

Monoko oyo ebongolamaki na lisalisi ya esaleli ya kobongola na

Al;

svp tala version originale ya Anqlais soki likoki ezali.

Ndimbola ya Emoniseli
peneBa logos ya ba logosmpeRhéma,
oyo azali

Ndimbola ya Emoniseli na Logos mpe Rhema

Makoki ya bokeli © 2023 Clare HC Nzembo

Mokolo ya 21 Oktobe 2023

Mikapo nyonso ya makomi ezwami na Biblia ya Lettre Bleu, biloko ya koyekola Biblia na Internet ya ofele.

Soki mokomi andimi yango liboso te, eteni moko te ya makambo oyo ezali na buku oyo ekoki kobongisama mobimba to ndambo, to kobimisama lisusu na lolenge moko to mosusu.

Mokano ya mokanda oyo ezali ya kokutana na milimo mingi mpo na kosalisa bango basosola Nsango Malamu mpe bakangama na Molimo Mosantu lokola mokolo ya bosikoli ezali kobelama, mpe okoki kotanga buku oyo ofele na site internet oyo elandi:

www.therhemaya nkolo.com

[1] .Tableau ya makambo oyo ezali na kati

[1] .Tableau ya makambo oyo ezali na kati	ii
[2] Molongo ya ntango ya esakweli ya Emoniseli	xiii
[3] Pɔsɔ 70 ya Daniel	xxi
[4] Ndenge ya kotánga	xxii
[5] Liste ya ba présentations vidéo oyo euti na site internet ya “The Rhema of the Lord’	xxiii
.....	xxiii
C. Ezali na ntina tehapter 1. Ezali na ntina mingi	1
(Em 1:1-2) Emoniseli ya Yesu Klisto	1
- .Ba logos ya Nzambe	1
[Figure 1-a] Nsango malamumu ya logos ya Nzambe	3
[Figure 1-b] Liloba (logos & rhēma)	4
(Em 1:3) Batangi ya logos ya prophetie bapambolami (Ntango ekómi pene)	5
(Em 1:4) Ba 7 églises & Ba 7 Esprits	5
(Em 1:5) Yesu Klisto: Mokonzi ya bakonzi mpe bakonzi ya mabele	5
(Em 1:6) Yesu Klisto: Akómisi biso bakonzi mpe banganga-nzambe epai ya Nzambe mpe ya Tata na Ye	6
(Em 1:7) Aye na mapata	6
- .Mwana ya moto& .Mwana ya Nzambe	7
(Em 1:8) Nkolo, Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso	8
(Em 1:9) Logos ya Nzambe , Témoín ya Yesu Klisto	8
[Figure 1-c] (Bantoma) Bayekoli na Nguya mpe Bokonzi	10
(Em 1:10-11) Na mokolo ya Nkolo (Kelelo, na Molimo)	11
- .Ya liboso& .oyo ya nsuka	11
[Figure 1-d] Mbuma ya Molimo	12
(Em 1:12-13) Ba bougies nsambo	13
(Emon 1:14-15) Suki ya pembe ya motó na Ye, miso, makolo, & mongongo	13
(Em 1:16) Minzoto nsambo & mopanga ya mino mibale ya makasi	14
(Emon 1:17-18) Ya liboso pe ya suka (Bafungola ya lifelo pe ya liwa)	15
(Em 1:19-20) Mystère ya ba 7 étoiles (ba ange ya ba 7 églises) & ba 7 bougies ya or (7 églises)	15
.....	15
Mokapo 2	16
(Em 2:1-7) (1) Epai ya anzele ya lingomba ya Efese	16
- Lingomba ya Efese: Etiki bolingo na yo ya liboso	16
- Ya liboso esalaka	18
[Elilingi 2-a] Komunio	20
- Nzete ya bomoyi : Na kati ya paradis ya Nzambe pona balongi	21
(Em 2:8-11) (2) Epai ya anzele ya lingomba ya Simirne	22
- Okozala na Tribulation pendant 10 jour- Ba hébreux, Israel, & ba juifs	24
[Figure 2-b] Ba génération kobanda na Adam tii na Yesu	26
[Figure 2-c] Yisalaele & Bana ya Yisalaele	27
[Figure 2-d] NKOLO (akomi) Nzambe na yo	28
Okozala na Tribulation pendant 10 jours (Couronne ya vie)	29
[Figure 2-e] Elekeli ya Nkolo (Bayekoli vs Bantoma)	32
[Figure 2-f] Monazare epai ya Nzambe (Nsuki ya motó)	33
- Liwa ya mibale	34
(Em 2:12-17) (3) Epai ya anzele ya lingomba ya Pergamo	34
- Mopanga ya makasi ya mino 2	34
[Figure 2-g] Gaine, Mopanga, & Mopanga ya mino mibale	36
- Mana oyo ebombami	37
[Figure 2-h] Mana oyo ebombami	37
[Figure 2-i] Ndimbola ya Makomi ya kondimana ya sika	38
(Em 2:18-29) (4) Epai ya anzele ya lingomba na Tiatira	40
- Misala na yo, bolingo, mosala, kondima, motema molai, & ya suka mpo na kozala mingi koleka ya liboso	41
[Figure 2-j] Boyamboli, Libatizi, & Molimo Mosantu	43

[Figure 2-k] Likabo ya Molimo Mosantu	44
[Figure 2-l] Kondima	45
- Baoyo banyokwamaki na Yezabele kozanga boyamboli: Babwakami na Bolczi Monene	46
- Baoyo bazangi liteya ya Yezabele : Esengeli basimba makasi tii na boyei na Ye	46
- Balongi : Bapesami bokonzi likolo ya Bikolo ya bapakano	46
.....	47
Mokapo 3	48
(Em 3:1-6) (5) Epai ya anzelu ya lingomba na Sarde (Nkombo na Buku ya Bomoi)	48
- Misala ekokisami te liboso ya Nzambe	48
[Elilingi 3-a] 1. Elekeli 2. Limpá oyo ezangi levire	50
[Figure 3-b] Nkolo ya Yesu Klisto (Généalogie ya Yesu kobanda na Adam tii na Nzambe).....	50
[Figure 3-c] Maloba moko ya makasi (The logos) & Misala ya Nzambe (2/2).....	52
- Nkolo akoya lokola moyibi, kasi okoyeba ngonga ya boyei na ye te	53
- Mwa ndambo na Sardis bazali na bilamba na bango mbindo te, na mpembe & ebongi.....	53
- Balongi bakolata bilamba ya pembe & bakozala na ba kombo na bango na Buku ya Bomoi	53
(Em 3:7-13) (6) Epai ya anzelu ya lingomba na Philadelphie	54
- Ba oyo babateli ba logos pe bawanganaki kombo na Ye te	56
[Figure 3-d] Elekeli ya Nkolo (Kondimana ya Sika)	58
- Synagogue ya satana	59
- Ba oyo babatelaki ba logos bakobatela bango na ngonga ya komekama	59
- Simbá makasi na motole na yo	59
- Balongi : Basali likonzi na tempelo ya Nzambe.....	60
- .Voilo ya tempelo	62
[Figure 3-e] Molongo ya tango oyo ekoki kosalema ya kobaka Yesu na ekululu	64
(Em 3:14-22) (7) Epai ya anzelu ya lingomba ya bato ya Laodikia	66
- Ndimbola yaJhn1:1	70
- Ezala malili te mpe molunge te	70
[Figure 3-f] 3. Bambuma ya liboso	71
- Lukewarm	72
[Figure 3-g] Masese: Bokonzi ya Lola & Bokonzi ya Nzambe	74
- Boyambola tango Azali kopesa yo etumbu.....	76
- Nkolo azali na porte & abeti.....	77
- Balongi bakofanda elongo na Mwana-Mpate na kiti na Ye ya bokonzi	77
.....	78
Mokapo 4	79
(Em 4:1-4) Porte moko efungwami na lola: Mwana na Mpate & ba mbuta 24.....	79
- Komona kiti ya bokonzi na lola Na molimo	79
- Bolimbisi ya kiti ya bokonzi ya Nzambe	79
- Bankulutu 24 bafandaki na ba kiti na bango ya bokonzi 24	79
(Em 4:5) 7 mwinda ya moto & ba 7 Esprits ya Nzambe.....	80
(Em 4:6-7) Bikelamu minei (4) ya bomoi	80
(Em 4:8) Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso (oyo azalaki, mpe azali, mpe azali koya)	81
- .Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso	81
- Mpo na niniYesu KlistoazaliNkoloya bisoNzambekino ntango ya kozongisama ya biloko nyonso?	84
- .Nani azaMelekisedeke.....	85
- .Klisto azalaki liboso ya Abraham.....	88
- .Klisto ya Nkolo	92
- .Tye Nkolo Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso(Em 1:8) & .Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso(Em 4:8)	96
(Em 4:9-11) Nzambe, mozalisi ya likoló mpe mabele, basambelaka ye na likoló	96
.....	98
Mokapo 5	99
(Em 5:1-6) Buku oyo ekangami na bilembo 7	99
- Moto moko te abongi kofungola buku oyo ekangami	99
- Nkosi ya libota ya Yuda, Mosisa ya David mpo na kofungola buku ya 7kashes	99
- Mwana ya Mpate oyo abomami azali na maseke 7 & miso 7 (The 7 Spirits of God).....	100

(Em 5:7-14) Basantu basantu (baoyo balali na nzela ya Yesu na kati ya Klisto) bakómi bakonzi mpe banganga-nzambe epai ya Nzambe	102
- Ba 4 vivantes & ba 24 anciens bazali na mabondeli ya ba santu ba santu (nège moko & ba saani ya or etondi na mpaka ya malasi)	102
- Basantu basantu (baoyo balali na nzela ya Yesu na kati ya Klisto) bakomisami bakonzi mpe banganga-nzambe epai ya Nzambe	102
- Motango ya baanzelu etali kiti ya bokonzi	104
- Ebongi Mwana na Mpate oyo abomamaki	105
- Kiti ya bokonzi ya Nzambe na Mwana na Mpate (bikelamu nionso na lola pe na mabele basambelaka Nzambe & Mwana na Mpate).....	106
.....	106
Mokapo 6	107
(Em 6:1-2) Bofungoli ya 1er sceau (cheval ya pembe, arc & couronne)	107
- Mpunda ya pembe & likonga (bapesami motole)	107
[Elilingi 6-a]. Kondimana, Kokatama ngenga ya libanda, Kokatama ngenga ya kati	111
(Em 6:3-4) Bofungoli ya 2ème sceau (cheval rouge, zua kimia na mabele)	112
(Em 6:5-6) Bofungoli ya 3ème sceau (mpunda ya moindo, paire ya ekanganeli mpo na komeka)	113
- Measure ya blé ya kokauka na denari, 3 mesure ya orge na denari (Mafuta & vinyo esili kosilika te)	114
- .Moko ya zomi ya mabele(Ya liboso kati na mbuma ya liboso, mpe mbuma ya liboso)	116
I Mbeka ya lisumu	117
1.1 Mbeka ya misuni oyo esalemaka ntango nyonso.....	118
1.1 Mbeka ya misuni mpe masanga ya ntango nyonso (Bana ya mpate mibale ^{H3532} : moko na ntango + moko na mpokwa)	118
I Mbeka ya kotumba ntango nyonso	119
[Elilingi 6-b] Mikolo liboso ya “Elambo ya Elekeli”	124
[Elilingi 6-c] Mikolo motoba liboso ya “Elambo ya Elekeli”	124
- .Ble	125
- Ndimbola ya “ .dēnarion moko”	126
- .Blé yango, .orge, .mpemafuta yango, .vinyo yango.....	129
(Em 6:7-8) Bofungoli ya 4e sceau (mpunda ya vert: Death & Hell)	130
- .Mbuma ya liboso ya Farao	130
- .Lisekwa na bomoi. Lisekwa mpo na kosambisama	131
[Figure 6-d] (Mosuni, Molimo, & Molimo) Nzembo 23.....	136
(Em 6:9-11) Bofungoli ya elembo ya 5 (Milimo oyo babomami)	137
Mokolo nini Nkolo (despotēs) akosambisa & akozongisa makila	137
(Em 6:12-17) Bofungoli ya elembo ya 6 (Mokolo monene ya nkanda ya Mwana-Mpate ekomi)	139
- .Moi, sanza, mpe minzoto	140
[Figure 6-1] Ntina ya elimo ya moi, sanza, mpe minzoto	142
[Figure 6-2] Ntina ya molimo ya lolenge ekeseni ya nzoto.....	144
[Figure 4-a] Ba génération ya Adam tii na Abraham + Mwasi	146
[Figure 6-e] Adam ya liboso & Adam ya suka.....	147
[Figure 6-f] Elanga ya makila (A possession)	147
.....	147
Mokapo 7	148
(Em 7:1) Baanzelu 4 na ba coins 4 ya mabele	148
(Em 7:2-3) Basaleli ya Nzambe (Bakangami na bilongi na bango)	148
(Em 7:4-8) Bato 144 000 (Ekólo moko ya Nzambe awa na mabele, Yisalaele, bangondo ya bwanya) ekangami	149
- Ntina ya motango12. Ezali na ntina te, .1.000, . & .10.000na Biblia	149
- .Bato 144 000(Bambuma ya liboso ya Klisto)	151
- .Molongo ya lisekwa kati na Klisto	151
[Figure 7-a] 3. Bambuma ya liboso (Ba 144.000)	153
(Em 7:9-12) Ebele monene oyo ezangi motángo (Bikólo nyonso, mabota nyonso, bato nyonso, mpe minoko nyonso)	154
- .Ebele monene oyo ekoki kotángama te	154
(Em 7:13-15) Baoyo bakobima na Bolzi Monene balati bilamba ya mpembe	154
(Em 7:16-17) Mwana na Mpate (tye mobateli ya mpate) akoleisa & akokamba bango na maziba ya mai ya bomoi.....	155
.....	155

Mokapo 8	156
(Em 8:1- 2 .5. Ezali na ntina mingi) Kofungwama ya elembo ya 7	156
- Losambo ya basantu basantu emataki likolo liboso ya Nzambe	156
[Figure 8-1] Bafeti nsambo ya Nkolo	158
(Em 8:6) Baanzelu 7 oyo bazali na bakelelo 7 bamibongisi mpo na kobeta	159
(Em 8:7) 1er ange abetaki kelelo (1/3 ya ba nzete & matiti nionso ya vert ezikaki)	159
(Em 8:8-9) Anzelu ya 2e abetaki kelelo (1/3 ya ba mer, bikelamu ya bomoi, & masuwa ebebisami)	159
(Em 8:10-11) Anzelu ya 3 abetaki kelelo (Wormwood ekweaki na 1/3 ya bibale)	159
(Em 8:12-13) Anzelu ya 4 abetaki kelelo (1/3 ya moi, sanza, & minzoto ekómaki molili)	160
.....	160
Mokapo 9	161
(Em 9:1-5) Anzelu ya 5 abetaki kelelo (The 1er owe)	161
(Em 9:6) Liwa ekimaka bato.....	161
(Em 9:7-10) Lolenge ya mayoyo (Ezokisa bato pendant 5 mois)	162
(Em 9:11) Mokonzi ya anzelu ya libulu oyo ezangi nse (Apollyon)	162
- .Kobebisamavs.Lobiko	163
(Em 9:12) Nsuka ya 1er mawa	164
(Em 9:13-16) Anzelu ya 6 abetaki kelelo (Ndengo ya 2: baanzelu 4 na ebale monene Efrate bafungolaki)	164
- .Mituya 1.000, 10.000, & .10.000.....	165
- .Eteni ya mbala mibale	165
(Emon 9:17-19) 1/3 ya mibali babomami na moto, milinga, & soufre	166
(Em 9:20-21) Mibali oyo batikali bayambolaki te na misala ya maboko na bango	167
.....	167
Mokapo 10	168
(Em 10:1-2) Mwa buku (Makolo ya mobali ya anzelu ya nguya na mbu & lokolo ya mwasi na mabele)	168
(Em 10:3-4) Akangaki makambo oyo nkake 7 elobaki	168
(Em 10:5-6) Anzelu alapaki Nzambe ndai (Mozalisi ya lola, mabele, pe mbu)	168
(Em 10:7) Libombami ya Nzambe ekokisamaki ntango 7 th kelelo elingi kobeta	169
(Em 10:8-11) Mokanda moke (Zamba & kolya mpo na kosakola lisusu)	170
>> [Figure 10-1] Bilembo ya mikolo na suka ya mokili oyo (Yesu & bayekoli na ye)	172
- Bilembo ya koya ya Mwana ya moto & Nkolo na suka ya mokili oyo	172
(1) .Boyeyi ya mokolo: Tango Bayuda balobi “Esengo na ye oyo akoya na kombo ya Nkolo”	172
(2) .Koya ya Mwana na moto(Mokolo & ngonga eyebani te)	173
(3) .Boyeyi ya Nkolo(Ngonga eyebani te)	174
R. Elembo ya suka ya mokili oyo ekozala nini (2 bilembo)?.....	174
- . Tye liboso elembo(ya nsuka ya mokili oyo)	174
Nsuka ya Bolzi(Tba charnières oyo bayekoli bakokutana na yango liboso ya elembo ya mibale, .Em 13:15)	175
- Bayekoli bapesameliBolzi ya Bolzi	176
- Mingi basilika.....	177
Bobongwani utaBolzi ya BolzinaBolzi Monene.....	179
- .Elembo ya mibale(ya nsuka ya mokili)	179
B.Elembo nini ekozala ntango makambo oyo (koya ya Mwana ya moto) elingi kosalema?	179
- .Tazali bilembo ya koya ya Mwana ya moto (scene on serre)	179
C. Nini ekozala elembo ete makambo maye manso (poso ya 70 ya Danyele) ekosila?	180
- Tango nini kokima (Mbala moko sima ya Bolzi & Ebandeli ya Bolzi Monene).....	181
<Bolzi Monene>	181
D. Makambo oyo (koya ya Nkolo) ekozala mokolo nini?.....	181
- .Abonnement ya libebi	181
- .Mikolo ya kozongisa mabe.....	182
- .Mikolo ekozala mokuse mpo na bolamu ya baponami	183
E. Makambo oyo (koya ya Mwana ya moto) ekozala mokolo nini?	184
1. Ezali 1er rapture pona ba 144.000 (Koya ya...Mwana ya moto)	184
- Mokolo & Ngonga eyebani te mpo na koya ya Mwana ya moto	184
- .Blaspheme contre ba logos & ba rhema	186
[Figure 10-b] Miyibi mibale oyo babakamaki na ekulusu pembeni ya Yesu	188

2. Ezali na2ème rapture pona ba santu ya Trobulation Monene(Boyei ya Nkolo)	192
- .Ngongaeyebani te mpo na koya yaNkolo	192
- .Mokolo mpe Ngonga.....	192
[Figure 10-2] Ba 3 Kobuka mbuma & Ba 4 Montre	194
[Figure 10-c] Lisekwa ya Nkolo Yesu Klisto	199
- .Tika logos ezinda na se na matoyi na yo.....	200
F.Nini ekozala elembo ya boyei na yo(koya ya Nkolo)?	204
- .Batemeli ya Klisto, .ba Klisto ya lokuta, . & .mosakoli ya lokutas	205
G.Makambo oyo (koya ya Nkolo) ekozala mokolo nini?	206
- Nini ekómelaka nzoto ya bato ya Nzambe?	206
[Figure 10-3] Lisekwa ya bakufi	209
.....	209
Mokapo 11	210
(Em 11:1-2) Meka tempelo ya Nzambe.....	210
(Em 11:3-4) Ba témoins mibale (2).....	211
- Ba témoins mibale (2) bazali banani ?	211
- Nzete ya olive ya zamba & Nzete ya olive ya malamumu.....	213
(Em 11:5-6) Bokonzi ya batatoli mibale.....	218
- .Liboso ya mokolo monene & ya somo ya Nkolo	218
(Em 11:7) Nyama yango emati libanda ya libulu oyo ezangi nse (abomi ba témoins 2)	219
(Em 11:8) Bibembe ya batatoli mibale	219
[Elilingi 11-a] 1. Elekeli	223
(Em 11:9) Bibembe ya batatoli mibale emonanaka na bato nyonso na boumeli ya mikolo 3 1/2	224
(Em 11:10-13) Lisekwa ya ba profete 2	224
(Em 11:14) Suka ya 2ème mawa (Sekele ya Nzambe ekokisami tango 7ème kelelo elingi ebeta)	225
>>2ème rapture ya ba santu ba santu(Libombami ya Nzambe ekokisami tango kelelo ya 7 elingi ebeta)	225
(Em 11:15-16) Anzeli ya 7 abetaki kelelo (Nkolo na biso na Klisto na ye bazongisa makonzi ya mokili oyo)	226
- .Nzambe na biso azali koyangela libela	226
- .Bana ya lisekwa bakokutana na LIWA TE lokola bakokufa JAMAIS.....	227
- .Nsuka ekomi.....	228
- .Lisekwa ya bakufi	228
- Nkolo (kyrios) (kyrios)ya biso Nzambe (théos.) oyo ezali = moko Nkolo (kyrios) (kyrios)	229
- Basadukai (bandimaka lisekwa te)	229
- .Losambo na yesu na Tata na ye na lola (Nkombo ya NKOLO Nzambe)	231
- Bosaleli nkombo “ .Yawe Nzambe”.....	236
[Figure 11-b] Rhéma ezali mpo na batatoli oyo Nzambe aponi	237
(Em 11:17) Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso azali koyangela	238
(Em 11:18) Nkanda ya Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso (Nzambe) & mbano	239
- .Nkanda ya Nzambe(Mokolo monene mpe ya nsomo ya Yehova)	240
- 3 lolenge yambano oyo epesaka	240
(Em 11:19) Tempelo ya Nzambe efungwami (Libala ya Mwana-Mpate ebandi)	245
.....	245
Mokapo 12	246
(Em 12:1-2) Elembo monene na lola: Mwasi	246
(Em 12:3) Elembo mosusu ebimi na lola (Dragon moko monene ya motane oyo ezali na mitó 7, maseke 10, & diademe 7)	246
- .10 diadems vs 7 diadems	247
(Em 12:4-5) Mwasi moko (Yerusaleme ya lola) abotaki mwana mobali ya mobali (Ba 144.000)	250
[Figure 12-a] Mabele & Mabele	253
(Em 12:6) Mwasi yango akimaki na esobe mpo na koleisama na boumeli ya mikolo 1 260	254
(Em 12:7-9) Etumba na lola (Dragon monene & baanzelu na ye babwakama libanda uta na lola kino na mabele)	254
- Dragon Monene, nyoka ya kala, Zabolo & Satana.....	254
(Em 12:10-11) Lobiko, nguya, bokonzi ya Nzambe na biso, & bokonzi ya Klisto ya Nzambe eyei	256
(Em 12:12-13) Dragon, oyo azali na tango mokuse, anyokolaka mwasi (Nkanda ya zabolo)	257
(Em 12:14) Mwasi aleisami na boumeli ya “mbula moko, mbula moko, mpe ndambo ya bambula”.....	257
[Elilingi 12-b].Ntango mokompembalampendambo ya ntango(kokabolama ya ntango, tondambo moko)	258

- Ndoto & bimonaneli ya mokonzi ya Sika ya Babilone.....	261
- .Eloko ya nsóni ya libebi (poco 70 ya Danyele, .Dan 9:24-27)	263
- .1 290& .Mikolo 1 335	264
- .2 300 na mpokwampena ntóngóntóngó(Basantu basantu bakokoma bayengebene kino mikolo 2.300)	266
[Figure 12-c] 2.300 mpokwa mpe ntongo	267
(Em 12:15-16) Mabele emelaki mpela oyo ebwakama na monoko ya dalagona.....	267
(Em 12:17-18) Dragon ya nkanda akendaki kobunda na batikali ya momboto ya mwasi.....	268
.....	268
Mokapo 13	269
(Em 13:1) 1er nyama oyo ebimi na mbu (7 mitu, 10 maseke, & 10 diademes na kombo ya kofinga)	269
(Em 13:2) Nyama ya 1er oyo ebimi na mbu (nkoi, ours, & nkosi)	269
(Em 13:3) Moko ya mitó 7 (Bokonzi ya Loma) abomamaki kasi abikisamaki (Bokonzi ya Loma ya Sika)	271
(Em 13:4-7) Dragon na 1er nyama ba sambelaka na ba oyo nionso ba vandi na mabele	272
- .Sanza 42.....	272
- .Ntango mpe ntango mpe bokabwani ya ntango(Mbala 7to7 mbula, .Dan 4:23-25)	273
- .Ndimbola ya sanza 12.....	274
(Em 13:8-9) Nyama ya 1er esambelami na baye banso bavandi na mabele	277
(Em 13:10) Motema molai pe kondima ya ba santu basantu (bazuami na bokangami & baboma bango)	279
(Em 13:11) Nyama ya 2e abimi na mabele (azali na maseke 2 lokola Mwana na Mpate)	279
- Ba niama bazali banani ?	279
(Em 13:12-13) Nyama ya 2 etindi bavandi ya mabele na makasi basambela nyama ya 1er	281
(Em 13:14) Nyama ya 2e akosaka bavandi ya mabele na nzela ya bilembo	282
(Em 13:15) Elimo epesami na elilingi ya nyama mpo na koloba.....	283
(Em 13:16) Nyama ya 2 etindaka bato oyo bafandaka na mabele na makasi bázwa elembo na loboko na bango ya mobali to na bilongi.....	283
(Em 13:17) Moto moko te ya kosomba to koteka kozanga elembo, nkombo ya nyama, & nimeru ya nkombo na ye	283
(Em 13:18) 666 (Kotanga motango mwa nyama, oyo azali motango mwa moto)	285
- .6. Ezali na ntina te(Motango ya mobali)	286
[Figure 13-a] Matambe ya Bozalisi	286
- .Fotovs.Bozali lokola	288
[Figure 13-b] Mokuwa ya mokongo ya moto & Mosuni moko	290
[Figure 13-c] Likabo ya Abele oyo eleki malamau koleka Kaina	291
[Figure 13-d] Buku ya mabota ya Adama	292
- .6. Ezali na ntina te(Mobali ya 6ème jour)	292
- .660. Ezali na ntina te(Motango ya nyama)	293
- .666. Ezali na ntina te(Motango ya moto oyo azali na nyama)	293
- .666. Ezali na ntina te(Adonikam)	293
- .666. Ezali na ntina te(Salomo)	293
[Figure 13-0] Tabernakle ya kala na mabele (Yelusaleme ya kala esalemi na maboko).....	298
[Figure 13-1] Bokonzi 7 (Ndoto mpe bimonaneli ya Danyele)	298
[Figure 13-2] Milimo 4 ya lola (Daniele 7-8)	300
- .Liyokani ya kokatama ngenga mpo na kondimana ya seko	305
- .Moto ya Kala ya Mikolo	306
- .Bokonzi ya Seko	307
[Figure 13-3] Ba niama na Danyele & Emoniseli.....	308
[Elilingi 13-4] Engumba monene ya Babilone.....	313
.....	313
Mokapo 14	314
(Em 14:1-5) Mwana-mpate moko & 144.000 (ba ngondo ya mayele) batelemi na Ngomba Siona (1er mbuma ya rapture) .	314
>>>1er rapture ya 1er(1er rapture pona ba ngondo ya mayele): Koya ya Mwana ya moto	314
- .Ba 3 types yavirgins oyo ezali na kati(Bato ya mayele, .Bato ya zoba, & .Mosusu)	315
- .Tye ya nsuka azala liboso, ya liboso ya nsuka	318
- .Lisese ya nzete ya figi(Nzete ya figi& .banzete nyonso)	318
[Figure 14] Bafeti nsambo ya Yehova mpo na bana ya Yisalaele	320
(Em 14:6-7) 1er ange na kati ya lola (Evanzile ya seko)	321

(Em 14:8) 2ème ange na kati ya lola (Kokweya ya Babilone ville munene)	321
(Em 14:9-11) 3ème ange na kati ya lola (Kanda ya Nzambe)	321
(Em 14:12-13) Esengo na bakufi oyo bakufaka na Nkolo banda sikoyo	322
<Mokolo ya Nkolo Yesu>	322
(Em 14:14-16) Kobuka mbuma (2ème rapture ya 3ème montre)	323
>>2ème rapture ya 2ème(3e bokengeli mpo na ba ngondo ya zoba): Boyei ya Nkolo Yesu Klisto	323
(Emoniseli 14:17-20) Kobuka mbuma ya bitunga ya nzete ya vinyo ya mabele (Nkanda ya Nzambe)	324
- Makila ebimaki na esika ya kokata vinyo (1.600 furlongs)	325
- .1.000	326
- .600	326
- Koya yaMwana ya Motompe mikolo ya Noa.....	327
- .Judgement ya Nzambe na logos & ba rhema(lokola mikolo ya Noa)	328
.....	328
Mokapo 15	329
(Em 15:1) Nkanda ya Nzambe (Malzi 7 ya nsuka)	329
(Em 15:2) Balongi batelemi na mbu ya vitre oyo esangani na moto	329
(Em 15:3-4) Loyembo ya Moize & loyembo ya Mwana-Mpate (Boyengebene ya Nzambe kozanga mobeko emonisami)	330
(Em 15:5) Bofungoli ya Tempelo ya tabernakle ya litatoli na lola	330
(Em 15:6) Malzi 7.....	330
(Em 15:7) Ba fiole 7 ya or (etondi na kanda ya Nzambe)	331
(Em 15:8) Moto moko te azali na makoki ya kokota na tempelo (kino malzi 7 ya baanzelu 7 ekosila)	331
.....	331
Mokapo 16	332
(Em 16:1) Ba 7 fiole ya kanda ya Nzambe (Le 3ème owe)	332
(Em 16:2) 1er fiole (na mabele): mpota ya mabe mpe ya mpasi	332
(Em 16:3) 2ème fiole (na mer): molimo nionso ya bomoi ekufaki	332
(Em 16:4-7) 3ème fiole (na ebale na maziba ya mayi): ekomaki makila	332
(Em 16:8-9) Fiole ya 4 (na moi): mibali ezikisami na moto	333
(Em 16:10-11) Fiole ya 5 (na kiti ya bokonzi ya nyama): Bokonzi (ya Mokili Moko) ekomaki kotonda na molili.....	333
(Emon 16:12-14) Fiole ya 6 (na ebale monene Efrate): Mai ekaukaka & 3 milimo ya mbindo	333
3 milimo ya mbindo lokola fimbo.....	334
(Em 16:15) Nkolo pe mobikisi Yesu Klisto akoya lokola moyibi	335
<Mokolo ya Nkolo>	335
- .1 mokolo na Nkolo=a mbula 1 000(1 000.000bambula= mokolo moko)	335
<(2ème rapture ya 3ème montre) .Boyei ya Nkolo Yesu Klisto>	336
<Mokolo ya Nkolo na biso Yesu Klisto>	336
(Em 16:16) Ebandeli ya Armagedon (Etumba ya mokolo monene ya Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso)	336
(Em 16:17-18) Fiole ya 7e (na mopepe): Esalemi (Koningana ya mabele ya makasi & monene na mabele)	337
(Em 16:19-21) Engumba monene ya Babilone ekabolami na biteni 3 (Kopo ya vinyo ya nkanda makasi ya Nzambe)	337
- [Elilingi 16-a].Ba 7 sceau	339
- [Elilingi 16-b].7 Bakelelo.....	339
- [Elilingi 16-c].7 Bafiole.....	340
<Nkanda ya Nzambe & mokolo ya kanda ya Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso>.....	340
.....	342
Mokapo 17	343
(Em 17:1-2) Kosambisama ya mwasi monene ya ndumba.....	343
(Em 17:3-4) Nyama ya motane (mwasi)	343
(Em 17:5-6) MISTERIE, BABYLONE LE Grand, MAMAN YA BA NDUMBA NA BA ABOMINATIONS YA MABELE	344
- .MYSTERI, BABYLONE MONENE, .MAMAN YA BA NDUMBA NA BA ABOMINATIONS YA MABELE(Em 17:5)	345
(Em 17:7) Libombami ya mwasi (2ème niama amemi ndumba monene, Mitu 7 na maseke 10)	345
- Nyama ya 2 ememaka ndumba monene (Mitu 7 na maseke 10)	345
- (Em 17:8) Nyama ya 2 (oyo azalaki, azali te, mpe azali koya)	346
(Em 17:9) Mitó 7 (bokonzi 7) = bangomba 7	346
- Mitu 7 & bangomba 7 oyo mwasi afandi likolo na yango	346
(Em 17:10) Bakonzi 5 kati na 7 bakweyaki, mokonzi ya 6 ayangeli, mpe mokonzi ya 7 ayangeli mwa moke.....	347

- .7 makonzi	347
- .5 bakonzibakweyi	347
- .Mokonzi ya 6e(ya bokonzi ya Loma) ezali koyangela.....	347
- .Mokonzi ya 7e(ya Bokonzi ya Babilone oyo ezali lelo) eyei naino te (Em 17:8)	347
(Em 17:11) Nyama ya 2, oyo azali mokonzi ya 8, azali ya bakonzi 7, & akoti na libebi	348
(Em 17:12-13) Bakonzi 10 bazwaki naino bokonzi te, kasi bazwaki bokonzi lokola bakonzi na boumeli ya ngonga moko elongo na nyama ya liboso	349
- Bakonzi 10 bapesaki nguya pe bokonzi na bango na 1er nyama.....	350
(Em 17:14) Bakonzi 10 na 1er nyama bakobunda na Mwana-Mpate (Nkolo ya bankolo, mpe Mokonzi ya bakonzi)	350
(Em 17:15) Mai oyo ndumba afandi (bato, ebele, bikolo, & minoko)	350
(Em 17:16) Maseke 10 oyo ezalaki na (1er) nyama ezikisaki mwasi ya ndumba	350
(Em 17:17) Nyama (1er) ezwi bokonzi ya bato, ebele, bikolo, mpe minoko	351
(Em 17:18) Mwasi (Mwasi monene ya ndumba) = Engumba monene.....	351
.....	352
Mokapo 18	353
(Em 18:1-2) Kokwea ya Babilone monene.....	353
(Em 18:3) Bikolo nyonso, bakonzi mpe bato ya mombongo ya mabele bameli vinyo ya nkanda ya pite na ye	353
(Em 18:4) Bima na Babilone monene	354
(Em 18:5-8) Masumu ya Babilone esambisami na Nkolo Nzambe	354
(Em 18:9) Bakonzi ya mabele basalaki pite elongo na Babilone.....	357
(Em 18:10-20) Esambiselo na engumba monene Babilone na ngonga moko	357
- Ndimbola ya “ .moko(1. Ezali na ntina mingi) .ngonga”	359
[Figure 18-a] Mokolo monene mpe ya ntina ya Nkolo	361
(Emon 18:21-24) Engumba monene Babilone (ezwami lisusu te)	361
.....	363
Mokapo 19	364
(Em 19:1- 1 .2. Ezali na ntina mingi) 1er Alleluia (Masanzoli: ebele monene na lola)	364
(Em 19:3) Alleluia ya 2 (Masanzoli: ebele monene na lola) na likoló	365
(Em 19:4-5) 3ème Alleluia (Louange: Ba mbuta 24 & bikelamu 4 ya bomoi)	365
(Em 19:6) Alleluia ya 4 (Nyonso na lola: Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso azali koyangela)	365
(Em 19:7) Libala ya Mwana-Mpate eyei	366
(Em 19:8) Mwasi ya Mwana na Mpate = Bosembo ya ba santu ba santu	367
(Em 19:9) Logos ya solo ya Nzambe (Elambo ya libala ya Mwana-Mpate)	367
(Em 19:10) Litatoli ya Yesu = Molimo ya bisakweli	367
- .Emoniseli ya Yesu Klisto.....	368
[Figure 19-a] (Elimo-kambami) Bana ya Nzambe	370
(Em 19:11) Lola efungwamaki (Oyo afandaki na mpunda ya pembe)	371
(Emon 19:12-14) Armagedon (Logos ya Nzambe & mampinga na lola)	371
(Em 19:15) .Tye ekameli vinyo ya nkanda mpe nkanda ya Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso	371
(Em 19:16) Armagedone (MOKONZI YA BAKONZI, MPE NKOLO YA BAKOKONZI)	372
- Armagedon (y compris Gog & Magog & boyei ya Nkolo Yesu KlistoNzembo 83)	372
- .Mbala ya mibale mpo na kozongisa batikali ya basaleli ya Nzambe, Yisalaele	374
- .Tye mabele ya Kanana(Mabele ya Yisalaele)	374
[Figure 19-1] Bitumba mibale ya Gog na Magog & Armagedon.....	375
[Figure 19-2] Barrière ya Cisjordanie ya Israël.....	376
- Etumba ya lelo & .Kimya mpe Bobateli	378
- Bobebisi ya mbalakaka ekoya lokola moyibi na tango ya molili	378
- .Sodoma mpe Gomoraliboso ya mokolo ya Nkolo (nsango ya Nzambe epai ya mosali moko)	380
- .Etumba ya Armagedone	385
- Etumba ya Armagedone (Zek 14:1-5)	385
- Etumba ya Armagedone (Nz 83:11-18)	387
- Etumba ya Armagedone (Ezk 38:19-20)	387
- Etumba ya Armagedone (Zek 12:10)	387
- Nsuka ya Armagedone (Ezk 39:1-5)	388
- Kotumba bibundeli pendant 7 ans (Ezk 39:9-10)	389

- Gog (Anti-Christ) & ebele na ye bakosalabe ekundamaki na lobwaku ya Hamongog (Ezk 39:11-16)	389
- Bikolo nionso bakoyeba NKOLO Nzambe sima ya bosambisi na ye.....	390
(Emon 19:17-18) Elambo ya mpokwa ya Nzambe monene	390
(Em 19:19) Nyama, bakonzi ya mabele, & mampinga na bango bazali kobunda na Nzambe	391
(Em 19:20) Ba 1er beast & prophète ya lokuta babwakami na bomoyi na lac ya moto.....	391
(Em 19:21) Mopanga (the rhema) ya Nkolo Yesu Klisto ebomaka batikali	391
.....	393
Mokapo 20	394
(Em 20:1) Fungola ya libulu oyo ezangi nse & Monyololo monene	394
(Em 20:2-3) Dalagona (nyoka ya kala, Zabolo, Satana): Bakangaki yango na libulu oyo ezangi nse na boumeli ya mbula 1 000	394
- .Bomoi ya mabota ya mabele na boumeli ya mbula 1 000	394
- .Tye ebandeli ya mbula 1 000 (Elanga ya Edene)	394
(Em 20:4) Basantu 144 000 mpe Bolzi Monene mpo na koyangela elongo na Klisto na boumeli ya mbula 1 000	397
<Mokolo ya Klisto>	397
- .Balongi mpo na kofanda mpe koyangela elongo na Klisto mpo na mibu 1.000.....	398
(Em 20:5-6) Lisekwa ya liboso (Mbula ya 3 ya bokengeli ya 4)	400
>>Ba 3ème récolteya 4ème bokengeli mpo nabangando mosusu	400
(Em 20:7-8) Mbula 1 000 esilaki (Goge na Magoge)	401
(Em 20:9-10) Zabolo abwakama na laki ya moto & soufre	401
(Em 20:11) Kiti monene ya bokonzi ya mpembe	402
(Em 20:12) Mikanda mibale efungwamaki liboso ya Nzambe: (1) Mikanda, (2) Buku ya Bomoi	402
(Em 20:13) Mbu na liwa & lifelo epesaki bakufi mpo na kosambisa na bango	403
(Em 20:14) Liwa ya mibale = Liwa na Lifelo	403
(Em 20:15) Oyo ba kombo na bango ekomami te na Buku ya Bomoi = Laki ya moto	404
- .Molongo ya kosambisa.....	404
.....	404
Mokapo 21	405
(Em 21:1) Likoló ya Sika mpe Mabele ya Sika.....	405
(Em 21:2-3) Yelusaleme ya sika (Engumba Mosantu ya tempelo ya tabernakle ya Nzambe)	405
(Em 21:4) Adama ya liboso (yo ya kala, akoleka)	407
(Em 21:5-6) Makambo nyonso ekómi ya sika (True & logos fidèles: Esalemi)	408
(Em 21:7) Balongi (Bana ya Nzambe)	408
[Figure 21-a] (Libombami monene) Klisto & Eklezia 1/2.....	410
[Figure 21-b] (Libombami monene) Klisto & Eklezia 2/2.....	411
[Figure 21-c] Makambo nyonso ezali ya Nzambe.....	412
(Em 21:8) Liwa ya mibale	413
(Em 21:9) .1. EzaliMwasi ya Mwana-Mpate.....	413
(Emon 21:10-14) Yelusaleme Mosantu (Esika Mosantu ya Mosantu na tabernakle ya Nzambe)	413
- Yelusaleme mosantu	414
(Em 21:15-16) Mesure ya Yelusaleme Mosantu (Eloko Mosantu ya Mosantu ya tabernakle ya Nzambe)	415
(Em 21:17) Bomekoli ya efelo ya Yelusaleme Mosantu.....	415
(Emon 21:18-20) Mabanga ya motuya ya efelo ya engumba.....	416
(Em 21:21) 12 perles na 12 portes & ville ya or ya peto	417
(Em 21:22) Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso mpe Mwana-Mpate.....	417
(Em 21:23) . Nkembo ya Nzambe(na tempelo ya Nzambe)	418
[Figure 21-d] Ba logos ebombami na magasin, ebombami mpo na moto	419
[Figure 21-e] Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso & Mwana-mpate = Tempelo.....	420
(Em 21:24) .2. Ezali na Bakonzi ya mabele& .3. Ezali na ntina teMabota oyo babikisami.....	421
(Emon 21:25-26) .3. Ezali na ntina teMabota oyo babikisami.....	421
(Em 21:27) Bankombo oyo ekomami na Buku ya Bomoi ya Mwana-Mpate	421
[Figure 21-1] Ndenge nini bato ya Nzambe bakokota na tabernakle ya Nzambe	422
- .Kobanda na nzoto ya estate ya nse tii na nzoto ya nkembo.....	422
- .Bato ya Nzambe bakokota na tabernakle ya Nzambe, bakomemela nkembo ndenge na ndenge.....	423
[Figure 21-f] Tabernakle ya Nzambe.....	425

.....	425
Mokapo 22	426
(Em 22:1) Kiti ya bokonzi ya Nzambe mpe ya Mwana-Mpate (Ebale ya peto ya mai ya bomoi)	426
(Em 22:2) Nzete ya bomoi (ekoli na ebale ya peto ya mai ya bomoi)	426
(Em 22:3-4) Basali ya Nzambe bakomona elongi ya Nzambe (Mokolo ya Nzambe)	426
<Mokolo ya Nzambe>	427
(Em 22:5) Basaleli ya Nzambe bakoyangela libela	427
(Em 22:6) Ba logos (Sembo mpe solo)	427
- .Ba logos oyo& .ba rhema ya Nzambe.....	428
(Em 22:7) Bomba ba logos ya prophetie ya Buku oyo (Nazali koya noki)	428
(Em 22:8-9) Anzelu yango azalaki mosaleli, bandeko mpe basakoli ya Yoane.....	428
(Em 22:10) Longola elemba ya logos ya esakweli ya buku oyo	429
(Em 22:11) Sembo (mosantu) vs. Mozangi sembo (mosantu te)	429
(Em 22:12-13) Koya ya Nkolo Yesu Klisto & mbano na Ye.....	430
(Em 22:14) Bikuke ya ndako ya tabernakle ya Nzambe	430
(Em 22:15) Baoyo bazali libanda ya engumba mosantu.....	432
(Em 22:16) Monzoto ya kongenga & ya ntongo (Nkolo Yesu Klisto)	432
(Em 22:17) Yaka kozua mayi ya bomoyi na bonsomi	433
(Em 22:18) Kobakisa te na logos ya esakweli ya buku oyo	434
(Em 22:19) Kolongola na logos ya esakweli ya buku oyo te	434
(Em 22:20) Nkolo Yesu azali koya noki.....	434
(Em 22:21) Ngolu ya Nkolo na biso Yesu Klisto	435
Losambo ya mpate (ya yo) epai ya Mobateli ya mpate (Mwana na Mpate)	437
[Figure 22-a] Mobembo ya Lobiko.....	438
.....	438
[Nsango ya nsuka] Libombami ya Klisto (Bapakano, Bikolo nyonso)	439
- .Mokanda ya Paulo epai ya Bayuda & .tye Basantu basantu(1/10).....	440
- Bayuda & kokatama ngenga (2/10)	440
- Boto ya ntoma ya Paulo & Petelo (3/10)	441
- .Bayuda, Bagreke, & Bapakano(10/4).....	443
- .Ekolo moko ya Nzambe vs. Ba bikolo ya bapakano(5/10)	444
- .From Bayuda kino na mabota ya bapakano (6/10)	445
- Nkolo, Nkolo Yesu, & Nkolo Yesu Klisto (7/10).....	446
- Lobiko ya Nzambe na bato banso (8/10).....	447
- Libombami & Bikolo ya bapakano (9/10)	448
- Zala mobateli ya sembo pe ya mayele ya Nkolo (10/10)	449
* Na basali nionso ya kozanga lotomo (Zalá mobateli ya sembo mpe ya mayele ya Nkolo)	449
* Sala boye soki ozangi rapture ya liboso	450
.....	450
Bibliographie oyo ezali na kati	451

[2] Molongo ya ntango ya esakweli ya Emoniseli

The 1st half of Daniel's 70th week		The 2nd half of Daniel's 70th week	
Gentiles time		The Winter Feasts of the LORD	
The Spring Feasts of the LORD		The Fall Feasts of the LORD	
Tribulation (3.5 years)		Great Tribulation (3.5 years)	
	* AOD	* WOG: The wrath of the Lamb (Rev 6:17), of the Lord God Almighty (Rev 8:1-11:18), of God (Rev 15-16)	
	* Abomination of Desolation	* Wrath of God	
	→ 1st rapture harvest (Rev 7:4-8)	→ 2nd rapture harvest (Rev 7:9; 11:14; 14:14; 16:15)	
		→ The Wrath of God (The great and dreadful day of the LORD, Mal 4:5; Rev 6:17)	
		→ 3rd harvest (Rev 20:5-6)	
		1,000 years (The remnants are in the garden of Eden in the paradise of God)	
		Heavenly Jerusalem	
		The New Jerusalem	
		The Holy Jerusalem	
		Armageddon	
		WOG	
		1 Hour	
		The hour of temptation	
		The Revelation of Jesus Christ	
		(Rev 1:1-2) The readers of the logos of prophecy are blessed (The time is at hand)	
		(Rev 1:3) The 7 churches & The 7 Spirits	
		(Rev 1:4) Jesus Christ: The ruler of the kings and the rulers of the ground	
		(Rev 1:5) He comes with clouds	
		(Rev 1:6) The Lord, the Almighty	
		(Rev 1:7) The logos of God, The witness of Jesus Christ	
		(Rev 1:8) On the Lord's day (A trumpet, in the Spirit)	
		(Rev 1:9-11) The seven candlesticks	
		(Rev 1:10-11) White hairs of His head, eyes, feet, & voice	
		(Rev 1:12-13) The seven stars & A sharp two-edged sword	
		(Rev 1:14-15) The first and the last (The keys of hell and of death)	
		(Rev 1:16) The revelation of the mystery of the 7 stars (the angels of the 7 churches) & the 7 golden candlesticks (the 7 churches)	
		(Rev 1:17-18) (Rev 2:1-7) (1) Unto the angel of the church of Ephesus (The tree of life)	
		(Rev 2:19-20) (Rev 2:8-11) (2) Unto the angel of the church of Smyrna (10 days of Tribulation)	
		(Rev 2:12-17) (3) Unto the angel of the church of Pergamos (The hidden manna)	
		(Rev 2:18-29) (4) Unto the angel of the church in Thyatira (the Great Tribulation)	
		(Rev 3:1-6) (5) Unto the angel of the church in Sardis (Name in the Book of Life)	
		(Rev 3:7-13) (6) Unto the angel of the church in Philadelphia (A pillar)	
		(Rev 3:14-22) (7) Unto the angel of the church of the Laodiceans (Neither cold nor hot)	
		(Rev 4:1-4) A door opened in heaven: The Lamb & the 24 elders	
		(Rev 4:5) 7 lamps of fire & the 7 Spirits of God	
		(Rev 4:6-7) The four (4) living creatures	
		(Rev 4:8) The Lord God Almighty (who was, and is, and is to come)	
		(Rev 4:9-11) God is worshipped in heaven	

The 1st half of Daniel's 70th week		Gentiles's time		The 2nd half of Daniel's 70th week	
The Spring Feasts of the LORD Tribulation (3.5 years)		Summer Feasts Tribulation		The Fall Feasts of the LORD Great Tribulation (3.5 years)	
				* AOD	
				* WOG: The wrath of the Lamb (Rev 6:17), of the Lord God Almighty (Rev 8:1-11:18), of God (Rev 15-16)	
				* Wrath of God	
		→ 1st rapture harvest (Rev 7:4-8)		→ 2nd rapture harvest (Rev 7:9; 11:14; 14:14; 16:15)	
		→ 3rd harvest (Rev 20:5-6)		→ The Wrath of God (The great and dreadful day of the LORD, Mal.4:5; Rev.6:17)	
				→ 3rd harvest (Rev 20:5-6)	
	Tribulation	AOD	The Great Tribulation	WOG	1,000 years (The remnants are in the garden of Eden in the paradise of God) Heavenly Jerusalem The New Jerusalem
	1 Hour	The hour of temptation	1 Hour		The Holy Jerusalem
(Rev 5:1-6)	A book sealed with 7 seals				(Rev 5:7-14) The Holy saints (who sleep by Jesus in Christ); made kings and priests to God
1st (S)		(Rev 6:1-2) The opening of the 1st seal (a white horse, a bow & a crown)			
2nd (S)		(Rev 6:3-4) The opening of the 2nd seal (a red horse, take peace from the ground)			
3rd (S)		(Rev 6:5-6) The opening of the 3rd seal (a black horse, a pair of yoke for measurement)			
4th (S)		(Rev 6:7-8) The opening of the 4th seal (a green horse: Death & Hell)			
5th (S)		(Rev 6:9-11) The opening of the 5th seal (The slain souls)			
6th (S)		(Rev 7:1) 4 angels on the 4 comers of the ground (Rev 7:2-3) The servants of God (Sealed on their foreheads) (Rev 7:4-8) The 144,000 (God's one nation on earth, Israel, the wise virgins) sealed			
					(Rev 7:9-12) A great numberless multitude (All nations, tribes, people, and tongues)
					(Rev 7:13-15) Those who come out of the Great Tribulation are arrayed in white robes
					(Rev 7:16-17) The Lamb (the shepherd) will feed & lead them unto living fountains of waters
7th (S)					(Rev 8:1-5) The opening of the 7th seal

The 1st half of Daniel's 70th week		The 2nd half of Daniel's 70th week	
Gentiles' time		The Winter Feasts of the LORD	
The Spring Feasts of the LORD		The Fall Feasts of the LORD	
Tribulation (3.5 years)		Great Tribulation (3.5 years)	
* AOD		* WOG: The wrath of the Lamb (Rev 6:17), of the Lord God Almighty (Rev 8:1-11:18), of God (Rev 15-16)	
* Abomination of Desolation		* Wrath of God	
	→1st rapture harvest (Rev 7:4-8)	→2nd rapture harvest (Rev 7:9; 11:14; 14:14; 16:15)	→The Wrath of God (The great and dreadful day of the LORD, Mal 4:5; Rev 6:17)
		→3rd harvest (Rev 20:5-6)	
	AOD	1,000 years (The remnants are in the garden of Eden in the paradise of God)	
	The Great Tribulation	Armageddon	The New Jerusalem
	The hour of temptation	1 Hour	The Holy Jerusalem
Trumpets			
1st (T)		(Rev 8:6) The 7 angels with the 7 trumpets prepare to sound	
2nd (T)		(Rev 8:7) The 1st angel sounded the trumpet (1/3 of the trees & all green grass burned up)	
3rd (T)		(Rev 8:8-9) The 2nd angel's trumpet sounded (1/3 of the seas, living creatures, & ships destroyed)	
4th (T)		(Rev 8:10-11) The 3rd angel sounded the trumpet (Wormwood fell on a 1/3 of the rivers)	
5th (T)		(Rev 8:12-13) The 4th angel sounded the trumpet (1/3 of the sun, moon, & stars darkened)	
		(Rev 9:1-5) The 5th angel sounded the trumpet (The 1st owe)	
		(Rev 9:6) Death flees from men	
		(Rev 9:7-10) The likeness of the locusts (hurt men for 5 months)	
		(Rev 9:11) The king of the angel of the bottomless pit (Apollyon)	
		(Rev 9:12) The end of the 1st woe	
6th (T)		(Rev 9:13-16) The 6th angel's trumpet sound (The 2nd owe: 4 angels at the great river Euphrates)	
		(Rev 9:17-19) 1/3 of men are killed by the fire, the smoke, & the brimstone	
		(Rev 9:20-21) The rest of the men did not repent of the works of their hands	
		(Rev 10:1-2) A little book (Mighty angel's right foot on the sea & the left foot on the ground)	
		(Rev 10:3-4) Sealed up the things spoken by the 7 thunders	
		(Rev 10:5-6) The angel swore to God (The creator of heaven, the ground, and the sea)	
		(Rev 10:7) The mystery of God fulfilled when the 7th trumpet is about to sound	
		(Rev 10:8-11) The little book (Receive & devour to prophesy again)	
	(Rev 11:1-2) Measure the temple of God		
	(Rev 11:3-4) The Two witnesses		
	(Rev 11:5-6) Two witnesses' authority		
	(Rev 11:7) The beast ascends out of the bottomless pit (kills the 2 witnesses)		
	(Rev 11:8) The dead bodies of the two witnesses		
	(Rev 11:9) The dead bodies of the two witnesses are seen by all for 3 1/2 days		
	(Rev 11:10-13) The resurrection of the 2 witnesses		
	(Rev 11:14) The 2nd woe ends (The mystery of God fulfills when the 7th trumpet is about to sound)		
7th (T)		(Rev 11:15-16) The 7th trumpet sounded (Our Lord & His Christ restore the kingdoms of this world)	
		(Rev 11:17) The Lord God Almighty reigns	
		(Rev 11:18) The wrath of the Lord God Almighty (God) & the reward	
		(Rev 11:19) The temple of God opens (The marriage of the Lamb begins)	

The 1st half of Daniel's 70th week		The 2nd half of Daniel's 70th week	
Gentiles's time		The Winter Feasts of the LORD	
The Spring Feasts of the LORD Tribulation (3.5 years)		The Fall Feasts of the LORD Great Tribulation (3.5 years)	
* AOD		* WOG: The wrath of the Lamb (Rev 6:17), of the Lord God Almighty (Rev 8:1-11:18), of God (Rev 15-16)	
* Abomination of Desolation		* Wrath of God	
→1st rapture harvest (Rev 7:4-8)		→2nd rapture harvest (Rev 7:9; 11:14; 14:14; 16:15)	
→The Wrath of God (The great and dreadful day of the LORD, Mal.4:5; Rev.6:17)		→3rd harvest (Rev.20:5-6)	
1,000 years (The remnants are in the garden of Eden in the paradise of God)		Heavenly Jerusalem	
The New Jerusalem		The Holy Jerusalem	
Tribulation	AOD	The Great Tribulation	WOG
1 Hour	The hour of temptation	1 Hour	
(Rev 12:1-2)	A great sign in heaven: The Woman		
(Rev 12:3)	Another sign appears in heaven (A great red dragon having 7 heads, 10 horns, & 7 diadems)		
(Rev 12:4-5)	A woman (heavenly Jerusalem) brought forth a male son (The 144,000)		
(Rev 12:6)	The woman fled into the wilderness to be nourished for 1,260 days		
	(Rev 12:7-9) War in heaven (The great dragon & his angels were cast out from heaven to the ground)		
	(Rev 12:10-11) Salvation, power, the kingdom of our God, & the authority of God's Christ have come		
	(Rev 12:12-13) The dragon, who has a short time, persecutes the woman (The wrath of the devil)		
	(Rev 12:14) The woman is nourished for a time, and times, and half a time		
	(Rev 12:15-16) The ground swallowed up the flood that was cast out of the dragon's mouth		
	(Rev 12:17-18) The angry dragon went to make war with the remnant of the woman's seed		
	(Rev 13:1) The 1st beast out of the sea (7 heads, 10 horns, & 10 diadems with a blasphemous name)		
	(Rev 13:2) The 1st beast out of the sea (a leopard, a bear, & a lion)		
	(Rev 13:3) One of the 7 heads (the Roman) was slain but was healed (the New Roman Kingdom)		
	(Rev 13:4-7) The dragon and the 1st beast are worshiped by all who dwell on the ground		
	(Rev 13:8-9) The 1st beast is worshiped by all who dwell on the ground		
	(Rev 13:10) The patience and the faith of the holy saints (taken captive & killed)		
	(Rev 13:11) The 2nd beast out of the ground (has 2 horns like a Lamb)		
	(Rev 13:12-13) The 2nd beast forces the ground dwellers to worship the 1st beast		
	(Rev 13:14) The 2nd beast deceives the ground dwellers through the signs		
	(Rev 13:15) The spirit is given to the image of the beast to speak		
	(Rev 13:16) The 2nd beast forces the ground dwellers to receive a mark on their right hand or foreheads		
	(Rev 13:17) No one to buy or sell without the mark, the name of the beast, & the number of his name		
	(Rev 13:18) 666 (Count the number of the beast, who is the number of a man)		

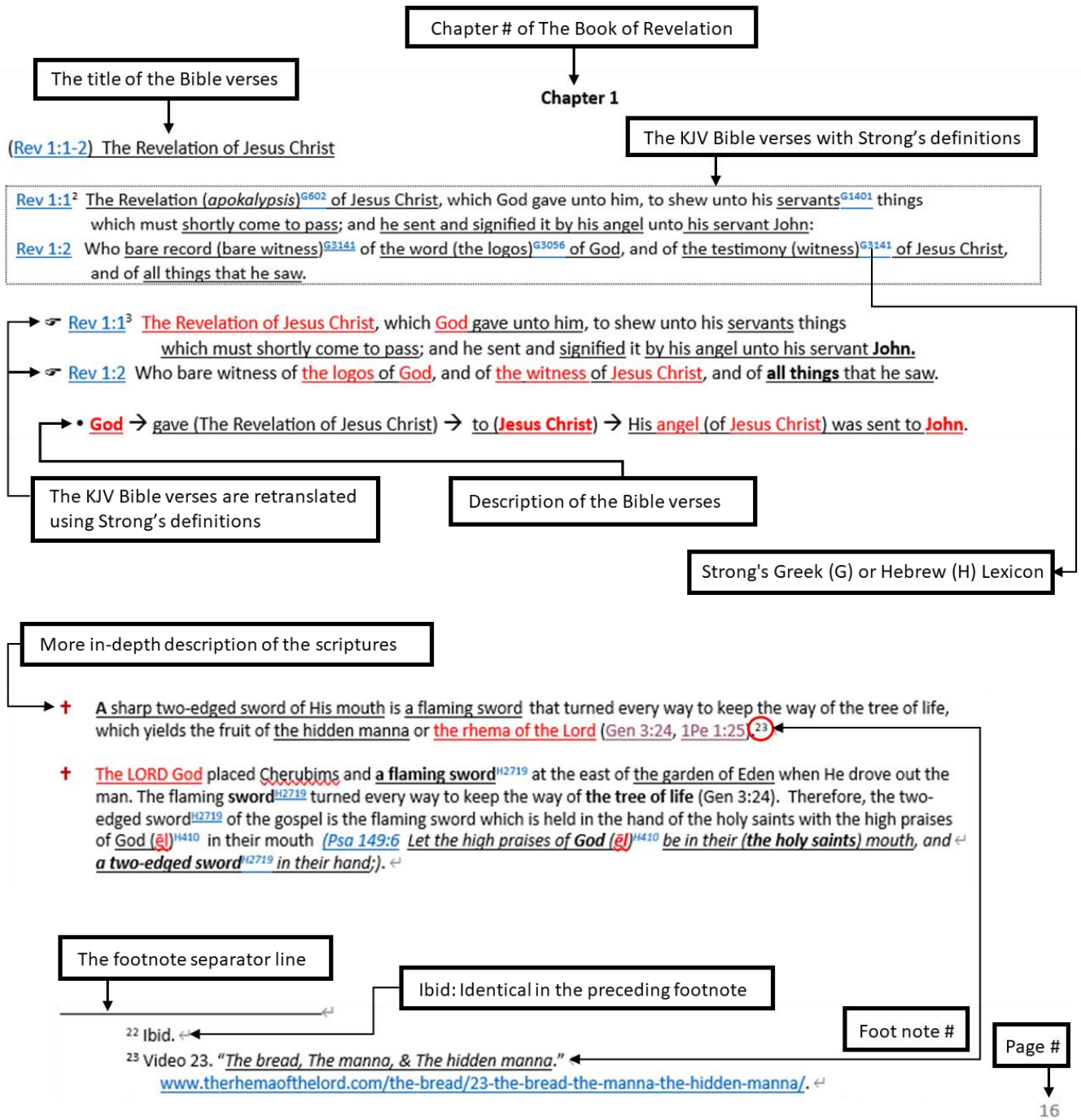
The 1st half of Daniel's 70th week		The 2nd half of Daniel's 70th week	
Gentiles's time		The Winter Feasts of the LORD	
The Spring Feasts of the LORD	The Fall Feasts of the LORD	The Winter Feasts of the LORD	
Tribulation (3.5 years)	Great Tribulation (3.5 years)	* WOG: The wrath of the Lamb (Rev 6:17), of the Lord God Almighty (Rev 8:1-11:18), of God (Rev 15-16)	
	* Abomination of Desolation	* Wrath of God	
	→1st rapture harvest (Rev 7:4-8)	→2nd rapture harvest (Rev 7:9; 11:14; 14:14; 16:15)	→3rd harvest (Rev 20:5-6)
	→The Wrath of God (The great and dreadful day of the LORD, Mal 4:5; Rev 6:17)		
Tribulation	AOD	WOG	Amageddon
	The hour of temptation	The New Jerusalem	
	1 Hour	The Holy Jerusalem	
	(Rev 14:1-5) A Lamb & 144,000 (the wise virgins) standing on Mount Zion (The 1st rapture harvest)	(Rev 14:8) The 2nd angel in the midst of heaven (The fall of Babylon the great city)	
	(Rev 14:6-7) The 1st angel in the midst of heaven (The eternal Gospel)	(Rev 14:9-11) The 3rd angel in the midst of heaven (The wrath of God)	
		(Rev 14:12-13) Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth	
		(Rev 14:14-16) The Harvest (The 2nd rapture of the 3rd watch)	
		(Rev 14:17-20) The harvest of the clusters of the vine of the ground (The wrath of God)	
		(Rev 15:1) The wrath of God (The 7 last plagues)	
		(Rev 15:2) Overcomers standing on the sea of glass mingled with fire	
		(Rev 15:3-4) The song of Moses & the song of the Lamb	
		(Rev 15:5) The temple of the tabernacle of the testimony in heaven opens	
		(Rev 15:6) The 7 plagues (out of the temple)	
		(Rev 15:7) The 7 golden vials (full of the wrath of God)	
		(Rev 15:8) No one is able to enter the temple (until the 7 plagues are finished)	
		(Rev 16:1) The 7 vials of the wrath of God (The 3rd owe)	
		(Rev 16:2) The 1st vial (on the ground): an evil and grievous sore	
		(Rev 16:3) The 2nd vial (on the sea): every living soul died	
		(Rev 16:4-7) The 3rd vial (on the river and fountains of waters): became blood	
		(Rev 16:8-9) The 4th vial (on the sun): scorched men in fire	
		(Rev 16:10-11) The 5th vial (on the throne of the beast): The kingdom (of One World) - full of darkness	
		(Rev 16:12-14) The 6th vial (on the great river Euphrates): Water dries up & 3 unclean spirits	
		(Rev 16:15) The Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ will come as a thief	
		(Rev 16:16) The start of Armageddon (The war of the great day of God Almighty)	
		(Rev 16:17-18) The 7th vial (into the air): it is done (A mighty & great earthquake on the ground)	
		(Rev 16:19-21) The great city of Babylon: divided into 3 parts (The cup of the wine of God's wrath)	
Vials (V)			
1st (V)			
2nd (V)			
3rd (V)			
4th (V)			
5th (V)			
6th (V)			
7th (V)			

The 1st half of Daniel's 70th week		The 2nd half of Daniel's 70th week	
Gentiles's time		The Winter Feasts of the LORD	
The Spring Feasts of the LORD Tribulation (3.5 years)		The Fall Feasts of the LORD	
Summer Feasts Tribulation		* AOD Great Tribulation (3.5 years) * Abomination of Desolation	
* AOD		* Wrath of God	
		→ 1st rapture harvest (Rev 7:4-8)	→ 2nd rapture harvest (Rev 7:9; 11:14; 14:14; 16:15)
		→ The Wrath of God (The great and dreadful day of the LORD, Mal.4:5, Rev.6:17)	→ 3rd harvest (Rev.20:5-6)
		1,000 years (The remnants are in the garden of Eden in the paradise of God)	
		Heavenly Jerusalem	
		The New Jerusalem	
		The Holy Jerusalem	
		1 Hour	
		(Rev 17:1-2) The judgment of the great harlot	
		(Rev 17:3-4) A scarlet beast & the woman	
		(Rev 17:5-6) MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS & ABOMINATIONS OF THE GROUND	
		(Rev 17:7) The mystery of the woman (The 2nd beast carries the great harlot. The 7 heads and 10 horns)	
		(Rev 17:8) The 2nd beast (who was, is not, and is to come)	
		(Rev 17:9) 7 heads (kingdoms) = 7 mountains	
		(Rev 17:10) 5 out of 7 kings fell, the 6th king reigns, and the 7th king reigns a short space	
		(Rev 17:11) The 2nd beast, who is the 8th king, is of the 7 kings, & goes into the perdition	
		(Rev 17:12-13) The 10 kings with no kingdom received authority as kings for 1 hour with the 1st beast	
		(Rev 17:14) The 10 kings with the 1st beast will make war with the Lamb (Lord of lords, and King of kings)	
		(Rev 17:15) The waters which the harlot sits (peoples, multitudes, nations, & tongues)	
		(Rev 17:16) The 10 horns on the (1st) beast burned the harlot	
		(Rev 17:17) The (1st) beast takes the kingdom of peoples, multitudes, nations, and tongues	
		(Rev 17:18) The woman (The great harlot) = The great city	
		(Rev 18:1-2) The fall of Babylon the great	
		(Rev 18:3) All nations, the kings & ground merchants drank the wine of the wrath of fornication	
		(Rev 18:4) Come out of Babylon the great	
		(Rev 18:5-8) The sins of Babylon are judged by the Lord God	
		(Rev 18:9) The 10 kings of the ground committed fornication with Babylon	
		(Rev 18:10-20) The judgment on the great city Babylon in 1 hour	
		(Rev 18:21-24) The great city Babylon (no longer be found)	

The 1st half of Daniel's 70th week		The 2nd half of Daniel's 70th week	
Gentiles' time		The Winter Feasts of the LORD	
The Spring Feasts of the LORD Tribulation (3.5 years)		The Fall Feasts of the LORD Great Tribulation (3.5 years)	
* AOD		* WOG: The wrath of the Lamb (Rev 6:17), of the Lord God Almighty (Rev 8:1-11:18), of God (Rev 15-16)	
* Abomination of Desolation		* Wrath of God	
→1st rapture harvest (Rev 7:4-8)		→2nd rapture harvest (Rev 7:9; 11:14; 14:14; 16:15)	
		→The Wrath of God (The great and dreadful day of the LORD, Mal 4:5; Rev 6:17)	
		→3rd harvest (Rev 20:5-6)	
Tribulation	AOD	The Great Tribulation	1,000 years (The remnants are in the garden of Eden in the paradise of God)
	1 Hour	The hour of temptation	Heavenly Jerusalem
			The New Jerusalem
			The Holy Jerusalem
			(Rev 19:1-2) The 1st Alleluia (The 1st Alleluia (Praise: a great multitude in heaven)
			(Rev 19:3) The 2nd Alleluia (Praise: a great multitude in heaven) in heaven
			(Rev 19:4-5) The 3rd Alleluia (Praise: The 24 elders & the 4 living creatures)
			(Rev 19:6) The 4th Alleluia (All in heaven: The Lord God Almighty reigns)
			(Rev 19:7) The marriage of the Lamb has come
			(Rev 19:8) The Lamb's woman = The righteousness of the holy saints
			(Rev 19:9) The true logos of God (The marriage supper of the Lamb)
			(Rev 19:10) The testimony of Jesus (The spirit of prophecy)
			(Rev 19:11) Heaven opened (The one who sat on the white horse)
			(Rev 19:12-14) Armageddon (The Logos of God & the armies in heaven)
			(Rev 19:15) The winepress of the fierceness and wrath of Almighty God
			(Rev 19:16) Armageddon (KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS)
			(Rev 19:17-18) The supper of the great God
			(Rev 19:19) The beast, the kings of the ground, & their armies make war against God
			(Rev 19:20) The 1st beast & the false prophet are cast alive into the lake of fire
			(Rev 19:21) The sword (the rhema) of the Lord Jesus Christ kills the remnant
			(Rev 20:1) The key to the bottomless pit & A great chain
			(Rev 20:2-3) The dragon (old serpent, the Devil, Satan): Sealed to the pit for 1,000 years
			(Rev 20:4) The 144,000 & the Great Tribulation saints to reign for a 1,000 years
			(Rev 20:5-6) The first resurrection (The 3rd harvest of the 4th watch)
			(Rev 20:7-8) The 1,000 years finished (Gog and Magog)
			(Rev 20:9-10) The devil was cast into the lake of fire & brimstone
			(Rev 20:11) A great white throne
			(Rev 20:12) 2 books opened before God: (1) The Books, (2) the Book of Life
			(Rev 20:13) The sea and death & hell gave up the dead for their judgement
			(Rev 20:14) The second death = Death and Hell
			(Rev 20:15) Whose names are not written in the Book of Life = The lake of fire
			(Rev 21:1) A New Heaven and A New Ground
			(Rev 21:2-3) New Jerusalem (The Holy City of the temple of the tabernacle of God)
			(Rev 21:4) The first Adam (former you, will pass away)
			(Rev 21:5-6) All things are made new (True logos: It is done)
			(Rev 21:7) The overcomers (The sons of God)
			(Rev 21:8) The second death

The 1st half of Daniel's 70th week		The 2nd half of Daniel's 70th week	
Gentiles' time		The Winter Feasts of the LORD	
Summer Feasts		The Fall Feasts of the LORD	
Tribulation		Great Tribulation (3.5 years)	
* AOD		* WOG: The wrath of the Lamb (Rev 6:17), of the Lord God Almighty (Rev 8:1-11:18), of God (Rev 15-16)	
* Abomination of Desolation		* Wrath of God	
		→1st rapture harvest (Rev 7:4-8)	→2nd rapture harvest (Rev 7:9; 11:14; 14:14; 16:15)
			→The Wrath of God (The great and dreadful day of the LORD, Mal.4:5, Rev.6:17)
			→3rd harvest (Rev 20:5-6)
Tribulation	AOD	The Great Tribulation	1,000 years (The remnants are in the garden of Eden in the paradise of God)
			Heavenly Jerusalem
			The New Jerusalem
	1 Hour	The hour of temptation	The Holy Jerusalem
			(Rev 21:9) ① The Lamb's wife
			(Rev 21:10-14) The Holy Jerusalem (The Holy of Holiest)
			(Rev 21:15-16) Measurement of the Holy Jerusalem
			(Rev 21:17) Measurement of the wall of the Holy Jerusalem
			(Rev 21:18-20) Precious stones of the wall of the city
			(Rev 21:21) 12 pearls on 12 gates & pure gold city
			(Rev 21:22) The Lord God Almighty and the Lamb
			(Rev 21:23) The glory of God (in the temple of God)
			(Rev 21:24) ② The kings of the ground & ③ The saved nations
			(Rev 21:25-26) ③ The saved nations
			(Rev 21:27) Names written in the Lamb's Book of Life
			(Rev 22:1) The throne of God and of the Lamb (A pure river of water of life)
			(Rev 22:2) The tree of life (grown from a pure river of water of life)
			(Rev 22:3-4) The servants of God will see God's face (The day of God)
			(Rev 22:5) The servants of God will reign forever
			(Rev 22:6) The logos (faithful and true)
(Rev 22:7) Keep the logos of the prophecy of this Book (I am coming quickly)			
(Rev 22:8-9) The angel was John's fellow servant, brethren, and prophets			
(Rev 22:10) Unseal of the logos of the prophecy of this book			
(Rev 22:11) Righteous (holy) vs. Unrighteous (unholy)			
			(Rev 22:12-13) The coming of the Lord Jesus Christ & His reward
			(Rev 22:14) The gates of the house of the tabernacle of God
			(Rev 22:15) Those who are outside of the holy city
			(Rev 22:16) The Bright & Morning Star (The Lord Jesus Christ)
(Rev 22:18) Do not add to the logos of the prophecy of this book			(Rev 22:17) Come and take the water of life freely
(Rev 22:19) Do not take away from the logos of the prophecy of this book			
(Rev 22:20) The Lord Jesus is coming quickly			
			(Rev 22:21) The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ (be with you all). Amen.

[4] Ndenge ya kotánga



[5] Liste ya ba présentations vidéo oyo euti na site internet ya “The Rhema of the Lord”¹

- [01] Mikolo nsambo ya...Bokeli ya Nzambe
- [02] Elanga ya Edene
- [03] Mokuwa ya mokongo ya mobali ezalaki nini?
- [04] Mbuma ya mabele vs. Mbuma ya boyengebene
- [05] Bobongwani ya Adam na Ngondo ya mayele
- [06] Buku ya mabota kobanda na Adama tii na Yesu (Bana ya Israel & Israel) .
- [07] Nkola kobanda na Adam tii na Abraham + Mwasi (Elilingi mpe elilingi) .
- [08] Bafeti nsambo ya Yehova mpo na bana ya Yisalaele (Yesu banda na mwana mobali tii na Nkolo) .
- [09] [Milambo ya Yehova] 1. Elekeli
- [10] Mikolo liboso ya “Elambo ya Elekeli” .
- [11] (Elamba ya Yesu) Liboso ya “Elambo ya Elekeli” .
- [12] [Bafeti ya NKOLO] (1) Pasika & (2) Limpa ezangi levire (Nkola ya Yesu Klisto)
- [13] Liloba (logos & rhēma) .
- [14] Boyamboli, Libatishi & Molimo Mosantu
- [15] Nsango malamau ya logos ya Nzambe (Yesu & Yesu Klisto ya Nazarete) .
- [16] Bapakano (Libombami ya Klisto) .
- [17] [Bafeti ya Yehova] (3) Mbuma ya liboso (Ndako ya Yehova Nzambe) .
- [18] [Bafeti ya Nkolo] (3) Mbuma ya liboso (Ba 144.000) .
- [19] Mabele & Mabele
- [20] (A sharp) Gaine, Mopanga, & Mopanga ya mino mibale
- [21] Kondimana, Kokatama ngenga na libanda, Kokatama ngenga na kati
- [22] Ndimbola ya Makomi ya kondimana ya sika
- [23] Limpa, Mana, & Mana oyo ebombami
- [24] Ndako ya Nzambe (Yo ozali Yelusaleme mosantu) .
- [25] Liloba moko ya makasi (The logos) & Misala ya Nzambe
- [26] Elekeli ya Nkolo (Kondimana ya Sika) .
- [27] Mosuni, Molimo, & Molimo Nzembo 23
- [28] Mbuma ya Molimo
- [29] (Pasika ya Nkolo) Bayekoli vs Bantoma – Ngonga ekoki
- [30] Komunio ya Komunio
- [31] Monazare epai ya Nzambe (Nsuki ya Motó) .
- [32] (Libombami monene) Klisto & Lingomba – Makambo nyonso ezali ya Nzambe
- [33] Sangisa yo moko na Chariot oyo
- [34] Engebene na Molimo & Na nse ya ngolu (The rhema: mpo na batatoli oyo Nzambe aponami)
- [35] (Bantoma) Bayekoli na Nguya & Bokonzi
- [36] Masese Bokonzi ya Lola & Bokonzi ya Nzambe
- [37] Elanga ya makila (A possession) & Osombami na prix (un honneur) .
- [38] Kobaka Yesu na ekulusu & Miyibi mibale oyo babakamaki na ekulusu pembeni ya Yesu
- [39] Possible temps sequence ya croix, Adam ya liboso pe ya suka, & Lisekwa ya bakufi
- [40] [Milambo ya Nkolo] 4. Pantekote
- [41] Bokola na Nkolo mpo na kondimama na Nzambe
- [42] [Milambo ya Nkolo] 5. Bakelelo
- [43] (Elimo-kambami) Bana ya Nzambe
- [44] Logos & rhema na mikolo ya suka (2 Petelo 3) & Esakweli ya makomi (2 Petelo 1 & 3)
- [45] [Bafeti ya Yehova] 6. Bomikabi
- [46] Lisekwa ya Bomoi
- [47] [Milambo ya Yehova] 7. Bahema
- [48] [Milambo ya Nkolo] 8. Hanukkah
- [49] Mobembo ya lobiko (bokuse ya video kobanda #1 kino #48)

¹Bavideo 49 oyo euti na www.rhemaYaNkolo.com.

C. Ezali na ntina techapter 1. Ezali na ntina mingi

(Em 1:1-2) Emoniseli ya Yesu Klisto

Em 1:1²Emoniseli (apokalyipse) .^{G602} ya Yesu Klisto, oyo Nzambe apesaki ye, .
mpo na kolakisa basaleli na ye (*boike*) .^{G1401}makambo maye masengeli kosalema nokinoki;
mpe atindaki mpe alakisaki yango na anzeli na ye epai ya mosali na ye Yoane.

Em 1:2 Nani apesaki dossier (tatoli ya pamba) .^{G3141} ya liloba (logos) .^{G3056} ya Nzambe, mpe ya litatoli
(motatoli)^{G3141} ya Yesu Klisto, mpe ya biloko nyonso oyo amonaki.

☞ **Em 1:1**³ **Emoniseli ya Yesu Klisto** (Mboka ya moto na moto), nini **Nzambe** apesaki Ye, mpo na kolakisa
epai ya basali ba ye makambo maye masengeli kosalema noki;
mpe atindaki mpe alakisaki yango na anzeli wa ye epai ya mosali wa ye Yoane.

☞ **Em 1:2** Oyo apesaki litatoli ya **ba logos oyo ezali ya Nzambe**, mpe ya **ba motatoli** ya **Yesu Klisto**, mpe ya biloko
nyonso oyo amonaki.

- **Ba logos ya Nzambe**

- **Nzambe** apesaki **Emoniseli ya Yesu Klisto** → epai ya Yoane → mpe alakisaki yango na kotindaka anzeli na Ye
epai ya Ye
mosali Yoane.
→ **Nzambe** apesaki **Emoniseli ya Yesu Klisto** na Yoane mpe alakisaki yango na kotindaka agnel na Ye epai ya
mosali na Ye **Yoane**
oyo bapesaka litatoli ya ba logos oyo ezali ya Nzambe (to Yesu Klisto), mpo na kolakisa basaleli na Ye
(**to yoyo bazali kobika engebene**
kino na Kondimana ya Sika) makambo oyo esengeli kosalema nokinoki.⁴

- **Yh 1:1-8** ekomi ete **logos ezalaki Nzambe** na ebandeli (ya liboso) mpe “biloko nyonso” esalemaki na
Nzambe, mpe motatoli moko nkombo John atindamaki uta na yango **Nzambe** mpo na kopesa litatoli
ya **ba Pole**^{G5457} na boye ete bato nyonso
na nzela na ye akoki kondima (**ba logos oyo ezali**).

*Jhn 1:1 Na ebandeli (ya liboso) .^{G746} ezalaki Liloba (**logos ya ba logos**) .^{G3056}
mpe Liloba (**logos ya ba logos**) azalaki na **Nzambe**, mpe Liloba (**logos ya ba logos**) ezalaki **Nzambe**.*

*Jhn 1:2 Ndenge moko (**ba logos oyo ezali**) .^{G3778} ezalaki na ebandeli na **Nzambe**.*

*Jhn 1:3 **Makambo nyonso ezalaki esalemi (ezala)** .^{G1096} na ye;
mpe kozanga ye eloko moko te esalemaki oyo esalemaki.*

→ “Na ebandeli” elimboli “ **.ya liboso,**” oyo elobeli **logos ya Nzambe**.
Mokanda ya Emoniseli ekomamaki na **Ya Nzambe** mosaleli Yoane, oyo azalaki motatoli ya **Yesu Klisto**
(**Jesus Klisto** nani azalaki **logos ya Nzambe**).⁵

• **Motatoli**^{G3141}

*1Yo 5:9 Soki tozwi litatoli^{G3141} ya bato, motatoli yango^{G3141} ya **Nzambe** ezali monene koleka: 1 .
mpo oyo ezali litatoli^{G3141} ya **Nzambe** oyo atatoli (pesa litatoli) .^{G3140} oyo ezali **ya Mwana na***

ye.

.....

*1Yo 5:10 Ye oyo andimi na **Mwana ya Nzambe** azali na motatoli^{G3141} na kati na ye moko: 1 .
ye oyo andimi Nzambe te, akómisi ye moto ya lokuta; mpo andimi te likundoli ete
Nzambe apesaki na Mwana na ye.*

²Soki elobami te, mikapo nyonso ya Biblia oyo elobelami ezali na Biblia King James Version.

³Mokomi abongoli lisusu baverse nyonso ya Mokanda ya Emoniseli na kosaleláká Lexicon ya Strong oyo euti
na www.blueletterbible.org na nzela ya Internet.

⁴**Em 22:6**, tala “[Figure 1-a]” to Video 15. “Evanzile ya logos ya Nzambe.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/nsango_malamu/15/.

⁵Mpo na koyeba makambo mosusu ya “ya liboso & ya nsuka,” talá “(**Em 1:10-11**) **Na mokolo ya Nkolo (Kelelo, na Molimo).**”

1Yo 5:11 Mpe oyo ezali mokanda (motatoli), .^{G3141} oyo Nzambe apesi biso bomoi ya seko, .
mpe oyo bomoi ezali kati na Mwana na ye.

➤ **Motatoli yango:** “ .Nzambe apesi biso (bandimi) .bomoi ya seko, mpe oyo bomoi ezali na kati Mwana na Ye.”

→ Motatoli yango ya Nzambe atatoli Mwana na Ye, boye ye oyo azali na Mwana ya Nzambe kozalaba motatoli (bomoi) na kati na ye moko.

1Yo 5:13 Makambo oyo nakomeli bino baoyo bondimi nkombo ya Mwana ya Nzambe; ete bokoka koyeba oyo bozali na yango bomoi ya seko, mpe ete bokoka kondima na kombo ya Mwana ya Nzambe.

1Yo 4:15 Oyo nionso akoyambola yango Yesu azali Mwana ya Nzambe, .Nzambe afandi kati na ye, mpe ye na Nzambe.

→ Yoane akomaki makambo yango mpo ete bokoka

(1) kondima nkombo ya Mwana ya Nzambe (oyo Yesu azali Klisto, .Mwana ya Nzambe, .
Yh 20:31), mpe

(2) ete kondima, okozala na yango bomoi na nzela ya nkombo na ye (Yh 20:31), mpe yeba ete

yo

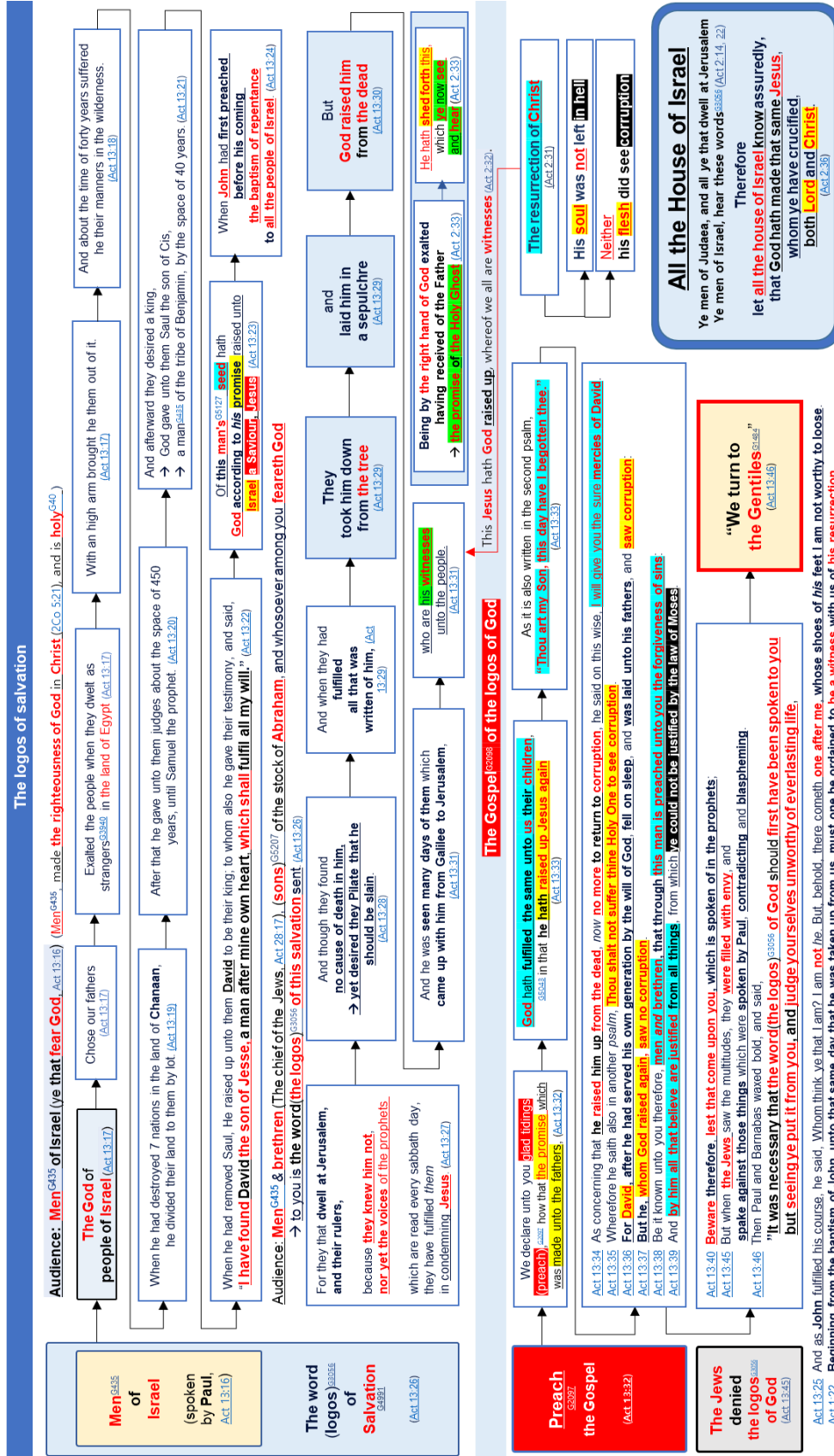
kozala na bomoi ya seko.

→ Yoane wana kaka, moto oyo Nzambe atindaki, akomaki mpe Nsango Malamu ya Yoane (Yh 1:6, .1 Yoane, .2 Yoane, mpe 3 Yoane).

† Talá video 13 mpo na koyeba ndenge ya kosala yango Yesu azali Klisto, .Nkolo, mpe ndenge nini ba logos oyo ezali ekomi maladi ya rhema.⁶

⁶Tala “[Figure 1-b]” to Video 13. “Liloba (logos & rhema).”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-likabo-ya-molimo-mosantu/.

[Figure 1-a] Nsango malamumu ya logos ya Nzambe⁷



⁷Video 15. "Nsango malamumu ya logos ya Nzambe." www.therhemaofthelord.com/nsango_malamumu/15/.

(Em 1:3) Batangi ya logos ya prophetie bapambolami (Ntango ekómi pene) .

Em 1:3 Esengo na ye oyo azali kotanga, mpe baoyo bayokaka maloba (logos) .^{G3056} ya esakweli oyo, .^{G4394} mpe bobatela makambo maye makomami kati na yango, mpo ete ntango ekómi pene.

☞ **Em 1:3** **Kopambwama** ezali ye oyo azali kotánga, mpe baoyo bayokaka **ba logos oyo ezali** ya likambo oyo **esakweli**, mpe bomba makambo maye makomami kati na yango: mpo **ntango ekómi pene**.

- **Pourquoi esengeli ba lecteurs ya logos ya prophetie bapambolama?**
- Bapambolami po bakozala kolia mapa Na bokonzi ya **Nzambe**. Elingi koloba, bakosala yango komela lisusu mbuma ya nzete ya vinyo te (**ba logos oyo ezali**), tii mokolo wana oyo bakomela yango ya sika (**maladi ya rhema**) .
na bokonzi ya **Nzambe**.

→ **Kashe** ^{G4972} *liloba te (**ba logos oyo ezali**)* .^{G3056} *ya esakweli ya buku oyo: mpo ntango ekómi pene (Em 22:10).*

(Em 1:4) Ba 7 églises & Ba 7 Esprits

Em 1:4 Yoane epai ya mangomba nsambo oyo ezali na Asie: Ngolu mpe kimia ezala epai na bino. ^{G1515} uta na ye oyo azali, mpe oyo azalaki, mpe oyo akoya; mpe uta na Milimo nsambo miye mizali liboso ya kiti na ye ya bokonzi;

☞ **Em 1:4** Yoane na **mangomba nsambo** oyo ezali na Azia: Ngolu mpe kimia ezala na bino, .
uta na ye oyo **azali**, mpe oyo **ezalaki**, mpe oyo **ezali koya**; mpe uta na **Bilimu nsambo** oyo ezali liboso ya kiti na ye ya bokonzi;

→ **Who azali oyo azali, azalaki, mpe azali koya?** **Nkolo Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso**.⁹

→ **Who azali na Milimo nsambo liboso ya kiti na Ye ya bokonzi?** **Nkolo Yesu Klisto** azali na Milimo nsambo (talá na **Em 5:6**).

(Em 1:5) Yesu Klisto: Mokonzi ya bakonzi mpe bakonzi ya mabele

Em 1:5 Mpe uta na Yesu Klisto, oyo azali motatoli ya sembo, .^{G3144} mpe mwana ya liboso kati na bakufi, . mpe mokonzi (mokonzi) .^{G758} ya bakonzi^{G935} ya mabele (mabele).^{G1093} Epai ya ye oyo alingaki biso, mpe asukolaki biso na masumu na biso na makila na ye moko.

☞ **Em 1:5** Mpe uta **Yesu Klisto**, oyo azali motatoli ya sembo, mpe mwana ya liboso kati na bakufi; mpe mokonzi ya bakonzi ya mabele.
Epai ya Ye oyo alingaki biso, mpe asukolaki biso na masumu na biso na oyo ya Ye moko **makila**.

- **Mabele ezali nini?**
- Na **Luk 8:27**, mabele (G1093 ya Strong) .¹⁰ ebongolami mingimingi lokola “mabele.” Engebene na... **Kob 3:5** mpe **Misala 7:33**, mabele (G1093 ya Strong) uta **Mat 6:10**, “Bokonzi na yo eya. Bolingi na yo ezala esalemi na mabele, .^{G1093} lokola ezali na likoló,” esengeli mpe kobongolama lokola “mabele”:
“Bokonzi na yo eya. Mokano na yo esalema (na) .^{G1909 na 1909} (mabele), ^{G1093} lokola ezali na likoló.”¹¹

⁹Likalo ezali elilingi ya Nkolo, oyo azali, mpe oyo ezalaki, mpe oyo ekoya, “Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso (Mobikisi Yesu Klisto)” oyo akoya mpo na biso lisusu (**2Pe 3:10**, .**Yis 66:15**, & tala na **Em 4:6-11**).

Video 33. “Misangana na Chariot oyo.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/33-misangana-na-likalo-oyo/.

¹⁰Soki elobami te, bandimbola nyonso oyo ezali na Lexicon ya Liebele mpe ya Greke euti na https://www.blueletterbible.org/kjv_oyo_ezali_na_ntina_mingi.

¹¹Video 19. “Mabele & Mabele.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/mabele-mabele/.

- Who azali mokonzi ya bakonzi ya mabele?
- .Jesus Klisto(Em 1:5) .
- Who bazali bakonzi mpe bakonzi ba mabele?
- Bakonzi^{G935}ya mabele oyo etelemaki liboso ya Nkolo mpe Klisto ezali Erode mpe Ponsi Pilate.
- .Tye nde azali koyangela^{G758}ezali mabele nde banganga-nzambe bakonzi^{G749}mpe bankulutu. ^{G4245}. Ezali na ntina mingi

Misala 4:23Mpe batikaki bango, bakendaki na lisangá na bango moko, .
mpe ayebisaki makambo nyonso oyo banganga-nzambe bakonzi^{G749}mpe bankulutu^{G4245}. Ezali na ntina mingi
alobaki epai na bango.

Misala 4:26Bakonzi^{G935}ya mabele(mabele) . ^{G1093}atelemaki, mpe bakonzi^{G758}ezalaki
basanganaki esika moko contreNkolo, mpe kotemela oyo ya yeKlisto.

Misala 4:27Mpo ya solo oyo ezali kotemela yo mwana mosantu Yesu, oyo opakoli mafuta na ye, .
nyonso mibaleElode, mpePonsi Pilato, elongo**babakano**, . ^{G1484}mpe**bato** ^{G2992}ya Yisraele, ezalaki
basanganaki esika moko, .

- Oyo abakamaki na ekulusuYesu, .NkolompeKlisto?
- Ndako mobimba ya Israël: bakonzi na bakonzi, bapakano, & bato ya Israel (Misala 2:36).¹²

† **Jesus Klisto**azali mokonzi wa bakonzi ba mabele, kasi Abakisamaki na ekulusu na ndako mobimba ya Yisalaele.

(Em 1:6) Yesu Klisto: Akómisi biso bakonzi mpe banganga-nzambe epai ya Nzambe mpe ya Tata na Ye

Em 1:6Mpe akómisi biso bakonzi^{G935}mpe banganga-nzambe^{G2409} oyo ezali na epai ya Nzambe mpe Tata wa ye; mpo na ye nkembo mpe bokonzi ezala libela na libela. Amen.

☞ Em 1:6Mpe akómisi biso bakonzi mpe banganga-nzambe mpo na **Nzambe**mpe ya Ye**Papa**, nkembo mpe bokonzi ezala epai na Ye libela mpe ntango nyonso. Amen.

- **Bolzi Monene basantuekosalama**bakonzi**mpe**banganga-nzambe**na**Nzambe****, mpe bakoyangela na mabele na boumeli ya mbula 1 000.¹³

(Em 1:7) Aye na mapata

Em 1:7Tala, azali koya na^{G3326}mapata,^{G3507}. Ezali na ntina mingi
mpe liso nyonso ekomona ye, mpe baoyo batobolaki ye.
mpe mabota nyonso (mabota) . ^{G5443}ya mabele (mabele) . ^{G1093}bakolela mpo na ye. Ata bongo, Amen.

☞ Em 1:7 Tala, Ye (Nkolo Yesu Klisto¹⁴) eyaka na**mapata**; mpe liso nyonso ekomona ye, .
mpe bango mpe baye batobolaki Ye (Yesu, nyonso mibaleNkolompeKlisto, . Misala 2:36):
mpe mabota manso ma mabele makolela mpo ya ye. Ata bongo, Amen.

- Naniekoya na mapata?

¹²Video 15. "Nsango malamu ya logos ya Nzambe." www.therhemaofthelord.com/nsango_malamu/15/.

¹³Talá "(Em 5:7-14) Basantu basantu bakómi bakonzi mpe banganga-nzambe epai ya Nzambe na biso."

¹⁴Botala na "(Em 14:14-16) Kobuka mbuma, La rapture (2ème rapture ya 3ème montre)."

- Oyo afandaki likolo ya lipata, **Mwana ya Nzambe**(Nkolo Yesu Klisto) ekoya na mapata.¹⁵
- **C. Ezali na ntina temakasi**^{G3507}. Ezali na ntina mingi: 1. C. Ezali na ntina teloud elimboli "lipata ^{G3509} oyo ezali na ya batatoli^{G3144} ya Yesu"¹⁶ oyo akoya na **Nkolo Yesu Klisto**.
- **Yesu** amataki epai ya Ye **Papampe Nzambe**, yango wana **Nzambe** kokoma **Tatampe Nzambe** mpo na Maria Magdalena (**Yoane 20:17**).
→ Ndenge moko, **Nzambe** mpe ekómaki **Tatampe Nzambe** ya moto oyo azali kosala mabe, oyo na kondima "**bazalaki kondima**" oyo **Yesu** ekomata epai ya Ye **Papa**, Ya ye **Nzambe** mpo na kobikisa ya na mabele oyo elakelami mabe.¹⁷
- **Mwana ya moto** & **Mwana ya Nzambe**

Rom 1:3 Na oyo etali Mwana na ye **Yesu Klisto** ya biso **Nkolo**, oyo esalemaki na momboto ya Davidi **engebene**^{G2596} **mosuni**;

Rom 1:4 Mpe esakolami (epesamaki mitindo) . ^{G3724}. Ezali na ntina mingi kozala **Mwana ya Nzambe** elongo (na) . ^{G1722} **nguya**, ^{G1411}

engebene^{G2596} **elimo ya bosantu**, na nzela ya lisekwa uta na bakufi:

- **Mwana ya moto** (mosuni): Ya **Nzambe** Mwana mobali **Yesu Klisto** ya biso **Nkolo** engebene **mosuni**.
- **Mwana ya Nzambe** (elimo): **Mwana ya moto** azali ordonné mpo na kozala **Mwana ya Nzambe na bokonzi**,¹⁸

engebene elimo ya bosantu, ^{G42}
by **lisekwa uta na bakufi**.¹⁹

Luk 1:35 Mpe anzulu ayanolaki mpe alobi na ye (Maria), **Molimo Mosantu** ekoya likolo na yo, mpe **nguya yango**^{G1411} ya Oyo-Aleki-Likoló^{G5310} ekozipa yo: yango wana lisusu eloko esantu wana ^{G40} oyo ekobotama na yobakobengama **Mwana ya Nzambe**.

- Ntango **Molimo Mosantu** eyei likolo **logos ya Nzambe** ete Mwana ya moto alonaki kati na bino, nguya ya Oyo-Aleki-Likoló ekozipa yo. Na nsima **Mwana ya Nzambe** ekoya, mpe ekopesa bino **bososoli moko**, mpo ete oyeba Ye (**Nzambe**) nani aza **ya solo**, mpe ozali kati na Ye (**Nzambe**) elingi koloba **ya solo**, ata na Mwana na ye **Yesu Klisto**. Oyo eza **Nzambe ya solo**, mpe **bomoi ya seko** (**1Yo 5:20**).

- **Tye Mwana na Nzambe**

- **Yesu Klisto** ya biso **Nkolo** (**Rom 1:3** engebene na mosuni) ezali **Klisto**, **Mwana ya Nzambe** (**Yh 11:27**, **Misala 8:37**), **Mokonzi ya Yisraele** (**Yh 1:49**).

- Oyo **Yesu Klisto**, oyo atindamaki epai na biso, akopesa biso bomoi na kati **Klisto** (**Ef 2:5**) mpe kotombola biso na likoló

- bisika** oyo ezali na mapamboli nyonso ya molimo na **Klisto Yesu** (**Ef 1:3**, **Ef 2:6**), mpo Ye azali ya biso **Nkolo** (**Flp 3:8**),

- mpe Akobongola nzoto na biso ya mabe (ya bozwi ya nse) na **nzoto ya nkembo** ya **Mobikisi**,

¹⁵Bakangaki yango uta na **Em 1:12-13**. Mwana ya moto azali na katikati ya bipeke nsambo (to bandakonzambe), kasi botala ete liloba yango

"kolinga^{G3664} esalelami mpo na kolimbola ekelamu oyo ekokani to ekokani na Mwana ya moto. **Em 1:16** elimboli oyo azali kotala

ekokani na Mwana ya moto lokola oyo asimbi "mopanga ya mino mibale ya makasi" oyo ezali mopanga oyo ezali kopela móto (rhema) na Ye

monoko. Po rhema elobamaki liboso ya ba ntoma ya Nkolo na biso Yesu Klisto (**Yd 1:17**), Mwana ya motodekomamaki na **Em 1:13** ezali Nkolo Yesu Klisto, Mwana ya Nzambe oyo akokani na Mwana ya moto.

¹⁶Talá na (**Ebr 12:1**), "Yango wana komona biso mpe tozingami na lipata monene boye ^{G3509} oyo ezali na **ya batatoli**, ^{G3144}."

¹⁷Video 38. "Miyibi mibale oyo babakamaki na ekulusu pembeni ya Yesu." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-ba-ekulusu-ya-yesu-ba-miyibi-mibale-bakamaki-ekulusu-pembeni-na-yesu/.

¹⁸Talá "[Figure 2-a] Komunio."

¹⁹Mpo na lisekwa uta na bakufi, talá "Bato 144 000 (Bato ya liboso ya Klisto)" oyo euti na mokapo 7.

Nkolo Yesu Klisto (Phl 3:20-21, 22 .Rom 8:30), .²⁰nani aza**Mwana-Mpate**, **Klisto**, elilingi ya**Nzambe**.²¹

(Em 1:8) **Nkolo, Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso**

Em 1:8 Nazali Alfa mpe Oméga, ebandeli mpe nsuka, elobi Nkolo.^{G2962}
oyo ezali, mpe oyo ezalaki, mpe oyo ekoya, Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso.^{G3841}

☞ **Em 1:8** Nazali Alpha mpe Oméga, ebandeli mpe nsuka, elobi **Nkolo**, .
nani azali mpe nani azalaki mpe nani akoya, .**Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso**.

- **Nkolo Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso**²²
 - **Nkolo**: Alpha na Oméga, ebandeli na suka.
 - **Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso**: Oyo azali, azalaki, mpe azali koya.²³

→ Kokanga ntina **Nkolo Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso** euti na "(Em 4:8) **Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso** (oyo azalaki, mpe azali, mpe azali na yaka)."

→ Sosola contexte ya "ya biso **Nkolo, mpe ya Klisto na Ye**" na **Em 11:15**, oyo asengeli koya.²⁴

(Em 1:9) **Logos ya Nzambe, Témoins ya Yesu Klisto**

Em 1:9 Ngai Yoane, oyo mpe nazali ndeko na bino (bandeko) .^{G80} mpe moninga (moto oyo azali kolia) .^{G4791} **na bolzi**, .^{G2347}
mpe o bokonzi mpe bompikiliki bwa Yesu Klisto, azalaki o esanga eye babengi Pamose.
mpo na liloba (logos) .^{G3056} ya Nzambe, mpe mpo na litatoli (motatoli) .^{G3141} ya Yesu Klisto.

☞ **Em 1:9** Ngai Yoane, nazali mpe bandeko na bino, mpe nazali kosangana na yango **bolzi**, .
mpe na bokonzi mpe motema molai ya **Yesu Klisto**, ezalaki na esanga oyo babengaka Patmose, .
mpo na **logos ya Nzambe**, mpe mpo na **motatoli yangoya Yesu Klisto**.

- **Kosakola ba logos & ba rhema**
(Kosakola **na ba logos oyo ezali**) .
 - Nzambe atindaki **ba logos oyo ezali** na bana ya Yisraele mpe ateyaki bango yango **Yesu Klisto** azali **Nkolo** ya **Nyonso**.

(Kosakola na... **maladi ya rhema**) .

- Nzambe apakolaki Yesu ya Nazarete na Molimo Mosantu mpe na nguya, asekwisaki Ye na mokolo ya misato, .
mpe alakisaki Ye polele (Yesu Klisto ya Nazarete) epai na biso, epai ya bato banso te, kasi na "bisu," ba **batatoli baponami liboso ya Nzambe oyo baliaki mpe bamelaki elongo na Mwana ya Moto nsima ya kosekwa na ye kati na bakufi**.

→ Soki moto azwi logos, akozwa bolimbisi ya masumu, mpe Molimo Mosantu akokweya likolo ya baye ndima rhema oyo (**Misala 10:36-44**).

- **Nani bandeko na bino Yoane?**
 - Bandeko (baprofeta, . **Em 22:9**) ezali baoyo Tata na bango azali na likoló (**Mat 23:9**), mpe baoyo bamonaki

²⁰Video 39. "Lisekwa ya bakufi." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-possible-time-sequence-ya-ekulusu-ya-lisekwa-ya-bakufi-ya-ya-mboka-mpe-ya-nsuka/.

²¹Mpo na koyeba makambo mosusu, talá "Melkisedeke abimisaki mampa mpe vinyo (azali kolobela Yesu Klisto)."

²²Video 33. "Misangana na Chariot oyo." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/33-misangana-na-likalo-oyo/.

²³Talá "Nkolo Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso" **Em 1:8** & "Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso" **Em 4:8**.

²⁴Talá "(**Em 11:15-16**) **Anzeli ya 7 abetaki kelelo (Nkolo na biso na Klisto na ye bazonqisa makonzi ya oyo mokili)**."

Bofandi ya Molakisi, mpe bofandi elongo na Ye na mokolo wana, mpe bazwiya [Masiya](#), [Klisto \(Yh 1:39-41\)](#).²⁵

- Yoane, oyo akomaki Nsango Malamu ya Yoane, azali bandeko na bino, mosangani ya bolzi²⁶ na bokonzi mpe motema molai ya [Yesu Klisto](#). Azalaki motatoli ya...[Yesu Klisto](#), [ba logos oyo ezaliya Nzambe](#).

- **Rkokangama na nzoto**(akangamaki, [harpazō, oyo babengi harpazō](#)) .

- Boyeba ete mobeko mpe basakoli bazalaki kino Yoane, mpe [Bolzi ya Bolzi](#) ebandaki uta mikolo ya Yoane Mobatisi.²⁷

[Mat 11:12](#)Mpe uta mikolo mya Yoane Mobatisi kino sikawa Bokonzi bwa lola bozali konyokwama mobulu (kosalela makasi) . [G971](#) mpe mobulu (nguya ya mobulu) . [G973](#) kozwa (kokangama, [harpazō, oyo babengi harpazō](#)) . [G726](#) yanqo (ye) . [G846](#) penebokasi ([harpazō, oyo babengi harpazō](#)) . [G726](#)

→ Kobanda na mikolo ya Yoane Mobatisi tii sikoyo, [bokonzi ya likoló](#) ezwami na makasi, . mpe bato bakangamaka ([harpazō, oyo babengi harpazō](#)) na likoló na nzela ya nguya ya mobulu.

[Luk 16:16](#)Mibeko mpe basakoli ezalaki kino Yoane: uta ntango wana bokonzi ya Nzambe ezali basakolaki, mpe moto na moto (nyonso) . [G3956](#) kofina (kosalela makasi) . [G971](#) na kati na yango.

→ Mibeko mpe basakoli ezalaki tii na Yoane, banda wana [bokonzi ya Nzambe](#) ezali kosakolama, . mpe moto nyonso azali kofina nzela na ye na kati na yango.

→ Mibeko mpe basakoli ezalaki kino Yoane, mpe [bokonzi ya Nzambe](#) esakolamaka banda wana.

Mpe uta mikolo ya Yoane Mobatisi kino sikawa, mpe moto nyonso oyo azali kofina nzela na ye na kati [bokonzi ya Nzambe](#), azali kokangama ([harpazō, oyo babengi harpazō](#)) na kati [bokonzi ya likoló](#) na nguya ya mobulu.

→ Oyo ndenge nini [bolzi yango](#) kobanda, mpe yango wana Yoane azali bandeko na bino na [bolzi](#) na bokonzi mpe

[motema molai ya Yesu Klisto](#).²⁸

²⁵Video 17. "3. Bambuma ya liboso." www.therhemaofthelord.com/ba-7-feasts-ya-nkolo/17-ba-mbuma-ya-liboso-ndako-ya-nkolo-nzambe/.

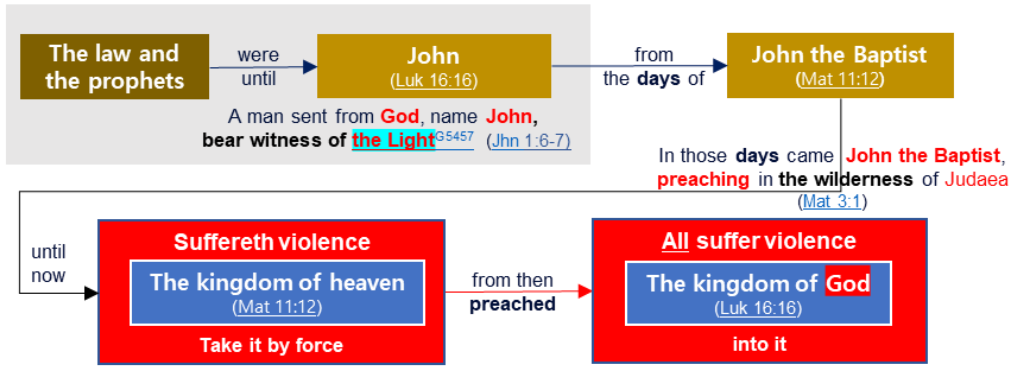
²⁶Talá "[3] p̄c̄s̄c̄ 70 ya Danyele."

²⁷Talá "[Figure 1-c] (Bantoma) Bayekoli oyo bazali na nguya mpe na bokonzi."

²⁸Talá "[3] p̄c̄s̄c̄ 70 ya Danyele."

[Figure 1-c] (Bantoma) Bayekoli na Nguya mpe Bokonzi²⁹

(Apostles) Disciples with Power and Authority



Mat 10:5 These **twelve Jesus sent forth**,

- The twelve are given power and authority over all devils and to cure diseases as Jesus's disciples (Luk 9:1), and equipped to preach the kingdom of God and to heal the sick, (Luk 9:2).
- Meaning, they have **the Light**^{G5457} **of God** (1Jo 1:5), and **God** (who commanded **the light**^{G5457} to shine out of darkness) has shined in their hearts, thus they were **lightened**^{G5462} **of the knowledge of the glory of God** in the face of **Jesus Christ** (2Co 4:6).
- **A village**^{G2968} is the place where the gospel is preached, where healing takes place, and where **meat** for the people is (Mat 14:15). Having **the glory of God**, which is **the light**^{G5458} **of God**, clear as crystal (Rev 21:11), the apostles become the **the Light**^{G5457} **of the world** (= **the field**, Mat 13:38), and each of them is **a city** that is laid^{G2749} in **a village of a mountain**^{G3735} that cannot be hidden because of **God's light** that they bring (Mat 5:14).

The kingdom of God
(Luk 9:2)

Jesus called his twelve **disciples** together, and
 → gave them **power** and **authority** over all devils, and
 → **to cure diseases** (Luk 9:1)

And **he sent them**
 → **to preach the kingdom of God**, and **to heal the sick** (Luk 9:2)

When you enter into whosoever **house**,
 → **Abide**, and **thence go** (Luk 9:4)

They departed, and went through **the towns(villages)**^{G2968},
 (a village^{G2968} = from **lie, be laid, set**^{G2749})
 → **preaching the gospel**, and **healing every where** (Luk 9:6)

Behold,
the kingdom of God is within you
 (Luk 17:21).

Whosoever will not receive you, (Luk 9:5)

- when **ye go out of that city**,
- **shake off, and the dust of your feet**

Ye are **the Light**^{G5457} **of the world**(**the field**, Mat 13:38)
 → **A city**^{G4172} that is **set (laid on a village)**^{G2749} **on an hill**(of a **mountain**)^{G3735} **cannot be hid** (Mat 5:14).
Go not into the way of the Gentiles, and into any **city**^{G4172} **of the Samaritans enter ye not** (Mat 10:5)

<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="border: 1px solid blue; padding: 2px; background-color: #e0e0ff;"> <p style="text-align: center;">The kingdom of heaven Is at hand (Mat 10:7)</p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid blue; padding: 2px; background-color: #e0e0ff;"> <p style="text-align: center;">House = Worthy (Mat 10:13)</p> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>The house of Israel City Lost sheep (Mat 10:6) (Mat 13:38) (Mat 10:6)</p> <p>You = The Light of the world</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; gap: 20px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid blue; padding: 2px; background-color: #e0e0ff;"> <p style="text-align: center;">logos</p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid red; padding: 2px; background-color: #ff0000; color: white;"> <p style="text-align: center;">Received</p> </div> </div> <p><small>* Where the gospel is preached * Healing takes place * Place where meat is</small> Villages</p> </div>	<p>Ye (disciples) go, preach, saying, → The kingdom of heaven is at hand (Mat 10:7)</p> <div style="border: 1px solid blue; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> When you enter, • City or Town(Village)^{G2968} → Seek who in it is worthy (Mat 10:11) → Abide till ye go thence (Mat 10:11) </div> <div style="border: 1px solid blue; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> When you enter into an house, → Salute it (Mat 10:12) </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, • raise the dead, cast out devils: freely ye have received, freely give. (Mat 10:8)
--	---

Whosoever not receive you, neither hear your **logos**^{G3066}

- when **ye go out of that house or city**,
- **shake off the dust of your feet** (Mat 10:14)

They departed to teach & to preach in his city (Mat 11:1)

²⁹Video 35. "(Bantoma) Bayekoli na Nguya mpe Bokonzi."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-bantoma-bayekoli-na-nguya-bokonzi/.

([Em 1:10-11](#)) Na mokolo ya Nkolo (Kelelo, na Molimo) .

[Em 1:10](#) Nazalaki na Molimo na mokolo ya Nkolo, mpe nayokaki nsima na ngai mongongo monene lokola ya kelelo.

[Em 1:11](#) Koloba: Nazali Alfa mpe Oméga, ya liboso mpe ya nsuka: mpe, Oyo ozali komona, koma na buku moko, .
mpe tinda yango epai ya mangomba nsambo maye mazali o Azia; kino na Efese, mpe na Simirne, mpe na Pergamo.

mpe na Tiatira, mpe na Sarde, mpe na Filadelfia, mpe na Laodikia.

☞ [Em 1:10](#) Nazalaki na Molimo na **ya Nkolomokolo**, mpe ayokaki nsima na ngai mongongo monene, lokola ya **kelelo moko**, .

☞ [Em 1:11](#) Koloba, Nazali **Alpha** mpe **Oméga**, **ya liboso** ^{G4413} mpe **oyo ya nsuka**: 1 . ^{G2078} [Ezali na ntina mingi](#) mpe, Oyo ozali komona, . ^{G991}

[kokomana](#) buku moko, mpe tindela yango epai ya mangomba nsambo (7) oyo ezali na Azia; kino na Efese, mpe

na Simirne, na Pergamo, na Tiatira, na Sarde, na Filadelfia, pe
kino na Laodikia.

- Namokolo ya Nkolo, mongongo monene, lokola kelelo, ekobeta na Molimo, mpe Ye oyo azali na litoi akoyoka oyo Molimo azali koloba na mangomba nsambo, oyo bantoma bayebisaki bino (bino oyo bozali batatoli na miso ya bonene na Ye ya nguya mpe koya ya biso [Nkolo Yesu Klisto](#), [.2Pe 1:16](#)).³⁰

- [Ya liboso & .oyo ya nsuka](#)³¹

- **Tye liboso**: Mwana ya moto oyo alonaka mboto ya malamau, oyo ezali [logos ya Nzambe](#) ([Mat 13:37](#)).³²

- **Tye aumelaka**: 1 . [Ba rhema ya logos ya Nzambe](#).³³

(Bósekwa na mokolo ya nsuka)

[Yh 6:40](#) Mpe oyo ezali mokano na ye ([Nzambe](#)) oyo atindaki ngai ([Mwana ya Mwana](#)), .

ete moto nyonso oyo [seeth](#) ^{G2334} [Mwana ya Mwana](#), mpe [andimi](#) likolo na ye, ekoki kozala na

yango [bomoi ya seko](#): 1 .

mpe nakosala yango [kotombolaye likolona mokolo ya nsuka](#).

[Yh 6:54](#) Oyo azali kolia ya ngai [mosuni](#), mpe ameli ya ngai [makila](#), azali na [bomoi ya seko](#);

mpe nakosala yango [kotombolaye likolona mokolo ya nsuka](#).

→ Ozali na te [bomoi](#) kati na yo longola se soki ozali kolya mosuni ya [Mwana ya moto](#), mpe komela oyo ya yemakila

([Yh 6:53](#)). Kasi moto nyonso oyo azali komona [Mwana ya Nzambe](#), . mpe [andimi](#) likolo na Ye,

ekozala na

[bomoi ya seko](#) mpe bakozala [kotombola](#) likolona mokolo ya nsuka.³⁴

³⁰Video 44. "Esakweli ya makomi 2 Petelo 1) 2/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-ba-logo-ba-rhema-na-mikolo-ya-nsuka-2-petelo-3-esakweli-ya-makomi-2-petelo-1-3/.

³¹Tala "[Figure 1-d]," to Video 28. "Mbuma ya Molimo." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-mbuma-ya-molimo/

³²Video 37. "Elanga ya makila (Eloko moko)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-elanga-ya-makila-a-possession-osombami-na-prix-un-honneur/

mpe "[Elilingi 1-b] Liloba (logos & rhēma)."

³³Tala "[Figure 10-2] Ba 3 Racontes & Ba 4 Montres."

- Tango momboto oyo ebebaka te (logos ya Nzambe, [.1Pe 1:23](#)) ya Yesu Klisto (Mokonzi ya seko) ., ebimisaka mbuma ya sembo (ba rhema ya logos ya Nzambe) kati na yo ([.1Ti 1:16](#)), Yesu Klisto akomi Mokonzi na yo ya seko pe okolata [Kozanga kokufampe](#) kozala na bomoi libela ([1Ti 1:17](#)).

³⁴Na oyo etali molongo ya lisekwa, talá "Bato 144 000 (Bato ya liboso ya Klisto)" oyo euti na [Em 7:4-8](#).

(Em 1:12-13) Ba bougies nsambo

Em 1:12 Mpe nabalukaki mpo na komona mongongo oyo ezalaki koloba na ngai. Mpe ntango nabalukaki, namonaki bapekisi nsambo ya wolo. ^{G3087. Ezali na ntina mingi}

Em 1:13 Mpe na katikati ya bitunga nsambo ya miinda ^{G3087. Ezali na ntina mingi} moko lokola (ekokani, ekokani) . ^{G3664} epai ya Mwana ya moto, .

balati elamba (balati na) . ^{G1746} na nse tii na makolo, .

mpe girt ^{G4024. Ezali na ntina mingi} etali ba paps (ntolo) . ^{G3149 oyo ezali} na mokaba ya wolo. ^{G2223. Ezali na ntina mingi}

☞ Em 1:12 Mpe ngai (Yoane) nabalukaki mpo na komona mongongo oyo ezalaki koloba na ngai.

Mpe ntango nabalukaki, namonaki bapekisi nsambo ya wolo;

Em 1:13 Mpe na katikati ya ba candelères sambo (7) Moto moko lokola Mwana ya moto, .

balati (na elamba) tii na makolo, mpe bakangisaki ntolo na mokaba ya wolo.

- Wchapeau ezali ba bougies sambo (7).?
- Mangomba sambo (7) (Em 1:20).
- Moko lokola Mwana ya moto azali na katikati ya bapegi 7 (to mangomba 7), kasi bomona ete liloba “lokola” esalelami mpo na kolimbola ekelamu oyo ekokani na Mwana ya moto. Em 1:16 elimboli oyo azali komonana lokola Mwana ya moto lokola Ye oyo asimbi “mopanga moko ya makasi na mino mibale” oyo ezali mopanga oyo ezali kopela môtô (maladi ya rhema) na monoko na Ye. Mpo maladi ya rhema elobamaki liboso ya bantoma na biso Nkolo Yesu Klisto (Yd 1:17), . Mwana ya moto dekomamaki na Em 1:13 azali Nkolo Yesu Klisto, . Mwana ya Nzambe nani aza Mwana ya moto.³⁶
- Nani azali na katikati ya bipeke nsambo?
- . Mwana ya Nzambe oyo akokani na Mwana ya moto (Nkolo Yesu Klisto, Em 1:13).

(Emon 1:14-15) Suki ya pembe ya motó na Ye, miso, makolo, & mongongo

Em 1:14 Motó na ye mpe nsuki na ye ^{G2359 oyo ezali na} bazalaki mpembe lokola nsuki ya mpate, mpembe lokola mbula-mpembe; mpe miso na ye ezalaki lokola lolemo ya môtô;

Em 1:15 Mpe makolo na ye lokola motako ya malamumu, lokola nde ezali kozika na litumbu; mpe mongongo na ye lokola lokito ya mai mingi.

☞ Em 1:14 Motó na ye mpe nsuki na ye ezalaki mpembe lokola nsuki ya mpate, lokola mpembe lokola mbula-mpembe;

mpe miso na ye ezalaki lokola môtô ya môtô;

- Signification ya suki ya pembe ya mutu eza nini?
- Langi ya nsuki ya motó ezali elilingi ya bokoli kati na Klisto. Na bongo, langi ya nsuki ya Mwana ya moto kozala mpembe lokola neige lokola nsuki ya mpate, ezali komonisa Mwana ya moto lokola ekelamu oyo akomeli mobimba mpe oyo azangi masumu.³⁷
- Laine ezali nsinga ya nsuki oyo esalemaka mbula mobimba na banyama ndenge na ndenge, ata mpe na bampate (mpo na komonana na libándá). Ngancontexte oyo, “laine” elimboli nsuki ya bampate ya bozalisi.

☞ Em 1:15 Mpe makolo na ye lokola motako ya malamumu, lokola nde bazalaki kozika na litumbu; mpe mongongo na ye lokola lokito ya bato mingi mai.

- Ndimbola ya molimo ya mai ezali nini?

³⁶Video 20. “(Eloko moko ya makasi) Ekoti, Mopanga, & Mopanga ya mino mibale.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-mopanga-mopanga-mopanga-mopanga-ya-nsinga-mibale-2/.

³⁷Video 31. “Monazare epai ya Nzambe (Nsuki ya Motó).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazarite-na-nzambe-suki-ya-motó/.

- Mai ezali logos, pe **Yesu Klisto** ezali Mwana ya moto, oyo ayaki na mai (logos) mpe makila mpo na mokili po ezala na mwinda ya bomoyi.
- Mai na nse ya firmament ezali logos oyo Yesu alobaki na yo tango azalaki na mabele ([Yh 15:3](#)).
- Mai likolo ya elamba ezali rhema oyo Yesu alobaki na biso tango azalaki naino na Galile, oyo Yesu ayebisaki biso tomikundola sima ya Klisto asekwa uta na bakufi mpe komata epai ya Tata na Ye, mpe epai ya Nzambe na Ye ([Yh 20:17](#)).³⁸

([Em 1:16](#)) Minzoto nsambo & mopanga ya mino mibale ya makasi

[Em 1:16](#) Mpe azalaki na minzoto nsambo na loboko na ye ya mobali.
 mpe na monoko na ye ebimaki, mongongo moko ya makasi ^{G3691} oyo ezali na bansonge mibale ^{G1366} mopanga ([ῥομφαία](#), romphaia):^{G4501}
 mpe elongi ya ye ezalaki lokola moi ezali kongenga o bokasi bwa ye.

☞ [Em 1:16](#) Mpe azalaki na minzoto nsambo (7) na loboko na ye ya mobali.
 mpe mopanga moko ya makasi ya mino mibale ebimaki na monoko na ye.
 mpe elongi ya ye ezalaki lokola moi ezali kongenga o bokasi bwa ye.

- Minzoto sambo (7) ezali nini?
 - .Tye baanzelu ya mangomba nsambo (7) ([Em 1:20](#)).
- Wchapeau ezali monoko?
 - Monoko ezali esika maloba (dābār, **maladi ya rhema**).^{H1697} ya Yehova bazali kotyama ([Yil 1:9](#) Mpe Yehova alobaki na ngai ete: “Talá, nasili kotya maloba na ngai.”^{H1697} na monoko na yo.)
- Why ezali “maloba” na [Yil 1:9](#) maladi ya rhema?
[Deu30:14](#) Kasi liloba (**dābār, oyo azali**).^{H1697} ezali penepene mpenza na yo, na monoko na yo, mpe na motema na yo, .
ete okoka kosala yango.
[Rom 10:8](#) Kasi yango elobi nini? Liloba (**maladi ya rhema**).^{G4487} ezali pene na yo, .
ata na monoko na yo mpe na motema na yo.
*elingi koloba liloba (**maladi ya rhema**).^{G4487} ya kondima, oyo tosakolaka;*
 → Liloba (ya Makasi ^{G4487}) ya kondimana [Rom 10:8](#) azali **maladi ya rhema**, boye liloba (ya Makasi ^{H1697}) na
[Deu30:14](#) esengeli kozala na référence moko, “ **maladi ya rhema**.”³⁹
- Wshario ezali mopanga ya makasi oyo ezali na mino mibale ^{G4501}?
 - Liloba (**ba logos oyo ezali**).^{G3506} ya Nzambe ezali mbangu, mpe na nguya, mpe na makasi koleka nyonso **mopanga ya mino mibale**.
 - Mopanga ya Molimo ezali mopanga ya mino mibale ya makasi, to liloba (**maladi ya rhema**).^{G4487} ya Nzambe yango eyaka ebimi na monoko ya Mwana na Nzambe ([Em 1:13](#) . [Ef 6:17](#)).⁴⁰
- † Amopanga ya makasi ya mino mibale ya monoko na Yeezali mopanga ya móto oyo ebalukaki nzela nyonso mpo na kobatela nzela ya nzete ya bomoi, oyo ebotaka mbuma ya mana to oyo ebombami **ba rhema ya Nkolo** ([Eba 3:24](#), [1Pe 1:25](#)).⁴¹

³⁸Video 25. “Liloba moko ya makasi (Ba logos) 1/2.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-pasi-koloba-ba-logo-misala-ya-nzambe/.

³⁹Video 6. “Yehova akomi Nzambe na bino.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-buku-ya-ba-nkola-kobanda-na-adama-ti-yesu-bana-ya-israel-israel/.

⁴⁰Ibid.

⁴¹Video 23. “Limpa, Mana, & Mana oyo ebombami.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/lipa/23-lipa-manna-manna-ebombami/.

- † **Yawe Nzambe** atyaki Bakeruba mpe **mopanga oyo ezali kopela mato**^{H2719} na esti ya elanga ya Edene ntango abenganaki moto yango. **Mopanga oyo ezali kopela mato**^{H2719} abalukaki nzela nyonso mpo na kobatela nzela ya nzete ya bomoi (**Eba 3:24**). Yango wana, mopanga ya mino mibale^{H2719} ya nsango malamumu ezali mopanga ya mato oyo esimbami na loboko ya basantu basantu elongo na masanzoli ya likolo ya Nzambe (**el**)^{H410} na monoko na bango (**Psa149:6** Tika masanzoli ya likolo ya Nzambe (**el**)^{H410} zala na monoko na bango (basantu basantu), .
dand mopanga ya mino mibale^{H2719} na loboko na bango;).

(**Emon 1:17-18**) Ya liboso pe ya suka (Bafungola ya lifelo pe ya liwa) .

Em 1:17 Mpe ntango namonaki ye, nakweyaki na makolo na ye lokola moto akufi. Mpe atyaki loboko na ye ya mobali likolo na ngai, kolobaka na ngai:

Kobanga te; Nazali moto ya liboso mpe ya nsuka:

Em 1:18 Nazali ye oyo azali na bomoi, mpe nakufaki; mpe, tala, nazali na bomoi mpo na libela, Amen; mpe bozala na bafungola ya lifelo mpe ya liwa.

☞ **Em 1:17** Mpe ntango namonaki ye, nakweyaki na makolo na ye lokola moto akufi. Mpe atyaki loboko na ye ya mobali likolo na ngai, kolobaka na ngai:

Kobanga te; nazali **ya liboso mpe oyo ya nsuka**: 1 .

☞ **Em 1:18** Nazali ye oyo azali na bomoi, mpe nakufaki; mpe, tala, nazali na bomoi mpo na libela, Amen; mpe bozala na bafungola ya lifelo mpe ya liwa.

- **Who ezali ya liboso mpe ya nsuka?**

- Yoane azali kopesa litatoli na **logos ya Nzambe**, **Emoniseli ya Yesu Klisto**, na mangomba nsambo mpo na bimisa yango **Nkolo Yesu Klisto**, mosisa mpe bana ya Davidi, oyo esalemaki na momboto ya Davidi engebene na mosuni.

→ **Nkolo oyo Yesu Klisto** ezali Alpha mpe Oméga, ebandeli mpe nsuka, ya liboso mpe ya nsuka, mpe Akoya noki mpe akopesa moto na moto mbano engebene na misala na ye.⁴²

(**Em 1:19-20**) Mystère ya ba 7 étoiles (ba ange ya ba 7 églises) & ba 7 bougies ya or (7 églises) .

Em 1:19 Koma makambo maye omoni, mpe biloko biye bizali, mpe biloko biye bikozala nsima;

Em 1:20 Libombami ya minzoto nsambo oyo omoni na loboko na ngai ya mobali, mpe bapekiseli nsambo ya wolo.

Minzoto nsambo ezali **baanzelu ya mangomba nsambo**: 1 .

mpe bapelisi nsambo oyo omoni ezali mangomba nsambo.

☞ **Em 1:19** Komá makambo oyo omoni mpe makambo oyo ezali, .
mpe makambo maye makozala nsima ya sika;

Em 1:20 Libombami ya minzoto nsambo (7) oyo omoni na loboko na ngai ya mobali, .
mpe biloko nsambo (7) ya wolo ya wolo.

- † **Mokanda ya Emoniseli** monisi libombami ya maye mamonani, mazali, mpe makozala, epai ya baye bazali na matoyi mpo na koyoka maye Molimo alobi na mangomba 7, ekomami na Yoane na mangomba 7 oyo ezali na loboko ya mobali ya **Nkolo Yesu Klisto**. Na baye ba... **kolonga**, Akopesa bango mpo na kolia na yango **nzete ya bomoi** na **elanga ya Edene**, oyo ezali na katikati ya **paladiso ya Nzambe**.⁴³

⁴²Tala "[Figure 1-d]," to Video 28. "Mbuma ya Molimo."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-mbuma-ya-molimo/.

⁴³Talá na "**Em 2:7**."

Mokapo 2

([Em 2:1-7](#)) (1) Epai ya anzele ya lingomba ya Efese

[Em 2:1](#) Komela anzele ya lingomba ya Efese;

Moto oyo asimbi minzoto nsambo na loboko na ye ya mobali alobi yango.
oyo azali kotambola na katikati ya bapekisi nsambo ya wolo;

☞ [Em 2:1](#) Komela anzele ya lingomba ya Efese;

Oyo asimbi minzoto nsambo (7) na loboko na ye ya mobali alobi yango.
oyo azali kotambola na katikati ya bapekisi nsambo (7) ya wolo;

- Who asimbi minzoto 7 (banzele ya mangomba 7) na loboko na ye ya mobali mpe atamboli na katikati ya ba bougies sambo (7) ya wolo (ba mangomba 7)?

- **Mwana ya Nzambe** azali **Yesu Klisto**, ya biso **Nkolo**.⁴⁴

- Lingomba ya Efese: Etiki bolingo na yo ya liboso

[Em 2:2](#) Nayebi misala na yo, mpe mosala na yo, mpe motema molai na yo. [G5281](#)

mpe boniboni okoki te kokanga motema na bango baye bazali mabe.

mpe omeki bango baye balobaka ete bazali bantoma, kasi bazali te, mpe omoni bango bato ya lokuta.

[Em 2:3](#) Mpe amemi, mpe azali na motema molai, [G5281](#) mpe mpo ya nkombo na ngai asali mosala makasi, mpe alemi te.

[Em 2:4](#) Nzokande nazali na mwa kotemela yo, mpo otiki bolingo na yo ya liboso.

☞ [Em 2:2](#) Nayebi misala na yo, mpe mosala na yo, mpe motema molai na yo.

mpe boniboni okoki te kokanga motema na bango baye bazali mabe.

mpe omeki bango baye balobaka ete bazali **bantoma**, mpe bazali te, mpe akuti bango bato ya lokuta.

☞ [Em 2:3](#) Mpe omemi, mpe ozali na motema molai, mpe mpo na nkombo na ngai osali mosala makasi, mpe olemi te.

☞ [Em 2:4](#) Nzokande nazali na mwa kotelemela yo, mpo ete otiki yo **bolingo ya liboso**.

- Who bazali **bantoma**?

- Moyekoli alingi koloba moyekoli, mpe bamonaki “Yesu atambolaki na bingumba mpe bamboka nyonso, koteya na

basinagoga na bango, mpe kosakola nsango malamuni ya bokonzi, mpe kobikisa bokono nyonso mpe nyonso maladi na kati ya bato” ([Mat 9:35](#)).

- Nsima ya Yesu (oyo babengaka ye Klisto) asekwaki na bakufi mpe bayekoli babengaki ye lokola Nkolo, Ye abimelaki bango mpe apesaki bango Molimo Mosantu.

- Nsima ya bayekoli “koyekola” epai ya Yesu, apesaki bango bokonzi ya kobengana bilimu ya mbindo, mpo na kobikisa

maladi mpe maladi, mpe bayekoli wana 12 oyo bapesaki nguya mpe bokonzi ya kosala yango makambo mabéngami “bantoma.”

- Ntoma (Apostolos) [G652](#) elakisi oyo etindami na mitindo mpe liloba na yango ya misisa uta na oyo ya Strong [G649](#)

(apostellō) (apostellō) [G649](#) ., oyo elimboli “kotinda.”

- Kotinda [G649](#) (ἀποστέλλω **Ezali na ntina mingi** apostellō): Tata ya likolō atindi (apostello) Yesu mpo ete bayekoli ekoki mpe kotindama (pempo) na mokili (Simbá ete Yudas Mokeliote azalaki moko ya bantoma 12 oyo bazali na

bazwaki Molimo Mosantu epai ya Nkolo, elingi koloba ete baoyo bapesamaki nguya mpe bokonzi mpe

⁴⁴ [Em 1:13](#), [1Yo 4:15](#), [2Ko 1:19](#), & . [Yh 11:27](#).

bakomaki bantoma bakoki koteka Yesu lokola).⁴⁵

- .Ntango ngonga ekokaki, .Yesuafandaki elongo na bantoma 12 mpo na kolia Elekeli liboso ete anyokwama. Na nsima

Yesuazwaki kopo mpe apesi bantoma mpo na kokabola yango kati na bango mpe alobi ete akomela te mbuma ya nzete ya vinyo kino bokonzi ya Nzambe ekoya.

- Epai ya bantoma, Yesu alobaki ete limpa ezali nzoto na Ye oyo ebukani oyo epesami mpo na “bino,” mpe basengeli kosala na kati
bokundoliya Ye.

- Epai ya bantoma, Yesu alobaki ete kopo ezali kondimana ya sika na makila na ye, oyo esopami mpo na bino.
→Kopo oyo bantoma bakabolaki ezali makila ya kondimana ya sika, oyo esopami mpo na bato mingi mpo na...

bolimbisi ya masumu. Yo (lokola mwana molingami ya ntoma) obotami na nzela ya nsango malamumu na... bantoma mpe akómaki mwana na bango ya bolingo. Na yango, osengeli kolanda bango mpo bámema bino na bokundoli banzela ya ntoma Paulo na **Klisto**.⁴⁶

→Moto moko te akoki kopekisa libatizi ya mai (logos) mpo ete bapakano bakatama ngenga te oyo bazalaki batisimo mpe bazwaki Molimo Mosantu lokola bantoma. Na bongo, Petelo apesaki mitindo na baoyo bazalaki

bakatami ngenga na mosuni mpo na kobatisama na nkombo ya **Nkolo** (Misala 10:48).⁴⁷

→Tango tozalaki na **Nkolo Yesu Klisto** na ngomba mosantu, Siona, mongongo moko eutaki na lola uta na nkembo eleki malamumu, “Oyo azali Mwana na ngai ya bolingo, oyo nasepeli na ye mingi,” mpe tozali batatoli na miso ya lokumu na Ye. Bantoma bayebisi bino nguya mpe boyei ya biso
Nkolo Yesu Klisto.⁴⁸

→Tye lingomba ya Efese esalaki mpe esalaki makasi mpo na kozwa kondima ya motuya, boyebi Nzambe mpo na nkembo

mpe bolamu, bopekisa, mpe bompikiliki, kasi bazangaki kokoma kobota mbuma na boyebi ya biso
Nkolo Yesu Klisto (2Pe 1:8).⁴⁹

- Nini eza **bolingo ya liboso**?

- Po motema na yo nde esika bomengo na yo ezali ([Luk 12:34](#), [.Mat 6:21](#)), mobeko ya liboso esengi biso na **Nkolo Nzambe na biso** na mitema na biso nyonso, na milimo na biso, na makanisi, mpe na makasi ([Mar 12:30](#)). Soki ba

bana nzambe balingaka Nzambe, babatelaka mibeko na Ye ([1Yo 5:2](#)) mpe kotikala na bolingo na Ye. Kasi ba lingomba ya Efese elongaki te kobatela mobeko na Ye ya yambo, na yango elongaki te kobatela mobeko ya mibale

mobeko, oyo ezali ya kolinga bazalani na bango lokola bangomei.⁵⁰

- Bomengo ezali nini?⁵¹

- .**Nzambe** azalipole mpe Atindaki pole (Nzambe Yemei) engenga libanda ya molili mpe angengeli na biso

⁴⁵Video 40. “4. Pantekote.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/40-bafeti-ya-nkolo-4-pantekote/.

⁴⁶Video 34. “Engebene na Molimo & Na nse ya ngolu.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-engebene-molimo-na-se-nglulu-rhema-mpo-na-ba-nzambe-baponami-batatoli/.

⁴⁷Ibid.

⁴⁸Video 44. “Esakweli ya makomi (2 Petelo 1) 2/2.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-ba-logo-ba-rhema-na-mikolo-ya-nsuka-2-petelo-3-esakweli-ya-makomi-2-petelo-1-3/.

⁴⁹Video 30. “Likambo ya Komunio.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-li-communion/.

⁵⁰Video 13. “Liloba (logos & rhema).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-likabo-ya-molimo-mosantu/.

⁵¹Video 43. “(Elimo-kambami) Bana ya Nzambe.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-elimo-kambaki-bana-ya-nzambe/.

mitema mpo na kopesa mwinda ya boyebi nkembo ya Nzambe na elongi ya Yesu Klisto (bomengo). Na bongo, tosengeli kobomba biloko wana ya motuya (oyo ezali pole ya boyebi ya nkembo ya Nzambe) na lola (na mabele te) mpo ete bonene ya nguya ya Nzambe emonana na kati na biso, na kati ya biso motema, bokonzi ya Nzambe, esika bomengo na yo ebombami.

- Na lingomba ya Efese, .Nzambealingi kopesa bango motema mosusu mpo na kobomba bomengo oyo. Lokola bazali na bomengo oyo na kati ya bambeki ya mabele, mitema na bango ekobondisama, ekokangama esika moko na bolingo na bomengo nyonso ya bondimi mobimba ya bososoli mpo na kondima libombami ya Nzambe, mpe ya Tata, mpe ya Klisto, oyo kati na ye ebombami bomengo nyonso ya mayele mpe ya boyebi (Kol 2:2-3).

- Ya liboso esalaka

Em 2:5 Bongo bomikundola uta wapi bokwei, mpe boyamboli, mpe sala misala ya yambo; to soki te nakoya epai na yo noki, mpe nakolongola etomeli ya yo ya mwinda libanda ya esika ya ye, longola se soko oyamboli.

Em 2:6 Kasi oyo ozali na yango, ete oyinaka misala (misala) .[G2041](#) ya Banikolai, oyo ngai mpe nayinaka.

- ☞ **Em 2:5** Na yango, omikundola epai wapi owuti **bakweyi**, mpe boyamboli, mpe bosala **ya liboso esalaka**; soki te nakoya epai na yo nokinoki, mpe nakolongola etelemiselo na yo ya mwinda na esika na ye; longola se yo **boyambola motema**.

Em 2:6 Kasi oyo ozali na yango, ete oyinaka misala (misala) .[G2041](#) ya Banikolai, . oyo ngai mpe nayinaka.

- **Wchapeau ezali ya liboso esalaka?**
- Tosalaka misala ya Nzambe na kondima Mwana ya moto pe kofanda na Mwana ya Nzambe oyo Nzambe atindaki, na koliaka mampa ya solo oyo ewuti na lola oyo Tata apesaki biso.⁵²
- **Ndenge nini oyebi esika ozali na yango bakweyi?**
- .Nkolo Yesu Klisto esalemi na mboto (sperme) .[G4690 oyo ezali](#) engebene na mosuni, bongo longola se soki logos kati na bino ekufaki mpe asekwi elongo na Yesu Klisto, mpe ezwi mboto (sperma) .[G4690 oyo ezali](#) to Rhéma ya Nkolo Yesu Klisto, ozali mokufi miso mpe okoki komona mosika te mpo obosani ete opetolamaki na masumu na yo ya kala. Soki bozali bandeko, bosengeli kosala makambo oyo ([2Pe 1:3](#)- [.2Pe 1:7](#)) mpo ete ozanga te.⁵³
- **Elingi koloba nini boyambola motema?**
Those oyo azwaki libatisi ya Yoane abatisami na libatisi ya boyamboli, elingi koloba, bayokaki Molimo Mosantu te. Na boye, koyambola pe kobatisama na kombo ya Yesu Klisto elakisi koyeba (kobosana te) masumu na yo elimbisami. Na ndenge wana, okozwa likabo ya Molimo Mosantu.⁵⁴

Boyamboli, bongo, elakisi koyeba nani ozali kati na Yesu Klisto mpe kotikala na Molimo Mosantu na koliaka na mesa ya Nkolo koyeba ete biso banso tozali kolia limpa moko lokola nzoto moko na kati **Klisto**.⁵⁵

- † Na lolenge oyo, bolamu mpe ngolu ya Nkolo ekolanda biso mikolo nyonso ya bomoi na biso na bokonzi ya lola, mpe tokofanda na ndako ya Nkolo mikolo milai, komela kopo oyo ezali koleka na rhema, bongo ete tokosekwa na mokolo ya nsuka mpo na kokota na bokonzi ya Nzambe.⁵⁶

⁵²Video 25. "Maloba moko ya makasi Ba logos) & Misala ya Nzambe 2/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-pasi-koloba-ba-logo-misala-ya-nzambe/.

⁵³Tala "[Elilingi 2-a]," to Video 30. "Komunio." www.therhemaofthelord.com/un_categorie/30-li-communion/.

⁵⁴Video 12. "1 . Elekeli ya Elekeli | 2 . Limpa oyo ezangi levire." www.therhemaofthelord.com/ezali_na_biteni_te/12/.

⁵⁵Tala "[Elilingi 2-a]," to Video 30. "Komunio." www.therhemaofthelord.com/un_categorie/30-li-communion/.

⁵⁶Video 27. "(Mosuni , Molimo , & Molimo) Nzembo 23."

- ✦ Lokola lingomba (baoyo bazwaki zemi ya rhema mpe logos ya Nzambe) bazali kotosa Klisto, . etanda na yo ya mwinda (to yo, kozalaka moko ya mangomba nsambo) ekolongolama na loboko ya mobali ya Mwana ya motoNgaf oboyi koyambola (to soki ozangi kotondisama na Molimo Mosantu mpe bongo okomi kobota mbuma te).

→KasiMwana ya Nzambe pesi longonya na lingomba ya Efese ete bayinaka misala ya Banikolaita.

- Nzete ya bomoyi : Na kati ya paradisi ya Nzambe pona balongi

Em 2:7Ye oyo azali na litoi, ayoka oyo Molimo azali koloba na mangomba;
Ye oyo alongi, nakopesa ye mbuma ya nzete ya bomoi, oyo ezali na kati ya paladiso ya Nzambe.

☞ **Em 2:7**Oyo azali na litoi, ayoka oyo Molimo azali koloba na mangomba;
Nakopesa ye oyo alongi mpo na kolya **nzete ya bomoi**,
oyo ezali na katikati ya **paladiso ya Nzambe**.

Elingi koloba nini mpo na balongi kolia ya **nzete ya bomoi** yango ezali na katikati ya **paladiso ya Nzambe**?

- Evenement oyo **Yesu (Nkolo)** asukolaki makolo ya Petelo mpe akamataki bilamba na Ye (**Jhn 13:12**) elimboli ete **Yesu** oyo ezali na biloko nyonso oyo esengeli **Ya Nzambe batompo** na kolonga mabe (**1Yo 2:14**, **Mat 16:18**) na kolatisa Petelo (moyekoli na Ye) na elamba ya peto ya pembe (na Ye azali **logos ya Nzambe (Yh 13:12)**). **Yesu** ayebisaki Petelo asukola basusu makolo (apanza logos ya Nzambe) mpo ete bankombo ya basali na nsango malamau (Israel) ezala na **mokanda ya bomoi (Phl 4:3)**, mpe bakotelema na mabele mosantu liboso **Nzambe**.⁵⁸

- Moko ya miyibi mibale oyo babakamaki na ekulusu pembeni ya Yesu alobaki na Ye (ebongolamaki na **Luk 23:42**)⁵⁹, .

“ **Nkolo**, Nandimi ete ozali **Yesu Klisto**, **Mwana ya Nzambe**,
mpe ete okomata epai na yo **Papa** mpe ya ngai **Papa**, mpe na yo **Nzambe** mpe ya ngai **Nzambe**.
Yango wana, bomikundola kondima na ngai, ntango bokoya na kati **bokonzi na yo**.”

→ Mpe Yesu ayanolaki ete: “Ya solo nalobi na yo, **Lelookozala elongo na ngai na paladiso**.”

- Ntangombuma ya mboto mabe ekatami na yo, ongi molimo na yompe koya na ngomba ya Siona, mpe na engumba ya Nzambe ya bomoi, **Yelusaleme ya likoló**.⁶⁰ Okosala bongo na ntango wanakozala na accès na **nzete ya bomoi** na **elanga ya Edene** yango ezali na katikati ya **paladiso ya Nzambe**, epai moto ya liboso Adama, oyo asalamakiamolimo ya bomoi pene **Yawe Nzambe**, etiamaki na ebandeli (**Eba 2:8**, **1Ko 15:45**).⁶¹ (*Likebisi: **Elanga ya Edene (Eba 3:24)** kozala **nzete ya bomoi**, oyo ezali na katikati ya **paladiso ya Nzambe**.)*)

- Now tanga **Em 22:1-2**,⁶²

“Alakisaki ngai ebale moko ya peto ya **mai ya bomoi**, polele lokola kristale, kobima na kiti ya bokonzi ya **Nzambempe**

ya **Mwana-Mpate**. Na katikati ya balabala na yango (engumba Mosantu), mpe na ngambo nyonso mibale ya ebale, ezalaki **ba**

nzete ya bomoi, oyo ezalaki kobota mbuma 12, nzete mokomoko ezalaki kobota mbuma na yango sanza na sanza. Nkasa ya nzete ezalaki

mpo na kosalela ndako ya bikólo.”

→ **Nzete ya bomoi** yango ezali na katikati ya **elanga yango** ya paradisi ya **Nzambe**, ezali na ngambo nyonso mibale ya

ebale na katikati ya balabala ya **engumba Mosantu**, wapi **ebale moko ya peto ya mai ya bomoi** ektaka na mbongolibanda

ya kiti ya bokonzi ya **Nzambempe ya Mwana-Mpate**.⁶³

⁵⁸Video 11. “(Elamba ya Yesu) Liboso ya “Elambo ya Elekeli.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/ba-7-feasts-of-the-lord/11-yesu-elamba-liboso-elamba-ya-paseka/.

⁵⁹Video 38, “Miyibi mibale oyo babakamaki na ekulusu pembeni ya Yesu.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-ba-ekulusu-ya-yesu-ba-miyibi-mibale-bakamaki-ekulusu-pembeni-na-yesu/.

⁶⁰Video 20. “(Mopanga moko ya makasi), Mopanga, & Mopanga ya mino mibale.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-mopanga-mopanga-mopanga-mopanga-ya-nsinga-mibale-2/.

⁶¹Talá “[3] ꝑꝛꝛꝛ 70 ya Danyele.”

⁶²Ebongolamaki lisusu uta na **Em 22:1-2**.

⁶³**Eba 2:9**, & talá na “ **(Em 22:14) Nzete ya bomoi**.”

- † Soki ozali kokambama na Molimo Mosantu, okozala na makoki ya koyoka oyo Molimo alobi na lingomba ya Efese ([Em 2:1-7](#)) mpo Molimo ya Tata to Molimo Mosantu ezali koloba kati na yo ([Mat 10:20](#), [.Mar 13:11](#)).

[\(Em 2:8-11\)](#) (2) Epai ya anzelu ya lingomba ya Simirne

[Em 2:8](#) Mpe koma epai ya anzelu ya eklezia na Simirne; Makambo maye malobi ya yambo mpe ya nsuka, oyo akufaki, mpe azali na bomoi;

☞ [Em 2:8](#) Mpe koma epai ya anzelu ya eklezia na Simirne;
Makambo maye malobi ya yambo mpe ya nsuka, oyo akufaki, mpe azali na bomoi;

- Who azali ya liboso mpe ya nsuka, akufaki mpe azali na bomoi?
- [.Nkolo Yesu Klisto \(Mwana ya Nzambe\)](#).⁶⁴

[Em 2:9](#) Nayebi misala na yo, [.G2041](#) mpe bolzi, [.G2347](#) mpe bobola, [.G4432](#) (kasi yo ozali mozwi) mpe *Nayebikofinga* baoyo balobaka ete bazali Bayuda, kasi bazali te, kasi bazali sinagoga ya Satana. [G4567](#)

☞ [Em 2:9](#) Ngayeba misala na yo, mpe bolzi na yo, mpe **bobola**, () **.kasi yo ozali mozwi** mpe
Ngayeba kofinga ya baoyo balobaka ete bazali Bayuda, kasi bazali te, .
kasi bazali **sinagoga ya Satana**.

- Nani aza Satana?
- [.Satana azali Zabolo](#), nyoka ya kala, dragon monene (tala [Em 12:9](#) mpo na koyeba makambo mosusu).
- What ezalaki kofinga Bayuda, oyo bazali mpenza sinagoga ya Satana?
- Ebele monene ya Bayuda mpe Bagreke bandimaki ntango bantoma mibale (Paulo na Barnabasi) balobaki na bango na sinagoga ya Bayuda, elingi koloba ete bazalaki **bakataki ngengaya motema na molimo**, mpe bango nyonso bakomaki **Moyuda moko ya elimo**. Kasi Bayuda oyo bazalaki kondima te balamusaki bato ya bikólo mosusu mpe basalaki ete makanisi na bango ezala mabe mpo na kotemela bandeko (Bandeko bazali baoyo bazali na nkoko moko ya bomoto, yango wana bandeko oyo bazali na kati ya likambo oyo bazali kolobela Bagreke ya bapakanano oyo batemelaki Bagreke oyo bazalaki kondima). Kasi bantoma balobaki na mpiko na Nkolo mpo na kopesa litatoli ya logos na nzela ya bilembo mpe makamwisi oyo esalemaki na maboko na bango. Na nsima, ebele ya engumba yango ekabolamaki na baoyo bazalaki na ngámbo ya Bayuda mpe baoyo bazalaki na ngámbo ya bantoma. Na nsima, ezala bato ya bikólo mosusu mpe Bayuda elongo na bakonzi na bango, basalaki etumba mpo na kobamba bantoma yango mibale mabanga.⁶⁵

Bato ya bikolo oyo bandimi logos ya Nzambe, bazwaki rhema ya Nzambe na [Misala 13:42](#).⁶⁶ Ntango Bayuda bamonaki ete engumba mobimba bayaki koyoka Paulo koloba logos ya Nzambe, batondaki na zuwa mpe bongo balobaki mabe na ye mpe bafingi ye. Sabata nyonso, Paulo azalaki kondimisa Bayuda mpe Bagreke na sinagoga. Kasi ntango atalolaki Bayuda ete Yesu azali Klisto, batemelaki mpe bafingi, yango wana Paulo aningisi elamba na ye [G2440 oyo ezali](#) mpe alobaki, "Makila na bino ezala likolo ya mitó na bino moko; Nazali peto: banda sikoyo nakokende epai ya bikólo ya bapakanano."⁶⁷

Lokola Bayuda bazalaki koloba mabe mpo na logos ya Nzambe mpe kofinga Nzambe, Paulo ná Barnabasi bamonaki ete Bayuda bamimoni ete babongi te na bomoi ya seko mpe balobaki ete: "Esengelaki liboso báloba logos ya Nzambe epai na bino." Yango epesi bango ntina ekoki mpo na kobalukela bikólo ya bapakanano oyo ekokisi esakweli ya Moize, "Nakosilikisa bino na zuwa na baoyo bazali bato te, mpe na ekólo ya zoba nakosilikisa bino ([Rom 10:19](#)) .." **Ba logos ya Nzambe** elobamaki yambo na Bayuda, kasi ezalaki bikolo ya

⁶⁴Talá na [Rom 1:3](#), [.Em 1:13-18](#), & video 16, "Bapakano (Libombami ya Klisto)."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/nsango_malamu/16/.

⁶⁵Ibid.

⁶⁶Na oyo etali kosakola rhema ya Paulo na [Misala 13:42](#), talá video 15, "Evanzile ya logos ya Nzambe."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/nsango_malamu/15/.

⁶⁷Tala "[Nsango ya nsuka] Libombami ya Klisto (Bapakano, Mabota nyonso)" to video 16. "Bapakano, Mabota nyonso 6/10." www.therhemaofthelord.com/nsango_malamu/16/.

Bapaganu nde bakumisaki mpe bandimaki logos ya Nkolo mpe bazwaki rhema, kosilikisa Bayuda zuwa. Bayuda batombokelaki Paulo na motema moko liboso ya kiti ya esambiselo, balobaki ete azali kondimisa bato básambela Nzambe na ndenge oyo eyokani te na mibeko. Kasi, mosungi ya Akaya (Gallio) abenganaki bango na kiti ya kosambisa mpo mituna na bango ezalaki ya logos, bankombo mpe mobeko na bango. Na nsima, Bagreke nyonso (ekólo ya bapakano) babetaki mokonzi monene ya sinagoga (Sostene, moninga ya Paulo) liboso ya kiti ya kosambisa. Na sinagoga, Paulo azalaki kowelana mpe kondimisa makambo ya bokonzi ya Nzambe, kasi alongwaki elongo na bayekoli ntango bato oyo bazalaki kondima te bazalaki koloba mabe na ndenge wana liboso ya ebele ya bato, mpe azalaki kowelana mokolo na mokolo na eteyelo moko boye ya Tirano. Nsima ya mibu mibale, Bayuda mpe Bagreke na Azia bayokaki logos ya Nkolo Yesu, mpe Nzambe asalaki nguya ya sipesiale na nzela ya maboko ya Paulo mpo na kobikisa bango, mpe bokono mpe bilimo mabe etiki bango.

Molimo mabe ayebaki nguya ya nkombo ya Nkolo Yesu oyo Paulo alobaki, kasi ayebaki yango te ntango Bayuda oyo bazalaki kotambolatambola oyo bazalaki kobengana bilimu mabe mpe bana nsambo ya nganga-nzambe-mokonzi ya Bayuda alapaki ndai, yango wana moto oyo azalaki na elimo mabe apumbwaki liboso bango, alekisaki bokonzi likolo na bango, mpe alongaki bango, kotindaka bango kokima ndako bolumbu mpe bazoki. Bayuda mpe Bagreke banso na Efese babangaki ntango eyebanaki na bango, mpe nkombo ya Nkolo Yesu ekumisamaki, mpe logos ya Nzambe ekolaki makasi mpe elongaki.

Paulo abengaki bankulutu ya lingomba mpe ayebisaki bango ete asalelaki Nkolo ntango Bayuda bazalaki kosala mwango mpo na kobundisa ye, mpe ete ateyaki na miso ya bato bankulutu ndako na ndako, kotatolaka na Bayuda mpe na Bagreke, boyamboli epai ya Nzambe, mpe bondimi epai ya Nzambe Nkolo na biso Yesu Klisto. Atako Molimo Mosantu atalolaki na Paulo ete bokangami mpe bampasi ezalaki kozela ye na Yelusaleme, atangaki molimo na ye te lokola ya bolingo mpo na ye moko mpo ete akoka kosilisa nzela na ye mpe mosala na ye, oyo azwaki epai ya Nkolo Yesu mpo na kotatola nsango malamau ya ngolu ya Nzambe mpe kosakola na ye ya bokonzi ya Nzambe.⁶⁸

☞ Wchapeau elingi koloba kozala babola kasi bazwi?

- Nkolo Yesu Klisto ayebi misala na yo, bolozi, mpe bobola, kasi ozali na bosolo na bozwi mpo ete emoniseli ya libombami oyo ebombamaki uta ebandeli ya mokili, ezali sikawa komonana epai ya basantu basantu ya Nzambe na nzela ya botosi ya kondima engebene na kosakola emoniseli ya Yesu Klisto ([Rom 16:26](#)). Mpe bomengo ebombami ya nkembo ya libombami kati na bikolo ya bapakano (kokatama ngenga mpe kokatama ngenga te na nzoto) ezali ".[Klistokati](#) na yo, elikya ya nkembo" ([Kol 1:27](#)).⁶⁹

Mwana ya moto alonaki mboto ya malamau (bana ya bokonzi, [.Mat 13:38](#)) na elanga na Ye (mokili). Ndenge moko mpe bokonzi ya likoló ezali na bana ya bokonzi, oyo azali na logos ya Nzambe na mokili. Kasi ntango bango (bana ya bokonzi) balalaki (to balamukaki te, [.1Te 5:10](#)), monguna na mokili ayaki, mpe alonaki matiti mabe na kati ya blé (logos ya Nzambe) .⁷⁰

- Moloni: Mwana ya moto (Oyo aloni mboto ya malamau azali Mwana ya moto, [Mat 13:37](#)).

Mwana ya moto abwakaka mboto (logos ya Nzambe) na mabele (elakelami mabe) mpo na bana ya bokonzi. Mpe ntango bana mibali ya bokonzi balalaki mpe kosekwa butu na moi (elingi koloba babotamaki lisusu uta na nzoto ya mabele kino na nzoto ya lola), logos ya Nzambe etelemaki mpe ekolaki kozanga koyeba ndenge nini. Mabele ebotaka mbuma (ya logos ya Nzambe) ya ye moko (oyo ezali ya malamau) mpo na kobongola logos na rhema: mbeli → litoi na yango → blé oyo etondi na litoi. Bongo Mwana ya moto akotisi mbeli mpo ete ntango ya kobuka mbuma (bana ya bokonzi ya lola) ekomi (ete bana ya lola oyo bazali na rhéma bakota na bokonzi ya Nzambe).⁷¹

Bokonzi ya lolaezali lokola eloko ya motuya oyo ebombami na elanga (to na mokili ([Mat 13:44](#)), oyo ezali mbuma ya mboto ya malamau (rhema) oyo na ebandeli elonamaki na elanga (logos ya Nzambe) na Mwana ya

⁶⁸Video 16. Bapakano, Bikolo nyonso (Nkolo, Nkolo Yesu, & Nkolo Yesu Klisto) 7/10."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/nsango_malamau/16/.

⁶⁹Ibid.

⁷⁰Video 26. "Elekeli ya Nkolo." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/26-ba-nkolo-passe-ko-testament-ya-sika/.

⁷¹Video 13. "Liloba (logos & rhéma)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-likabo-ya-molimo-mosantu/.

moto ([Mat 13:24](#)). Kaka bandimi ya botosi nde bamonaka mpe balukaka bomengo ya motuya ya bokonzi ya lola (rema), oyo ezali mbuma ya logos ya Nzambe oyo ekoli (akufaki mpe asekwaki to abotamaki lisusu) na elanga na ye. Ntango mombongi (mondimi ya botosi mpo ete azali koluka eloko oyo ya motuya (to mayaka ya malamau) oyo ezali rhema) azwi liyaka moko ya motuya monene (rhema), akendaka na esengo mpe ateka biloko nyonso oyo azali na yango (oyo ezali logos ya Nzambe na bokonzi ya lola) mpe asombi elanga wana (oyo ezali rhema [Mat 13:44](#) o bokonzi bo Nzambe), mpe apesi (logos nionso ya Nzambe) na babola.

Na nsima mondimi ya botosi ayei epai ya Yesu mpe alandi Ye ([Mat 19:21](#)) mpo na kobomba biloko na bango ya motuya ⁶²³⁴⁴(ba rhema) na lola. Na kosaláká bongo, elenge mobali yango akómaka moto ya kokoka. Yango wana, soki olingi kozalaya **ya kokoka**, kende koluka mayaka ya malamau ya talo monene pona esengo pe koteka logos nionso oyo ozali na yango, pe pesa na babola, pe landa Yesu pona kobomba ba rhema na lola po akota na bokonzi ya Nzambe.

- **Bokola kino moto ya kokoka**

[Ef 4:12](#) Mpo na **oyo ezali kosala ete bato bákoka kokoka** ya basantu, ⁶⁴⁰mpo na **mosala yango** ya mosala ya kosakola, .

*mpo na kotonga ya **anzoto ya Klisto**: 1 .*

[Ef 4:13](#) Kino biso banso tokoya na bomoko ya bondimi, mpe ya boyebi ya **Mwana ya Nzambe**, .
na **moto ya kokoka**, .

*kino na emekeli ya molai ya botondi ya **Klisto**: 1 .*

[Ef 4:14](#) Ete banda sikoyo tózala lisusu bana te, oyo bazali kobwakama epai na epai, .
mpe bamemaki epai na epai na mopepe nyonso ya mateya, .

na mayele mabe ma bato, mpe na mayele mabe, na yango balali mpo na kokosa;

[Ef 4:15](#) Kasi koloba solo na bolingo, ekoki **kokolana kati na yena makambo nyonso**, .

*oyo ezali motó, ata **Klisto**: 1 .*

→ **Loba solo na bolingo**, mpe kokola na boyebi nyonso ya malamau ya **Mwana ya Nzambe**, kino na ndelo ya molai ya kotonda ya **Klisto**, mpe kokoma **moto ya kokoka**.

- Okozala na Trobulation pendant 10 jour- Ba hébreux, Israel, & ba juifs
Abalama azalaki Moebele ([Eba 14:13](#)) mpe Nzambe (**'ēlōhīm ya moto**) asalaki kondimana na Abrama ete

akozala

tata ya bikólo mingi mpe abengaki ye nkombo Abrahama.

[Mat 22:32](#) Nazali Nzambe ya Abalayama, mpe Nzambe ya Yisaka, mpe Nzambe ya Yakobo?
Nzambe azali Nzambe ya bakufi te, kasi ya bato ya bomoi.

- . Nzambe abateli kondimana na Ye kaka na nzela na momboto ya Abraham na Yisaka, oyo azali ya Yisalaele.

[Rom 9:6](#) Te lokola nde liloba (logos) . ⁶³⁰⁵⁶ya **Nzambe** ezwi eloko moko te.

Mpo bango nyonso bazali Yisalaele te, baoyo bauti na Yisraele.

[Rom 9:7](#) Bango nyonso bazali bana te, mpo bazali momboto ya Abrahama. ⁶⁵⁰⁴³

kasi: "Na Yisaka bakobenga momboto na yo."

- .Mwana ya Yisaka, Yakobo azalaki na bana mibali 12 oyo bazali mabota 12 ya Yisalaele. Atako Moize ná Yesu bazali

bango mibale bautaki na mabota 12 ya Yisalaele mpe bazali na bankoko ndenge moko (Abrahama, Yisaka, mpe Yakobo) bazali na mabota ekeseni: Moize uta na Moebele moko ya libota ya Levi, mpe **Yesu** uta na libota ya Yuda.⁷²

- Oyo **Yesu**, oyo babengaka ye **Klisto** ([Mat 1:16](#)), . **Nkolo** ([Misala 2:36](#)) ezalaki Bayuda oyo babimaki na

⁷²Tala "[Figure 2-b] Nkola kobanda na Adama kino na Yesu," "[Figure 2-c] Yisalaele & Bana ya Yisalaele," mpe "[Elilingi 2-d] . **NKOLO (akomi) Nzambe na yo.**"

Yuda, kasi Ye abakamaki na ekulusu na ndako mobimba ya Yisalaele ([Misala 2:36](#)).

[Ebr 7:14](#) Mpo ezali polele ete Nkolo na biso abimaki na Yuda;
libota liye Mose alobelaki eloko moko te etali bonganzambe.
[Mar 15:2](#) Mpe Pilato atunaki ye (Yesu), Yo nde Mokonzi ya Bayuda?
Mpe ayanolaki na ye ete: "Ozali koloba yango."

- .Bayuda (na kati vs. libanda): Bayuda na bozalisi bazali basumuki ya bikolo ya bapakano te lokola bango bazali bana ya Yisraele, oyo bakataki ngenga na nzoto. Kasi oyo, oyo motema na ye ezali na kati akatami ngenga na molimo, azali Moyuda oyo mokonzi na ye azali [Nkolo \(Yh 12:15\)](#) ya likoló mpe ya mabele (mabele, [Misala 17:24](#)).⁷³

[Rom 2:28](#) Mpo azali Moyuda te, oyo azali moko na libanda; mpe kokatama ngenga yango ezali te, .
oyo ezali libanda na nzoto;

[Rom 2:29](#) Kasi azali Moyuda, oyo azali moko na kati; mpe kokatama ngenga ezali ya motema, .
na elimo, mpe na mokanda te; oyo masanzoli na ye ezali ya bato te, kasi ya Nzambe.)

- .Kasi mpo Bayuda baboyaki logos ya Nzambe mpe bamimonisaki ete babongi te na bomoi ya seko ([Misala 13:46](#)), pole ya lobiko ebalukaki epai ya Bapaganu, mpe boye kino na nsuka ya mabele ([Misala 13:46-47](#)).

Kokufa miso na ndambo oyo ekómelaki Yisalaele (kokufa miso ezali kolobela Bayuda oyo baboyaki logos ya Nzambe) .
ekokoba kino botondi ya bapaganu ekota, oyo ekosalema na mokolo ya Nkolo na biso Yesu Klisto ([1Ko 1:8](#)).⁷⁴

[Rom 11:25](#) Bandeko, nalingi te ete bóyeba libombami oyo te.
noki te bozala na mayele na lolendo ya binomei;
ete bokufi miso na ndambo ekómeli Yisalaele, kino botondi ya Bapakano ekokota.

[Rom 11:26](#) Mpe bongo Yisraele mobimba bakobika: ndenge ekomami:
Mobikisi akobima na Siona, mpe akolongola ezaleli ya kobanga Nzambe epai ya Yakobo.

⁷³Talá "([Em 11:3-4](#)) Ba témoins mibale (2)."

⁷⁴Talá "[3] pps 70 ya Danyele," mpe "([Em 19:15-16](#)) Armagedone (Nkanda ya Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso)."

[Figure 2-b] Ba génération kobanda na Adam tii na Yesu⁷⁵

The book of the generations from Adam to Jesus

- ✓ The first line of the Bible (the book of Genesis) records **God** (אֱלֹהִים, *Elohim*)^{H1254} as the **creator** (בָּרָא, *bara'*)^{H1254} of the heaven and the earth (Gen. 1.1).
- ✓ **The LORD God** is then mentioned in the second chapter of Genesis as **the maker** (יָצַק, *yatsaq*)^{H1271} of the earth and the heavens (Gen. 2.4).
- **The generations from Adam to Abraham** (Genesis 5)
 - Adam** → Seth → Enos → Cainan → Mahalaleel → Jared → Enoch → Methuseiah → Lamech → Noah → Shem → Arphaxad → Salah → Eber → Peleg → Reu → Serug → Nahor → Terah → **Abraham**
 - As per Genesis narrative, Jewish identity is passed down through biological descent as Jews are those descended from Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob.
 - Then, beginning with Enos (which means man),^{H1271} Gen. 4:26 records that men began to call on the name of "the LORD (אֱלֹהִים, *Yahweh*), **Yahweh**"^{H13068}
- **The generations of Adam to Moses** (Genesis 5)
 - Adam** → Seth → Enos → Cainan → Mahalaleel → Jared → Enoch → Methuseiah → Lamech → Noah → Shem → Arphaxad → Salah → Eber → Peleg → Reu → Serug → Nahor → Terah → **Abraham** → Isaac → Jacob → Levi → **Moses**
 - But the absence of genealogies from the time of Moses indicates that the men of Yahweh are identified according to the seed of Isaac, who are "the children of promise" who are of "Israel," and who are counted as "the children" of God (Rom. 9:7-9), by the word (logos)^{H3068} of promise (Rom. 9:9).

One nation of Israel - The 12 sons of Jacob / The 12 Tribes of Israel

Reuben → Simeon → Levi → Judah → Dan → Naphtali → Gad → Asher → Issachar → Zebulun → Joseph → Benjamin.

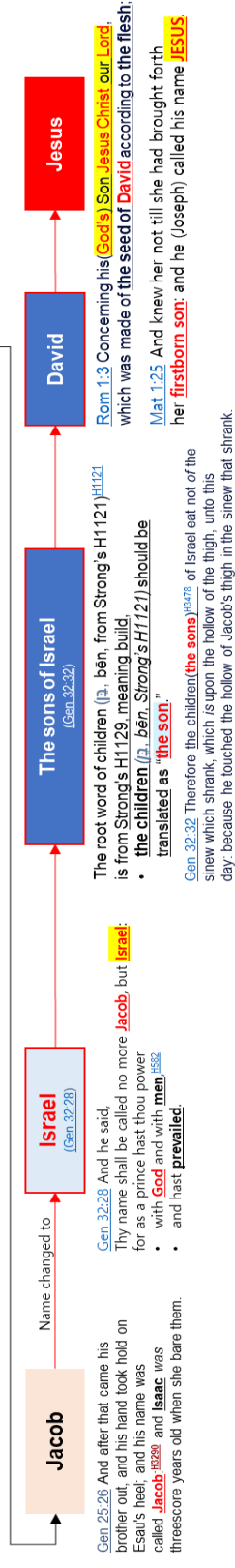
Moses and Jesus are both descended from the 12 tribes of Israel, but from different tribes. However, they share the same forefathers: Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob.

Moses - from a Hebrew of the tribe of Levi
Jesus - from the tribe of Judah.

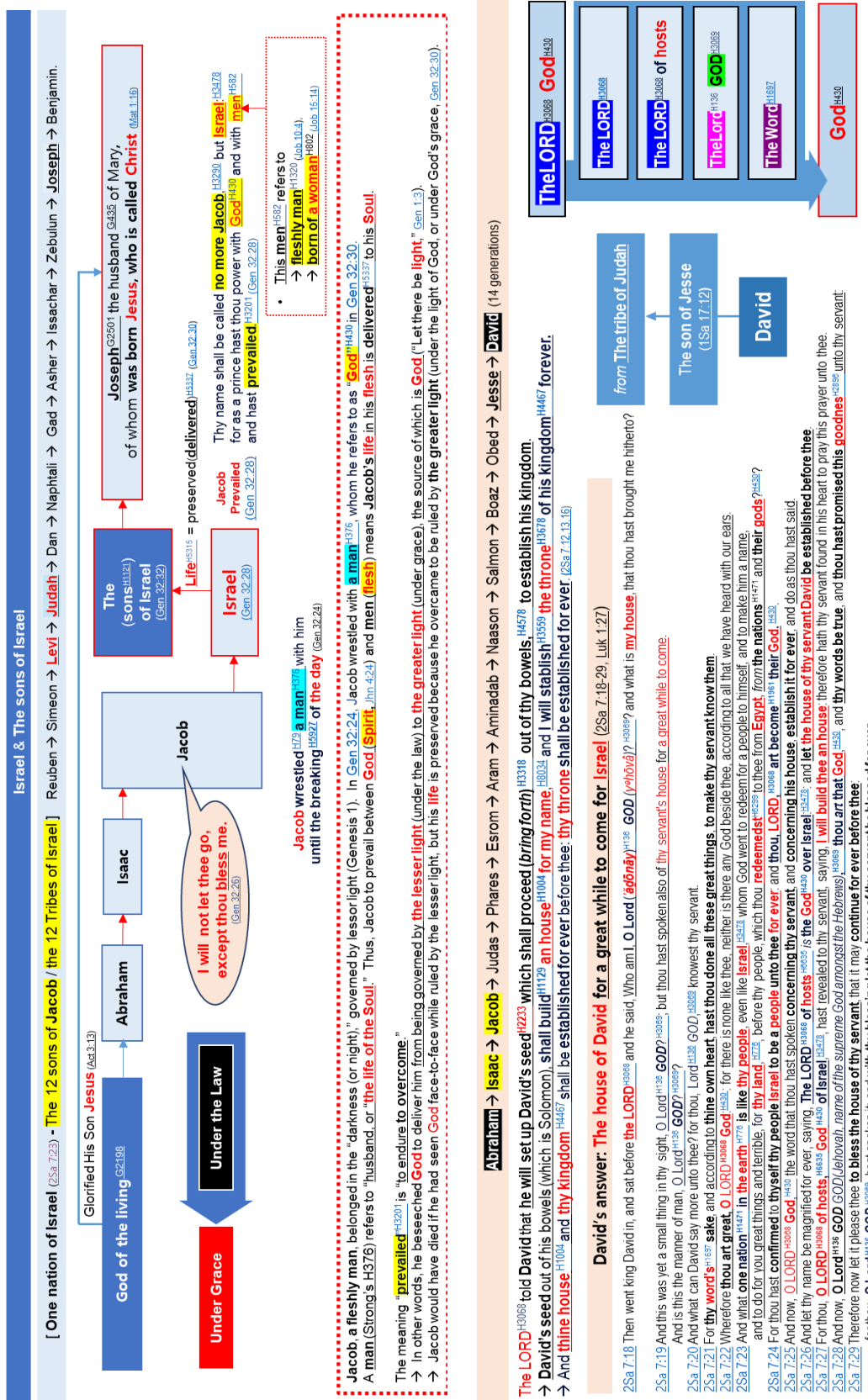
The generation of Jesus Christ (The son of David, The son of Abraham, Matthew 1)

Abraham → Isaac → Jacob → Judas → Phares → Esrom → Aram → Aminadab → Naason → Salmon → Boaz → Obed → Jesse → David
David → Solomon → Roboam → Abia → Asa → Josphat → Joram → Ozias → Joatham → Achaz → Ezekias → Manasses → Amnon → Josias → Jechonias
Jechonias → Salathiel → Zorobabel → Abiud → Eliakim → Azor → Sadoc → Achim → Eliud → Eleazar → Matthan → Jacob → Joseph → Jesus

- (14 generations) From Abraham to David
- (14 generations) From David until the carrying away into Babylon
- (14 generations) From the carrying away into Babylon unto Jesus



⁷⁵Video 6. "Mokanda ya mabota kobanda na Adama kino na Yesu." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-buku-ya-ba-nkola-kobanda-na-adama-ti-yesu-bana-ya-israel-israel/.



⁷⁶Video 6. "Israel & Bana ya Yisalaele."

[Figure 2-d] NKOLA (akomi) Nzambe na yo⁷⁷

The LORD (becomes your) God

The LORD (יהוה) **Yehova** becomes → **God** (אֱלֹהִים, **Elôhim**) (for the people of Israel forever)

2 Samuel 7

Behold, I am **the LORD** ^{H5026} **the God** ^{H430} of all **flesh** ^{H1332} is there any thing **dabbar** ^{H1897} **thema** ^{H1121} too hard for me? (Jer. 32:27)

The LORD ^{H430} **God** ^{H430}

- Wherefore **thou art great** ^{H1471} **O LORD** ^{H430} **God** ^{H430} **there is none like thee** ^{H1218} neither **is there any God** ^{H430} **beside thee** ^{H1218} according to all that we have heard ^{H5055} with our ears. (2Sa 7:22)
- And now, **O LORD** ^{H430} **God** ^{H430} **that thou hast spoken concerning thy servant, and concerning his house, establish it for ever, and do as thou hast said** (2Sa 7:26)

The LORD ^{H430} **God** ^{H430}

- The ark of God** ^{H430} dwelleth within **curtains** (2Sa 7:2)
- The LORD** ^{H430} have not dwelt in any house since the time that He brought up **the children(sons)** ^{H1121} of Israel out of Egypt, even to this day, but have **walked in a tent and in a tabernacle** (2Sa 7:6)
- Caused David to rest** from all his enemies. (2Sa 7:11)
- Will **make David an house** (2Sa 7:11)
- Thou shalt sleep with thy fathers, I will set up **thy seed** after thee, which shall **proceed out of thy bowels**, and I will establish his kingdom. (2Sa 7:12)
- David's seed after his bowels shall **build an house for my (the LORD) name**, and I will **stablish the throne of his kingdom for ever**. (2Sa 7:13)
- I (the LORD) will be his father, and he shall be my son. If he commit iniquity, I will chasten him with the rod of men, and with the stripes of the **children(sons)** ^{H1121} of men. (2Sa 7:14)
- But my (the LORD) **mercy shall not depart** away from him, as I took it from Saul, whom I put away before thee. (2Sa 7:15)
- And **thine house and thy kingdom shall be established for ever** before thee: thy throne shall be established for ever. (2Sa 7:16)

The LORD ^{H430} **God** ^{H430}

- Now therefore so shalt thou say unto my servant David, Thus saith **the LORD** ^{H430} **God** ^{H430} **of hosts** ^{H1363}: I took thee from the sheepcote, from following the sheep, to be ruler over **my people**, over **Israel**. (2Sa 7:8)
- And I was with thee whithersoever thou wentest, and have cut off all thine enemies out of thy sight and have made thee a **great name**, like unto the name of the great **men** that are in the earth. (2Sa 7:9)
- Moreover, I will appoint a place for **my people Israel**, and will plant them, that they may dwell in a place of their own, and move no more.
- neither shall **the children(sons)** ^{H1121} of wickedness afflict them any more, as beforetime. (2Sa 7:10)
- For thou, **O LORD of hosts, God of Israel**, hast **revealed to thy servant**, saying, I will build thee an **house**; therefore hath thy servant found in his heart to pray this prayer unto thee. (2Sa 7:27)

The LORD ^{H430} **God** ^{H430}

- Then went King David in, and sat before the **LORD** ^{H430} **God** ^{H430} **without name of the supreme God amongst the Hebrews**, and what is **my house** that thou hast brought me hitherto? (2Sa 7:18)
- O LORD** ^{H430} **God** ^{H430}, but thou hast **spoken also of thy servant's house for a great while to come**.
- And is this the manner of man, ^{H120} **O LORD** ^{H430} **God** ^{H430}? ^{H1069}
- What can David say more unto thee? for thou, **LORD** ^{H430} **God** ^{H430}, knowest thy servant. (2Sa 7:20)

The Word ^{H1687} **God** ^{H430}

- For **thy words** ^{H1897} **sake**, and according to **thine own heart**, hast thou done all these **great things**, to make thy servant know **them**. (2Sa 7:21)
- And now, **O LORD** ^{H430} **God** ^{H430} **thou art that God** ^{H430} **and thy words** ^{H1897} **be true**, and thou hast **promised this goodness** ^{H1069} **unto thy servant**.
- Therefore now let it please thee to **bless the house of thy servant**, that it may **continue for ever** before thee: for thou, **O LORD** ^{H430} **God** ^{H430}, hast **spoken it**, and → with **thy blessing let the house of thy servant be blessed for ever**. (2Sa 7:29)

Deu 30:14 But the word **dabbar** ^{H1897} is very nigh unto thee, in thy mouth, and in thy heart, that thou mayest do it.
 Rom 10:8 But what saith it? The word **(the thema)** ^{H430} is nigh thee, even in thy mouth, and in thy heart: that is, the word **(the thema)** ^{H430} of faith, which we preach.
 → The word **(the thema)** ^{H430} of faith in Rom 10:8 is the thema, so the word in Deu 30:14 should have the same reference.

Jer 36:6 Therefore go thou, and read in the roll, which thou hast written from my mouth, **the words** ^{H1897} of the **LORD** ^{H430} **in the ears of the people in the LORD's house** upon the fasting day: and also thou shalt read them in the ears of all Judah that come out of their cities. Deu 28:58 If thou wilt not observe to do all the **words** ^{H1897} of this **law** that are written in this book, that thou mayest fear this glorious and fearful name, **THE LORD** ^{H430} **THY GOD**.
 Jos 8:34 And afterward he read all the **words** ^{H1897} of the **law**, the blessings and cursings, according to all that is written in the book of the **law**.
 Luk 3:4 As it is written in the book of the **words** ^{H1897} of Esaias the prophet, saying, The voice of one crying in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his paths straight.
 Jhn 15:25 But this cometh to pass, that **the word** ^{H1897} might be fulfilled that is written in their **law**. They hated me without a cause.
 → The words **(dabbar)** ^{H1897} of the LORD refers to all the words (the thema) written in the books of the law and the book of the prophet that are to be heard in the ears of the people in the LORD's house, and the LORD becomes their God.

God ^{H430}

- And what **one nation** ^{H1471} in **the earth** ^{H778} is like **thy people** ^{H5811} **even like Israel** ^{H3478} whom **God** ^{H430} **went** ^{H1880} **to redeem** ^{H3772} for a people, ^{H5971} **and to make him a name** ^{H5824} **and to do** ^{H5823} for you great things, ^{H1420} and terrible, ^{H3772} for thy land (earth), ^{H7275} before **the people** ^{H5811} **which thou redeemedst** ^{H3772} to thee from Egypt, ^{H5474} **and their gods** ^{H430} **and to thyself** ^{H5811} **thy people** ^{H5971} **Israel** ^{H3478} **to be a people** ^{H5971} **unto thee for ever** ^{H5811} **and thou LORD** ^{H430} **art become their God** ^{H430} → **art become their God** ^{H430} **and to thyself thy people Israel to be a people unto thee for ever and thou LORD art become their God**. (2Sa 7:24)

⁷⁷Video 6. "Yehova (akomi) Nzambe na bino."

Okozala na Trobulation pendant 10 jours (Couronne ya vie) .

Em 2:10 Kobanga ata moko te na makambo oyo okomona.
tala, zabolo^{G1228}. Ezali na ntina mingi akobwaka bamoko kati na bino o boloko, ete bokoka komekama;
mpe bokozala na bolzi^{G2347} mikolo zomi:
zala sembo kino liwa, mpe nakopesa yo motole^{G4735} ya bomoi.

Em 2:10 Kobanga ata moko te na makambo oyo okomona.
tala, zabulu akobwaka basusu kati na bino o kati ya boloko, .
ete bokoka komekama; mpe bokozala na yango **bolzi**^{G2347} mpo na zomi (**10. Ezali na ntina te**) **.mikolo:**

1 .

zala sembo kino liwa, mpe nakopesa yo **motole moko**^{G4735} **ya bomoi**.

- **Bolzi ya mikolo 10**

- Balongi ya lingomba ya Smyrne bakozoka te na 2ème liwa (**Em 2:11**), elingi koloba ete bango nde baktikala na mabele na boumeli ya boyangeli ya Klisto ya mbula 1 000.

- Gog akosala plan ya etumba ya suka ya Gog na Magog na suka ya mbula 1.000, bongo mikolo zomi ya bolzi ete lingomba ya Smirne ekokutana na yango ekoki kozala na boyokani na etumba wana ya nsuka, oyo ekosenga lingomba ya kondima ya Smirna tii na liwa.⁷⁸

- **Ndenge nini tozwaka motole ya bomoi**⁷⁹

- Tango bana ya Yisalaele bakabwani mpo na komibulisa mpo na NKOLO asala misala ya kokamwa, bango bazali basantu mpo na Yehova, mpamba te motole mobulisami ya Nzambe na bango ezali na motó na bango. Liloba yango (rhêma oyo ezali na kati^{G4487}) .^{H1697} asalaka makambo ya kokamwa na nzela ya Yehova, Nzambe ya bato nyonso, **.Nzambe ya solo ya Bomoi**^{H2416} (**Yir10:10**). Ye nde asali mabele^{H776} na makasi na ye^{H3581} (**Yir10:12**), mpe nkembo ya bilenge mibali ezali makasi na bango, mpe lokumu ya bankulutu ezali motó ya motane, oyo **ezali motole ya nkembo**, . ezwami na nzela ya boyengebene.

Yak 1:12 Esengo na moto oyo ayika mpiko na komekama, mpo ntango akomekama, akozwa **motole yango** (**στέφανος ezali na ntina mingi, stéphanos**)^{G4735} **ya bomoi**, .
nini Nkolo alaki na baoyo balingaka ye.

- .Saulo, oyo mpe babengaka ye Paulo (**Misala 13:9**), asakolaki yango **Klisto azali Mwana ya Nzambe** ntango **mwinda moko** (ya Nzambe) .

engengaki zingazinga na ye longwa na likoló (**Misala 9:20**). Asakolaki nsango malamumu ayebaki ete mbano ezali

mpo na baoyo basalaka yango na bolingo na bango moko, mpe mbano ya kosakola nsango malamumu ezali ya **kosala nsango malamumu ya**

Klisto kozanga kofuta, mpo ete **bokonzi ya nsango malamumu esalelamaka na ndenge ya mabe te**. Mpe nsango malamumu oyo tozali kosakola, .

ememami epai na biso uta na ngomba Siona na Yelusaleme mpe bokozwa mbano mpo na mosala na bino na nzela ya

Nkolo (**ἄδὼνᾱ na likambo yango**) .^{H136} **NZAMBE (y^ahōvâ, oyo babengi y^ahōvâ)**.^{H3069} Ezali na ntina mingi Mpo na kozwa bato mingi na nzela ya kosakola nsango malamumu, .

tosengeli kokoma basali ya bato banso, bakisa mpe Bayuda, baye bazali na nse ya mobeko, baye bazangi mobeko (na

yo kozala na nse ya mobeko mpo na **Klisto**), mpe baoyo bazali na bolembu mpo na nsango malamumu, mpo na kokóma

⁷⁸Talá “(**Em 19:19**) *Nyama, bakonzi ya mabele, & mampinga na bango basangani mpo na kobunda na Nzambe monene.*”

⁷⁹Talá “[Figure 2-f],” to Video 31. “Monazare epai ya Nzambe (Nsuki ya Motó).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazarite-na-nzambe-suki-ya-motó/.

bato oyo balyaka elongo na bango. Tosengeli kopota mbangu na biso koyeba ete kaka mopoti mbangu moko nde akozwa mbano, mpe
 baoyo bazali kosala makasi mpo na kolonga momekano ya mbangu basengeli komipekisa na makambo nyonso mpo na kozwa
 motole oyo ebebaka te.^{G4735}Mpo na kosala yango, tosengeli kobatela nzoto na biso na nse ya bokonzi mpe kotosa yango, noki te, .
 lokola tosakoli epai ya basusu, biso moko tokómaka bato oyo babwakami.⁸⁰

† Liboso ete pole ya Nzambe oyo eutaki na likoló ekwea na mabele ya Paulo na Damasi, Paulo anyokolaki Yesu mpe banganga-nzambe bakonzi bapesaki Paulo bokonzi ya kosala makambo mingi oyo ezalaki kokesana na nkombo ya Yesu ya Nazarete, na ndakisa kokanga basantu na boloko, konyokola, kopesa etumbu, mpe koboma bango, mpe kotinda bango na makasi báfinga Nzambe.⁸¹ Yuda Iskariote azalaki moko ya bantoma zomi na mibale oyo bazwi Molimo Mosantu epai ya Nkolo. Elingi koloba ete bayekoli oyo bapesamaki nguya mpe bokonzi mpe bakomaki bantoma bakoki koteka Yesu lokola, mpe loboko ya monguna (mwana ya mabe) oyo ateka Yesu ezalaki elongo na Ye na mesa. Kasi yo ozali ntoma oyo akobaki elongo na Yesu na mimekano na Ye; yango wana, Yesu akopesa yo bokonzi, kaka ndenge Tata na Ye aponaki bokonzi mpo na Ye. Ndenge moko mpe, mokonzi kati na bantoma ezali moto oyo azali kosalela, ndenge Yesu azali kati na bango mpo na kosalela ([Luk 22:24-30](#)).

→“[Elilingi 2-a]” emonisi bokeseni kati na bayekoli mpe bantoma.⁸²

- [Sembo kino na liwa](#)
 - Momekano ya bondimi na bino ekotalelama na moto po bozala na bomengo ya nkembo ya libula na ye na basantu ntango miso ya bososoli na bino ezali kongenga, oyo kati na yango bokoki kozwama epai ya masanzoli mpe lokumu mpe nkembo na komonana ya Yesu Klisto mpe bozwa lobiko ya milimo na bino na nsuka ya kondima na yo. Yango esalelami epai na bino na baoyo basakolaki nsango malamumu epai na bango
 yo elongo na Molimo Mosantu oyo atindamaki uta na lola.⁸³
- [Motole ya bomoi](#)⁸⁴
 - [.NKOLO, .ya soloNzambe ya bomoi](#)iasali mabele na makasi na Ye, atie mokili na makasi na Ye bwania, mpe atambolaki lola na bososoli na Ye.[NKOLO](#), . Nzambe ya mosuni nyonso, asalaka mosala ya kokamwa na mabele (mabele ya kokauka, moboko ya mosuni ya moto) na nzela [ba logos oyo ezali yaNzambe](#)
 na kobongola yango na [maladi ya rhema](#), na kondima ete bana ya Yisalaele (ezala mobali to mwasi) bakosala
bakabwana na bango mokompo na komibulisa na kolaka Monazare^{H5139} epai ya Yehova mpo ete Ye a kosala mosala ya kokamwa ([Mit 6:2](#)).
 - Soki otosi Ye, okobota mwana mobali (Mwana ya moto), oyo azali [ba logos ya elaka](#), kotambwisa biso na kati
[lobiko](#)([Rom 9:9](#)). Nkembo ya bilenge mibali ezali makasi na bango, mpe lokumu ya bankulutu ezali motó ya motane. Mpe motó ya langi ya motane ezali [motole ya nkembo](#), oyo ezwami na nzela ya boyengebene.
 - Tango bana ya Yisalaele bakabwani mpo na komibulisa mpo na NKOLO asala misala ya kokamwa, bango

⁸⁰Video 24. “Yo ozali Yelusaleme Mosantu) Bamemeli biso longwa na ngomba Siona na Yelusaleme (1/3).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/yerusaleme-ya-sika/24-ndako-ya-nzambe-ozali-yelusaleme-mosantu/.

⁸¹Video 16. “Bapakano, Bikolo nyonso (Ntoma Paulo) 1/10.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/nsango-malamu/16/.

⁸²Tala “[Figure 2-e],” to Video 29. “Elekeli ya Nkolo (Bayekoli vs Bantoma).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/29-ba-nkolo-paseka-bayekoli-vs-ba-ntoma-ngonga-ekomi/.

⁸³Video 43. “(Elimo ekambami) Bana ya Nzambe.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-elimo-kambaki-bana-ya-nzambe/.

⁸⁴Tala “[Figure 2-f],” to Video 31. “Monazare epai ya Nzambe (Nsuki ya Motó).”

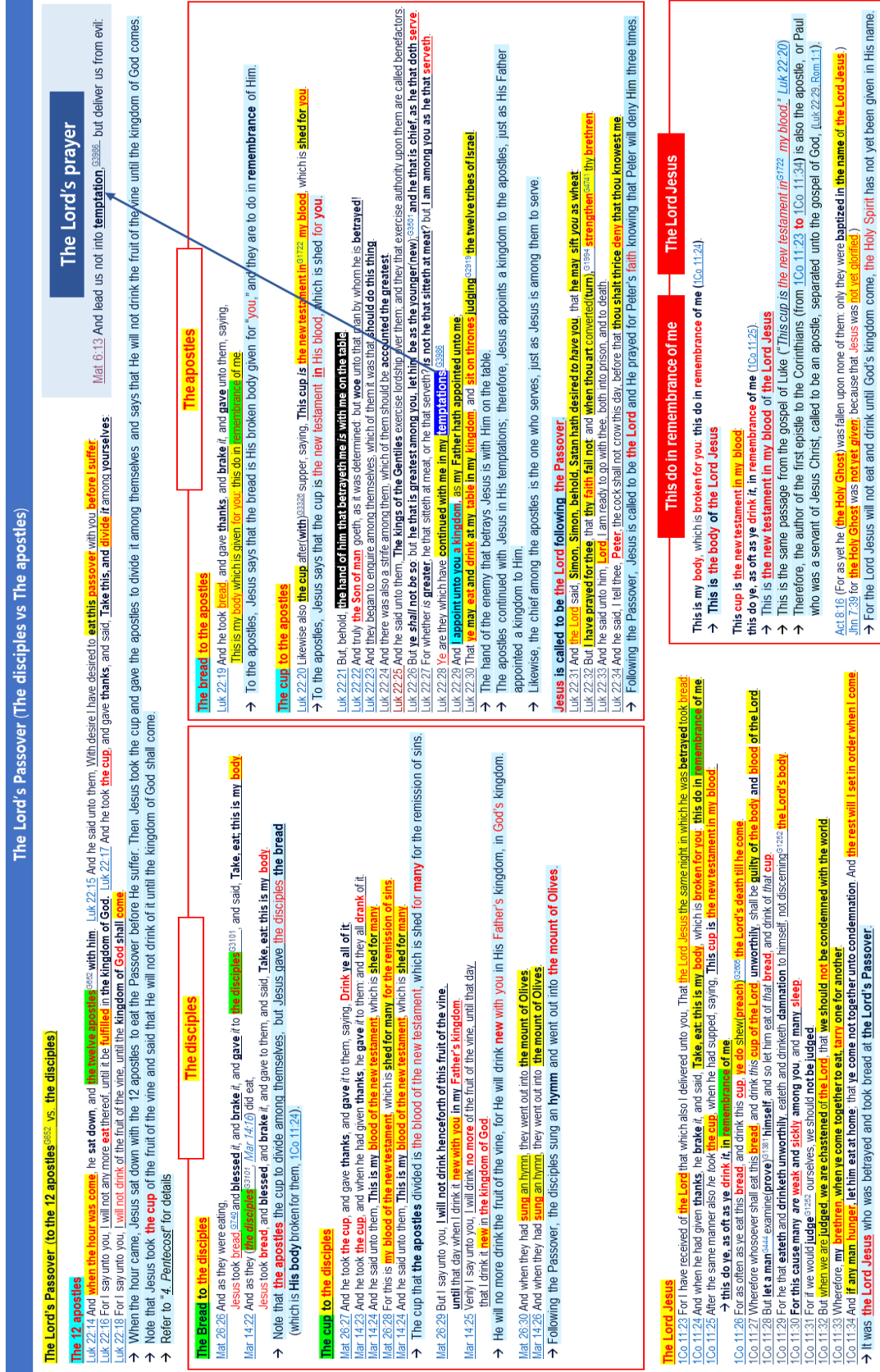
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazarite-na-nzambe-suki-ya-motó/.

bazali basantu mpo na **NKOLO** mokolo mobimbasmpo ete bato oyo babulisami **motole** ya bango **Nzamb**eezali likoló ya motó na bango.

→ Otie motema sima ya koyoka logos ya bosolo, nsango malamumu ya lobiko na yo. Nsima ya kondima, yo bakangisami na Molimo Mosantu ya elaka ([Ef 1:13](#)).

[Yak 1:12](#) Moto yango apambolami ^{G435}oyo ayikaka mpiko na komekama: ^{G3986}mpo ntango akosambisami (kondimama), . ^{G1384}akozwa **motole yango** ^{G4735}ya bomoi, .
nini **Nkolo** alaki na baoyo balingaka ye.

[Figure 2-e] Elekeli ya Nkolo (Bayekoli vs Bantoma)⁸⁵



⁸⁵Video 29. "Elekeli ya Nkolo (Bayekoli vs Bantoma)."

- Liwa ya mibale

[Em 2:11](#)Ye oyo azali na litoi, ayoka oyo Molimo azali koloba na mangomba;
Ye oyo alongi akozokisama na liwa ya mibale te.

☞ [Em 2:11](#)Oyo azali na litoi, ayoka oyo Molimo azali koloba na mangomba;
Ye oyo alongi akozokisama te **baya mibale(2e)** .**liwa**.

- **Liwa ya 2ème**

- Balongi ya lingomba ya Smirne bakozala bakufi oyo batikali oyo batikalaki na mabele kasi bazongaki na bomoi sima ya mibu 1.000, oyo ezali lisekwa ya liboso, mpe bongo balongi wana bakozoka te na liwa ya 2.⁸⁷

† Soki ozali kokambama na Molimo Mosantu, okozala na makoki ya koyoka oyo Molimo alobi na lingomba ya Smirne ([Em 2:8- .11. Ezali na ntina te](#)) mpo Molimo ya Tata to Molimo Mosantu, ezali koloba kati na yo ([Mat 10:20](#) , [Mar 13:11](#)).

[\(Em 2:12-17\)](#) (3) Epai ya anzele ya lingomba ya Pergamo

[Em 2:12](#)Mpe komela anzele ya lingomba na Pergamo;
Oyo azali na mopanga ya makasi alobi yango^{G4501}na bansonge mibale;

☞ [Em 2:12](#)Mpe komela anzele ya lingomba na Pergamo;
Oyo azali na yango alobi yango**oyo ezali na nsonge mopanga**alongo**bansonge mibale**;

- **Wchapeau ezali mopanga ya makasi ya mino mibale^{G4501}?**

- **Ba rhema ya Nkolo** (talá na[Em 1:16](#) , “ .Wshario ezali mopanga ya makasi oyo ezali na mino mibale^{G4501}?”)

- **Who azali na yango mopanga ya makasi ya mino mibale^{G4501}?**

- Mopanga ya mino mibale ya makasi^{G4501}ebimi na monoko ya **Nkolo Yesu Klisto** , **Mwana ya Nzambe** ([Em 1:13](#)).

- Mopanga ya makasi ya mino 2

[Em 2:13](#)Nayebi misala na yo, pe esika ofandi, kutu esika kiti ya Satana (kiti ya bokonzi) .^{G2362}azali: 1 .
mpe osimbi nkombo ya ngai, mpe owanganaki bondimi bwa ngai te, kutu o mikolo iye
na yango Antipasi azalaki martiru na ngai ya sembo, oyo abomamaki kati na bino, esika wapi Satana afandi.

[Em 2:14](#)Kasi nazali na mwa makambo oyo ezali kotemela yo, .
mpe ozali na bato oyo basimbaka mateya ya Balama, oyo ateyaki Balaka^{G904}
kobwaka libaku liboso ya bana (bana mibali) .^{G5207}ya Yisraele, mpo na kolya biloko oyo bapesaka bikeko

mbeka, .
mpe kosala pite.

[Em 2:15](#)Yo mpe ozali na baoyo bazali kosimba mateya ya Banikolaita, likambo oyo nayinaka.

[Em 2:16](#)Bobongola mitema^{G3340} oyo ezali soki te nakoya epai na yo nokinoki, .
mpe akobunda na bango na mopanga^{G4501}ya monoko na ngai.

☞ [Em 2:13](#)Nayebi misala na yo, pe esika ofandi, esika kiti ya bokonzi ya Satana ezali.

Mpe osimbaki makasi na nkombo na Ngai, mpe owanganaki kondima na Ngai te ata na mikolo oyo
Antipasazalaki martiru na Ngai ya sembo, oyo abomamaki kati na bino, epai Satana afandaka.

☞ [Em 2:14](#) Kasi nazali na mwa makambo oyo ezali kotemela yo, .

pamba te ozali kuna ba oyo basimbaka doctrine ya **Balama** ,
oyo ateyaki Balaka ete atya libaku liboso ya bana ya Yisraele, .
mpo na kolya biloko oyo bapesaki bikeko mbeka, mpe kosala pite.

☞ [Em 2:15](#) Yo mpe ozali na baoyo bazali kosimba mateya ya Banikolaita, likambo oyo nayinaka.

⁸⁷Talá “([Em 20:5-6](#)) *Lisekwa ya liboso (The 4e watch)* ..”

☞ **Em 2:16** Bobongola mitema, soki te nakoya epai na bino noki mpe nakobunda na bango na mopanga ya Ngai **monoko**.

• Nini esalaka **Balama** elakisi?

- Balac (ya makasi **G904**) .^{G904} elimboli “mobevisi to mobevisi, mokonzi ya Moaba” .⁸⁸

- Balaam (ya makasi **G903**) elimboli “mbala mosusu” .⁸⁹ oyo ezali na ndimbola na yango ya misisa uta na oyo ya Strong **H1109**, “ya te bato.”⁹⁰

- Kolanda nzela ya Balaam elakisi kolinga mbano ya kozanga bosembo (lokola kolia mbeka makambo na bikeko mpe kosala pite), oyo ekeseni na nzela ya sembo ya Yesu Klisto, ya moyengebene (**1Yo 2:1**).

2Pe 2:15 Baoyo batiki nzela ya sembo, mpe babungi nzela, .

kolanda nzela ya **Balama**^{G903} mwana ya Bosor, .

oyo alingaki lifuti(lifuti) .^{G3408} Ezali na ntina mingi ya kozanqa boyengebene;^{G93}

† **Bozangi boyengebene nyonso ezali lisumu mpe ezali na lisumu oyo ekoki kokufa te (**1Yo 5:17**)**. Liwa eyangelaki kobanda na Adama tii na Moize, kasi **Klisto Yesu** ayaki na mokili mpo na kobikisa basumuki mpe **Nzambe** abokoli biso elongo na **Klisto** mpe asalaki biso kofanda elongo na bisika ya lola na **Klisto Yesu**. Mpo lokola na Adama, bato nyonso bakufaka, kasi na **Klisto**, nyonso ekokoma na bomoi (**1Ko 15:22**, . **Rom 5:14**, . **Ef 2:6**).⁹¹

† Toyebi ete moto nyonso oyo abotami na **Nzambe** asali masumu te; kasi ye oyo abotami na ye **Nzambe** amibatelaka, mpe moto mabe wana asimbaka ye te (**1Yo 5:18**). Mpe toyebi yango **tozali ya Nzambe**, mpe mokili mobimba elala na mabe (**1Yo 5:19**).

• **Monoko** ezali esika maloba^{H1697} ya Yehovabazali kotyama (**Yir 1:9**) .mpe mopanga^{G4501} azali **ba rhema ya Nkolo (Em 1:16)**. Mwana na moto akobunda na mopanga^{G4501} ya monoko na Ye to rhema ya Nkolompo na bato oyo bazangi boyengebene oyo bazali kosimba liteya ya Balama (oyo ateyaki Balaka) mpe liteya ya Banikolaita, oyo batyaki libaku liboso ya bana ya Yisraele, batindaki bango bálya biloko oyo bapesaki bikeko mbeka mpe básala pite.⁹²

⁸⁸"G904 - balac - Lexique grec ya Strong (kiv)." Biblia ya Lettre Bleu. Ezwami na mokolo ya 2 Mar, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g904/kiv/tr/0-1/ Ezali na ntina mingi kozala na bomoi ya malamau..>

⁸⁹"G903 - balaam - Lexique grec ya Strong (kiv)." Biblia ya Lettre Bleu. Ezwami na mokolo ya 2 Mar, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g903/kiv/tr/0-1/ Ezali na ntina mingi kozala na bomoi ya malamau..>

⁹⁰"H1109 - bil'am - Lexique ya Liebele ya Strong (kiv)." Biblia ya Lettre Bleu. Ezwami na mokolo ya 2 Mar, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/h1109/kiv/wlc/0-1/ Ezali ndenge moko na ba sango ya sika..>

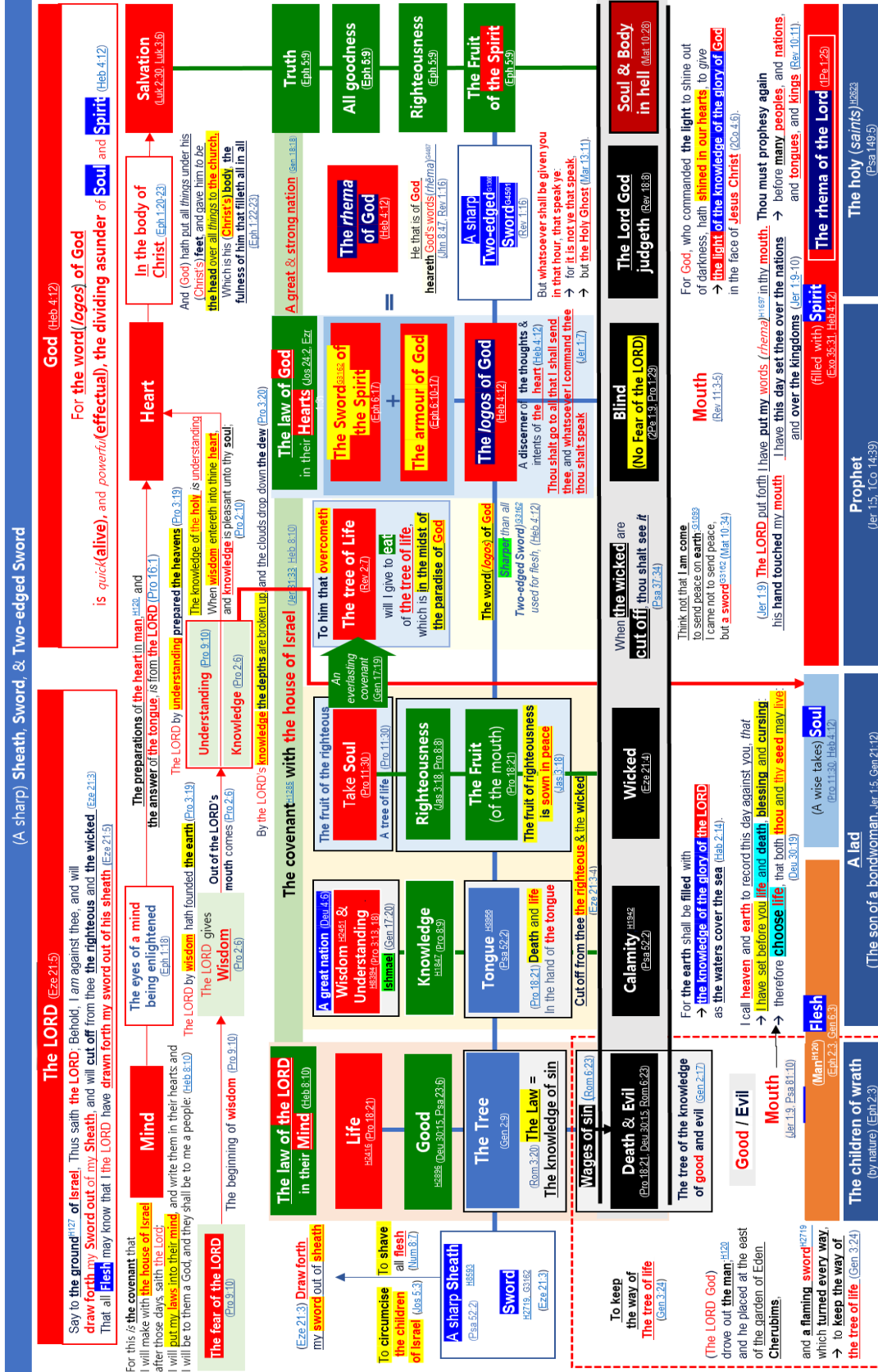
⁹¹Video 12. "Nkola ya Yesu Klisto (Généalogie ya Yesu kobanda na Adam tii na Nzambe)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/ezali na biteni te/12/.

⁹²Talá "[Figure 2-g], [Figure 2-h], & [Figure 2-i]," to Video 20. "Ekoti, Mopanga, & Mopanga ya mino mibale) (Eloko ya makasi)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-mopanga-mopanga-mopanga-mopanga-ya-nsinga-mibale-2/.

[Figure 2-g] Gaine, Mopanga, & Mopanga ya mino mibale⁹³



⁹³Video 20. "(Eloko moko ya makasi) Ekoti, Mopanga, & Mopanga ya mino mibale." www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-mopanga-mopanga-mopanga-mopanga-ya-nsinga-mibale-2/.

- Mana oyo ebombami

Em 2:17 Ye oyo azali na litoi, ayoka oyo Molimo azali koloba na mangomba; Ye oyo alongi nakopesa ye alia mbuma ya mana oyo ebombami. mpe akopesa ye libanga ya mpembe, mpe na libanga yango nkombo ya sika ekomami: oyo moto moko te ayebi yango longola se moto oyo azwi yango.

☞ **Em 2:17** Oyo azali na litoi, ayoka oyo Molimo azali koloba na mangomba. Na oyo alongi nakopesa mwa ndambo ya **mana oyo ebombami** mpo na kolya. Mpe nakopesa ye libanga moko ya mpembe, . mpe na libanga nkombo ya sika ekomami oyo moto moko te ayebi longola se ye oyo azwi yango.

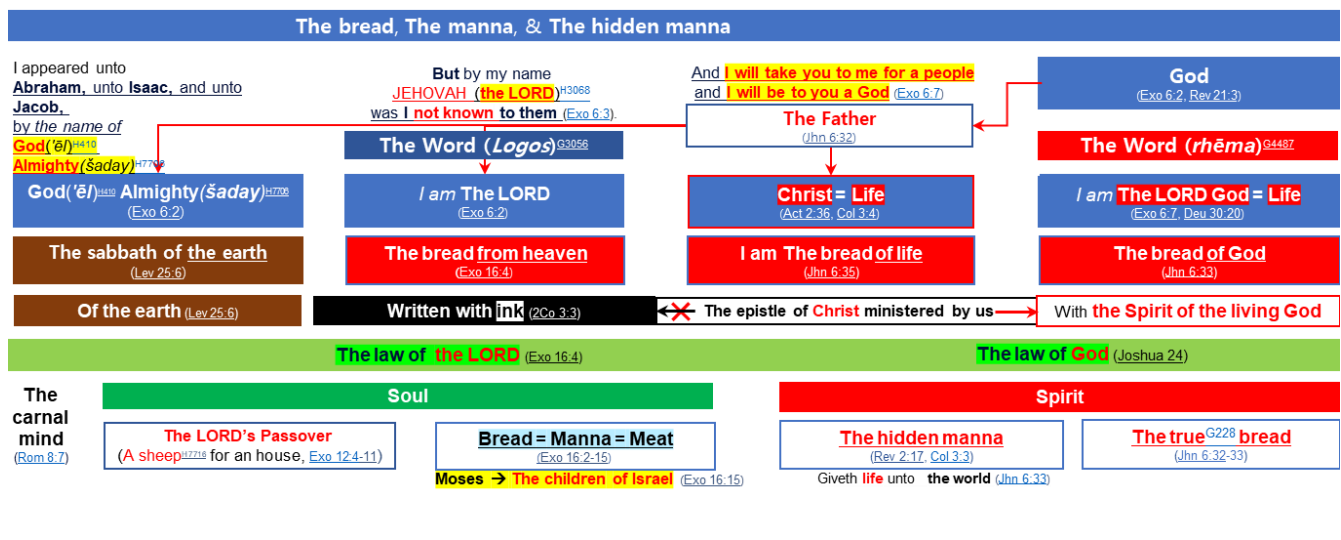
- **Tabombaki mana**⁹⁴
 - Na mopanga^{G4501} ya monoko na Ye, .Mwana ya Nzambe akobunda na baoyo bazali kosimba liteya ya Balama mpo na kobwaka libaku liboso ya bana ya Yisraele, mpo na kopekisa bango bálya biloko oyo bapesaki bikeko mbeka, básala pite te, mpe na baoyo bazali kosimba liteya ya Banikolaita.

A sharp mopanga ya mino mibale^{G4501} uta na monoko ya Mwana ya motoezali mopanga oyo ezali kopela moto^{H2719} oyo ebalukaki nzela nyonso mpo na kobatela nzela ya nzete ya bomoi, oyo ezali mbuma ya mana oyo ebombami to rhema ya Nkolo, .⁹⁵ oyo ekopesama na balongi mpo na kolia, mpe libanga ya pembe na nkombo ya sika ekomami na kati.

Ba logos oyo ya Nzambe ezali mbangu, mpe na nguya, mpe na makasi koleka nyonso mopanga ya mino mibale^{G3162} (**Ebr 4:12**). Mopanga moko ya makasi ya mino mibale (ῥομφαία, rhomphaia) .^{G4501} ya monoko na Ye azali mopanga oyo ezali kopela moto^{H2719} oyo ebalukaki nzela nyonso mpo na kobatela nzela ya **nzete ya bomoi**, oyo ezali mbuma ya mana oyo ebombami to rhema ya Nkolo (**Eba 3:24**, **1Pe 1:25**)."

† Soki ozali kokambama na Molimo Mosantu, okozala na makoki ya koyoka oyo Molimo alobi na lingomba ya Pergamo (**Em 2:12-17**) mpo Molimo ya Tata to Molimo Mosantu, ezali koloba kati na yo (**Mat 10:20**, **Mar 13:11**).

[Figure 2-h] Mana oyo ebombami⁹⁶



⁹⁴Tala "[Figure 2-e]," to Video 23. "Limpa, Mana, & Mana oyo ebombami." www.therhemaofthelord.com/lipa/23-lipa-manna-manna-ebombami/, video 24. "Ndako ya Nzambe." www.therhemaofthelord.com/yerusaleme-ya-sika/24-ndako-ya-nzambe-ozali-yelusaleme-mosantu/, video 28. "Mbuma ya Molimo." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-mbuma-ya-molimo/.

⁹⁵Talá na **Em 1:16**.

⁹⁶Video 23. "Limpa, Mana, & Mana oyo ebombami."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/lipa/23-lipa-manna-manna-ebombami/.

[Figure 2-i] Ndimbola ya Makomi ya kondimana ya sika⁹⁷

- Mokanda ya Klisto to ba rhema oyo elobamaki na bantoma ya Nkolo na biso Yesu Klisto ekomami na yango te encre kasi na Molimo ya Nzambe na bomoi ([2Ko 3:3](#)).
- Nzambe apesi makomi nyonso mpo na kozala na litomba mpo na mateya, mpamela, kosembola, mpe mateya na boyengebene ([2Ti 3:16](#)).

Ndimbola ya MotompeMwasina Molimo ya Nzambe na bomoi → na “ba rhema” .

1. Ezali [Mat 4:4](#) Ekomamaki: “Moto akobika na mampa bobele te;

kasi na liloba nyonso oyo ezali kobima na monoko ya Nzambe.

→ Mobali moko^{H120} ya moombo mwasi azali na bomoi kaka na mampa^{G740} ye moko, kasi mobali ya freewoman a vivre na

liloba nyonso oyo ezali kobima na monoko ya Nzambe. ([Eba 2:18](#), [.Mat 4:4](#)) .

2. Ezali na [Ef 5:25](#) Mibali, ^{G435} bolinga basi na bino, ^{G1135}

→ Mibali (moto ya sembo), ^{G435} bolinga basi na bino, lokola Klisto ([Ef 5:25](#), *.Yozefe mobali na ye, .* *kozala moto ya bosembo* ([Mat 1:19](#)) ..

→ Yo moto moyengebene, na nse ya ngolu ya Nzambe, linga enama ya nzoto ya Klisto oyo azali na nse ya mobeko, mpo na kokokisa bilaka ya boyokani ya Nkolo ya momboto (liloba ya Nzambe) kati na bino. ([Ef 5:25-26](#), 26.

[Eb 2:18, 19](#) .[Eba 17:19](#), [.Luka 8:11](#)) .

3. Ezali na ntina te [1Ko 14:34](#) Tika basi na bino^{G1135} bófanda nyee na kati ya mangomba: mpo epesameli bango ndingisa te ete báloba;

kasi batindami mpo na kozala na nse ya botosi, mpe mobeko.

- Soki [1Ko 14:34](#) elimbolami na mokanda → “Basi bapesameli nzela te ya koloba na kati ya mangomba.”
- Soki [1Ko 14:34](#) elimbolami na Molimo ya Nzambe na bomoi:
→ “ **Tika baye bazali na bowumbu kasi bazali koteya liloba na Nzambe bakangi na mobeko, bazala kimia na kati ya mangomba, mpo ete mokanda yango ebomaka**” ([2Ko 3:6](#)).

4. Ezali na [1Ko 14:35](#) Mpe soki balingi koyekola likambo moko, tika batuna mibali na bango na ndako: mpo ezali soni mpo na

basi mpo na koloba na kati ya lingomba.

→ Soki baoyo bazali na boombo balingi koyekola likambo moko, tika batuna mobali ya mwasi ya bonsomi, oyo azali koteya liloba lizali kobima na monoko ya Nzambe, mpo ete molimo epesaka bomoi. ([2Ko 3:6](#)).

- Maloba ya kondimana ya sika oyo Nkolo na biso alobi ezali “rhema,” oyo eyaka na milinga^{H3851}. Ezali na ntina mingi ya mótó^{H784} mpe mopanga^{H2719} ya Nkolo na mosuni nyonso ([Yis 66:15-16](#))
- Nkolo akoboma baoyo misala mpe makanisi na bango esantisami mpe epetolami na nzete ya boyebi malamau mpe mabe ([Yis 66:15-17](#)).
- Bikólo nyonso mpe minoko nyonso ekomema bandeko lokola likabo epai ya Yehova na bikólo nyonso na ngomba mosantu ya Yehova, Yerusalem ([Yis 66:18-24](#)).

⁹⁷Video 22. “Ndimbola ya Makomi ya kondimana ya sika.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/interpretation/22-ndimbola-ya-makomi-ya-kondimana-ya-sika/.

But the word(*rhema*)^{G4487} of the Lord endureth for ever.
And this is the word(*rhema*)^{G4487} which by the gospel is preached unto you (1Pe 1:25).

Through faith we understand that the worlds were framed by the word(*rhema*)^{G4487} of God,
so that things which are seen were not made of things which do appear
(Heb 11:3).

The LORD to
cut off the flesh
of the wicked
from the righteous
(Eze 21:3-5)



(Em 2:18-29) (4) Epai ya anzelu ya lingomba na Tiatira

Em 2:18 Mpe komela anzelu ya eklezia na Tiyatira;
Mwana na Nzambe alobi boye:
oyo azali na miso na ye lokola lolemo ya m^óto ^{G5395}ya m^óto, ^{G4442}mpe makolo na ye ezali lokola motako ya
malamu; ^{G5474}

☞ **Em 2:18** Mpe komela anzelu ya lingomba na Tiyatira:

Makambo oyo elobi Mwana ya Nzambe, oyo azali na miso lokola **m^óto ya m^óto**, mpe makolo na Ye lokola motako ya malamu:

- Oyo azali na miso ya m^óto ya m^óto, mpe makolo ya motako ya malamu?
- **.Nkolo Yesu Klisto (Tye Mwana na Nzambe)**.⁹⁸
- Nini eza **m^óto moko**?
- Kaka te **Yesu** ayaki na mabele mpo na kotinda mopanga ^{G3162}(**Mat 10:34**), kasi ayaki mpe kotinda **moto**, .
oyo ebalukakaba **logos oyo ezalina** kati ya liloba (**rhema**). ^{G4487}ya **Nzambe**.⁹⁹
- Oyo ayaki sima ya Yoane azalaki **Klisto Yesu** mpe **Molimo Mosantu** eyei likolo ya baye bazali batisimo na kombo ya **Nkolo Yesu**; na nsima bakozwa makabo ya elimo oyo ekopesa bango likoki koloba minoko mosusu mpe kosakola (**Mosala mwa 19: 1,4-6**, **.1Ko 12:1**).
- † Mokili (likoló na mabele). ^{G3056}oyo tozali komona sikoyo na miso na biso ya bomoto ezali **ba logos oyo ezali** oyo esalemi na biloko te ndenge emonanaka, kasi ebombami na ebombelo, ebombami mpo na **moto** (mpo na kobimisa **maladi ya rhema** ya **Nzambe**) mpo na mokolo ya kosambisama mpe ya libebi ya bato bazangi Nzambe (**Ebr 11:3**, **.2Pe 3:7**).¹⁰⁰
- Nini esalaka **m^óto ya m^óto** elakisi?
- **.NKOLO** akobondela bato nyonso ya mosuni na nzela ya **moto** mpe na mopanga na Ye ^{H2719}, mpe Akoboma baoyo misala na bango mpe makanisi masantisami mpe mapetolami na nzete ya boyebi ya bolamu mpe bobo.¹⁰¹
- **Maloba ya boyokani ya sika** elobelami na biso **Nkolo** azali "**maladi ya rhema**", oyo eyaka na **m^óto ya m^óto** ya **moto** mpe mopanga ya **Nkolo** na mosuni nyonso (**Yis 66:15-16**).¹⁰²
- Mpo **Nzambe** azali mosali bilanga mpe Mwana na Ye azali nzete ya vinyo ya solo, biso, lokola bitape, tosendeli kotikala na kati **Mwana ya Nzambe**, oyo amelaka oyo ya sika (**rhema**) na **bokonzi ya Nzambe**. Baoyo bafandi kati na Ye kobota mbuma mingi ya bokonzi mpe bongo bapambolami. Soki otikali na oyo ya Ye te **rhema**, okosala yango kobwakama lokola etape mpe na kati **moto yango** mpe kozika, kasi ozali na mposa ya kobanga te mpo na **NKOLO** ekosala makambo minene na mabele.¹⁰³
- † Sima ya kobatisa yo na libatisi ya boyamboli, ndima na Klisto Yesu (oyo abatisi yo na Molimo Mosantu, pe na Moto) pe obatisama na kombo ya Nkolo Yesu. Na sima Molimo Mosantu akoya likolo ya baye bazali na logos oyo ekobongwana na rhema, elobamaki liboso na basakoli basantu, mpe ya etinda ya bantoma ya Nkolo mpe Mobikisi (**2Pe 3:2**). **Nkolo Yesu** ekobima uta na likoló elakisi ete **ba logos ya bosolo** (nsango malamu ya lobiko na yo) ekozika

⁹⁸Talá na **Em 1:12**.

⁹⁹Ibid.

¹⁰⁰Video 44. "Esakweli ya makomi (2 Petelo 3) 1/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-ba-logo-ba-rhema-na-mikolo-ya-nsuka-2-petelo-3-esakweli-ya-makomi-2-petelo-1-3/.

¹⁰¹Video 22. "Ndimbola ya Makomi ya kondimana ya sika." www.therhemaofthelord.com/interpretation/22-ndimbola-ya-makomi-ya-kondimana-ya-sika/.

¹⁰²Ibid.

¹⁰³Video 28. "Mbuma ya Molimo." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-mbuma-ya-molimo/.

na kati **moto oyo ezali kopela moto** mpo na kobimisa rhema na nzela ya nsango malamuru ya biso **Nkolo Yesu Klisto**. Nsima ya kondima mpe kozwa **Klisto**, okangamaki na yango **Molimo Mosantu** ya elaka. Ozali ekólo Moko kati na bato nyonso ya Nzambe, to bato 144 000 (**mbuma ya liboso ya Klisto**), oyo batelemi elongo na Mwana-Mpate na ngomba Siona mpe bakomi nkombo ya Tata na ye na bilongi na bango.¹⁰⁴ Nsango malamuru ya Yesu Klisto ezali na ntina ya Mwana na Nzambe mpe nsango malamuru ya lingomba na Nzambe ekoti **logos ya ba logos**, **nguya**, mpe na **Molimo Mosantu**, oyo ezali **maladi ya rhema**.¹⁰⁵

- † **Yesu** atambolaki elongo na biso na mabele (**Luk8:27**), kasi makolo na ye ezalaki likoló ya mabele oyo balakelaki mabele^{G5476} ntango bakakisamaki na nzete mpe babakamaki na ekulusu. Ndenge moko mpe, makolo ya Filipe mpe ya mokube esimbaki mabele te tii ntango bakómaki na mai moko boye ntango bafandaki esika moko na likalo (**Misala 8:31**). Nkolo abatelaki makolo na bango peto na nzela na bango na mai mpo na libatisi mpo ete batelema na mabele mosantu.¹⁰⁶

- Misala na yo, bolingo, mosala, kondima, motema molai, & ya suka mpo na kozala mingi koleka ya liboso

Em 2:19 Nayebi misala na yo, ^{G2041} mpe bolingo malamuru (bolingo), ^{G26} mpe mosala (mosala), ^{G1248} Ezali na ntina mingi mpe kondima, ^{G4102} mpe motema molai na yo, ^{G5281} mpe misala mi yo; ^{G2041} mpe ya nsuka mpo na kozala mingi koleka oyo ya liboso.

- ☞ **Em 2:19** Nayebi misala na yo, bolingo, mosala na yo, **kondima**, mpe motema molai na bino; mpe mpo na misala na bino, oyo ya nsuka eleki oyo ya liboso.

- **Faith**

- Bokonzi ya... **Nzambe** ezali kaka na logos te, kasi na **rhēma oyo babengi rhēmaya Nzambe**, mpe **kondima eyaka na koyoka**

- ba rhema ya Nzambe**, oyo ezali na **nguya yango** mpe na **Molimo Mosantu**.¹⁰⁷

- Nsimakondima eyei, tozali lisusu na nse ya mokambi ya eteyelo te kasi bana ya **Nzambe penekondimana Klisto Yesu**.¹⁰⁸

- **Ebr 11:3** ekomi, “Na nzela ya **kondima** tososoli yango **ba mokili** (likoló mpe mabele) . bazalaki kosalama ya kokoka na **maladi ya rhemaya Nzambe**” mpe ezali na bokeseni misato na oyo etali ndenge nini **Nzambe** “batolaki” likoló mpe mabele.

- **Ba rhema ya Nzambe** ezali na cadre na ba étapes misato ekeseni:

- Makambo oyo ezalaki « Ekelamaki, ^{H1254} Esalemi (esalemi), ^{H6213} mpe abimisaki ^{H3318} Ezali na ntina mingi & ^{H8317} ¹⁰⁹

¹⁰⁴Video 18. “Mbuma ya liboso (Ba 144.000).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/ba-7-feti-ya-nkolo/18-mbuma-ya-ya-144000/.

¹⁰⁵Talá bavideo #14 mpe #35 mpo na koyeba ndenge ya kozwa batisimo.

Tala “[Figure 2-g] & [Figure 2-h],” to Video 14. “Boyamboli, Libatisi & Molimo Mosantu, & Likabo ya Molimo Mosantu.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/koyambola-batisimo/14-koyambola-batisimo-molimo-mosantu/.

Video 35. “(Bantoma) Bayekoli na Nguya mpe Bokonzi.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-bantoma-bayekoli-na-nguya-bokonzi/.

¹⁰⁶Video 33. “Misangana na Chariot oyo.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/33-misangana-na-likalo-oyo/.

¹⁰⁷Tala “[Figure 2-j] & [Figure 2-k],” to Video 14. “Boyamboli, Libatisi & Molimo Mosantu.”

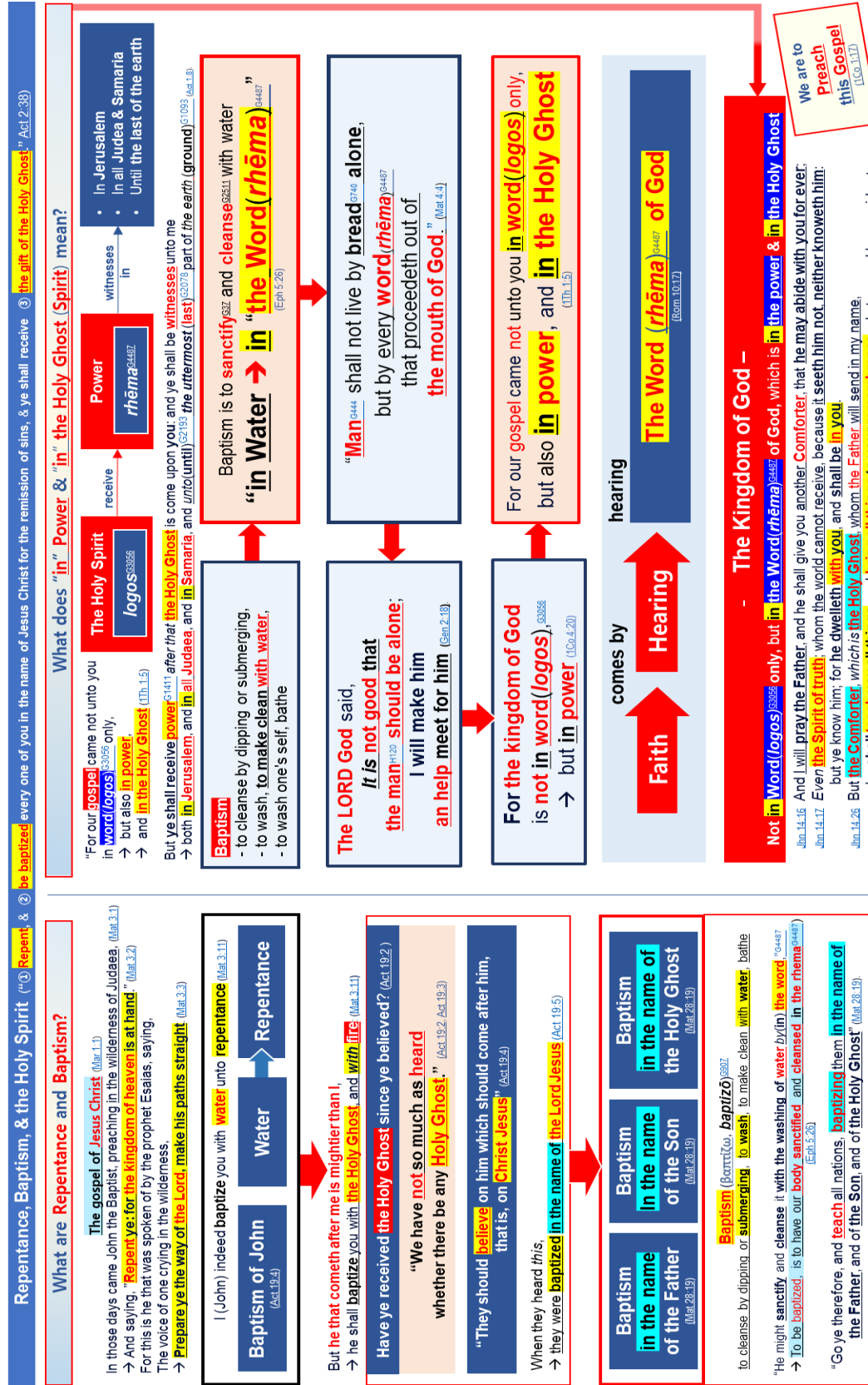
www.therhemaofthelord.com/koyambola-batisimo/14-koyambola-batisimo-molimo-mosantu/.

¹⁰⁸Na oyo etali kondima, talá “[Figure 2-j], [Figure 2-k], & “[Figure 2-l],” to Video 42, “5. Bakelelo.”

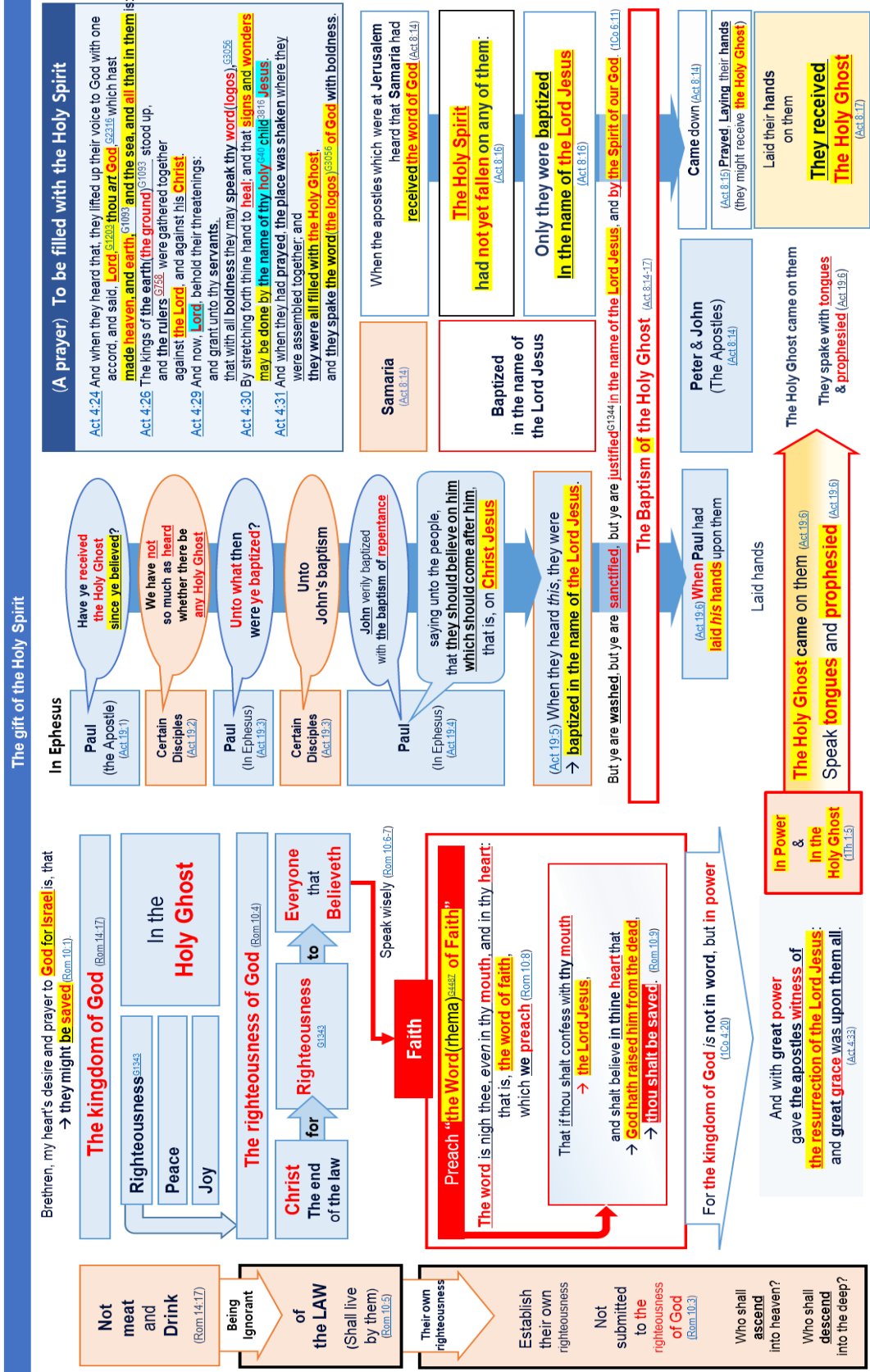
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/42-ba-fêtes-ya-nkolo-5-trompets/.

¹⁰⁹Video 1. “Mikolo nsambo ya bozalisi ya Nzambe.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/cours1/liteya1/.

[Figure 2-] Boyamboli, Libatisi, & Molimo Mosantu¹¹⁰

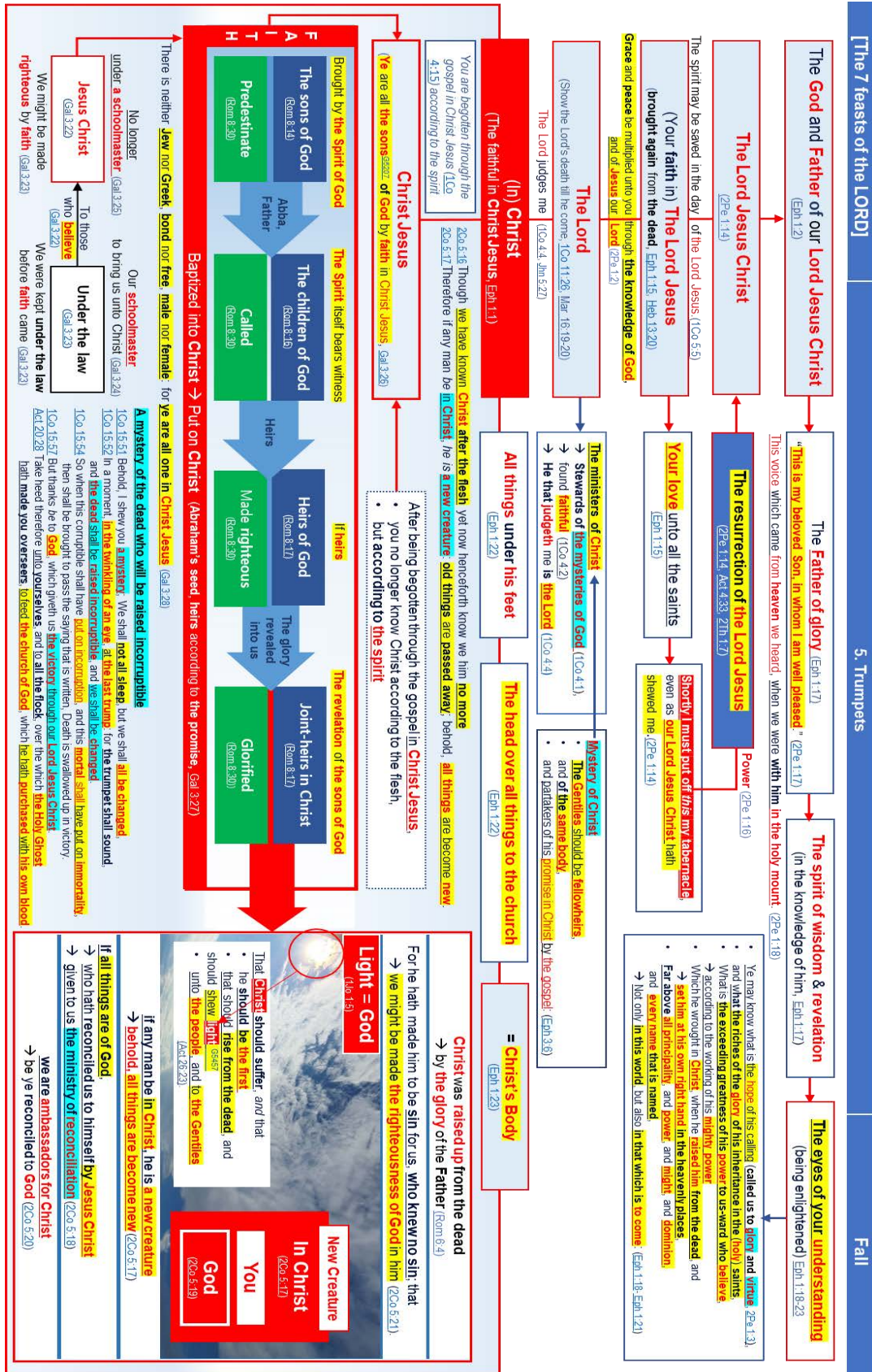


¹¹⁰Video 14. "Boyamboli, Libatisi & Molimo Mosantu, & Likabo ya Molimo Mosantu." www.therhemaofthelord.com/koyambola-batismo/14-koyambola-batismo-molimo-mosantu/.



¹¹¹Video 14. "Boyamboli, Libatisi & Molimo Mosantu, & Likabo ya Molimo Mosantu." www.therhemaofthelord.com/koyambola-batisimo/14-koyambola-batisimo-molimo-mosantu/.

[Figure 2-1] Kondima¹¹²



¹¹²Video 42, "5. Bakelelo." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/42-ba-fetes-ya-nkolo-5-trompets/.

- Baoyo banyokwamaki na Yezabele kozanga boyamboli: Babwakami na Bolzi Monene

[Em 2:20](#) Atako nazali na mwa makambo moke oyo ezali kotemela yo, .
mpamba te ozali kopesa nzela na mwasi oyo Yezabele, oyo amibengi mosakoli mwasi.
mpo na koteya mpe kobenda basaleli na ngai^{G1401}kosala pite, mpe kolia biloko bipesami mbeka na bikeko.
[Em 2:21](#) Mpe napesaki ye esika ya koyambola na pite na ye; mpe ayambolaki te.
[Em 2:22](#) Tala, nakobwaka ye na mbeto, mpe baoyo basalaka ekobo elongo na ye na bato minene^{G3173}bolzi, .^{G2347}
longola se soki babongoli mitema na misala (misala) na bango.^{G2041}
[Em 2:23](#) Mpe nakoboma bana na ye^{G5043}na liwa;
mpe mangomba manso^{G1577}akoyeba ete nazali ye oyo azali kolukaluka ba reins^{G3510}oyo ezali mpe mitema: 1 .
mpe nakopesa na moko na moko ya bino engebene na misala mya bino.^{G2041}

- ☞ [Em 2:20](#) Nzokande, nazali na mwa makambo na yo, mpo ozali kopesa nzela na mwasi wana Yezabele.
oyo amibengi mosakoli mwasi, mpo na koteya mpe kobenda basali na Ngai mpo na kosala pite
mpe kolya biloko oyo bapesaki bikeko mbeka.
- ☞ [Em 2:21](#) Mpe napesaki ye ntango ya koyambola na pite na ye, mpe abongoli motema te.
- ☞ [Em 2:22](#) Tala, nakobwaka ye na mbeto, mpe baoyo basalaka ekobo elongo na ye na kati **kitoko makasibolzi** .
- ☞ [Em 2:23](#) Nakoboma bana na ye na liwa, .
mpe mangomba manso makoyeba ete nazali Ye oyo alukaka bokangami mpe mitema.
Mpe nakopesa moko na moko na bino engebene misala na bino.

- **Mwana ya Nzambe** azali na mwa makambo mpo na kotelemela eklezia na Tiatira mpo ete bapesaka nzela na mwasi Yezabele oyo amibengi mosakoli ya mwasi, koteya mpe kobenda basali na Ye mpo na kosala pite, mpe kolia biloko bipesami mbeka epai ya bikeko.

Apesaki ye ntango ya kobongola motema, kasi abongoli motema te mpo na pite na ye. Bongo akobwaka ye na mbeto, mpe baoyo basalaka ekobo elongo na ye na kati **Bolzi Monene** longola se soko bayamboli na misala mya bango. Akoboma bana na ye na liwa mpe mangomba nyonso ekoyeba ete Ye nde alukaka ba reins mpe mitema oyo apesaka na moko na moko na bino engebene na misala na bino.
→ Soki babongoli motema te na misala na bango, lingomba ya Tiatira ekobwakama na kati **Bolzi Monene**.

- Baoyo bazangi liteya ya Yezabele : Esengeli basimba makasi tii na boyei na Ye

[Em 2:24](#) Kasi nalobi epai na bino mpe na basusu na Tiatira, bato nyonso oyo bazali na mateya oyo te.
mpe baye bayebi te bozindo bwa Satana, lokola bazali koloba; Nakotiela yo mokumba mosusu te.
[Em 2:25](#) Kasi oyo bosila kosimba yango tii nakoya.

- ☞ [Em 2:24](#) Nazali koloba na bino mpe na basusu na Tiatira, bato nyonso oyo bazali na mateya oyo te.
baoyo bayebi bozindo ya Satana te, lokola balobaka ete, Nakotia bozito mosusu te likolo na bino.
- ☞ [Em 2:25](#) Kasi bosimba makasi oyo bozali na yango tii nakoya.

- **Tapema na Tiatira oyo basimbaka mateya ya Yezabele te**
- Lokola bayebi bozindo ya Satana te, Mwana ya Nzambe akopesa bango kilo te mpe bakobwakama na Bolzi Monene te. Kasi bango, lokola basali na Ye, basengeli kokangama makasi na oyo Ye asilaki kolakisa bango.

- Balongi : Bapesami bokonzi likolo ya Bikolo ya bapakanu

[Em 2:26](#) Mpe ye oyo alongi, .^{G3528} Ezali na ntina mingi mpe abatelaka misala mya ngai^{G2041} kino na nsuka, .^{G5056}
na ye nakopesa pouvoir (autorité) .^{G1849} Ikoló na bikólo: ^{G1484}
[Em 2:27](#) Mpe akoyangela (koleisa) .^{G4165} bango na lingenda^{G4464} ya ebende. ^{G4603}
lokola bambeki ya moyemi-mbeki ekobukana tii na koningana (kobukana na biteni): ^{G4937}
kutu lokola nazwaki epai ya Tata na ngai.
[Em 2:28](#) Mpe nakopesa ye ntongo ^{G4407} monzoto. ^{G792}
[Em 2:29](#) Ye oyo azali na litoi, ayoka oyo Molimo azali koloba na mangomba.

- ☞ [Em 2:26](#) Mpe oyo alongi, mpe akobatela misala na Ngai kino na nsuka, na ye nakopesa bokonzi likolo ya bikolo.
- ☞ [Em 2:27](#) Akoleisa bango na [lingenda ya ebende](#);
Bakobukana lokola bambeki ya moyemi-mbeki: kaka ndenge nazwaki epai ya Tata na Ngai;
- ☞ [Em 2:28](#) Mpe nakopesa ye [monzoto ya ntongo](#).
- ☞ [Em 2:29](#) Oyo azali na litoi, ayoka oyo Molimo azali koloba na mangomba.

→ Lingomba ya Tiatira ezali baoyo bapesaki nzela na mwasi moko Yezabele (oyo amibengi mosakoli mwasi, .
mpe na koteya mpe kobenda basali na Ye mpo na kosala pite, mpe kolia biloko bipesami mbeka epai ya bikeka), .

kasi baoyo bakoyambola bakobika mpe liboso ya Bolzi Monene kaka lokola bato mosusu na Tiatira oyo azalaki na liteya ya Yezabele te ([Em 2:20-23](#)).

- [Fimbo ya ebende](#)

- Balongi oyo babatelaka misala ya [Mwana ya Nzambetii](#) na nsukabakopesama bokonzi likoló na...

bikólo (ya bangondó mosusu oyo bakotikala na mabele na boumeli ya mbula 1 000) ..mpo na koleisa bango na yango

lingenda ya ebende lokola bambeki ya moyemi-mbeki oyo ebukani na biteni kaka ndenge azwi epai ya Tata na Ye.

- [Monzoto ya ntongo](#)

[Em 22:16](#) Nga [Yesu](#) natindi anzelu wa ngai mpo na kotatola bino makambo maye o kati ya mangomba. nazalimosisa mpe bana ya [Davidi](#), mpe [oyo ezali kongenga](#) mpe [monzoto ya ntongo](#).

→ Mpo na makambo ya mikemike na ntina na [oyo ezali kongengampemonzoto ya ntongo](#), talá na
“(Em 22:16) [Monzoto ya kongenga & ya ntongo](#) (Nkolo Yesu Klisto).”

- ✦ Soki ozali kokambama na Molimo Mosantu, okozala na makoki ya koyoka oyo Molimo azali koloba na lingomba ya Tiatire, pamba te Molimo ya Tata to Molimo Mosantu, ezali koloba kati na yo ([Mat 10:20](#), [Mar 13:11](#)).

Mokapo 3

([Em 3:1-6](#)) (5) Epai ya anzelu ya lingomba na Sarde (Nkombo na Buku ya Bomoi) .

Em 3:1 Mpe na anzelu ya eklezia na Sarde, koma;
Moto oyo azali na Milimo nsambo ya Nzambe mpe minzoto nsambo alobi yango;
Nayebi misala na yo, ete ozali na nkombo ete ozali na bomoi, mpe okufi.

☞ **Em 3:1** Mpe komela anzelu ya lingomba na Sarde:

‘Makambo oyo alobi Ye oyo azali na yango [bato nsambo\(7. Ezali na ntina te\)](#) .[Milimo ya Nzambe](#) mpe [bato nsambo\(7. Ezali na ntina te\)](#) .[minzoto](#): 1 .

“Nayebi misala na yo, ete ozali na nkombo ete ozali na bomoi, kasi okufi.

• **Who ezali oyo azali na Milimo nsambo ya Nzambe, mpe minzoto nsambo?**

- A kobomama [Mwana-mpate\(arnion oyo ezali na kati\)](#) .^{G721} azali [Mwana ya Nzambe](#) oyo azali na yango [Bilimu nsambo ya Nzambe\(Em 5:6\)](#) mpe minzoto nsambo, .

to [Nkolo Yesu Klisto\(Em 1:13, .Em 1:16\)](#).

→ [Nkolo Yesu Klisto](#) ezali koloba na lingomba ya Sarde ete “ozali na nkombo ete ozali na bomoi, .
[kasi bokufi.](#)”

† Etinda ya Nzambe na moto^{H120} ezali kolia mosuni ya Mwana ya moto (logos ya Nzambe) oyo ekoli na mboto ya [Klisto](#)¹¹³ na mabele mpo ete okoka kozwa mbuma na nzete na yango ya bomoi, mpe bomoi ya molimo ya moto efanda na kati [Yesu Klisto](#). Ntango nzungu motoba ya mai (elimo ya mayele, ya bososoli, ya toli, ya nguya, ya boyebi, mpe ya bobangi ya Nkolo) etondi na mai kino na nsonge, molimo ya Nkolo ekopema likoló na yo, ekosala ete okoka na mbuma ya bosembo na yo lokola logos (mai) kati na yo ekomi rhema (vinyo) na [bilimu nsambo ya Nzambe \(Yis 11:2\)](#) na nzela ya Molimo Mosantu.

Kozala na mbuma ya Molimo na bolamu nyonso mpe na boyengebene mpe na bosolo ([Ef 5:9](#)), okomi témoin ya [lisekwa ya Klisto](#),¹¹⁴ mpe bokitisa biloko binso biye bizali kotambola o kati ya logos ya Nzambe likolo lya mabele, bomoi bwa molimo oyo epumbwaka likolo lya mabele o etando ya polele ya lola, mpe bomoi na mabele.¹¹⁵

† [Nzoto ya...Yesu](#)(to nzoto ya Mwana ya moto, oyo azali limpa ya Nzambe) oyo ezingami na elamba ya peto ya lini (elamba) oyo bazindisi na kati [makila](#), ezali Liloba ([logos ya ba logos](#)) ya [Nzambe.Mwana ya Nzambe](#) azali moto te^{G444} oyo ba vivre kaka na mampa, kasi Ye moko azali nzoto ya Nzambe ye moko, oyo ayaki epai na biso na kati [ba logos oyo ezali](#) ya [Nzambe](#) na [nguya](#) mpe na [Molimo Mosantu](#), oyo ezali [maladi ya rhema](#).

Misuni oyo [Nzambe](#) tie elemba na Mwana ya moto mpo na kopesa biso bomoi ya seko, ezali [rhema ya Buku](#), oyo ekangami tii na ntango ya nsuka ([Dan 12:4](#)). [Ba logos ya Nzambe](#), ekangami tii ntango ya nsuka elobeli [Yesu Klisto](#).¹¹⁶

- Misala ekokisami te liboso ya Nzambe

Em 3:2 Bokeba, mpe bolendisa biloko oyo etikali, oyo ekoki kokufa.^{G599}
mpo namoni te misala na yo ezali ya kokoka (kokisa) .^{G4137} liboso ya Nzambe.

☞ **Em 3:2** Bokeba, mpe bolendisa biloko bitikali, biye bibongi mpo na kokufa.

¹¹³Talá “[Figure 3-a],” to Video 12. “1 . Elekeli ya Elekeli | 2 . Limpa oyo ezangi levire.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/ezali na biteni te/12/.

¹¹⁴Talá “[Figure 3-b],” to Video 12. “Nkola ya Yesu Klisto.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/ezali na biteni te/12/

¹¹⁵Video 27. “(Mosuni, Molimo, & Molimo) Nzembo 23.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-elanga-ya-makila-a-possession-osombami-na-prix-un-honneur/.

¹¹⁶Video 41. “Bókola na kati ya Nkolo mpo na kondimama na Nzambe.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-kola-na-nkolo-mpo-kozala-kondimama-na-nzambe/.

mpe namoni te misala na yo ekokisami liboso ya Nzambe.

- Makambo nini etikali oyo esengeli kolendisama, oyo ebongami mpo na kokufa?
Mpo na kosekwa na bomoi na molimo, logos oyo ezwamaki na mabele ya moto (mosuni), esengeli ekufa na nzela ya batisimo na kombo ya [Yesu Klisto](#). Baoyo bandimi likambo oyo bakozwa likabo ya [Molimo Mosantu](#) mpe kobota mbuma mingi ya [maladi ya rhema](#).

→“Ekokisami te liboso ya Nzambe” elimboli [logos ya Nzambe](#) baloni yango na mosuni na bangomei ekufi naino te, mpe boye mosuni ezali naino te na ezalela ya kosekwa.

☞ Why misala na bango ekokisami te liboso ya Nzambe?

- Tosalaka misala ya [Nzambe](#) na kondimela Mwana wa moto mpe kotikala na Mwana ya Nzambe oyo Nzambe atindaki, mpe kosekwa na mokolo ya nsuka.¹¹⁷ [Kasilingomba ya Sarde](#) andimi likambo oyo te, mpo na yango basengeli koyambola.

¹¹⁷Tala “[Figure 3-c],” to Video 25. “Maloba ya makasi (Ba logos) & Misala ya Nzambe 2/2.”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-pasi-koloba-ba-logo-misala-ya-nzambe/.



¹¹⁸Video 12. "1. Elekeli ya Elekeli | 2. Limpa oyo ezangi levire." [www.therhemaofthelord.com/ezali na biteni te/12/](http://www.therhemaofthelord.com/ezali%20na%20biteni%20te/12/)

The generation of Jesus Christ (Genealogy of Jesus from Adam to God)

The generation of Jesus Christ (The son of David, The son of Abraham)

Abraham → **Isaac** → **Jacob** → **Judas** → Phares → Esrom → Aram → Aminadab → Naason → Jesse → **David** (14 generations)
David → Solomon → Roboam → Abia → Asa → Josaphat → Joram → Ozias → Joatham → Achaz → Ezekias → Manasses → Amon → Josias → Jechonias (14 generations - from David until the carrying away into Babylon)
 Jechonias → Salathiel → Zorobabel → Abiud → Eliakim → Azor → Sadoc → Elud → Eleazar → Matthan → **Joseph** → **Jesus** (14 generations - from the carrying away into Babylon unto Jesus)

Genealogy of Jesus reaches all the way back to **Adam**^{ere} and to **God** (Gen 5:1)



For **Christ** also hath once suffered for sins, the just for the unjust, that he might bring us to God, being put to death in the flesh, but quickened by the Spirit: (Act 26:23)

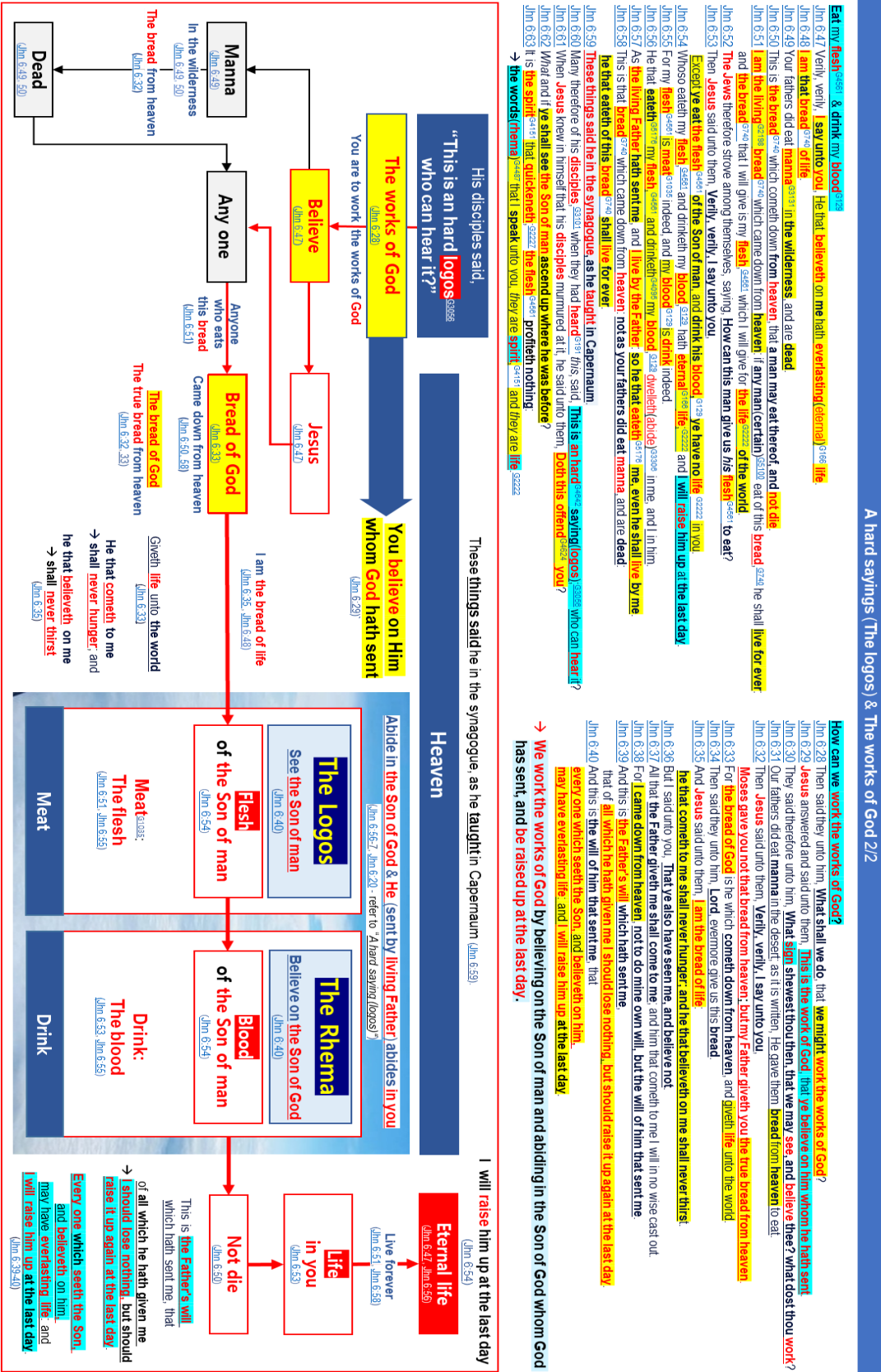
1st & 2nd **Adam** (1Co 15:45-49)

	Made	Body	of	Image	Came	
Adam	A living soul	Natural	The earth	Earthly	Death	In each Adam
The First man	A quickening spirit	Spiritual	The Lord from heaven	Heavenly	The resurrection of the Dead	In Adam, we all die
The Last	1Co 15:44	1Co 15:44	1Co 15:47	1Co 15:48	1Co 15:51	In Christ, we all be made alive
1Co 15:45	1Co 15:44	1Co 15:44	1Co 15:47	1Co 15:48	1Co 15:51	1Co 15:52

Act 26:23 That **Christ** should suffer, and that he should be the first that should rise from the dead, and should shew light unto the people, and to the Gentiles.

¹¹⁹Video 12. "Nkola ya Yesu
 Klisto." www.therhemaofthelord.com/ezali na biteni te/12/

[Figure 3-c] Maloba moko ya makasi (The Logos) & Misala ya Nzambe (2/2)¹²⁰



¹²⁰Video 25. “Maloba moko ya makasi Ba logos & Misala ya Nzambe 2/2.”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-pasi-koloba-ba-logo-misala-ya-nzambe/.

- Nkolo akoya lokola moyibi, kasi okoyeba ngonga ya boyei na ye te

Em 3:3 Bongo bomikundola boniboni boyambi mpe boyokaki, mpe bosimba makasi, mpe boyamboli.
Na yango, soki ozali kosenzela te, .
Nakoya likolo na yo lokola moyibi, mpe okoyeba te ngonga nini nakoyela yo.

☞ **Em 3:3** Na yango, bomikundola ndenge bozwi ([ba logos oyo ezali ya Nzambe](#), [.1Te 1:5](#)).
mpe ayokaki ([maladi ya rhemaya Nzambe](#), [.Rom 10:17](#)); bosimba makasi mpe boyamboli.
Yango wana soki okokengela te, nakoyela yo lokola moyibi.
mpe okoyeba te nini [ngonga](#) Nakoya likolo na yo.

→ Ngonga ya boyei ya Nkolo eyebani te ([Mat 24:42](#)), na bongo lingomba ya Sarde ezali Monene Bolzi Basantu oyo nkombo na bango ekolongolama te buku ya bomoi.

- Lokola logos oyo ezali na kati na bango ezali kaka na mabele na bango (mosuni oyo ekufaka) oyo ekoki kobota mbuma ya molimo te, basengeli koyambola. Soki te, Nkolo akoya lokola moyibi lokola bakoyeba te ngonga nini akoyela bango (Boyeba ete “Mokolo mpe ngonga” eyebani te mpo na koya ya [Mwana ya moto](#) nzokande bobele “ngonga” nde eyebani te mpo na koya ya [Nkolo](#) ([Mat 24:43](#)).
- Tyango wana, ezali polele ete bayoki ya lingomba ya Sarde ezali Bayuda mpe [Bolzi Monene basantu](#) oyo basengeli kozela koya ya [Nkolo](#).

- Mwa ndambo na Sardis bazali na bilamba na bango mbindo te, na mpembe & ebongi

Em 3:4 Ozali na mwa bankombo kutu na Sarde oyo ebebisi bilamba na bango te; ^{G2440 oyo ezali}
mpe bakotambola elongo na ngai na bilamba ya mpembe, mpo babongi.

☞ **Em 3:4** Ozali na mwa bankombo ata na Sarde oyo babebisi bilamba na bango te;
mpe bakotambola elongo na Ngai na mpembe, mpo babongi.

- [Elamba ya linis](#) balalisamaki na lilita esika [Yesu](#) etandamaki, mpe elamba moko ezindisamaki na oyo ya [Ye makila](#) babengaka yango, [.logos ya Nzambe](#), oyo mampinga na likoló balati, [.mpembe peto](#).¹²¹

† [Elamba ya pembe](#)

Ntango [Yesu](#) ([Nkolo](#)) asukoli makolo ya Petelo mpe akamataki bilamba na Ye, Ye ([Nkolo](#)) ezalaki kopesa basaleli ya Nzambe bisaleli mpo na kolonga mabe ([1Yo 2:14](#), [.Mat 16:18](#)), na kolatisa Petelo elamba ya peto ya pembe (na Ye azali [logos ya Nzambe](#)). Yesu ayebisaki Petelo asukola makolo ya basusu (to apanza logos) po batambola elongo na Ye na bilamba ya pembe pe babonga kotelema na mabele mosantu (ya Israël) liboso [Nzambe](#), mpe bankombo ya basali na nsango malamau (Israel) ekozala na [mokanda ya bomoi](#) ([Flp 4:3](#)).¹²²

- Balongi bakolata bilamba ya pembe & bakozala na ba kombo na bango na Buku ya Bomoi

Em 3:5 Oyo alongi, ye moko akolata bilamba ya pembe (elamba); ^{G2440 oyo ezali}
mpe nakolongola nkombo na ye te na mokanda ya bomoi, .
kasi nakosala yango yambolá nkombo na ye liboso ya Tata na ngai, mpe liboso ya baanzelu na ye.

☞ **Em 3:5** Ye oyo alongi akolata [bilamba ya mpembe](#), .
mpe nakolongola nkombo na ye te [Buku ya Bomoi](#);
kasi nakoyambola nkombo na ye liboso ya Ngai [Papa](#) mpe liboso ya baanzelu na Ye.

¹²¹Video 43. “(Elimo-kambami) Bana ya Nzambe.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-elimo-kambaki-bana-ya-nzambe/.

¹²²Bakangaki yango uta na [Em 2:7](#), .toVideo 11. “(Elamba ya Yesu) Liboso ya “Elambo ya Elekeli.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/ba-7-feasts-of-the-lord/11-yesu-elamba-liboso-elamba-ya-paseka/.

- Baoyo bamekaki wolo na moto bazali na bozwi na elimo; balati na kati [elamba ya mpembe](#) (oyo ezali [Klisto](#), [.Gal 3:27](#)), mpe komona bolumbu te.¹²³ Kasi kaka mwa bankombo na kati ya lingomba ya Sarde nde ebebisi bilamba na bango te.
- Assemblée générale mpe lingomba ya bana ya liboso (mobotami ya liboso uta na bakufi oyo azali [Klisto](#), [.Kol 1:18](#)) ezali mangomba ya [Klisto](#), oyo ekomami (na [mokanda ya bomoi](#) ya [Mwana-Mpate](#)) na likoló, epai [Nzambe](#) ezali mosambisi wa bato bango mpe milimo ya baoyo bakomisamaki bayengebene ezali [ekómi ya kokokana](#) makila mpe na kondima.¹²⁴

Em 3:6 Ye oyo azali na litoi, ayoka oyo Molimo azali koloba na mangomba.

☞ **Em 3:6** Oyo azali na litoi, ayoka oyo Molimo azali koloba na mangomba.

- † Ba oyo bazwi litatoli ya [Klisto](#), batiaki elembo na Ye ete Nzambe azali solo, mpe Nzambe apesi Molimo na bango mpo na koloba rhema ya Nzambe).¹²⁵
- † Soki ozali kokambama na Molimo Mosantu, okozala na makoki ya koyoka oyo Molimo azali koloba na lingomba ya Sarde, pamba te Molimo ya Tata to Molimo Mosantu, ezali koloba kati na yo ([.Mat 10:20](#), [.Mar 13:11](#)).

(Em 3:7-13) (6) Epai ya anzelu ya lingomba na Philadelphie

Em 3:7 Mpe na anzelu ya eklezia na Philadelphie, koma; Moto oyo azali mosantu, oyo azali solo alobi yango. [G228. Ezali na ntina mingi](#) ye oyo azali na fungola [G2807. Ezali na ntina mingi](#) ya [Davidi](#), . ye oyo afungolaka, [.G455](#) mpe moto moko te akangami; [G2808. Ezali na ntina mingi](#) mpe ekangami, [.G2808. Ezali na ntina mingi](#) mpe moto moko te afungoli; [G455](#)

☞ **Em 3:7** Mpe komela anzelu ya lingomba na Philadelphie:

‘Makambo oyo alobi Ye oyo azali mosantu, Ye oyo azali solo, “Ye oyo azali na yango [fungola ya Davidi](#), . Ye oyo afungoli pe moto akanga te, pe akanga pe moto afungoli te

- **Nani oyo ya solo azali na fungola ya David?**

- Fungola (H4668 ya Strong): Na Liebele, etymologie mpo na “fungola” [.H4668. Ezali na ntina mingi](#) ezali “[kokofungola](#)” [H6605. Ezali na ntina mingi](#) (H6605 ya Strong, נִתְּפָה, pāṭāḥ) oyo ezali na kati.

→ Kofungola [H6605. Ezali na ntina mingi](#) (na Kondimana ya Kala) elobeli “baporte” ya likoló oyo [Nzambe](#) ezalaki kofungolama.

[\(Nz 78:23\)](#) *Atako ye (Nzambe) atindaki mapata uta likolo, mpe afungolaki* [H6605. Ezali na ntina mingi](#) **ba baporteya lola**, .

- **Fungola** (G2807 ya Strong): Na Greke, etymologie ya “fungola” [.G2807. Ezali na ntina mingi](#) ezali “[kokokanga](#)” [G2808. Ezali na ntina mingi](#) (G2808 ya Strong, κλειῶ, kleiō).

→ “Kokanga” (na Kondimana ya Sika) ezali kolobela “porte” ya libala oyo ekangami nsima ya mobali ya libala (Mwana ya moto) ayaki.

[\(Mat 25:10\)](#) *Mpe ntango bango (ba ngɔndɔ ya zoba) bakendaki kosomba, mobali ya libala (Mwana ya*

moto) .

ayaki; mpe baoyo bamibongisaki (ba ngɔndɔ ya mayele) bakotaki elongo na ye na libala.

¹²³Video 20. “(Eloko moko ya makasi) Ekoti, Mopanga, & Mopanga ya mino mibale.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-mopanga-mopanga-mopanga-mopanga-ya-nsinga-mibale-2/.

¹²⁴Video 24. “Ozali Yelusaleme Mosantu (3/3).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/yerusaleme-ya-sika/24-ndako-ya-nzambe-ozali-yelusaleme-mosantu/.

¹²⁵Video 43. “(Elimo-kambami) Bana ya Nzambe.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-elimo-kambaki-bana-ya-nzambe/.

mpe ekuke ekangamaki. ^{G2808}. Ezali na ntina mingi).

→ “Kokanga” elimboli ekuke ya likoló, oyo ekangami mpo na bakosi ([Mat 23:13](#), bakomeli mpe Bafalisai).

- .Tye oyo afungolaka ekuke ya lola azali **Nzambe**, mpe ekangami lola ezali **NKOLO**.
- .Tye oyo apesi mitindo ete ekuke ya lola “efungwama” azali **Nzambe** ([Nz 78:23](#)).
- .Tye oyo akoki kopesa mitindo na likoló ete “ekangama monoko” azali **NKOLO** (Ebongiseli ya Nzambe, Y^ohōvâ) . ^{H3068}. Ezali na ntina mingi.

[2Nt 7:13](#) Soki ngai (Yehova) nakangi lola ete mbula ebeta te, to soki napesi mitindo na mayoyo ete bálya yango

mabele (mabele), . ^{H776} to soko natindi bokono o ntei ya bato ba ngai;

- **Tye NKOLO Nzambe**

- .**Nzambe**, .**NKOLO**, abimelaki Abalayama, Yisaka mpe Yakobo na nkombo ‘ēi ^{H410}ša mokolo ya mokolo ^{H7706} kasi Ye azalaki te
eyebani na bango na nkombo, .**NKOLO** (Yahwe). ^{H3068}. Ezali na ntina mingi. Mpe Yehova akolongola bana ya Yisraele o nse ya mikumba ya Baezipito mpe bowumbu bwa bango, boye bakozala bato ba Ye mpe Ye akozala ba bango
Nzambe, mpe bakoyeba yango **NKOLO** (Yahova) . ^{H3068}. Ezali na ntina mingi. **Nzambe** abimisaki bango na bowumbu ya Bato ya Ezipito ([Kob 6:7](#)).

↓

- **NKOLO Nzambe = C. Ezali na ntina tehist = Mwana ya Nzambe na bomoi**

- .**NKOLO** ya yo **Nzambe** ([Deu 30:20](#)) ezali bomoi na yo ^{H2416} oyo osengeli kokangama na yango, mpe oyo **Klisto** ezali bomoi na biso ^{G2222}. Ezali na ntina mingi
([Kol 3:4](#)), yango wana Ye (**NKOLO** ya yo **Nzambe**) azali **Klisto**, .**Mwana ya Nzambe na bomoi** ([Mat 16:16](#)).¹²⁶

↓

- **Tye Mwana na Nzambe = Yesu Klisto = Ya solo” .Nzambe”**

- .Mpe toyebi ete Mwana wa Nzambe ayei, mpe apesi biso bososoli, mpo tóyeba ye oyo azali **ya solo**, . ^{G228}. Ezali na ntina mingi mpe tozali kati na ye oyo azali **ya solo**, . ^{G228}. Ezali na ntina mingi ata na Mwana na ye **Yesu Klisto**. Oyo ezali solo ^{G228}. Ezali na ntina mingi **Nzambe**, mpe **bomoi ya seko** ([1Yo 5:20](#)).

↓

- **Tye Nkolo Yesu Klisto**

- Tika ete ndako mobimba ya Yisalaele eyeba na ntembe te, ete **Nzambe** asali yango ndenge moko **Yesu**, oyo bobakaki ye na ekulusu, .
nyonso mibale **Nkolo** mpe **Klisto**, ndimbola, **Yesu** ezali nyonso mibale **Nkolo** mpe **Klisto** ([Misala 2:36](#)) to **Yesu Klisto**, nani aza **Nkolo** ya nyonso
([1Yo 5:20](#), [Misala 10:36](#)).
→ Na bongo, moto oyo alongi asengeli kobatela motole na ye ^{G4735} kino na bozongi na Ye (**Nkolo Yesu Klisto**).¹²⁷

- **Talongi**

- .Balongi bako kota na porte ya **Nkolo** (mobateli ya bampate, [Nz 23:1](#), [Jhn 10:2](#)) mpe akobima lisusu na matiti ya koleisa banyama te mpe akobika na nkombo na Ye ya sika oyo ekomami likolo na ye ([Jhn 10:9](#)).¹²⁸.

¹²⁶Video 23. “Limpa, Mana, & Mana oyo ebombami.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/lipa/23-lipa-manna-manna-ebombami/.

¹²⁷Video 24. “Ozali Yelusaleme Mosantu (3/3).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/yerusaleme-ya-sika/24-ndako-ya-nzambe-ozali-yelusaleme-mosantu/.

¹²⁸Video 27. “(Mosuni, Molimo, & Molimo) Nzembo 23,”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-elanga-ya-makila-a-possession-osombami-na-prix-un-honneur/.

Mpo na koyeba makambo mingi na ntina ya lolenge nini kolonga mpo na kokota na tempelo ya Nzambe, tala video 47. “7.

→ Ya Nzambe mwana mobali, Nkolo Yesu Klisto (talá na Em 3:14) . esalemi na momboto ya Davidi engebene na mosuni
 (Rom 1:3), yango wana azali na yango fungola ya Davidi. Elingi koloba, oyo azali na fungola ya David azali Nkolo Yesu Klisto, Mwana ya Nzambe, oyo azali koloba na lingomba ya Philadelphie.

- Nani oyo ya solo azali na fungola ya David?
 - Mwana ya Nzambe (Nkolo Yesu Klisto) .

- Ba oyo babateli ba logos pe bawanganaki kombo na Ye te

Em 3:8 Nayebi misala na yo: G2041 tala, natie liboso na yo esika ya polele G455 ekuke, mpe moto moko te akoki kokanga G2808.
 Ezali na ntina mingi yango: 1 .
 mpo ozali na mwa makasi (nguya), G1411 mpe abateli liloba na ngai (logos), G3056
 mpe awanganaki nkombo na ngai te.

☞ Em 3:8 Nayebi misala na yo. Talá, natye liboso na bino ekuke ya polele, mpe moto moko te akoki kokanga yango; mpo ozali na nguya moke, obateli Ya nga logos ya ba logos, mpe bawanganaki te Kombo na ngai.

- Liloba (ba logos oyo ezali) . G3056

- (Kosakola na... ba logos oyo ezali) . Nzambe kotinda ba logos oyo ezali na bana ya Yisraele mpe ateyaki bango yango Yesu Klisto azali

Nkolo ya nyonso.

- (Kosakola na... maladi ya rhema) . Nzambe bapokolami Yesu ya Nazarete elongo Molimo Mosantu mpe nanguya, .

asekwisi Ye na mokolo ya misato, mpe alakisaki Ye polele (Yesu Klisto ya Nazarete) .

epai na biso.¹²⁹ Kasi epai ya bato nyonso te, kasi epai na biso, "batatoli oyo baponami liboso ya Nzambe

oyo azalaki kolya mpe komela elongo na Mwana ya moto nsima ya kosekwa na ye kati na bakufi."

- Moto nyonso oyo azwakiba ba logos oyo ezali, bakoza bolimbisi ya masumu, mpe Molimo Mosantu ekokweya likolo ya bandimi wana po logo yango na bango ebongwanaka na barhema (Misala 10:36-44).¹³⁰

→ Bokonzi ya... Nzambe ezali na logos te kasi na nguya kasi baoyo babatelaki logos bazali na mposa ya nguya ya lisekwa ya bato mpo na kobota mbuma mingi ya rhema. Kasi babatelaki logos na Ye na nguya moke na bango, .

bongo esika ya kokota¹³¹ ekosalelama epai ya bino mingi na kati bokonzi ya sekoya ya biso Nkolo mpe Mobikisi Yesu Klisto (2Pe 1:11).¹³²

& video 11. "(Elamba) Liboso ya feti ya Elekeli."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/ba-7-feasts-of-the-lord/11-yesu-elamba-liboso-elamba-ya-paseka/.

¹²⁹Video 15. "Nsango Malamu ya logos ya Nzambe (Yesu & Yesu Klisto ya Nazarete)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/nsango-malamu/15/.

¹³⁰Video 16. "Bapakano, Bikolo nyonso (Kobanda na Bayuda kino na bikolo ya bapakano) 6/10."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/nsango-malamu/16/.

¹³¹Talá "[3] poso 70 ya Danyele."

¹³²Video 13. "Liloba (logos & rhema)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-likabo-ya-molimo-mosantu/.

- **Nzambe abakisaka mboto na yo oyo baloni, mpe ebakisaka mbuma ya boyengebene na yo**¹³³
 - **Mbuma**^{G4703} (*ba spores (sporos) oyo babengi spores*, nkombo ya mobali) ^{G4703}= Momboto (nkombo ya mobali = **logos ya ba logosya Nzambe**),
(Sikoyo liseze ezali boye: Momboto^{G4703} ezali liloba (ba loqos) ^{G3056} ya Nzambe, [.Luk8:11](#)) ^{G4703}: 1 .
 - **Mbuma**^{G4690 oyo ezali} (*spermatozoide ya mobali*, nkombo ya neutre) ^{G4690 oyo ezali (toH2233)}= Liloba (rhema, nkombo ya neutre) ^{G4487}: 1 .
Momboto yango^{G4690 oyo ezali} elobeli **maladi ya rhema** ya nkombo moko ya neutre, oyo ezali ndenge moko na momboto oyo ezali na Yisaka
(Na Yisaka momboto na yo^{G4690 oyo ezali} kobengama, [.Rom 9:7](#)) .
 - **Moloni**^{G4687}: Mwana ya moto (Ye oyo alonaka^{G4687} oyo ya malamumbuma^{G4690 oyo ezali} azali **Mwana ya moto**, [.Mat 13:37](#)) .
- **Momboto yango**^{G4690 oyo ezali} **ya elaka=Klisto**
 - **Mwana ya moto** apesi mosuni na Ye mpo na bomoi ya mokili ([Jhn6:51](#)) mpe balonaka **bana**^{G5043} **ya elaka** na bokonzi ya likoló ([Mat 13:24](#)) .
 - **Nzambe** baministre **momboto ya Klisto (to maladi ya rhema)** ^{G4690 oyo ezali} na **Mwana ya moto** mpo na kolona **bana**^{G5043} **ya elaka** na bokonzi ya likoló.

→ **Nzambe** mpe baministre ya mampa (logos) ya koleisa mpo na misuni na bino, oyo ezali mosuni ya Mwana ya moto ([Jhn6:55](#)), mpe bobakisa **logos ya Nzambe** baloni kati na yo, mpe kobakisa **mbuma ya boyengebene na yo**.

 - † Yo (ntoma, ntoma ya Klisto, [.2Ko 5:20](#)) babakamaki na ekulusu elongo na Klisto, yango wana Klisto azali kofanda kati na bino. Ozali kobika na mosuni (na yo ya kufa) na bondimi ya Mwana ya Nzambe oyo alingaki bino, pe amipesaki pona bino ([Gal 2:20](#)). Yango wana, bosepelaka na bolembu, na kofinga, na bamposa, na minyoko, na mpasi mpo na Klisto, mpo ntango bozali na bolembu, nde bozalaka makasi ([2Ko 12:10](#)).
 - † Because o confessé kombo ya Mwana ya moto (**logos ya Nzambe**) liboso ya bato, Akoyambola yo pe liboso ya baanzelu ya Nzambe, pe Tata na Ye na lola ([Mat 10:32](#), [.Luk 12:8](#)).

¹³³Tala “[Figure 3-d],” to Video 26. “Elekeli ya Nkolo (Kondimana ya Sika).”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/26-ba-nkolo-passe-ko-testament-ya-sika/.

- Synagogue ya satana

Em 3:9Tala, nakosala bango ba sinagoga ya Satana, baye balobaka ete bazali Bayuda, mpe bazali te, kasi bakosaka; tala, nakosala bango koya mpe kokumbamela liboso lya makolo ma yo, mpe koyeba ete nalingaki yo.

☞ **Em 3:9**Tala, nakosala baye ba sinagoga ya Satana, baye balobaka ete bazali Bayuda mpe bazali te, kasi bakosaka; Tala, nakosala bango koya mpe kosambela liboso ya makolo na bino, mpe koyeba ete nalingaki bino.

- **Sinagoga ya Satana:** Talá na **Em 2:9**.
- **Bayuda ya sinagoga ya Satana:** Akosala ete baya kosambela liboso ya makolo ya lingomba na Philadelphie.

- Ba oyo babatelaki ba logos bakobatela bango na ngonga ya komekama

Em 3:10Pamba te obateli liloba (logos) .^{G3056}ya motema molai na ngai, . Nakobatela yo mpe na ngonga ya komekama, .^{G3986}oyo ekoyela mokili mobimba, .^{G3625}. Ezali na ntina mingi komeka (komeka, kolakisa) .^{G3985}baye bafandi na mabele (mabele).^{G1093}

☞ **Em 3:10**Po obombi logos ya patience na ngai, . Ngai pe nakobatela yo na **ngonga ya komekama**, . oyo ekoya likolo ya mokili mobimba, mpo na komeka baoyo bafandi na mabele.

- **Mokili ya mokili**(likoló mpe mabele) oyo tozali komona sikawa na miso na biso ya bozalisi ezali logos oyo esalemi na biloko te ndenge ezali komonana, kasi ebombami na magazini, ebombami mpo na moto (mpo na kobimisa **ba rhema ya Nzambe**) mpo na mokolo ya kosambisama mpe ya libebi ya bato bazangi Nzambe (**Ebr 11:3**). Yango wana, ntango nini **mokolo ya Nkolo** akoya lokola moyibi na butu, lola ekoleka na makelele monene, mpe biloko, lokola mpe mabele, ekonyangwa na molunge makasi, mpe misala kati na yango ekozika.¹³⁵
- **Tye ngonga ya komekama** ezali ngonga oyo ezali liboso ya Bolzi Monene, mpe lisusu “nkanda ya Mwana na Mpate (. **Em 6:16**), ya Nzambe (**Emon 14:15-20**), mpe ya Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso (**Em 8:1- .Em 11:19**).¹³⁶

→Kasi bokobombama na **ngonga ya komekama** oyo ekoyela baoyo bafandi na mabele ya mokili mobimba mpo na komeka kondima na bango na ntango ya bolzi mpo bokozala **bakangami to bakangami lokola bato 144 000**.¹³⁷

- Simbá makasi na motole na yo

Em 3:11Tala, nazali koya noki: simbá makasi oyo ozali na yango, ete moto moko te azwa motole na yo.^{G4735}

☞ **Em 3:11**Talá, .**Nazali koya nokinoki!** Simbá makasi oyo ozali na yango, mpo moto moko te azwa oyo ya yo **motole**.

→Mwana ya moto akoya noki mpo na lingomba ya Philadelphie, oyo bazali bangondó ya mayele. Nsima na bango bayikaki mpiko na komekama, bakozwa **motole ya boyengebene** oyo **Nkolo** elaki elaki.¹³⁸

- **Motole**^{G4735}:.
 - Behold, ngai (**Nkolo Yesu Klisto**, **Em 3:1**) ekoya nokinoki: simba makasi na yo **motole yango** nini **Nkolo** alaki na baoyo balingaka ye, bongo moto moko te azwa motole na yo.

¹³⁵Talá na **Em 2:18**.

¹³⁶Talá “(**Em 18:10-20**) *Esambiselo na engumba monene Babilone na ngonga moko.*”

¹³⁷Talá “(**Em 7:4-8**) *Bato 144 000 (Ekólo moko ya Nzambe awa na mabele, Yisalaee, bangondó ya bwanya¹³⁷) ekangami.*”

¹³⁸Talá “(**Em 6:1-2**) *Bofungoli ya 1er sceau (mpunda ya pembe).*”

- Balongi : Basali likonzi na tempelo ya Nzambe

Em 3:12 Ye oyo alongi, nakotya likonzi na tempelo ^{G3485. Ezali na ntina mingi} ya Nzambe na ngai, mpe akobima lisusu te. mpe nakokoma likolo lya ye nkombo ya Nzambe wa ngai, mpe nkombo ya engumba ya Nzambe wa ngai; oyo ezali Yelusaleme ya sika, oyo ezali kokita uta na likolo epai ya Nzambe na ngai. mpe nakokoma likolo lya ye ya ngai ^{G3450 oyo ezali} nkombo ya sika.

☞ **Em 3:12** Ye oyo alongi, nakokomisa ye likonzi na kati **na tempelo** ya Ngai **Nzambe**, . mpe akobima lisusu te.

Nakokoma likolo na ye **nkombo yangoya** Ngai **Nzambe** mpe **nkombo yangoya** **engumba yangoya** **Ngai Nzambe**, **Yelusaleme ya Sika**, . oyo ekiti uta na lola uta na Ngai **Nzambe**, mpe nkombo na ngai ya sika.

→ **Yelusaleme ya Sika**, . engumba mosantu, oyo elobelami na Emoniseli 21 ezali “ **.Mosantu bato**” to **“Mosantu basantu**” oyo akokita uta na Nzambe uta na likolo, abongisami lokola mwasi ya libala oyo akembisami mpo na mobali na ye **(Em 21:2)**.

- **Kombo na ngai ya sika**: Moto moko te ayebaki kombo ya sika ya **ba Mwana-mpate** (arnion, ^{G721} **Em 5:6**), kasi Ye moko.

(Em 19:12 Miso na ye ezalaki lokola lolemo ya motó, mpe mitole mingi ezalaki na motó na ye; mpe azalaki na nkombo moko ekomami, oyo moto moko te ayebaki, longola se

Yemei.)

- **Kombo ya Nzambe na Ngai** (Nkombo ya Nzambe ya... **ba Mwana-mpate**) mpe nkombo ya engumba ya Nzambe na Ngai (**ba Mwana-mpate** (arnion, ^{G721} **Em 5:6**):

→ **Engumba ya Nzambe** ezali esika mosantu ya tabernakle (**Nz 46:4**), oyo ezali **Yelusaleme ya Sika**. **Nz 46:4** Ezali na ebale moko, bibale na yango ekosepelisa **engumba ya Nzambe**, . **mosantu esika ya bahema ya oyo aleki Likolo**.

- **Ozali tempelo ya Nzambe na bomoi oyo azali mosantu**

1Ko 3:17 Soki moto akómi mbindo na tempelo ya Nzambe, Nzambe akobebisa ye; mpo ete tempelo ya Nzambe ezali mosantu, tempelo yango bozali.

1Ko 6:19 Nini? boyeba te ete nzoto na bino ezali tempelo ya Molimo Mosantu oyo azali kati na bino. oyo bozali na yango **Nzambe**, mpe bozali ya bino moko te?

2Ko 6:16 Mpe boyokani nini tempelo ya Nzambe ezali na bikeko? mpo bozali tempelo ya Nzambe na bomoi; ndenge **Nzambe** alobi ete, Nakofanda kati na bango, mpe nakotambola kati na bango; mpe **Nakozala Nzambe na bango, mpe bakozala bato ba ngai**.

→ Ozali **tempelo ya Nzambe** oyo azali mosantu, mpe nzoto na yo ezali tempelo ya Molimo Mosantu kati na yo, oyo

ezali ya Nzambe, mpe boye nzoto na yo ezali ya yo moko te. Pamba te bokonzi ya Nzambe ezali na kati na yo (**Luk 17:21**), .

ozali tempelo ya Nzambe na bomoi oyo akofanda mpe akotambola kati na yo, mpe Ye akozala na yo **Nzambe**, ebongo yo **ekozala Bato na ye**.

- **Ndako nyonso esengeli kokola kino tempelo ya bule kati na Nkolo**

Ef 2:19 Bongo bozali lisusu bapaya mpe bapaya te, kasi bozali bana-mboka elongo na basantu. mpe ya ndako ya **Nzambe**;

Ef 2:20 Mpe etongami likolo ya moboko ya bantoma mpe basakoli, . **Yesu Klistoye** moko azalaki libanga monene ya nse;

[Ef 2:21](#) Na kati na ye ndako nyonso oyo etongami esika moko ekoli kino tempelo mosantu kati na Nkolo.

→ Bozali kotongama lokola ndako ya molimo oyo endimami na Nzambe na nzela na yango [Yesu Klisto](#). Elingi koloba, otongami likolo ya moboko ya bantoma na basakoli na [Yesu Klisto](#) Ye moko kozalaka libanga monene ya nse; yango wana, bandako nyonso esengeli kokola na tempelo moko mosantu na [Nkolo](#), oyo bino moko bozali kotongama elongo mpo na kofanda na [Nzambena Molimo](#) ([Ef 2:21-22](#)).¹³⁹

- **Tempelo ya nzoto ya Yesu** (la voile = Mosuni na Ye) .

[Luk 23:45](#) Mpe moi ekómaki molili, mpe ezipeli [G2665. Ezali na ntina mingi](#) ya tempelo [G3485. Ezali na ntina mingi](#) ezalaki kofutela na katikati.

[Mar 15:38](#) Na voile [G2665. Ezali na ntina mingi](#) ya tempelo [G3485. Ezali na ntina mingi](#) efutelamaki na mibale (mibale) . [G1417](#)
kobanda na likoló tii na nse.

[Mat 27:51](#) Mpe, tala, elamba [G2665. Ezali na ntina mingi](#) ya tempelo [G3485. Ezali na ntina mingi](#) efutelamaki na mibale (mibale) . [G1417](#)

kobanda na likoló tii na nse; mpe mabele eninganaki, mpe mabanga mapasuka;

(1) Voile ya tabernakle ya 1: Esika mosantu ya mabele

[Ebr 9:1](#) Bongo solo kondimana ya liboso ezalaki mpe na makuli (boyengebene) . [G1345](#) ya mosala ya **Nzambe**, .

*mpe moto ya mokili (ya mabele) . [G2886](#) esika mosantu (**Mosantuesika mosantu**) . [G39](#)*

[Ebr 9:2](#) Mpo ezalaki na hema moko oyo esalemaki; ya liboso, oyo ezalaki na etelemelo ya mwinda, mpe mesa, .

*mpe mampa ya kolakisa; oyo babengaka esika mosantu (**Mosantuesika mosantu**) . [G39](#)*

→ Tabernakle ya 1er (ya kala) esalaka lokola **a Mosantuesika mosantu**, oyo etelemaki kaka na misuni mpe masanga, mpe

ba plongeurs ba kosukola, mpe **boyengebene ya mosuni**, oyo etiamaki likoló na bango kino na ntango ya mbongwana

([Ebr 9:10](#)).

[Ebr 10:19](#) Na yango, bandeko, lokola tozali na mpiko ya kokota na esika ya bosantu koleka (**esika mosantu mosantu**) . [G39](#)

na makila ya [Yesu](#) .

[Ebr 10:20](#) Na nzela ya sika mpe ya bomoi, oyo abulisami mpo na biso, na nzela ya elamba. [G2665. Ezali na ntina mingi](#)

elingi koloba, mosuni na ye;

→ 1er voile ezali mpo na mbeka mpe makabo mpo na masumu na nzela ya mobeko, kasi makila ya [Yesu](#) kozala

abulisaki biso na nzela ya (1er) voile, to mosuni ya [Yesu](#). Yango wana, bandeko basengeli kozala

bold mpo na kokota na **mosantusanctuary** [G39](#) na likoló.

(2) Elamba ya tabernakle ya 2 (ya sika): Esika mosantu

[Ebr 9:11](#) Kasi **Klisto** kozalaka koya nganga-nzambe monene ya makambo malamumu oyo ekoya, na nzela ya monene mpe

tabernakle ya kokoka mingi koleka, esalemi na maboko te, elingi koloba, ya ndako oyo te;

[Ebr 9:12](#) Ata na makila ya bantaba mpe bana ya ngombe te, kasi na makila na ye moko akotaki mbala moko

*esika mosantu (**Esika mosantu**) . [G39](#) nsima ya kozwa **bosikoli ya sekomp** na biso.*

¹³⁹Video 41. "Bókola na kati ya Nkolo mpo na kondimama na Nzambe."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-kola-na-nkolo-mpo-kozala-kondimama-na-nzambe/.

→(The more perfect tabernacle) Lokola boyebi ya masumu eyaka na nzela ya mobeko, mosuni moko te akokóma moyengebene na misala ya mibeko ([Rom 3:20](#)). Kasi na oyo ya Ye moko **makila**, **Klisto** akotaki na mbala moko na **Mosantuesika mosantu**. ^{G39}oyo ezali tabernakle ya kokoka koleka oyo esalemi na maboko te (kotonga esika mosantu), to na makila ya bantaba mpe bana ya ngombe te, oyo ezwami **seko na sekokosomba lisusu** mpo na biso.

- **Ba voile ya 2ème**: 1 .**Nzambe** alongolaki ya liboso (ezipa ya tabernakle esengaki mbeka mpe makabo mpo na masumu na nzela ya mobeko, boye tabernakle ya kokoka mingi to tabernakle ya mibale esengelaki) mpo na kosantisa biso na nzela ya nzoto ya **Yesu Klisto** mbala moko mpo na libela ([Ebr 10:8-10](#)).

(3) Ezipeli “nsima” ya tabernakle ya 2 (ya sika): Esika mosantu oyo eleki bosantu

[Ebr 9:3](#) Mpe nsima ya elamba ya mibale, tabernakle oyo babengaka

oyo eleki Mosantu (*esika mosantu*) .**ya nyonso**,^{G39G39}

→Elamba “nsima” ya tabernakle ya 2 (ya sika) ebengami **Mosantu ya Oyo eleki Bosantu** (*esika mosantu*) . ya

nyonso^{G39G39} ([Ebr 9:3](#)). Oyo ezali esika oyo **NKOLO** (Yehova, **Klisto**) .^{H3068}. Ezali na ntina mingi bakokutana

mpe

solola na bana ya Yisraele ([Kobima 25:2-22](#)).

- **Voilo ya tempelo**¹⁴⁰

- Elamba ya tempelo : epasuka na katikati (yambo rido ya tempelo epasuka uta likolo kino na... **nse**) .

① Mpe moi ekómaki molili ([Luk23:45](#)) .

② mpe elamba ya tempelo epasuka liboso na katikati^{G3319} ([Luk23:45](#)) .

- **Tye voile ya tempelo**: kopasola na biteni mibale

③ tala, elamba ya tempelo, . **ezalaki kofutela na mibale** kobanda na likoló tii na nse ([Mat 27:51](#)) .

④ mpe mabele eninganaki, mpe mabanga epasuka ([Mat 27:51](#));

⑤ mpe lilita^{G3419} **bazalaki kofungolama**; ([Mat 27:52](#)) .

⑥ mpe nzoto mingi ya basantu^{G40} **oyo elalaki etelelaki** ([Mat 27:52](#)), .

⑦ mpe abimaki na lilita^{G3419} **nsima ya lisekwa na ye**, .

⑧ mpe akotaki na engumba mosantu, .

⑨ mpe abimaki epai ya bato mingi ([Mat 27:53](#)).

• **Liboso ya lisekwa ya bakufi**¹⁴¹

- **Liwa** ayangelaki kobanda na Adama tii na Moize, bongo bibembe oyo balalisamaki na ntango ya bokonzi ya **liwa** bazali na lilita oyo ekangami^{G3419} ([Mat 27:52](#), [Rom 5:14](#)).

• **Nsima ya lisekwa ya bakufi**

- Bibembe ya bana ya bokonzi ebimaki na lilita^{G3419} mpe akotaki na engumba mosantu ([6. Ezali na- .8](#)).

¹⁴⁰Tala “[Figure 3-e]” to

Video 39. “Molongo ya ntango oyo ekoki kosalema ya kobaka Yesu na ekulusu.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-possible-time-sequence-ya-ekulusu-ya-lisekwa-ya-bakufi-ya-ya-mboka-mpe-ya-nsuka/.

¹⁴¹Ibid.

[Figure 3-e] Molongo ya tango oyo ekoki kosalema ya kobaka Yesu na ekulusu¹⁴⁶

¹⁴⁶Video 39. "Molongo ya ntango oyo ekoki kosalema ya kobaka Yesu na ekulusu." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-possible-time-sequence-ya-ekulusu-ya-lisekwa-ya-bakufi-ya-ya-mboka-mpe-ya-nsuka/.

Possible time sequence of the crucifixion of Jesus

The crucifixion of Jesus is described in all four gospels (Matthew, Mark, Luke, & John)

Matthew	Mark
<p>Mat 27:45 Now from the sixth hour there was darkness over all the land ground ^{9:1392} unto the ninth hour.</p> <p>Mat 27:46 And about the ninth hour Jesus cried with a loud voice, saying,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Eli, Eli, lama sabachthani? that is to say, My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me? <p>Mat 27:47 Some of them that stood there, when they heard that, said,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This man calleth for Elias. <p>Mat 27:48 And straightway one of them ran, and took a sponge, and filled it with vinegar, and put it on a reed, and gave him to drink.</p> <p>Mat 27:49 The rest said, Let be, let us see whether Elias will come to save him.</p> <p>Mat 27:50 Jesus, when he had cried again with a loud voice, yields (for gave) ^{9:1405} up the ghost.</p> <p>Mat 27:51 And, behold, the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom, and the earth did quake, and the rocks rent,</p> <p>Mat 27:52 And the graves (the sepulchres) ^{9:1406} were opened, and many bodies of the saints (the holy) ^{9:1407} which slept arose, and went into the holy ^{9:1408} city, ^{9:1409} and appeared unto many watching Jesus, saw the earthquake and those things that were done, they feared greatly, saying, Truly this was the Son of God.</p>	<p>Mar 15:33 And when the sixth hour was come, there was darkness over all the whole land ground ^{9:1392} until the ninth hour.</p> <p>Mar 15:34 And at the ninth hour Jesus cried with a loud voice, saying,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Eli, Eli, lama sabachthani? which is, being interpreted, My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me? <p>Mar 15:35 And some of them that stood by, when they heard it, said,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Behold, he calleth Elias. <p>Mar 15:36 And one ran and filled a sponge full of vinegar, and put it on a reed, and gave him to drink, saying, Let alone, let us see whether Elias will come to take him down.</p> <p>Mar 15:37 And Jesus cried with a loud voice, and gave up the ghost. ^{9:1398} breathed His last.</p> <p>Mar 15:38 And the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom.</p> <p>Mar 15:39 And when he had cried again ^{9:1399} with a loud voice, and put it on a reed, and gave up the ghost, breathed His last. ^{9:1400} he said, Truly this man was the Son of God.</p> <p>Mar 15:40 There were also women looking on afar off: among whom was Mary Magdalene, and Mary the mother of James the less and of Joseph, and Salome, and ministered unto him,) and many other women which came up with him unto Jerusalem.</p> <p>Mar 15:41 (Who also, when he was in Galilee, followed him, and ministered unto him,) and many other women which came up with him unto Jerusalem.</p>
Luke	John
<p>Luk 23:44 And it was about the sixth hour, and there was a darkness over all the earth ground ^{9:1392} until the ninth hour.</p> <p>Luk 23:45 And the sun was darkened, and the veil of the temple was rent in the midst ^{9:1393} the middle,</p> <p>Luk 23:46 And when Jesus had cried (called) ^{9:1394} with a loud voice, he said, Father, into thy hands I commend my spirit, and having said thus, he gave up the ghost. ^{9:1395} breathed His last.</p> <p>Luk 23:47 Now when the centurion ^{9:1396} saw what was done, he glorified God, saying, Certainly this was a righteous ^{9:1397} man.</p> <p>Luk 23:48 And all the people that came together to that sight, beholding the things which were done, smote their breasts, and returned.</p> <p>Luk 23:49 And all his acquaintance, and the women that followed him from Galilee, stood afar off, beholding these things.</p>	<p>Jhn 19:28 After this, Jesus knowing that all things were now accomplished, that the scripture might be fulfilled, saith, I thirst.</p> <p>Jhn 19:29 Now there was set a vessel full of vinegar, and they filled a sponge with it, and put it on a reed, and gave him to drink.</p> <p>Jhn 19:30 When Jesus therefore had received the vinegar, he said, It is finished. and he bowed (laid) ^{9:1397} his head, and gave up (delivered) ^{9:1398} the ghost.</p>

When arranging the time sequence of each gospel...

Possible time sequence of the crucifixion of Jesus

<p>Mat 27:45 Now from the sixth hour there was darkness over all the land ground ^{9:1392} unto the ninth hour.</p> <p>Mat 15:33 And when the sixth hour was come, there was darkness over all the whole land ground ^{9:1392} until the ninth hour.</p> <p>Luk 23:44 And it was about the sixth hour, and there was a darkness over all the earth ground ^{9:1392} until the ninth hour.</p> <p>→ From the sixth hour until the ninth hour, darkness was on all the ground, and Jesus cried out to God for forsaking Him</p> <p>Jesus cries to God (Eli, Eli, lama sabachthani?)</p> <p>Mat 27:46 And about the ninth hour Jesus cried ^{9:1391} with a loud voice, saying,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Eli, Eli, lama sabachthani? that is to say, My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me? • Eli, Eli, lama sabachthani? which is, being interpreted, My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me? <p>Mat 27:47 Some of them that stood there, when they heard that, said, This man calleth for Elias.</p> <p>Mar 15:35 And some of them that stood by, when they heard it, said, Behold, he calleth Elias.</p> <p>Jesus is thirsty</p> <p>Jhn 19:28 After this, Jesus knowing that all things were now accomplished, that the scripture might be fulfilled, saith, I thirst.</p> <p>Jhn 19:29 Now there was set a vessel full of vinegar, and they filled a sponge with vinegar, and put it upon hyssop, and put it to his mouth.</p> <p>Mar 27:48 And straightway one of them ran, and took a sponge, and filled it with vinegar, and put it on a reed, and gave him to drink.</p> <p>Mar 15:36 And one ran and filled a sponge full of vinegar, and put it on a reed, and gave him to drink, saying, Let alone, let us see whether Elias will come to take him down.</p> <p>Mar 27:49 The rest said, Let be, let us see whether Elias will come to save him.</p> <p>The veil of the temple = rent in twain</p> <p>Luk 23:45 And the sun was darkened, and the veil ^{9:1393} of the temple was rent in the midst (the middle), ^{9:1393}</p> <p>Jesus calls the Father & commits His Spirit to His Father</p> <p>Luk 23:46 And when Jesus had cried (called) ^{9:1394} with a loud voice, he said, Father, into thy hands I commend my spirit</p> <p>Jesus forgave the Spirit</p> <p>Mar 27:50 Jesus, when he had cried ^{9:1399} again ^{9:1399} with a loud voice, yielded up (for gave) ^{9:1405} the ghost, ^{9:1401}</p> <p>Mar 15:37 and gave up the ghost (breathed His last), ^{9:1400}</p> <p>Luk 23:46 and having said thus, he gave up the ghost (breathed His last), ^{9:1400}</p> <p>Mar 15:37 and gave up the ghost (breathed His last), ^{9:1400}</p> <p>Jesus was the Son of God – Confession by the centurion</p> <p>Mar 15:39 And when the centurion (centurion, the centurion in Latin word) ^{9:1396} saw that he so cried out ^{9:1398} and gave up the ghost (breathed His last), ^{9:1398} he said, Truly this man was the Son of God.</p> <p>Jesus delivers the Spirit</p> <p>Jhn 19:30 When Jesus therefore had received the vinegar, he said, It is finished, and he bowed (laid) ^{9:1397} his head, and gave up (delivered) ^{9:1398} the ghost.</p> <p>The veil of the temple = rent in twain from the top to the bottom</p> <p>Mar 27:51 And, behold, the veil of the temple was rent in twain (two) ^{9:1407} from the top to the bottom, and the earth did quake, and the rocks rent.</p> <p>Mar 15:38 And the veil of the temple was rent in twain (two) ^{9:1407} from the top to the bottom.</p> <p>The sepulchre opens</p> <p>Mat 27:52 And the graves (the sepulchres) ^{9:1406} were opened, and many bodies of the saints (the holy) ^{9:1407} which slept arose, and went into the holy ^{9:1408} city, ^{9:1409} and appeared unto many</p> <p>Jesus was the Son of God – Confession by those that were with the centurion</p> <p>Mar 27:54 Now when the centurion ^{9:1396} saw what was done, he glorified God, saying, Certainly this was a righteous ^{9:1397} man.</p> <p>Mar 27:54 Now when the centurion ^{9:1396} saw what was done, he glorified God, saying, Truly this was the Son of God.</p> <p>Jesus was a righteous man – Confession by the centurion</p> <p>Mar 15:40 There were also women looking on afar off: among whom was Mary Magdalene, and Mary the mother of James the less and of Joseph, and Salome, and ministered unto him,) and many other women which came up with him unto Jerusalem.</p> <p>Luk 23:48 And all the people that came together to that sight, beholding the things which were done, smote their breasts, and returned.</p> <p>Luk 23:49 And all his acquaintance, and the women that followed him from Galilee, stood afar off, beholding these things.</p>
--

(Em 3:14-22) (7) Epai ya anzelu ya lingomba ya bato ya Laodikia

Em 3:14 Mpe epai ya anzelu ya lingomba ya Laodikia ^{G2994} kokoma; Makambo oyo elobi Amen (ya solo), ^{G281} bato ya sembo mpe ya solo ^{G228. Ezali na ntina mingi} motatoli, ^{G3144} ebandeli ya bozalisi ya Nzambe;

☞ **Em 3:14** Mpe komela anzelu ya lingomba ya Balaodikia; Makambo oyo elobi Amen, Motatoli ya Sembo pe ya Solo, Ebandeli ya bokeli ya **Nzambe**: 1 .

➤ Nani azali motatoli ya sembo mpe ya solo ya ebandeli ya bozalisi ya Nzambe?

- **Ebandeli ya bokeli ya Nzambe**

Eba 2:4 Wana ezali bankola ^{H8435. Ezali na ntina mingi} ya likoló ^{H8064} mpe ya mabele ^{H776} ntango bakelamaki, ^{H1254} na mokolo ^{H3117} oyo **NKOLO** (Yahova) ^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi} **Nzambe** ^{H430} kosala ^{H6213} mabele ^{H776} mpe likoló ^{H8064}.

→ Na **Genese 1. Ezali na ntina mingi**, **Nzambe** ('ēlōhīm oyo ezali na kati) ^{H430} akelaki lola mpe mabele mpe mampinga na yango nyonso. Na nsima euti na **Eba 2:4**, **NKOLO** (Yahova) ^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi} **Nzambe** ezalakiesangisi na kosala makambo na nini **Nzambe** ekelamaki. ¹⁴⁷

→ Soki ezali bongo, oyo azali nani **NKOLO** (Yahwe)?

- **Motatoli ya solo mpe ya sembo**

Yil 42:5 Bongo balobi na Yilimia ete: **NKOLO** ^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi} kozala **aya solo** ^{H571} mpe **sembo** (kondima) ^{H539} motatolikati na biso, soki tosali yango ata engebene na makambo nyonso te (rhéma ^{H1697}). ¹⁴⁸ mpo na oyo **NKOLO** (Yahova) ^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi} ya yo **Nzambe** ('ēlōhīm) azali moto ya mayele. ^{H430} akotinda yo epai na biso.

→ **NKOLO** (Yahova) ^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi} azali motatoli ya solo mpe ya sembo, mpe **Yawe Nzambe** (Yahwe 'ēlōhīm) atindi bino nionso **maladi ya rhema**.

1Yo 5:20 Mpe toyebi yango **Mwana ya Nzambe** ayei, mpe apesi biso bososoli, mpo tóyeba ye (**Nzambe**) elinqi koloba **ya solo** ^{G228. Ezali na ntina mingi}, mpe tozali kati na ye oyo azali **ya solo**. ^{G228. Ezali na ntina mingi} ata na Mwana na ye **Yesu Klisto**. Oyo ezali solo ^{G228. Ezali na ntina mingi} **Nzambe**, mpe ya seko **bomoi**.

Misala 10:36 Liloba (ba logos) ^{G3056} oyo Nzambe atindaki epai ya bana (bana mibali) ^{G5207} ya Yisraele, kosakola kimia na **Yesu Klisto**: (azali **Nkolo** ya nyonso:)

→ Oyo ya solo ezali **Nzambe**, mpe ya solo **Nzambe** azali (**Yahweh**) ^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi} nani aza **Klisto**, mpe tozali na kati ya likambo oyo **Nzambe ya solo** na **Ya Nzambe** Mwana mobali **Yesu Klisto**, nani aza **Nkolo** ^{G2962} ya nyonso (**Misala 10:36** Ba logos oyo batindaki na bana ya Yisraele: **Yesu Klisto** azali **Nkolo** ya nyonso).

Misala 4:24 Mpe ntango bango (bantoma) bayokaki yango, batombolaki mongongo na bango mpo na **Nzambe** na motema moko, mpe alobaki ete:

¹⁴⁷Video 1. "Na ebandeli & Matambe ya Bokeli." www.therhemaofthelord.com/cours1/liteya1/.

¹⁴⁸Video 11. "Monazare epai ya Nzambe (Nsuki ya Motó)."

<https://therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazarite-na-nzambe-suki-ya-motó/>

Nkolo (bato ya bokonzi), .^{G1203}ozali **Nzambe**(*θεός*, oyo ezali na motó ya likambo) .^{G2316}oyo esali^{G4160}lola, ^{G3772}
mpe mabele (mabele), .^{G1093}mpe mbu, .^{G2281}. Ezali na ntina mingi mpe nyonso^{G3956}ete na^{G1722}bango ezali: 1 .

- **Nkolo** (ba dépotēs) .^{G1203}ya yo **Nzambe**=**NKOLO**(Yahova) .^{H3068}. Ezali na ntina mingi ya yo **Nzambe**^{H430}
- .**Yawe Nzambe**: Engebene bantoma, **Nkolo** (ba dépotēs) .^{G1203}ya yo **Nzambe**oyo asalaki lola mpe mabele (mabele, mbu, mpe mampinga na yango nyonso, .^{Misala 4:24}), ezali ndenge moko na
NKOLO(Yahova) .^{H3068}. Ezali na ntina mingi ya yo **Nzambe**^{H430}na **Eba 2:4**.
- .Yango wana, **Nkolo** (bato ya bokonzi) elobeli **NKOLO**(Yahwe) na **Eba 2:4**.
+ Lokola batatoli ya miso ya lokumu na Ye, bantoma bayebisaki bino nguya mpe boyei ya biso **Nkolo Yesu Klisto**.¹⁴⁹
+ Basali bazali na nse **Nkolo** (bato ya bokonzi), oyo azali sembo (**1Ti 6:2**), mosantu, mpe ya solo (**Em 6:10**), mpe **NKOLO** (Yahwe) azali motatoli ya solo mpe ya sembo, mpe **Nzambe**ezali moto oyo azali solo, mpe bosolo na Ye ezali kati na Mwana na Ye, .**Yesu Klisto**, nani aza **Nkolo**ya nyonso.

Yango wana, **Em 3:14**ekoki kokomama lisusu boye:

→ **Em 3:14**Makambo oyo Amen elobi: **Nkolo**ya biso **Nzambe** (**Yahweh Nzambe na biso**) .
bato ya sembo mpe ya solo motatoli, .**ebandeli**yaekelamu ya **Nzambe**;

- **Soki Nkolo** (**despotēs ya bokonzi**) .^{G1203}ezali kolobela **NKOLO** (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068}. Ezali na ntina mingi na **Eba 2:4**, bongo nani azali **Nkolo** (**despotēs ya bokonzi**) .^{G1203}?
Em 6:10Mpe bagangaki na mongongo makasi, balobi: “Tii boni, O **Nkolo** (**despotēs ya bokonzi**), .^{G1203}
mosantumpe ya solo, .
ozali kosambisa mpe kozongisa mabe na makila na biso te na baye bafandi na mabele (mabele) .^{G1093}?

(Nkolo (ya Makasi^{G1203}, *δεσπότης*, bato ya bokonzi) vs. Nkolo (ya makasi^{G2962}, *κύριος*, bato ya mabele))

- **Nkolo**(Ezali ya makasi^{G1203}, *δεσπότης*, bato ya bokonzi) .
Luk 2:29 **Nkolo** (bato ya bokonzi), .^{G1203}sikawa tika yo mosaleli na yo^{G1401}longwa na kimya, engebene liloba na yo (**rhema**):^{G4487}
→ Rhéma epesami na **baNkolo**(**despotēs ya bokonzi**).^{G1203}

1Ti 6:1Basali mingi oyo bazali na nse ya ekanganeli batanga bankolo na bango moko (**Nkolo**, . **despotēs ya bokonzi**) .^{G1203}

ebongi na lokumu nyonso, ete nkombo ya **Nzambe**(*θεός*, oyo ezali na motó ya likambo) .^{G2316}
mpe mateya ma ye mafingama te.^{G987}

1Ti 6:2Mpe baoyo bazali na kondima(**sembo**) .^{G4103}ba masta(**Nkolo**, **bato ya bokonzi**), .^{G1203}
bátyola bango te, .

mpe bazali bandeko,^{G80}kasi bósalela bango nde mosala, mpamba te bango
bazali sembo^{G4103}mpe balingami, .^{G27}bato oyo bazali kosangana na litomba yango. Makambo yango eteyaka mpe elendisaka.

1Ti 6:3Soki moto azali koteya ndenge mosusu, mpe andimi te ete azali na nzoto kolóngɔɔ (**makelele**) .^{G5198}maloba (**logos ya ba logos**), .^{G3056}

ata maloba ya biso **Nkolo Yesu Klisto**, mpe na mateya maye mazali engebene na bonzambe;

1Ti 6:4Azali na lolendo, ayebi eloko te, kasi azali kolinga mituna mpe kowelana ya maloba (**ba logos**), .^{G3056}yangongo euti na zuwa, koswana, kofinga, makanisi mabe, .

1Ti 6:5Matata ya mabe ya bato ya makanisi ya kobeba, mpe bazangi solo, .^{G225}
kokanisa ete litomba ezali bonzambe: milongwa na bato ya ndenge wana.)

¹⁴⁹Video 44, “Esakweli ya makomi (2 Petelo 1) 2/2.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-ba-logo-ba-rhema-na-mikolo-ya-nsuka-2-petelo-3-esakweli-ya-makomi-2-petelo-1-3/.

→ Basali bazali na nse **Nkolo** (bato ya bokonzi) kokumisa nkombo ya **Nzambe** na boye ete mateya na Ye ezali te kofinga Nzambe.

→ **Nkolo** (bato ya bokonzi) azali sembo ^{G4103}.

→ Ba logos ya son ya **Nkolo** (bato ya bokonzi) ezali ya **Nkolo Yesu Klisto**.

2Ti 2:21 Soki mobali (moto nyonso) . ^{G5100} oyo ezali yango wana amipetola uta na baye, akozala mbeki mpo ya lokumu, .

basantisami, mpe bakutani mpo na kosalela nkolo **Nkolo** (bato ya bokonzi), . ^{G1203}

mpe alengelamaki mpo ya mosala molamu inso.

→ **Nkolo** (bato ya bokonzi) ebongisaka bino mpo na “mosala malamau” nyonso.

2Pe 2:1 Kasi basakoli ya lokuta bazalaki mpe na kati ya bato.

lokola bateyi ya lokuta bakozala na kati na bino.

oyo na kobombana akomema ba hérésies ya kofinga, kutu kowangana **Nkolo** (bato ya bokonzi), . ^{G1203}

oyo asombaki (kosikola) . ^{G59} bango, mpe bamemeli bangomei libebi ya mbangu.

→ **Ba Nkolo** (bato ya bokonzi) asombaki (asikolaki) yo na makila ya motuya ya **Klisto**.

- **Nkolo** (ba dépotēs) . ^{G1203} **Nzambe=Nkolo** (kyrios) (kyrios) ^{G2962} **Yesu Klisto**

Yd 1:4 Mpo ete ezali na bato mosusu oyo bakoti na kati kozanga ete báyeba bango, oyo liboso babongisamaki mpo na etumbu oyo.

bato bazangi Nzambe, kobalusa ngolu ya biso **Nzambe** ^{G2316} na kati ya makambo ya kosangisa nzoto, . mpe koboya bobele moko **Nkolo** (ba dépotēs) . ^{G1203} **Nzambe**, . ^{G2316} mpe (ata) . ^{G2532} ya biso **Nkolo Yesu**

Klisto.

→ Kaka **Nkolo** (ba dépotēs) . ^{G1203} **Nzambe** azali **Nkolo** (kyrios) (kyrios) ^{G2962} **Yesu Klisto**.

Em 6:10 Mpe bagangaki na mongongo makasi:

Ntango boni, **Nkolo** (ba dépotēs) ., . ^{G1203} mosantu ^{G40} mpe ya solo, . ^{G228} Ezali na ntina mingi

ozali kosambisa mpe kozongisa mabe na makila na biso te na baye bafandi na mabele

(mabele) . ^{G1093}?

→ **Nkolo** (ba dépotēs) ., . ^{G1203} ezali solo ^{G228} Ezali na ntina mingi.

- † **Nkolo** (bato ya bokonzi) = Makila ya **Klisto** (**Yesu** ndenge **mwana-mpate** oyo bapesaka mbeka ^{G286} sans tache & sans tache, oyo akomaki **Klisto** (**Mwana-Mpate** oyo azali koyangela ^{G721}) Elekeli na biso).

→ **Nkolo** (despotēs) ebongisaka yo mpo na mosala nyonso ya malamau (2Ti 2:21).

Basombamaki (basombamaki) na makila ya motuya ya **Klisto** (Makila ya... **Klisto** (**Yesu**

ndenge **mwana ya mpate** ^{G286} sans tache & sans tache oyo akomaki **Klisto** (**Mwana na Mpate** ^{G721})

Elekeli na biso, .

1Pe 1:19), mpe **ba Nkolo** (bato ya bokonzi) nde mutu asombaki yo (2Pe 2:1).

- Ba logos na ye ya son ekumisaka kombo ya **Nzambe** mpe liteya na Ye, oyo ezali ya **Nkolo Yesu Klisto**, .

mpe Azali kosala ete basaleli na Ye bálóngwa na kimya engebene na rhema na Ye (Luk 2:29).

→ Yango wana, kaka **Nkolo** (ba dépotēs) . **Nzambe** azali **Nkolo** (kyrios) (kyrios) **Yesu Klisto** (Yd 1:4).

Nkolo (ba dépotēs) = **NKOLO** (Yahova) .

- Lisusu, uta na bantoma na Misala 4:24, ezali polele ete **Nkolo** (ba dépotēs, Misala

4:24) . **Nzambe** elobeli

NKOLO (Yahova) . **Nzambe** na Eba 2:4. Na 2Sa 7:24, . **NKOLO** (Yahwe) . ^{H3068} Ezali na ntina mingi abongisaka bato

na Ye Yisalaele

mpo na kozala bato epai ya Ye libela, mpe **NKOLO** (Yahova) . ^{H3068} Ezali na ntina mingi **kokomaba Nzambe** ^{H430} mpo na bato ya Yisalaale mpo na libela. ¹⁵⁰

NKOLO (Yahova) . ^{H3068} Ezali na ntina mingi **Nzambe** ^{H430} = **Nkolo** (ba dépotēs) . ^{G1203} ya yo **Nzambe** - Oyo **NKOLO** (Yahova) . ^{H3068} Ezali na ntina mingi **Nzambe** ^{H430} asalaki likoló mpe mabele, bakisa mpe mampinga na yango nyonso, likoló ya nini **Nzambe** akelamaki na ebandeli, mpe atindeli bino ba rhema nyonso (**Yil 42:5**). Oyo **NKOLO** (Yahova) . **Nzambe** (**Eba 2:4**) ezali ndenge moko na **Nkolo** (despotēs) ya yo **Nzambe**, oyo “asalaki” likoló mpe mabele (mabele, mbu, mpe mampinga na yango nyonso, **Misala 4:24**).

→ Na maloba mosusu, . **Klisto** (**Misala 2:36**, **.Kol 3:4**), Mwana ya bato ya bomoi **Nzambe**, nani aza **NKOLO** (Yahova) .
ya yo **Nzambe** (**Kob 6:7**, **.Deu 30:20**), ezali “bomoi” na yo. **Yesu** ezali limpa ya bomoi, mpe **bomoi ya bato ya limpa wanaazali Klisto**, oyo tokobima elongo na ye na nkembo (**Kol 3:4**).

Yesu ezali yango **Klisto**, Mwana ya Nzambe (na **kondima**, ozali na yango **bomoina nkombo na Ye**, **.Yh 20:31**), mpe oyo **Yesu Klisto** azali **Nkolo** (kyrios) (kyrios) . ^{G2962} ya nyonso (**Nkolo Yesu Klisto**, **.Misala 2:36**, **.Kol 3:4**). ¹⁵¹

* Mpo na kozongela, **Nkolo** (despotēs) ezali kolobela **NKOLO** (Yahwe), mpe **baNKOLO** (Yahova) . oyo akómaki na yo **Nzambe** (Nzambe ya mosuni nyonso) azali **Nkolo Yesu Klisto**. ¹⁵²

Yoane 2:1 Bóbeta kelelo na Siona, mpe bóbeta nkembo na ngomba na ngai mosantu bafandi ya mokili yango (**mabele**) . ^{H776} kolenga: mpo na mokolo ya Yehova (**Yahweh**) . ekoya, mpo ezali penepene;

Yoane 3:17 Bongo bokoyeba ete ngai nazali Yehova (**Yahweh**) ya yo **Nzambe** kofanda na Siona, . ngomba na ngai mosantu: bongo Yelusaleme ekozala mosantu, mpe bapaya bakoleka te na nzela na ye lisusu.

† **Yesu** azali **mwana ya mpate** (amnos) . ^{G286} ya **Nzambe**, oyo alongolaka lisumu ya mokili (**Yh 1:29**), mpe ozali bongo **ezangi levire** ndenge **Klisto** ya biso **Elekeli** epesamaki mbeka mpo na biso (**1Ko 5:7**). Na lolenge oyo, tozali na logos ya esakweli oyo ekangami makasi koleka lokola mpo na bougie ^{G3088} Ezali na ntina mingi (Mwana na Mpate) oyo engengaka na esika ya molili tii moi ntongo ekobukana molili ya butu mpe **Pole ya Nzambe** ebimaka mpo na kopesa pole na mitema na bino (**2Pe 1:19**) . ¹⁵³

- Na ebandeli ezalaki logos, pe logos ezalaki na Nzambe, pe logos ezalaki Nzambe (**Jhn 1:1**). Kasi ntango pole ya Nzambe ebimi mpe ekopesa pole na bougie ya Mwana na Mpate na mitema na bino, pole ekomi **ba rhema ya Nzambe**.

¹⁵⁰Video 6. “Yehova (akomi) Nzambe na bino.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-buku-ya-ba-nkola-kobanda-na-adama-ti-yesu-bana-ya-israel-israel/.

¹⁵¹Video 23. “Limpa, Mana, & Mana oyo ebombami.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/lipa/23-lipa-manna-manna-ebombami/.

¹⁵²Video 31. “Monazare epai ya Nzambe (Nsuki ya Motó).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazarite-na-nzambe-suki-ya-motó/.

¹⁵³Video 44. “Esakweli ya makomi (2 Petelo 3) 1/2.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-ba-logo-ba-rhema-na-mikolo-ya-nsuka-2-petelo-3-esakweli-ya-makomi-2-petelo-1-3/.

- Ndimbola ya [Jhn1:1](#)

→ Na ebandeli ezalaki [ba logos oyo ezali](#), mpe [ba logos oyo ezali](#) ([Mwana-Mpate](#), oyo engengaka na esika ya molili) azalaki na [Nzambe](#), .

mpe [ba logos oyo ezali ezalaki Nzambe](#) (kino moi ntongo ekobukana na molili ya butu). [Mwana na Mpate](#) azaliba

[NKOLO](#) oyo akómaki ba [Nzambe ya mosuni nyonso](#), yango wana ntango moi ntongo ekoti na molili ya butu

([ba logos oyo ezali ezalaki Nzambe](#)), . [pole ya Nzambe](#) ekobima na mitema na bino, mpe

bokomikundola [maladi ya rhema](#) nini

elobamaki na bapofeta basantu, mpe mitindo ya [Nkolo](#) (kyrios) (kyrios) ^{G2962} mpe [Mobikisi](#)

([2Pe 3:2](#)) oyo bantoma balobaki.

† [Mwana ya Nzambe](#), . [Nkolo Yesu Klisto](#), ezali koloba na lingomba ya Laodikia.

- Ezala malili te mpe molunge te

[Em 3:15](#) Nayebi misala na yo, ete ozali malili te ^{G5593} to mpe molunge: [G2200 oyo ezali](#) Nalingaki ete ozala malili to molunge.

☞ [Em 3:15](#) Nayebi misala na yo, ete ozali malili te mpe molunge te. Nalingaki ete ozala malili to molunge.

- Liloba "malili," ndenge Yesu asalelaki yango na [Mat 10:40-42](#), elobeli mbano, kasi [Mat 10:24](#) esengeli kososolama liboso ya kososola [Mat 10:40](#).

- **Nani azali likolo ya moyekoli, molakisi, mosaleli, mpe Nkolo?**

[Mat 10:24](#) Moyekoli yango ^{G3101} azali likolo ya nkolo na ye te (Rabboni ^{G4462}, nkolo (kyrios) ^{G2962}), . ^{G1320} oyo ezali to mpe mosaleli ^{G1401} likolo ya nkolo na ye (kyrios). ^{G2962}

→ Nkolo ^{G1320} oyo ezali bazalaki kobenga ye "Rabi" ^{G4461} liboso [Ya Yesu](#). kobakama na ekululu (to Mwana ya moto), kasi babengaka yango Rabboni ^{G4462} nsima ya kobaka ye na ekululu ([Klisto](#)). Ntango bayekoli bayambi "Molakisi" ^{G4461} na kondima, "Molakisi" ^{G4461} ekomi Rabboni na bango ^{G4462} to na bango [Nkolo](#) (kyrios) (kyrios) ^{G2962} (to Mwana wa Nzambe), mpe Molimo Mosantu apesameli bango. Na maloba mosusu, bayekoli oyo bazwi Rabboni bazali likolo ya Rabi te mpo [Yesu](#) azali [Klisto](#), mpe yango [Yesu Klisto](#) azali [Nkolo](#) (kyrios) (kyrios) ¹⁵⁴.

→ Basaleli, . ^{G1401} oyo bakumisaka nkombo ya [Nzambe](#) mpo ete mateya na Ye efangamá te, bazali na nse [Nkolo](#) (bato ya bokonzi) (tala [Em 3:14](#)). Elingi koloba, basali na nse [Nkolo](#) (bato ya bokonzi) bazali likolo te [Nkolo](#) (kyrios) (kyrios) . mpo [Nkolo](#) (bato ya bokonzi) azali [NKOLO](#) (Yahwe) oyo akómaki na yo [Nzambe](#).

- **Kozwa elimboli nini?**

[Mat 10:40](#) ezali kolimbolama lisusu ndenge elandi: 1 .

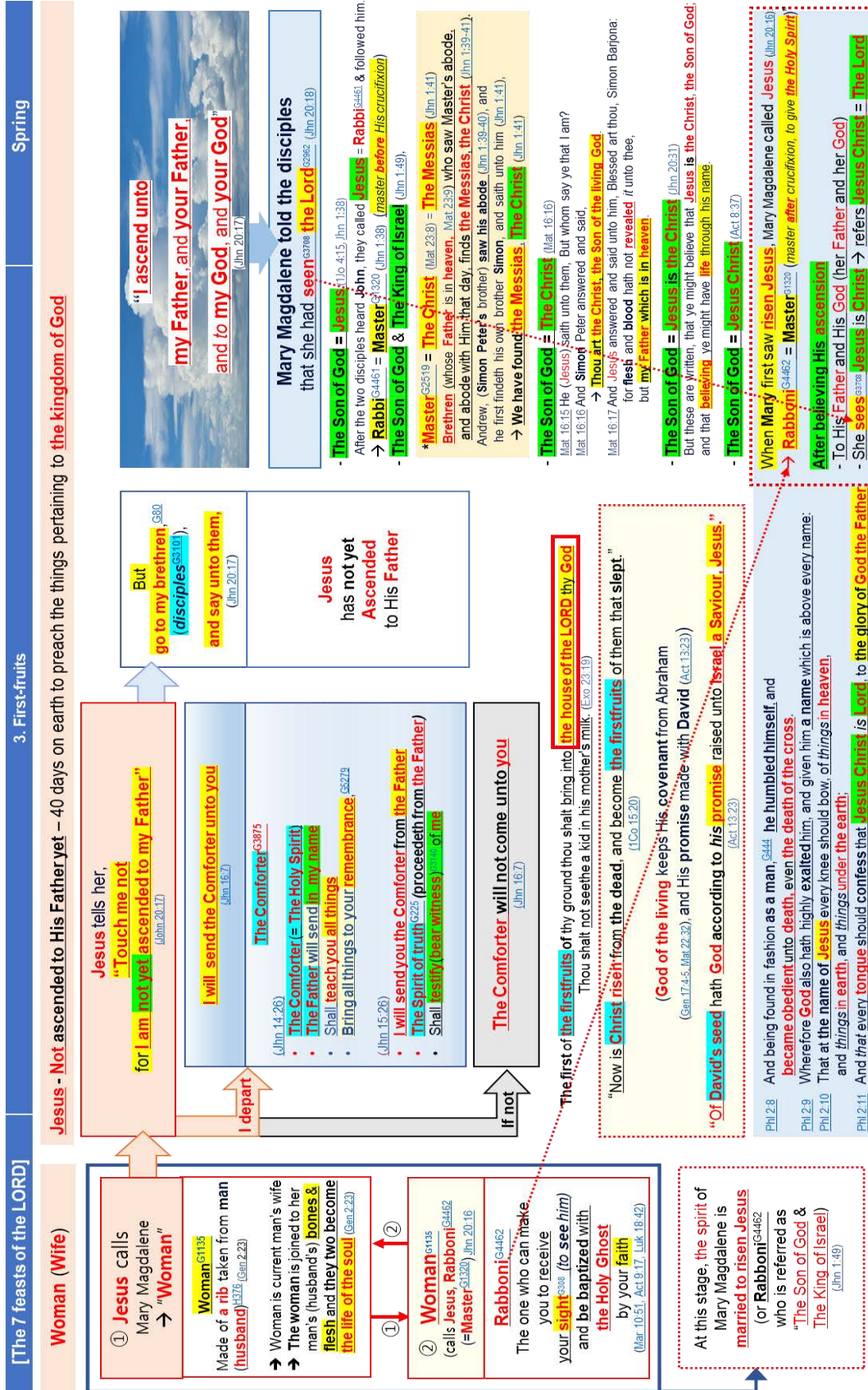
→ "Moto oyo ayambi bino (bayekoli) ayambi ngai (Rabi ^{G4461}, [Mat 10:24](#)), mpe ye oyo ayambi ngai (Rabboni ^{G4462}, [Mat 10:24](#)) ayambi ye oyo atindaki ngai (Tata na likoló, [Mat 10:32](#))."

→ Ndimbola ya [Mat 10:40](#)

→ Ye oyo ayambi bayekoli, ayambaka [Mwana ya moto](#), mpe moto oyo azwi [Mwana ya Nzambe](#), ayambi Tata na lola, oyo atindaki Mwana na Ye na mitema na bino, po bobelela Abba, Tata lokola bana ya Nzambe ([Gal 4:6](#)).

¹⁵⁴Talá "[Figure 3-f]," to Video 17. "3. Bambuma ya liboso". www.therhemaofthelord.com/ba-7-feasts-ya-nkolo/17-ba-mbuma-ya-liboso-ndako-ya-nkolo-nzambe/.

[Figure 3-f] 3. Bambuma ya liboso¹⁵⁵



¹⁵⁵Video 18. "3. Mbuma ya liboso (Ba 144 0000)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/ba-7-feti-ya-nkolo/18-mbuma-ya-ya-144000/.

[Em 3:16](#)Bongo lokola ozali na molunge te, mpe malili te to molunge te, nakobwaka yo na monoko na ngai.
[Em 3:17](#)Pamba te olobi: Nazali mozwi, mpe natondi na biloko, [G4147](#)mpe bazali na mposa ya eloko moko te;
mpe oyebi te ete ozali na mawa, mpe na mawa, mpe mobola, mpe mokufi miso, [G5185](#)mpe bolumbu:G1131
oyo ezali na kati
[Em 3:18](#)Napesi yo toli ete osomba epai na ngai wolo oyo emekami na mato, mpo ozala mozwi;[G4147](#)
mpe bilamba ya mpembe (elamba), [G2440](#)oyo ezali ete ozala na bilamba, .
mpe ete nsoni ya bolumbu ya yo emonana te;
mpe pakola miso na yo na nkisi ya miso, mpo omona.

- ☞ [Em 3:16](#)Bongo bongo, mpo ozali **ya molunge makasi**, mpe ezala malili to molunge te, nakosanza yo na monoko na Ngai.
- ☞ [Em 3:17](#)Pamba te olobi, nazali **mozwi, mpe basili kobakisama nabiloko**, [G4147](#)mpe bazali na mposa ya eloko moko te, .
mpe koyeba te ete ozali moto ya mawa, ya mawa, mobola, **.mokufi-miso**, mpe bolumbu.
- ☞ [Em 3:18](#)Napesi bino toli ete bósomba epai na Ngai **woloepetolami na mato**, mpo ete bozala **mozwi**;
mpe **bilamba ya mpembe**, ete bólata, ete nsoni ya bino **bolumbu ya nzoto** ekoki kozala bongo te
komonisa; mpe **pakola miso na yo na nkisi ya miso**, mpo ete okoka **kotala**.

- **Lukewarm**

- Baoyo bazali malili mpe molunge bazali 'ba komikitisa' oyo bakozwa mbano na nzela ya misala na bango malamumu, .
na bongo malili mpe molunge esanganaka na makambo ya malamumu. Nzokande, bandimi ya nkanda makasi bazali na bozwi na
mitema na bango na lolendo mobimba na makanisi na bango.

- **Goodeloko**¹⁵⁶

- Nsango malamumu (kosakola) [G2097](#)
→Nsango malamumu("euangelizō")[G2097](#)elimboli kosakola makambo ya "malamumu," oyo ebongolami mpe lokola
"kosakola" na mikanda ya Paulo. Na [Mat 19:17](#), Yesu ateyaka ete bobele " **.Nzambe**" azali **malamumu**;
yango wana, mpo na
kosakola na ntina na " **.malamumu**" elimboli kosakola na ntina na " **.Nzambe**."
- Nsango Malamumu[G2098](#). Ezali na ntina mingi
→Etymologie ya nsango malamumu ("euangelion") [G2098](#). Ezali na ntina mingi ezali kosakola
("euangelizō") [G2097](#) mpe Paulo asakolaki epai na biso
nsango malamumu[G2098](#). Ezali na ntina mingi **ya Nzambe**, oyo eteyamaki nsima ya moto te kasi na emoniseli ya
Yesu Klisto.
- Sakola Nsango Malamumu[G2098](#). Ezali na ntina mingi
→Paulo asakolaki nsango malamumu ayebaki ete ezali na mbano mpo na baye basalaka yango na bolingi,
mpe ba
mbano mpo na kosakola nsango malamumu ezali ya kosala nsango malamumu ya Klisto kozanga kofuta,
mpe ete bokonzi
ya nsango malamumu esalelamaka na ndenge ya mabe te.

- Pona kozwa bato mingi na nzela ya kosakola nsango malamumu, esengeli tokoma basali ya bato banso,
ata mpe

- Bayuda, baoyo bazali na nse ya mobeko, baoyo bazali na mibeko te (na bino bozali na nse ya mobeko
epai ya Klisto), mpe ba

¹⁵⁶Video 24. "Yo ozali Yelusaleme Mosantu) Bamemeli biso longwa na ngomba Siona na Yelusaleme (1/3)."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/yerusaleme-ya-sika/24-ndako-ya-nzambe-ozali-yelusaleme-mosantu/.

bolembu mpo na nsango malamau, mpo na kokóma basangani elongo na bango. Tosengeli kopota mbangu na biso
koyeba ete kaka mopoti-mbangu moko nde akozwa mbano yango, mpe baoyo bazali kosala makasi mpo na kolonga momékano yango basengeli kosala ngalasisi
komipekisa na makambo nyonso mpo na kozwa motole oyo ekobeba te. [G4735](#)

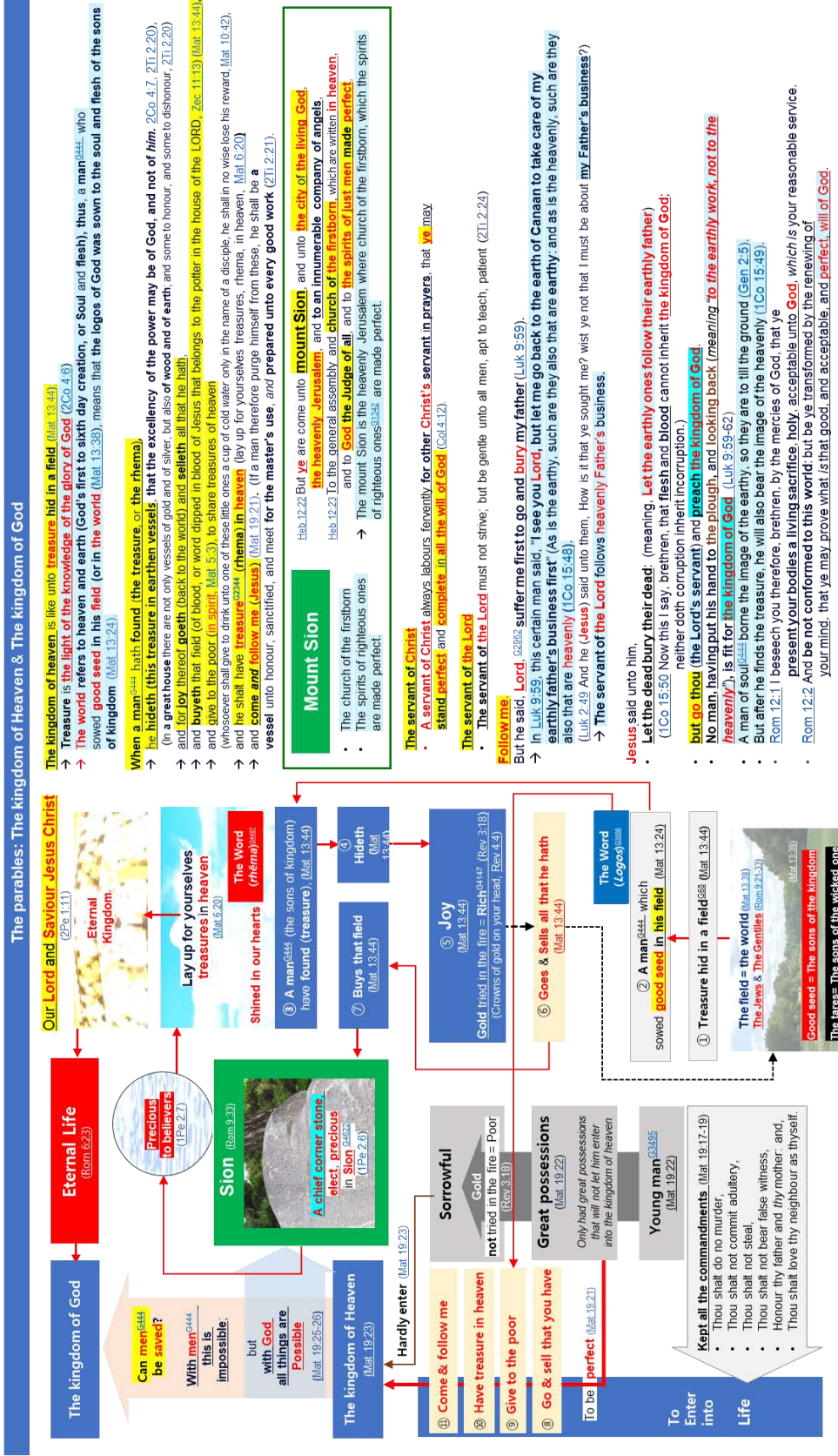
- Tosengeli kobatela nzoto na biso na nse ya bokonzi mpe kotia yango na nse, noki te, lokola tosakolaki na basusu, tokoma
castaways biso moko.

- [Mozwi- .Ebakisami na biloko](#) ^{G4147}

- Elenge mobali oyo azali na biloko minene elakisi ete azalaki na boyebi monene ya mibeko. Nzokande, Yesu eteyaka ete moto ya bozwi (ya boyebi ya mibeko) akoki mpenza te kokota na bokonzi ya likoló (mpo na... mokanda ebomaka, kasi elimo epesaka bomoi, [.2Ko 3:6](#)). Yango wana, ezali essentiellement impossible mpo na mozwi na

biloko minene kasi ezangi [logos ya Nzambe](#) mpo na kobota mbuma mingi mpo na kokota na bokonzi ya seko.¹⁵⁷

¹⁵⁷Tala “[Figure 3-g],” to Video 36. “Masese Bokonzi ya Lola & Bokonzi ya Nzambe.”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/36-masese-bokonzi-ya-lola-bokonzi-ya-nzambe/.



¹⁵⁸Video 36. "Masese: Bokonzi ya Lola & Bokonzi ya Nzambe."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/36-masese-bokonzi-ya-lola-bokonzi-ya-nzambe/.

- **Oyo ekoki kolukama te bomengoya Klisto**

- **Bana ya batokolobela** bana ya Yisraele to Bayuda oyo bakatamaki ngenga na maboko na nzoto.¹⁵⁹ Na ngolu ya Nzambe, Paulo aponamaki ministre mpo na kosakola bato oyo bakoki kolukama te **bomengoya Klisto** epai ya bikólo ya bikólo mosusu oyo bazalaki bana ya Yisraele te mpe bakatamaki ngenga na nzoto te.¹⁶⁰

[Kol 2:1](#) Mpo nalingi ete bóyeba kowelana monene oyo nazali na yango mpo na bino mpe mpo na bango na Laodikia.

mpe mpo ya mingi lokola bamonoki elongi ya ngai te o mosuni; Mpo mitema na bango ebondisama, .

kosangana elongo na bolingo, mpe epai ya bato banso **bomengoya endimiseli mobimba ya bososoli**, .

na bondimi libombami lya Nzambe, mpe lya Tata, mpe lya Klisto; ([Kol 2:2](#)) .

Nanani(Klisto) ebombami biloko nyonso ya motuya^{G2344} ya mayele mpe ya boyebi. ([Kol 2:3](#)) .

Klisto ezali mosantu, .so ndenge nini tokoki kozala na bomengo ya lola na kati ya bambeki ya mabele (oyo ezali ya mabele) ([2Ko 4:7](#))?

→ Ezali possible mpo **Klisto Yesu** ayaki na mokilimpo na kobikisa basumuki ([1Ti 1:15](#)). Na kati na ye tozali kobika, .

mpe kotambola, mpe kozala na bozali na biso ([Misala 17:28](#)). Na nzela oyo toyebi ete tofandi kati na ye, mpe ye na kati na biso.

pamba te apesi biso na Molimo na ye ([1Yo 4:13](#)). Mpo tozali na bozwi oyo na kati ya bambeki ya mabele, .

ekoki kosalema te mpo na biso kozala na bomengo ya lola longola se soki tofandi kati na Klisto, oyo endimisi yango

kokoleka ya nguya ezali ya Nzambe, kasi ya biso te ([2Ko 4:7](#)).¹⁶¹

- **Blind**

Soki olingi omona **Yesu ya Nazarete**, mwana ya Yozefe, atanga na ntina na Ye na kati ya Kondimana ya Kala mpe akuti Ye kuna ndenge ekomami na Moize na kati ya mobeko mpe na basakoli.

[Yh 1:45](#) Filipe akuti Natanaele, mpe alobi na ye ete: “Tokuti ye, oyo.”

Moize na kati ya mobeko, mpe basakoli, bakomaki mpenza ete, . **Yesu ya Nazarete**, mwana ya Yozefe.

- Soki olingi komona **Yesu Klistoya Nazarete**¹⁶²

1. **Kolobao** oyo **Yesu** azali **Mwana ya Nzambe**, .mpe Mokonzi ya Yisraele ([Jhn1:49](#)), mpe oyo mosantu ya **Nzambe** ([Mar 1:24](#); [Mar 1:9](#)).
2. **Kondima** oyo **Klisto** auti na momboto ya Davidi mpe na mboka Beteleme, epai Davidi azalaki ([Jhn7:42](#)).
3. **Koganga na mongongo** na mingi mpe koloba ete, Mwana ya Davidi, ozali Klisto oyo awuti na momboto ya Davidi, yokela ngai mawa ([Mar 10:48](#)).
4. Ntango Yesu alobi na yo ete ozala na libondisi malamumu, telema; (mpo) abengaki ^{G5455} oyo ezali na yo ([Mar 10:49](#)).
5. Na [Mat 10:41](#), Yesu alobi na yo ete, “Olingi nasala yo nini?”

¹⁵⁹Mpo na bandimbola ya Bayuda mpe Bapakanu, talá video 16, “Bapakanu, bikólo nyonso (Ntoma Paulo) 1/10.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/nsango_malamu/16/.

¹⁶⁰Video 16. “Bapakanu, Bikolo nyonso (Libombami & Bikolo ya bapakanu) 9/10”. www.therhemaofthelord.com/nsango_malamu/16/.

¹⁶¹Video 19. “Mabele & Mabele.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/mabele-mabele/.

¹⁶²Video 15. “Yesu ya Nazarete & Yesu Klisto ya Nazarete.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/nsango_malamu/15/.

→ Na nsima olobi ete, **Rabboni, oyo azali**, ^{G4462}ete nakoka kozwa miso na ngai mpo na Komona bino ([Mar 10:51](#)).

6. Bartimee oyo akufá miso azwaki miso na ye na nzela ya kondima na ye na kobelega Yesu, mpe kobenga ye (**Rabboni, oyo azali**^{G4462}), oyo bayaki na mokili mpo na kobenga-yo libanda ya molili mpe yo mawa na baye babengaka nkombo na Ye na bondimi).
7. Ntango **Yesu**alobi: “Kende, kondima na yo ebikisi yo, yeba ete ozwi miso na yo mbala moko,” .tnsoso landa Yesu ([Mar 10:52](#)). Ayaki na mokili mpo na kobenga^{G2564}yo longwa na molili okota na pole na Ye ya kokamwa, mpe báyokela baoyo babengaka nkombo na Ye na kondima ([1Pe 2:9](#)).

- **Pakola miso na yo na nkisi ya miso**

[Jhn9:6](#)Ntango ye (Yesu) alobaki boye (“Ngai nazali pole^{G5457}ya mokili,” [Jhn9:5](#)), .
abwakaki nsoi na mabele, .^{G5476}mpe asalaki mabele ya lima na nsoso, .
mpe apakolaki miso ya mokufi miso na mabele ya lima, .

[Jhn9:7](#)Mpe alobaki na ye ete: “Kende kosukola na pisini ya Siloame, oyo ezali na ndimbola. **Kotinda**^{G649} .
Akendaki nzela na ye bongu, mpe asukolaki, mpe ayaki **komona**.

- **See**

- Lokola mbula-mpembe ya mabele mpe esopaki mai elongi mobimba ya mabele (na ebandeli ya bozalisi, [.Eba 2:6](#)), mbula-mpembe oyo ekitaki longwa na likoló ezali lolenge moko ya **Yesu Klisto**([2Ko 4:6](#)) oyo ayaki na mabele. Na nsima, asalaki mabele ya lima na nsoi mpe atyaki mafuta na miso ya bato oyo bakufá miso na mabele ya lima mpo na kopesa **pole ya Nzambe**. Ntango bakufá miso batosaki Yesu mpe bakendaki kosukola na pisini ya Siloame (elingi koloba, Atindamaki), bakufá miso bayaki **komona**.

- **Woloamekaki na katiba moto**

- Ba oyo bameki wolo na moto bazali ba riches spirituellement ; balati elamba ya mpembe (oyo ezali na **Klisto**) .¹⁶³mpe komona bolumbu te. Momekano mwa bondimi bwa bino bokomekama na moto ete bokoma bomengo na nkembo ya libula na ye kati na basantu ntango miso ya bososoli na bino ekongenga, na yango bokoki kozwama mpo na kosanzola mpe lokumu mpe nkembo na komonana ya Yesu Klisto mpe bozwa lobiko ya milimo na bino na nsuka ya bondimi na bino. Yango esalelami epai na bino na baoyo basakolaki nsango malamuni epai na bino na Molimo Mosantu oyo atindamaki uta na lola. Yango wana, na molende nyonso **bolingo** moko na mosusu na motema petooyo etondi mingi na mbuma ya moyengebene mpe mbuma ya elimo.¹⁶⁴

- **Kozala bongu te bolumbu**

Na bongu, somba wolo oyo emekami na móto, mpe zalá na bozwi mpe kolata bilamba ya mpembe mpo ete ozala te **bolumbu**.¹⁶⁵

- Ozali enrichie na... **Yesu Klisto** na makambo nyonso, na maloba nyonso, mpe na boyebi nyonso, oyo litatoli na yango **Klisto** confirmé na yo. Na bongu, osengeli kozala na kondima mpe kolinga basantu basantu kati na Nkolo Yesu, koyeba ete osengeli kolongola tabernakle na yo, kutu lokola ya biso **Nkolo Yesu Klisto** elakisi biso. Na ndenge wana bokozonga sima na likabo moko te tango bozali kozela boyei ya biso **Nkolo Yesu Klisto**, mpe bozala na mbeba te na mokolo ya biso **Nkolo Yesu Klisto**.¹⁶⁶

- Boyambola tango Azali kopesa yo etumbu

¹⁶³Talá na “ [.Em 3:5](#).”

¹⁶⁴Video 20. “(Eloko moko ya makasi) Ekoti, Mopanga, & Mopanga ya mino mibale.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-mopanga-mopanga-mopanga-mopanga-ya-nsinga-mibale-2/.

¹⁶⁵Video 11. “(Elamba ya Yesu) Liboso ya “Elambo ya Elekeli.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/ba-7-feasts-of-the-lord/11-yesu-elamba-liboso-elamba-ya-paseka/

& .video 47. “7. Bahema.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/47-bafeti-ya-nkolo-7-batabernakle/.

¹⁶⁶Video 45. “6. Bomikabi.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-bafeti-ya-nkolo-6-bomikabi/.

Em 3:19Bato nyonso oyo nalingaka, napamelaka mpe napesaka etumbu. ^{G3811}Yango wana, bózala na molende, mpe bóyambola.

☞ **Em 3:19**Mingi lokola nalingaka, napamelaka mpe **kopesa etumbu**. ^{G3811}Yango wana zalá na molende mpe **boyambola motema**.

- **Bebapesaki ye etumbu & .boyambola motema**

- Yesu ayebisaki bayekoli bakende plutôt na bampate oyo ebungaki ya ndako ya Israel ([Mat 10:6](#)), mpo na koluka basumuki oyo bazali na mposa na yango **koyambola motema** mpe kosakola bokonzi bwa lola, yango wana, kobanga te kozala **bapesaki ye etumbuna Yesu** mpe boyamboli.

[Luk 15:7](#) Nalobi na bino ete esengo ekozala na lola mpo na mosumuki moko oyo abongoli mitema. koleka bato ntuku libwa na libwa ya sembo, oyo bazali na mposa ya boyamboli te.

*[Ebr 12:8](#) Kasi soki bozali libanda **kopesa etumbu etumbu**, ^{G3809 oyo ezali na} oyo bango nyonso bazali kosangana, bongo bazali *bino ba ndoki, pe bana mibali te.* ^{G5207}*

- Nkolo azali na porte & abeti

Em 3:20Tala, natelemi na ekuke, mpe nazali kobeta, soko moto ayoki mongongo na ngai, mpe afungoli ekuke; **Ngakokota** epai na ye, mpe bakolya elongo na ye, mpe ye elongo na ngai.

☞ **Em 3:20**Talá, **.Natelemi na ekuke mpe nabetaka**.

Soki moto ayoki mongongo na Ngai mpe afungoli ekuke, . **Nakokota** epai na ye mpe kolya elongo na ye, mpe ye elongo na Ngai.

- **Tye Moko atelemi na ekuke azali Nkolo** (kyrios) (kyrios)) . ^{G2962}

- Esengeli ozala lokola mibali oyo bazelaka bozongi ya bango **Nkolouta** na libala mpo ete bakoka mbala moko afungola porte ntango ayei mpe akobeta. Moto nyonso oyo akoyoka **ya Nkolomongongo bazali meme**, mpe ekuke ya bampate ezali **Yesu**, mpe bampate oyo bakokota na porte bakobika mpo bakokota mpe bakobima mpe bakoluka matiti ya koleisa banyama epai bakozala na yango **bomoi** (to **Klistonani** ezali bomoi na yo, . [Kol 3:4](#)) . ebele.¹⁶⁷

Yango wana, soki oyoki mongongo ya **Nkolo** mpe fungola ekuke, **.Klisto** bakokota mpe bakolya elongo na yo, mpe yo elongo na Ye, kobotaka mbuma mingi na kati **Nkolo**.¹⁶⁸

- Balongi bakofanda elongo na Mwana-Mpate na kiti na Ye ya bokonzi

Em 3:21Moto oyo alongi nakopesa ye afanda elongo na ngai na kiti na ngai ya bokonzi, ndenge ngai mpe nalongi. mpe nafandi elongo na Tata wa ngai o kiti na ye ya bokonzi.

☞ **Em 3:21**Na oyo alongi nakopesa ye **vanda elongo na Ngaina Kiti na ngai ya bokonzi**, .

lokola ngai mpe nalongaki mpe nafandaki elongo na Tata na Ngai na kiti na Ye ya bokonzi.

¹⁶⁷Video 27. "Mosuni, Molimo, & Molimo."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-elanga-ya-makila-a-possession-osombami-na-prix-un-honneur/.

¹⁶⁸Video 13. "Liloba (logos & rhēma)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-likabo-ya-molimo-mosantu/& .

video 30, "Kozala na Komunio." www.therhemaofthelord.com/un-categorie/30-li-communion/.

- **Tye Nkolo** “azalaki” na ekulusu, kasi Ye “azali” na bomoi, mpe **Nkolo Yesu Klisto**, oyo azali na Milimo nsambo liboso ya oyo ya Ye **kiti ya bokonzi**, ekoya mpo na biso lisusu¹⁶⁹ndenge **bareigning Mwana na Mpate.**^{G721 170}

Em 3:22Ye oyo azali na litoi, ayoka oyo Molimo azali koloba na mangomba.

☞ **Em 3:22**Oyo azali na litoi, ayoka oyo Molimo azali koloba na mangomba.

- **NKOLO**(Yahova) . *oyo akómakiya yo***Nzambe**, .**Nkolo Yesu Klisto**, .**Mwana ya Nzambe**, . ezali koloba na lingomba ya Laodikia.

¹⁶⁹Talá na **Em 1:4**& **Em 4:10-11**.

¹⁷⁰Talá na **Em 5:6**.

Mokapo 4

([Em 4:1-4](#)) Porte moko efungwami na lola: Mwana na Mpate & ba mbuta 24

[Em 4:1](#) Nsima na yango, natalaki, mpe, talá, ekuke moko efungwami na likoló.
mpe mongongo ya liboso^{G5456} oyo nayokaki ezalaki lokola ya kelelo^{G4536} kosolola na ngai;
oyo elobaki: “Bómata awa (awa)”,^{G5602}
mpe nakolakisa yo makambo oyo (nini).^{G3739} esengeli kozala (kokokisama).^{G1096} nsima na yango.

☞ [Em 4:1](#) Nsima ya makambo maye natalaki, mpe talá, ekuke moko etelemi polele na likoló.
Mpe mongongo ya yambo oyo ngai (Yoane) nayokaki ezalaki lokola kelelo oyo ezali koloba na ngai.
“**Boya likolo awa**”, mpe **Nakolakisa bino makambo oyo esengeli kokokisama sima ya likambo oyo.**”

- Ekuke ya lola efungwamaki mpe Oyo atelemi na ekuke azali **Nkolo** (kyrios) (kyrios).^{G2962} ([Em 3:20](#)).

- Komona kiti ya bokonzi na lola Na molimo

[Em 4:2](#) Mpe mbala moko ngai (Yoane) nazalaki na molimo:
mpe, tala, kiti ya bokonzi^{G2362} etiamaki na likoló, mpe moko afandaki na kiti ya bokonzi.

☞ [Em 4:2](#) Mbala moko nazalaki na Molimo; mpe tala, kiti ya bokonzi etiamaki o lola, mpe Moko afandaki na kiti ya bokonzi.

- **Na molimo**– Na Emoniseli 4, Yoane amonaki makambo na molimo, mpe amonaki kiti ya bokonzi etiamaki na lola mpe Moto oyo afandaki likolo na yango.
- One afandaki na kiti ya bokonzi: 1. **Nzambe** (talá na [Em 4:11](#)).

- Bolimbisi ya kiti ya bokonzi ya Nzambe

[Em 4:3](#) Mpe oyo afandaki asengelaki kotala (vision).^{G3706} lokola jasper^{G2393} mpe libanga moko ya sardine:^{G3037}
mpe ezalaki na arc-en-ciel^{G2463} zingazinga ya kiti ya bokonzi, .^{G2362} na miso (bomoni).^{G3706} lokola lokola émeraude.^{G4664}

☞ [Em 4:3](#) Mpe komonana ya Ye oyo afandaki (na kiti ya bokonzi).¹⁷¹
ezalaki lokola jaspere mpe sardine^{G4555}. Ezali na ntina mingi **libanga**,
mpe ezalaki na arc-en-ciel zingazinga ya kiti ya bokonzi, oyo ezalaki komonana lokola émeraude.

- Tye Moto oyo afandaki na kiti ya bokonzi: **Nzambe** (talá na [Em 4:11](#) & [Em 5:1](#)).
- Pole ya Nzambe ezali lokola libanga ya motuya mingi, lokola libanga ya yaspere, polele lokola kristale ([Em 21:11](#)).
- Arc-en-ciel moko^{G2463}– tala liloba “kofukama” na [Em 6:2](#).

- Bankulutu 24 bafandaki na ba kiti na bango ya bokonzi 24

[Em 4:4](#) Mpe zingazinga ya kiti ya bokonzi^{G2362} ezalaki na bakiti (ba kiti ya bokonzi) ntuku mibale na mibale (24).^{G2362} mpe likolo ya bakiti (kiti ya bokonzi).^{G2362}
Namonaki bankulutu tuku minei na tuku mibale (24).^{G4245} Ezali na ntina mingi afandi, alati bilamba ya mpembe (elamba);^{G2440} oyo ezali
mpe bazalaki na mitole na mitó na bango^{G4735} ya wolo.^{G5552}

☞ [Em 4:4](#) Mpe zingazinga ya kiti ya bokonzi ezalaki na bakiti ya bokonzi ntuku mibale na minei (24),
mpe na bakiti ya bokonzi namonaki bankulutu ntuku mibale na minei (24) bafandi,
balati na elamba ya mpembe; mpe bazalaki na yango **mitole ya wolo na mitó na bango**.

¹⁷¹Talá na [Em 5:1](#) mpo na koyeba nani afandaki na kiti ya bokonzi.

- + 24 bankulutu bafandaki na bakiti ya bokonzi 24, balati bilamba ya mpembe mpe mitole ya wolo na mitó na bango.

- C. Ezali na ntina telothed na elamba ya mpembe**

- Ba oyo balati bilamba ya pembe bazali basali ya nsango malamú (Israel) oyo babongi batelemi na mabele mosantu (ya Yisalaele) liboso ya Nzambe na bankombo na bango ekomami na buku ya bomoi.¹⁷²

- Motole ya wolona mitó na bango**

- Motole ya nkembo ezwami na nzela ya bosembo mpe molongi azali moto oyo abatelaka oyo ya ye motole^{G4735} kino na bozongi ya Ye oyo azali na fungola ya David. Ntango bana ya Yisraele bakabwani bango moko (uta na biloko ya mabele) mpo na komibulisa mpo ete NKOLO asala makambo ya kokamwa mosala, bazali basantu mpo na Yehova mikolo nyonso, mpo motole mobulisami ya bango **Nzambe** ezali likolo motó na bango.¹⁷³

- Baoyo bayikaki mpiko na komekama mpe bamekaki na moto, mpe bakomaki na bozwi na molimo **Klisto** ekozwama sans faute na koya ya **Nkolo Yesu Klisto** (na mokolo ya... **Nkolo**), mpe bakozwa ya wolo motole ([Em 2:9-23](#)).

[\(Em 4:5\)](#) 7 mwinda ya moto & ba 7 Esprits ya Nzambe

[Em 4:5](#) Mpe nkake mpe nkake mpe mingongo ebimaki na kiti ya bokonzi. mpe ezalaki na miinda nsambo^{G2985} ya **mító** kozika liboso ya kiti ya bokonzi, oyo ezali Milimo nsambo ya Nzambe.

☞ [Em 4:5](#) Mpe uta **kiti ya bokonzi** nkake, nkake, mpe mingongo ezalaki kokende liboso. Sambo (**7. Ezali na ntina te**) .**miinda ya mító** ezalaki kozika liboso ya kiti ya bokonzi, oyo ezali nsambo (**7. Ezali na ntina te**) .**Milimo ya Nzambe**.

- Kiti ya bokonzi ya Nzambe** ([Em 4:2](#)).

[\(Em 4:6-7\)](#) Bikelamu minei (4) ya bomoi

[Em 4:6](#) Mpe liboso ya kiti ya bokonzi ezalaki na mbu ya talatala lokola kristale. mpe na katikati ya kiti ya bokonzi, mpe zingazinga ya kiti ya bokonzi, . ezalaki banyama minei (**bikelamu ya bomoi**) .^{G2226} etondi na miso liboso mpe nsima.

[Em 4:7](#) Mpe nyama ya liboso (**kozala na bomoiekelamu**) .^{G2226} ezalaki lokola nkosi, .^{G3023} mpe nyama ya mibale (**kozala na bomoiekelamu**) .^{G2226} lokola mwana ya ngombe, .^{G3448. Ezali na ntina mingi} mpe nyama ya misato (**kozala na bomoiekelamu**) .^{G2226} azalaki na elongi lokola moto, .^{G444} mpe nyama ya minei (**kozala na bomoiekelamu**) .^{G2226} ezalaki lokola mpongo oyo epumbwaka.^{G105}

☞ [Em 4:6](#) Mpe liboso ya kiti ya bokonzi ezalaki na mbu ya talatala, lokola kristale. **Mpe na katikati ya kiti ya bokonzi**, mpe zingazinga ya kiti ya bokonzi, . bazalaki minei (**4. Ezali na ntina mingi**) .**bikelamu ya bomoi** etondi na miso liboso mpe na nsima.

- Ba niama 4** (**ζῴων, esika oyo babengi zōon**) .^{G2226} esengeli kobongolama lokola “4 na bomoi **creatures**.”

☞ [Em 4:7](#) Mpe ekelamu ya liboso (1er) ya bomoi: lokola nkosi, .

¹⁷²Talá na [Em 3:4](#).

¹⁷³Talá na [Em 2:10-11](#).

mpe ekelamu ya mibale (2) ya bomoi: lokola mwana ya ngombwe, .
 mpe ekelamu ya misato (3) ya bomoi: elongi lokola moto, .^{G444}
 mpe ekelamu ya minei (4) ya bomoi: lokola mpongo oyo epumbwaka.

- **Ba 4 vivants bazali banani?**

- Soki totali ete ba'ädönây na likambo yango^{H136} y^{hövâ}, oyo babengi y^{hövâ}^{H3069}. Ezali na ntina mingi azali **anzelu moko** ya **Yahweh** liboso **NKOLO (Yahweh)**, .^{H3068} Ezali na ntina mingi mpe **maladi ya rhemaya** ba'ädönây na likambo yango^{H136} y^{hövâ}, oyo babengi y^{hövâ}^{H3069}. Ezali na ntina mingi azali **Yahweh**^{H3068}. Ezali na ntina mingi 'ëlöhîm ya moto'.^{H430} "bikelamu 4 ya bomoi" ekoki mpenza kozala bongo **ba anzelu 4** ya **Yahweh** liboso ya Yehova.¹⁷⁴

(Em 4:8) Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso (oyo azalaki, mpe azali, mpe azali koya) .

Em 4:8 Mpe banyama minei (bikelamu ya bomoi) .^{G2226} azalaki na moko na moko na mapapu motoba zingazinga na ye; mpe batondi na miso na kati, mpe bapemaka butu moi te, kolobaka: **Mosantu, mosantu, mosantu**, Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso,^{G3841} oyo ezalaki, mpe ezali, mpe ezali koya.

☞ **Em 4:8** Mpe bikelamu minei (4) ya bomoi, moko na moko ezalaki na mapapu motoba (6), etondaki na miso zingazinga mpe na kati.

Mpe bapemaka butu to moi te, balobaka ete:

“ .**Mosantu, .mosantu, .mosantu, .Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso**, nini **ezalaki mpe azali mpe ezali koya.**”

- **.Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso**

- **Nkolo**

- **Klisto=Libanga**

NKOLO apesaki Moize mpe Arona etinda ete báyanganisa lisangá liboso ya libanga^{H5553}. Ezali na ntina mingi mpe koloba na libanga liboso ya miso na bango ete Akoka kopesa lisangá mpe banyama na bango mai oyo ebimaki na libanga. Lisangá oyo ezali awa ezali kolobela bana ya Yisalele batomboki (**Mit 20:12**) mpe banyama^{H1165} ezali bangombwe na bango (**Mit 20:4**). Na esika ya koloba na libanga (sela'), .^{H5553}. Ezali na ntina mingi Moize abetaki yango mbala mibale mpe mai mingi epesamaki na bana ya Yisalele mpe banyama na bango (kasi mpo na nini mai yango epesamaki mpe na banyama?).

Mai oyo ekanamaki mpo na kopesa bana ya Yisraele mpe bangombwe na bango mpo na komela ezalaki na mokano ya kosantisa **NKOLO (Yahweh)** na bana ya Yisraele, bongo **Nkolo** apesaki Moize mpe Arona etinda ete bándima ete mai ekobima na libanga (sela') .^{H5553}. Ezali na ntina mingi ntango “basololaki” na yango, na boye ete **NKOLO** elingaki kosantisama na miso ya bana ya Yisalele. Kasi, lokola azalaki kondima te, Moize abetaki libanga (sela') .^{H5553}. Ezali na ntina mingi na lingenda oyo azalaki kosalela mpo na kobeta libanga (şûr) .^{H6697} **na Horebempe** esalaki ete mai yango emonana ndenge moko na oyo ekanamaki mpo “bato” bámela.

¹⁷⁴ Bakangaki yango uta na **Em 4:8**. Nkolo ('ädönây) .^{H136} **NZAMBE** (y^{hövâ}) .^{H3069}. Ezali na ntina mingi azali anzelu ya Yehova (Yahweh) .^{H3068}. Ezali na ntina mingi liboso ya Yehova (Yahweh) .^{H3068}. Ezali na ntina mingi mpe Nkolo oyo (Yahweh) .^{H3068}. Ezali na ntina mingi azali Nzambe ya seko ('êl) .^{H410} oyo azali ya lola, mpe Nkolo ('ädönây) .^{H136} azali Nkolo ('ädön) .^{H113} ya mabele mobimba .^{H776} Yango wana, Nkolo (Yahweh) .^{H3068}. Ezali na ntina mingi Nzambe ('ëlöhîm) azali “'ëlöhîm ya 'ëlöhîm mpe 'ädön ya 'ädön,” elingi koloba, “MOKONZI YA BAKONZI, MPE NKOLO YA BANZAMBE” (**Em 19:16**).

Bato oyo babengi rhemaya Nkolo ('ädönây) .^{H136} **NZAMBE** (y^{hövâ}) .^{H3069}. Ezali na ntina mingi = **NKOLO** (Yahwe) .^{H3068}. Ezali na ntina mingi Nzambe ('ëlöhîm) .^{H430} **2Sa 7:28** Mpe sikawa, Ee Nkolo ('ädönây) .^{H136} **NZAMBE** (y^{hövâ}) .^{H3069}. Ezali na ntina mingi ozali Nzambe wana ('ëlöhîm), .^{H430} mpe maloba na yo (ezali kolobela rhema) .^{H1697} zala solo, mpe olaki bolamu boye epai ya mosali wa yo.

→ Sikawa, “MOKONZI YA BAKONZI, MPE NKOLO YA BAKOLO (to Nkolo Yesu Klisto)” ozali ete Nzambe mpe rhema na yo ezala solo.

Mai ya Meriba^{H4809} oyo ezali na kati emelamaki na bana ya Yisraele oyo bazalaki kobunda na bango **NKOLO** mpe esantisami **NKOLO** kati na bango. Yango wana, bato oyo bamekaki **NKOLO** bamelaki mai ya Massa, nzokande bana ya Yisraele oyo basantisaki **NKOLO** na kati na bango bamelaki mai ya Meriba, oyo ezali masanga ya elimo oyo euti na Libanga ya elimo (petra), ^{G4073} **Klisto**. **Klisto** esantisaka mpe epetolaka lingomba na kosukola mai ya Meriba.¹⁷⁵

→ Libanga (sela') ^{H5553}. Ezali na ntina mingi = 'ēi^{H410} (Nz 42:9) = **Libanga** (petra) (petra). ^{G4073} = **Klisto**
Nz 42:9 Nakoloba na Nzambe ('ēi). ^{H410} libanga na ngai, ^{H5553}. Ezali na ntina mingi Mpo na nini obosani

ngai?

pona nini nakende na mawa po na minyoko ya monguna?

- **OT** ('ēi^{H410} = **Libanga yango** (sela') ^{H5553}. Ezali na ntina mingi) = NT (. **Libanga yango** (petra) ^{G4073} = **Klisto** (lobiko))

- **Nzoto ya...Yesu** (to logos ya Nzambe, oyo azali limpa ya Nzambe) ezalaki kotingama na lini ya peto elamba mpe etandamaki na Nkunda ya sika oyo bakataki na libanga ^{G4073} oyo ezalaki ya moto moko oyo bateyamaki
pene Yesu mpe akómaki moyengebene.

- .Yozefe asilaki kozwa nzoto ya Yesu mpe azingaki yango na elamba ya lini ya peto, mpe alali yango na oyo ya ye

Nkunda ya sika, oyo akatamaki na kati **Klisto** (libanga yango ^{G4073}) mpe abalusaki libanga moko monene ^{G3037} na
ekuke ya lilita, mpe alongwaki.

- Na maloba mosusu, moyengebene asengeli kotinga nzoto ya Yesu (logos) na elamba ya lini ya peto (elingi koloba kolya misuni ya elimo mpo na kolata elamba, 1Ko 10:3& .Em 1:13) mpe tyá yango na kati **Klisto**

(komela masanga ya elimo, 1Ko 10:4), mpo ete **Yesu Klisto** ekomi ya ye **Nkolo**. Yango wana, akozala bongo

atombolami kozanga kopola (1Ko 15:52) mpe kokóma **oyo ekufaka te** (1Ko 15:53-54), mpe mabe na ye (bozwi ya nse) .

nzoto ekosalema na nzoto ya nkembo ya **Mobikisi, Nkolo Yesu Klisto** (Phl3:20-21, 22. Rom 8:30), ¹⁷⁶ nani aza **Mwana-Mpate**.¹⁷⁷

→ 'ēi^{H410} azali **libanga yango** ^{H5553}. Ezali na ntina mingi (Nz 42:9), mpe **libanga yango** (petra, πέτρα, ezali na ntina mingi) ^{G4073} azali **Klisto** (1Ko 10:4).

Nz 89:26 Akobelela ngai: Ozali tata na ngai, Nzambe na ngai ('ēi), ^{H410} mpe libanga ^{H6697} ya ngai **lobiko**.

Ebr 9:28 Yango wana **Klisto** ezalaki mbala moko kopesamampo na komema masumu ma bato mingi; mpe epai ya baoyo bazali kozela ye

akobima mbala ya mibale kozanga masumu mpo ya lobiko. ^{G4991}

- **Klisto** = **Nkolo** (kyrios) ^{G2962}

- **.C. Ezali na ntina tehris** ezalaki mbala moko kopesama mpo na komema masumu ya bato mingi, ¹⁷⁸ kasi Ye akobima mbala ya mibale kotala wana

mpo na Ye, kozanga lisumu mpo na lobiko. Sosola likambo yango 'ēi^{H410} azali mpe moto te ^{H376} to mpe mwana ya

moto, ^{H120} kasi **ya lola**, mpe moto wana ya mibale azali **Nkolo** (kyrios) ^{G2962} uta na likoló.

¹⁷⁵Video 27. "(Mosuni, Molimo, & Molimo) Nzembo 23."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-elanga-ya-makila-a-possession-osombami-na-prix-un-honneur/.

¹⁷⁶Video 41. "Bókola na kati ya Nkolo mpo na kondimama na Nzambe."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-kola-na-nkolo-mpo-kozala-kondimama-na-nzambe/.

¹⁷⁷Tala [Figure 10-2] Ba 3 Babuki & Ba 4 Montre".

¹⁷⁸Talá na Em 5:6.

Ebr 9:28Yango wana **Klisto** ezalaki mbala moko kopesama mpo na komema masumu ya bato mingi; mpe epai ya baoyo bazali kozela ye

akobima mbala ya mibale kozanga masumu mpo ya lobiko.

Mit 23:19Nzambe ('**ēl**)^{H410} azali moto te, ^{H376}ete akosa; mpe mwana ya moto te, ^{H120}oyo asengeli koyambola: alobi, mpe akosala yango te? to alobaki, mpe akosala yango malam te?

Nz 136:26O pesa matondo na Nzambe ('**ēl**)^{H410} ya likoló: mpo ngolu na ye ekoumela seko.

1Ko 15:47Mobali ya liboso^{G444} ezali ya mabele (mabele), ^{G1093}ya mabele: 1 . **moto ya mibale**^{G444} azali **Nkolo (kyrios)** ^{G2962}uta na likoló.

- **Balibanga (šûr na likambo yango)** ^{H6697}= Nkolo (**Yahweh**) ^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi} . Bana ya Yisraele bamekaki **Nkolona** kolobaka ete, Ezali Nkolo (**Yahweh**) ^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi} kati na biso, to te? (Kob 17:7). Yango wana, **Nkolo** ^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi} atindaki Moize akende epai ya bato mpe abeta libanga (šûr) ^{H6697} na lingenda mpo bato bâmela oyo ebimi na kati na yango. Nkombo ya esika oyo mai eutaka na libanga ^{H6697} na Horebe ebimaki ebengami Massa mpe Meriba, mpe simbá ete mai yango ezalaki mpo na “bato,” oyo bamekaki **baNKOLO** ^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi}

- **NKOLO (Yahweh)** ^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi} = '**ēl**'^{H410} **ēlōhîm ya moto** (Nz 50:1) = **Mokonziya Yisraele** (Yis 44:6) = **Klisto** (Mar 15:32) .

→ **Nzambe** likoló na Yisraele (2Sa 7:26) → **Ba logos oyo**¹⁷⁹

Engebene na... Nz 50:1, Nkolo (**Yahweh**) ^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi} azali '**ēl**'^{H410} **ēlōhîm ya moto** ^{H430}

Na yango, epai ya bana ya Yisraele, **Yahweh** ^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi} ezalaki '**ēl**'^{H410} **ēlōhîm ya moto**, ^{H430} mpe **Mokonzi ya Yisraele**.

Nz 50:1 Bato ya nguyá ('**ēl**)^{H410} Nzambe ('**ēlōhîm ya moto**) .. ^{H430}ata Nkolo (**Yahweh**) ^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi} alobi, .

mpe abengaki mabele^{H776} *uta na kobima ya moi kino kolala na yango.*

Yis 44:6 Alobi boye^{H559} **NKOLO (Yahweh)** ^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi} **Mokonzi**^{H4428. Ezali na ntina mingi} **ya Yisraele** ^{H3478} .

mpe mosikoli na ye^{H1350} **NKOLO (Yahweh)** ^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi} *ya bayambi bayaya* ^{H6635} *Nazali moto ya liboso,* ^{H7223} *mpe nazali moto ya nsuka,* ^{H314} *mpe pembeni*^{H1107} *nqai Nzambe azali te ('ēlōhîm ya moto) ..*

2Sa 7:26 Mpe tika nkombo na yo ekumisama libela na libela, kolobaka:

Yawe na mampinga azali **Nzambe**^{H430} **likoló na Yisraele: 1** .
+ mpe ndako ya mosaleli na yo Davidi etelema liboso na yo.”

→ **NKOLO (Yahweh)**, mokonzi ya Yisraele azali **Klisto**¹⁸⁰ oyo azalaki **Nzambe** likoló na Yisraele, . oyo ezalaki **ba logos oyo ezali**.¹⁸¹

➤ **Nzambe**

- **Nzambe (ēlōhîm oyo ezali)** ^{H430} ezalaki Libanga (**šûr na likambo yango**) ^{H6697}: Nkolo (**Yahweh**) ya **bayambi bayaya** ^{H6635} (Mosikoli) . → “Mosali” oyo osengeli **kobala**.

Nz 78:35 Mpe bamikundolaki^{H2142} ete Nzambe (**ēlōhîm oyo ezali**) ^{H430} ezalaki libanga na bango (šûr) ^{H6697} mpe oyo ya likoló ^{H5945. Ezali na ntina mingi} **Nzambe ('ēl)** ^{H410} mosikoli na bango. ^{H1350}

¹⁷⁹Talá na " (Em 1:1-2) *Emoniseli ya Yesu Klisto.*”

¹⁸⁰Video 38. “Kobaka Yesu na ekulusu.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-ba-ekulusu-ya-yesu-ba-miyibi-mibale-bakamaki-ekulusu-pembeni-na-yesu/.

¹⁸¹ Jhn 1:1 Na ebandeli ezalaki Liloba (**logos ya ba logos**) ^{G3056} mpe Liloba (**logos ya ba logos**) azalaki na **Nzambe**, mpe Liloba (**logos ya ba logos**) ezalaki **Nzambe**.

Yil 50:34 Mosikoli na Bango^{H1350} ezali makasi; NKOLO (Yahweh)^{H3068}. Ezali na ntina mingi ya bayambi bapaya^{H6635} ezali ya ye

nkombo: 1. ^{H8034} akosamba mpenza likambo na bango, ete akoka kopesa bopemi na mboka (mabele), ^{H776} mpe kotungisa bafandi ya Babilone.

Yis 54:5 Mpo na Mokeli na yo^{H6213} azali mobali na yo, ^{H1166} NKOLO (Yahweh)^{H3068}. Ezali na ntina mingi ya bayambi bapaya^{H6635}

ezali nkombo na ye; mpe Mosikoli na yo Mosantu ya Yisraele; Nzambe (ělohím oyo ezali)^{H430} ya

mobimbamabele^{H776} akobengama.

Yis 43:15 Ngai nazali NKOLO (Yahweh)^{H3068}. Ezali na ntina mingi Mosantu na yo, mozalisi ya Yisraele,

Mokonzi na yo.

→ Simbá eteba logos oyo ezaliezalaki Nzambe na ebandeli, mpe ělohím oyo ezali^{H430} ezalaki libanga (şûr)^{H6697}

epai ya bato ya Yisraele, mpe bato ya likoló^{H5945}. Ezali na ntina mingi 'ěi^{H410} azalaki mosikoli na bango, ^{H1350} Mosantu ya

Yisraele, (elingi koloba) NKOLO (Yahweh)^{H3068}. Ezali na ntina mingi ya bayambi bapaya, Nzambe (ělohím oyo ezali)^{H430} ya mabele mobimba^{H776}

oyo azali "Mozalisi" na yo osengeli kobala (talá na Mwana-Mpate, ^{G721} Em 5:6).

→ Tyelikolo 'ěi^{H410} = Nkolo (Yahweh) ya bayambi bapaya^{H6635} (Redeemer, Mosantu ya Yisraele) .

→ NKOLO (Yahweh) = Nzambe (ělohím oyo ezali)^{H430} ya mabele mobimba^{H776} (Nkolo Yesu Klisto na NT).

Misala 3:18 Kasi makambo wana, oyo Nzambe liboso alakisaki na monoko ya basakoli na ye nyonso, oyo Klisto esengeli konyokwama, akokisaki boye.

(Misala 13:35 Yango wana alobi lisusu na nzembo mosusu:

Okopesa nzela te na oyo ya yo Mosantu Mosantu mpo na komona kanyaka)

Misala 3:19 Bongo boyamboli, mpe bobongwana, ete masumu na bino elongolama;

ntango ntango ya bopemi ekoya uta na miso ya Nkolo (kyrios)^{G2962}.

Misala 3:20 Mpe akotinda Yesu Klisto, oyo liboso esakolamaki epai na bino.

Misala 3:21 Oyo lola esengeli kozwakino bantango ya kozongisa bilokoya biloko nyonso,

nini Nzambe alobi na monoko mwa bapofeta ba ye banso basantu uta mokili ebandaki.

Misala 3:22 Mpo Moize alobaki solo na bankoko ete:

Mosakoli moko akozala Nkolo (kyrios)^{G2962} ya yo Nzambe^{G2316} tombola likolo

epai ya bino ya bandeko ba bino, lokola ngai;

ye bokoyoka na makambo manso maye akoloba epai ya bino.

- Mpo na nini Yesu Klisto azali Nkolo ya biso Nzambe kino ntango ya kozongisama ya biloko nyonso?

(Jhn1:1 elimbolami lisusu)

→ Na ebandeli ezalaki ba logos ya ba logos, ^{G3056} mpe ba logos oyo ezali azalaki na Nzambe, mpe ba logos ya ba logos ezalaki Nzambe (Jhn1:1).

→ Na ebandeli ezalaki ba logos oyo ezali (Yehova, Yahweh), mpe Yahweh azalaki elongo na Nzambe, mpe Yahweh

azalaki Nzambe (Jhn1:1).

→ Na ebandeli ezalaki Klisto, mpe Klisto azalaki elongo na Nzambe, mpe Klisto azalaki Nzambe (Ef 3:2) ya mobimba

mabele (Yis 54:5).

- Nzambe esakolaki yango Ya Klisto mpasi na nzela ya minoko ya bapofeta na Ye, mpe ekokisamaki. Yango wana, osengeli koyambola mpo masumu na yo elongolama, mpo ete ntango ya kopema ekoya (Misala 3:19) uta na elongi ya Nkolo (kyrios), mpe Yesu Klisto, oyo asakolamaki epai na bino liboso, akotindama epai na bino. Likoló esengeli koyamba Ye kino ntango ya bozongisi biloko nyonso,

oyo **Nzambe** alobi na monoko ya bapofeta na Ye banso basantu uta mokili ebandaki. **Nzambe** atie biloko nionso na se ya makolo ya **Klisto** ([1Ko 15:27](#)) mpe na nzela ya **Ya Klisto** bampasi, **Yesu Klisto** etindami epai na biso, mpe oyo elobelamaki na **Ya Nzambe** basakoli basantubanda mokili ebandaki.

→ Na maloba mosusu, “. **Klisto**” ezali banda ebandeli ya mokili na bankombo ya **'ēl** ^{H410} mpe **Yahweh**. ^{H3068} Ezali na ntina mingi **NKOLO** (**Yahweh**). ^{H3068} Ezali na ntina mingi ya **bayambi** **bapaya**, . oyo azalaki mosikoli ya **Mosantu ya Yisalaele** mpe **ēlōhīm oyo ezali** ya mabele mobimbana Kondimana ya Kala to **NKOLO** (**Yahweh**). ^{H3068} Ezali na ntina mingi eyaki lokola **Yesu Klisto** mosakoli yangona kondimana ya sika mpe atalaki mpe asikolaki bato na Ye Yisalaele lokola **Nkolo** (kyrios) (kyrios) ^{G2962} **Nzambe** ^{G2316} ya **Yisraele** na Kondimana ya Sika.

Oyo **NKOLO**, Mokonzi ya Yisraele, **Yehova ya mampinga**, aponaki bato ya seko mpe bakomonisa makambo mazali koya mpe makoya. ¹⁸² Kino tango ya bozongisi ya biloko nionso, lola esengeli koyamba profeta oyo **Yesu Klisto** denge **Nkolo** ^{G2962} **Nzambe**. ^{G2316}

[Eba 14:18](#) Mpe **Melekisedeke** mokonzi ya **Salem** ^{H8004} Ezali na ntina mingi abimisaki mampa ^{H3899} Ezali na ntina mingi mpe vinyo. ^{H3196}

mpe azalaki nganga-nzambe ^{H3548} ya oyo eleki likoló ^{H5945} Ezali na ntina mingi **Nzambe ('ēl)**. ^{H410}

[Eba 14:19](#) Mpe apambolaki ye, mpe alobaki ete:

Abrama oyo aleki likoló apambolama ^{H5945} Ezali na ntina mingi **Nzambe ('ēl)**, . ^{H410}

moto oyo azali na yango ^{H7069} ya likoló mpe ya mabele:

[Eba 14:20](#) Mpe **Nzambe** oyo aleki likolo apambolama (**'ēl**). ^{H410}

oyo apesi banguna na yo na loboko na yo.

Mpe apesaki ye moko na zomi (ya zomi) . ^{H4643} ya nyonso.

[Eba 14:21](#) Mpe mokonzi ya **Sodoma** alobaki na **Abalama** ete: “**Pesá ngai bato yango**. mpe **zwá biloko yango epai na yo moko**.”

[Eba 14:22](#) Mpe **Abalama** alobaki na mokonzi ya **Sodoma**:

Natomboli loboko na ngai epai ya NKOLO (**Yahweh**), oyo eleki likoló ^{H5945} Ezali na ntina

mingi **Nzambe ('ēl)**, . ^{H410}

moto oyo azali na likoló mpe na mabele, . ^{H776}

- .Nani aza **Melekisedeke**

- **Melekisedeke**: Nganga-nzambe ya likoló **'ēl** (mozwi lola mpe mabele) .

- Kobanda na [Eba 2:4](#), "moto moko (**Yawe Nzambe**)” ezali mpe na mosala ya kosala ^{H6213} makambo likolo ya nini

Nzambe ekelamaki. ¹⁸³ According na [Yis 54:5](#), ozali na yango **kobala** Mokeli na yo ^{H6213} mpe nkombo na Ye ezali

NKOLO (**Yahweh**) ya **bayambi** **bapaya**. ¹⁸⁴

(1) Na ebandeli, **Nzambe** “Akelaki ^{H1254}” likoló mpe mabele ([Eba 1:1](#)), yango wana **Nzambe** (**ēlōhīm oyo ezali**) azali “mozalisi”.

(2) Na ebandeli, **Nkolo** (**Yahweh**). ^{H3068} Ezali na ntina mingi **Nzambe** (**ēlōhīm oyo ezali**) . ^{H430} **Kosala** ^{H6213} mabele mpe

balola ([Eba 2:4](#)), yango wana **Yahwe** **ēlōhīm** ezali **Nkolo** (**Yahweh**). ^{H3068} Ezali na ntina mingi ya **bayambi** **bapaya** ^{H6635} ([Eba 2:1](#)) .

nani aza “**Mozalisi**”.

¹⁸²Video 48. “8. Hanukkah.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-ba-fêtes-ya-nkolo-8-hanukkah/.

¹⁸³Video 1. “Matambe ya bozalisi.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/cours1/liteya1/.

¹⁸⁴Talá Mwana-Mpate ^{G721} na [Em 5:6](#).

(3) Nsima ya **Nzambe** akelaki pe asali lola pe mabele, Ye atindaki mabele^{H776} mpo na kobimisa matiti, mpe mai mpo na kobimisa biloko bizali kopumbwapumbwa, mpe mabele ebimisaki bomoi ya bamolimo.¹⁸⁵

→ Ezali na mayokani 2 (2 testaments) mpo na bana mibali 2 ya Abraham, moko na bango abotamaki na makambo ya mabele Yelusalemsima mosuni ya moombo ya mwasi (Ishmael) mpe mosusu na elaka (Isaka) ya mwasi moko ya bonsomi na Yelusaleme na likoló.

- **Melekisedeke**, mokonzi ya **Salem**^{H8004}. Ezali na ntina mingi (ezali kolobela **Yesu Klisto**).
- Mpo **Yesu** azali mokonzi ya Bayuda (Yh 19:19) mpe **Klisto** azali mokonzi ya Yisraele. Ya Melekisedeke "likolo 'él" ekokani na yango **Yesu Klisto** na Kondimana ya Sika (Mar 15:32).¹⁸⁶

- **Melekisedeke** abimisaki mampa mpe vinyo (elobeli **Yesu Klisto**).
Limpampevino (Yesu Klisto): Nzoto ya **Yesu** (to **Mwana ya moto**, nani aza **mampa yangoya Nzambe**), ezingamaki na elamba ya peto ya lini mpe etandamaki na Nkunda ya sika oyo bakataki na libanga oyo ezalaki ya Yozeze oyo ateyaki na ye **Yesu** mpe akómaki moyengebene. Na maloba mosusu, moto moko oyo akómaki moyengebene azingaki logos (nzoto ya Nkolo Yesu) na eloko moko ya peto elamba ya lini mpe alali yango na kati **Klisto** (mpo na misuni mpe masanga ya elimo, rhema, .1Ko 10:4), mpo ete oyo **Yesu Klisto**, oyo atindamaki epai na ye, akopesa ye bomoi **Klisto** (Ef 2:5) mpe kotombola ye na bisika ya lola na mapamboli nyonso ya elimo na **Klisto Yesu** (Ef 1:3, .Ef 2:6), mpe kokóma ya ye **Nkolo** (Flp 3:8), mpe kobongola nzoto na ye ya mabe nanzoto ya nkemboya **Mobikisi, Nkolo Yesu Klisto** (Phl 3:20-21, 22 .Rom 8:30), .¹⁸⁷ nani aza **Mwana-Mpate**, .**Klisto**, elilingi ya **Nzambe**.¹⁸⁸
- **Koyeba** ete mosuni ya **Mwana ya moto** ezali logos (Jhn 14:25) to mampa, mpe makila ya **Klisto** azali **vinyo yango**, .¹⁸⁹ libanga yango ebalukaki mosika na lilita epai nzoto ya **ba Nkolo Yesu** etandamaki, elakisi logos (mai) ebongwanaki rhema (vinyo) ntango libanga ebalukaki mosika na lilita, mpe baoyo bandimakaon **Mwana ya Nzambe** kozala na batatoli kati na bango moko (Yos 24:22).¹⁹⁰

→ Na yango, mampa mpe vinyo elobeli **Yesu Klisto**
(“1Yo 5:6 Oyo ezali ye oyo alekaki **maimpemakila**, ata **Yesu Klisto**, kaka na mai te, . kasi na mai mpe makila. Mpe ezali Molimo oyo azali kotatola. mpamba te Molimo azali solo”).

- **Melekisedeke**, nganga-nzambe ya likoló 'él (ezali kolobela **Yesu Klisto**).
Nsima ya kokela lola mpe mabele, ekomaki “mokumba na biso” ya kobimisa mbuma ya bomoi ya molimo. Mpe **Melekisedeke** azalaki nganga-nzambeya bato ya likoló 'él^{H410} to **Mosantu** ya Yisraele oyo na Kondimana ya Sika elobeli **Yesu Klisto**. Tozali na Nganga-nzambe Monene, . **Yesu Mwana ya Nzambe**, oyo aleki na Lola (Ebr 4:14, mpe akómaki **Yesu Klisto**, . **Nkolo ya biso Nzambe**), mpe “Yehova (. **Yahweh**) .^{H3068}. Ezali na ntina mingi alapi ndai, mpe akoyambola te, “Ozali nganga-nzambe^{H3548} libela **engebene na lolenge ya Melekisedeke** (Nz 110:4).” **Nkolo** (kyrios) (kyrios)), .^{G2962} libanga ya bomoi, oyo eponami na **Nzambe** (1Pe 2:4). Kasi, “bozali mpe lokola mabanga ya bomoi, botongi ndako ya molimo, bonganganzambe ya bule, .^{G2406} kopesa bambeka ya elimo, oyo endimami na **Nzambe** pene **Yesu Klisto** (1Pe 2:5).
- **Ba oyo ya likolo 'él** kosomba^{H7069} lola mpe mabele (ezali kolobela **Yesu Klisto**).

¹⁸⁵Video 1. “Matambe ya bozalisi.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/cours1/liteya1/ .

¹⁸⁶Video 38. “Kobaka Yesu na ekulusu.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-ba-ekulusu-ya-yesu-ba-miyibi-mibale-bakamaki-ekulusu-pembeni-na-yesu/.

¹⁸⁷Video 39. “Lisekwa ya bakufi.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-possible-time-sequence-ya-ekulusu-ya-lisekwa-ya-bakufi-ya-ya-mboka-mpe-ya-nsuka/.

¹⁸⁸Talá “Nkolo Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso, .Em 1:8& Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso, Em 4:8”.

¹⁸⁹Video 13. “Liloba (logos & rhēma).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-likabo-ya-molimo-mosantu/.

¹⁹⁰Video 23. “Limpa, Mana, & Mana oyo ebombami.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/lipa/23-lipa-manna-manna-ebombami/.

- **Nkolo ya biteni ntuku misato ya palata**¹⁹¹
 Engebene na mobeko na **Kobima 21:32**, ngombe (Yuda) apusaki (atekaki) mosaleli moko (Yesu), na bongo nkolo ngombe to Yuda (banganga-nzambe bakonzi, **.Mat 27:6**), akopesa shekele ntuku misato ya palata na nkolo ya moombo wana (Nzambe), mpe ngombe (Yuda) akobambama mabanga.

 Nzokande, nsima ya Yudasi amibongoli motema mpo ete atekamaki makila ya innocent (ya **Yesu**), banganga-nzambe bakonzi mpe bankulutu bakómaki lisusu nkolo ya Yuda teaengebene mobeko, balobi boye: “Ezali nini mpo na biso?” tala yo na yango (**Mat 27:4**). Na bongo, Yuda azalaki na nzela mosusu te bobele kobwaka na nse biteni ntuku misato ya palata na tempelo, mpe alongwaki, mpe amikuki na nzete (**Mat 27:5**). Yuda abwakaki biteni ya palata na tempelo mpo ezalaki ya Nzambe engebene na mibeko (**Kobima 21:32**).

 Oyo ezali liloba^{H1697} **ya Yehova**uta na Yehova Nzambe (**Zek 11:1-4**), elobamaki na mosakoli Jeremy, mpe ekokisamaki na **Mat 27:9**. Na miso ya bato, biteni nyonso ntuku misato ya palata ekozala ya nkolo (**Nzambe**) ya mosali ya mobali (**.Yesu**) engebene mobeko, yango wana bakanisaka ete ezali ya moto oyo azali “malamu,” (**Nzambe**ezali kaka ye moko oyo abengami, “ **.malamu**”^{G18}, **.Mar 10:18**).
- **Mosali-mbeki**(oyo asalaki mabele ya lima) ^{H3335. Ezali na ntina mingi} azali **NKOLO(Yahweh)** ^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi} mpe Aponaki ete biteni ntuku misato ya palata (ntalo ya ye oyo azwaki motuya, makila ya **Yesu**(**Ebr 10:19**), oyo bango ya bana mibali^{H1121} ya Yisalaele ezalaki mpenza na motuya, **.Mat 27:9**) kobwakama epai ya moyemi-mbeki (**.NKOLO**) ^{H3335. Ezali na ntina mingi} **na ndako ya NKOLO**. ^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi}
- **Nkolo elanga ya moyemi-mbeki**¹⁹²
 → Lokola biteni ntuku misato ya palata ezali motuya malamu ya makila ya Yesu oyo epesamaki motuya na bana ya
Yisraele, nkolo ya **ya moyemi-mbeki (ya Nkolo) .elanga** azali **NKOLO (Mat 27:7)** .
- **Nzoto na yo esombami na motuya na makila ya motuya ya Klisto, Mwana-Mpate**
 → Bosikolamaki te na biloko oyo ebebaka na bonkoko uta na batata na bino, kasi na **makila ya liboso ya Klisto**, lokola ya mwana ya mpate^{G286} **kozanga mbebampe kozanga litono, oyo akomakiba**
Mwana-mpate(**1Pe 1:18-19**).^{G721} Yango wana, nzoto na yo ezali tempelo ya Nzambe ya Molimo Mosantu kati na yo, oyo ezali ya
Nzambempe ya bino te. Lokola nzoto na yo esombami na ntalo ya lokumu, ozali na makoki ya kokumisa
Nzambena nzoto na yo mpe na elimo na yo, oyo ezali ya Nzambe. Mokano ya Nzambe mpo na bato nyonso ezali ete bamona oyo ya Ye
Mwana mobali mpe ndimela Ye mpo na kozala na bomoi ya seko; na ndenge wana, tempelo ya Nzambe na nzoto na yo ekokumisama
 na molimo na yo, oyo esombamaki na makila ya motuya ya **Klisto**, mpo ete okokola na mokolo ya nsuka (tala **2Pe 2:1**).¹⁹³

 → Ba oyo ya likolo **'ēl**^{H410} apesi banguna ya Abrama na loboko na ye, yango wana Abrama apesaki moko na zomi ya
 nyonso epai ya nganga-nzambe na ye (Melkisedeke (**Eba 14:20**) ya bato ya likoló **ēl**, ^{H410} mosikoli, **.Nzambe(ēlōhím oyo ezali)**. ^{H430}
ya mabele mobimba.^{H776}

¹⁹¹Video 37. “Osombami na talo (lokumu).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-elanga-ya-makila-a-possession-osombami-na-prix-un-honneur/.

¹⁹²Ibid.

¹⁹³Ibid.

→Nsima ya moto moko kolya mbuma oyo Nzambe apesaki mitindo ete alya te, mabele elakelamaki mabe **Nkolo Nzambe**,
boye akokaki lisusu kolia mbuma te – oyo ebimaki na mabele ([Eba 1:11](#)).

→Kasi Melekisedeke apambolaki Abrama mpe Abrama apesaki ye moko na zomi mpamba te “dime nyonso ya
mabele, ezala ya momboto ya mabele, to ya mbuma ya nzete, ezali ya NKOLO (Yahweh): ezali bangomasantuna NKOLO (Yahweh)” ([Lev 27:30](#)). Yango wana, Abalama aboyaki kozwa ata biloko
oyo mokonzi ya Sodome apesaki likabo noki aloba ete akómisi Abrama mozwi ([Eba 14:23](#)).

→Nganga-nzambe monene: **Yesu** akómaki nganga-nzambe monene (nganga-nzambe monene) .^{G749} nsima ya molongo ya Melakisedeke.

([Ebr 6:20](#) Epayi wapi mobandisi azali mpo na biso akoti, ata **Yesu**,
asalaki likambo moko ya likoló **nganga-nzambe** (nganga-nzambe monene) .^{G749} mpo na libela nsima ya molongo ya Melekisedeke.)

- **Klisto azalaki liboso ya Abrahamama**

† **Melekisedeke**, nganga-nzambe ya likoló **'ēl**, ezali elilingi ya nganga-nzambe monene monene^{G749} oyo aleki na likoló, **Yesu Mwana ya Nzambe** ([Ebr 4:14](#)), nani aza **Yesu Klisto**, **Nkolo**^{G2962} ya biso **Nzambe**, ^{G2316} oyo lola esengeli koyamba Ye kino bantango ya bozongisi ya biloko nyonso, oyo **Nzambe** alobi na monoko mwa bapofeta ba ye banso basantu uta mokili ebandaki ([Misala 3:21](#)).

→ [Yh 8:58](#) **Yesu** alobaki na bango ete: Solo, solo, nalobi na bino ete, “ **Liboso ete Abrahamama azala, ngai nazali.**”

➤ **Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso (ša mokolo ya mokolo)** .^{H7706}

• **Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso (ša mokolo ya mokolo)** .^{H7706}: Liloba ya misisa euti na oyo ya Strong [H7703](#) ([טַוַּי](#), .šapapa), elimboli kobebisa, kosala na mobulu na, moto oyo aleki nguya, oyo azali na nguya nyonso ([Em 19:6](#)).

• **Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso (ša mokolo ya mokolo)** .^{H7706} → **NKOLO (Yahweh)** . → **Nzambe ('ēl)** .^{H410}
[Eba 17:1](#) Mpe ntango Abrama akómaki na mbula ntuku libwa na libwa. **NKOLO (Yahweh)** abimelaki Abalama, .

mpe alobaki na ye ete: “Ngai nazali Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso.” (**ša mokolo ya mokolo**) .^{H7706} **Nzambe ('ēl)** .^{H410},
tambola liboso na ngai, mpe zalá ya kokoka (na mbeba te) .^{H8549}. Ezali na ntina mingi

- Nkombo Abrama esalelamaki, liboso **'ēlōhīm ya moto** asalaki kondimana na Ye na nkombo na Ye ya sika, Abraham.
- **NKOLO (Yahweh)** amonanaki epai ya Abrama kino akómaki na mbula 99, na nsima Abimelaki ye lokola

Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso (ša mokolo ya mokolo) .^{H7706} **Nzambe ('ēl)** .^{H410} mpe ayebisaki Abalama atambola liboso na Ye kozanga mbeba.

→ Kokoma ya kokoka kozanga mbeba liboso ya Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso (**ša mokolo ya mokolo**) .^{H7706} **Nzambe ('ēl)** .^{H410}

Nzambe ('ēl) .^{H410} = **mpate-mobali moko** ^{H352}

- **'ēl** azali ekómi mokuse longwa na H352 ya Strong ([אֵל](#), .'ayil), ndimbola “**mpate-mobali**”^{H352} (oyo ezali ndenge moko na H193 ya Strong ([אֵל](#) Ezali na ntina mingi, 'ú) . elimboli “moto na nguya”)
→ Na kati ya OT, **mpate-mobali**^{H352} epesamaki lokola mbeka ya kotumba na Abalayama na esika ya

mwana na ye Yisaka

(Eba 22:13).

- Eba 22:13 Mpe Abrahama atombolaki miso na ye, mpe atalaki.
mpe tala nsima na ye **mpate-mobali moko**^{H352} akangami na zamba na maseke na ye:
mpe Abrahama akendaki mpe akamataki mpate-mobali, .
mpe apesaki ye lokola likabo ya kotumba na esika ya mwana na ye.

- Na kati ya OT : **mpate-mobali moko**^{H352} → **Mwana ya mpate** (Eleki ya Pasika) ^{H716}

- Na kati ya NT: (*Yesu*) . → **Mwana ya mpate**(*Klisto*) ^{G286} → **Mwana na Mpate**^{G721}

(Nkolompe Mobikisi, Yesu Klisto (Nzambe), Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso) .

- Makila ya motuya ya...**Klisto**, lokola ya **mwana ya mpate**^{G286} kozanga mbeba mpe kozanga litano, .
oyo akómaki Elekeli na biso **mwana-mpate** ^{G286} (**Klisto**) (.1Pe 1:19, .Kob 12:27, .1Ko 5:7).¹⁹⁴

→ Soki Nzambe ('**ēl**)^{H410} elobeli **Klisto**, bongo nani azali Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso (**ša mokolo ya mokolo**) .?

- **Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso (ša mokolo ya mokolo)** ^{H7706} → Nzambe ('**ēl**)^{H410} (Yehova, **Yahweh**) . → '**ēlōhīm ya moto**

Eba 17:2 Mpe nakosala kondimana na ngai ^{H1285}. Ezali na ntina mingi kati na ngai ná yo, mpe ekobakisa yo koleka ndelo.

Eba 17:3 Mpe Abrama akweyaki na elongi: mpe Nzambe ('**ēlōhīm ya moto**) ^{H430} asololaki na ye, alobaki ete, .

Eba 17:4 Mpo na ngai, tala, kondimana na ngai ezali elongo na yo, mpe okozala tata ya bikólo mingi.

Eba 17:5 Nkombo na yo mpe ekobengama lisusu Abrama te.

kasi nkombo na yo ekozala Abrahama; mpo ete nakómisi yo tata ya bikólo mingi.

- '**ēlōhīm ya moto** asalaki kondimana na Abrama ete akozala tata ya bikólo mingi mpe abengamaki ya ye nkombo, Abrahama.

- '**ēlōhīm ya moto** alobaki na Abalama liboso ya kosala boyokani na Ye na Abalayama.

- **Kondimana yango** ezalaki confirmé avant ya **Nzambe**^{G2316} na **Klisto**^{G1519}, mpe mobeko oyo ezalaki minei

mibu nkama na ntuku misato nsima, ekoki te kolongolama, ete esala elaka ya moko te bopusi (Gal 3:17). Simbá ete kondimana kati na **ēlōhīm oyo ezali** mpe Abalayama andimisamaki na **Nzambe** "na" **Klisto**.

- **Nzambe ('ēl)**^{H410} **Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso (ša mokolo ya mokolo)** ^{H7706} = azalaki (Nzambe, '**ēlōhīm ya moto**^{H430}) .

- Kowuta na lisumu ekota na mokili na moto moko ^{G444} (Rom 5:12, Eba 3:24) mpe tii na oyo ya Yakobo nkombo ebongwanaki na Yisalaele (Eba 35:10), Nzambe ('**ēlōhīm ya moto**) ^{H430} abimaki lokola Nzambe ('**ēl**)^{H410} .

Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso (ša mokolo ya mokolo) ^{H7706} epai ya Abraham, Yisaka, mpe Yakobo ntango amonanaki na mabele.

(Eba 48:3 Mpe Yakobo alobaki na Yozefe ete, Nzambe ('**ēl**)^{H410} Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso (**ša mokolo ya mokolo**) ^{H7706} ebimaki

(komona) ^{H7200}. Ezali na ntina mingi epai na ngai na Luz na mokili (mabele) ^{H776} ya Kanana, mpe apambolaki ngai,)

- Nzambe ('**ēl**)^{H410} Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso (**ša mokolo ya mokolo**) ^{H7706} abimelaki Yakobo na mabele ya Kanana liboso ya Yakobo

¹⁹⁴Talá na Em 5:6.

bapesaki ye nkombo ya sika, Yisalaele. Na bongo, Nzambe ('**ēl**)^{H410} Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso (**ša mokolo ya mokolo**)^{H7706} azalaki Nzambe ('**ēlōhīm ya moto**) .

oyo amonanaki awa na mabele, oyo ezali elilingi ya elilingi ya **Klisto Yesu**, oyo akotaki na mokili mpo na kobikisa basumuki (**1Ti 1:15**) mpe akómaki **Klisto Yesu** ya biso **Nkolo** (**Flp 3:8**).

(**Flp 3:8**)yo na ntembe te, mpe natangi makambo manso kasi bobungisi mpo na bolamu bwa **boyebi yangoya Klisto Yesu** ya nga **Nkolo** (**kyrios**):

Mpo na ye oyo nabungisi biloko nyonso, .

mpe sala kotanga bango kasi bosoto, ete nakoka kolonga **Klisto**.)

Eba 35:10 Mpe **Nzambe** ('**ēlōhīm ya moto**)^{H430} alobaki na ye ete: “Nkombo na yo Yakobo. nkombo na yo ekobengama lisusu Yakobo te; kasi Yisraele^{H3478} ekozala nkombo na yo: mpe apesaki ye nkombo Yisraele.^{H3478}

Eba 35:11 Mpe **Nzambe** ('**ēlōhīm ya moto**)^{H430} alobaki na ye (na Yisalaele, nkombo ya sika ya Yakobo, .**Eba 35:10**), .

mpe bókóma mingi;

bikólo)^{H1471}

Nazali Nzambe ('**ēl**)^{H410} Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso (**ša mokolo ya mokolo**)^{H7706} bóbota

ekólo moko^{H1471} (**Ekólo moko ya Nzambe, Yisalaele**) mpe etuluku ya **bikólo** (**Bapakano**

ekozala ya yo, mpe bakonzi bakobima uta na loketo na yo;

- '**ēlōhīm ya moto** alobaki mpe na Yakobo liboso ete bápesa ye nkombo ya sika, Yisalaele (**Eba 35:10**).

- Sima ya ko changer kombo ya Jacob na Israël, Nzambe ('**ēl**)^{H410} Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso (**ša mokolo ya mokolo**)^{H7706} apambolaki Yisraele mpo na kobota mpe kokóma mingi Ya **Nzambe** ekólo Yisraele, mpe na **bikólo** ya **Bapakano**.¹⁹⁵

Eba 1:22 Mpe **Nzambe** ('**ēlōhīm ya moto**)^{H430} apambolaki bango, kolobaka ete:

“Bóbota mpe bókola, .

mpe tondisá mai na mbu, mpe tiká bandeke ekóma mingi na mabele.^{H776}

Eba 28:3 Na Nzambe ('**ēl**)^{H410} Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso (**ša mokolo ya mokolo**)^{H7706} apambola

yo, .

mpe bóbota, mpe bókólisa yo, .

ete okoka kozala ebele ya bato;

- **From Eba 46:2, .Nzambe** ('**ēlōhīm ya moto**)^{H430} alobeli Yisalaele na **bimonaneli** **Eba 46:2** Na Nzambe ('**ēlōhīm ya moto**)^{H430} alobaki na Yisalaele^{H3478} na **bimonaneli**^{H4759} ya butu, . mpe alobaki ete: “Yakobo, Yakobo.” Mpe alobaki ete: **Ngai oyo**.

→ Euti na **Eba 46:2**, Nzambe ('**ēlōhīm ya moto**)^{H430} azali koloba na Yisalaele na **bimonaneli**.

- '**ēl**^{H410} = Mosungi, & Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso (**ša mokolo ya mokolo**)^{H7706} = Pambola yo wuta lola likolo → **Yesu Klisto**

Eba 49:25 Ata na Nzambe ('**ēl**)^{H410} ya tata na yo, oyo akosala **limalisiyo**;

mpe na Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso (**ša mokolo ya mokolo**)^{H7706} oyo akosala **kopambolayo** **namapamboli** ya lola likolo, .

mapamboli ya mozindo oyo ezali na nse, mapamboli ya mabéle, .^{H7699}

mpe ya libumu (**mawa**)^{H7356}.

→ '**ēl**^{H410} ya tata na yo (Abrahama, Yisaka, mpe Yakobo) ezali Moto oyo “Asalisaka” yo

¹⁹⁵Video 6. “Yehova (akomi) Nzambe na bino.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-buku-ya-ba-nkola-kobanda-na-adama-ti-yesu-bana-ya-israel-israel/ & . video 16, “Bapakano, bikólo nyonso (5/10), .” www.therhemaofthelord.com/nsango-malamu/16/.

(na mabele).

26) .

→ 'ēl^{H410} azali “mosungi,” mpe mosungi mpo na Yisraele azali **NKOLO(Yahweh)** (.2Mik 14:25-
to **Nkolo(kyrios)** (.Ebr 13:6).¹⁹⁶

mabelena mapamboli ya

→ **Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso (ša mokolo ya mokolo)** .^{H7706} ezali Moto oyo “ .**Mapamboli**” yo na
lolalikolo.

(Yehova Nzambe asekwi mosakoli)

Misala 3:22 Mpo Moize alobaki solo na bankoko ete:

Mosakoli moko akozala **Nkolo(kyrios)** (kyrios)^{G2962} ya yo **Nzambe** botombola epai ya bino
ya bino

bandeko, lokola ngai;

ye bokoyoka na makambo manso maye akoloba epai ya bino.

Misala 3:23 Mpe ekosalema ete molimo nyonso, oyo akoyoka mosakoli wana te.

ekobebisama uta o ntei ya bato.

Misala 3:24 Iyo, mpe basakoli banso uta na Samwele mpe baye balandi nsima.

mingi lokola balobi, basakolaki mpe bongo mpo na mikolo miye.

Misala 3:25 Bino bozali bana (bana mibali) .^{G5207} ya basakoli, .

mpe ya kondimana oyo Nzambe^{G2316} esalemaki elongo na batata ba biso, kolobaka na

Abrahama, Mpe na kati ya momboto na yo^{G4690} oyo ezali **mabota nyonso ya mabele**

(mabele) .^{G1093} bozala na lipamboli. ^{G1757}

Misala 3:26 Epai na bino liboso **Nzambe** .^{G2316} lokola asekwi Mwana na ye (mosaleli) .^{G3816}

Yesu .^{G2424} Ezali na ntina mingi

kotindaye mpo na kopambola bino, na kopengwisa moko na moko na bino na mabe na
ye.

(Mat 1:21 Mpe akobota mwana mobali, mpe okobenga nkombo na ye **YESU**: 1 .
mpo akosalakobikisa bato na ye longwa na masumu na bangqo.)

masumu.

→ **Nzambe** atombolami likolo **Yesu** mpo na “kopambola” yo na boyamboli na yo uta na

- **Who ezali oyo Yesu nani Nzambe** atombolaki mpo na Yisalaele?

Misala 13:23 Ya momboto ya moto oyo (ya Davidi).

azali na yango **Nzambe** enqebene elaka na ye atombolami epai ya Yisalaele **Mobikisi moko** .^{G4990} oyo ezali **Yesu**: 1 .

ezali“ .

→ **Yesu**, nani **Nzambe** atombolami likolompo na Yisraele, .azali "**Mobikisi moko**.”^{G4990} oyo

- **Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso (ša mokolo ya mokolo)** .^{H7706} oyo Apambolaka yo = **Yesu = Mobikisi moko** ^{G4990} oyo ezali

Mit 24:4 Alobi, oyo bayokaki maloba ^{H561} ya Nzambe ('ēl) . .^{H410} oyo emonanaki

emonaneli yango ^{H4236} ya **Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso (ša mokolo ya mokolo)** , .^{H7706}

akweyi na kati ya kolala, kasi miso na ye efungwami.

→ Na koyoka maloba ya 'ēl .^{H410} emonaneli ya **Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso (ša mokolo ya mokolo)** .^{H7706} efungoli.

¹⁹⁶ Talá na Em 3:14.

- .[Klisto ya Nkolo](#)

[Luk 2:26](#) Mpe ezalaki bongo [komonisa epai na ye na nzela ya Molimo Mosantu](#), ete ye (Simeona) asengeli te tala liwa, liboso ete amona [Klisto ya Nkolo](#).

[Luk 2:27](#) Mpe ayaki na nzela ya Molimo na kati ya tempelo.
mpe ntango baboti bamemaki mwana [Yesu](#),
kosala mpo na ye na momeseno ya mibeko, .

[Luk 2:28](#) Bongo atombolaki ye na maboko na ye, mpe apambolaki [Nzambe](#), mpe alobaki ete, .

[Luk 2:29](#) Nkolo ([despotēs ya bokonzi](#)), .^{G1203} sikawa tika yo mosaleli na yo akende na kimia, .
engebene liloba na yo ([maladi ya rhema](#)) .^{G4487}: 1 .

[Luk 2:30](#) Mpo miso na ngai emoni^{G1492} ya yo [lobiko](#), .

[Luk 2:31](#) Oyo obongisi liboso ya elongi ya bato banso;

[Luk 2:32](#) Mwindi moko^{G5457} mpo na kopelisa Bapakano, .^{G1484} mpe nkembo ya bato na yo Yisraele.

→ Molimo Mosantu azali likolo ya bato^{G444} na Yelusaleme oyo akómi moyengebene mpe
[mosambeli](#), [kozela](#)

libondisi ya Yisalaele. Simeon azalaki moko ya mobali wana mpe emonisami na ye na [ba Molimo Mosantu](#) ete amona liwa te liboso ete amona [Klisto ya Nkolo](#) ([Luk 2:25-26](#)).

→ Ata ntango mwana [Yesu](#) esalemaki mpo na Ye momeseno ya Mibeko, . [Molimo Mosantu](#) emonisaka moto ya sembo mpe ya komipesa na makambo ya mwana [Yesu](#) ete Ye alengelami
mpo na yango
nkembo ya
[lobiko](#) liboso ya elongi ya bato nyonso, . [Pole ya Nzambe](#) mpo na kopelisa Bapakano, mpe
[Bato na ye](#), Yisalaele.

→ Ntango ayokaki maloba yango^{H561} euti na ['ēl](#) (to [despotēs ya bokonzi](#), .[Luk 2:26](#)), to Nkolo
[\(Yahweh\)](#), .
komona [Yesu](#) mpe ya Ye
[Molimo Mosantu](#) emonisi yango [maladi ya rhema](#) ([Luk 2:29](#)) mpe afungolaka miso mpo na
[lobiko](#).¹⁹⁷

➤ [Nzambe \('ēl\)](#) .^{H410} Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso ([ša mokolo ya mokolo](#)) .^{H7706} = [Nkolo](#) ([kyrios](#)) mpe [Mobikisi](#) (nani aza [Yesu Klisto](#)) na kati ya NT ([2Pe 1:11](#)) .

→ [ēl](#)^{H410} Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso ([ša mokolo ya mokolo](#)) .^{H7706} = azalaki Nzambe (['ēlōhīm ya moto](#)^{H430}) .

[Yos 24:27](#) Mpe Yosua alobaki na bato nyonso ete: "Talá, libanga oyo." ^{H68} akozala motatoli epai ya
[biso](#);

mpe eyoki maloba manso^{H561} ya Yehova ([Yahweh](#)) .^{H3068} Ezali na ntina mingi oyo alobaki na yango
[biso](#): yango wana ekozala litatoli epai ya bino, noki bowangana bino [Nzambe \('ēlōhīm oyo ezali\)](#).^{H430}

† Nsima ya kolonga mabele ya Kanana, Yosua ayebisi bato nyonso ya mabota ya Yisraele ete bábanga [NKOLO](#) ([Yahweh](#)) mpe kosalela [NKOLO](#) na bosembo mpe na bosolo, mpe bato balobaki ([Yos 24:22-24](#)), .

"Tozali batatoli oyo baponaki [NKOLO](#), .
[mpe NKOLO](#) ([Yahweh](#)) ya biso [Nzambe \('ēlōhīm oyo ezali\)](#) tokosalela."

Na nsima, Yosua asalaki kondimana na bato mpe atyelaki bango mobeko mpe mobeko na Shekeme, mpe akomaki maloba oyo (to [maladi ya rhema](#)) na "buku ya mibeko ya [Nzambe](#)", mpe

¹⁹⁷Video 8. "(Liboso ya Elekeli) Yesu uta na mwana mobali kino Nkolo." www.therhemaofthelord.com/bafeti-7-ya-nkolo/8-ba-feti-sambo-ya-nkolo-mpo-na-bana-ya-israel-yesu-uta-na-mwana-mobali-na-nkolo/.

azwaki libanga moko monene, mpe atelemsaki yango pembeni ya esika mosantu ya **NKOLO (Yahweh)**.¹⁹⁸

Ntango ayokaki maloba yango ^{H561}ya **NKOLO (Yahweh, . Yos 24:24)**, libanga monene ekómaka litatoli oyo oponi **NKOLO (Yahweh)** . mpe kosalela **NKOLO (Yahweh) . Nzambe (ëlôhîm oyo ezali)**.

† Ntango bato oyo basekwaki **Yesu** bayaki epai ya bayekoli, bamonaki **Nkolo** (kyrios, **Jhn20:20**), . mpe azwaki **Nkolo'** .skopema, oyo ezali **Molimo Mosantu** (**Jhn20:22**).

Jhn20:22 Mpe ntango ye (**Nkolotokyrios**) .^{G2962}alobaki boye, . apemaki mpema ^{G1720}likolo na banqo, mpe alobaki na bango ete: “Bóyamba **Molimo**

Mosantu.”

Yobo 33:4 **Molimo** ya **Nzambe ('ël)** .^{H410}asali^{H6213}nga, . mpe mpema ^{H5397}ya **Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso** ^{H7706}apesi ngai **bomoi (kozala na**

bomoi) .^{H2421}. Ezali na ntina mingi

- **Molimoya Nzambe ('ël)** .^{H410}asali^{H6213}nga= Molimo ya **Nkolo (kyrios)** .^{G2962}
- **Pema yango** ^{H5397}ya **Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso (ša mokolo ya mokolo)** .^{H7706}apesi ngai bomoi (na bomoi) .^{H2421}. Ezali na ntina mingi (Ye oyo akitaki na lola pona kopesa **bomoi** na bino, ezali **Yesu Klisto**) .

→ Momboto yango ^{G4690}oyo ezali ya elaka ezali **Klisto** mpe mboto ^{G4703}ya Nzambe oyo

ekita

ye euti na momboto

ekufa

uta na likoló mpo na kopesa **bomoi** na mokili ezali **Yesu Klisto**, oyo mosuni na **yalogos ya Nzambe**, oyo esengeli kokweya na mabele (ya mosuni na biso) mpe mpo na kozala nokinokiand kobota mbuma mingi (**Jhn12:24**).¹⁹⁹

→ Nzambe (**'ël**) .Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso (**ša mokolo ya mokolo**) .azalaki Nzambe (**'ëlôhîm ya moto** ^{H430}) oyo amonanaki awa na mabele, mpe

ya **Molimo Mosantu**

Molimo ya 'ël (ba Nkolo, kyrios, oyo babengi kyrios) esali ngai, mpe mpema ya **Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso** (Mobikisi moko **Yesu Klisto**) apesi ngai **bomoi** na nzela (**Eba 2:7**).²⁰⁰

oyo ezali na kati ^{H430}).

→ Oyo **Nkolompe** Mobikisi azali **Yesu Klisto (2Pe 1:11)**, oyo azalaki **Nzambe ('ëlôhîm**

1Yo 4:14 Mpe tomoni mpe tozali kotatola ete Tata atindaki Mwana mpo na kozala Mobikisi: ^{G4990}oyo ezali ya mokili.

2Ti 1:10 Kasi ezali sikawa komonana na kobima ya biso

Mobikisi Yesu Klisto, oyo alongolaki liwa, mpe asili

komema **bomoi** mpe **kozanga kokufam** po na kongengisana nzela ya nsango malamumu:

Tit 2:13 Kolukaka elikia wana ya kopambolama, mpe komonana ya nkembo ya bato minene **Nzambe** ^{G2316} mpe ya biso **Mobikisi Yesu Klisto**;

2Pe 1:1 Simona Petelo, mosaleli mpe ntoma ya Yesu Klisto.

epai ya baoyo bazwi kondima ya motuya lokola elongo na biso

¹⁹⁸Video 23. “Limpa, Mana, & Mana oyo ebombami.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/lipa/23-lipa-manna-manna-ebombami/.

¹⁹⁹Video 26. “Elekeli ya Nkolo (Kondimana ya Sika).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/26-ba-nkolo-passe-ko-testament-ya-sika/.

²⁰⁰Video 40. “4. Pantekote.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/40-bafeti-ya-nkolo-4-pantekote/.

na nzela ya bosembo ya **Nzambe**
mpe ya biso **Mobikisi Yesu Klisto**: 1 .

2Pe 1:11 Mpo boye ekosalema mpo na bino ebele
na kati ya bokonzi ya seko ya biso **Nkolompe Mobikisi Yesu Klisto**.
2Pe 3:18 Kasi bokola na ngolu, mpe na boyebi ya biso **Nkolo mpe Mobikisi Yesu Klisto**. Nkembo ezala na ye sikoyo mpe libela. Amen.

- **Nzambe ('ēl)** .^{H410} Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso (**ša mokolo ya mokolo**) .^{H7706}
Kob 6:2 Mpe **Nzambe ('ēlōhīm ya moto)** .^{H430} alobaki na Moize, .^{H4872} mpe alobaki na ye:
nazali NKOLO (Yahweh) .: 1 .^{H3068} Ezali na ntina mingi
Kob 6:3 Mpe nabimaki (tala) .^{H7200} Ezali na ntina mingi epai ya Abalayama, epai ya Yisaka, mpe epai ya Yakobo.
na nkombo ya (ndenge) **Nzambe ('ēl)** .^{H410} Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso (**ša mokolo ya mokolo**) .^{H7706},
kasi na nkombo na ngai .^{H8034} YEHOVA (**NKOLO, Yawe**) .^{H3068} Ezali na ntina mingi ezalaki ngai nayebanaki
te na bango.

- **Nzambe ('ēlōhīm ya moto)** .^{H430} alobaki na Moize (mobeko, .**Yh 1:17**, epai ya baoyo bazali na mobeko), .
- **Nzambe ('ēlōhīm ya moto)** .^{H430} azalaki komonana lokola Nzambe (**'ēl)** .^{H410} Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso (**ša mokolo ya mokolo**) .^{H7706} epai ya Abalayama, Yisaka mpe Yakobo, .
- But nkombo yango **Yahweh (NKOLO, to Klisto, . Ef 3:4)**, eyebanaki na bango te.
→ Nkombo yango **Yahweh, () . NKOLO, .ba Klisto, . Luk 2:11** eyebanaki te na batata na bino, kasi
Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso oyo apambola yo azali **Yesu**, mpe oyo **Yesu**
nani **Nzambe atombolami likolo** azali **Mobikisi moko**, .^{G4990} oyo ezali
to Nkolo (**despotēs ya bokonzi**) oyo apesaka **maladi ya rhema (Luk 2:29)**.
- **'ēlōhīm ya moto** → Nkolo (Yahweh) → Bamonani na batata na bino na mabele lokola Nzambe (**'ēl)** .^{H410} Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso (**ša mokolo ya mokolo**) to **Nkolompe Mobikisi Yesu Klisto** oyo azalaki Nzambe (**'ēlōhīm ya moto**) .^{H430} na NT.
→ **Nzambe ('ēlōhīm ya moto)** .^{H430} oyo Abrahamama, Yisaka, mpe Yakobo amonanaki lokola **Nzambe ('ēl)** .^{H410} Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso (**ša mokolo ya mokolo**) .^{H7706} azali **Nkolo mpe Mobikisi (to Nkolo (kyrios) (kyrios) Yesu Klisto)**, .
oyo akómaki na biso **Nzambe**.

- **Nkolo ('ādōnāy na likambo yango)** .^{H136} NZAMBE (**y^hōvâ, oyo babengi y^hōvâ**) .^{H3069} Ezali na ntina mingi (Anzelu ya...**NKOLO (Yahwe)**) .

NKOLO (Yahweh) . → (Nkolo (**'ādōnāy na likambo yango**) .^{H136} NZAMBE (**y^hōvâ, oyo babengi y^hōvâ**) .^{H3069} Ezali na ntina mingi (Anzelu ya...**NKOLO (Yahweh)**), .
oyo azali Nzambe (**'ēlōhīm ya moto**).

- Anzulu mokoya Yehova (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068} Ezali na ntina mingi → Nkolo (**'ādōnāy na likambo yango**) .^{H136} NZAMBE (**y^hōvâ, oyo babengi y^hōvâ**) .^{H3069} Ezali na ntina mingi

Bas 6:22 Mpe ntango Gideona amonaki ete azali anzulu ya Yehova (**Yahweh**) ., .^{H3068} Ezali na ntina mingi
Gideona alobaki ete, Mawa, Ee Nkolo (**'ādōnāy na likambo yango**) .^{H136} NZAMBE (**y^hōvâ, oyo babengi y^hōvâ**) .^{H3069} Ezali na ntina mingi
mpe mpo namoni anzulu ya Yehova (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068} Ezali na ntina mingi miso na miso.

→ Komona anzulu ya **NKOLO (Yahwe)** .^{H3068} Ezali na ntina mingi ezali komona Nkolo (**'ādōnāy na likambo yango**) .^{H136} NZAMBE (**y^hōvâ, oyo babengi y^hōvâ**) .^{H3069} Ezali na ntina mingi

- David afandi liboso ya NKOLO (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068} Ezali na ntina mingi elakisi ete afandaki liboso ya anzulu ya Yehova (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068} Ezali na ntina mingi

2Sa 7:18 Na nsima, mokonzi Davidi akotaki, mpe afandaki liboso ya Yehova (**Yahweh**) ., .^{H3068} Ezali na ntina mingi
mpe alobaki, .

Nazali nani, Ee Nkolo (**'ādōnāy na likambo yango**) .^{H136} NZAMBE (**y^hōvâ, oyo babengi y^hōvâ**) .^{H3069} Ezali na ntina mingi ?

mpe ndako na ngai ezali nini, ete omemi ngai kino sikawa?)

→Davidi afandaki liboso **Yahweh** mpe alobaki ete, Nkolo ('**ādōnāy na likambo yango**').^{H136} NZAMBE (**y^hhōvâ, oyo babengi y^hhōvâ**).

- Anzeli mokoya Yehova (**Yahweh**).^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi} → Nkolo ('**ādōnāy na likambo yango**').^{H136} NZAMBE (**y^hhōvâ, oyo babengi y^hhōvâ**).^{H3069. Ezali na ntina mingi} → Nzambe ('**ēlōhīm ya moto**').^{H430}

Bas 16:28 Mpe Samsoni abengaki Yehova (**Yahweh**).^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi} mpe alobaki, .

Ee Nkolo ('**ādōnāy na likambo yango**').^{H136} NZAMBE (**y^hhōvâ, oyo babengi y^hhōvâ**).^{H3069. Ezali na ntina mingi} .

kanisá ngai, nabondeli yo, mpe lendisá ngai, nabondeli yo, kaka mbala moko oyo, .

Ee Nzambe ('**ēlōhīm ya moto**'), .^{H430} ete nakoka kozongisa mabe mbala moko na Bafilistia mpo na miso na ngai mibale.

→ Samsoni abengaki na **Yahweh**, mpe alobaki ete, '**ādōnāy y^hhōvâ oyo ezali na kati**' (anzelu ya Yehova

liboso **Yahweh**), na nsima alobaki, . **Nzambe ('ēlōhīm ya moto)**.^{H430}

(Nkolo () . **Yahweh**) . → Nkolo ('**ādōnāy na likambo yango**') NZAMBE (**y^hhōvâ, oyo babengi y^hhōvâ**) . → Nzambe ('**ēlōhīm ya moto**').

➤ **NKOLO (Yahweh)** Nzambe ('**ēlōhīm ya moto**') . → '**ēlōhīm ya moto** ya '**ēlōhīm ya moto** mpe '**ādōn**' ya '**ādōn**' → Nzambe ('**ēlōhīm ya moto**') . ya mabele mobimba

(Mokonzi ya lola na mabele mobimba)

Mib 10:17 Mpo na Nkolo (**Yahweh**).^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi} Nzambe na yo ('**ēlōhīm ya moto**').^{H430} azali Nzambe ('**ēlōhīm ya moto**').^{H430} ya banzambe

('**ēlōhīm ya moto**'), .^{H430} mpe Nkolo ('**ādōn**').^{H113} ya bankolo ('**ādōn**'), .^{H113} a monene^{H1419} Nzambe ('**ēl**'), .^{H410}

moto moko ya ngya, mpe moko ya nsomo (ya kobanga), .^{H3372} oyo etalelaka bato te, mpe ezwa mbano te.

(Yos 3:11) Tala, sanduku ya kondimana ya Nkolo ('**ādōn**').^{H113} ya mabele mobimba^{H776} elekaka liboso na bino na Yordani.)

- **NKOLO (Yahweh)** ., Nzambe ya seko '**ēl**' (Eba 21:33).^{H410}

→ **NKOLO (Yahweh)** Nzambe na yo ('**ēlōhīm ya moto**').^{H430}

- Nzambe ('**ēlōhīm ya moto**') ya banzambe ('**ēlōhīm ya moto**').^{H430} (→ a monene '**ēl**' (Mib 10:17)) .
ya lola, . Nz 136:26) .

- Nkolo ('**ādōn**').^{H113} ya bankolo ('**ādōn**').^{H113} (→ Nkolo ('**ādōn**').^{H113} ya nyonso **mabele**, .^{H776} Yos 3:11) .

→ Nkolo ('**ādōnāy na likambo yango**').^{H136} NZAMBE (**y^hhōvâ, oyo babengi y^hhōvâ**).^{H3069. Ezali na ntina mingi} azali anzeli ya Yehova (**Yahweh**).^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi} liboso

NKOLO (Yahweh).^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi} mpe Nkolo oyo (**Yahweh**).^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi} azali Nzambe ya seko ('**ēl**'), .^{H410} ya

lola, oyo akomi ya yo **Nzambe**.

NKOLO oyo (**Yahweh**) Nzambe na yo ('**ēlōhīm ya moto**') ezali monene '**ēl**', oyo azali Nzambe ('**ēlōhīm ya moto**') ya banzambe ('**ēlōhīm ya moto**').

ya lola, . mpe Nkolo ('**ādōn**').^{H113} ya bankolo ('**ādōn**'), .^{H113} ya mabele mobimba.

Yango wana, Nkolo (**Yahweh**).^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi} Nzambe ('**ēlōhīm ya moto**') . kozala "'**ēlōhīm ya moto**' ya '**ēlōhīm ya moto**' mpe

'**ādōn**' ya '**ādōn**,' elakisi Ye azali " . **MOKONZI YA BAKONZI**, . **MPENKOLO YA BAKOLO**" (Em 19:16) .

ya lola mpe ya mabele mobimba.

→ " . **MOKONZI YA BAKONZI, MPE NKOLO YA BAKOKONZI** (to Nkolo Yesu Klisto), " ozali bongo **Nzambe**

mpe

ya yorhema zala ya solo.²⁰¹

- Anzeli ya...**NKOLO**(Yahwe) ememaka**maladi ya rhemaya** Nkolo ('**ădônây na likambo yango**).^{H136}**NZAMBE** (**y^hhōvâ, oyo babengi y^hhōvâ**),^{H3069. Ezali na ntina mingi} oyo ezali**Nzambe**(**'ĕlôhîm ya moto**).^{H430}oyo azali solo (**2Sa 7:28**).

(**2Sa 7:28**Mpe sikawa, O Nkolo ('**ădônây na likambo yango**)).^{H136}**NZAMBE** (**y^hhōvâ, oyo babengi y^hhōvâ**),^{H3069. Ezali na ntina mingi}ozali Nzambe wana (**'ĕlôhîm ya moto**),^{H430}mpe ya yo**maloba**^{H1697}zala solo, . mpe olaki bolamu boye epai ya mosali wa yo:)

- **Tye Nkolo Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso**(**Em 1:8**) & **Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso**(**Em 4:8**) .

➤ **Tye Nkolo Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso** (**Em 1:8**) .

- **Nkolo** (kyrios) (kyrios)**Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso**^{G3841} (oyo azali koya) .→ **Mwana na Mpate**(arnion oyo ezali koyangela) .^{G721}

Em 1:8Nazali Alpha mpe Oméga, ebandeli mpe nsuka, elobi**Nkolo** .^{G2962} oyo ezali, mpe oyo ezalaki, mpe oyo ekoya, .**Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso**.^{G3841}

→ **Nkolo** (kyrios) (kyrios): Alpha na Oméga, ebandeli mpe nsuka.

→ **Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso**(Mobikisi**Yesu Klisto**):

➤ **Nkolo** (kyrios) (kyrios)**Nzambe**^{G2316} **Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso**^{G3841}

Em 4:8Mpe banyama minei (bikelamu ya bomoi) .^{G2226}azalaki na moko na moko na mapapu motoba zingazinga na ye;

mpe batondi na miso na kati, mpe bapemaka butu moi te, kolobaka:

Mosantu, mosantu, mosantu, .**Nkolo**^{G2962}**Nzambe**^{G2316} **Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso**, .^{G3841}oyo ezalaki, mpe ezali, mpe ezali koya.

→ “**Nkolo**” elimboli “**Nkolo**(Mobikisi), oyo akomaki na yo**Nzambe**, azali Mobikisi**Yesu Klisto**.”

→ “**Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso**” elimboli “Moko**Nkolo**” to**Nzambe**mpe

Mobikisi**Yesu Klisto**: nani

mingi

- **azali** (**Yesu**oyo babengaka ye**Klisto**(**Mat 1:16**), to**NKOLO** (**Yahweh**, . **Ef 3:2**) .^{H3068. Ezali na ntina}

- **ezalaki** (**Nzambe**, .who azalaki na kati **Klisto**, .**2Ko 5:19**), mpe

- **azalimpo na koya**(**Nzambe**²⁰²na nzela ya**Nkolo** mpe Mobikisi**Yesu Klisto**, .**ba Mwana-mpate**(arnion oyo ezali na kati^{G721}).

→ Yango wana,**Nkolo**^{G2962}**Nzambe**^{G2316} **Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso**^{G3841} elimboli**Yesu**oyo babengaka ye**Klistoto****NKOLO** (**Yahweh**), .^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi}

Nani aza “**Nkolo**(**Mobikisi**) .**Yesu Klisto**, ya yo**Nzambe**, nani aza**Mwana-Mpate**(arnion oyo ezali na kati), .^{G721}mpe**Nzambe**, oyo azalaki na**Klisto**

(**2Ko 5:19**), .who ekoya lisusu pona biso na nzela**Nkolompe** **Mobikisi Yesu Klisto**, .**ba Mwana-mpate**.”²⁰³

→(Talá na “(**Em 19:6**) **Alleluia ya 4** (**Nyonso na likoló: Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso azali koyangela**)” mpo na koyeba makambo mosusu.)

(**Em 4:9-11**) Nzambe, mozalisi ya likoló mpe mabele, basambelaka ye na likoló

Em 4:9Mpe ntango banyama wana (bikelamu ya bomoi) .^{G2226}

²⁰¹Video 6. “Yehova akomi Nzambe na bino.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-buku-ya-ba-nkola-kobanda-na-adama-ti-yesu-bana-ya-israel-israel/.

²⁰²Talá na**Eba 17:8**& **Zek 8:8**.

²⁰³Mpo na koyeba makambo mosusu ya “Nkolo Moko,” talá “(**Em 11:15-16**) **Anzeli ya 7 abetaki kelelo**.”

pesa nkembo mpe lokumu mpe matondi epai na ye oyo afandi na kiti ya bokonzi, oyo azali na bomoi libela na libela.

[Em 4:10](#) Bankulutu ntuku mibale na minei bakwei liboso ya moto oyo afandi na kiti ya bokonzi.

mpe bósambela ye oyo azali na bomoi libela na libela, mpe bóbwaka mitole na bango liboso ya kiti ya bokonzi, bolobáká:

[Em 4:11](#) Obongi, Ee Nkolo (kyrios), [G2962](#) mpo na kozwa nkembo mpe lokumu mpe nguya: [G1411](#)

mpe mpo ya bosepeli na yo bazali mpe bakelamaki. [G2936](#)

☞ [Em 4:9](#) Mpe ntango nyonso oyo bikelamu ya bomoi epesaka nkembo mpe lokumu mpe matondi epai na Ye oyo afandi na kiti ya bokonzi;

oyo azali na bomoi libela na libela, .

☞ [Em 4:10](#) Bankulutu tuku mibale na minei (24) bakweyi liboso na Ye oyo afandi na kiti ya bokonzi

mpe bosambela Ye oyo azali na bomoi libela na libela, mpe bóbwaka mitole na bango liboso ya kiti ya bokonzi, kolobaka:

☞ [Em 4:11](#) " .Obongi, O. , [ONkolo](#), Mpo na kozwa nkembo mpe lokumu mpe nguya;

Mpo na [Yo nde okela biloko nyonso](#), Mpe na mokano na yo bazali mpe bazali kokela."

- Oyo afandi na kiti ya bokonzi: 1 .[Nzambe](#) (talá na [Em 7:10](#)).

† [Kasheba logos oyo ezaliya esakweli ya buku oyo](#)²⁰⁴

Limpa ezali nzoto ya Yesu oyo ezali mosuni ya Mwana ya moto oyo epesaka bomoi na mokili. Nzoto ya Yesu (to nzoto ya Mwana ya moto, oyo azali limpa ya Nzambe), oyo ezingami na elamba ya lini ya peto (elamba) mpe ezindisami na makila, ezali Liloba (logos) . [G3056](#) ya [Nzambe](#).

[Mwana ya Nzambe](#) azali moto te [G444](#) oyo bazali kobika na mampa kaka (logos kaka te), kasi Ye moko azali nzoto ya Nzambe ye moko (momboto [G4690](#) oyo ezali ([1Ko 15:38](#)), oyo ayaki epai na biso na kati ya Liloba (logos) . [G3056](#) ya [Nzambe](#) na nguya mpe na Molimo Mosantu, oyo ezali rhema.²⁰⁵

Misuni oyo Nzambe akangaki na Mwana ya moto mpo na kopesa biso bomoi ya seko, ezali buku ya maloba (to

[rhema ya Buku](#), [G4487](#). Ezali na ntina te [Rom 10:8](#)), [H1697](#) oyo ekangami na elembo tii na ntango ya nsuka ([Dan 12:4](#)).

- Libanga, oyo batongi baboyi, ezali kolobela [Yesu Klisto](#), nani aza [Mwana ya moto](#) to [logos ya Nzambe](#), . [ekangami na elembo](#) kino na ntango ya nsuka. Limpa yango ([Yesu Klisto](#)) oyo [Nzambe](#) kozala [ekangami na elembo](#) na [Mwana ya moto](#) ezali libanga, .

[oyo ezali logos ya Nzambe](#), mpe ebongwanaki libanga ya bomoi ([maladi ya rhema](#)) ntango ebalukaki mosika na

lilita ya lilita. Lokola nzoto ya Nkolo Yesu ekómaki oyo ebebaka te, etikalaki lisusu na mabele te lilita epai bakufi balali.

- ([Nzoto ya Nkolo](#)) Limpa ya Nzambe to [logos ya Nzambe](#)²⁰⁶ ezali na kati ya moto ya sembo na [Klisto](#), mpe [lipa oyo \(nzoto ya Mwana ya moto\)](#) emati na mokolo ya misatoand ekomi Moko na [nzoto ya Nkolo](#), . oyo bakatá na kati [Klisto](#) mpo na biso [misuni ya elimo](#).

- ([Makila ya Nkolo](#)) Soki ondimi yango [Yesu](#) azali [Klisto](#), . [Mwana ya Nzambe](#), okozala na yango [bomoi](#) na [nzela ya Ye](#)

[nkombo](#). Mpe soki omeli uta na [ya Nkolomakila](#) na komela na [ya Nkolokopo](#), [logos ya Nzambe](#) kati na yo ekobongwana na [ba rhema ya Nzambe](#).

²⁰⁴Video 41. "Bókola na kati ya Nkolo mpo na kondimama na Nzambe."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-kola-na-nkolo-mpo-kozala-kondimama-na-nzambe/.

²⁰⁵Video 14. "Likabo ya Molimo Mosantu."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/koyambola-batisimo/14-koyambola-batisimo-molimo-mosantu/.

²⁰⁶Video 30. "Komunio"). www.therhemaofthelord.com/un_categorie/30-li-communion/.

- Yango wana, **Nkolo** (kyrios) (kyrios) na [Em 4:11](#) elobeli na biso **Papa** na lola oyo akomaki na biso **Nzambe**, **.mokeli ya**
likoló mpe mabele, oyo akelaki “ **.biloko nyonso** ”.²⁰⁷
- Oyo **Tata ya likoló ekomi ya biso Nzambe** na ngolu ya **Nzambe** na nzela ya **Nkolo Yesu Klisto**.

²⁰⁷Mpo na koyeba makambo mosusu na ntina na “makambo nyonso,” talá “ [\(Em 21:7\) Balongi \(Bana ya Nzambe\)](#).”

Mokapo 5

([Em 5:1-6](#)) Buku oyo ekangami na bilembo 7

[Em 5:1](#) Mpe namonaki na loboko ya mobali ya moto oyo afandi na kiti ya bokonzi, buku moko ekomami na kati mpe na nsima, ekangami na bilembo nsambo.

☞ [Em 5:1](#) Mpe ngai (Yoane) namonaki na loboko ya mobali ya Ye ([Mwana-Mpate^{G721}](#)) oyo afandaki na kiti ya bokonzi ([Nzambe](#)).
buku moko oyo ekomami na kati mpe na nsima, [.ekangami na elembona](#) bilembo nsambo.

- Ye oyo afandaki na loboko ya mobali ya Mwana-Mpate; [Nzambe](#) azali na buku, ekangami na bilembo 7 na loboko na Ye ya mobali.²⁰⁸

† Ndako mobimba ya Yisraele babakamaki na ekulusu [Yesu](#), kasi [Nzambe](#) asalaki mpe bongo [Yesu](#) nyonso mibale [Nkolompe Klisto](#),²⁰⁹ mpe moto yango [G444](#), [.Klisto Yesu](#) amipesaki lisiko mpo na bato nyonso, mpo na kotatola na ntango oyo ebongi ([1Ti 2:5-6](#)). Paulo aponamaki mosakoli mpe ntoma mpo na koteya makambo oyo atalolaki na Damasi, oyo ezali pole ya Nzambe oyo euti na likoló ([Misala 26:16](#)), epai ya bikoló ya bikoló mosusu (oyo esangisi Bayuda oyo bandimaka te ete Nzambe asekwisaka bakufi, [.Misala 26:8](#)), mpe abotaki bango na nzela ya nsango malamumu na [Klisto Yesu](#).²¹⁰

- Moto moko te abongi kofungola buku oyo ekangami

[Em 5:2](#) Mpe namonaki anzelu moko ya makasi azali kosakola na mongongo makasi ete: “Oyo abongi kofungola buku; mpe kofungola bilembo na yango?”

[Em 5:3](#) Mpe moto moko te na lola, to na mabele (mabele), [.G1093](#) to na nse ya mabele (mabele), [.G1093](#) azalaki na likoki ya kofungola buku yango, mpe kotala yango te.

[Em 5:4](#) Mpe nalelaki mingi, mpamba te moto moko te azwamaki abongi ya kofungola mpe kotanga buku. mpe kotala te (tala) [.G991](#) likoló na yango.

☞ [Em 5:2](#) Bongo namonaki anzelu moko ya makasi azali kosakola na mongongo makasi, .
“Nani abongi kofungola [buku yango](#) mpe mpo na kofungola ya yango [ba sceau](#)?”

☞ [Em 5:3](#) Mpe moto moko te na likoló to na mabele to na nse ya mabele akokaki kofungwama [buku yango](#), to mpo na kotala yango.

☞ [Em 5:4](#) Yango wana nalelaki mingi, mpamba te moto moko te azwamaki abongi ya kofungola mpe kotanga [buku yango](#) to mpo na kotala yango.

- Ye oyo abongi kofungola pe kofungola bilembo ya buku: Moto moko te na lola, na mabele, to na nse ya mabele.

- Nkosi ya libota ya Yuda, Mosisa ya David mpo na kofungola buku ya [7kashes](#)

[Em 5:5](#) Mpe moko ya bankulutu alobaki na ngai ete: “Kolela te. [Nkosi ya Nkosi^{G3023} ya libota ya Yuda](#), Mosisa ya Davidi, [.elongi \(elongi\)](#) [.G3528](#). [Ezali na ntina mingi](#) mpo na kofungola buku yango, mpe mpo na kofungola bilembo nsambo na yango.

☞ [Em 5:5](#) Kasi moko ya bankulutu alobaki na ngai (Yoane), .
“Kolela te. Talá, [.Nkosi ya Nkosi ya libota ya Yuda](#), Mosisa ya Davidi, .
alongi mpo na kofungola [buku yango](#) mpe kofungola nsambo na yango ([7. Ezali na ntina te](#)) [.ba sceau](#).”

²⁰⁸Talá na [Em 7:10](#).

²⁰⁹Video 12. “Nkosi ya Yesu Klisto.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/ezali na biteni te/12/.

²¹⁰Video 16. “Bapakano, Bikolo nyonso (Ntoma Paulo) 1/10.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/nsango malamumu/16/.

➤ **Nkosi**^{G3023}

- **Mwana ya nkosi**(Ezali ya makasi^{H738}) .^{H738 H1482}: Yuda alobelami lokola “mwana nkosi.”
(Eba 49:9Yuda azali ya nkosi^{H738} *whelp, oyo babengi whelp*^{H1482}: uta na nyama, mwana na ngai, omati:
agumbamaki, afandaki lokola nkosi, .^{H738}
mpe lokola nkosi ya kala^{H738}; nani akolamusa ye?)

→ Kobanda na nkola ya...**Yesu Klisto**, ezali na mabota 14 kobanda na Abalayama tii na Davidi, .
Nkola 14 kobanda na Davidi tii ntango bamemaki ye na Babilone, mpe
14 mabota uta bamemami mosika na Babilone kino**Yesu**.²¹¹

→ Mosisa ya Davidi:Ya NzambeMwana mobali **Yesu Klisto** ya biso**Nkolo**, .esalemi na momboto ya Davidi
engebene na mosuni
(Rom 1:3).

→ Oyo abongi kofungola pe kofungola bilembo ya buku: talaEm 5:6-8.

Ezala Moize mpe**Yesu**autaki na mabota zomi na mibale ya Yisraele, kasi Moize azali na Moebele moko

ya

libota ya Levi mpe**Yesu**azali na libota ya Yuda.²¹²

- Atako bokeseni ya mabota na bango, bazali na bankoko moko : Abraham, Yisaka, na Yakobo.²¹³

• **Ba Nkosi**^{H744 G3023}

Ba Nkosi^{H744}(euti na^{H738}, nkosi moko ya kala) .^{H738}: Mabota 12 ya Israël oyo ezali na bana 12 ya
Yakobo, ezaliYa NzambeEkólo moko, Yisraele(2Sa 7:23).²¹⁴Lokola moko kati na mabota zomi na mibale
ya ekólo Moko Yisraele, Yuda, azali mwana-nkosi, nkosi ya kala oyo etye mobeko ya mokonzi” ezali
komonisa “mokonzi ya ekólo Moko Yisraele,” elingi koloba**Klisto**.²¹⁵

(Dan 6:7Bakonzi nyonso ya bokonzi, .

baguvernere, mpe bankumu, bapesi-toli, mpe bakapiteni, basololi elongo
mpo na kotya (mokonzi) ya bokonzi .^{H4430} Ezali na ntina mingi mobeko (mobeko) .^{H7010} mpe

kosala mobeko moko ya makasi, .

ete moto nyonso oyo akosenga bosenga na Nzambe moko^{H426} to moto^{H606} *na boumeli ya*
mikolo ntuku misato, .

longola se yo, O mokonzi, akobwakama o kati ya libulu ya nkosi.^{H744}).

- **BaNKOLLO (Yahweh)** elobeli**Klisto**na NT, mpe Ye atindi nkosi^{H738} na baoyo babangaka Ye te (2Mik
17:25). Pamba te Danyeze azalaki kobanga NKOLLO (**Yahweh**), Nzambe^{H426} ya Danyeze oyo azali Nzambe
na bomoi, .^{H426} abikisaki Danyeze na nguuya ya bankosi (Dan 6:26-7).

(2Mik 17:25Mpe ezalaki bongo na ebandeli ya bofandi na bango kuna, .

ete babangaki Yehova te (Yahweh) .: 1 .^{H3068} Ezali na ntina mingi

yango wana Nkolo (Yahweh) .^{H3068} Ezali na ntina mingi *atindaki bankosi*^{H738} *kati na bango, oyo*

ebomaki bamosusu kati na bango.)

- Mwana ya Mpate oyo abomami azali na maseke 7 & miso 7 (The 7 Spirits of God)

Em 5:6Mpe namonaki, mpe, tala, na katikati ya kiti ya bokonzi mpe ya banyama minei (bikelamu ya bomoi), .^{G2226}

²¹¹Video 16. “Bapakano (Libombami ya Klisto).”www.therhemaofthelord.com/nsango_malamu/16/.

²¹²Kobanda na nkola ya...**Yesu Klisto**, ezali na mabota 14 kobanda na Abrahama tii na Davidi, mabota 14 kobanda na Davidi tii
na...

komemama mosika o Babilone, mpe mabota 14 uta bomemami o Babilone kino**Yesu**.

²¹³Video 6. “Mokanda ya mabota kobanda na Adama kino na Yesu.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-buku-ya-ba-nkola-kobanda-na-adama-ti-yesu-bana-ya-israel-israel/.

²¹⁴ibid. Video 6. “Israel & bana ya Israel.”

²¹⁵Video 38. “Kobaka Yesu na ekulusu.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-ba-ekulusu-ya-yesu-ba-miyibi-mibale-bakamaki-ekulusu-pembeni-na-yesu/.

mpe na katikati ya bankulutu, ^{G4245. Ezali na ntina mingi} kotelema **Mwana-Mpate moko** (arnion oyo ezali na kati) ^{G721} lokola ebomamaki, .
bazali na maseke nsambo mpe miso nsambo, .
oyo ezali Milimo nsambo ya Nzambe oyo etindami na mabele mobimba (mabele).^{G1093}

- ☞ **Em 5:6** Mpe natalaki, mpe namoni, na katikati ya kiti ya bokonzi mpe ya bikelamu minei (4) ya bomoi. mpe o ntei ya bankulutu, batelemaki **Mwana-Mpate moko** (arnion) ^{G721} lokola nde babomaki yango, . bazali na maseke nsambo (7) mpe miso nsambo (7), . oyo ezali milimo nsambo (7) ya Nzambe oyo atindamaki na mabele mobimba.

➤ **Mwana ya mpate** (amnos) ^{G286} & **Mwana na Mpate** (arnion) ^{G721}

- Ozali na levire te mpo na **Klisto** Pasika na biso epesameli mbeka mpo na biso (**1Ko 5:7**), mpe bongoredeemed na makila ya motuya ya **Klisto**, lokola ya mwana-mpate ^{G286} kozanga mbeba mpe kozanga litono (**1Pe 1:19**).

→ Yesuezalaki **mwana ya mpate** (**H7716, sé**) ya **Nzambe**, .oyo asili kopesama lokola mbeka ya kotumba uta

ebandeli ya mokili (**Eba 22:7, .Yh 1:29**), ayaki lisusu mpo na kolongola lisumu ya mokili mpe babomi lokola **mwana ya mpate** (**G286, amnos, .Yh 1:29**) mpo na koya lisusu lokola moto oyo azali koyangela **Mwana-mpate** (**G721, arnion, .Em 5:6**).

Nzambe esali mpe bongo **Yesu**, oyo obaki na ekulusu, bango mibale **Nkolo** mpe **Klisto** (**Misala 2:36**). Ndimbola, **mwana ya mpate** (amnos) ^{G286} ya **Nzambe** (**Yesu, .Yh 1:36**), oyo bapesaki lokola mbeka ya kotumba, ekómaki **NKOLO** (Yahova) ^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi} **Nzambe** ya mosuni nyonso, ²¹⁶ oyo akómaki **Mwana-Mpate moko** (arnion) ^{G721} atelemi na katikati ya kiti ya bokonzi mpe na banyama minei na katikati ya bankulutu, bazali na maseke nsambo mpe miso nsambo, oyo ezali Bilimo nsambo ya **Nzambe** atindami na mabele mobimba, ^{G1093} **Em 5:6**).

(Ba 7 esprits ya Nkolo) .

Yis 11:1 Mpe lingenda moko ekobima na lititi ya Yese.

mpe Etape moko ekokola uta na misisa na ye.

Yis 11:2 Na molimo ya **NKOLO** (**Yahweh**) ^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi} ekopema likolo na ye, elimo ya

bwanyampe bososoli, molimo ya toli mpe nguya, .

elimo ya boyebimpe ya bobangi ya **NKOLO** (**Yahweh**) ^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi} .

Yis 11:3 Mpe akosala ete azala na bososoli ya noki ^{H7306}

na bobangi ya **NKOLO** (**Yahweh**) ^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi} : mpe akosambisa te

nsima ya komona na miso na ye, mpe kopamela te nsima ya koyoka matoi na ye.

- **Mwana ya Yese** azali **David** (**1Sa 17:12**), mpe mosisa ya Davidi ezali **Ya Nzambe** **Mwana mobali**, **Yesu Klistoya biso Nkolo**, oyo azali na 7 Esprits ya **Nzambe** (elimo ya mayele, ya bososoli, ya toli, ya nguya, ya boyebi, mpe ya bobangi ya Yehova, mpe ya molimo ya Yehova) epemamaki likoló na ye oyo asepelaki na ye na bobangi ya Yehova, oyo atindamaki na mabele mobimba. Danye, oyo azalaki kobanga Yehova azalaki na elimo moko ya malamumu mpenza (bilimo 7 ya Yehova) kati na ye, na bongo balekisaki ye koleka bakonzi mpe bakonzi, mpe mokonzi atyaki ye likoló ya bokonzi mobimba (**Dan 6:3**) mpe abikisamaki na libulu ya bankosi (**Dan 6:27**).
- Soki totaleli likambo yango **maladi ya rhema** elobamaki liboso na bapofeta basantu mpe na etinda ya **Nkolo** mpe **Mobikisi** elobami na bantoma, **Jhn 1:1** "Na ebandeli ezalaki na logos, mpe logos ezalaki

²¹⁶Video 6. "Yehova (akomi) Nzambe na bino."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-buku-ya-ba-nkola-kobanda-na-adama-ti-yesu-bana-ya-israel-israel/.

elongo na Nzambe, mpe logos azalaki Nzambe” elimbolami lisusu boye:

→ Na ebandeli ezalaki **ba logos oyo ezali**, mpe **ba logos oyo ezali** (likabo ya **mwana ya mpate** (arnion), ^{G286} oyo engengaka na esika ya molili) azalaki na **Nzambe**, mpe **ba logos oyo ezali ezalaki Nzambe**. Tango moyi tongo epanzani na molili ya butu (babomami ya **Mwana-Mpate** (arnion) ^{G721}), pole ya **Nzambe** ebimi na mitema na bino mpe epesaka pole na bougie ya **Mwana-Mpate** (arnion oyo ezali na kati) na mitema na bino mpe na nkembo ya **Nzambe** ekómisaka pepele (Em 21:23).

Na nsima, okomikundola **maladi ya rhema** eye elobamaki na bapofeta basantu, mpe mitindo ya **Nkolo** (kyrios) (kyrios) ^{G2962} mpe **Mobikisi**, oyo bantoma balobaki (2Pe 3:2).

Na bongo, tosengeli kokola na ngolu, mpe na boyebi ya biso **Nkolompe Mobikisi Yesu Klisto**.

- Nkembo ezala na ye sikoyo pe libela. Amen (2Pe 3:18).²¹⁷

→ **Mwana na Mpate** (arnion oyo ezali na kati) ^{G721} azali **Nkolompe Mobikisi Yesu Klisto (Nzambe)**.²¹⁸

(Em 5:7-14) Basantu basantu (baoyo balali na nzela ya Yesu na kati ya Klisto) bakómi bakonzi mpe banganga-nzambe epai ya Nzambe

Em 5:7 Mpe ayaki mpe azwaki (ayambaki) ^{G2983} buku yangona loboko ya mobali ya moto oyo afandi na kiti ya bokonzi.

☞ **Em 5:7** Na nsima Ye (**Mwana-Mpate**) ayaki mpe azwaki buku yango na loboko ya mobali ya Ye oyo afandaki na kiti ya bokonzi (**Nzambe**).

- **Mwana na Mpate** (arnion) ^{G721} ayakimpe azwaki **buku yango** uta na loboko ya mobali ya **Nzambe** oyo afandaki na kiti ya bokonzi.

- Ba 4 vivantes & ba 24 anciens bazali na mabondeli ya ba santu ba santu (nège moko & ba saani ya or etondi na mpaka ya malasi)

Em 5:8 Mpe ntango azwaki (azwaki) ^{G2983} buku yango, banyama minei (bikelamu ya bomoi) ^{G2226} mpe bankulutu ntuku mibale na minei bakweyaki liboso ya **Mwana-Mpate** (arnion), ^{G721} moto na moto azali na banzenze, mpe bambeki ya wolo oyo etondi na nsolo kitoko. ^{G2368} Ezali na ntina mingi oyo ezali mabondeli ya basantu (basantu basantu).^{G40}

☞ **Em 5:8** Sikawa ntango Azwaki **buku yango**, bikelamu 4 ya bomoi mpe bankulutu 24 bakweyaki liboso **Mwana-Mpate**, moko na moko azali na nzenze, mpe basaani ya wolo oyo etondi na mpaka ya malasi, oyo ezali mabondeli ya **basantu ya bosantu**.

- Ntango **Mwana-Mpate** (arnion oyo ezali na kati) ^{G721} bazwaki buku yango, bikelamu ya bomoi 4 mpe bankulutu 24, mokomoko azalaki na mabondeli ya **ba Basantu basantu** (harpes mpe ba fiole ya wolo oyo etondi na nsolo) ekweaki na nse liboso **Mwana-Mpate** (arnion oyo ezali na kati) ^{G721} to **Nkolo** ²¹⁹ **Nzambe** ²²⁰ (Em 5:6).

- Basantu basantu (baoyo balali na nzela ya Yesu na kati ya Klisto) bakomisami bakonzi mpe banganga-nzambe epai ya Nzambe

Em 5:9 Mpe bayembaki loyembo ya sika, balobi: “Obongi kozwa buku mpe kofungola bilembo na yango.

²¹⁷Bakangaki yango uta na **Em 3:14**, to tala Video 44. “Esakweli ya makomi (2 Petelo 1) 2/2.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-ba-logo-ba-rhema-na-mikolo-ya-nsuka-2-petelo-3-esakweli-ya-makomi-2-petelo-1-3/.

²¹⁸Talá na **Em 3:12**.

²¹⁹Longola se soki elakisami ndenge mosusu, Nkolo (kyrios, Strong’s G2962) azali kolobela “Nkolo” kozanga koyebisa motango ya Strong.

²²⁰Soki elobami te, Nzambe (theos, G2316 ya Strong) azali kolobela “Nzambe” kozanga koyebisa motango ya Strong.

mpe obomamaki, mpe osikoli biso epai ya Nzambe na makila ma yo
 uta na bandeko nyonso (libota), ^{G5443}mpe monoko, ^{G1100}oyo ezali na kati mpe bato, ^{G2992}mpe ekolo (Mabota ya
 bapakano, na bomoko) ^{G1484}
Em 5:10Mpe akómisi biso bakonzi epai ya Nzambe na biso ^{G935}mpe banganga-nzambe: ^{G2409}oyo ezali na mpe tokoyangela na
 mabele (mabele), ^{G1093}

☞ Em 5:9Mpe bango (bankulutu 24) bayembaki loyembo ya sika, balobi ete:

“ .Obongi kozwa**buku yango**, Mpe mpo na kofungola ya yango**ba sceanu**;
 Mpo Obomamaki, mpe osikoli biso mpo na yango**Nzambena** makila na Yo
 libanda ya libota nyonsompe monoko mpe bato mpe ekólo (lolenge ya bomoko).”

→Ba 4 vivants na ba mbuta 24 bayemba loyembo ya sika ya mabondeli ya **basantu basantu**(ba oyo
 oyo bazali kolala na nzela ya Yesu kati na Klisto, kolobaka, **Mwana-Mpate**abomamaki na**kosomba**
lisusu“ **basantu ya bosantu**” epai ya Nzambe
 na makila na Ye uta na libota, monoko, bato, mpe ekolo nyonso.

- **Klisto**ekómaki mbuma ya libosonsima na Ye asekwaki uta na bakufi, oyo bazali kolala
 pembeni**Yesu**(**1T 4:14**).²²¹

→ **Basantu ya bosantu**(baoyo balali na nzela ya Yesu kati na Klisto) bakómi bakonzi mpe banganga-
 nzambe epai ya Nzambempe koyangela lisusu
 mabele na boumeli ya mbula 1 000.²²²

☞ Em 5:10Mpe basali biso**bakonzi** mpe**banganga-nzambe** na “ya biso**Nzambe**”; Mpe tokoyangela na mabele.”

→Mabondeli ya...**basantu basantu** kobenga Moto oyo afandaki na kiti ya bokonzi lokola “ya biso**Nzambe**.”

(Ozali**esikolami**).

1Pe 1:18Mpo boyebi yango

bozalaki teesikolami^{G3084}. Ezali na ntina mingi **na biloko oyo ebebaka**, lokola palata mpe wolo, .
 uta na lisolo na bino ya mpamba oyo bozwaki na bonkoko uta na batata na bino;

1Pe 1:19Kasi na makila ya motuya ya**Klisto**, lokola ya**mwana ya mpate**(amnos), ^{G286}

kozanga mbeba mpe kozanga litonɔ: 1 .

1Pe 1:20Ye oyo aponami liboso ya bobandi ya mokili, .

kasi amonanaki na bantango oyo ya nsuka mpo na bino, .

1Pe 1:21Bazali na nzela na ye bandimaka Nzambe, oyo asekwisaki ye uta na bakufi.

mpe apesaki ye nkembo; mpo kondima mpe elikya na bino ezala na Nzambe

1Pe 1:22Lokola bopetoli milimo na bino na kotosaka bosolo na nzela ya Molimo

na bolingo ya bandeko oyo ezangi lokuta, bólingana na motema peto.

1Pe 1:23Kobotama lisusu, na momboto oyo ebebaka te, kasi na momboto oyo epolaka te.

na liloba (**logos ya ba logos**) ^{G3056}ya Nzambe, oyo ezali na bomoi mpe ekoumela seko.

1Pe 1:24Mpo mosuni nyonso ezali lokola matiti, mpe nkembo nyonso ya moto lokola fololo ya matiti.

Matiti ekauki, mpe fololo na yango ekwei.

1Pe 1:25Kasi liloba (**rhema**) ^{G4487}ya Nkolo ^{G2962}ekoyika mpiko mpo na libela.

Mpe oyo ezali liloba (**rhema**) ^{G4487}oyo na nzela ya nsango malamau esokolami epai na

bino.

- **Mpate-mobali moko**^{H352} → **mwana ya mpate**(Yesu) ^{G286} → **Mwana-Mpate moko**(arnion) ^{G721}(to
Klisto) ²²³(**Nkolo** mpe **Mobikisi** Yesu **Klisto**) . → **Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso**

²²¹Tala “Molongo ya lisekwa kati na Klisto” uta na mokapo 7.

²²²Talá “[Ebandeli ya boyangeli ya Klisto ya mbula 1 000] Na elanga ya Edene” ya mokapo 19.

²²³Makomi 1Pe 1:19.

Yobosikolamaki te na biloko bibebisami bipesamaki uta na batata na bino, kasi na makila ya liboso ya **Klisto**, lokola ya **mwana ya mpate**(amnos.) .^{G286}kozanga mbeba mpe tache, to logos, oyo epesamaki na ebandeli mpe ezalaki na yango **Nzambe**, mpe azalaki **Nzambe**. Oyo **mwana-mpate**(amnos.) .^{G286}ekanamaki liboso liboso **moboko ya mokili**, mpe kondimana kati na **Nzambe ('élōhīm ya moto)** mpe Abrahamama andimisamaki na **Nzambe**^{G2316} na **Klisto**^{G1519}.²²⁴

Oyo **mwana-mpate**(amnos.) .^{G286}emonisami na ntango oyo ya nsuka mpo na bino, lokola **Mwana-Mpate**(arnion oyo ezali na kati) .^{G721}to **Nkolompe Mobikisi Yesu Klisto**, . **Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso**. Na nzela na Ye, ondimi **Nzambe**, oyo asekwisi Ye na bakufi mpe apesaki Ye nkembo, boye kondima mpe elikya na bino ezali na kati **Nzambe**.

- Oyo abomami **Mwana-mpate**(arnion oyo ezali na kati), .^{G721} nani asikolaki biso na **Nzambe** na makila na Ye libanda ya mabota nyonso, monoko, bato, mpe ekolo ya Bapaganu, ebongi kozwa **buku yango**(euti na **Nzambe**) . mpe mpo na kofungola ya yango **ba scea**, mpe Ye asali bango mpo ya biso **Nzambe**, bakonzi mpe banganga-nzambe mpo báyangela na mabele.
- **Melekisedeke**, nganga-nzambe ya likoló'él, ezali elilingi ya nganga-nzambe monene monene oyo alekisami na likoló, . **Yesu Mwana ya Nzambe**(Ebr 4:14), mpe oyo **Yesu**, nani aza **Yesu Klisto**, . **Nkolo**^{G2962} ya biso **Nzambe**, akómaki nganga-nzambe monene^{G749} engebene molongó ya Melkisedeke (Ebr 6:20). “Bino mpe, lokola mabanga ya bomoi, botongami ndako ya molimo, bonganganzambe ya bule (euti na oyo ya Stong **G2407** & **G2409 oyo ezali na**), .^{G2406} mpo na kopesa bambeka ya elimo, . endimami na **Nzambe** pene **Yesu Klisto**“ (1Pe 2:5).

Yango wana, ozali nkola oyo eponami, bonganga-nzambe ya mokonzi, .^{G2406} mosantu moko^{G40} ekolo, biloko oyo basombaki; ete bokolakisa masanzoli ya ye oyo abengaki bino uta na molili o kati ya bokamwa na Ye **Pole**^{G5457} (1Pe 2:9).

→ Kala bozalaki peuple ya... **Nzambe**, kasi sikoyo bozali bato ya **Nzambe**;

→ Ozwaki mawa te, kasi sikoyo ozwi mawa **mawa**.

→ Bokómi bakonzi mpe banganga-nzambe mpo na “ya bino **Nzambe**”, mpe akoyangela na mabele.²²⁵

- Motango ya baanzelu etali kiti ya bokonzi

Em 5:11 Mpe natalaki, mpe nayokaki mongongo ya baanzelu mingi zingazinga ya kiti ya bokonzi mpe banyama (bikelamu ya bomoi) .^{G2226} mpe bankulutu: mpe motango mwa bango mozalaki **zominkoto**^{G3461} mbala **nkoto zomi**, .^{G3461} mpe **bankóto ya bato**^{G5505}. Ezali na ntina mingi ya **bankóto ya bato**,^{G5505}. Ezali na ntina mingi

☞ **Em 5:11** Bongo natalaki, mpe nayokaki mongongo ya baanzelu ebele zingazinga ya kiti ya bokonzi. bikelamu ya bomoi, mpe bankulutu; mpe motango mwa bango mozalaki 10.000, 10.000, mpe 1.000, 1.000.

- **Zominkoto (10 000)**^{G3461} & **Nkoto**^{G5505}. Ezali na ntina mingi **Ebr 12:22** Kasi bino bokómi na ngomba Siona, . mpe epai ya engumba ya bato ya bomoi **Nzambe**, Yelusaleme ya likoló, . mpe na kompanyi moko oyo ekoki kotángama te (**nkoto zomi**) .^{G3461} ya baanzelu, . **Yd 1:14** Mpe Enoka mpe, moto ya nsambo uta na Adama, .^{G76} asakolaki mpo na bango, alobaki ete: **Tala**, **Nkolo**^{G2962} eyaka na **nkoto zomi**^{G3461} ya basantu na ye (mosantu), .^{G40}

- **Motango ya baanzelu: 10.000s**

→ Motango ya baanzelu na ngomba Siona ya engumba ya bato ya bomoi **Nzambe**, Yelusaleme

ya likoló, .

azali **10.000s**.

²²⁴Talá na **Em 4:8**.

²²⁵Talá “(**Em 20:4**) *Basantu 144 000 mpe Bolzi Monene mpo na koyangela elongo na Klisto na boumeli ya mbula 1 000.*”

bokonzi ya

(Motango ya baanzelu, bikelamu ya bomoi, mpe mikóló oyo bazali zingazinga ya kiti ya

Mwana na Mpate mpe Nzambeezali komonisama na ba unité ya 10.000) .²²⁶

Nz 68:16 Mpo na nini bopumbwa, bino bangomba milai (ngomba) .^{H2022} Ezali na ntina mingi? oyo ezali ngomba (ngomba) .^{H2022} Ezali na ntina mingi

oyo Nzambe ('élôhîm ya moto) .^{H430} azali na mposa ya kofanda na kati; iyo, Nkolo (Yahweh) .^{H3068} Ezali na ntina mingi

ekofanda kati na yango libela.

Nz 68:17 Makálo yango ya Nzambe ('élôhîm ya moto) .^{H430} ezali nkóto ntuku mibale (nkoto zomi) , .^{H7239} ata bankóto ya bato .^{H505} ya baanzelu: Nkolo ('ádônây na likambo yango) .^{H136} ezali kati na bango, lokola na Sinai, .

na esika ya bule^{H6944} esika.

- **Makalo ya Nzambe: 10.000s**

→ Nzambe ('élôhîm ya moto) azali na mposa ya kofanda na ngomba Siona epai Nkolo (Yahweh) efanaka libela na libela.

Makálo yango ya Nzambe ('élôhîm ya moto) .^{H430} bazali 10.000s .^{H7239} mpe baanzelu bazali 1.000s .^{H505} : 1 .

Nkolo ('ádônây na likambo yango) .^{H136} bazali kati na bango.

→ Nkolo afandi na ngomba Siona elongo na bana banso ya Yisalee oyo basikolami uta na bango

mabele (1.000s ya baanzelu) . Nkolo ezali elongo na makalo ya Nzambe (10.000s) . oyo ezali zingazinga ya kiti ya bokonzi ya Mwana-Mpate mpe Nzambe .

→ Motango ya baanzelu (10.000) mpe makalo ya Nzambe (10.000) zingazinga etali kiti ya bokonzi ya Mwana na Mpate mpe Nzambe emonisami na ba unité carrées ya 10.000, .

oyo ezali 100.000.000 (10.000x10.000) .

➤ Motango ya baanzelu na ngomba Siona, Yelusaleme ya likoló (na ba unité ya 10.000s) , ezali motángó ya baanzelu zingazinga ya kiti ya bokonzi ya Mwana-Mpate mpe ya Nzambe (10.000s) na makalo ya Nzambe (10.000s) . Nkolo afandi na ngomba Siona na bana nyonso ya Yisraele basikolamaki na mabele (1.000s) . Lokola Nzambe azali na mposa ya kofanda elongo na bato na Ye banso, akofungola baanzelu mpo na kobunda mpo na bango Ya Nzambe bato;

→ " .Nga (Nzambe) .bakofanda kati na bango, mpe bakotambola kati na bango; mpe nakozala Nzambe na bango, . mpe bakozala bato ba ngai."²²⁷

- Ebongi Mwana na Mpate oyo abomamaki

Em 5:12 Koloba na mongongo makasi (monene) .^{G3173} mongongo, Ebongi Mwana na Mpate (arnion) .^{G721} oyo ebomamakimpo na kozwa

nguya .^{G1411} mpe bomengo, .^{G4149} mpe bwanya, .^{G4678} mpe makasi, .^{G2479} oyo ezali na mpe lokumu, .^{G5092} mpe nkembo, .^{G1391} mpe lipamboli. .^{G2129} oyo ezali .

☞ Em 5:12 Koloba na mongongo monene, Ebongi azali Mwana-Mpate oyo babomamaki mpo na kozwa nguya, mpe bomengo, mpe bwanya, mpe makasi, mpe lokumu, mpe nkembo, mpe lipamboli.

²²⁶Tala "Ntina ya motango 12, 1.000, & 10.000 na Biblia" uta na (Em 7:4-8).

²²⁷ 2Ko 6:16 .to tala na "(Em 9:13-21) Anzeli ya 6 abetaki kelelo (The 2e owe)."

- “Ebongi ezali **Mwana-Mpate**^{G721} oyo abomamaki mpo na kozwa nguya, mpe bozwi, mpe bwanya, mpe makasi, mpe lokumu, mpe nkembo, mpe lipamboli.”²²⁸

- Kiti ya bokonzi ya Nzambe na Mwana na Mpate (bikelamu nionso na lola pe na mabele basambelaka Nzambe & Mwana na Mpate)

Em 5:13 Mpe ekelamu nyonso oyo ezali na likoló, mpe na mabele (mabele), ^{G1093}
 mpe na nse ya mabele (mabele), ^{G1093}
 mpe baoyo bazali na mbu mpe baoyo nyonso bazali na kati na yango, bayokaki nalobi ete:
Lipamboli, mpe lokumu, mpe nkembo, mpe nguya (bokonzi), ^{G2904. Ezali na ntina mingi}
 zala epai ya ye oyo afandi na kiti ya bokonzi, mpe epai ya Mwana-Mpate^{G721} mpo na libela na libela.

Em 5:14 Mpe banyama minei (bikelamu ya bomoi) ^{G2226}alobaki, Amen.
 Mpe bankulutu ntuku mibale na minei^{G4245. Ezali na ntina mingi} akweyaki mpe basambelaki ye oyo azali na bomoi libela na libela.

☞ **Em 5:13** Mpe ekelamu nyonso oyo ezali na likoló mpe na mabele mpe na nse ya mabele.
 mpe lokola oyo ezali na ^{G1909 na 1909}mbu ya mbu, mpe nyonso oyo ezali kati na yango, nayokaki ngai
 (Yoane) koloba:

Lipamboli, mpe lokumu, mpe nkembo, mpe bokonzi. .
 zala epai ya Ye oyo afandi na kiti ya bokonzi (**Nzambe**), mpe na **Mwana-Mpate** mpo na libela na libela.

☞ **Em 5:14** Na nsima, bikelamu minei (4) ya bomoi balobaki ete, “ **.Amen!**”
 Mpe bankulutu ntuku mibale na minei (24) bakweyaki mpe basambelaki Ye oyo azali na bomoi libela na libela.

→ Ekelamu nyonso na **lola** mpe lisusu **mabele (na mabele, na nse ya mabele, mpe na kati ya mbu)** elobi bongo

“Mapamboli, lokumu, nkembo, mpe bokonzi epai ya Nzambe oyo afandi na kiti ya bokonzi, mpe epai ya Mwana-Mpate.”

²²⁸Mpo na koyeba makambo mingi na ntina ya “Nguya,” tala video 26, “Elekeleli ya Nkolo (Kondimana ya Sika),” video 27, “(Mosuni, Molimo, & Molimo) Nzembo 23”, video 35, “(Bantoma) Bayekoli na Nguya mpe Bokonzi”, video 39, “Adama ya liboso & Adam ya suka,” video 40, “4. Pantekote”, video 43, “(Elimo-kambami) Bana ya Nzambe”, mpe video 49, “Mobembo ya lobiko”).

Mokapo 6

([Em 6:1-2](#)) Bofungoli ya 1er sceau (cheval ya pembe, arc & couronne) .

[Em 6:1](#) Mpe namonaki ntango Mwana-Mpate (arnion) .^{G721}afungolaki moko ya bilembo, .^{G4973}mpe nayokaki, .
lokola makelele ya nkake, .
moko ya mineibanyama (bikelamu ya bomoi) .^{G2226}kolobaka ete: “Yaka kotala.”

☞ [Em 6:1](#) Sikawa namonaki ntango nini [Mwana-Mpate](#) afungolaki moko ya bilembo;
mpe nayokaki moko ya bikelamu minei (4) ya bomoi koloba na mongongo lokola nkake, “Yaka kotala.”

➤ [Nani afungolaka bilembo?](#)

- [Mwana na Mpate](#) (arnion oyo ezali na kati) .^{G721}efungoli bilembo nsambo. **Yesu**, oyo bapesaki ye lokola mbeka ya kotumba lokola [mpate-mobali moko](#) ('ayil, [Eba 22:13](#)), .^{H352}ayaki na mokili oyo lokola [mwana ya mpate](#) (amnos) .^{G286}ya [Nzambe](#) ([Yh 1:29](#)) mpe akómaki [Mwana-Mpate moko](#) (arnion) .^{G721}(to [Klisto](#), .[1Pe 1:19](#)) mpe emonisami na ntango oyo ya nsuka mpo na biso, lokola **Nkolo** mpe [Mobikisi Yesu Klisto](#) ([Nzambe](#)) .[Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso](#) ([1Pe 1:20](#)).²²⁹

→ Moko na bikelamu minei ya bomoi alobi ete, “Yaka kotala.”

→ Mosisa ya Davidi ezali [Ya Nzambe](#) Mwana mobali [Yesu Klisto](#) ya biso **Nkolo** oyo abotami na momboto ya Davidi engebene

mosuni ([Em 5:5](#), .[Rom 1:3](#)). Oyo alongi mpo na kofungola [buku yango](#), mpe mpo na kofungola yango ezali [nsambo](#) ([7. Ezali na ntina te](#)) .[ba sceau](#) azali [Mwana-Mpate](#) (arnion oyo ezali na kati), .^{G721} **Nkosi ya libota ya Yuda**, Mosuni ya David, oyo azali

[Ya Nzambe](#) Mwana mobali [Yesu Klisto](#) ya biso **Nkolo** ([Em 5:5](#), .[Rom 1:3](#)).

- Mpunda ya pembe & likonga (bapesami motole) .

[Em 6:2](#) Mpe namonaki, mpe talá mondele moko ^{G3022}mpunda: mpe oyo afandaki likolo na ye azalaki na likonga; mpe motole moko ([στέφανος ezali na ntina mingi](#), [stéphanos](#), oyo azali) .^{G4735}epesameli ye: mpe abimaki kolonga, .^{G3528} [Ezali na ntina mingi](#)
mpe mpo na kolonga. ^{G3528} [Ezali na ntina mingi](#)

☞ [Em 6:2](#) Mpe natalaki, mpe tala, .**mondele mokompunda**. Ye oyo afandaki likolo na yango azalaki na **likonga moko**; mpe **motole moko** epesamakiepai na ye, mpe abimaki kolonga mpe kolonga.

➤ [Mpunda ezali nini?](#)

- **Mpunda yango** ebongisami mpo na kobundisa mokolo ya etumba, mpe lobiko ezali ya **NKOLO** ([Yahweh](#)) .^{H3068} [Ezali na ntina mingi](#)

[Mis 21:31](#) Mpunda yango ^{H5483}ebongisami na mokolo ya etumba (etumba): .^{H4421} [Ezali na ntina mingi](#)

kasi bokengi (lobiko) .^{H8668} [ezali ya NKOLO](#) ([Yahweh](#)) .^{H3068} [Ezali na ntina mingi](#)

➤ [Nani apesamaki motole yango](#) ([στέφανος ezali na ntina mingi](#), [stéphanos](#))^{G4735} mpe ezalaki lolenge nini ya motole?

- [Mat 27:29](#) Mpe ntango basilisaki plat ya motole ([στέφανος ezali na ntina mingi](#), [stéphanos](#))^{G4735} ya [banzube](#), batiaki yango likolo ya ([Yesu](#))' motó, mpe nzete ya mbila na loboko na ye ya mobali: mpe bafukami liboso na ye, mpe baseki ye, balobaka ete: “Mbote, Mokonzi ya Bayuda!”

→ **Yesu**, Mokonzi ya Bayuda, alataki **motole yango** (stephanos) ya [banzube](#).

→ **Yesu** azali Mokonzi ya Bayuda, Mwana ya Nzambe, mpe [Klisto](#), Mokonzi oyo ya Bayuda, azali mokonzi ya Yisraele.²³⁰

²²⁹Video 13. “Liloba (logos & rhema.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-likabo-ya-molimo-mosantu/.

Na oyo etali “Yaka kotala,” talá video 15, “Yesu ya Nazarete & Yesu Klisto ya Nazarete.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/nsango-malamu/15/.

²³⁰Video 38. “Kobaka Yesu na ekulusu.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-ba-ekulusu-ya-yesu-ba-miyibi-mibale-bakamaki-ekulusu-pembeni-na-yesu/.

(Yh 19:5 Na nsima, eyaki **Yesu** liboso, kolata **motole yango** (στέφανος ezali na ntina mingi, stéphanos)^{G4735} ya banzube, mpe elamba ya langi ya motane-bulé. Mpe Pilato alobaki na bango ete: “Talá moto yango!”^{G444}).

→ **Bato oyo balongibazali motole yangoya kosepela** mpo na bantoma (bantoma ya **Nkolompe Mobikisi**, 2Pe 3:2),²³¹ na miso ya biso **Nkolo Yesu Klisto** na boyei na Ye.

1T 2:19 Mpo elikya na biso, to esengo, to motole na biso ezali nini (στέφανος ezali na ntina mingi, stéphanos)^{G4735} ya kosepela?

Bozali ata na miso ya biso te **Nkolo Yesu Klisto** na koya na ye?

Flp 4:1 Yango wana, bandeko na ngai balingami mingi mpe bazalaki na mposa makasi; esengo na ngai mpe motole na ngai (στέφανος ezali na ntina mingi, stéphanos),^{G4735} yango wana telema makasi na kati **Nkolo**, molingami na ngai ya bolingo.

1T 3:13 Tii na suka ye (**Nkolo**) ekoki kofandisa mitema na bino oyo ezangi foti na bosantu liboso ya Nzambe, .

ata Tata na biso, . na koya ya biso **Nkolo Yesu Klisto** elongo na basantu na ye nyonso.

➤ Nani afandaki likolo **mpunda moko ya mpembe**?

- **Ye oyo afandaki na mpunda ya pembe:** Anzeli ya... **Nkolo**.

- Anzeli ya... **NKOLO** (Yahwe), ^{H3068} Ezali na ntina mingi nani aza **Nkolo** ('ādōnāy) mpe azali na bomoi. ^{H136} **NZAMBE** (y^ahōvâ, oyo ezali na kati) ^{H3069} Ezali na ntina mingi (Bas 6:22), .

liboso ya Yehova (**Yahweh**) ^{H3068} Ezali na ntina mingi (2Sa 7:18).²³²

→ Anzeli oyo ya **NKOLO** (Yahwe) ememaka **maladi ya rhema** ya **Nkolo** ('ādōnāy na likambo **yango**) ^{H136} **NZAMBE** (y^ahōvâ, oyo babengi y^ahōvâ), ^{H3069} Ezali na ntina mingi

oyo ezali **Nzambe** ('ēlōhîm ya moto) ^{H430} oyo azali solo (2Sa 7:28).

→ **Bato oyo babengi rhema** ebombami kino bokondima ete Mwana ya moto apesamaki na maboko ya **mibali**.²³³ Na maloba mosusu, **maladi ya rhema** aako komonana epai ya baoyo bandimi **Yesu** denge **Mwana ya Nzambe**.

➤ Nini ezali **likonga moko**?

- Eba 9:13 Nazali mpenza kotya likonga na ngai ^{H7198} na kati ya lipata, ^{H6051} mpe ekozala mpo ya elembo ya boyokani kati na ngai mpe mabele.

→ **Arc moko:** Elembo ya kondimana kati na Nzambe mpe mabele, mpe liloba ya Liebele mpo na kofukama (H7198) elimboli

mpo na kobeta likonga na etumba” mpe ezali bongo kolobela “mobeti masasi” oyo “abetaka elembo.”

“Arc” ezali na ndimbola na yango ya elilingi ya **“Bosembo ya Nzambe,”** mpe ndimbola ya **“kobeta elembo yango”** ezali boye :

→ “**“Molimo**(mobeti masasi) mpo na **kashe**(kosimba) **basantu basantu**(elembo yango)”²³⁴

(Nz 76:3 Kuna (na Siona) abuki ye ba flèches^{H7565} ya likonga, ^{H7198} nguba, . mpe **mopanga**, ^{H2719} mpe etumba.)

- Elembo ya elilingi ya “kofukama” - boyokani ya biblia kati na "lisumu" mpe "liwa ya nsomo ya Yesu na ekululu."²³⁴

Eba 9:13 NGA (**Nzambe**) sala set ya ngai **monduki ya tolotolo** (קִישָׁת, kofukama mpo na etumba, **bato oyo basalaka masangu, .babeti masasi**) ^{H7198} na lipata, .

²³¹Video 44, “Esakweli ya makomi (2 Petelo 1) 2/2.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-ba-logos-ba-rhema-na-mikolo-ya-nsuka-2-petelo-3-esakweli-ya-makomi-2-petelo-1-3/.

²³²Bakangaki yango uta na Em 4:8

²³³Video 25. “Liloba moko ya makasi (Ba logos) 1/2.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-pasi-koloba-ba-logo-misala-ya-nzambe/.

²³⁴Video 21. “Kondimana, Kokatama ngenga na libanda , Kokatama ngenga na kati.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/kokatama-ngenga/21-boyokani-kokatama-kokatama-na-kati/.

mpe ekozala elembo ya boyokani kati na ngai (**Nzambe**) mpe mabele.

→ Liloba ya Liebele mpo na **monduki ya toloto** (Ezali ya makasi [H7198](#)) elimboli "kobeta likonga na etumba" mpe bongo ezali kolobela

oyo elimboli **babeti masasi.** Liloba "lisumu" euti na monoko ya Liebele, "hātā", ya makasi [H2398](#). **Ezali na ntina mingi,**

“ .kozanga elembo yango, kolobela moto oyo azali kobeta masasi.”

- Yango wana, "**lisumu**" ekoki kolimbolama lokola **“ .mobeti masasi oyo azali kozanga elembo na ye”** to "baoyo bakoki kotya bilembo na bango te

Molimo mpo na masumu na bango.

- [.Eba 44:32](#) alobeli lisolo ya Yozefe mpe bandeko na ye: Ntango Yozefe azalaki guvernere ya Ezipito, atyaki

a

kopa ya palata na saki ya Benyamina mpo na koluka kokanga Benyamina, oyo bafundami ete azali

moyibi

([Eba 44:1-17](#)). Na nsima, Yuda asengaki Yozefe ete "akomema foti (lisumu, hātā)" mpo na mwana na ye

ya nsuka

ndeko mobali, Benjamin ([Eba 44:32](#)). Awa, **lisumu** (hātā, 1999) .[H2398](#). **Ezali na ntina mingi**), ebongolami

lokola **mpo na komema foti: 1** .

→ "Soki namemi ye epai na yo te, nde 'nakomema foti (hātā)' epai ya tata na ngai libela" ([Eba 43:9](#)).

- [. 1 Petelo](#) etatoli ete ezali ya biso **Klisto** oyo 'amemaki foti (to lisumu)' na kokufaka na ekulusu mpo ete

biso

(bandimi na **Klisto**, [.Rom 10:4](#)) bazali 'bakufi mpo na masumu mpe bazali na bomoi mpo na boyengebene'

([1Pe 2:24](#)).

Na bongo, masumu na biso elimbisami mpe epetolami soki toyambolaka uta na motema na biso

ete **makila ya Yesu Klisto**.

Mwana ya Nzambe bamemaki foti na bango (**masumu**) na ekulusu mpo na kosikola biso ([1Yo 1:9](#)).

→ Na yango, "koloba ete tozali na lisumu te," elimboli bongo **Klisto** bakufaki mpamba, mpe ete

bakosami, .

mpe bosolo ezali kati na bango te ([1Yo 1:8](#)).²³⁵

- [.Rom 6:23](#) esalisaka mpo na kososola nini elimbolaki komema foti, "Mpo lifuti ya lisumu ezali liwa, .

kasi likabo ya **Nzambe** azali **bomoi ya seko** na nzela ya **Yesu Klisto Nkolo na biso.**" Lifuta ya lisumu na biso ezali liwa"

eyebisi ete mosuni nyonso esengelaki kokufa sans mutu mususu "azua faute" pona bango.

- Na nsima, [Em 5:1-5](#) ekomi ete "moto moko te na likoló, to na mabele, to na nse ya mabele, abongi

mpo na kofungola buku (ekangamaki na bilembo nsambo), mpe kotala yango te. Kasi **Nkosi ya libota ya**

Yuda, **.Mosisa ya Davidi**, alongi mpo na kofungola buku, mpe mpo na **kofungola bilembo nsamboya**

yango."

→ Ntango **elembo ya 1ere** ezali kofungwama, anzelu ya Yehova (**Yahweh**) ekokende libosoto kokanga lingomba na **Philadelphie**

(ba ngando ya mavele, bato 144 000) oyo bayikaki mpiko na komekama.

- **Ba oyo bazali oyo Nkolo azali kotya elembo** na ba **elembo ya Molimo Mosantu**, . ekozala raptured na koya ya

²³⁵ Lokola Bayisraele bazangaki solo wana, basalaki ekeko na bango moko (mwana ya ngombe ya wolo) mpe babebisaki boyokani na bango na Nzambe, .

"mpo ete boboyaki mobeko ya Nzambe na bino, ngai mpe nakoboya bana na bino" ([Kobima 32](#), . [Hos 4:6](#)). Yango wana, ezali na ntina mingi

ete totia motema te na bososoli na biso moko, kasi na esika na yango tondimaka na komikitisa ete **Yesu akufaki mpo na masumu na biso** mpe

kotia motema na biso mobimba na Nkolompe Liloba na Ye na mitema na biso nyonso ([Mis 3:5](#)).

Mwana ya moto. Yango wana, lingomba ya Philadelphie bakosimba makasi motole na bango, mpo na kotyama elembo na yango
anzelu ya NKOLO (Yahwe) na bofungoli ya 1er sceau.

→ Na bofungoli ya **elembo ya 1er**, **anzelu ya Nkolo**²³⁶ akobeta likonga, mpe “kobeta elembo” (to “**.kokanqa na basaleli ya Nzambe**”) **.na Molimo (lokola mobeti masasi).**”²³⁷

(Na mokolo ya kobima ya...**Nkolo Yesu Klisto** mpe bokonzi na Ye, baoyo batyami elembo na Molimo Mosantu ekozala na motole na **motole ya boyengebene** oyo **Nkolo kozala** alakaki kopesa na bango oyo balingaka oyo
ya Ye
kobima, **.2Ti 4:1-8**).

Em 7:3 Koloba ete: “Kozokisa mabele, mbu, to banzete mabe te.”

*till tozali na yango **ekangami na elembo** basali ya biso **Nzambe** na bilongi na bango.*

† Ye oyo afandaki na mpunda ya pembe azali anzele ya **Nkolo Yesu Klisto**, mpe Azalaki na likonga, **.elembo ya kondimana kati na Nzambe mpe mabele** (Eba 9:13), oyo ezali **boyengebene ya Nzambe**, ya biso **Mobikisi Yesu Klisto** (2Pe 1:1).

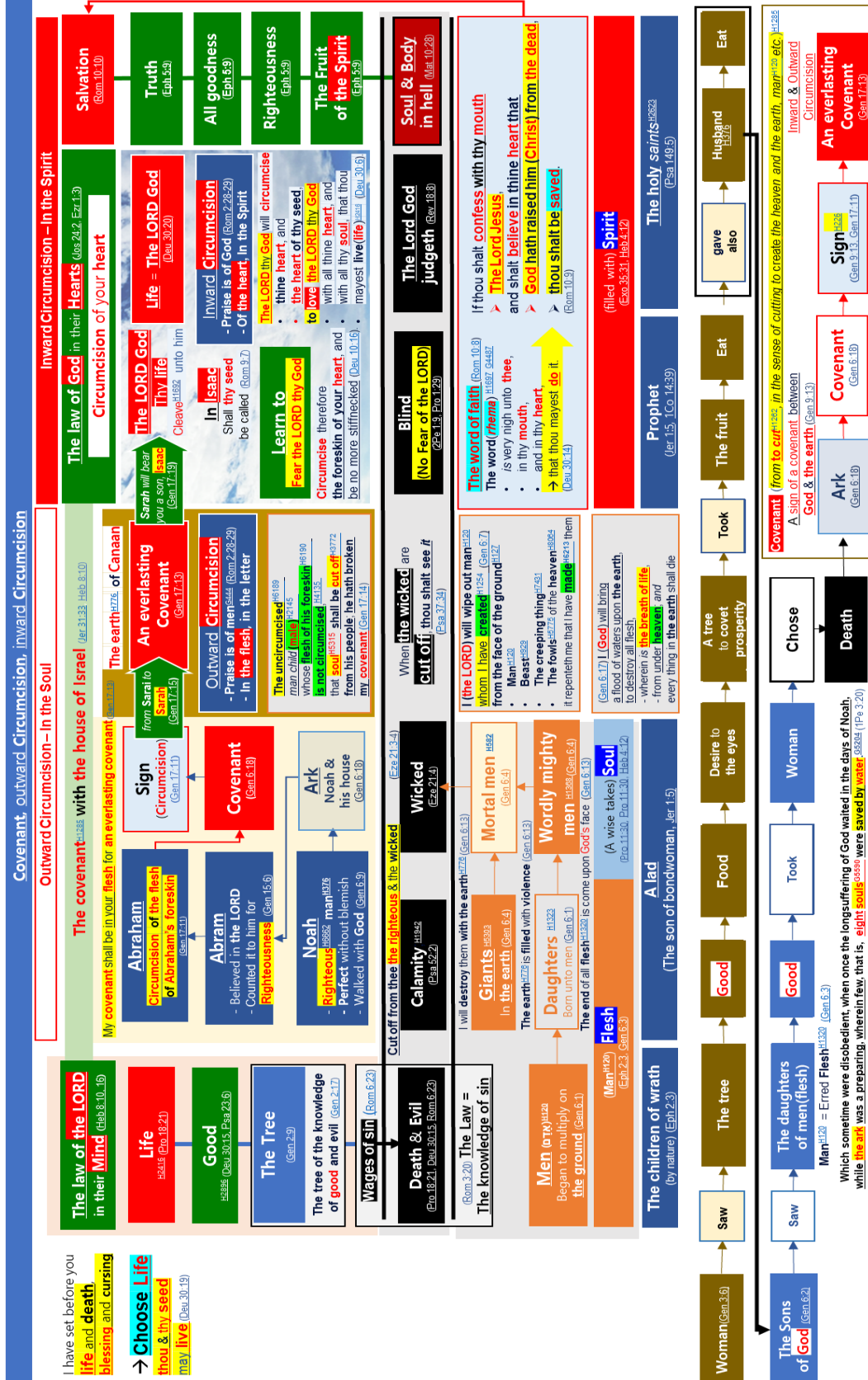
²³⁶Bakangaki yango uta na **Em 4:8**.

Banzelu ya NKOLO (Yahwe), ^{H3068}. Ezali na ntina mingi oyo azali Nkolo ('ădōnāy) ^{H136}NZAMBE (y^hōvâ) ^{H3069}. Ezali na ntina mingi (**Bas 6:22**), liboso

Nkolo (Yahweh) ^{H3068}. Ezali na ntina mingi (**2Sa 7:18**).

→ Anzele oyo ya NKOLO (Yahweh) amemi rhema ya Nkolo ('ădōnāy) ^{H136}NZAMBE (y^hōvâ), ^{H3069}. Ezali na ntina mingi oyo ezali Nzambe ('ēlōhīm) ^{H430} oyo azali solo (**2Sa 7:28**).

²³⁷Talá na **Emon 13:16-18** mpe kososola mitindo mibale ya “elembo.”



²³⁸Video 21. "Kondimana, Kokatama ngenga na libanda , Kokatama ngenga na kati." www.therhemaofthelord.com/kokatama-ngenga/21-boyokani-kokatama-kokatama-na-kati/.

(Em 6:3-4) Bofungoli ya 2ème sceau (cheval rouge, zua kimia na mabele) .

Em 6:3 Mpe ntango afungolaki elemba ya mibale, nayokaki nyama ya mibale (bikelamu ya bomoi) .^{G2226}
loba, Yaka kotala.

Em 6:4 Mpe mpunda mosusu oyo ezalaki motane ebimaki.^{G4450 oyo ezali}
mpe nguya (kopesa) .^{G1325} epesamaki na moto oyo afandaki likoló na yango mpo na kozwa kimya^{G1515}
uta na mabele (mabele), .^{G1093} mpe ete babomana bango na bango;
mpe epesamaki epai ya ye mopanga moko monene (μάχαιρα, machaira).^{G3162}

☞ **Em 6:3** Mpe ntango Ye afungolaki **baya mibale (2e) .kashe** , .

Nayokaki ekelamu ya mibale (2e) ya bomoi koloba, “Yaka kotala.

☞ **Em 6:4** Mpe mosusu **mpunda, .motane**, abimaki.

Mpe epesamaki na Moto oyo afandaki likolo na yango **bozwa kimia uta na mabele**, .
na boye ete bato babomana; mpe epesamaki epai na ye mopanga moko monene.

➤ **Nani afandaki na mpunda motane?**

→ Anzeli ya...**Nkolo**.²³⁹

→ Mopanga (μάχαιρα, machaira) .^{G3162} azali **ba logos oyo ezaliya Nzambe** (talá na **Em 1:16**).

Mat 10:34 Bokanisa te ete nayeri mpo na kotinda kimia na mabele (mabele):^{G1093}

Nayaki mpo na kotinda kimya te, .^{G1515} kasi mopanga.^{G3162}

➤ **Bozua kimia na mabele**

- Bolzi monene ebandi na bofungoli ya 2ème sceau, mpe mokili ekokoma mobuluwnsoso
logos ekomi rhema (to tango bisakweli ekokisami):

→ Libanga oyo batongi baboyaki ezalaki **Yesu Klisto**, oyo azalaki Mwana ya moto to **logos ya Nzambe**
ekangami na elembokino na ntango ya nsuka, mpe Ye ayei mpe azwi bato 144.000.

→ **Yesu** ayaki te kotinda kimya na mabele, .²⁴⁰ kasi Ayaki kotinda mopanga, oyo ezali
logos ya Nzambe.

- Anzeli ya...**Nkolo**, oyo bapesaki ye mopanga monene (logos moko monene, **maladi ya rhema**),
epesamaki

mpo na kolongola kimya na mabele mpo bato babomana.

- Anzeli ya Nkolo akobimisa kimia ya lokuta uta na mabele na logos monene, rhema, .
kasi motema ya ba oyo baza na kimia ya solo bakotungisama te po kimia ya solo wana
euti na **Yesu** ezali ndenge moko te na oyo mokili epesi (**Yh 14:27**).

Yh 14:27 Kimya natiki na bino, kimia na ngai napesi bino.

te lokola mokili epesaka, napesi na bino.

Motema na bino etungisama te, mpe ebanga te.

→ Motema ya baye bazwaki kimia ya lokuta uta na basakoli ya lokuta ekotungisama sima ya
koya ya Mwana ya moto uta na elemba ya 1. Bozala na makanisi ete guvernema ya mokili mobimba
mpe bapanzi-nsango nyonso

bako remplacer événement ya rapture na enlèvement ya ba étrangers ya OVNI, pe bakosala nionso
pona ko couvrir ba

rapture mpo na kokosa bato, mpe kutu koboma baoyo bazali koluka **kimia ya soloto ba logos oyo**
ezali.

Mat 24:11 Mpe bapofeta mingi ya lokuta bakosekwa, mpe bakosa bato mingi.

Luk 21:8 Mpe alobaki ete: “Bókeba ete bókosama te.

mpe bato mingi bakoya na nkombo na ngai, koloba ete:

Nazali Klisto; mpe ntango ezali kobeleva: bongo bokende nsima na bango te.

²³⁹Talá na **Em 4:8**.

²⁴⁰Video 19. “Mabele & Mabele.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/mabele-mabele/.

→Yango wana, **elembo ya 2e**ekofungwama na ebandeli ya Bolzi Monene nsima ya 1er rapture.

- † **Moto ya liboso** Adama azali moto ya mabele, kasi moto ya mibale^{G444} **Nkolo** ezali ya lola, oyo azali limpa ya bomoi, libanga ya bomoi. **Nkolo**, oyo aboyamaki na bato kasi aponami mpe liboso ya **Nzambe**, ezali libanga ya bomoi (1Pe 2:5), yango wana yaka epai na Ye lokola bana mike oyo babotami sika oyo bazali na mposa ya miliki ya solosolo ya maloba ya mayele (to logikos^{G3050}. Ezali na ntina te), mpe kokola na **Nkolo**, etongama na ndako ya molimo, bonganganzambe ya bule, mpo na kopesa bambeka ya elimo oyo endimami na **Nzambepene** **Yesu Klisto**, lokola mabanga ya bomoi.

(Em 6:5-6) Bofungoli ya 3ème sceau (mpunda ya moindo, paire ya ekanganeli mpo na komeka) .

Em 6:5 Mpe ntango afungolaki elembo ya misato, nayokaki nyama ya misato (kozala na bomoiekelamu) .^{G2226}
loba, Yaka kotala. Mpe namonaki, mpe tala
moto ya moindo^{G3189} oyo ezali na **mpunda**; mpe ye oyo afandaki likolo na ye azalaki na bilamba mibale (kakanganeli)
^{G2218}. Ezali na ntina mingi na loboko na ye.

☞ **Em 6:5** Mpe ntango Ye afungolaki **baya** misato (3er) .**kashe**, nayokaki ekelamu ya misato (3e) ya bomoi alobi, “Yaka kotala.”

Bongo ngai (Yoane) natalaki, mpe tala, . **mpunda moko ya moindo**, mpe moto oyo afandaki likoló na yango azalaki na ekanganeli moko na loboko na ye.

➤ **Nani afandaki na mpunda ya moindo?**

- **Anzelu ya...Nkolo**.²⁴¹

➤ **Ekanganeli ezali nini?**

- **Mat 11:27** Makambo nyonso epesameli ngai na Tata na ngai.
*mpe moto moko te ayebi Mwana, kasi Tata;
mpe moto moko te ayebi Tata, longola se Mwana, .
mpe moto nyonso oyo Mwana akomonisa ye.*

Mat 11:28 Boya epai na ngai, bino banso bozali kosala mosala makasi mpe bozali na mikumba ya kilo, mpe nakopesa bino bopemi.

Mat 11:29 Zwá ekanganeli na ngai^{G2218}. Ezali na ntina mingi likolo na bino, mpe yekolaya (euti na) .^{G575} nga;
mpe nazali na bopolo mpe na komikitisa na motema: mpe bokozwa bopemi mpo na milimo na bino.^{G5590} oyo ezali

Mat 11:30 Mpo na ekanganeli na ngai^{G2218}. Ezali na ntina mingi ezali petee, mpe mokumba na ngai ezali pepele.

→ Makambo nyonso epesameli **Yesu** na Tata na Ye, mpe moto moko te ayebi Mwana longola se Tata, mpe moto moko te ayebi Tata longola se Mwana, mpe epai ya moto nyonso oyo Mwana akomonisa Ye. Yango wana, baoyo basalaki mosala makasi mpe bazali na mikumba makasi mpo na koluka Tata na likoló, basengeli koya na **Nkolo** boye Akoki kopesa yo bopemi (na komema yo na matiti ya matiti oyo ekoli mobimba, matiti, mpe nzete ya mbuma oyo ebotaka mbuma ya lolenge ya Nzambe mpo na kopesa bomoi).

Ye azali mobateli na yo oyo akoki kosala ete olala na matiti ya koleisa banyama pembeni ya mai ya kopema, mpe apesa yo na matiti nyonso ya motane mpe mbuma oyo euti na nzete oyo ebotaka kaka **malamu** mpe mabe te. Azali **NKOLU** oyo azongisi molimo na yo, oyo ebungaki na elanga ya Edene nsima ya kolya mbuma ya mobeko na nzete ya boyebi malamu mpe mabe.

²⁴¹Ibid.

Azali **NKOLO** mobateli na yo oyo azali kokamba yo na banzela ya bosembo mpo na nkombo na Ye.²⁴² Ekanganeli na Ye ezali pete mpe mokumba na Ye ezali pete; yango wana, bózwa ekanganeli na Ye mpe bóyekola epai na Ye, mpo Ye azali bopólo mpe na nse na motema, mpe bokozwa bopemi mpo na milimo na bino.

- [2Ko 6:14](#) *Bozala te bokangami na ekanganeli ndenge moko te (uta na oyo ya Strong [G2218](#). Ezali na ntina mingi) .^{G2086} elongo na bato oyo bandimaka te:*
mpo boyengebene ezali na boyokani nini na kozanga boyengebene?
mpe boyokani nini ezali na pole na molili?
[Gal 5:1](#) *Botelema makasi na yango na bonsomi^{G1657} na yango Klisto azwi biso bonsomi, .*
mpe kokangama lisusu te na ekanganeli^{G2218}. Ezali na ntina mingi ya bowumbu.^{G1397}

→ Yo (mondimi) osengeli te kozala na ekanganeli ya ndenge moko te na bato oyo bandimi te (Mondimi vs Bandimi te) na

maloba ya bosembo vs. kozanga bosembo, pole vs. molili. Yango wana, telema makasi na bonsomi oyo **Klisto** asili kopesa bino bonsomi, mpe kokangama lisusu te na ekanganeli ya bowumbu (bonsomi vs. bowumbu).

→ **Mobali mibale ya ba équilibre** (toekanganeli ya nzoto) ekomeka bana ya “bonsomi vs. bowumbu” (na oyo etali

makambo ya lola vs. biloko ya mabele.²⁴³

- “. **Bandimiv**s. **Bato oyo bandimaka te**”
- “. **Bosembo**v.s. **Bozangi boyengebene**”
- “. **Pole**v.s. **Molili**”

- Measure ya blé ya kokauka na denari, 3 measure ya orge na denari (Mafuta & vinyo esili kosilika te)

[Em 6:6](#) Mpe nayokaki mongongo moko na katikati ya banyama minei (kozala na bomoi ekelamu) .^{G2226} koloba, **A** (ya kokauka) komeka^{G5518}. Ezali na ntina mingi yable^{G4621}. Ezali na ntina mingi mpo na mbongo moko ya santime, .^{G1220} ovo ezali mpe ba measures misato (ya kokauka) .^{G5518}. Ezali na ntina mingi ya orge^{G2915} mpo na mbongo moko ya santime; mpe tala ozali kosala mpasi (kosilikisa) .^{G91} mafuta yango te^{G1637} mpe vinyo.^{G3631}

☞ [Em 6:6](#) Mpe nayokaki mongongo moko o ntei ya bikelamu minei (4) ya bomoi ezali koloba:

“Mezire moko ya... **ble**mpo na **denari moko**, .
 mpe misato (3 ya kokauka) mezire ya **orge**mpo na **denari moko**;
 mpe kosilikisa te **mafuta yango** mpe **vinyo yango**.”

➤ **Orge** ezali nini? (Omer^{H6016} → Efa^{H374} → Orge^{H8184}. Ezali na ntina mingi) .

- **Omer**^{H6016} → Efa^{H374}
[Kobima 16:35](#) Na bana (bana mibali) .^{H1121} ya Yisraele aliaki mpenza **manambula** ntuku minei, .
kino bakomaki na mokili moko (mabele) .^{H776} bato bafandaka;
bazalaki kolya mana, .^{H4478}. Ezali na ntina mingi kino bakomaki na ndelo ya
bamabele (mabele) .^{H776} ya Kanana.
[Kobima 16:36](#) Sikoyo **omer moko**^{H6016} ezali ya zomi^{H6224}. Ezali na ntina mingi eteni ya efa moko.^{H374}

→ Bana ya Yisraele balyaki mana na boumeli ya mbula 40 (mpo ete Yehova ameka bango, soki bakotambola na mobeko na Ye to te, ([Kobima 16:4](#)) kino bakokóma na nsuka ya mobeko ya Yehova, to na nsuka ya mabele ya Kanana oyo ezali kosopana na miliki mpe mafuta ya nzoi ([Kobima 16:35](#), .[Kob 3:8](#)) ..²⁴⁴

²⁴²Video 27. “(Mosuni, Molimo, & Molimo) Nzembo 23.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-elanga-ya-makila-a-possession-osombami-na-prix-un-honneur/.

²⁴³Talá na [Em 6:6](#) mpo na kososola lolenge nini makambo ekomekama.

²⁴⁴Video 23. “Limpa, Mana, & Mana oyo ebombami.”

- “Omer” ezalaki kosalelamba mpo na komeka mana, oyo ezali mezire ya kokauka ya **moko ya zomi(1/10)** ya “efa moko.”²⁴⁵

† **Mosali ya Nkolo**esengeli te kosala makasi; kasi bózála na boboto epai ya bato nyonso, babongi koteya, na motema molai (**2Ti 2:24**). Na **Luk9:59**, mobali moko alobi: “Namoni yo Nkolo, kasi tiká nazonga na **mabele ya Kanana** mpo na kobatela liboso mombongo ya tata na ngai ya mabele” (Lokola bato ya mabele ezali, baoyo bazali na mabele bazali bongo; **1Ko 15:48**). Those oyo bakutanaki **Nkolona** mabele oyo elakamakibazali mosali ya **Nkolo**, yango wana basengeli kolanda likambo ya Tata ya likoló, oyo eyokani te na bonkoko ya bankoko ya mabele (**Luk2:49**).²⁴⁶

- Ndimbola ya «Tika bakufi bakunda bakufi na bango» ezali, «Tika bato ya mabele balanda tata na bango ya mabele, kende yo (mosaleli ya Nkolo) mpe sakola bokonzi ya Nzambe. Moto moko te, lokola atye loboko na ye na esika ya kotimola mabele, mpe atali nsima (elingi koloba “na mosala ya mabele, na oyo ya likoló te”), abongi mpo na bokonzi ya Nzambe (**Luk9:59-62 na likambo yango**):

- Moto ya molimo^{G444} amemaki elilingi ya moto ya mabele, yango wana asengeli kolona mabele (**Eba 2:5**).

- Kasi sima ya kozwa bomengo, amemi elilingi ya moto ya lola (**1Ko 15:49**).

(Omer moko ya mbuma ya liboso)

Lev 23:9 Mpe Yehova (Yahweh) .^{H3068} Ezali na ntina mingi alobaki na Moize:

Lev 23:10 Loba na bana (bana mibali) .^{H1121} ya Yisraele, mpe loba na bango:

Ntango bokoya na mokili (mabele) .^{H776} oyo napesi bino, mpe nakopesa bino

kobuka mbumana yango, nde bokomema liboke moko (omere moko) .^{H6016} ya mbuma ya liboso ya mbuma na yo ya kobuka mbuma epai ya nganga-nzambe.^{H3548}

Lev 23:11 Mpe akoningisa libenga (omer) .^{H6016} liboso ya Yehova (Yahweh), .

mpo na kondimama mpo na yo:

na mokolo oyo elandaki nsima ya sabata nganga-nzambe^{H3548} akoningisa yango.

Lev 23:12 Mpe bokopesa mokolo wana ntango bokoningisa libenga (omer) .

an he mwana-mpate (mwana-mpate ya mobali ya mbula moko) .^{H3532}

kozanga mbeba ya mbula ya libosompo na likabo ya kotumba epai ya Yehova (Yahweh).^{H3068} Ezali

na ntina mingi

Lev 23:13 Mpe likabo ya misuni^{H4503} ya yango ekozala

mibale^{H8147} zomi ya ba deals^{H6241} ya farini ya malamu oyo esangisami na mafuta, .^{H8081}

likabo oyo etumbami na mato epai ya Yehova (Yahweh) .^{H3068} Ezali na ntina mingi mpo na elengi ya sukali:

mpe likabo ya masanga^{H5262} ya yango ekozala ya vinyo, .^{H3196}

eteni ya minei yahin (mezire ya mai).^{H1969}

Lev 23:14 Mpe bokolya limpa to mbuma ya kokauka te;

to matoyi ya vert (litoi mobimba oyo euti na elanga oyo ebotaka mbuma), .^{H3759}

kino mokolo moko oyo bomemaki likabo epai ya Nzambe na bino (‘ēlōhîm):^{H430}

ekozala mobeko mpo na libela na mabota na bino na bisika nyonso ya kofanda na bino.

→Tango bana ya Israel bakota na mabele oyo Yehova (Yahweh) apesi bango mpo na kobuka mbuma kobuka mbuma, basengeli komema “omere” ya mbuma ya liboso (**moko ya zomi to 1/10**

ya “efa moko,”

Rt 2:17) ya mbuma na bango epai ya nganga-nzambe.

- .And nganga-nzambe akoningisa omer liboso ya Yehova (Yahwe) mpo ete andima yo; nganga-nzambe asengeli koningisa yango na mokolo oyo elandi Sabata.

www.therhemaofthelord.com/lipa/23-lipa-manna-manna-ebombami/.

²⁴⁵Video 36. “Masese: Bokonzi ya Lola & Bokonzi ya Nzambe.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/36-masese-bokonzi-ya-lola-bokonzi-ya-nzambe/.

²⁴⁶Ibid.

- .And mokolo okoningisa omer, osengeli kopesa mwana-mpate ya mobali ya mbula moko oyo azali na mbeba te mpo na likabo ya kotumba epai ya Yehova (Yahweh).

→ **Klisto**, oyo apesaki mbeka mpo na biso, ezali Pasika na biso, mpe nsima ya kosekwa uta na bakufi, akomaki mbuma ya liboso ya baoyo balalaki.

[1Ko 5:7](#)Na yango, bópezola levire ya kala, mpo bózala liboke ya sika.
lokola bozali bazangi levire.**Klisto**elekeli na biso epesameli mbeka mpo na biso.
[1Ko 15:20](#)Sikawa ezali**Klisto**asekwi uta na bakufi, mpe kokomambuma ya libosoya baoyo balalaki.

→ Bino banso (Moyuda, Mogreke, mowumbu, bonsomi, mobali to mwasi) bozali bana ya Nzambe na nzela ya kondima na **Klisto Yesu** mpo ete bino banso bobatisamaki na kati**Klisto** mpe balati**Klisto**, nani aza Momboto ya Abraham, mpe boye bino banso bokomi ba héritiers engebene na elaka (nsima na bino bozali batisimo na kati**Klisto**, olati**Klisto**).²⁴⁷

- Soki**Klisto**ezali kati na yo, nzoto ekufi mpo na masumu, kasi Molimo azali bomoi mpo na bosembo.

Pamba te Molimo oyo asekwisaki Yesu na bakufi afandi kati na bino. **Nzambe**oyo atombolaki**Klisto** uta na bakufi ekopesa mpe bomoi na nzoto na bino oyo ekufaka na nzela ya Molimo ya Nzambe oyo afandi kati na bino.

Po bozali kokambama na **Molimo ya Nzambe**, ozali mpe moko ya **bana ya Nzambe**.

- **Moko ya zomi ya mabele** (Ya liboso kati na mbuma ya liboso, mpe mbuma ya liboso) .
[Kobima 23:19](#)Ya liboso (na bomoko) .^{H7225} Ezali na ntina mingi ya mbuma ya liboso (boike) .^{H1061} ya mabele (mabele) na yo .^{H127}

okomema na ndako ya **NKOLO** ^{H3068} Ezali na ntina mingi ya yo **Nzambe** .^{H430}
Okosala te mwana ya ntaba (mwana ya ntaba ya mobali) .^{H1423} **na miliki ya mama na**

ye.

- Misuni nyonso ezali lokola matiti oyo ekauki, kasi obotami lisusu na oyo epolaka te **logos ya ba logos ya Nzambe**, oyo efandi mpe efandi kati na bino libela banda wana **maladi ya rhemaya Nkolo**

oyo esakolamaki epai na bino na nzela ya nsango malamumu eumelaka libela.

- .Ya liboso kati na mbuma ya liboso ezali **Klisto** ([1Ko 15:20](#)).²⁴⁸

- Bambuma ya liboso : **Ya Klistombuma ya liboso na boyei na Ye** ([1Ko 15:23](#)).

[Lev 27:30](#) Mpe moko na zomi nyonso ya mokili (mabele), .^{H776}
ezala ya mboto ^{H2233} Ezali na ntina mingi ya mabele (mabele), .^{H776}
to ya mbuma ya nzete, (na bomoko) .^{H6086}
ezali ya Yehova (ya Yawe): .^{H3068} Ezali na ntina mingi ezali mosantu mpo na Yehova

(Yahwe).^{H3068} Ezali na ntina mingi

- **Moko ya zomi ya mabele** (momboto yangooyo elonamaki na mabele ya mabele na votomosuni oyo ebimisaki **mbuma oyo euti na nzete** ya bomoi) bazali basantu mpo na **NKOLO** (Yahwe), .

²⁴⁷ Video 42. "5. Bakelelo." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/42-ba-fêtes-ya-nkolo-5-trompets/.

²⁴⁸ Talá "Bato 144 000 (Mbuma ya liboso ya Klisto)."

yango wana misuni nyonso ya kolamba ya mwana ya ntaba ya mobali ekoki te kozala eteni ya mbuma ya liboso ya mabele na yo.

mbeka na Pantekote

- **Mbuma ya liboso mpo na Nzambe mpe mpo na Mwana-Mpate** ezali baoyo bapesaka

([Lev 23:20](#), [Mit 28:26](#)), to **bato 144 000**.²⁴⁹ Moto nyonso oyo azali ya liboso ya... **mbuma ya liboso (Ya Klisto)** ememami na ndako ya **NKOLO Nzambe**.

† **NKOLO ya yo Nzambe**²⁵⁰

Nsima ya kolonga mabele ya Kanana, Yosua ayebisi bato nyonso ya mabota ya Yisraele ete bábanga **NKOLO (Yahweh)** mpe kosalela **NKOLO** na bosome mpe na bosolo, mpe bato balobaki:

“Tozali batatoli oyo baponaki **NKOLO (Yos 24:22)**, mpe **NKOLO (Yahweh)** ya biso **Nzambe (élôhîm oyo ezali)** tokosalela, mpe mongongo na Ye tokotosa ([Yos 24:24](#)).”

- Na sima Yosua asali boyokani na bato mpe atie bango mobeko mpe mobeko na Shekeme, mpe akomaki maloba maye (ya **rhema**) na buku ya **mobeko ya Nzambe**, mpe azwaki a libanga monene, mpe kotelemisa yango pembeni ya esika mosantu ya **NKOLO (Yahweh, . Yos 24:26)**.²⁵¹

→ Ntango ayokaki maloba yango ^{H561} ya **NKOLO (Yahweh, . Yos 24:24)**, **libanga moko monene** ekomi

motatoli moko ete yo baponaki **NKOLO (Yahweh)**. mpe kosalela **NKOLO (Yahweh)**. **Nzambe (élôhîm oyo ezali)**.

➤ **Wshario ezali efa** ^{H374}?

- **Omer** ^{H6016} → Efa (Mezire ya farini ya kokauka oyo basalelaka mpo na kopesa makabo) ^{H374}.
→ **Orge** ^{H8184}. Ezali na ntina mingi

I **Mbeka ya lisumu**

Kob 29:2 Mpe mampa ezangi levire, ^{H3899}. Ezali na ntina mingi mpe bagato oyo ezangi levire oyo batyá mafuta, .

mpe bafololo oyo ezangi levire epakolami na mafuta: ya blé ^{H2406} **farine** ^{H5560} oyo ezali okosala bango.

Lev 5:11 Kasi soki azali na makoki te ya komema bibenga mibale, to bana mibale ya bibenga, boye ye ete

moto oyo asali lisumu akomemela likabo na ye ndambo ya zomi ya efa moko ^{H374} ya farini ya malamú ^{H5560} oyo ezali

mpe na likabo ya lisumu; ^{H2403}. Ezali na ntina mingi akotia mafuta te ^{H8081} likolo na yango, akosala mpe te

tyá mpaka ya malasi nyonso likoló na yango, mpo ezali likabo mpo na lisumu. ^{H2403}. Ezali na ntina mingi

→ Limpá yango ^{H3899}. Ezali na ntina mingi bazalaki kosala yango na blé ^{H2406} oyo bazalaki konika mpo ekóma farini. ^{H5560} oyo ezali

→ 1/10 ya efa moko ya farini + (mafuta te) = Mbeka ya lisumu

²⁴⁹Tala “[Figure 7-a]” to Video 18. “3. Mbuma ya liboso Ba 144.000.”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/ba-7-feti-ya-nkolo/18-mbuma-ya-ya-144000/.

²⁵⁰Talá na [Em 4:8](#).

²⁵¹Video 23, “Limpá, Mana, & Mana oyo ebombami.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/lipa/23-lipa-manna-manna-ebombami/.

(Mboka ya masumu ezali mbeka ya ntango nyonso te mpo ete ezalaki liboso biso banda ntango tozwaki zemi, [.Nz 51:3](#)).

1.1 Mbeka ya misuni oyo esalemaka ntango nyonso

[Lev 6:20](#)Oyo ezali likabo ya Arona mpe ya bana na ye ya mibali, oyo bakopesa na Yehova na kati mokolo oyo bakotya ye mafuta;

[eteni ya zomi yaefa moko^{H374} ya farini ya malamumpo na likabo ya misuni^{H4503}](#)

[perpétuel \(oyo ezali kokoba\) ., ^{H8548. Ezali na ntina mingi}ndambo na yango na ntongo, mpe](#)

[ndambo na yango na butu.](#)

[Lev 6:21](#)Na kati ya mbeki ekosalema na mafuta,^{H8081}mpe ntango esili kotumbama, okokotisa yango na kati.

[mpe biteni ya likabo ya mosuni oyo batumbaki^{H4503} okopesa mpo na](#)

[nsolo kitoko mpo na Yehova. ^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi}](#)

[Lev 6:22](#)Mpe nganga-nzambe ya bana na ye oyo apakolami na esika na ye akopesa yango.

[ezali mobeko mpo na Yehova mpo na libela; ^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi}ekoziika mobimba.](#)

[Lev 6:23](#)Mpo na likabo nyonso ya misuni^{H4503} mpo nganga-nzambe akotumbama mobimba (na nkanda):^{H6999}

[ekoliama te.](#)

→1/10 ya efa moko ya farini = mbeka ya lisumu (na mafuta) . →likabo ya misuni oyo esalemaka ntango nyonso

(nganga-nzambe na kotumbama mobimba) mpo na kopesa nsolo kitoko epai ya Yehova na mokolo oyo

Arona na bana na ye bapakolami, kolia te.

- Mezire ya mai ya vinyo oyo basalelaka mpo na kopesa makabo

1.1 Mbeka ya misuni mpe masanga ya ntango nyonso (Bana ya mpate mibale^{H3532}: moko na ntongo + moko na mpokwa) .

(Mwana na mpate 1 oyo bakopesa na ntongo)

[Kobima 29:38](#)Sikawa oyo ezali oyo okopesa likolo ya etumbelo;

[bana ya mpate mibale^{H3532} ya mbula ya liboso mokolo na mokolo ntango nyonso.](#)

[Kobima 29:39](#)Mwana na mpate moko^{H3532} okopesa na ntongo; mpe mwana-mpate mosusu^{H3532}

[okopesa na mpokwa: 1 .](#)

[Kobima 29:40](#)Mpe na mwana ya mpate moko^{H3532} moko ya zomi^{H6241} deal ya farini^{H5560} oyo ezali

[kosangisa \(esangani\) . ^{H1101}na eteni ya minei^{H7243} ya hin moko^{H1969}](#)

[ya babeti \(peto\) . ^{H3795}mafuta, ^{H8081}](#)

[mpe eteni ya minei^{H7243} ya anhin^{H1969} ya vinyo^{H3196} mpo na likabo ya masanga. ^{H5262}](#)

→1 mwana ya mpate + [(1/10 ya farini = likabo ya misuni) +

(1/4 ya hin moko ya mafuta ya peto + 1/4 ya hin moko ya vinyo) = likabo ya

masanga)].

mpe na kopesa na ntongo.

(Mwana ya mpate 1 oyo akopesa na mpokwa)

[Kobima 29:41](#)Mpe mwana-mpate mosusu okopesa na mpokwa, mpe okosala yango ndenge eyokani na yango

[likabo ya misuniya ntongo, mpe engebene likabo ya masanga^{H5262} na yango, .](#)

[mpo na nsolo kitoko, likabo oyo epesami na **moto** na **NKOLO**.](#)

→1 mwana ya mpate + [(1/10 ya farini = likabo ya misuni) +

(1/4 ya hin moko ya mafuta ya peto + 1/4 ya hin moko ya vinyo) = likabo ya

masanga)].

mpe na kopesa na mpokwa mpo na elengi ya sukali

esalemi na **moto** na **NKOLO**.

I Mbeka ya kotumba ntango nyonso

[Kobima 29:42](#) Yango ekozala mbeka ya kotumba ntango nyonso^{H5930} oyo ezali^{H4150} na boumeli ya mabota na bino nyonso

na ekuke ya tabernakle ya liyangani (elambo).

*liboso***NKOLO**: 1 .^{H3068} Ezali na ntina mingi epai nakokutana na yo, mpo na koloba kuna epai na yo.

[Kobima 29:43](#) Pe kuna nakokutana na bana (bana mibali) .^{H1121} ya Yisraele, .

mpe hema ekosantisama na nkembo na ngai.

[Kobima 29:44](#) Mpe nakosantisa tabernakle ya liyangani (elambo), .^{H4150} mpe etumbelo:

Nakosantisa mpe Arona ná bana na ye, mpo básalela ngai na mosala ya nganga-nzambe.

[Kobima 29:45](#) Mpe nakofanda na kati ya bana (bana mibali) .^{H1121} ya Yisraele, .

*mpe ekozala ya bango***Nzambe**.^{H430}

[Kobima 29:46](#) Mpe bakoyeba ete nazali**NKOLO**(Yahweh) bango**Nzambe**(‘*élôhîm ya moto*), .^{H430} oyo ebimisaki bango na mokili (mabele) .^{H776} ya Ezipito, .

*ete nakoka kofanda o ntei ya bango: Ngai nazali***NKOLO**(Yahweh) bango**Nzambe**(‘*élôhîm ya moto*) .^{H430}.

→ Makabo oyo epesami na **motona****NKOLO**(euti nalna 1.1) ekozala mbeka ya kotumba ntango nyonso na boumeli ya mabota na bino nyonso na ekuke ya feti ya bahema liboso**NKOLO**, epai Akokutana, akoloba, mpe akofanda elongo na bana ya Yisalaele mpe**NKOLO**(Yahweh) ekozala ya bango**Nzambe**(‘*élôhîm ya moto*).

[Lev 19:36](#) Kaka (sembo) .^{H6664} ba soldes, .^{H3976} kaka (sembo) .^{H6664} kilo (mabanga) .^{H68}

a juste (sembo) .^{H6664} efah, .^{H374} mpe moyengebene (moyengebene) .^{H6664} hin,

.^{H1969} bokozala na:

*nazali***NKOLO**(Yahweh) bango**Nzambe**(‘*élôhîm ya moto*), .^{H430}

oyo ebimisaki bino^{H3318} Ezali na ntina mingi ya mabele (mabele) .^{H776} ya Ezipito.^{H4714}

→ **Nkolo**alakaki ndako ya Yisalaele mpe na ndako ya Yuda ete Ye alingi kosala likambo ya malam. ’ .**Likambo ya malam**” ezali kolobela Etape ya

Bosembooyoako

kokola epai ya Davidi mpo na kosala bosambisi mpe boyengebene na mabele, kobikisa Yuda mpe kosala Yelusaleme na libateli na nkombo ya**NKOLO** boyengebene na biso.

→ **Yawe Nzambe** abimisaki bino na mabele ya Ezipito na nzela ya bayengebene na Ye balansi, mabanga, efa, mpe hin, mpo na komema bato na Ye Yisalaele na mabele

mosantu.²⁵²

† Sikoyo tango tosalaka masumu, tozali na avocat na **Tatana Yesu Klisto**, oyo ezali nkombo ya**NKOLO**, . ya biso **boyengebene**([1Yo 2:1](#)),²⁵³ **Klisto** akómaki nganga-nzambe mokonzi;^{G749} ya “makambo malam” oyo ekoya, tabernakle moko monene mpe ya kokoka koleka (esalemi na maboko te, elingi koloba ya bozalisi oyo te^{G2937} ([Ebr 9:11](#)), na makila ya bantaba mpe bana ya ngombe te, kasi na makila na Ye moko Akótaki na Esika eleki Bosantu mbala moko mpo na libela, nsima ya kozwa yango **bosikoli ya seko**([Ebr 9:12](#)).

Mpo soki makila ya bangombe^{G5022} mpe bantaba mpe mputulu ya ngombe-mwasi, kosopaka biloko ya mbindo, esantisaka mpo na kopetola mosuni ([Ebr 9:13](#)), boni mingi koleka ekosala **makila ya Klisto**, oyo na nzela ya **Molimo ya seko** amipesaki kozanga esika ya kosala **Nzambe**, longola lisosoli na yo na misala oyo ekufá mpo na kosalela bato ya bomoi **Nzambe**([Ebr 9:14](#))? Mpo na ntina oyo, Ye azali

²⁵²Video 19. “Mabele & Mabele.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/mabele-mabele/.

²⁵³Video 48. “8. Hanukkah.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-ba-fêtes-ya-nkolo-8-hanukkah/.

moyokanisi ya **kondimana ya sika**, ete na nzela ya liwa, mpo na bosikoli ya mabunga oyo ezalaki na nse ya kondimana ya liboso, baoyo babengami bakoka kozwa elaka ya libula ya seko ([Ebr 9:15](#)).

- Mezire ya kokauka ya orge^{H8184. Ezali na ntina mingi}
Mit 5:15 Bongo mobali (mobali) akozala .^{H376} amema mwasi na ye epai ya nganga-nzambe, mpe akosala bómemela ye likabo na ye, ndambo ya zomi ya efa^{H374} ya orge^{H8184. Ezali na ntina mingi} bilei (farine bilei),^{H7058. Ezali na ntina mingi} akosopa mafuta te^{H8081} likoló na yango, mpe kotya mpaka ya malasi te^{H3828. Ezali na ntina mingi} likolo na yango; mpo ezali likabo ya zuwa, likabo ya bokundoli, oyo ememaka mabe na **bokundoli**.
→1/10 ya efa moko ya farini ya orge = likabo ya komema mabe na yango **bokundoli**.
- Mezire ya kokauka ya efa moko^{H374} ya orge^{H8184. Ezali na ntina mingi}
Rt 2:17 Bongo ye (Ruth) abukaki mbuma^{H3950 oyo ezali} na elanga^{H7704} tii na mpokwa, . mpe abetaki biloko oyo abukaki, mpe ezalaki pene na efa moko^{H374} ya orge.^{H8184. Ezali na ntina mingi}
→Bazalaki kosalela omere mpo na komeka mana. 10 omer ekokani na 1 efa (1/10 Omere = 1 Efa). **NKOLO** apesaki mana mpo na kolakisa bana ya Yisraele mpo na komona soki bakotambola na mobeko na Ye to te ([Kobima 16:4](#)), oyo emonisi ete mana, oyo limpa oyo euti na likoló, ezalaki mobeko ya **NKOLO**.
Na maloba mosusu, mana to mobeko ya **NKOLO** (mezire moko ya kokauka ya omer) azali motuya ya 1/10 ya meko ya kokauka ya 1 efa.
→Ruta abukaki efa moko ya orge na elanga, oyo ekokani na “10 omer ya **orge**.”
- Kosala mbuma ya mbumakino na nsuka ya kobuka mbuma ya orge & kobuka ya blé
Rt 2:18 Mpe akamataki yango, mpe akotaki na engumba. mpe bokilo na ye amonaki oyo abukaki. mpe abotaki, mpe apesaki epai ya ye oyo abombaki nsima ya kozala ekoki (kotonda).^{H7648}
Rt 2:19 Mpe bokilo na ye alobi na ye ete: “Osili kobuka mbuma wapi lelo?” mpe osalaki mosala wapi? apambolama oyo azwaki boyebi (yebi) .^{H5234. Ezali na ntina mingi} ya yo. Mpe alakisaki ye bokilo oyo asalaki na ye, mpe alobaki ete: Mobali (mobali) .^{H376} nkombo oyo nasalaki na ye lelo ezali Boaze.
Rt 2:20 Naomi alobaki na bokilo na ye ya mwasi: **Kopambwama** ezala ye ya **NKOLO**, oyo atiki te boboto na ye epai ya bato ya bomoi mpe epai ya bato mowej. Naomi alobaki na ye: Mobali (mobali) .^{H376} ezali pene ya bandeko^{H7138} epai na biso, . moko ya bandeko na biso ya sima (mosikoli).^{H1350}
Rt 2:21 Mpe Ruta Momoaba alobaki ete: “Alobaki na ngai mpe: Okobatela makasi na bilenge mibali na ngai (mwana mobali moko), .^{H5288. Ezali na ntina mingi} kino bakosilisa nyonso ya ngai **kolongola biloko**.
Rt 2:22 Naomi alobaki na Ruta bokilo na ye ete: “Ezali malamú, mwana na ngai ya mwasi; ete obima elongo na bana basi na ye, .^{H5291} ete bakutana na yo na likambo mosusu te elanga.”^{H7704}

[Rt 2:23](#) Bongo azalaki kokangama makasi pembeni ya bana basi^{H5291} ya Boaze mpo na kobuka mbuma
kino na nsuka ya orge^{H8184}. Ezali na ntina mingi **kolongola bilokompe ya blé**^{H2406} **kolongola biloko**^{H7105} mpe afandaki elongo na bokilo na ye ya mwasi.

→ Ruta azalaki kaka te kobuka efa moko ya orge, kasi abombaki mpe mwa ndambo ata nsima na ye asepelaki na motema. Tye mobali (mobali) oyo azwaki likebi mpe asalaki elongo na ye ezali Boaze, . nani **NKOLO** apambola mpo ete boboto na ye esundolaki bato ya bomoi to bakufi te, mpe mobali yango azali ndeko na bango ya penepene, moko ya basikoli na bango. Boaze ayebisaki Ruta atikala penepene na bilenge mibali (to bana mibali) na ye.²⁵⁴ kino bakosilisa mbuma na ye nyonso, mpe Ruta atikalaki penepene na bilenge basi na ye ya Boaze mpe akutanaki na moto moko te na mosala mosusu kino nsuka ya kobuka mbuma ya orge mpe ya blé, mpe afandaki elongo na mama na ye na mobeko. Na yango, mobali ya Ruta Boaze azali komonisa mobali na biso ya elimo, **Klisto**, na kati na ye tosendeli kotikala na elanga kino nsuka ya mbuma.

Boaz azali moto^{G435} ya Klisto, elingi koloba azali moto oyo akómi moyengebene na **Nzambena Klisto** (2Ko 5:21), ezali na mboto ya **Klisto**, mpe ezali mosantu^{G40} (Mar 6:20). Yango wana, Boaze, lokola mobali ya Klisto, alingaka mwasi na ye (to mwasi oyo azali na logos ya Nzambe kozala na nse ba tuteurs mpe ba gouverneurs kino tango oyo epesamaki ya **Tata**), ata lokola **Klisto** mpe alingaki lingomba mpe amipesaki mpo na yango.

Klisto ekosantisa pe ekopetola lingomba (mibali pe basi na kati ya Klisto) na kosukola ya mai na liloba (**maladi ya rhema**), ^{G4487} mpo na kolakisa yango epai na Ye moko ya nkembo lingomba, kozala na tache te, to rides te, kasi zalá mosantu kozanga mbeba ([Ef 5:27](#)).²⁵⁵

Lokola Boaze, baye bazali na nse ya ngolu (na molimo, moto, .G435) esengeli kolinga baoyo bazali na nse ya Mibeko (na molimo mwasi) lokola ye (mobali, .G435) alingaka nzoto na ye moko lokola mpe mosuni na ye moko, oyo azalaki koleisa mpe kolinga mingi mpo na kokola yango na rhema ya Nzambe.²⁵⁶

Lokola toyebaki ete Klisto akufaki mbala moko mpo na lisumu mpe asekwaki kati na bakufi mpo na kozala na bomoi mpo na Nzambe. liwa ezali lisusu na bokonzi likoló na Ye te. Ndenge moko mpe, kufi mpo na lisumu mpe ozali na bomoi mpo na **Nzambe** na nzela ya **Yesu Klisto** ya biso **Nkolo**.

Na bongo, yeba ete bozali binama ya nzoto ya **Klisto**, mpe ete bandimi na bino lokola bisaleli ya bosembo epai ya **Nzambe**. Lisumu ezali lisusu na bokonzi likolo na yo te mpo ozali lisusu na nse ya Mibeko te, kasi na nse ya ngolu. Yango wana, baoyo bazali na nse ya

²⁵⁴Video 20. “(Eloko moko ya makasi) Ekoti, Mopanga, & Mopanga ya mino mibale.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-mopanga-mopanga-mopanga-mopanga-ya-nsinga-mibale-2/.

²⁵⁵Video 32. “(Libombami monene) Klisto & Eklezia 1/2.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-libombami-monene-kristo-lingomba-makambo-nyoso-ezali-ya-nzambe/.

²⁵⁶Video 31. “Nsuki ya motó.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazarite-na-nzambe-suki-ya-motó/.

ngolu esengeli koleisa mpe kolinga baoyo bazali na nse ya mobeko, kaka lokola Nkolo asalaka mpo na lingomba (mobali na mwasi). Tozali binama ya nzoto ya Klisto, ya mosuni na ye, mpe ya mikuwa na ye ([Ef 5:29](#)).²⁵⁷

Naomi ná libota na ye bakimaki Beteleme na Moabe mpo na kokima nzala na Kanana, ata na... likama ya kobungisa boyokani na bango na Nzambe. Lokola mbano ya kolongwa na mokili ya elaka ya

Beteleme, Naomi abungisaki mobali na ye (Elimeleke) mpe bana na ye mibale ya mibali (Mahalon mpe Kilion) na

Moab. Mbala mingi, bato oyo bakutanaki na likambo ya mawa motindo wana bakómaka na elikya te, .

mpe kozanga bosepeli ya Naomi ekómaki kaka makasi lokola azalaki na moto te mpo na kosalisa to kobikisa ye. Atako

yango, Naomi ná Luta bazwaki ekateli ya mayele ya kokangama na Nzambe na kati ya bango mpasi.²⁵⁸

Yango wana, Nzambe apambolaki Ruta na libaku ya kokutana mpe kobala Boaze na...

mokili ya elaka, mpe abotaki mwana mobali, Obede. Obede oyo akomaki tata ya

Yese, oyo na ngala na ye akómaki tata ya Davidi ([Rt 4:17](#)). Mokanda oyo ya bankoko ezali na

ntina mingi

mpamba te endimisi elaka oyo Nzambe apesaki Davidi ete akotongela ye ndako (Yahwe,

[2Sa 7:10](#)), mpe engebene Kondimana ya Sika, .**Yesu Klisto**alandaki molongo ya molongo na ye

tii na

David, "Buku ya nkola ya **Yesu Klisto** mwana ya **Davidi**, mwana ya **Abrahama**."

([Mat 1:1](#))."²⁵⁹

- Santime moko (dēnariion) .^{G1220 oyo ezali?} (Omer^{H6016} → Efa^{H374} → Orge^{H8184}. Ezali na ntina mingi → Penny (dēnariion) ya mbongo.^{G1220 oyo ezali}).

[Mat 20:1](#) Mpo Bokonzi ya likoló ezali lokola moto^{G444} yango ezali nkolo ndako, .

oyo ebimaki na ntóngontóngo mpo na kozwa basali na elanga na ye ya vinyo.

[Mat 20:2](#) Mpe ntango ayokanaki na basali^{G2040 oyo ezali} mpo na mbongo moko ya santime^{G1220 oyo ezali} mokolo moko, .

atindaki bango na elanga na ye ya vinyo.^{G290}

→ Mpo **Nzambe** ezali mosali bilanga, mpe Mwana na Ye **Yesu** ezali nzete ya vinyo ya solo, biso lokola bitape, tosengeli kotikala na kati **Mwana ya Nzambe** mpe komela oyo ya sika (**rhema**) mpo na kokota na bokonzi ya Nzambe. " .**Klisto** lokola mwana mobali likolo ya ndako na ye moko; nani tozali ndako na ye, soki tosimbaki makasi elikia mpe esengo ya elikya kino na nsuka" ([Ebr 3:6](#)) mpe oyo **Yesu** ezali bongo **Klisto**, Mwana ya Nzambe, mpe ete kondima yo okozala na bomoi na nzela ya nkombo na Ye. Baoyo bafandi kati na Ye babotaka mbuma mingi, mpe boye bapambolami. Soki otikali na oyo ya Ye **logos ya ba logos**, ozali na mposa ya kobanga te ata soki babwakami lokola etape mpe na moto mpe batumbami, mpo **NKOLO** ekosala makambo minene na ba logos oyo baloni na mabele na yo na kobongola yango na **maladi ya rhema**.²⁶⁰

- Santime moko (dēnariion) .^{G1220 oyo ezali}: Denari elimboli "ezali na zomi."²⁶¹

²⁵⁷Video 32. "(Libombami monene) Klisto & Eklezia 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-libombami-monene-kristo-lingomba-makambo-nyoso-ezali-ya-nzambe/.

²⁵⁸Ibid.

²⁵⁹Video 32. "(Libombami monene) Klisto & Eklezia 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-libombami-monene-kristo-lingomba-makambo-nyoso-ezali-ya-nzambe/.

²⁶⁰Video 28. "Mbuma ya Molimo." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-mbuma-ya-molimo/ mpe video 31.

"Monazari epai ya Nzambe (Nsuki ya Motó). www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazarite-na-nzambe-suki-ya-motó/.

²⁶¹"G1220 - dēnariion - Lexique ya Greke ya Strong (kiv)." Biblia ya Lettre Bleu. Ezwami o mokolo 31 Mar, 2023.

[https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g1220/kiv/tr/0-1/Ezali na ntina mingi kozala na bomoi ya malamu.](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g1220/kiv/tr/0-1/Ezali%20na%20ntina%20mingi%20kozala%20na%20bomoi%20ya%20malamu.)

- Biloko oyo emekami na mabele esalemi na échellezomi (Melekisedeke apambolaki Abrama mpe Abrama apesaki ye moko ya zomi mpamba te “moko ya zomi nyonso ya mabele, ezala ya momboto ya mabele, to ya mbuma ya nzete, . azali **ya NKOLO (Yahweh)** boye ezali mosantu epai ya **NKOLO (Yahweh)**, . [Lev 27:30](#)). Na bongo, Abalama aboyaki bózwa biloko nyonso oyo mokonzi ya Sodome apesi noki aloba ete akómisi Abrama mozwi ([Eba 14:23](#)).²⁶²

[Luk 20:24](#) Lakisa ngai mbongo moko ya mbongo. [G1220 oyo ezali](#) Elilingi mpe makomi ya nani ezali na yango? Bazongiseli bango mpe balobaki ete: “Ya Kaisala.”

[Luk 20:25](#) Mpe alobaki na bango ete: “Bópesa na Kaisala makambo oyo ezali ya Kaisala. mpe epai ya **Nzambe** makambo oyo ezali **Ya Nzambe**.”

- Earthly dēnarion vs. Dēnarion ya lola

→ Mpamba te elilingi mpe makomi oyo mazali likoló na mbongo ya santime (dēnarion) ezali ya Kaisala, kasi te **Nzambe**, ekoki kaka epesameli na Kaisala uta makambo maye mafutaka mpako na biloko ya mabele mazali mosantu te mpo na **NKOLO**.

Na maloba mosusu, denari ya mabele emonisami Ngan unité ya 10 mpe ezali ya mabele, .

na ntango wana **denari ya likoló** azali **mbuma oyo euti na likoló** oyo esengeli kobakisama mpe kopesama epai ya Tata

(Ndakisa ya makabo ya Abele ná Kaina epai ya Yehova ezali komonisa likambo yango).

Na likanisi ya kopesa zomi, . yango wana, . biloko oyo ezali ya Nzambe elakisi biloko oyo ebotamaki na mabele na nzela ya mosuni ya baoyo bazalaki kolya logos ya Nzambe. Na bongo, ye oyo azwi logos ya Nzambe

na mabele ya malamau (na kotikala na katitye **Nkolo**), ayoki logos, pe asosolaka yango, abotaka mbuma an

mbala nkama, ntuku motoba, to ntuku misato oyo ekumisa Tata na likoló ([Yh 15:5-8](#)).²⁶³

[Mar 14:5](#) Mpo ete ekokaki kotekama na mbongo koleka nkama misato (dēnarion), . [G1220 oyo ezali](#) mpe epesami na babola. Mpe bamilelaki mpo na ye.

→ Mwasi yango abukaki sanduku ya alabaster, mpe asopaki mafuta yango **Ya Yesu**. motó mpo na kopakola nzoto na Ye

aforehand mpo na kokundama ([Mar 14:3-8](#), [.Mat 26:7](#), [.Mat 26:12](#)), kasi moyibi, banganga-nzambe bakonzi, bakomeli, .

mpe bayekoli bango bakanisaki ete ezalaki bosoto mpo ete mafuta ekokaki kotekama na motuya monene (300 dēnarion) mpe epesami na babola.

“Mpo ete bozali na babola elongo na bino ntango nyonso, mpe ntango nyonso oyo bolingi bokoki kosala bango malamau;

kasi ngai bozali ntango nyonso te” ([Jhn 12:8, 9](#) . [Mar 14:7](#) . [.Mat 26:11](#)) ..²⁶⁴

²⁶² talá na [Em 4:8](#).

²⁶³ Video 28. “Mbuma ya Molimo.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-mbuma-ya-molimo/.

²⁶⁴ Talá “[Figure 6-b],” to Video 10. “Mikolo liboso ya “Elambo ya Elekeli.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/bafeti-7-ya-nkolo/mikolo-10-yambo-ya-elambo-ya-paseka/.

[Elilingi 6-b] Mikolo liboso ya “Elambo ya Elekeli” .

To Jesus	Judas Iscariot (Simon’s son)	Woman
A pound of costly ointment (Jhn 12:5)	Ointment should be sold for 300 pence & given to the poor, for he was a thief (Jhn 12:6).	Let her alone: against the day of my burying hath she kept this (Jhn 12:7)
Mark	The chief priests & the scribes	To Woman
An alabaster box of very precious ointment of spikenard (Mar 14:4)	Why was this waste of the ointment made? For it might have been sold for more than 300 pence, and have been given to the poor (Mar 14:4-5).	Let her alone; why trouble ye her? she hath wrought a good ^{G2570} work on me. She hath done what she could: she is come aforehand to anoint Jesus’ body to the burying (Mar 14:8)
Anoint Jesus’ body (Mar 14:8)		
Matthew	Jesus’ disciples	To Woman
An alabaster box of very weighty ointment (Mat 26:7)	To what purpose is this waste ? For this ointment might have been sold for much , and given to the poor (Mat 26:8-9)	Why trouble ye the woman ? for she hath wrought a good ^{G2570} work upon me (Mat 26:10). For in that she hath poured this ointment on my body , she did it for my burial (Mat 26:12)

→Engebene Strong’s^{G211}naMar 14:3, “kobukana^{G4937} **sanduku ya alabaster**” mbala mosusu elobeli “kobukana²⁶⁵ **elambo ya sanduku yango**,”²⁶⁶oyo elimboli “kobukana ya **bilembo nsambo**” (Ye oyo azali na Milimo nsambo liboso ya kiti na Ye ya bokonzi, bakozala lisusu elongo na bango te na mabele, kasi bakomata na lola mpe kobuka **bilembo nsambo**).

Mat 26:13 “Ya solo nazali koloba na bino ete, bisika nyonso oyo nsango malamumu oyo ekosakolama^{G1722}ba

*mokili mobimba, kuna mpe oyo, oyo mwasi oyo asali, .
báyebisa ye mpo na kokanisa ye.”²⁶⁷*

[Elilingi 6-c] Mikolo motoba liboso ya “Elambo ya Elekeli” .

By faith, a woman’s sins are **forgiven** even prior to the crucifixion of **Jesus**. (Luk 7:47)

To Jesus	Simon	Woman
Gave tears for Jesus’ feet (Luk 7:44)	No	Washed His feet with tears & wiped them with the hairs of her head
Kiss Jesus’ feet (Luk 7:45)	No	Not ceased to kiss Jesus’ feet
Anoint Jesus’ feet with ointment (Luk 7:46)	No	Anointed Jesus’ feet with ointment
Sins are forgiven (Luk 7:47)	No	Yes (for shed loved much)
Saved from sins (Luk 7:50)	No	Thy faith hath saved thee; Go in peace

²⁶⁵G4937 - syntribō - Liloba ya Greke ya Strong (kiv).” Biblia ya Lettre Bleu. Ezwami o mokolo 16 Oktobe 2023. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g4937/kiv/tr/0-1/> Ezali na ntina mingi kozala na bomoi ya malamumu..

²⁶⁶G211 - alabastron - Lexique grec ya Strong (kiv).” Biblia ya Lettre Bleu. Ezwami o mokolo 31 Mar, 2023. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g211/kiv/tr/0-1/> Ezali na ntina mingi kozala na bomoi ya malamumu..

²⁶⁷Talá “[Figure 6-c] Mikolo motoba liboso ya “Elambo ya Elekeli.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/bafeti-7-ya-nkolo/mikolo-10-yambo-ya-elambo-ya-paseka/.

- **Ble**

Ngonga ekoki²⁶⁸

- Elingi koloba nini mpo na mbuma ya blé ^{G4621. Ezali na ntina mingi} oyo esengeli kokufa na mabele mpo na kobota mbuma mingi

([Jhn12:24](#))?

- Ezali na boyokani na nini **Ya Yesu**. losambo epai ya **Ye Papa** na lola ntango Ye alobaki, “ngonga ekoki” na kati [Yh 17:1](#)?

Bakufi balamuki= Momboto(sperme) . ^{G4690 oyo ezali} ya nzoto ya Nzambe ye moko

Oyo olonaki ezali nzoto te oyo esengeli kozala, kasi ezali nde mbuma ya blé ya bolumbu ^{G4621. Ezali na ntina mingi} (to **ba logos**) to mbuma mosusu mosusu oyo esengeli kokwea na mabele mpe kokufa mpe kozala na bomoi mpo na kobota mbuma mingi ([Jhn12:24](#)). **Nzambe** apesi yango nzoto ndenge esepelisaki Ye, na momboto nyonso (sperma) . ^{G4690 oyo ezali} ([1Ko 15:37-38](#)) oyo ebalukaka utal **logos ya Nzambe** na kati ya rhéma (to ebongoli mai vinyo, [Yh 2:9](#)).

- **Bokonzi ya Nzambe** (Lisese ya Momboto ^{G4703}).

Bokonzi ya Nzambe ezali lokola nde moto azali kobwaka mbuma ^{H2233. Ezali na ntina mingi G4703} (ba logos ya **Nzambe**) na kati ya mabele (oyo e interprété lokola moto azuaka logos ya **Nzambe** na mosuni na ye). Mpe alalaki mpe alamuki butu na moi, mpe logos ya **Nzambe** ebimaki mpe akolaki na mosuni na ye, kasi ayebi te ndenge nini ([Mar 4:26](#)).

Ndenge moko, **Yesu Klisto**, oyo azali momboto (sperme) . ^{G4690 oyo ezali} ya **Davidi**, asekwaki uta na bakufi ([2Ti 2:8](#)), na bongo, mobali nyonso oyo azwaki batisimo kati na **Yesu Klisto** abatisamaki na liwa na Ye, mpe logos ya **Nzambe** na moto ebimaki mpe akoli na mboto (rhéma) ya **Nzambe**. Liboso ya kosala moto, ^{H120} **Nzambe** alobaki “tiká mabele ^{H776} mpo na kobimisamatiti, matiti kolona mboto mpe nzete kobota mbuma na lolenge na ye,” mpe ezalaki bongo, mpe **Nzambe** amonaki ete ezalaki malamumu ([Eba 1:11](#)).²⁶⁹ Lokola ezalaki malamumu na miso ya Nzambe, apesaki mboto nzoto ndenge esepelisaki Ye, na mboto nyonso (sperme) na mabele sima **Ya Nzambe malamumu**, ebotaka mbuma ya **ba logos oyo ezali** ([1Ko 15:38](#), [Eba 1:12](#)).

Moto nyonso oyo abatisami na liwa ya **Yesu Klisto** bakozala na bomoi ya molimo na bango oyo esekwisami na elimo oyo ezali kopesa bomoi ([Jhn6:63](#)), Ntango mbuma ya **Yesu Klisto**, to mpe bayengebene ([1Yo 2:1](#)), ebimi na nzete ya bomoi nsima **Ya Nzambe** na boboto, anzulu akobima na tempelo mpe akobwaka mbeli mpe akobuka mbumawntango ngonga ekoya mpo na yo kobuka mbuma lokola mbuma ya mabele ya mosuni na yo. Nsima na yango bokomona **Mwana ya motokomata likoló** esika azalaki liboso ([Jhn6:62](#)), mosuni ezwi litomba ata moke te, lokola **maladi ya rhema** ete Yesu alobi na bino, bazali molimo mpe bomoi. Lokola ba logos ya **Nzambe** na mabele na yo (to na nzoto na yo) ekufi mpe na nsima ekómaka na bomoi, nzoto na yo ekómaka lisusu ya mabele te, kasi ya likoló ([1Ko 15:40](#)).

- **Lisese ya mbuma ya moutarde**

Mbuma ya mbuma ya moutarde babengaka yango mbuma ya bolumbu na [1Ko 15:37](#). Bokonzi ya... **Nzambe** ezali lokola mbuma ya moutarde oyo baloni na mabele, mpe moutarde yango ezali “mbuma mosusu mosusu” oyo ezali moke koleka mboto nyonso oyo ezali na mabele. Nzokande, ntango momboto elonami mpe ekoli, ekómaka monene koleka matiti nyonso mpe ebimisaka bitape minene, mpo bandeké ya likoló báfanda na nse ya elili na yango ([Mar 4:32](#)).

→ Epai na bayekoli ya bayoki ya Matai, mabombami ya **bokonzi ya likoló** epesami na bango na yeba na nzela ya logos, kasi na ebele ya bato (bato) te.

→ Epai na bayekoli ya bayoki ya Marko, Yesu alobelaki masese mingi ya logos ntango bazalaki na makoki ya koyoka yango,

²⁶⁸Video 29. “Ngonga ekoki.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/29-ba-nkolo-paseka-bayekoli-vs-ba-ntoma-ngonga-ekomi/.

²⁶⁹Video 1. “Matambe ya bozalisi.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/cours1/liteya1/.

mpe Alimbolaki bango makambo manso.

→ Epai na bayekoli ya bayoki ya Luka, mabombami ya **bokonzi ya Nzambe** epesami na bango mpo na koyeba, .

kasi te epai ya basusu oyo bakomona te to bakososola te **maladi ya rhema**.

→ “Ya solo, ya solo, ngai (**Yesu**) koloba na bino, . **Ngonga ezali koya**, mpe sikawa ezali, .

ntango bakufi bakoyoka mongongo ya **baMwana ya Nzambe**: mpe baoyo bayokaka bakozala na bomoi”
(**Yh 5:25**).²⁷⁰

(Likebisi) .

» **Ble**= Ba logos

» **Santime moko (denari)** = Amekaka ba logos na mabele na échelle ya zomi.

» **Omer moko** = 1/10 ya efa moko (**Kobima 16:36**) .

» **Bamanato mobeko ya NKOLO** (mezire moko ya kokauka ya omer) = ezali na motuya ya 1/10 ya mezire ya kokauka ya 1 ephah.

» **1/10 ya efa mokoya farini** + (mafuta te) = Mbeka ya lisumu

» **1/10 ya efa moko ya farini ya orge** = likabo mpo na kozongisa mabe na bokundoli.

→ Mobeko ezali boyebi ya masumu (**Rom 3:20**), mpe lisumu na nzela ya etinda ekokaki kokoma lisumu eleki ndelo

(**Rom 7:13**).

→ Ruta abukaki efa moko ya orge na elanga = oyo ekokani na “10 omer ya orge.”

- Ndimbola ya “ **dēnarion moko**”

Mat 20:1 Mpo na **bokonzi ya likoló** azali lokola moto oyo azali nkolo ndako, .

oyo ebimaki na ntóngontóngo mpo na kozwa basali na elanga na ye ya vinyo.

Mat 20:2 Mpe ntango ayokanaki na basali mpo na mbongo moko (dēnarion) . **G1220 oyo ezali** mokolo moko, . atindaki bango na elanga na ye ya vinyo.

Mat 20:8 Bongo ntango mpokwa ekómaki, nkolo (**kyrios**) . **G2962 ya elanga ya vinyo** alobi na mokambi na ye: Benga basali, mpe pesá bango lifuti na bango, kobanda na oyo ya nsuka tii na oyo ya liboso.

Mat 20:9 Mpe ntango bayaki bafutamaki pene na ngonga ya zomi na moko.

bazalaki kozwa moto na moto santime moko (denari moko). **G1220 oyo ezali**

Mat 20:10 Kasi ntango bato ya liboso bayaki, bakanisaki ete basengelaki kozwa mingi; mpe ndenge moko bazwaki moto na moto mbongo moko (dēnarion). **G1220 oyo ezali**

Mat 20:11 Mpe ntango bazwaki yango, bamilelaki mpo na mobateli ya ndako.

→ **Tye bokonzi ya lola** ezali lokola nkolo ndako (**NKOLO**), oyo abimaki na ntóngontóngo mpo na kozwa bato na mosala

basali ya mosala (to basaleli na Ye, . **Mat 20:27**) mpo na elanga na Ye ya vinyo. **NKOLO** bazwaki basali na mosala mpe bayokanaki na bango

kofuta bangombongo moko ya santime (dēnarion moko) na mokolompe atindaki bango o kati ya elanga na Ye ya vinyo.²⁷¹ Na yango, ata soki motángo ezali boni

ya bangonga oyo basali na mokolo moko, mbongo moko (dēnarion) ezali na motuya ya lifuti ya mokolo moko mpo na kosala na elanga na Ye ya vinyo.

- Boyeba ete denari moko emekaka ba logos na mabele na échelle ya zomi. Mobeko ya... **NKOLO na mabele** ezali **ba logos oyo ezali** mpe ezali mbeka ya lisumu soki emekami na mafuta te. Orge misato (3) mpo na denari ezali

ekokani na 3 omere ya orge mpo na denari oyo emekaka baoyo bazali na nse ya mobeko (to baoyo bazangi mafuta), .

yango wana, **denari moko** emekaka “lisumu” .

- 1/10 ya efa moko ya farini ya orge ekokani na likabo mpo na kozongisa mabe na bokundoli, mpe Ruta azwaki efa moko ya orge na elanga oyo ekokani na “10 omer ya orge mpe azwaki boboto na

²⁷⁰Tala “Libondeli ya Yesu epai ya Tata na Ye na lola (Nkombo ya NKOLO Nzambe)” uta na mokapo 11.

²⁷¹Video 28. “Mbuma ya Molimo.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-mbuma-ya-molimo/.

kobala **Klisto**, oyo asikoli biso na elakeli mabe ya Mibeko, akómi elakeli mabe mpo na biso ([Gal 3:13](#)). Ba **lifuti ya lisumu** ezali liwa ([Rom 6:23](#)) mpe bango nyonso basali masumu mpe bazangi nkembo ya Nzambe ([Rom 3:23](#)), kasi

basumuki oyo ayaki na elanga ya vinyo ya Yehova, mpe asalaki mosala (elingi koloba kobatela kondima na ye; [Luk 5:20](#)).

liboso mpokwa ekota, balimbisami mpo na nkembo na Ye ([1Yo 2:12](#)).

→ Tyango wana, **dénarion moko** elobeli “ **.bolimbisi ya masumu,**” mpe baoyo bazali na **Klisto** bafutamaka na “a

dénarion, oyo azali” to “masumu na bango elimbisami” na **Nkolo** liboso mpokwa ekóma. Donc, kaka Na **Klisto**, Ngolu ya Nzambe

mpe kimia ekoki kobakisama epai ya biso na nzela ya boyebi ya Nzambe, mpe ya Yesu Nkolo wa biso ([2Pe 1:2](#)), .

kasi ba oyo bazangi ba oyo **koleka bilaka minene mpe ya motuya** ([2Pe 1:9](#)) to **logos ya Nzambe**, kozala na

babosanaki ete balongolamaki na masumu na bango ya kala ([2Pe 1:10](#)).

➤ **A** (ya kokauka) komeka ^{G5518. Ezali na ntina mingi} **yablé** na mbongo moko (denari) .

- Blé (**.ba logos oyo ezalina mabele**) emekamaka na mbongo ya santime (denari, échelle zomi).

- **Limpa yango** (oyo batindaki na mabele longwa na likoló) esalemaki na blé (logos) mpe bazalaki konika yango na

farini mpo na komeka mbongo ya santime (denari) oyo etángamaki na kilo zomi (10).

- Manna (**.Kobima 16:4**) ezali limpa oyo Yehova atindaki longwa na likoló mpo na bana ya Yisraele mpo na komonisa soki

bakotambola na mobeko na Ye to te ([Kobima 16:4](#)). Mobeko oyo ya **NKOLO** na mabele ezali **ba logos oyo ezali**, nini

emekami na omere, oyo ezali na motuya ya ndambo moko ya zomi (1/10) ya efa na mezire ya kokauka, mpe ezali lisumu

likabosoki emekami kozanga mafuta.

→ Mezire ya **blempo nambongo moko ya ebende** (**denari moko**) ezali ndelo ya **logos ya Nzambe**.

Kasi, mpo ete baoyo babatisamaki na liwa ya **Yesu Klisto** babatisamaki na liwa na Ye, .

bomoi na molimo na bango ekosekwa na elimo oyo ezali kopesa bomoi ([Jhn6:63](#)), mpe **logos ya Nzambe** kati na bango

ekobima mpe ekokola mpe ekokóma mboto (**rhema**) ya **Nzambe** mpe kokoma kobota mbuma na boyebi ya biso

Nkolo Yesu Klisto.²⁷²

➤ **Misatoba** .mesures ya kokauka ^{G5518. Ezali na ntina mingi} **yaorge** na mbongo moko (denari) .

- **Mokoefa ya orge** oyo ezwami na elanga ekokani na omer 10 ya orge, na bongo ndambo moko ya zomi (1/10) ya efa ya

orgefarine ya fariniekokani na omer 1 ya orge, oyo ezali likabo oyo ememaka mabe na

bokundoli. Na yango, ba mesures 3 ya orge ya kokauka na se ya échelle ya mbongo ya santime (denari) ezali 3 omer ya orge.

- Boyeba ete Ruth asalaki na bilanga (to asalaki mpo na kobakisa logos ya Nzambe) kobanda ntongo kino mpokwa

([Rt 2:7](#)), .and abukaki efa moko ya orge, oyo ekokani na “10 omer ya orge.” Yango wana, .

NKOLO (Yahwe) ^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi} afutaki mosala na ye mpe Yehova (**Yahweh**) ^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi} **Nzambe** (**‘élôhîm ya moto**) ^{H430} ya Yisraele

²⁷²Video 30. “Likambo ya Komunio.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/un_catégorie/30-li-communion/.

apesaki ye mbano mobimba ([Rt 2:12](#)) mpe abalaki Boaze oyo azali komonisa mobali na biso ya elimo, .**Klisto**, na kati na ye tosendeli kotikala tii na nsuka ya mbuma ya mbuma.

→ Orge misato (3) mpo na mbongo moko (denari) ekokani na 3 omer ya orge mpo na mbongo moko (denari), oyo

emekaka oyo ezali na nse ya mobeko. Koyeba ndambo moko ya zomi (1/10) ya efa moko ya farini ya orge (1 omer ya

orge) ememaka mabe na bokundoli, 3/10 omer ya orge ekweyi na “10 omer ya orge” oyo

Ruta azwaki biloko mpo na kozwa ngolu mpo na kobala Mosikoli na ye, Boaze, oyo azali

momonisi **Klisto** oyo asikolaki biso uta na

elakeli mabe ya mobeko, ekómi elakeli mabe mpo na biso ([Gal 3:13](#)).

Mobeko ezali boyebi ya lisumu ([Rom 3:20](#)), mpe lisumu na nzela ya etinda ekoki kokoma koleka **masumu** ([Rom 7:13](#)). Ba oyo babotaka mbuma te na boyebi na bango ya biso **Nkolo Yesu Klisto** kozanga ngolu

mpe bazali na nse ya mobeko, mpe babosani ete balongolamaki uta na masumu ma bango ya kala, bobele

komema mabe na bokundoli mpo na yango ([2Pe 1:9](#)).

➤ Mafuta ezali nini^{G1637} mpe vinyo^{G3631}? (tala ozali kosala mpasi (kosilikisa)^{G91} mafuta mpe vinyo te) .

(Mwana na mpate 1 oyo bakopesa na ntongo)

→ 1 mwana ya mpate + [(1/10 ya farini = likabo ya misuni) + (1/4 ya hin ya peto **mafuta** + 1/4 ya hin moko

yavino) =

likabo ya masanga]. mpo na kopesa na ntongo.

(Mwana ya mpate 1 oyo akopesa na mpokwa)

→ 1 mwana ya mpate + [(1/10 ya farini = likabo ya misuni) + (1/4 ya hin ya peto **mafuta** + 1/4 ya hin moko

yavino) =

likabo ya masanga]. kopesa na mpokwa mpo na elengi ya sukali oyo esalemi na **motona NKOLO**.

→ Mobeko ya... **NKOLO** na mabele ezali **ba logos oyo ezali** mpe ezali mbeka ya lisumu soki emekami na mafuta

te.

Yawe Nzambe aponi libota ya Levi na kati ya mabota 12 ya Yisraele mpo na kosala mosala na nkombo ya **NKOLO** na moi. Banganga-nzambe Balevi, mpe mabota ya Levi bazali na eteni to libula te Yisraele mpo basengeli kolya makabo ya **NKOLO esalemi namoto (maladi ya rhema)**, mpe **NKOLO's libula**. **Yawe Nzambe** ya lola akotinda anzelu na Ye liboso na yo pe akomonisa ete Yesu Klisto azali Mwana na Nzambe, Mokonzi ya Yisraele, mpe oyo ezali **maladi ya rhema ya Nkolo**, oyo esakolami epai na

bino na nzela ya

nsango malamumu ya Yesu Klisto.²⁷³

[2Nt 2:4](#) Tala, ngai (Salomo) nazali kotonga **ndako moko** na kombo ya **NKOLO** ya nga **Nzambe**, mpo na kopesa yango epai na ye, .

mpe mpo na kotumba mpaka ya malasi ya elengi liboso na ye, mpe mpo na mampa ya kolakisa ntango nyonso, mpe mpo na kotumba

makabo na ntongo mpe na mpokwa, na sabata, mpe na sanza ya sika, mpe na mokolo ya molulu

bafeti ya **NKOLO** ya biso **Nzambe**. Oyo ezali makuli mpo na libela mpo na Yisraele.

[2Nt 2:15](#) Sikawa bongobé yango, mpe **baorge**, .^{H8184} Ezali na ntina mingi **bamafuta**, mpe **bavino**, .

oyo nkolo na ngai ('ādôn) .^{H113} alobelaki, tika atinda epai ya basali ba ye.

[Neh 10:33](#) Mpo na mampa ya kolakisa, .^{H4635} Ezali na ntina mingi ^{H3899} Ezali na ntina mingi mpe mpo na likabo ya bilei ya ntango nyonso, .

mpe mpo na likabo ya kotumba ntango nyonso, ya

²⁷³Video 28. “Mbuma ya Molimo.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-mbuma-ya-molimo/.

sabata, ya basanza ya sika, mpo na bafeti oyo etyami, mpe mpo na biloko ya bulée, mpe mpo na lisumu
makabompo na kosala bomikabi mpo ya Yisalaele, mpe mpo na misala nyonso ya ndako ya biso **Nzambe**.

- **Blé yango, .orge, .mpemafuta yango, .vinyo yango**

lisumu → Blé, orge, mpe mafuta, mpe vinyo ezalaki koloba na nkolo ('ādôn) .^{H113}to
 nkolo ya mabele (Yos 3:11) mpo na kotonga ndako ya nkombo ya **NKOLO** ya biso **Nzambe**.
Makabolokola likabo ya bilei ya ntango nyonso, mbeka ya kotumba ntango nyonso, mpe
 lisumu makabo oyo ezongisaka bomikabi mpo na Yisalaele, ezali mpo na mosala ya ndako ya
 biso **Nzambe**.

monene → Kaka ntango bakomona Mwana ya Moto azali koya na mapata na nguya mpe na nkembo
 mpe bazalaki bongo te Bato oyo bazalaki koyoka Mark²⁷⁴ bozwa Molimo Mosantu. Mpo bazalaki bangondɔ ya zoba
 akotikala boye prêt, bakozala na moko te **mafuta** elongo na bango ntango Mwana wa Moto akoya, mpe
 na mabele.

Mib 11:14 Ete nakopesa yo mbula ya mabele na yo (mabele) .^{H776}na eleko na ye oyo ebongi, .
mbula ya libosompe mbula ya nsuka, .

ete okoka kosangisa na mbuma na yo (**ble**), .^{H1715}mpe ya yo **vino**, mpe ya yo **mafuta**.

Mis 16:15 Na pole ya elongi ya mokonzi ezali na bomoi; mpe ngolu na ye ezali lokola lipata ya **mbula ya nsuka**.

Zek 10:1 Senga bino ya **NKOLO** mbulana ntango ya... **oyo ya nsukambula**;
 yango wana **NKOLO** ekosala mapata ya kongenga, .
 mpe pesá bango mbula makasi, na moto na moto matiti na elanga.

Yak 5:7 Yango wana, bandeko, bózala na motema molai mpo na (kino) .^{G2193}koya ya **Nkolo**.
 Tala, mosali bilanga azali kozela mbuma ya motuya ya mabele (mabele), .^{G1093}

mpe azali na bompikiliki molai mpo ya yango, kino akozwa **oyo ya ebandeli mpembula ya nsuka**.

Yak 5:8 Bozala lisusu na motema molai; botia mitema na bino: mpo na koya ya **Nkolo ekómi pene**.

- (Mbula oyo ebetaka liboso) **Blé yango mpe Orge yango**
 → Baoyo bazwaka **mbula oyo ebetaka liboso** (ba logos oyo ezali) bazali **blé yango mpe orge yango** oyo bayokaka mpe babatelaka
logos ya Nzambe ntango bazali na mabele, mpe na nsima bakozwama (kobukana) na koya ya
Mwana ya moto.

- **Ba logos oyo** ezali makambo oyo **Yesu** alobaki ntango azalaki elongo na yo na mabele
 (Jhn14:25).

yangos **Mosuni ya nzotoya** Mwana na moto ezali logos (Jhn14:25) oyo ezali limpa oyo ekita uta na
 lola, bongo bangondɔ ya mayele oyo baliaka limpa oyo na nzete ya bomoi, mpe bamelaka
 makila na Ye akokufa te mpe akofanda libela te (Jhn6:58).²⁷⁵

- (Mbula ya nsuka) **Mafuta yango mpe Vinyo yango**
 → Mais ba vierge ya zoba bakozanga 1er rapture pe bakotikala na mabele, yango wana bango
(mafuta yango mpe ba vino) ekosengela kozela **mbula ya nsuka** mpo na kotelema na mabele mosantu, .

²⁷⁴Talá na Em 2:23.

²⁷⁵Video 13. “Liloba (logos & rhēma).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-likabo-ya-molimo-mosantu/.

kozela mpo na boyei ya Nkolona ntango ya Bolzi Monene.

➤ “Talá ete osala mpasi te **mafuta yangompevinyo yango**”

- Yango wana, "Tala ete osala mpasi te." **mafuta yangompevinyo yango**," elimboli "kosilikisa basantu basantu te."

oyo bazali ya ndako ya molimo mpo na nkombo ya **NKOLONzambe**, mpo ete bakoka kosilisa misala nyonso ya

ndako ya Nzambe (kobuka mbuma ya mbula ya liboso mpe mbula ya nsuka) na ntango ya **bambula ya nsuka**.

→ Basantu oyo ya Bolzi Monene bazali bangondó ya zoba oyo bakozela **NKOLO** mpo na kopesa bango ba douches ya **mbula ya nsuka** na boye ete mbuma ya **blé yango**, **orge yango**, **mpe mafuta yango**, **vinyo yango**

ekosangana na eleko oyo esengeli, kosilisa ndako ya biso **Nzambe** kino koya ya **Nkolo**.

- Bandeko banso basengeli kozala na motema molai kino na boyei ya **Nkolo** nzokande mosali bilanga (**Tata**) na motema molai

azali kozela mbuma ya motuya ya mabele ya **mbula oyo ebetaka liboso** (mpo na kobuka ba ngondó ya **mayele**),

mpe **mbula ya nsuka** (mpo na kobuka mbuma ya bangondó ya zoba).

→ Yango wana, **elembo ya 3eekofungwama na boumeli ya katikati ya Bolzi Monenentango mokili ezali na mobulu**.

(**Em 6:7-8**) Bofungoli ya 4e sceau (mpunda ya vert: Death & Hell) .

Em 6:7 Mpe ntango afungolaki elembo ya minei, nayokaki mongongo ya nyama ya minei (kozala na bomoiekelamu) . ^{G2226}loba, Yaka kotala.

Em 6:8 Mpe natalaki, mpe talá moko ya langi ya motane (vert) . ^{G5515}mpunda: mpe nkombo na ye oyo efandaki likolo na ye ezalaki **Liwa**, ^{G2288}. Ezali na ntina mingi mpe **Lifelo** ^{G86}alandaki elongo na ye. Na nguya (bokonzi) . ^{G1849}epesamaki na bango likolo lya eteni ya minei ya mabele (mabele), . ^{G1093} mpo na koboma na yango ^{G1722} mopanga, . ^{G4501} mpe na ^{G1722} nzala (nzala), . ^{G3042} mpe na ^{G1722} liwa, ^{G2288}. Ezali na ntina mingi mpe na (na) . ^{G5259} ovo ezali na ^{G2342} banyama yango ^{G2342} ya mabele (mabele). ^{G1093}

☞ **Em 6:7** Ntango Afungolaki **baya** minei (**4e**) . **kashe**, nayokaki mongongo ya ekelamu ya minei (4) oyo ezali koloba ete:

“Yaka kotala.”

☞ **Em 6:8** Mpe natalaki, mpe tala, **mpunda moko ya langi ya motane**. Mpe nkombo ya moto oyo afandaki likoló na yango ezalaki **Liwa**, mpe **Lifelo** alandaki elongo na ye. Mpe bokonzi epesamelaki bango likolo ya moko na minei (**1/4**) ya **mabele**, mpo na koboma

na mopanga, na nzala, na liwa, mpe na banyama ya mabele.

➤ Nani afandaki likolo **mpunda moko ya langi ya motane**?

• **Zabolo** oyo azali na nguya ya liwa (**Ebr 2:14**).

→ Zabolo akopesama bokonzi ya koboma 1/4 ya mabele na mopanga, nzala, liwa, mpe na nzala ya banyama ya mabele, mpe Lifelo ekolanda bango.

➤ **LiwampeLifelo**

- **Mbuma ya liboso ya Farao**

Kob 12:29 Mpe esalemaki ete na midi ya butu, Yehova abetaki bana nyonso ya liboso na kati **mabele (mabele)** . ^{H776} ya Ezipito, kobanda na mwana ya liboso ya Farao oyo afandaki na kiti na ye ya bokonzi kino

mwana ya liboso ya bakangami oyo azalaki na boloko (libulu); ^{H953} mpe bana nyonso ya liboso ya **bangombe**.

→Mbuma ya liboso ya Farao ezali ya mabele ya Ezipito, oyo ezali ndako ya Bowumbu ([Kob 20:2](#)).

→Na elimo, Baezipito batangami te mpo na momboto lokola bana ya elaka.
Balobeli bango lokola “bana ya mosuni,” kasi bana ya Nzambe te.
- Lokola Baezipito bazali kaka bato ya mosuni kasi ya molimo te, batalaka na...
Mosantu ya Yisalaele mpe koluka Yehova te.

[Nz 16:10](#)Mpo okotika molimo na ngai na lifelo te,^{H7585}
mpe okotika Mosantu na yo nzela te ([basantu basantu](#)).^{H2623. Ezali na ntina mingi}mpe na komona
kanyaka.

[Yis 14:15](#)Nzokande yo (Lucifer, .[Yis 14:12](#)) bakokitama na lifelo, .^{H7585}
na mipanzi (ndelo).^{H3411}ya libulu yango.^{H953}

→Libulu yango^{H953}ezali esika oyo bakangami baoyo kobanda na mwana ya liboso ya Farao tii na
bana ya liboso ya bakangami
([Kob 12:29](#)).

→Lifelo (Sheol).^{H7585}ezali eteni ya nse ya libulu epai milimo oyo ezali mosantu te ezali ([Nz 16:10](#), [Yis 14:12-15](#)).

- **Bandimi ya Nzambe:** Elekaki uta na liwa kino**bomoi**, mpe nabomoi seko na seko
[Yh 5:24](#)Solo, solo, nalobi na bino, Ye oyo ayokaka liloba na ngai ([logos ya ba logos](#)), .^{G3056}
mpe andimi ye oyo atindaki ngai, azali na seko ([seko na seko](#)).^{G166}**bomoi**, .
mpe akoya na etumbu te ([kosambisama](#)).^{G2920 oyo ezali}
kasi eleki na liwa^{G2288. Ezali na ntina mingi}**na**bomoi****.

→Ba oyo kati na biso toyokaka oyo ya Ye**logos ya ba logos**mpe kondima na**Nzambe**oyo atindaki
Mwana na Ye, akoya na kati te

kosambisamalokola tokoleka uta na liwa kinobomoi, mpe bongo ekozala na yangobomoi ya
seko. Bisu

akomeka ata mokolo moko te ya liwa ([Yh 8:52](#)) lokola tozali batisimo na**Yesu Klisto**mpe bongo
abatisamaki

na kati ya liwa na Ye ([Rom 6:3](#)), yango wana, tokundami elongo na Ye na nzela ya batisimo na
liwa. Kaka ndenge wana

Klistoasekwaki uta na bakufi na nkembo ya**Tata**, yango wana biso mpe tokoki kotambola na
makambo ya sika

ya bomoi ([Rom 6:4](#)).

→Mpo soki tolonamaki elongo na lolenge ya liwa na Ye, tokozala mpe na kati ya
bokokaniya Ye **lisekwa ya lisekwa**.**He oyo ekufi asikolami na lisumu**, bongo soki tokufi elongo
na Klisto, bisu

ndima ete tokofanda mpe elongo na ye: Koyeba yango**Klisto**kosekwa uta na bakufi
akufaka lisusu te; liwa ezali lisusu te bokonzi likoló na Ye ([Rom 6:5-9](#)).

- **Lisekwa na bomoi**vs. Lisekwa mpo na kosambisama
Nsango malamu ya lingombaof Nzambeakotaki**logos ya ba logos**, na**nguya**, mpe na**Molimo Mosantu**, oyo
ezali**maladi ya rhema**.
Ngonga ezali koya ntango baoyo basali malamu bakoya**lisekwa ya bomoi**(mpe yoka**maladi ya rhema**), kasi
baoyo basali mabe, mpo na kosekwa mpo na kosambisama^{G2920 oyo ezali}([Yh 5:29](#)).²⁷⁶

²⁷⁶Video 35. “(Bantoma) Bayekoli na Nguya mpe Bokonzi.”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-bantoma-bayekoli-na-nguya-bokonzi/.

Na nzela ya lisekwa ya **Klisto**, molimo na yo ekotikalama na kati te **lifelo**. ^{G86}mpe mosuni na bino ekomona kobeba te (**Misala 2:31**).²⁷⁷Elingi koloba, mpunda ya vert ekoya contre te **Ya Klisto**mbuma ya liboso lokola mbuma ya liboso ya **Klisto** bakoki kozokisama te liboso ete bázokisama **ekangami na elembona elongi na bango**(talá na **Em 7:3**).

→ **Klisto**ekoya mpo na oyo ya **Yembuma ya liboso** mpo na kobikisa ya bango **milimompe Molimo**, kasi mbuma ya liboso ya Farao ekokutana "Liwa na Lifelo" (**Em 6:8**).²⁷⁸

➤ **Nani afandaki na mpunda ya vert?**

- **Nkombo ya anzelu moko, Liwa**(oyo bapesaki bokonzi likoló na ndambo moko likoló na minei (**1/4**) ya **mabele**, **Em 6:8**).

1Sa 10:18Mpe alobaki na bana (bana mibali) . ^{H1121}ya **Yisraele**, **Nkolo alobi boye (Yahweh)** . ^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi}

Nzambe

(**ĕlōhîm oyo ezali**) . ^{H430}ya **Yisraele**, **Nabimisaki Yisraele na Ezipito, mpe nabikisaki bino na loboko** ya

bato ya Ezipito, mpe na loboko ya makonzi nyonso, mpe ya baoyo bazalaki konyokola bino.

→ Kaka ndenge **Nkolo (Yahweh)** . ^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi} **Nzambe (ĕlōhîm oyo ezali)** . ^{H430}abimisaki Yisraele na Ezipito, mpe abikisaki bana ya Yisraele na loboko ya Baezipito, ya makonzi nyonso mpe ya baoyo bazalaki konyokola bango. **Nkolo (Yahweh)** . oyo azali kaka yo moko **Nzambe (ĕlōhîm ya moto)**, to **ba Nkolo Yesu Klisto** ekoyambama na lola lokola ya biso **Nzambe** kino ntango ya bozongisi biloko binso, mpe kino banguna na Ye banso bakotia na nse ya makolo na Ye (**1Ko 15:25**).

Mib 30:19 Nabengi lola na mabele ^{H776} mpo na koyebisa bino mokolo oyo, ete natye liboso na bino **bomoi** ^{H2416} mpe liwa, . ^{H4194} lipambolimpe kolakela mabe: yango wana pona **bomoi**, . ^{H2416} ete yo mpe momboto na yo ^{H2233. Ezali na ntina mingi} ekoki kozala na bomoi.

Mib 30:20 Ete okoka kolinga **NKOLO** ya yo **Nzambe**, mpe ete otosa mongongo na ye, .

mpe ete okoka kokangama na ye, mpo ye azali ya yo **bomoi**, mpe bolai ya mikolo na yo; ete okoka kofanda na mokili (mabele) . ^{H127}

nini **NKOLO** olapaki ndai epai ya batata na yo, na Abalayama, na Yisaka mpe na Yakobo, ete

okopesa bango.

Mib 32:39 Talá sikoyo ete ngai (Yehova, . **Yahweh**, . **Mib 32:36**), ata ngai, nazali ye, .

mpe nzambe azali te (**ĕlōhîm ya moto**) . ^{H430} elongo na ngai:

Nabomaka (nabomaka bato), . ^{H4191} mpe nazali kopesa bomoi; Nazokisaka, mpe nabikisaka:

moko teest-ce que ezali na oyo ekoki defoie ebimi na loboko na ngai.

→ **Yawe Nzambe (Deu30:20)** ezali bomoi na yo oyo osengeli kokangama na yango. Na NT, . **Klisto** ezali ya biso

bomoi (Kol 3:4) nani aza **Nkolo (kyrios) (kyrios)** . ^{G2962} uta na likoló, oyo ezali kaka biso moko **nkolo (ba dépotēs)** .

Nzambe ^{G2316} nani azali na biso **Nkolo Yesu Klisto (Yd 1:4)**. Tyango wana, pona **bomoi (Klisto)** pene kotosa mongongo na Ye mpe kokangama na Ye.

➤ **Mopanga moko** ^{G4501}

- **Mopanga moko (rhomphaia)** . ^{G4501} ete bolaka molimo na yo moko mpe emonisaka makanisi ya mitema mingi.
- **Nkolo Yesu Klisto** asimbi mopanga ya mino mibale ya makasi na monoko na Ye, oyo ezali mopanga oyo ezali kopela mato (**maladi ya rhema**).

→ Mpunda ya vert oyo asimbi mopanga oyo ezali kopela mato ekoya epai ya baoyo bazali na mabele mpo na kobimisa mitema na bango na yango

²⁷⁷Ibid.

²⁷⁸Talá diagramme oyo euti na Video 9. "1. Elekeli." www.therhemaofthelord.com/bafeti-7-ya-nkolo/9-paseka-kobanda-ot-ti-nt/.

maladi ya rhema.

➤ Nzala^{G3042}

Eba 41:46 Mpe Yozefe azalaki na mibu ntuku misato ntango atelemaki liboso ya Farao mokonzi ya Ezipito. Mpe Yozefe abimaki na miso ya Farao, mpe akendaki na bisika nyonso mabele (mabele) .^{H776} ya Ezipito.

→ Na molimo, Sodome na Egypte nde esika Nkolo na biso (**kyrios**) babakamaki na ekulusu (Em 11:8).²⁷⁹

• Ba 7 ans ya ebele ya biloko^{H7647}

Eba 41:47 Mpe na mibu nsambo ya ebele ya mabele^{H776} ebimisamaki^{H6213} na maboko ya bato.

Eba 41:48 Mpe ayanganisaki bilei nyonso (misuni) .^{H400. Ezali na ntina mingi} ya mbula nsambo, .

oyo ezalaki na mokili (mabele) ya Ezipito, .

mpe atyaki bilei (misuni) .^{H400. Ezali na ntina mingi} na bingumba.^{H5892} bilei (misuni) .^{H400. Ezali na ntina mingi} ya

elanga, .

oyo ezalaki zingazinga ya bingumba nyonso, alandaki yango kaka.

Eba 41:49 Mpe Yozefe ayanganisaki masangu (blé) .^{H1250 oyo ezali} lokola zelo ya mbu, mingi mpenza, . kino atikaki kotanga mituya; mpo ezalaki na motango te.

Eba 41:50 Mpe Yozefe abotamaki bana mibali mibale liboso ete mibu ya nzala ekoka.

oyo Asenata mwana mwasi ya Potifera nganga-nzambe ya On abotelaki ye.

Eba 41:51 Mpe Yozefe apesaki mwana ya liboso nkombo Manase.

Mpo na Nzambe, .^{H430} alobaki ye, asali ngai nabosanaka mosala na ngai manso, mpe ndako mobimba ya tata wa ngai.

Eba 41:52 Mpe nkombo ya mibale apesaki ye Efraime.

Mpo na Nzambe, .^{H430} esali ngai nabota na mokili (mabele) .^{H776} ya mpasi na ngai.^{H6040}

Eba 41:53 Mpe mbula nsambo ya biloko mingi, .^{H7647} oyo ezalaki na mokili (mabele) .^{H776} ya Ezipito, . bazalaki kosila.

→ Ntango mabele ebotamaki mingi na mibu 7 ya ebele, Yozefe ayanganisaki bato nyonso misuni ya mbula 7 na mabele ya Ezipito mpe alali misuni ya elanga na bingumba.

- Bingumba^{H5892} kolobela bana ya bokonzioyo akozwa logos (mpo na kokota na bokonzi ya lola) mpe pole na Ye (mpo na kokota na bokonzi ya Nzambe).²⁸⁰

- **Tye misuni**^{H400. Ezali na ntina mingi} kolobelas na “mosuni ya Mwana na moto” ., nani aza **logos ya Nzambe**.

- **Wmolunge**^{H1250 oyo ezali} elobeli **ba logos oyo ezali** oyo esengeli kokweya na mabele mpe kokufa mpe kozala na bomoi mpo na kobimisa mbuma mingi ya **ba logos oyo ezali**.²⁸¹

Nzambe ebakisami mingi **logos ya Nzambe** elonamaki na mabele ya Ezipito (mabele ezali mosuni ya moto), mpe ebakisami **mbuma ya boyengebene**.²⁸² **Nzambe** esalaki Yozefe abota mbuma mingi na kosangisaka ba logos na mabele na ntango ya mpasi na Ye, nsima mibu nsambo ya bofuluki na mabele ya Ezipito esukaki.

²⁷⁹Video 46. “Lisekwa ya Bomoi.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-lisekwa-ya-bomoi/.

²⁸⁰Video 35. “(Bantoma) Bayekoli na Nguya mpe Bokonzi.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-bantoma-bayekoli-na-nguya-bokonzi/.

²⁸¹Video 29. “Ngonga ekoki.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/29-ba-nkolo-paseka-bayekoli-vs-ba-ntoma-ngonga-ekomi/.

²⁸²Nzambe asalelaka momboto ya Klisto (to rhema) .^{G4690 oyo ezali} epai ya Mwana ya moto mpo na kolona bana^{G5043} ya elaka na bokonzi ya

lola. Nzambe asalelaka mpe mampa ya koleisa (logos) mpo na misuni na bino, oyo ezali mosuni ya Mwana ya moto (Jhn6:55).

- Ba 7 ans ya nzala^{H7458}

Eba 41:54 Mpe mbula nsambo ya bozangi (**nzala**) .^{H7458} abandaki koya, engebene lokola Yozeze alobaki: mpe bozangi (**banzala**) .^{H7458} ezalaki na mikili nyonso (mabele) .^{H776}; kasi na mikili nyonso (mabele) .^{H776} ya Ezipito ezalaki na mampa. ^{H3899} Ezali na ntina mingi

Eba 41:55 Mpe ntango mikili nyonso (mabele) .^{H776} ya Ezipito ezalaki na nzala, .^{H7456} bato balelaki na Farao mpo na limpa: mpe Farao alobaki na Baezipito nyonso ete: **Kende epai ya Yozeze; oyo alobi na bino, .sala.**

Eba 41:56 Mpe nzala^{H7458} ezalaki likolo ya etando mobimba ya mabele; Mpe Yozeze afungolaki bandako nyonso ya kobomba biloko, mpe atekamaki epai ya Baezipito; mpe nzala^{H7458} cire sore na mabele (mabele) .^{H776} ya Ezipito.

Eba 41:57 Mpe mikili nyonso (mabele) .^{H776} ayaki na Ezipito epai ya Yozeze mpo na kosomba mbuma; mpo ete nzala^{H7458} ezalaki mpasi mingi na mikili nyonso (mabele).^{H776}

→ Atako mbula nsambo ya nzala eyaki na mabele, Ezipito ezalaki na “limpa oyo esalemi na **ble**” oyo Yozeze ayanganaki na mabele ya Ezipito na boumeli ya The 7 years of plenteousness. Lokola nzala ezalaki na etando mobimba ya mabele, bato bazalaki kobelela Farao mpo na yango

limpa, kasi alobaki ete, “ **Kende epai ya Yozeze; oyo alobi na bino, .sala.**”

→ At libala na Kana ya Galile, mama ya Yesu alobaki na **Yesu**, "Baza na vinyo te". (Jhn2:3), mpe Yesu ayanolaki ete “ngonga na ngai ekómi naino te” (Jhn2:4). Na nsima alobaki na...

basaleli, “ **Nyonso oyo akoloba na bino, bósala yango**” (Jhn2:5), oyo ekokani na Eyano ya Farao epai ya Baezipito nyonso.

→ Na boumeli ya mbula 7 ya nzala, bato oyo bautaki na mabele mobimba bayaki na Ezipito mpo na kosomba blé

mampa oyo euti na Yozeze.

- Na maloba mosusu, baye bazali na nse ya mobeko (oyo etambwisami na Ezipito) bayaka epai ya mokonzi ya mabele

mpo na kosomba bilei mpo na bomoi ya molimo na bango.

→ Na boumeli ya mbula 7 ya ebele, bato bayaka na... **Yesu** mpo na kosangisa mampa mingi ndenge wana

(**ba logos oyo ezali**) lokola ekoki oyo ebimisaka mbuma ya **maladi ya rhema** nzokande ezali mokolo (Yh 9:4).

Limpa oyo ezali komonisa yango **Yesu** oyo akitaki uta na likoló, mpe mai oyo ebalukaki na vinyo na Galile ezali bomoi ya limpa wana, oyo azali **Klisto** (Yh 6:48, .Kol 3:4).²⁸³

Mos 3:1-2 *Eloko nyonso ezali na eleko, mpe ntango na makambo nyonso na nse ya likoló. Ntango ya kobotama, mpe ntango ya kokufa; ntango ya kolona, . mpe ntango ya kobuka oyo elonamaki.*

➤ Ba niama^{H929} ya mabele

- Ba niama^{H929} na Boyokani ya Kala ezali na baoyo bazali na mabele oyo basengeli naino kosalama bayengebene, boye baktikala na mabele soki bazangi kolia mbuma ya nzete, nzete ya figi, mpe nzete ya vinyo oyo ezali kolendisa bango.²⁸⁴

- Lisusu, banyama ezali baye balongolami na matiti te (Nz23:2) matiti ya koleisa banyama. ^{H4999} Ezali na ntina mingi

²⁸³Video 9. “1. Elekeli.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/bafeti-7-ya-nkolo/9-paseka-kobanda-ot-ti-nt/.

²⁸⁴Tala “[Figure 6-d],” to Video 27. “(Mosuni, Molimo, & Molimo) Nzembo 23.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-elanga-ya-makila-a-possession-osombami-na-prix-un-honneur/.

Mpo **Nkolo** azali mobateli na bango te, bankombo na bango ekomomama te **Buku ya Bomoi**, boye bango esengeli kopesama mai ya elimo uta **Nkolo**.²⁸⁵

- Ba niama oyo^{H929} (oyo basengeli naino kokóma bayengebene) bazali banyama te ^{G2342} ya mbu mpe ya... mabele na Kondimana ya Sika (**Emoniseli 13**) oyo bankombo na bango ekomamaki te na mokanda ya bomoi uta na moboko ya mokili (**Em 17:8**).

Kasi soki banyama, oyo esengeli naino kokóma bayengebene, bazangi komela mai ya elimo, bakomela elimo ya **Motemeli ya Klisto** (**1Yo 4:3**) mpe kosambela nyama lokola bafandi ya mabele, kaka mpo na koya epai ya lisekwa ya kosambisama (**Yh 5:29**).

→ Na bofungoli ya 4ème sceau, Liwa na Lifelo ekolanda 1/4 ya bavandi ya mabele oyo basali te bayengebene mpe bankombo na bango ekomami na kati te mokanda ya bomoi. Lokola basali mabe, bakoya na lisekwa mpo na kosambisama (**Yh 5:29**).

→ Ba oyo bazali akómi moyengebene na boumeli "ngonga ya komekama" bakoboya kosambela elilingi ya nyama wana mpe kobomama.²⁸⁶ Atako bakoboma bango, bakolonga zabolo na makila ya **Mwana-Mpate**, kozala motatoli ya logos, boye bakolinga bomoi na bango te kino na liwa (**Em 12:11**). Po baza nango asali malamú, . bango ekoya na lisekwa ya bomoi (**Yh 5:29**).

²⁸⁵Video 24. "Ozali Yelusaleme Mosantu (3/3)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/yerusaleme-ya-sika/24-ndako-ya-nzambe-ozali-yelusaleme-mosantu/.

²⁸⁶Talá na **Em 13:15**.

[Figure 6-d] (Mosuni, Molimo, & Molimo) Nzembo 23²⁸⁷



God made the life of the earth, beast, and everything that moves upon the earth after their kind, which God saw them good. Then God created man^{H120} and blessed them and said, "Be fruitful, and multiply, and replenish the earth, and subdue it," and rule over the following things:

- 1 over the fish of the sea (the gathering together of the waters, Gen 1:1:10) - the fish meaning **the things that move in the gathered waters or the logos of God** (refer to "The Thema is for God's chosen witnesses" for details);
 - 2 over the beast - the beast is the things that move upon **the ground**^{H127}
 - 3 over the fowl of the heaven - the fowl of the heaven means **the life of the soul** that fly above the earth in **the open firmament of heaven**
 - 4 over the life that moves upon the earth - the life that moves upon the earth means **the life that is of the earth** (or earthly things)
- Therefore, **God's command to man**(male and female)^{H120} to rule over the four things listed above is as follows: **Be fruitful** (grow the fruits of your righteousness), **multiply** (multiply the logos of God sown in you), and **replenish the earth** (fill your flesh with the logos of God by eating the meat of the Son of man), and **subdue it** (subdue all things that move in the logos of God, upon the ground, the life of the soul that fly above the earth in the open firmament of heaven, and the life on earth).

Gen 1:12 **The earth brought forth** (from the seed of Christ, after God's kind):

- Grass^{H1827}
- Herb^{H622}
- **The Fruit of the tree** (made firm, shuts the eyes)

- The beast or cattle (Strong's H929) in Gen 1:24 refer to living creature other than man. These creatures are described as the living creatures of the field that lived before the pastures^{H4989} of the wilderness brought forth anything, thus had not eaten the fruit from the tree, the fig tree, and the wine that gives strength.
- However, the beasts or cattle (Strong's H1165) that were given spiritual water in Num 20:8 are the living creatures that have been depastured. Therefore, the beast in Gen 1:24 and Job 2:22 refer to the Gentile nations of the field (or of the world, Mat 13:38) waiting to be spiritually nourished, while the beasts in Num 20:8 refer to those who have been depastured in grass (Psa 23:2) and are led by the LORD beside the resting waters to have their souls restored in the paths of righteousness (Psa 23:3).

- Therefore, **the beasts are those who have yet to be made righteous.**
- **The grass, herb, and fruit** (Strong's H6529) is to make firm and to shut eyes (Strong's H6095), so a tree that makes fruit with the seed in itself means the fruit of the tree firmly shuts your eyes to see the evil things (Gen 3:4).
 - To reiterate Gen 1:12, the grass, herb, and fruit from the earth after God's kind were sputled from the seed of Christ, and **the fruit of the tree** firmly shut your eyes to see the evil things, which was good in the sight of God (Note that grass is the first sprouts of the earth to spring up from Christ's seed).
 - In the eyes of a woman whose husband is a man with a living soul, the fruit from the tree of the knowledge of good and evil (or the law) was good for gaining wisdom of the law. Therefore, the fruit opened the eyes of man^{H120} and woman, which had been firmly closed to see the evil things (Gen 3:4), and the apron of sewn fig leaves hid their nakedness (refer to "From Adam^{H121} to Bride^{G5969}" for details).
 - The Lord commanded Moses and Aaron to gather the congregation before the rock^{H5653} and **speak** to the rock before their eyes so that He could give the congregation and their beasts the water that came out of the rock. The congregation here refers to rebellious sons of Israel (Num 20:12) and the beasts^{H1818} are their cattle (Num 20:4). Instead of speaking to the rock, ^{H5653} Moses however snote it twice and abundant water was given to the sons of Israel and their beasts (but why was the water also given to the beasts?).
 - The water that was intended to be given to the sons of Israel and their cattle for drinking was intended to sanctify the LORD in the sons of Israel, so the Lord commanded the Moses and Aaron to believe Him that the water would come out of the rock^{H5653} when they "spoke" to it, so that the LORD would be sanctified in the eyes of the sons of Israel. However, with his disbelief, Moses smitten the rock^{H5653} with the rod that he used to smite the rock^{H5653} in Horeb and made the water appear the same to that which was intended for "the people^{H897}" to drink.
 - Merkab^{H892} water is drank by the sons of Israel who strove with the Lord and sanctified the LORD in them. Therefore, the people who have tempted the LORD drank the water of **Massah**, while the sons of Israel who have sanctified the LORD within them drank the water of **Meribah**, which is the spiritual drink from the spiritual Rock^{H674}, ^{H4023} Christ. Christ sanctifies and cleanse the church by the washing of water of **Meribah**.

²⁸⁷Video 27. "(Mosuni, Molimo, & Molimo) Nzembo 23."

([Em 6:9-11](#)) Bofungoli ya elembo ya 5 (Milimo oyo babomami).

[Em 6:9](#) Mpe ntango afungolaki elembo ya mitano, namonaki milimo na nse ya etumbelo ^{G5590} oyo ezali ya bango oyo babomamaki mpo na liloba (logos) . ^{G3056} ya Nzambe, mpe mpo na litatoli (motatoli) . ^{G3141} oyo bazalaki kosimba:

- ☞ [Em 6:9](#) Mpe ntango Afungolaki elembo ya mitano (5), namonaki na nse ya etumbelo milimo ya baoyo oyo babomamaki mpo na **logos ya Nzambe** mpe mpo na **motatoli yango** oyo bazalaki kosimba.
- Milimo oyo ebomamaki ya **ba batatoli** ya **logos ya Nzambe** ²⁸⁸ bazalaki na nse ya etumbelo.
→ Baoyo baboyi kokufa to baboyi batisimo na kombo ya **Yesu Klisto** ezali baoyo balingaka molimo na bango, mpe bakobungisa molimo na bango mpo bazali na te **bomoi** mpe boye ekoki kozala te **asekwaki**. ²⁸⁹

Mokolo nini Nkolo (despotēs) akosambisa & akozongisa makila

[Em 6:10](#) Mpe bagangaki na mongongo makasi, balobi: “Ee Nkolo (despotēs), tii boni . ^{G1203} mosantu mpe ya solo, . ozali kosambisa mpe kozongisa mabe na makila na biso te na baye bafandi na mabele (mabele) . ^{G1093}?”

- ☞ [Em 6:10](#) Mpe bagangaki na mongongo monene, kolobaka: “Tii boni, O **Nkolo (despotēs ya bokonzi)** . ^{G1203} mosantu mpe ya solo, .
kino Okosambisa mpe okozongisa mabe na makila na biso na baoyo bafandi na mabele?”
- Milimo oyo ebomamaki ya **ba batatoli** ya **logos ya Nzambe** oyo bazali na nse ya etumbelo, bazali na **ba rhema ya ba Nkolo** mpe bazali koganga na... **Nkolo** (bato ya bokonzi), . ^{G1203} kotuna ntango nini Akosambisa mpe akozongisa mabe na makila na bango uta na bafandi ya mabele. ²⁹⁰
- **Ba Nkolo (despotēs ya bokonzi)** . ^{G1203} asombaki (asikolaki) yo na makila ya motuya ya **Klisto**: 1 . **Yesu**, mwana ya mpate ^{G286} kozanga mbeba mpe kozanga litano akómaki, . **Klisto** Pasika na biso.

²⁸⁸Video 2. “Kobanda na Genese 1:1 tii na Genese 2:4.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/2-elanga-ya-edene-2/.
- Momboto ^{G4703} kolobelaka **logos ya Nzambe** ezali nkombo ya mobali oyo euti na verbe “kolona, . ^{G4687}
mpe oyo logos ^{G3056} akómaki mosuni, mpe afandaki kati na biso ([Jhn1:14](#)).
- Paulo na Barnabasi balobaki “ . **logos ya Nzambe**” epai ya Bayuda, kasi batikaki yango mpe bamisambisaki oyo abongi na bomoi ya seko te ([Misala 13:45-6](#)). Bongo, babalukaki epai ya Bapakano.
- [Ef 5:31](#) Mpo na likambo oyo moto akozala ^{G444} atika tata na ye mpe mama na ye, mpe akozala **asanganaki na mwasi na ye**, . ^{G1135} mpe bango mibale bakoza mosuni moko.

²⁸⁹Video 16, “Bapakano, Bikolo nyonso (Bontoma ya Paulo & Petelo) 3/10.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/nsango malamumu/16/.

Paulo apesamaki nsango malamumu ya bato bazangi ngenga mpo na mabota ya bapakano, yango wana atyaki moboko, oyo ezali **Yesu Klisto**, mpe alonaki mboto (**logos ya Nzambe**) na **Yesu Klisto**, oyo Apolosi (Moyuda moko ya moklisto oyo ayekolaki mingi) amelaki yango mai na ndenge wana **Nzambe** elingaki kosala ete ekola. Paulo azwaki mokumba ya kosalisa baoyo bazalaki na Yelusaleme, mpe na libongo nyonso ya Yudea, mpe na nsima epai ya Bapakano báyambola mpe bábaluka epai na bango **Nzambe**, mpe kosala misala ekutana mpo na koyambola ([Misala 26:20](#)).

Nsima ya kolona nsango malamumu ya bato bakatakata ngenga te na kati ya bapakano uta na ekolo moko ya Bagreke, baoyo bakoyambola masumu na bango bakozwa logos ya Nzambe na mabele na bango. Petelo, oyo apesamaki nsango malamumu ya kokatama ngenga, akosalisa na nsima logos na kokufa na nzela ya libatizi na nkombo ya **Yesu Klisto** mpo na bolimbisi ya masumu na bango.

Na kondima lisekwa, bakozwa likabo ya **Molimo Mosantu** oyo ebotaka mbuma mingi lokola logos oyo ezali na kati na yango ekobongwana rhema ([Misala 2:38](#)).

²⁹⁰Mpo na koyeba makambo mosusu na ntina na bato oyo bafandaka na mabele, talá “([Em 20:11](#)) **Kiti monene ya bokonzi ya mpembe**.”

Em 6:11 Na pembe^{G3022} **bilamba ya kolata**^{G4749} epesamaki na moko na moko ya bango; mpe elobamaki epai ya bango, .
ete bápema^{G373} nzokande mpo na mwa eleko moke, .
kino baninga na bango basali^{G4889} oyo ezali na **Isus**u mpe bandeko na bango, .^{G80} oyo esengeli kobomama ndenge bazalaki, esengeli kokokisama.

- ☞ **Em 6:11** Mpe **elamba ya mpembe** epesamaki na moko na moko na bango; mpe elobamaki epai ya bango ete bapema mwa ntango moke, kino motango ya bango mibale **baninga ya mosala** mpe na bango **bandeko mibali**, oyo balingaki kobomama ata ndenge babomamaki, elingaki kokokisama.
- **White bilamba ya kolata**: Milimo ya baye balati bilamba ya pembe ezali baye bakobima na "Kitoko makasi **Bolzi**," basukoli bilamba na bango, bakómisi yango mpembe na makila ya **Mwana-Mpate**, .^{G721} mpe bazali liboso ya kiti ya bokonzi ya **Nzambe** (**Em 7:13-15**).
 - **Baninga ya basaleli**— Baministre ya sembo ya **Klisto na Nkolo** (kyrios) (kyrios) .^{G2962} Ilike Epafalasi (**Kol 1:7**, .**Kol 4:7-12**, . **Fim 1:23**).
 - **Bandeko mibali** - Baoyo bazwi **elimo ya esakweli** mpe **pesa litatoli ya Yesu**.²⁹¹
 - Litatoli ya... **Klisto** endimisi kati na bango na nzela ya likabo ya kobikisa, esalisaka, baguvernema, mpe minoko ndenge na ndenge kino na nsuka, ete bakoka kozala na mbeba te na mokolo ya **Nkolo** (kyrios) (kyrios) **Yesu Klisto**.
 - Bandeko basengeli kozala na motema molai kino na boyei ya **Nkolo** lokola mosali bilanga (**Tata**), . kozalaka na motema molai molai, azali kozela mbuma ya motuya ya mabele ya **mbula oyo ebetaka liboso** mpe **mbula ya nsuka**.
 - **Na Em 6:9-11**, elembo ya mitano (5e) eyei **liboso elembo ya mibale ya nsuka ya mokili**.
 - Elembo ya 5 eyei liboso ete elembo ya mibale ya nsuka ya mokili ebima, .²⁹² mpe ya Luka bayoki bakomona ete bikólo ya bikólo mosusu ya bokonzi mabe esengeli kotya maboko na bayekoli, . bonyokola bango, bomema bango na basinagoga mpe na baboloko, mpe bomema bango liboso ya bakonzi mpe ba gouverneurs mpo na bolamu ya nkombo na Ye.
 - .Na nsima, bayoki ya Matai bakomona bayekoli oyo bapesameli **bolzi** mpe kobomama mpo na Mpo na nkombo na ye, mpe bakoyinama na mabota nyonso ya bapakano.M. Mbayoki ya masuwa basengeli koyoka ete bango esengeli kopesama likoloto ba conseils babetami na ba synagogues, mpe bamemaki liboso ya ba gouverneurs mpe bakonzi lokola batatoli kotelemela bango mpo na Ye, oyo bakozala motatoli lokola nsango malamumu ya **bokonzi** esengeli liboso kosakolamana kati ya bikólo nyonso ya Bapakano liboso ete nsuka eya.
- Yango wana, milimo nyonso oyo emonanaki na bofungoli ya **elembo ya 5** na **Em 6:9**, .ezali baoyo bazwaki **nsango malamumu ya rhema ya Nkolo** oyo esakolamaki epai na bango (**1Pe 1:25**).
- . Martyrdom ya témoin ya Jésus eko continuer tiii na 2ème rapture (**Mat 11:12**) oyo ezali pene na... **nsuka ya Bolzi Monene**.

²⁹¹Video 45. "6. Bomikabi." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-bafeti-ya-nkolo-6-bomikabi/, video 43. "(Elimo etambwisami) Bana ya Nzambe." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-elimo-kambaki-bana-ya-nzambe/, & video 13. "Liloba (logos & rhema)", www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-likabo-ya-molimo-mosantu/.

²⁹²Tala "Bolzi" (Elembo ya 5 eyei mpo na bayekoli liboso ya elembo ya mibale) na nse **Em 2:19**.

(Em 6:12-17) Bofungoli ya elembo ya 6 (Mokolo monene ya nkanda ya Mwana-Mpate ekomi) .

Em 6:12 Mpe namonoki ntango afungolaki elembo ya motoba, mpe, tala, ezalaki koningana monene ya mabele; mpe moi ekomaki moindo lokola elamba ya saki ya nsuki, mpe sanza ekomaki lokola makila;

Em 6:13 Mpe minzoto ya lola ekweaki o mabele (mabele), ^{G1093} ata lokola nzete ya figi ^{G4808. Ezali na ntina mingi} abwakaka figi na ye oyo ezali na ntango te, ^{G3653} ntango azali koningana na moto moko ya nguya (monene) ^{G3173} mopepe.

Em 6:14 Mpe lola elongwaki lokola rulo (buku) ^{G975} ntango bazali kobalusa yango esika moko; mpe ngomba mpe esanga nyonso elongolamaki na bisika na yango.

Em 6:15 Mpe bakonzi ya mabele (mabele), ^{G1093} mpe bato minene, mpe bato ya bozwi, . mpe bakonzi ya bakapiteni, mpe bato ya nguya, mpe moombo (mosaleli) nyonso, ^{G1401} mpe moto nyonso ya bonsomi, . bamibombaki na mabulu ^{G4693} mpe na mabanga ^{G4073} ya bangomba;

Em 6:16 Mpe alobaki na bangomba mpe mabanga ete:
Bokweya likolo na biso, mpe bomba biso na elongi ya ye oyo afandi na kiti ya bokonzi, .
mpe uta na nkanda ^{G3709 oyo ezali na} ya Mwana-Mpate (arnion) .: 1 ^{G721}

Em 6:17 Mpo mokolo monene ya nkanda na ye eyei; mpe nani akokoka kotelema?

- ☞ **Em 6:12** Pe natalaki ntango Ye afungolaki **ba ya motoba (6e) .kashe**, mpe tala, ezalaki **koningana monene ya mabele**;
mpe moi ekómaki moindo lokola elamba ya saki ya nsuki, mpe sanza ekómaki lokola makila.
- ☞ **Em 6:13** Mpe minzoto ya likoló ekweaki na mabele, lokola nzete ya figi ebwakaka figi na yango oyo ezali na ntango te
ntango eningani na mopepe monene.
- ☞ **Em 6:14** Mpe likoló elongwaki lokola mokanda ntango ebalukaka esika moko, .
mpe bangomba mpe bisanga binso bilongolamaki libanda lya bisika bya bango.
- ☞ **Em 6:15** Mpe bakonzi ya mabele, bato minene, bato ya bozwi, bakonzi ya basoda, mibali ya nguya.
mpe moombo nyonso mpe moto nyonso ya bonsomi, bamibombaki na mabulu mpe na mabanga ya bangomba, .
- ☞ **Em 6:16** Mpe alobaki na bangomba mpe mabanga ete:
“Bókwea likoló na biso mpe bomba biso na elongi ya Ye oyo afandi na kiti ya bokonzi (**Nzambe**) mpe uta na
nkanda yango ^{G3709 oyo ezali na} ya **Mwana-Mpate!**
- ☞ **Em 6:17** Mpo na **mokolo monene ya nkanda na Ye** eyei, mpe nani azali na makoki ya kotelema?
 - **Mokolo monene ya nkanda na Ye** (Mokolo monene mpe ya nsomo ya Yehova) .
- **Yawe na mampinga**alakaki kotinda **Eliya mosakoli yango** liboso ya koya ya **bato minene mpe mokolo ya nsomo ya Yehova** (Mal 4:5), oyo ezali **mokolo monene ya nkanda ya Mwana-Mpate**.²⁹³
 - **Mokolo monene ya...nkanda yango ya Mwana-Mpate**²⁹⁴
Nsimabaya motoba (6e) .kashefungoli, .
 - I. koningana monene ya mabele, .
 - II. tye moi: ekomi moindo (lokola elamba ya saki ya nsuki), .
 - III. tye sanza: ekomi lokola makila, .
 - IV. minzoto ya lola: ekweya na mabele (lokola nzete ya figi ebwakaka figi na yango oyo eteli te (oyo ekolaka na eleko ya malili, kasi ekómaka kokola te kasi ekweaka na eleko ya prenta)²⁹⁵ koningana na mopepe monene, .
 - V. lola elongwaka lokola buku oyo ezingami, .
 - VI. bangomba mpe esanga nyonso elongolamaki na bisika na yango, .

²⁹³Mpo na molongo ya ntango ya mokolo monene ya nkanda na Ye, tala “[3] baposo 70 ya Danyele” .

²⁹⁴Video 39. “Lisekwa ya bakufi.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-possible-time-sequence-ya-ekulusu-ya-lisekwa-ya-bakufi-ya-ya-mboka-mpe-ya-nsuka/.

²⁹⁵“G3653 - olynthos - Lexique grec ya Strong (kiv).” Biblia ya Lettre Bleu. Ezwami na mokolo ya 5 Apr, 2023.
[https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g3653/kiv/tr/0-1/ Ezali na ntina mingi kozala na bomoi ya malamau.](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g3653/kiv/tr/0-1/ Ezali na ntina mingi kozala na bomoi ya malamau.”)

VII. bakonzi ya mabele, bato minene mpe ya bozwi, bakonzi ya basoda, bato ya nguya, baombo nyonso, mpe bato nyonso ya bonsomi, bamibombami na mabulu mpe na mabanga ya bangomba, mpe balobaka na bangomba mpe mabanga:
 “Bókwea likoló na biso, mpe bomba biso na elongi ya Ye oyo afandi na kiti ya bokonzi (**Nzambe**), *mpe uta na nkanda yangoya Mwana-Mpate*. fto mokolo monene ya nkanda na ye eyei, bongo nani akokoka kotelema?”

→ Mokolo monene ya nkanda na Ye - lola pe mabele, oyo ebatelami sikoyo na ba logos wana kaka, babombamaki mpo na móto kino mokolo ya kosambisama mpe ya libebi ya bato bazangi Nzambe – bayaki, mpe moto moko te akokoka kotelema ([2Pe 3:7](#)).²⁹⁶

→ Ansima ya bofungoli ya [elembo ya 6](#), nkanda ya Mwana na Mpate (to kosambisama ya **Nkolo**, *despotēs ya bokonzi*^{G1203}).
 aye na bafandi ya mabele mpo na kozongisa mabe na makila ya milimo oyo babomamaki mpo na yango [logos ya Nzambe](#).²⁹⁷

- [.Moi, sanza, mpe minzoto](#)

• **Tye moi**(Ezali ya makasi [H8121](#), [.G2246](#)) .^{H8121 G2246}

[Eba 37:1](#) Mpe Yakobo afandaki na mokili (mabele) .^{H776} na yango tata na ye azalaki mopaya, . na mokili (mabele) .^{H776} ya Kanana.)

[Eba 37:5](#) Mpe Yozefe alotaki ndoto, mpe ayebisaki yango bandeko na ye.

[Eba 37:6](#) Mpe alobaki na bango ete: “Nabondeli bino, bóyoka ndoto oyo nalotaki.

[Eba 37:7](#) Mpo, talá, tozalaki kokangisa bitunga na elanga.^{H7704} mpe, tala, liboke lya ngai etelemaki, mpe lisusu etelemaki semba;

mpe, tala, bitunga na bino etelemaki zingazinga, mpe bafukamaki (kosambela) .^{H7812} na liboke na ngai.

[Eba 37:8](#) Bandeko na ye balobi na ye ete: “Yo nde okoyangela biso?”

to okozala solo na bokonzi (koyangela) .^{H4910} jikolo na biso?

Mpe bayinaki ye lisusu mingi mpo na bandoto na ye, mpe mpo na maloba na ye (to **rhema**).^{H1697}

→ Ntango Yakobo afandaki na mabele ya Kanana lokola mopaya, moko ya bana na ye zomi na mibale, Yozefe, alotaki bandoto mibale.

• Ndoto na ye ya liboso: 1 .

1. Ezali Ntango bazalaki kokangisa bitunga na elanga, libenga ya Yozefe etelemaki mpe etelemaki semba, mpe

mbeli ya bandeko na ye etelemaki zingazinga, mpe basambelaki na liboke ya Yozefe.

→ Liboke ya Yozefe etelemaki mpe etelemaki semba kati na liboke zomi na mibale oyo eyanganaki na elanga ya Kanana ya

²⁹⁶Video 44. “Esakweli ya makomi (2 Petelo 1) 2/2.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-ba-logo-ba-rhema-na-mikolo-ya-nsuka-2-petelo-3-esakweli-ya-makomi-2-petelo-1-3/.

²⁹⁷Nkolo (despotēs) asombaki (asikolaki) bino na makila ya motuya ya Klisto: Yesu lokola mwana ya mpate ^{G286}kozanga mbeba mpe kozanga litoto akómaki Klisto Elekeli na biso. Yango wana, kaka Nkolo (despotēs) Nzambe nde Nkolo (kyrios) Yesu Klisto ([Yd 1:4](#)).

→ Milimo oyo ebomami ya ba témoins ya logos ya Nzambe oyo bazali na se ya etumbelo, bazali na rhema ya Nkolo pe bazali

kolela

libanda epai ya Nkolo Yesu Klisto, kotuna ntango nini akosambisa mpe akozongisa mabe na makila oyo efandi na mabele.

Nzambe), .
mosuni ya Yozefe

mabele. Soki totali ete libenga ezali liboke ya matiti ya matoi ya mbuma (ya blé, to logos ya oyo Yozefe akangi ezali logos ya **Nzambe**(momboto ya malamu) .oyo ebimaki mpe ekolaki na kasi ayebi te ndenge nini ([Mar 4:26](#)).

Na kotalela liseke ya Yesu mpo na bokonzi ya likoló, monguna ayei mpe alona matiti mabe na kati ya blé na elanga ya moto ntango azali kolala. Kasi lokola matiti mabe ezali na elanga moko na blé, esengeli kokola esika moko kino kobuka mbuma mpo blé ekoki kobuka misisa elongo na matiti mabe soki basangisi yango liboso ya kobuka mbuma.

Na tango ya kobuka mbuma, Yesu akoloba na babuki mbuma ete basangisa bango esika moko, liboso bakangisa matiti mabe na maboke mpo na kotumba yango, kasi bosangisa blé na kati ya ndako na Ye ([Mat 13:24-30](#)).

Taloti Yozefe mpo na koyangela mpe koyangela libota ya Yakobo emonisi yango **Yesu Klisto**, nani azali momboto(sperme) .^{G4690} oyo ezali ya **Davidi**, asekwaki uta na bakufi ([2Ti 2:8](#)), mpe mobali nyonso oyo azwaki batisimo kati na **Yesu Klisto** abatisamaki na liwa na Ye, mpe logos ya **Nzambe** na kati ya moto **yango** ekobima mpe ekokola mpe ekokóma mboto (**rhema**) ya **Nzambe**.^{G4690} oyo ezali

[Eba 37:9](#) Mpe alotaki ndoto mosusu, mpe ayebisaki yango bandeko na ye, mpe alobaki ete: Tala, nalotaki ndoto lisusu; mpe, tala, moi^{H8121} mpe **sanza**^{H3394} mpe minzoto zomi na moko^{H3556} asalaki losambo^{H7812} epai na ngai.

[Eba 37:10](#) Mpe ayebisaki tata na ye mpe na bandeko na ye, mpe tata na ye apamelaki ye. mpe alobaki na ye: Ndoto oyo oloti ezali nini? Ngai ná mama na yo mpe bandeko na yo solo toyeyi kofukama (kosambela) biso moko liboso na yo na mabele?

- Ndoto na ye ya mibale: 1 .

2 Moyi, sanza, mpe minzoto zomi na moko (11) basambelaki Yozefe.

Yakobo alobelaki moi, sanza, mpe minzoto 11 liboso ya mabele (na nse ya mibeko) boye:

- Moyi : .**Tata ya mabele**(Yakobo, [Mat 23:9](#), [Eba 37:10](#)) .

- Sanza : .**Mama ya ndako ya bowumbu**(Mwasi ya Yakobo, mama oyo azali na nse ya mibeko ([Gal 3:18-19](#)) .

- Minzoto : .**Bana ya mosuni**(Bana mibali 11 ya Yakobo, bana ya boombo, [Rom 9:8](#), [Gal 4:25](#)) .

→Moi, sanza, mpe minzoto 11 oyo ezali liboso ya mabele ezali ya mabele mpe na bongo ezali ya

mabele.Ntango ba

logos ya **Nzambe** na mabele na yo (to na nzoto na yo) ekufaka mpe na nsima ekómaka na bomoi,

nzoto na yo no

molai ekomi ya mabele, kasi ya lola ([1Ko 15:40](#)). Ndenge moko mpe, ba logos ya **Nzambe** na kati ya

Yozefe

ebimaki mpe ekolaki mpe ekómaki mboto (rhéma) ya **Nzambe**²⁹⁸ oyo euti na **Nkolo ya lolanani** tosambelaka.²⁹⁹

→Libota ya Yakobo ezali liboso ya mabele, nzokande Yozefe azali liboso **Nkolo**(kyrios) (kyrios)^{G2962} ya **lola**

([1Ko 15:47](#)), kozala na mboto ya **Klisto** mpe boye kozalaka moto ya **Klisto**. Mobali moko^{G435} ya **Klisto** azali na mboto ya **Klisto** mpe ekómi boyengebene ya **Nzambe** na **Klisto** ([2Ko 5:21](#)) mpe bongo

mosantu^{G40}

([Mar 6:20](#)). Yango wana, bamonisaki Yozefe lokola moto ya **Klisto**, oyo basengeli kolinga mwasi na ye (to

²⁹⁸Bakangaki yango uta na [Em 6:6](#).

²⁹⁹Ibid.

mwasi to oyo azali na logos ya Nzambe kozala na se ya ba tuteurs na ba gouverneurs tii tango wana eponami ya **Tata**), ata lokola **Klisto** alingaki mpe lingomba mpe amipesaki mpo na yango.

Klisto ekosantisa pe ekopetola lingomba (mibali na basi na kati ya Klisto) na kosukola mayi na **liloba (maladi ya rhema)**, ^{G4487} mpo na kolakisa lingomba epai na Ye moko lingomba ya nkembo, kozala na yango te tache, to rides, kasi zalá mosantu kozanga mbeba ([Ef 5:26-27](#)).

→ Bmpo Yozefe alimbisaki lisumu ya bandeko na ye nsima ya kokóma mokonzi ya Ezipito, **maladi ya rhema** ya ye bandoto ezali ndakisa **Klisto** mpe ya Ye **ya nkembondako ya nzambe** ([Eba 50:17](#)).

→ Ansima ya nkembo ya Yakobo ebongwanaki na Yisalaele, moi, sanza, mpe minzoto ya Yisalaele (na nse ya ngolu) ezali elobelami boye:

- .Moyi: **Nzambe** (Tata ya miinda ^{G5457} na likoló, [.Mat 5:16](#), [.Yak 1:17](#), [.Mat 23:9](#)).
- .Sanza: **Klisto**, **Mwana ya Nzambe** (Klisto, momboto ya elaka, **Nkolo ya lola**, [.Mar 12:35](#), [.1Ko 15:47](#), [.Gal 3:16](#)).
- .Minzoto: **Bambuma ya liboso**, **Bana ya Nzambe** (Mbuma ya liboso, bana ya elaka, ³⁰⁰ [1Ko 15:23](#), [.Rom 8:14;9:8](#)).³⁰¹

[Figure 6-1] Ntina ya elimo ya moi, sanza, mpe minzoto

Moyi, sanza, mpe (11) minzoto - na mabele (Na nse ya mobeko)	Moyi, sanza, mpe (12) minzoto - na lola (Na nse ya ngolu)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moyi: 1 .Tata ya mabele (Mobeko) . • Sanza: 1 .Mama ya ndako ya bowumbu • Minzoto: 1 .Bana ya mosuni 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moyi: 1 .Nzambe (Tata na lola) . • Sanza: 1 .Klisto, Mwana ya Nzambe • Minzoto: 1 .Bambuma ya liboso ya Klisto, Bana ya Nzambe

- **.Mitindo ndenge na ndenge ya nzoto**³⁰²

[Eba 1:28](#) Mpe Nzambe apambolaki bango (moto: ^{H120} **mobali** ^{H2145} **mpe mwasi**, ^{H5347} [Eba 1:27](#)), mpe Nzambe alobaki na bango ete:

^{H6509} **Zalá na kobota**, ^{H7235} **mpe kobakisa (kobakisa)**, ^{H4390} **mpe kotondisa (kobulisa)**. ^{H776} **mabele**, ^{H776}

^{H3533} **mpe bo kitisa yango**: ^{H3533} **mpe kozala na bokonzi (bokonzi)**. ^{H7287} **likolo ya mbisi** ^{H1710} **ya mbu**, ^{H3220} **Ezali na ntina** ^{H776} **mingi**

^{H5775} **mpe likoló ya ndeke** ^{H8064} **ya mopepe (likoló)**, ^{H2416} **mpe likolo ya ekelamu nyonso ya bomoi (bomoi)**. ^{H7430} **oyo etambolaka (ezali kopumbwapumbwa)**. ^{H776} **likolo ya mabele**. ^{H776}

→ Nzambe asalaki moto (mobali na mwasi) ^{H120} mpe apambolaki bango mpo na kobota mbuma na **ba rhema ya Nkolo** pene

oyo ezali se kobakisama logos ya Nzambe kati na yompo na kobulisa mabele ya ebandeli na yo, mpe libela kosala ya yo

mosuni mpo na kotikala na mabele mosantu mpo ete okoma ekelamu ya sika na elilingi mpe lokola **Yawe Nzambe**, nini **Nzambe** ekelamaki banda na ebandeli.³⁰³

- .Na ebandeli, moto oyo Nzambe akelaki akelamaki mpo na koyangela mbisi ya mbu, ndeke ya

likoló, .

³⁰⁰Talá “[Elilingi 4-a]” .

³⁰¹Video 18. “3. Mbuma ya liboso (Ba 144 0000).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/ba-7-feti-ya-nkolo/18-mbuma-ya-ya-144000/.

³⁰²Tala “[Figure 6-2] Ntina ya elimo ya lolenge ekese ni ya nzoto.”

³⁰³Tala “[Figure 13-d] Buku ya mabota ya Adama.”

mpe bomoi oyo ezali kopumbwapumbwa likoló ya mabele.³⁰⁴

[1Ko 15:39](#) Mosuni nyonso ezali mosuni moko te;

kasi ezali na lolenge moko ya **mosuni**^{G4561} ya **bato**,^{G444}
mosuni mosusu ya banyama (nyama ya makolo minei),^{G2934}
mosusu ya mbisi,^{G2486}

mpe mosusu ya **bandeke** (ebongisami na mapapu, oyo euti na **bandeke**, oyo ya Strong [G4071](#)).^{G4421}

→ Mosuni ya **moto** (anthrōpos, oyo ya Strong [G444](#))^{G444}: 1 .

- Elonamaki na bolembu, na lokumu te, mpe na bobebisi ([1Ko 15:42-43](#)).

→ Mosuni ya **banyama** (nyama ya makolo minei)^{G2934}: 1 .

- Ba niama^{H929} ezali baoyo bazali na mabele, mpe na bangoflesh basengeli naino kokómisama sembo

te.³⁰⁵

→ Mosuni ya **mbisi**^{G2486}: 1 .

- Mbisi oyo efandaka na logos ya Nzambe ezali na mosuni ya Mwana ya moto. Kasi mosuni na bango

ekobalukela

ba rhema ya Nzambe ntango bandimaka logos mpe bamelaka Molimo Mosantu.

• **Mbisi na mai ya peto** (kozwa Molimo Mosantu) .

- Mbisi oyo efandaka na mai ya **ba logos oyo ezali** (to liloba ya Yesu oyo alobaki na mabele)³⁰⁶ bakofanda na bibale ya mai ya bomoi oyo ezali kosopana soki bandimi (mpe bazwi **Molimo Mosantu** ([Yh 7:38-39](#))).

→ Na nsima bakoleka longwa na liwa kino **bomoi**, mpe na **bomoi ya seko**.³⁰⁷

[Mat 4:19](#) Mpe ye (Yesu) alobaki na bango ete: “Bólanda ngai, mpe nakokómisa bino babomi-mbisi ya bato.”^{G444}

kosakola liloba

→ Kolanda Yesu mpo na kokóma babomi mbisi ya bato ([Mat 4:19](#)), ezali ya kozala pene ya

(ba logos oyo ezali) na eleko mpe na eleko te lokola basakoli ya nsango malamau mpo na kokokisa mosala ya moto ([2Ti 4:2-5](#)).

• **Mbisi oyo ezali na mai ya mbindo** (kozwa Molimo mosantu te) .

- Mbisi oyo efandaka na ebale ya Faraon ekobwakama na laki ya moto ya seko.³⁰⁸

→ Mbisi oyo ezali na bibale ya Faraon mokonzi ya Ezipito ezali kolobela baoyo babaka Klisto na ekulusu mpe ata mokolo moko te

babongoli mitema ([Em 11:8](#)), boye bakobota ba grenouilles ebele ([Kob 8:3](#)) to “bilimo ya mbindo.”³⁰⁹

→ Mosuni ya **bandeke** (ebongisami na mapapu, uta na ndeke, Strong's [G4071](#))^{G4421}

na Strong's

[G4071](#).

- Na molimo, ndeke elimbolami lokola bomoi ya molimo ya moto oyo efandaka na kati **Yesu Klisto**

mpe na oyo ya Ye

elimo, oyo ezali kopumbwa na katikati ya likoló (to likoló ya mabele). Elimo ezalaka na mosuni te

³⁰⁴Video 1. “Mikolo nsambo ya bozalisi ya Nzambe.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/cours1/liteya1/.

³⁰⁵Mosuni ya banyama (esengeli naino kokóma moyengebene). Talá “([Em 6:7-8](#)) *Bofungoli ya 4e sceau (mpunda ya vert: Death & Hell)*.”

³⁰⁶Talá “([Emon 1:14-15](#)) *Suki ya pembe ya motó na Ye, miso, makolo, & mongongo.*”

³⁰⁷Na oyo etali kosakola liloba, talá “[Figure 6-f] Elanga ya makila (Eloko moko).”

³⁰⁸Talá “([Em 6:7-8](#)) *Bofungoli ya 4e sceau (mpunda ya vert: Death & Hell)*.”

³⁰⁹Talá na [Em 16:13](#).

na mikuwa kasi Yesu azali na yango ([Luk 24:39](#)), milimo eyaka mpe efandaka na bitape na Ye. Na nsima, [molimo ya Nkolo](#) ekopema likolo ya ba oyo (ba ndeke ya lola) oyo bafandaka na [Yesu Klisto](#), oyo atondi na elimo ya bwanya mpe ya bososoli, elimo ya toli mpe ya nguya, . elimo ya boyebi mpe ya kobanga Yehova ([Yis 11:2](#)).

➤ Yango wana, moto mpo na koyangela mbisi ya mbu, bandeke ya lola, mpe bomoi oyo ezali kopumbwapumbwa na mabele elimbolami boye:

- **Mbisi ya mbu: Moto** (oyo azali na [logos ya Nzambe](#)) mpo na koyangela mwasi (oyo azali na nse ya mobeko) .

- Na mwasi oyo azwi zemi ya momboto ya Abraham (liloba to logos ^{G3056} ya elaka, . [Rom 9:9](#)), oyo azali Mwana ya moto, bómipesa na moto na bino moko (mobali) oyo azali ya mwasi ya bonsomi, oyo abotami na elaka, . [Gal 4:23](#)). Na nzela ya [ba logos oyo ezali ya](#)

[elakaozwaki zemi](#), yo

mwasi, akobota mbuma ya [Klisto Nkolo](#), oyo ezali [ba rhema ya Nzambe](#).

- **Ndeke ya likoló& Bomoi oyo ezali kopumbwapumbwa likolo ya mabele:** Zwá mbuma ya mbuma ya moutarde oyo moto (mwana ya moto) azwaki mpe alonaki na makanisi ya bana ya bokonzi, na boye ete mboto ya [Klisto](#) ekolaka kino na matiti monene oyo elonamaki na mabele (na mosuni na yo,) mpe ekomi nzete oyo epesaka bomoi (to [nzete ya bomoi](#)). Soki oliaka mbuma ya [nzete ya bomoi](#) (misuni oyo ebebaka te), okosekwa na kobeba te ([1Ko 15:52](#)) mpe kozala na bomoi libela ([Eba 3:22](#)), kopesaka yo nzela ya kobakola bikelamu nyonso ya bomoi oyo ezali kopumbwapumbwa likoló na mabele.

[1Ko 15:40](#) Ezali mpe na biloko ya likoló ([ya likoló](#)). ^{G2032} [nzoto ya bato](#), mpe nzoto ya mabele ([ya mabele](#)).: 1 . ^{G1919} kasi nkembo ya lola (ya lola) . ^{G2032} [ezali moko](#), .

[mpe nkembo ya bato ya mabele \(ya mabele\)](#) . ^{G1919} [ezali mosusu](#).

[1Ko 15:41](#) Ezali na moko [nkembo](#) ^{G1391} [ya moi](#), mpe nkembo mosusu ya sanza, . ^{G4582}

[mpe nkembo mosusu ya minzoto:](#) ^{G792} [mpo monzoto moko ekeseni na monzoto mosusu na nkembo](#).

[1Ko 15:42](#) Ezali mpe bongolisekwa ya bakufi. Elonamaka na kobeba; esekwi na kozanga kobeba:

Elonamaka na nsani; etombolami na [nkembo](#): elonamaka na botau; etombolami na [nguya](#): 1 . ^{G1411}

→ Mosuni ya Davidi (mosuni ya moto) emonanaki kobeba ata nsima ya kosalela mokano ya Nzambe, . kasi [Nkolo](#) (mosuni ya [Mwana ya moto](#), . [1Ko 15:47](#)) amonaki te ete kanyaka eleka [lisekwa ya lisekwa ya Klisto](#), mpe molimo na Ye etikalaki na lifelo te. Na ndenge wana, na nzela ya moto (Adama) liwa

eyaki, kasi na nzela ya moto (the

[Nkolo](#)) ayaki [lisekwa ya bakufi](#) ([1Ko 15:21](#)).³¹⁰

[Misala 13:36](#) Mpo Davidi, nsima ya kosalela libota na ye na mokano ya Nzambe, alali mpangi.

[mpe alalimaki epai ya batata ba ye, mpe amonaki bobebisi.](#)

[Misala 2:31](#) Ye komona likambo oyo liboso alobelaki [lisekwa ya Klisto](#), ete molimo na ye etikalaki na

lifelo te, .

[mpe mosuni na ye emonaki kobeba te.](#)

[1Ko 15:21](#) Mpo banda na nzela ya moto ^{G444} liwa eyaki, .

na moto ^{G444} eyaki mpe lisekwa ya bakufi.)

[1Ko 15:47](#) Mobali ya liboso azali ya ^{G1537} [mabele \(mabele\)](#), . ^{G1093} [ya mabele](#): 1 . ^{G5517}

[moto ya mibale azali Nkolouta na \(ya\)](#) . ^{G1537} [lola](#).

[Figure 6-2] Ntina ya molimo ya lolenge ekeseni ya nzoto

1Ko 15:40	Nzoto ya mabele	Nzoto ya lola
1Ko 15:47	Mosuni ya mabele, .Earty	Flesh ya lola

³¹⁰Tala “[Figure 6-e] Adama ya liboso & Adam ya suka.”

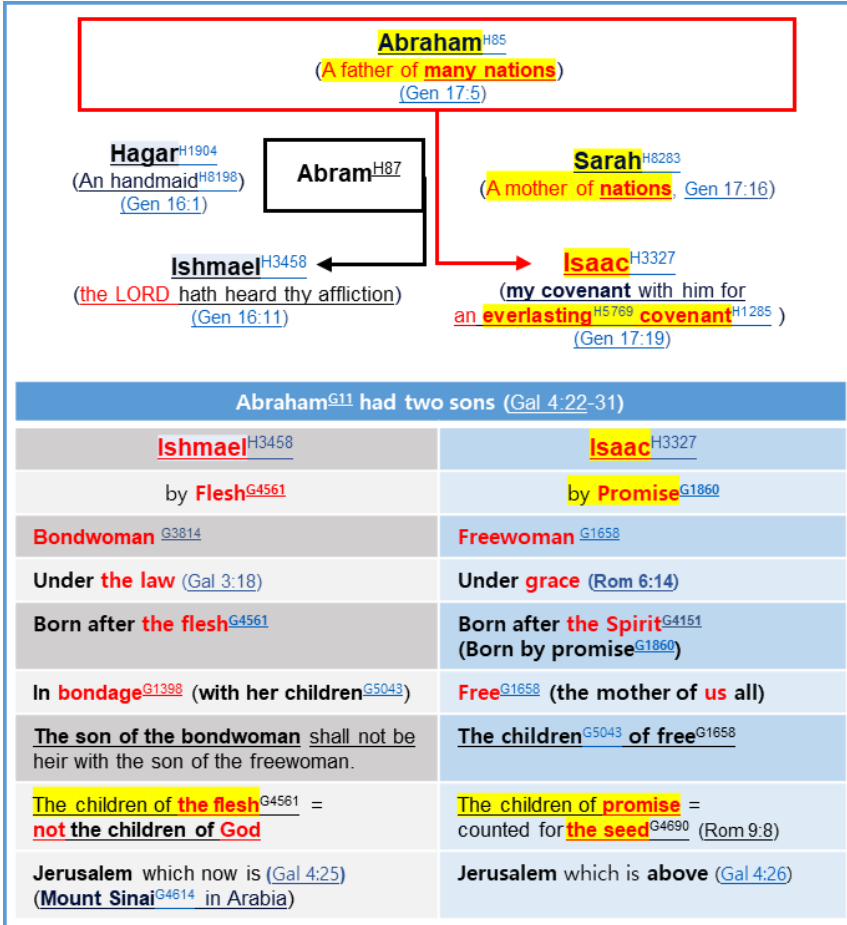
1Ko 15:39	Flesh ya mibali ⁶⁴⁴⁴	Flesh ya Mwana ya moto ³¹¹
1Ko 15:42	Tye lisekwa ya bakufi ³¹²	Tye lisekwa ya Klisto (Misala 2:31) .
Tye moto ya 1er, Adam vs.	Sya moko na botau	Raised nanguya
Tye moto ya 2, .	Sya moko na lokumu te	Raised nankembo
Nkolo	Spropre na corruption	Raised na kozanga kopola
[Figure 6-1]	Moyi, sanza , mpe (11) minzoto - na mabele (Na nse ya mobeko)	Moyi, sanza , mpe (12. Ezali na ntina te) minzoto - na lola (Na nse ya ngolu)
Different Ba Nkembo Nkembo ndenge na ndenge ³¹³	• Moyi : 1 . Tata ya mabele (Mobeko) .	• Moyi : 1 . Nzambe (Tata na lola) .
	• Sanza : 1 . Mama ya ndako ya bowumbu	• Sanza : 1 . Klisto , . Mwana ya Nzambe
	• Minzoto : 1 . Bana ya mosuni	• Minzoto : 1 . Bambuma ya liboso ya Klisto , . Bana ya Nzambe

³¹¹ [Jhn6:55](#) (“Mpo mosuni na ngai ezali mpenza bilei, mpe makila na ngai ezali mpenza masanga”), .[Yh 6:53](#), & .[Ro 14:17](#). Tala “[Elilingi 2-a],” to Video 30. “Komunio.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/un_catégorie/30-li-communion/

³¹² Mosuni ya banyama (esengeli naino kokóma moyengebene). Talá “([Em 6:7-8](#)) *Bofungoli ya 4e sceau (mpunda ya vert: Death & Hell).*”

³¹³ Mpo na kososola lolenge nini nkembo ekeseni ememami na tempelo, talá “Bato ya Nzambe bakokota na tabernakle ya [Nzambe, amemi nkembo ndenge na ndenge.](#)” mpe “Kobanda na nzoto ya nse kino na nzoto ya nkembo” uta na “([Em 21:27](#)) *Baoyo bakomami na Buku ya Bomoi ya Mwana-Mpate.*” na nsima sosola diagramme ya “[Figure 21-2].”

[Figure 4-a] Ba génération ya Adam tii na Abraham + Mwasi³¹⁴

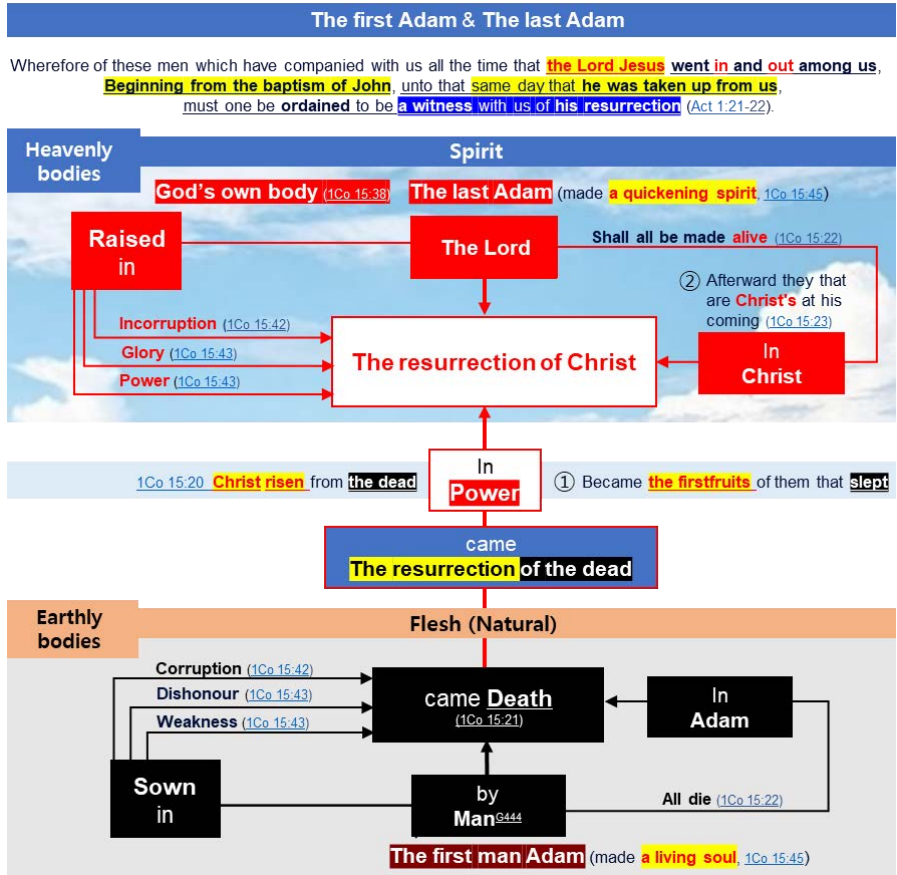


→ Mwasi, oyo azwi zemi ya momboto ya Abrahama to logos ya elaka ([Rom 9:9](#)), esengeli kotosa moto na yo moko (mobali) oyo azali ya mwasi ya bonsomi, abotami na elaka ([Gal 4:23](#)). Ba logos ya elaka (**Yesu**, Mwana ya moto, . limpa ya Nzambe) oyo mwasi azwaki zemi, ezali momboto ya **Klisto Nkolo** ([Luk 2:11](#)) .mpe kobota mbuma mingi ya **ba logos oyo ezali**.³¹⁵

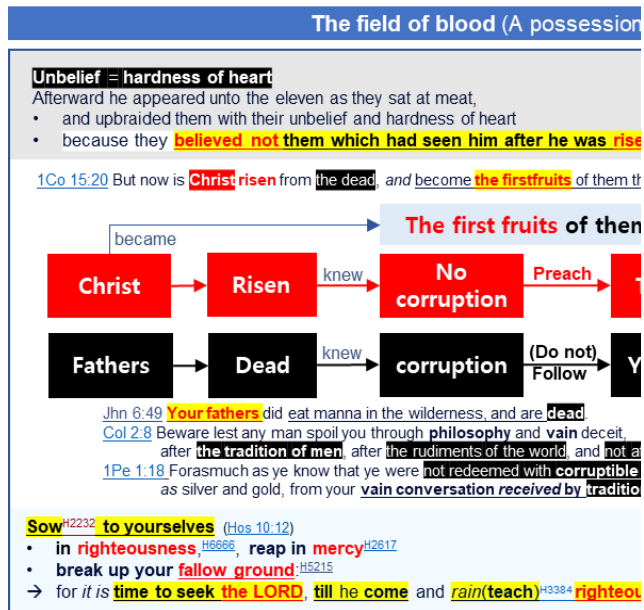
³¹⁴Video 7. "Mabota ya Adama tii na Abraham + Mwasi" .www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/7-ba-nkola-ya-adama-na-abraham-mwasi-tika-tosala-mobali-na-elilingi-na-biso-nsima-bokokani-na-biso/, . video 24. "Yo ozali Yelusaleme Mosantu." www.therhemaofthelord.com/yerusaleme-ya-sika/24-ndako-ya-nzambe-ozali-yelusaleme-mosantu/.

³¹⁵Video 32. "(Libombami monene) Klisto & Eklezia 1/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-libombami-monene-kristo-lingomba-makambo-nyoso-ezali-ya-nzambe/.

[Figure 6-e] Adam ya liboso & Adam ya suka³¹⁶



[Figure 6-f] Elanga ya makila (A possession) ³¹⁷



³¹⁶Video 37. "Adama ya liboso & Adam ya suka."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-elanga-ya-makila-a-possession-osombami-na-prix-un-honneur/.

³¹⁷Video 37. "Elanga ya makila (Eloko moko)."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-elanga-ya-makila-a-possession-osombami-na-prix-un-honneur/.

Mokapo 7

(Em 7:1) Baanzelu 4 na ba coins 4 ya mabele

Em 7:1 Mpe nsima ya makambo maye namonaki baanzelu minei batelemi na nsonge minei ya mabele (mabele), .^{G1093} kosimba mipepe minei ya mabele (mabele), .^{G1093} ete moɛɛɛ ebeta na mabele (mabele) te, .^{G1093} to na mbu, to na ata moko (nyonso) .^{G3956} nzete.

☞ **Em 7:1** Mpe nsima ya makambo wana namonaki baanzelu minei (4) batelemi na nsonge minei (4) ya mabele, . kosimba mipepe minei (4) ya mabele, . ete moɛɛɛ ebeta na mabele, na mbu, to na banzete nyonso te.

(Em 7:2-3) Basaleli ya Nzambe (Bakangami na bilongi na bango) .

Em 7:2 Mpe namonaki mosusu^{G243} anzulu oyo azali komata longwa na esti, oyo ezali na elemba ya Nzambe ya bomoi. mpe agangaki na mongongo makasi epai ya baanzelu minei, . oyo epesamaki mpo na kozokisa mabele (mabele), .^{G1093} mpe mbu, .
Em 7:3 Koloba, Kosala mabele mpasi te), .^{G1093} ezala mbu to banzete te, . kino tokokanga elemba^{G4972G4972} basali^{G1401} ya biso^{G2257} Nzambe na (na) .^{G1909 na 1909} bilongi na bango.

☞ **Em 7:2** Mpe namonaki anzulu mosusu azali komata uta **na esti**, kozala **elemba yangoya bato ya bomoi Nzambe**. Mpe agangaki na mongongo monene epai ya baanzelu minei (4). oyo bapesaki ye ndingisa ya kozokisa mabele mpe mbu, .
☞ **Em 7:3** Koloba ete, . " .Kosala mpasi temabele, mbu, to banzete kino tokozala na yango **ekangami na elemba basali ya biso Nzambe na bilongi na bango**."

→ Mabele, mbu, banzete ekozoka te tiii na baanzelu **ekangami na elemba basali^{G1401} ya Nzambe na bango bilongi na bilongi³¹⁸ to bato 144 000** na mabota nyonso ya bana ya Yisraele (Em 7:4).³¹⁹

➤ **Elambo yango^{H4150} ya Batabernakles): Mopanzi ya Esti**

- Na Mituya 2, NKOLO (**Yahweh**) asololaki na Moize ná Arona na ntina na lolenge ya kotya "Elambo ya Bahema" .
(Mit 2:1).

- .Mobali nyonso^{H376} ya bana ya Yisraele asengeli kobetabeta na ebende na ye (ya basoda monene), na elemba yango^{H226} ya bango ndako ya tata, mpe kotala na mongongo ya mongongo^{H5048}. Ezali na ntina mingi ya feti yango^{H4150} ya tabernakle (Mit 2:2).

I [Na esti] Na ngámbo ya esti epai ya kobima ya moi, kaa ya **Yuda** esengeli kozala ya (monene militaire) ya motindo. Na nsima, libota ya Yisakare etelemaki pembeni ya Yuda, mpe libota ya Zebulone etelemaki pembeni ya Isakara (Mit 2:3-5).

→ "Anzulu mosusu" oyo azali komata longwa na esti na **Em 7:2** ezali mingimingi kotelema uta na ngámbo ya na ngámbo ya esti ya feti ya Bahema epai kaa monene ya basoda ya Yuda ezali. Koyeba yango **Yesu** azali uta na libota ya **Yuda**, oyo anzulu mosusu oyo alelaki na baanzelu 4 akoki kozala anzulu ya NKOLO (**Yahweh**) liboso ya NKOLO (**Yahweh**), to "Nkolo (.**'ādōnāy na likambo yango**) .^{H136} NZAMBE (**y^hōvâ**, **oyo babengi y^hōvâ**).^{H3069}. Ezali na ntina mingi"

³¹⁸Talá na **Em 7:3**, **Em 14:1**.

³¹⁹Tala "[Figure 7-a]" to Video 18. "3. Mbuma ya liboso Ba 144.000."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/ba-7-feti-ya-nkolo/18-mbuma-ya-ya-144000/.

→Mpo na kobatela nzela ya nzete ya bomoi, Yawe Nzambe atyaki Bakeruba mpe mopanga oyo ezalaki kopela moto ^{H2719}na esika ya esteya elanga ya Edentango Abenganaki moto yango (Eba 3:24). Bato ya mayele bamonaki monzoto ya Yesu, .

mokonzi ya Bayuda, na “esti” (Mat 2:1-2), mpe nkembo ya Nzambe ya Yisraele eutaki na nzela ya “esika ya esti” (Ezk 43:2).

(Em 7:4-8) Bato 144 000 (Ekólo moko ya Nzambe awa na mabele, Yisalaele, bangondo ya bwanya³²⁰) ekangami

Em 7:4 Mpe nayokaki motango ya baoyo batyamaki elembo. ^{G4972}mpe kuna bakangamaki nkoto nkama moko na ntuku minei na mineiya mabota nyonso ya bana (bana mibali) ^{G5207}ya Yisraele.

Em 7:5 Na libota ya Yuda, bato nkóto zomi na mibale (12 000) batyamaki elembo.

Na libota ya Rubene, bato nkóto zomi na mibale (12 000) batyamaki elembo. Na libota ya Gade, bato nkóto zomi na mibale (12 000) batyamaki elembo.

Em 7:6 Na libota ya Aser, bato nkóto zomi na mibale (12 000) batyamaki elembo. Na libota ya Neptalime, bato nkóto zomi na mibale (12 000) batyamaki elembo.

Na libota ya Manase, bato nkóto zomi na mibale (12 000) batyamaki elembo.

Em 7:7 Na libota ya Simeone, bato nkóto zomi na mibale (12 000) batyamaki elembo. Na libota ya Levi, bato nkóto zomi na mibale (12 000) batyamaki elembo.

Na libota ya Yisakare, bato nkóto zomi na mibale (12 000) batyamaki elembo.

Em 7:8 Na libota ya Zabulone, bato nkóto zomi na mibale (12 000) batyamaki elembo. Na libota ya Yozefe, bato nkóto zomi na mibale (12 000) batyamaki elembo.

Na libota ya Benyamina, bato nkóto zomi na mibale (12 000) batyamaki elembo.

☞ Em 7:4 Mpe nayokaki motango mwa baye bazalaki **ekangami na elembo**.

Nkóto nkama moko na ntuku minei na minei (144.000) ya mabota nyonso ya bana ya Yisraele bazalaki kokanga yango elembo:

☞ Em 7:5 Na libota ya Yuda bazalaki **ekangami na elembo** nkoto zomi na mibale (12.000).

Na libota ya Rubene bazalaki **ekangami na elembo** nkoto zomi na mibale (12.000).

Na libota ya Gade bazalaki **ekangami na elembo** nkoto zomi na mibale (12.000).

☞ Em 7:6 Na libota ya Aser, bato nkóto zomi na mibale (12 000) batyamaki elembo.

Na libota ya Neptalime bazalaki **ekangami na elembo** nkoto zomi na mibale (12.000).

Na libota ya Manase bazalaki **ekangami na elembo** nkoto zomi na mibale (12.000).

☞ Em 7:7 Na libota ya Simeone bazalaki **ekangami na elembo** nkoto zomi na mibale (12.000).

Na libota ya Levi bazalaki **ekangami na elembo** nkoto zomi na mibale (12.000).

Na libota ya Isakara bazalaki **ekangami na elembo** nkoto zomi na mibale (12.000).

☞ Em 7:8 Na libota ya Zabulone bazalaki **ekangami na elembo** nkoto zomi na mibale (12.000).

Na libota ya Yozefe bazalaki **ekangami na elembo** nkoto zomi na mibale (12.000).

Na libota ya Benyamina bazalaki **ekangami na elembo** nkoto zomi na mibale (12.000).

- Ntina ya motango 12. Ezali na ntina te, .1.000, . & .10.000 na Biblia

- Motango ya 12 ^{G1427}na Emoniseli elobeli mabota 12, oyo ezali mabota nyonso ya bana ya Yisraele.

- .Motango yango ezali 1 000 ^{G5505}. Ezali na ntina mingi na Em 7:5-8 elobeli motango mobimba ya mibali (na mabele, Em 14:3) lokola unité moko.

→ Motango yango 12. Ezali na ntina te

- Mabota 12, esangani na unité ya 1.000, ezali 12.000 oyo ezali komonisa motango mobimba ya mibali uta **mokomokona mabota 12 ya bana ya Yisraele oyo basikolami na mabele (Em 14:3)**.

→ Motango yango 1.000

- Bana bango ya Yisalaele balakisami na motango, .144.000 (Mabota 12 x 12.000).

→ Motango yango 10.000

³²⁰Talá na Em 14:15-16 mpo na koyeba makambo mosusu.

- Motango mwa baye (banzulu, bikelamu ya bomoi, mpe mikóló) oyo bazali zingazinga ya kiti ya bokonzi ya Mwana na Mpate mpe Nzambeezali komonisama na unité ya 10.000 ([Em 5:11](#)).

[1Sa 18:6](#) Mpe esalemaki ete ntango bazalaki koya, ntango Davidi azongaki nsima ya koboma Mofilistia. ete basi yango babimaki na bingumba nyonso ya Yisraele, .

koyemba mpe kobina, mpo na kokutana na mokonzi Saulo, na tabrets, na esengo, mpe na

bibeteli ya miziki.

[1Sa 18:7](#) Mpe basi bazongiselakina ntango bazalaki kosakana, mpe balobaki ete:

Saulo abomi bankóto na ye (1 000)., mpe Davidi nkóto na ye zomi (10 000).

[1Sa 18:8](#) Mpe Saulo asilikaki mingi, mpe liloba yango esepelisaki ye te; mpe alobaki, .

Bazali kopesa Davidi nkóto zomi (10.000), .

mpe na ngai balobi bobele bankoto (1.000):

mpe nini akoki kozala na yango mingi koleka bokonzi (singular)?^{H4410}

[1Sa 18:9](#) Mpe Saulo atalaki Davidi na miso banda mokolo wana mpe liboso.

→ Samwele atyaki Saulo mafuta mpe akómaki mokonzi ya libota ya Nzambe, Yisraele ([1Sa 9:16](#)).

Atako abandaki na Molimo, Molimo ya Yehova atikaki Saulo nsima ya kokóma ya kokoka na

ye

mosuni ([Gal 3:3](#), [1Sa 16:14](#)).

- Na nsima, Davidi apakolamaki lokola mokonzi ya Yisraele ([2Sa 5:3](#)). Azalaki moto nsima ya

motema ya Nzambe ye moko, .

na nzela na ye Nzambe akokisaki mokano na Ye nyonso na kotombolaka Mobikisi, Yesu, epai

ya Yisraele na nzela ya momboto ya Davidi

([Misala 13:22-23](#)).

→ Yango wana, Saulo aboma bato 1 000, mpe Davidi 10 000 na ye ekoki kolimbolama boye:

“Saulo azali moto ya mabele (fleshly) moto, oyo amemi elilingi ya moto ya mabele, .

kasi Davidi azali moto ya likoló (ya Nkolo), oyo amemi elilingi ya bato ya likoló (1Ko 15:48).

- Na maloba mosusu, Saulo azalaki ya moto ya liboso Adama, kasi Davidi azalaki ya Nkolo uta

na likoló

([1Ko 15:45](#)).

[Mat 10:28](#) bobanga nzambe ya Saulo te, oyo abomaka nzoto, kasi azali na makoki ya

koboma molimo te.

kasi bóbanga nde Nzambe ya Davidi oyo azali na makoki ya kobebisa molimo

nyonso mibale

mpe nzoto na lifelo.”

→ Bongo Saulo asilikaki, mpo bato balobaki ete azali moto ya mosuni mpe ya makila

oyo akoki te kozwa libula ya bokonzi ya Nzambe ([1Ko 15:50](#)) kasi bokonzi ya mokili oyo ([1Sa](#)

[18:8](#)).

• Ekangamaki

- Yesu ayebisaki bayekoli na ye basala mosala mpo na misuni ([logos ya Nzambe](#)) oyo eyikaka mpiko nabomoi ya seko, oyo ezalaki

ekangami na elembó^{G4972} na Mwana ya moto na Nzambe Tata.³²¹

- Ba 144.000 ezali na bilembo mpe ekangami na **Molimo Mosantu**, oyo elobamaki liboso na basakoli basantu, mpe ya

etinda ya bantoma ya Nkolo mpe Mobikisi ([2Pe 3:2](#), [Mat 24:9](#), [Mosala mwa 19: 1.4-6](#), [1Ko 12:1](#)).³²²

³²¹Video 23. “Limpa, Mana , & Mana oyo ebombami.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/lipa/23-lipa-manna-manna-ebombami/.

Banganga-nzambe bakonzi mpe Bafalisai basalaki ete lilita (ya Yesu) ezala solo na kotiaka bilembo^{G4972} libanga mpe kotya montre. Basalaki bongo

mpamba te bakanisaki ete bayekoli ya Yesu bakoya na butu mpe bakoyiba ye mpo na kokosa lisekwa na ye nsima ya mikolo misato.

³²²Video 14. “Boyamboli, Libatisi, & Molimo Mosantu.”

• **Lisekwa ya Nkolo Yesu**

- **Nkolo Yesu** ekobima uta lola elakisi ete logos ya bosolo (nsango malamuru ya lobiko na yo) eko kozala kozika na **moto oyo ezali kopela moto** mpo na kobimisa **maladi ya rhemana** nzela ya nsango malamuru ya biso **Nkolo Yesu Klisto**.

→ Nsima na yo **bazalaki kondima** na **Klisto**, ozalaki **ekangami na elembo** elongo **Molimo Mosantu** ya **elaka**.³²³

† **Bato 144 000** azali **Ekólo moko kati na basaleli nyonso ya Nzambe** oyo batelemi elongo na Mwana-Mpate na ngomba Siona bakomi nkombo ya Tata na Ye na bilongi na bango.

† **Motango mobimba ya bato 144 000** bana ya Yisraele oyo bautaki na mabota 12 (Yuda, Rubene, Gade, Aser, Neptalime, Manase, Simeona, Levi, Yisakare, Zabulone, Josephm Benjamin) ekangami na bilembo.

- **Bato 144 000 (Bambuma ya liboso ya Klisto)** .

- Bato 144 000 ezali komonisa motángo mobimba mpo na bana nyonso ya Yisalele, to **Ekolo moko ya Nzambe**, **Yisraele** (to bato ya Nzambe) na mabele (**2Sa 7:23**).
- **Bato ya Nzambe**, **Yisraele**, oyo Nzambe asikolaki na Ezipito, bazali bato ya ndako ya Davidi mpo na ntango molai oyo ekoya; bazali bangóndó, mbuma ya liboso mpo na **Nzambe** mpe na **Mwana-Mpate**, motángo ya mabota nyonso ya bana ya Yisraele oyo batyami elembo, oyo bakomi nkombo ya Tata ya Mwana-Mpate na bilongi na bango, bazali koyemba loyembo ya sika liboso ya kiti ya bokonzi, oyo esikolami na mabele na mabele.³²⁴
- **Yesu Klisto** azalaki ministre ya kokatama ngenga oyo **bakatamaki ngenga na elimomitema ya bato ya bapakanompo** na kokómisa bango bana ya elimo ya **Yisraele** (to **Bayuda ya elimo**), mpo ete **Ya Nzambe** bosolo ekoki kondimisa elaka oyo epesamaki na batata.³²⁵

- **Molongo ya lisekwa kati na Klisto**

1Ko 15:20 Kasi sikoyo ezali **Klisto** asekwí uta na bakufi, mpe kokoma **mbuma ya liboso** ya baoyo balalaki.

1T 4:14 Mpo soki tondimi ete Yesu akufaki mpe asekwí, .

ata bongo mpe baoyo balali na (na) **Yesu** ako **Nzambe** memá elongo na ye.

1Ko 15:21 Mpo banda na nzela ya moto ^{G444}liwa eyaki, na moto ^{G444}eyaki mpelisekwa ya bakufi.

1Ko 15:22 Mpo lokola na Adam ^{G76}bango nyonso bakufaka, ata bongo na **Klisto** bango nyonso bakokóma na bomoi.

1Ko 15:23 Kasi moto na moto na molongo na ye;

Klisto mbuma ya liboso; na nsima baoyo bazali **Ya Klisto** na koya na ye.

➤ **Klisto mbuma ya liboso**

- **Klisto** ekómaki mbuma ya liboso yabaoyo bazali kolala pembeni **Yesu** nsima ya kosekwa na bakufi (**1T 4:14**).

Molongo oyo baoyo bazali Ya Klisto ekokómisama na bomoi

➤ **(1. Ezali na ntina mingi) = (a) + (b)** . **1er Kobuka mbuma** (Mbuma ya liboso ya Klisto, **bato 144 000**, na ntango ya koya na ye) .

(a) **Mbuma ya liboso ya basantu basantu** oyo alalaki (**bato 144 000**, **Mat 27:52**) .

- **Liwa** ayangelaki kobanda na Adama tii na Moize, bongo nzoto ya **bato 144 000** oyo bazalaki

kolala mpóngi

www.therhemaofthelord.com/koyambola-batisimo/14-koyambola-batisimo-molimo-mosantu/.

³²³Video 35. "(Bantoma) Bayekoli na Nguya mpe Bokonzi."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-bantoma-bayekoli-na-nguya-bokonzi/.

³²⁴Video 18. "3. Mbuma ya liboso (Ba 144 000)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/ba-7-feti-ya-nkolo/18-mbuma-ya-ya-144000/.

³²⁵Video 16. "Bontoma ya Paulo & Petelo (3/10)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/nsango-malamuru/16/.

na ntango ya boyangeli ya liwabazalaki na lilita oyo ekangamaki.³²⁶

→Mbuma ya liboso ya baoyo balalaki ([1Ko 15:20](#), [.1T 4:14](#)) ekomata liboso ([1T 4:15](#)),³²⁷na nsima,

(b) **.Bambuma ya liboso mpo na “ .ba ngɔndɔ ya mayele” (mbuma ya libosona Nzambempe na Mwana-Mpate, .Em 14:4):**

- Bango ([bato 144 000](#)) bakokamatama na boyei ya Mwana ya moto.³²⁸
- .Nsima [elembo ya 1er](#) ezali kofungwama, anzelu ya Yehova ([Yahweh](#)) bakoya mpe bakopesa [motole yango](#)

[ya boyengebene](#) epai ya baoyo bayikaki mpiko na komekama.³²⁹ Ba oyo bazali [ekangami na Molimo Mosantu](#) azali [oyo Nkolo azali kotya elembo](#) mpo na kozwama na koya ya [Mwana ya moto](#).

- .Yango wana, [Mbuma ya liboso ya Klisto \(bato 144 000\)](#) ., oyo batyami elembo na esika oyo ekozwama na koya ya Mwana ya moto (1er rapture).

→Biso oyo tozali na bomoi mpe totikali (to biso oyo tozali na bomoi engebene na Kondimana ya Sika), .

bakokangama elongo na bango (bakufi na [Klisto](#) oyo bazali kolala pembeni [Yesu](#)) . na mapata, mpo na kokutana [Nkolona mopepɛmpe](#) zala elongo na Nkolo libela ([1Te 4:17](#)).

➤ **(2. Ezali na ntina mingi) .2e Kobuka mbuma** (ba ngɔndɔ ya zoba, basantu ya Bolzi Monene) .

→Kaka liboso ya kofungola elembo ya 7, .³³⁰ [Nkolo](#) ye moko akokita uta na lola elongo na koganga, na mongongo ya anzelu-mokonzi, mpe na kelelo ya Nzambe: mpe

→2ème rapture pona ba vierge ba zoba esalemaka tango 7ème trompette elingi ebeta.³³¹

➤ **(3. Ezali na ntina mingi) .Ba 3ème récolte** (Ba ngɔndɔ mosusu) .

→Nsima ya mbula 1 000 esili, bakufi oyo batikali (ba ngɔndɔ mosusu) bakoya na [bomoi](#) , oyo ekozala 1er lisekwa mpo na bakufi oyo batikali.³³²

³²⁶ [Mat 27:52](#), [.Rom 5:14](#), [.1Ko 15:20](#), [.1T 4:14](#)

³²⁷ Tala “(1er rapture) Nini ekosalema tango kelelo ya Nzambe ekobeta?” na nse ya “[Elilingi 10]” .

³²⁸ Talá “([Em 14:1-5](#)) Mwana ya Mpate & 144.000 (ba ngɔndɔ) batelemi na Nqomba Siona (1er rapture ya 2ème montre) ..”

³²⁹ Talá “([Em 6:1-2](#)) Bofungoli ya 1er sceau (cheval ya pembe, arc & couronne) ..”

³³⁰ Talá “([Em 8:1-5](#)) Bofungoli ya elembo ya 7 (7 anzelu liboso ya Nzambe bapesameli 7 kelelo) ..”

³³¹ [Em 11:15-16](#), .Talá “([Em 14:14-16](#)) Kobuka mbuma, La rapture (2ème rapture ya 3ème montre) ..”

³³² Talá “([Em 20:5-6](#)) Lisekwa ya liboso (The 4th watch) ..”

[Figure 7-a] 3. Bambuma ya liboso (Ba 144.000) .³³³

[The 7 feasts of the LORD]

3. First-fruits (The 144,000)

Spring

Bones = The house of Israel (Then he said unto me, Son of man, these bones are the whole house of Israel. Eze 37:11)

- **Woman = Bone & Flesh** of Man¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ And Adam said, This is now bone of my bones, and flesh of my flesh. She shall be called Woman, because she was taken out of Man. ¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ Gen 2:23
- **Man¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ (after sinned) = erred¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ Flesh¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰** (And the LORD said, My spirit shall not always strive with man, ¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ Gen 6:3) for that he also is erred¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ flesh¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ ¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ Gen 6:3
- **The man¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ (before sinned) = The life¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ of the soul**

→ Originally, the man (male and female, Gen 5:2)¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ was created in God's image (Gen 1:27) but after the man¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ sinned, the ground¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ was cursed, and the dust of the ground, which is the flesh of the life of the soul lost its mist of the earth¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ that watered the whole face of the ground. ¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ Gen 2:8, therefore became dry which is earth¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ (Gen 3:17, Gen 1:10). In other words, it became erred¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ Flesh¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ (a flesh without life).

This is what Ezekiel meant when he said about erred bones. "Then he said unto me, Son of man, these bones are the whole house of Israel; behind, they say, Our bones are dried, and our hope is lost: we are cut off for our parts. (Eze 37:11)" Therefore prophesy, and say unto them, Thus saith The Lord God (Eze 37:12): Behold, O my people, I will open your graves, and cause you to come up out of your graves, and bring you into the land (ground)¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ of Israel. (Eze 37:12)

→ This prophecy by The Lord (Eze 37:12) ¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ Gen 3:17, Gen 1:10 was fulfilled when "Christ rose from the dead, and became the firstfruits of them that slept." (1Co 15:20).

Fulfilled the prophecy of Ezekiel (Eze 37:11-14)

→ **Risen Christ** → became the firstfruits of them that slept

→ That **select** means the death of man¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ (1Co 15:20-22).
For since by man¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ came death by man¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ came also the resurrection of the dead (1Co 15:21)*

→ **Christ the firstfruits** → **They that are Christ's at his coming**

→ By rising from the dead, Christ defeated death, and the next came man¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ in Christ (1Co 15:23)

Since Christ is risen, the next is they that are at Christ's coming

It is revealed in David's response regarding his house before the LORD in 2Sa 7:25-26 and 2 Samuel 7 also corresponds to the 144,000 described in Revelation 7, 14, and 21.

How it all began

Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make His paths straight, John the Baptist, preached in the wilderness of Judaea

→ Repent ye for the kingdom of heaven is at hand" (Mat 3:1-3)

After that, John was put in prison, Jesus came into Galilee, preaching the gospel of the kingdom of God,

→ "The time is fulfilled, and the kingdom of God is at hand: Repent ye, and believe the gospel."

Thus it is written, and thus

→ It behoved Christ to suffer, and to rise from the dead the third day, (Luk 24:46)

→ The repentance and remission of sins should be preached in Christ's name among all nations.

→ Beginning at Jerusalem (Luk 24:47) You are witnesses of these things (Luk 24:48)

But why tarry in the city of Jerusalem?

Luk 24:49 And, behold, I send the promise of my Father upon you:

→ but tarry in the city of Jerusalem,

→ until ye be endued with power from on high.

The meaning of the city of Jerusalem (Mat 5:35) and a city of truth (Zec 8:3) where the house of the LORD is (Eze 1:5) and where his name is (Zch 6:5-8)

→ Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you? (1Co 3:16)

Thus, tarrying in the city of Jerusalem means,

→ dwelling in the house of the LORD in the truth of his great name in you

Those who dwell at Jerusalem are Jews and devout men¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ out of every nation under heaven (Act 2:5)

→ Have seen the LORD (Jhn 20:13), therefore glad (Jhn 20:20),

→ Be filled with the Holy Spirit (Jhn 20:22) or new wine (Luk 2:13),

→ For the kingdom of God is not in word¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ but in power (1Co 4:20)

"These are the words which I spake unto you, while I was yet with you, that all things must be fulfilled, which were written in the law of Moses, and in the prophets, and in the psalms, concerning me" (Luk 24:44)

Then opened he their understanding, that they might understand the scriptures, (Luk 24:45)

Who are the 144,000?	David's response (2Sa 7:23)	144,000 (Revelation 7, 14, 21)
One nation	In the earth ¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰	All the tribes of the children (the sons) ¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ of Israel (Rev 7:4)
God's people	Thy people = Israel	The number of them which were sealed (Rev 7:4)
God's redeemed ones	Redeemed to thee from Egypt	Redeemed from the earth (the ground) ¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ (Rev 14:3)
Name	Put these him a name	Father's name written in their foreheads (Rev 14:1)

2Sa 7:23 And what one nation in the earth¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ is like thy people, even like Israel, whom God went to redeem for a people to himself, and to make thee¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ him a name, and to do for you great things and terrible, for thy land, earth, ¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ Gen 7:1 before thy people, which thou redeemedst to thee from Egypt, from the nations and their gods?

2Sa 7:19 And this was yet a small thing in thy sight, O The Lord (Eze 6:7-9) ¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ Gen 7:1 but thou hast spoken also of thy servant's house for a great while to come.

Rev 7:4 And I heard the number of them which were sealed, and there were sealed an hundred and forty and four thousand, of all the tribes of the children of Israel.

Rev 14:1 And I looked, and, lo, a Lamb stood on the mount Sion, and with him an hundred and forty and four thousand, having his Father's name written in their foreheads.

Rev 14:3 And they sang as it were a new song before the throne, and before the four beasts, and the elders, and no man could learn that song, but the hundred and forty and four thousand, which were redeemed from the earth.

Rev 21:17 And he measured the wall thereof, an hundred and forty, and four cubits, according to the measure of a man ¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ Gen 3:17, Gen 1:10 that is, of the angel ¹⁴⁴⁰⁰⁰ Gen 3:17

God's people, Israel, whom God redeemed from Egypt, who are of the house of David for a great while to come, they are virgins, the firstfruits unto God and to the Lamb, the number of all the tribes of the sons of Israel who are sealed, having a Lamb's Father's name written in their foreheads, singing a new song before the throne, redeemed from the ground.

³³³Video 18. "Mbuma ya liboso (Ba 144.000)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/ba-7-feti-ya-nkolo/18-mbuma-ya-ya-144000/.

([Em 7:9-12](#)) Ebele monene oyo ezangi motángo (Bikólo nyonso, mabota nyonso, bato nyonso, mpe minoko nyonso) .

[Em 7:9](#) Nsima na yango namonaki, mpe, talá, ebele monene. ^{G3793}oyo moto moko te akokaki kotánga, .
ya bikólo nyonso, ^{G1484} mpe mabota (mabota), ^{G5443} mpe bato, ^{G2992} mpe minoko (eloko ya nzoto), ^{G1100} oyo ezali na
kati
^{G721}
atelemaki liboso (nakozala ya) ^{G1799} kiti ya bokonzi, mpe liboso ya (nabozali ya) ^{G1799} Mwana-Mpate (arnion),
balati bilamba ya mpembe, mpe maboko ^{G5404} Ezali na ntina mingi na maboko na bango;
[Em 7:10](#) Mpe agangaki na mongongo monene, kolobaka ete: “Lobiko mpo na Nzambe na biso oyo afandi na kiti ya bokonzi mpe mpo na Mwana-Mpate.”
[Em 7:11](#) Mpe baanzelu nyonso batelemaki zingazinga ya kiti ya bokonzi, .
mpe etali bankulutu mpe banyama minei (bikelamu ya bomoi), ^{G2226}
mpe bakweaki liboso ya kiti ya bokonzi na bilongi na bango, mpe basambelaki Nzambe.
[Em 7:12](#) Koloba ete, Amen:
Lipamboli, mpe nkembo, mpe bwanya, mpe botondi, mpe lokumu, mpe nguya, ^{G1411} mpe nguya (makasi), ^{G2479}
oyo ezali na
bozala epai ya Nzambe wa biso libela na libela. Amen.

- ☞ [Em 7:9](#) Nsima ya makambo oyo natalaki, mpe talá, **a monene** ^{G4183} ebele ya bato (bato), ^{G3793} oyo moto moko te akokaki kotánga, .
ya ekólo nyonso (na bomoko), ³³⁴ mabota, bato, mpe minoko (eloko ya nzoto), .
kotelema liboso ya kiti ya bokonzi mpe **baMwana-mpate**, .
balati bilamba ya mpembe, na maboko na bango, .
- ☞ [Em 7:10](#) mpe koganga na mongongo makasi, kolobaka:
“ **Lobiko** ezali ya biso **Nzambe** oyo afandi na kiti ya bokonzi, mpe na **Mwana-Mpate!**”
- ☞ [Em 7:11](#) Mpe baanzelu nyonso batelemaki zingazinga ya kiti ya bokonzi mpe mikóló mpe bikelamu minei (4) ya bomoi, .
mpe bakweaki na bilongi na bango liboso ya kiti ya bokonzi mpe basambelaki **Nzambe**, .
- ☞ [Em 7:12](#) Kolobaka, “Amen:
Lipamboli, mpe nkembo, mpe bwanya, mpe botondi, mpe lokumu, mpe nguya, mpe makasi, .
zala epai ya biso **Nzambe** mpo na libela na libela. Amen.”

- **Ebele monene oyo ekoki kotángama te**

→ Simbá ete bato 144 000 ezali komonisa **Ekólo moko kati na basaleli nyonso ya Nzambe**.

Kasi lolenge ya bomoko ya “ekólo nyonso ([Em 7:9](#)) .” ezali kolobela na ebele monene “ezangi motángo” oyo bautaki na bikólo nyonso, mabota nyonso, .
mabota, mpe minoko oyo bazali **enama ya nzoto ya Klisto**.

- Yango ezali **basantu basantu** oyo akokangama na boombo mpe akobomama mpo na kozwa elembo ya nyama te

na ntango ya Bolzi Monene. ³³⁵ Bakolata bilamba ya mpembe, bakosimba maboko na bango na maboko na...
kozala ya kiti ya bokonzi mpe **Mwana-Mpate** (arnion oyo ezali na kati), ^{G721} kolela na mongongo makasi, “
Lobiko na biso **Nzambe** oyo efandi likoló na yango
kiti ya bokonzi, mpe epai ya **Mwana-Mpate**. ^{G721}”

([Em 7:13-15](#)) Baoyo bakobima na Bolzi Monene balati bilamba ya mpembe

[Em 7:13](#) Mpe moko na bankulutu azongiselaki ngai:
Oyo ezali nini oyo balati bilamba ya pembe? mpe bautaki wapi?
[Em 7:14](#) Mpe nalobaki na ye ete: “Nkolo (Nkolo, kyrios), ^{G2962} yo oyebi.
Mpe alobaki na ngai ete: “Bato oyo babimaki na bolzi monene.
mpe basukoli bilamba na bango, mpe bakómisi yango mpembe na makila ya Mwana-Mpate (arnion). ^{G721}”

³³⁴ Video 16. “Bapakano (5/10).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/nsango_malamu/16/.

³³⁵ Talá “([Em 14:14-16](#)) *Kobuka mbuma, La rapture (2ème rapture ya 3ème montre)* ..”

Em 7:15 Yango wana bazali liboso ya kiti ya bokonzi ya Nzambe, mpe bazali kosalela ye butu na moi na tempelo na ye. mpe ye oyo afandi na kiti ya bokonzi akofanda o ntei ya bango.

☞ **Em 7:13** Mpe moko ya **bankulutu** ayanolaki, koloba na ngai (Yoane), .
“Bato oyo balandi na banani **bilamba ya mpembe**, .mpe bautaki wapi?”

☞ **Em 7:14** Mpe nalobaki na ye ete, “ .**Nkolo, Oyebi.**”
Bongo alobaki na ngai: “Bato oyo babimaki na **boloz Monene**, .
mpe **basukolaki bilamba na bango** mpe asalaki bango **mpembe** namakila ya **Mwana-Mpate**.

→ Baoyo batelemi na molongo na **bilamba ya mpembe** ebimaki na “ .**boloz Monene**,” asukolaki bango **bilamba ya kolata**, .
mpe asalaki bango **mpembe** na makila ya **Mwana-Mpate** (arnion oyo ezali na kati) . ^{G721}

→ Elamba ya lini elalisamaki na lilita esika Yesu alali, mpe elamba oyo ezindisamaki na makila na Ye ezali **abengaki**, .**logos ya Nzambe**, oyo mampinga na likoló balati, .**mpembe** mpe **peto**.³³⁶

☞ **Em 7:15** Yango wana bazali liboso (na miso ya) .^{G1799} **kiti ya bokonzi ya Nzambe**, .
mpe kosalela Ye butu na moi na tempelo na Ye. Mpe Ye oyo afandi na kiti ya bokonzi akofanda kati na bango.

→ Ye oyo afandi na kiti ya bokonzi: **Nzambe**.

→ **Tye Basantu ya Bolzi Monene** ekozala na miso ya **kiti ya bokonzi ya Nzambe**, kosalela Nzambe butu

moi

na **tempelo ya Nzambe**.

(Em 7:16-17) Mwana na Mpate (tye mobateli ya mpate) akoleisa & akokamba bango na maziba ya mai ya bomoi

Em 7:16 Bakozala lisusu na nzala te, mpe mposa ya mai lisusu te; mpe moi ekongenga (kokwea) te .^{G4098} **Ezali na ntina mingi** likoló na bango, to mpe molunge moko te.

Em 7:17 Mpo na **Mwana-Mpate** (arnion oyo ezali na kati) .^{G721} oyo ezali na katikati ya kiti ya bokonzi akoleisa bango, mpe akokamba bango na maziba ya mai ya bomoi.
mpe **Nzambe** ekepangusa mpisoli nyonso na miso na bango.

☞ **Em 7:16** Bakozala lisusu na nzala te to mposa ya mai te, mpe moi to molunge ekokwela bango lisusu te.

☞ **Em 7:17** Fto **Mwana-Mpate** oyo azali na katikati ya kiti ya bokonzi akobatela bango
mpe kamba bango na maziba ya mai ya bomoi.
Mpe **Nzambe** ekepangusa mpisoli nyonso na miso na bango.

→ Fto **Mwana-Mpate** (arnion) .^{G721} oyo azali na katikati ya kiti ya bokonzi akos **mobateli ya mpate** bango mpe kokamba bango (baoyo balangi na kati
bilamba ya mpembe ebimaki na Bolzi Monene) kino na maziba ya mai ya bomoi.
Mpe **Nzambe** ekepangusa mpisoli nyonso na miso na bango.

³³⁶Video 43. “(Elimo-kambami) Bana ya Nzambe.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-elimo-kambaki-bana-ya-nzambe/.

Mokapo 8

([Em 8:1-2 .5. Ezali na ntina mingi](#)) Kofungwama ya elembo ya 7

[Em 8:1](#)Mpe ntango afungolaki elembo ya nsambo, kimia ekotaki na likoló pene na ndambo ya ngonga.

[Em 8:2](#)Mpe namonoki baanzelu nsambo baye batelemaki liboso lya Nzambe; mpe bapesaki bango bakelelo nsambo.

- ☞ [Em 8:1](#)Mpe ntango Ye afungolaki [baya nsambo \(7e\)](#) .[kashe](#), kimia ezalaki na likoló na boumeli ya ndambo ya ngonga soki.
- ☞ [Em 8:2](#)Mpe ngai (Yoane) namonaki [bansambo \(7. Ezali na ntina te\)](#) .[baanzelu](#) oyo batelemi liboso [Nzambe](#), mpe bapesaki bango [nsambo\(7. Ezali na ntina te\)](#) .[bakelelo](#).

→ Wnsosoya [7 kashe](#)efungolamaki, baanzelu 7 batelemaki liboso [Nzambe](#)bazali pene ya kobeta bakelelo na bango.

- Losambo ya basantu basantu emataki likolo liboso ya Nzambe

[Em 8:3](#)Mpe anzelu mosusu ayaki mpe atelemaki na etumbelo, azalaki na mbeki ya mpaka ya malasi ya wolo; mpe bapesaki ye mpaka ya malasi mingi, .[G2368. Ezali na ntina mingi](#)

ete apesa yango elongo na mabondeli ya basantu nyonso (basantu) .[G40](#)
[likolo ya etumbelo ya wolo](#)oyo ezalaki liboso ya kiti ya bokonzi.

[Em 8:4](#)Mpe milinga ya mpaka ya malasi, .[G2368. Ezali na ntina mingi](#)oyo eyaki elongo na mabondeli ya basantu (basantu), .[G40](#)
[amataki liboso ya Nzambe libanda ya loboko ya anzelu](#).

[Em 8:5](#)Mpe anzelu akamataki mbeki ya mpaka ya malasi, .[G3031](#)mpe atondisaki yango na moto ya etumbelo, mpe abwakaki yango na mabele (mabele):[G1093](#)
mpe ezalaki mingongo, mpe nkake, mpe nkake, .[G796](#)mpe koningana ya mabele.

☞ [Em 8:3](#)Na nsima, anzelu mosusu oyo azalaki na mbeki ya mpaka ya malasi ya wolo, ayaki mpe atelemaki na etumbelo. Bapesaki ye mpaka ya malasi mingi:
mpo na kopesa yango elongo [libondeli yangoya basantu nyonso](#), na etumbelo ya wolo liboso ya kiti ya bokonzi.

☞ [Em 8:4](#)Mpe milinga ya mpaka ya malasi na [libondeli yangoya basantu basantu](#), .
[emataki likolo liboso \(na miso ya\)](#) .[G1799](#) [Nzambe](#) kobima na loboko ya anzelu.

☞ [Em 8:5](#)Na nsima, anzelu azwaki mbeki ya mpaka ya malasi, atondisaki yango [motouta na etumbelo](#), mpe abwakaki yango na mabele.
Mpe ezalaki na mabele, nkake, nkake, mpe koningana ya mabele.

→ Na Torah, bazalaki kosalela mezire ya farini oyo ekauki mpo na mbeka ya lisumu mpe ekómaki mbeka ya misuni oyo bazalaki kopesa ntango nyonso

[ntango basangisi yango na mafuta](#), oyo nganga-nzambe asengeli kotumba mobimba (na nkanda) mpo na kopesa nsolo kitoko

[NKOLO\(Yahweh\)](#) na mokolo oyo Arona ná bana na ye bapokolami mafuta.³³⁷

- .Wnsoso bazalaki kosalela mezire ya mai ya vinyo mpo na mbeka ya misuni mpe ya masanga oyo ezalaki ntango nyonso (mwana-mpate moko na

[na ntango mpe moko na mpokwa](#)), ekomaka elengi ya sukali oyo esalemi na [motona NKOLO](#).³³⁸

→ Makabo oyo epesami na [motona NKOLO](#) ekomi mbeka ya kotumba ntango nyonso na boumeli ya yo mobimba

bankola na [ekuke yangoya feti ya bahema na miso ya... NKOLO\(Yahweh\)](#) ., epai Ye

³³⁷ Talá na [Em 6:6](#). 1/10 ya efa moko ya farini = mbeka ya lisumu (na mafuta) . → likabo ya misuni ya ntango nyonso (nganga-nzambe mpo na kotumba mobimba) .

mpo na kopesa Yehova nsolo kitoko na mokolo oyo Arona ná bana na ye bapokolami mafuta, kolya te.

³³⁸ Talá na [Em 6:6](#).

akutani, asololi, mpe afandaka elongo na bana ya Yisraele mpo **NKOLO**(*Yahweh*) ezali ya bango **Nzambe**(*‘ēlōhîm ya moto*).

→ **Nkolo**(*Yahweh*) alakaki ndako ya Yisraele mpe na ndako ya Yuda ete Akosala malamumu eloko. “Likambo ya malamumu” ezali kolobela Etape ya Bosembo oyo ekokola tii na Davidi mpo na koboma kosambisamampe boyengebene na mabele, oyo ekobikisa Yuda mpe ekokómisa Yelusaleme na libateli na nkombo ya **NKOLO** bosembo na biso oyo azali **Yesu Klisto** ([1Yo 2:1](#)).

- Note: Basombaki (basombaki) na makila ya talo ya **Klisto** (**Yesu ndengemwana ya mpate**^{G286} kozanga mbeba mpe kozanga litano oyo akómaki **Klisto** Pasika na biso), mpe **ba Nkolo** (ba dépotés)^{G1203} ezali Moto oyo asombaki yo ná bato ya Nzambe Yisraele na mabele mosantu libanda ya mabele ya Ezipito na nzela ya bayengebene na Ye ba soldes, mabanga, efa, mpe hin ([2Pe 2:1](#)). **Nkolo** (bato ya bokonzi) azali **NKOLO**(*Yahwe*) oyo akómaki na yo **Nzambe**, to **Nkolo Yesu Klisto** ya biso **Nzambe**.³³⁹

³³⁹Talá na [Em 6:6&](#) .[Em 6:11](#).

[Figure 8-1] Bafeti nsambo ya Nkolo

Daniel 9:27		Moedim	#	Duration	Jewish Calendar	2024 God's Calendar	Feast	Event	Bible Verse	Status						
69 Weeks	Spring Feasts	1	14 Days	Nissan 14	End of the Day, April 22, 2024	Passover (Shabbat)	Jesus' Crucifixion	Leviticus 23:4-8	Fulfilled (at Christ's 1st coming)							
			24 Hours	Nissan 15-22	April 23 – April 29, 2024	Unleavened bread (Chag Hamotzi)	Jesus' Burial (in the grave)	Leviticus 23:6								
			3 (2-6) Days	Nisan 17	Sunday of Unleavened Bread (April 24 or April 28, 2024)	First Fruits (Yom habikkurin)	Christ's Resurrection	Leviticus 23:10								
			4	50 Days (7days * 7wk) + 1	Sivan 7 (50 days after Firstfruits)	June 12 or June 16, 2024	Pentecost (Feast of Weeks) (Shavu'ot)	The Holy Spirit is given		Leviticus 23:16	Fulfilled					
Thefulness of the Gentiles																
1 Week (70th Week)	Fall Feasts	5	135 Days	Tishrei 1	October 3, 2024 (Rosh Hashanah)	Trumpets (Yom Teruah)	The feast of trumpets is observed over two days because the new moon can appear on either day that no one knows (Mat 24:36).	Leviticus 23:24	To be Fulfilled							
			6	10 Days	Tishrei 10	October 12, 2024 (Begins at sundown)	The Day of Atonement (Yom Kippur) the holiest.	Leviticus 16; 23:26-32								
			7	5 Days	Tishrei 15-22	October 17-24, 2024	Tabernacles (or Booths) (Sukkot)	Leviticus 23:34								
73 Days Dec 26, 2024 – Jan 2, 2025 Hanukkah																
What will happen?	Moedim	#	Duration	Harvest	Expected time	Feast	Event	Bible Verse	Status							
										1	The Great Tribulation	BARLEY	At the start of the Great Tribulation	Before The feast of Trumpet	Wise virgins (the 144,000) First to be raptured before the Great Tribulation)	Rev 7:4-8
										2	Tribulation (3.5 years)	WHEAT	The coming of the Lord Jesus Christ	The day of Atonement	Foolish virgins (the 2nd rapture for the Great Tribulation Holy saints)	Rev 7:9; Rev 11:14; Rev 14:14
3		GRAPES (The clusters of the vine)	Christ's appearing	Feast of Tabernacles	Other virgins (On the ground during a 1,000 years)	Rev 20:5-6	Fulfilled									

March 24, 2024

Purim

(Em 8:6) Baanzelu 7 oyo bazali na bakelelo 7 bamibongisi mpo na kobeta

Em 8:6 Mpe baanzelu nsambo oyo bazalaki na bakelelo nsambo bamibongisaki mpo na kobeta.

☞ **Em 8:6** Mpe nsambo (**7. Ezali na ntina te**) .baanzelu oyo azalaki na nsambo (**7. Ezali na ntina te**) .bakelelo bamibongisaki mpo na kosala mongongo.

(Em 8:7) 1er ange abetaki kelelo (1/3 ya ba nzete & matiti nionso ya vert ezikaki) .

Em 8:7 Anzelu ya liboso abetaki, mpe mbula ya mabanga mpe mto esangani na makila elandaki. mpe babwakamaki likolo lya mabele (mabele): [G1093](#) mpe ndambo ya misato ya banzete ezikaki, mpe matiti nyonso ya motane ezikaki.

☞ **Em 8:7** Ya liboso (**1er**) .anzelu eyokanaki: 1 .
Mpe mbula ya mabanga mpe mto elandaki, esangisamaki na makila, mpe babwakami na mabele.
Mpe ndambo ya misato (1/3) ya banzete ezikaki, mpe matiti nyonso ya motane ezikaki.

- ① **Ya liboso(1er)** .anzelu ebetaki (kelelo):
Libangampe **moto** esangani na **makila** babwakami yango na mabele.
→ Moko na misato (1/3) ya banzete ezikisamaki, bakisa mpe matiti nyonso ya motane.

(Em 8:8-9) Anzelu ya 2e abetaki kelelo (1/3 ya ba mer, bikelamu ya bomoi, & masuwa ebebisami) .

Em 8:8 Mpe anzelu ya mibale abetaki, mpe lokola ngomba monene oyo ezali kopela na mto ebwakami na mbu. mpe ndambo ya misato ya mbu ekomaki makila;

Em 8:9 Mpe eteni ya misato ya bikelamu [G2938](#) oyo ezalaki na mbu, mpe ezalaki na bomoi, kokufa; mpe ndambo ya misato ya masuwa ebebisamaki.

☞ **Em 8:8** Na nsima, ya mibale (**2e**) .anzelu eyokanaki: 1 .
Mpe eloko moko lokola ngomba monene oyo ezali kopela na mto ebwakami na mbu.
mpe ndambo ya misato (1/3) ya mbu ekomaki makila.

☞ **Em 8:9** Mpe ndambo moko likolo na misato (1/3) ya bikelamu ya bomoi oyo ezalaki na mbu ekufaki, mpe ndambo moko likolo na misato (1/3) ya masuwa ebebaki.

- ② **Ya mibale(2e)** .anzelu ebetaki (kelelo):
Moko lokola ngomba monene oyo ezali kopela na mto, abwakami na mbu.
→ Moko na misato (1/3) ya mbu ekomaki makila.
→ Moko na misato (1/3) ya bikelamu oyo ezalaki na mbu oyo ezalaki na bomoi ekufaki.
→ Moko na misato (1/3) ya masuwa yango ebebaki.

(Em 8:10-11) Anzelu ya 3 abetaki kelelo (Wormwood ekweaki na 1/3 ya bibale) .

Em 8:10 Mpe anzelu ya misato abeti, mpe monzoto moko monene ekweaki uta na likolo, ezali kopela lokola mwinda. [G2985](#) mpe ekweaki likolo lya ndambo ya misato ya bibale, mpe likolo lya maziba ma mai;

Em 8:11 Mpe nkombo ya monzoto yango ebengami Wormwood: mpe ndambo ya misato ya mai ekomaki nkoni; mpe bato mingi bakufaki na mai, zambi mazalaki bololo.

☞ **Em 8:10** Na nsima ya misato (**3er**) .anzelu eyokanaki: 1 .
Mpe monzoto moko monene ekweaki longwa na likolo, kopela lokola mwinda.
mpe ekweaki na ndambo ya misato (1/3) ya bibale mpe na maziba ya mai.

☞ **Em 8:11** Mpe nkombo ya monzoto yango ezali **Nzete ya nselele**.
Moko na misato (1/3) ya mai yango ekomaki nkoni, .
mpe bato mingi bakufaki na mai, mpo ete ekomaki bololo.

- ③ **Tye ya misato(3er) .anzelu** ebetaki (kelelo):
 Monzoto moko monene oyo eutaki na likoló, oyo ezalaki kopela lokola mwinda, ekweaki likoló ya 1/3 ya bibale mpe maziba ya mai
 (Tye kombo ya monzoto ezali **Nzete ya nselele**).
 → Moko na misato (1/3) ya mai ekómaki nkoni, mpe mibali mingi bakufaki na mai oyo ezalaki esalemaki bololo.

([Em 8:12-13](#)) Anzulu ya 4 abetaki kelelo (1/3 ya moi, sanza, & minzoto ekómaki molili) .

[Em 8:12](#) Mpe anzulu ya minei abetaki, .

mpe eteni ya misato ya moi ebetamaki, mpe eteni ya misato ya sanza, mpe eteni ya misato ya minzoto; bongo lokola ndambo ya misato ya bango ekómaki molili, mpe moi ezalaki kongenga te mpo na ndambo ya misato ya yango, mpe butu ndenge moko.

[Em 8:13](#) Mpe namonaki mpe nayokaki anzulu moko azali kopumbwa na katikati ya likoló, koloba na mongongo makasi:

“Mawa, mawa, mawa, mpo na bafandi (bafandi) .^{G2730} oyo ezali ya mabele (mabele) .^{G1093}
 mpo na mingongo mosusu ya kelelo ya baanzulu misato, oyo ekobeta naino!”

☞ [Em 8:12](#) Na nsima ya minei (**4e**) .anzelu eyokanaki: 1 .

Mpe ndambo ya misato (1/3) ya moi ebetamaki, ndambo ya misato (3) ya sanza, mpe ndambo ya misato (3) ya minzoto, .

na boye ete ndambo ya misato (1/3) na bango ekómaki molili.

Moko na misato (1/3) ya mokolo engengaki te, mpe ndenge moko mpe butu.

☞ [Em 8:13](#) Mpe natalaki, mpe nayokaki anzulu moko azali kopumbwa na katikati ya likoló, koloba na mongongo makasi:

“Mawa, mawa, mawa na bafandi pf mabele, .

mpo na mingongo mosusu ya kelelo ya baanzulu misato oyo balingi kobeta!”

④ **Tye abimisi(4e) .anzelu** ebetaki (kelelo):

→ Moko ya misato (1/3) ya moi, sanza mpe minzoto ekómaki molili.

→ Aya misato (1/3) ya mokolo engengaki te, mpe ndenge moko mpe butu.

➤ **Mawa na mawa, Mawa, Mawa** (Bakelelo mosusu 3 etikalaki na baanzulu 3)

→ Angle moko oyo ezali kopumbwa na katikati ya likoló elobi ete, .

“Mawa, mawa, mawa mpo na bafandi na mabele, mpo na makelele mosusu ya keleloya ba anzulu misato (3) oyo balingi kobeta (3 mawa)!”

Mokapo 9

([Em 9:1-5](#)) Anzeli ya 5 abetaki kelelo (The 1er owe) .

[Em 9:1](#) Mpe anzeli ya mitano abeti, mpe namonaki monzoto moko kokweya uta na lola kino na mabele (mabele). [G1093](#)
mpe bapesaki ye fungola ya bato bazangi nse [G12](#) libulu. [G5421](#)

[Em 9:2](#) Mpe afungolaki libulu oyo ezangi nse; mpe milinga ebimaki uta na libulu, lokola milinga ya litumbu monene;
mpe moi mpe mopepe ekómaki molili mpo na milinga ya libulu.

[Em 9:3](#) Mpe na milinga, mayoyo ebimaki na mabele (mabele). [G1093](#)
mpe epai ya bango nguya (bokonzi), [G1849](#)
lokola ba scorpions ya mabele (mabele) [G1093](#) kozala na nguya (bokonzi). [G1849](#)

[Em 9:4](#) Mpe epesamaki mitindo (elobamaki) [G4483](#) bango oyo
esengeli te kosala matiti ya mabele (mabele), [G1093](#) ata eloko moko te ya vert, [G5515](#) mpe nzete moko te;
kasi kaka mibali wana [G444](#) oyo ezali na elembo ya Nzambe te na (na) [G1909 na 1909](#) bilongi na bango.

[Em 9:5](#) Mpe bapesaki bango ete báboma bango te, kasi bányokola bango sanza mitano (5).
mpe minyoko ya bango ezalaki lokola minyoko ya nzoku, ntango abeti moto. [G444](#)

☞ [Em 9:1](#) Na nsima ya mitano (5e) [anzeli](#) eyokanaki: 1 .

Mpe namonaki monzoto moko ekwei longwa na likoló kino na mabele. Bapesaki ye fungola ya libulu oyo ezangi nse.

➤ [1er ya 3 mawa](#)

⑤ [Tye na esika ya mitano \(5e\) .anzeli](#) ebetaki (kelelo):

→ Monzoto moko ekweaki uta na likoló mpe ekweaki na mabele.

→ Monzoto moko oyo ekweaki uta na likoló ezwaki fungola ya libulu oyo ezangi nse.

☞ [Em 9:2](#) Mpe afungolaki libulu oyo ezangi nse, mpe milinga ebimaki na libulu lokola milinga ya litumbu monene.
Na yango, moi mpe mopepe ekómaki molili mpo na milinga ya libulu.

☞ [Em 9:3](#) Na nsima, na kati ya milinga, mayoyo ebimaki na mabele.

Mpe bapesaki bango bokonzi, lokola ba scorpions na mabele bazali na bokonzi.

☞ [Em 9:4](#) Bapesaki bango mitindo ete bázokisa matiti ya mabele, to eloko moko ya motane, to nzete moko te.
kasi kaka bato oyo bazali na elembo ya te [Nzambena bilongi na bango](#).

☞ [Em 9:5](#) Mpe bapesaki bango (bapesaki bokonzi) te mpo na koboma bango, kasi mpo na konyokola bango mpo na mitano ([5. Ezali na ntina mingi](#)) [.basanza](#).

Minyoko na bango ezalaki lokola minyoko ya nkota ntango ebeti moto.

→ Ntango libulu oyo ezangi nse efungwamaki, mpe milinga ebimaki na libulu lokola milinga ya litumbu monene.
mpe moi mpe mopepe ekómaki molili mpo na milinga ya libulu.

- Na nsima, mayoyo ebimaki na milinga na mabele, mpe bapesaki bango bokonzi, ndenge ba scorpions na mabele bazali na bokonzi. Bayebisaki mayoyo ete bázokisa matiti ya mabele te, to na vert moko te, to nzete moko te, kasi kaka mibali wana [G444](#) oyo bazali na elembo ya te [Nzambena bilongi na bango](#).
- Na maloba mosusu, mayoyo bapesamaki bokonzi mpo na kosala mpasi na baye bandimaki nsango malamu ya bango te
[lobiko nsima ya koyoka ba logos ya bosolo](#). Lokola bandimaki te, bakangamaki na bango elembo te
[Molimo Mosantu](#) ya elaka ([Ef 1:13](#)).

([Em 9:6](#)) Liwa ekimaka bato

[Em 9:6](#) Mpe o mikolo wana bato bakozala [G444](#) luka liwa, mpe akozwa yango te;
mpe akozala na mposa ya kokufa, mpe liwa ekokima uta na bango.

☞ [Em 9:6](#) Mpe [Ngan mikolo wana \(na tango ya nyongo ya liboso\)](#), bato bakoluka liwa kasi bakozwa yango te.
Bakozala na mposa ya kokufa, kasi liwa ekokima bango.

→Yango ekosalema liboso ya 2ème rapture récolte.³⁴⁰
([Em 9:7-10](#)) Lolenge ya mayoyo (Ezokisa bato pendant 5 mois) .

[Em 9:7](#)Na ba shapes (likeness) ^{G3667}ya mayoyo^{G200} bazalaki lokola bampunda oyo ebongisamaki mpo na etumba (etumba);^{G4171}

mpe na mitó na bango ezalaki lokola mitole lokola wolo, mpe bilongi na bango ezalaki lokola bilongi ya bato.^{G444}

[Em 9:8](#)Mpe bazalaki na nsuki lokola nsuki ya basi, mpe mino na bango ezalaki lokola mino ya nkosi.

[Em 9:9](#)Mpe bazalaki na ntolo, lokola ezalaki na ntolo ya ebende;

mpe lokito ya mapapu na bango ezalaki lokola lokito ya makalo^{G716} ya bampunda mingi kokima mbangu na etumba (etumba).^{G4171}

[Em 9:10](#)Mpe bazalaki na mikila lokola ba scorpions, mpe ezalaki na nsomo na mikila na bango.

mpe nguya na bango (bokonzi) .^{G1849}ezalaki mpo na kosala mibali mpasi^{G444} sanza mitano.

- ☞ [Em 9:7](#) Mpe bokokani ya **ba mayoyo** ezalaki lokola bampunda oyo ebongisami mpo na etumba.
Na mitó na bango ezalaki na mitole ya eloko lokola wolo, mpe bilongi na bango ezalaki lokola bilongi ya bato.
- ☞ [Em 9:8](#) Mpe bazalaki na nsuki lokola nsuki ya basi, mpe mino na bango ezalaki lokola mino ya nkosi.
- ☞ [Em 9:9](#) Mpe bazalaki na bibende lokola bibende, .
mpe lokito ya mapapu na bango ezalaki lokola lokito ya makalo na bampunda mingi oyo ezali kopota mbangu na etumba.
- ☞ [Em 9:10](#) Mpe bazalaki na mikila lokola ba scorpions, mpe ezalaki na bampota na mikila na bango.
Bokonzi na bango ezalaki ya kozokisa mibali mitano (**5. Ezali na ntina mingi**) .**basanza**.
 - Bapesaki mayoyo bokonzi te ya koboma bango, kasi ya konyokola bango na boumeli ya mitano (**5. Ezali na ntina mingi**) .**basanza**.^{G444}

([Em 9:11](#)) Mokonzi ya anzelu ya libulu oyo ezangi nse (Apollyon) .

[Em 9:11](#) Mpe bazalaki na mokonzi moko likoló na bango, oyo azali anzelu ya libulu oyo ezangi nse. oyo nkombo na ye na monoko ya Liebele ezali Abadone (elingi koloba “libebi”), .^{G3} kasi na monoko ya Greke azali na nkombo na ye Apollyone (elingi koloba “mobebsi”).^{G623}

- ☞ [Em 9:11](#) Mpe bazalaki na anzelu ya libulu oyo ezangi nse lokola mokonzi likoló na bango, . oyo nkombo na ye na Liebele ezali Abadone (elingi koloba “libebi”), . kasi na Greke azali na nkombo yango **Apollyon, oyo** (elimboli “mobebsi”).

→Nkombo ya mokonzi ya anzelu ya libulu oyo ezangi nse: Abaddon (Na Liebele) & Apollyon (na Greke).

➤ **Apollyon, oyo**^{G623} (anzelu oyo azali mokonzi ya libulu oyo ezangi nse) .

- .Anzelu ya mokonzi ya libulu oyo ezangi nse ezali Apollyon (ya Strong^{G623}, **apollyōn, oyo babengi apollyōn**), .^{G623} elimboli “mobebsi.”

→Apollyon oyo, ya Strong^{G623}, **apollyōn, oyo babengi apollyōn**, ezali participe actif ya apollymi (ya Strong^{G622}, **ἀπόλλυμι na nkombo ya moto**), . oyo elimboli “kokufa to kobebisa.”

→Nyonso mibale **Apollyon, oyo** mpel**libebi** ekabolaka liloba moko ya misisa ya Greke, apollymi (kobebisa, ya Strong^{G622}).

- Ndimbola ya libebi

→ **Kobebisama** (Ezali ya makasi^{G684}, ἀπώλεια, apōleia) euti na eloko oyo ekanisami ete euti na **ἀπόλλυμι na nkombo ya moto**

(Ezali ya makasi^{G622}, apollymi), oyo elimboli “kokufa to kobebisa.”

→Nzambe akolakisa nkanda na Ye mpe akoyeba nguya na Ye na kosopaka bambeki ya nkanda, oyo ekozala

ebongolami na ndenge ya kokoka mpo na **koboma** (Rom 9:22).^{G684}

³⁴⁰Talá “[3] ποσο 70 ya Danyelee.”

Rom 9:22 Ezali boni soki **Nzambe**, ^{G2316} andimi kolakisa nkanda na ye, ^{G3709} oyo ezali na mpe kosala nguya (nguya) na ye. ^{G1415} koyebana, ayikaki mpiko na motema molai mingi na bambeki ya nkanda ^{G3709} oyo ezali na fitted (ya kokoka). ^{G2675} na **koboma**: 1. ^{G684}

- **Kobebisamavs.Lobiko**

- Mokolo monene ya kanda ya Mwana-Mpate eyei ntango elembo ya 6 efungwami (Em 6:12-17).
- **Nkanda ya Nzambe** ekosopama na mabele nsima ya kobeta kelelo ya 7 (7 fiole, Emoniseli 16).
 - Basantu basantu ya bikolo ya bapakano bakozala **ezwamaki na makasina** montre ya 3 (2nd kokangama na nzoto, Em 11:14).

→ Yango wana, osengeli te kobanga banguna na yo mpo ekozala elembo ya Nzambe lobiko mpo na bino, kasi elembo ya elembeteli ya polele ya libebi mpo na bango (bato mabe).

Flp 1:28 Mpe na eloko moko te bobangisi na banguna na bino. oyo ezali mpo na bango elembo ya polele (elembeteli). ^{G1732} ya libebi, ^{G684} kasi epai na bino ya **lobiko**, mpe oyo ya **Nzambe**.

→ Na maloba mosusu, “libebi” ezali antonyme ya **Lobiko**.

Mwana ya libebi

- Engebene na... Em 17:11, nyama oyo ekendaka na “libebi to libebi” ezali **nyama ya 2e** oyo mwana na ye akozala mpe mwana ya **libebi**.³⁴¹

Em 17:11 Mpe nyama oyo ezalaki, mpe ezali te, ata ye azali ya mwambe, mpe azali na kati ya bato nsambo, mpe akoti na kati **libebi**.

Moto ya masumu

- **Mwana ya libebi** ya 2^eme nyama (oyo azali ya Apollyon) ekozala **Mosakoli ya Lokuta** (Em 19:20) oyo akosala ete bafandi ya mabele básambela nyama ya liboso na nzela ya Anti-Christ (Yh 17:12).
- Likoló ya lelo (ya 1er) mpe mabele ebombami mpo na móto liboso ya mokolo ya kosambisama mpe **libebi**^{G684} ya bato bazangi Nzambe (boike, 2Pe 3:7), ^{G444} bakisa mpe Anti-Klisto mpe Mosakoli ya Lokuta.

2Pe 3:7 Kasi lola mpe mabele, oyo ezali sikoyo, na liloba yango moko, ebombami. ebombami mpo ya moto liboso ya mokolo ya bosambisi mpe **libebi**^{G684} ya bato oyo

batyolaka Nzambe. ^{G444}

→ Ezala Anti-Christ (moto ya masumu) mpe Profeta ya Lokuta (mwana ya libebi), oyo bazali ya zabolo (1Yo 3:8) ekobima liboso ya koya ya **Nkolo Yesu Klisto** (2e récolte ya rapture) . mpe **mokolo ya Klisto** (mokolo ya 3e ya kobuka mbuma)

(. 2T 2:1-3).

2T 2:1 Sikawa tobondeli bino, bandeko, na boyei ya biso **Nkolo Yesu Klisto**, mpe na bosangani bwa biso elongo epai ya ye, .

2T 2:2 Ete bóningisama noki te, to bótungisama te, to na elimo te. to na liloba (logo), . to na mokanda (mokanda). ^{G1992} lokola oyo euti na biso, lokola yango **mokolo ya Klisto** ezali pene.

2T 2:3 Moto moko te akosa bino ata moke te.

mpe mokolo yango ekoya te, .

longola se soki ezali liboso kokweya mosika (apostacy), ^{G646}

³⁴¹Talá “(Em 17:7-8) Libombami ya mwasi (Nyama ya 2 - oyo azalaki, azali te, mpe azali koya).”

libebi;^{G684}

mpe moto wana (na bomoko) .^{G444}ya lisumu^{G266}abimisama, mwana ya

→ **Mwana ya Nzambe** emonanaki to kobebisa misala ya zabolompo lisumu ezali ya zabolo.

1Yo 3:8Ye oyo asali masumu azali ya zabolo; mpo zabolo azali kosala masumu uta na ebandeli.

Mpo na yango **Mwana ya Nzambe** emonanaki, .
ete akoka kobebisa misala ya Zabolo.

(Em 9:12) Nsuka ya 1er mawa

Em 9:12Mawa moko eleki; mpe, tala, ekoya mawa mibale lisusu nsima ya sika

☞ **Em 9:12**Mawa moko (1) eleki. Tala, naino mawa mibale (2) ezali koya nsima ya makambo maye.

(Em 9:13-16) Anzelu ya 6 abetaki kelelo (Ndengo ya 2: baanzelu 4 na ebale monene Efrate bafungolaki) .

Em 9:13Mpe anzelu ya motoba abetaki, mpe nayokaki mongongo moko uta na maseke minei ya etumbelo ya wolo oyo ezali liboso **Nzambe**, .

Em 9:14Alobi na anzelu ya motoba oyo azalaki na kelelo:

Longola baanzelu minei oyo bakangi na ebale monene Efrate.

Em 9:15Mpe baanzelu minei bafungolamaki, oyo babongisamaki mpo na ngonga moko, mokolo moko, sanza moko, mpe mbula moko.

mpe na koboma ndambo ya misato ya bato.^{G444}

Em 9:16Mpe motángo ya limpinga ya basoda oyo batambolaka na mpunda ezalaki nkóto nkama mibale na nkóto (200 000).

mpe nayokaki motango mwa bango.

☞ **Em 9:13**Na nsima ya motoba (6e) .anzelu eyokanaki: 1 .

Pe nayokaki mongongo moko ewutaki na maseke minei (4) ya **etumbelo ya wolo** oyo ezali liboso **Nzambe**, .

☞ **Em 9:14**Koloba na motoba (6e) .anzelu oyo azalaki na kelelo, .

“Bófungola minei (**4. Ezali na ntina mingi**) .baanzelu oyo bakangi bango na ebale monene Efrate.”

☞ **Em 9:15**Na yango baanzelu minei (4), oyo babongisamaki mpo na ngonga yango mpe mokolo mpe sanza mpe mbula, . babimisamaki mpo na koboma ndambo ya misato (**3er**) ya **mibali**.

☞ **Em 9:16**Mpe motango mwa mampinga ma batambwisi ba mpunda bazalaki

nkama mibale (mbala mibale, to mibale) .^{G1417}nkoto (**nkoto zomi**) .^{G3461}nkoto (**nkoto zomi**):^{G3461}
mpe nayokaki motango mwa bango.

→ Motángo ya basoda ya basoda oyo batambolaka na mpunda ezalaki milio nkama mibale (mbala mibale^{G1417}10.000^{G3461} mpe bato 10 000^{G3461}(2 * 10.000 * 10.000 = **200.000.000**)) bazali komonana na emonaneli na makelele ya anzelu ya 6 na kelelo (Talá na buku...**Em 9:13**).

(2ème ya 3 mawa)

⑥ **Tye ya motoba (6e)** .anzelu ebetaki (kelelo):

- Mongongo moko euti na maseke minei (4) ya **etumbelo ya wolo** liboso **Nzambe** eyokamaka ntango

nini **baya motoba (6e)** .anzelu

eyokanaki.

• koloba na anzelu ya motoba (6) oyo azalaki na kelelo, .

Na bongo: “Bófungola baanzelu minei (4) oyo bakangi na ebale monene Efrate.”

- **Ba minei**(4) baanzelu, oyo babongisamaki mpo na ngonga, mokolo, sanza mpe mbula, . bafungolamaki mpo na koboma ndambo moko likoló na misato (1/3) ya mibali.^{G444}
- **Motángó ya limpinga ya bato oyo batambolaka na mpunda**= 200.000.000 (to 2 x (10.000 x 10.000)).

- **Mituya 1.000, 10.000, .& .10.000**

→ Motango ya moto ya mabele elakisami na ba unité ya **1.000**.³⁴²

- Motango ya moto ya mabele oyo azali moto ya Yelusaleme ya mabele na bokonzi ya mabele oyo; emonisami lokola 1 000 x 1 000 (**2Nt 14:9**), to 1 000 000.

(**2Nt 14:9**) *Mpe Zera Moetiopie abimaki mpo na kobundisa bango elongo na limpinga ya bato nkóto (1 000).*^{H505} *nkóto (1 000).*^{H505} *mpe misato*^{H7969} *nkama*^{H3967} *(300) makalo ya makalo.*^{H4818} *Ezali na ntina mingi mpe ayaki na Maresha.*

→ Motango ya moto ya lola oyo azali ya Yelusaleme ya lola na lola, elakisami na ba unité ya **10.000**.³⁴³

(**1Sa 18:7**) *Mpe basi bazongiselakina ntango bazalaki kosakana, mpe balobaki ete: Saulo abomi bankóto na ye (1.000).*^{H505} *mpe Davidi nkóto zomi (10 000) na*

ye.^{H7233}).

- Motango ya moto ya lola oyo azali lokola ba angles ya Nzambe na lola (**Mat 22:30**), . emonisami lokola 10.000 X 10.000 (**1Sa 18:7**), to **100.000.000**.³⁴⁴

(**Mat 22:30**) *Mpo na lisekwa, bakobala te, bakopesa bango libala te. kasi bazali lokola baanzelu ya Nzambe na likoló.*

→ Motango ya limpinga ya bato oyo batambolaka na mpunda oyo bakambamaki na baanzelu 4, oyo ebongisamaki uta **etumbelo ya wololiboso**

Nzambe (to liboso ya Esika Mosantu ya Bosantu ya bokonzi ya Nzambe), .³⁴⁵ emonisami mbala mibale ya motango ya

baanzelu mpe makalo ya Nzambe (2 x 100.000.000) na likoló, to **200.000.000**.³⁴⁶

- **Eteni ya mbala mibale**

2Mik 2:9 *Mpe esalemaki ete, ntango bakendaki, Eliya alobaki na Elisa:*

Tuna nini nakosala mpo na yo, yambo nalongolama epai na yo. Mpe Elisa alobaki ete:

“Nabondeli yo!

tika double (mibale).^{H8147} *eteni (monɔkɔ, liloba, nsɔngɛ ya mopanga).*^{H6310} *ya molimo na yo*

ezala

likolo na ngai.

2Mik 2:10 *Mpe alobaki ete: “Osengi likambo moko ya mpasi.*^{H7185} *atako bongo,*

soki omoni ngai ntango balongoli ngai epai na yo, .

ekozala bongo epai ya yo; kasi soki te, ekozala bongo te.

2Mik 2:11 *Mpe esalemaki ete, lokola bazalaki naino kokende liboso, mpe kosolola, ete, .*

tala, likalo moko ebimaki^{H7393} *ya mótɔ, .*

mpe bampunda ya mótɔ, mpe bakabolaki bango mibale;

mpe Eliya amataki^{H5927} *Ezali na ntina mingi na nzela ya mopepe makasi oyo ekɔti na likoló.*

→ Elisa asengaki Eliya eteni mibale, oyo ezali mopanga ya mino mibale, to **maladi ya rhema**

³⁴²Talá “(**Em 7:4-8**) *Bato 144 000 (ekólo moko ya Nzambe awa na mabele, Yisalaele, bangɔndɔ ya bwanya) oyo batyaki elembo.*”

³⁴³Ibid.

³⁴⁴Talá na **Em 5:11**.

³⁴⁵Tala “[Figure 13-k] Tabernakle ya kala na mabele (Yelusaleme ya kala esalemi na maboko).”

³⁴⁶Ibid.

wana **NKOLO, Nzambeya** **ya Nzambe**.³⁴⁷ Eliya alobelaki rhema ya Nzambe lokola likambo ya mpasi banda
makambo na **mosuni nyonso**, oyo asalaka mosala ya kokamwa na nzela ya logos, akoki kaka kobongola
maladi ya rhema.³⁴⁸

Yir32:27 Tala, nazali Yehova, Nzambe ya bato nyonso.
ezali na eloko moko (liloba, rhema) .^{H1697} makasi mingi (mosala ya
kokamwa) .^{H6381} mpo na ngai?

- Kasi Elisa miso amonaki nguya mpe koya ya biso **Nkolo Yesu Klisto** na nzela ya Eliya
ntango Eliya alongolamaki epai na ye, na yango atalolaki **ba logos oyo ezali kobongwana**
na maladi ya rhema.

Eteni mibale euti na bokonzi ya Nzambe (**Luk 14:15**) bongo kozala na Yango ememaka
esengo ya seko (**Yis 61:7**).

Yis 61:6 Kasi **binokopesama** nkombo **Banganqa-nzambe ya Yehova: 1** .
bato bakobenga bino **ba Ministres ya Nzambe na biso: 1** .
bokolya bomengo ya bapaganu, .
mpe o nkembo ya bango bokomikumisa.

Yis 61:7 Mpo na nsoni na bino bokozala na mbala mibale,^{H4932}
mpe mpo ya mobulungano bakosepela na eteni ya bango.^{H2506}
yango wana na mboka na bango (mabele) .^{H776} bokozala na mbala mibale:^{H4932}
ya seko esengo ekozala epai ya bango.

→ Yango wana, mobeko oyo euti na etumbelo ya wolo liboso **Nzambena oyo ya Ye**
bokonzi, emonisami lokola mbala mibale (to mbala mibale) koleka bokonzi ya likoló.

- **Motángó ya limpinga ya bato oyo batambolaka na mpunda ebongisami liboso ete bokonzi ya**
Nzambe ezali mbala mibale koleka lola, boye, emonisami lokola mbala mibale (mibale) koleka
bokonzi ya lola (2 x 100.000.000) .
to **200.000.000**.

→ Na bongo, mituya, **.1.000, bato 10 000, & .10.000**, esalelamaka mpo na kobimisa makambo oyo esalaka na
nzela ya

Bokonzi ndenge na ndenge, oyo ezali **bokonzi yamabele** (1 000), **bokonzi yalola** (10 000), mpe
bokonzi ya Nzambe (2 x 10 000), na ndenge ya kolandana.

(**Emon 9:17-19**) 1/3 ya mibali babomami na moto, milinga, & soufre

Em 9:17 Mpe boye namonaki bampunda na emonaneli, mpe baoyo bafandaki likolo na yango.

bazali na bilamba ya ntolo ya mto, mpe ya jacinte, mpe
soufre ya soufre: mpe mitó ya bampunda ezalaki lokola mitó ya bankosi;
mpe ebimaki na monoko na bango ^{G1607} **mto mpe milinga mpe soufre**.

Em 9:18 Na bango misato ezalaki eteni ya misato (1/3) ya bato ^{G444} babomi, .

na mto, mpe na milinga, mpe na soufre, oyo ezalaki kobima na monoko na bango.

Em 9:19 Mpo na nguya (bokonzi) na bango .^{G1849} ezali na monoko na bango mpe na mikila na bango.

mpe mikila mya bango mizalaki lokola banyoka, mpe mizalaki na mitó, mpe elongo na bango bazali kosala

mpasi.^{G91}

☞ **Em 9:17** Mpe boye namonaki bampunda na emonaneli:

³⁴⁷Talá "[Figure 2-d]," to Video 20. "Ekoti, Mopanga, & Mopanga ya mino mibale) (Eloko ya makasi)."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-mopanga-mopanga-mopanga-mopanga-mopanga-ya-nsinga-mibale-2/.

³⁴⁸Tala "[Figure 2-c]," to Video 31. "Monazare epai ya Nzambe (Nsuki ya Motó)."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazarite-na-nzambe-suki-ya-motó/.

baoyo bafandaki likoló na yango bazalaki na ntolo ya mɔɔ, ya jacinte, mpe ya soufre;
mpe mitó ya bampunda ezalaki lokola mitó ya bankɔsi;
mpe na monɔkɔ na bango, mɔɔ, milinga mpe soufre ebimaki.

☞ [Em 9:18](#) Na malɔzi misato (3) wana, moko na misato (1/3) ya bato babomamaki, .

na mɔɔ mpe na milinga mpe na soufre oyo ezalaki kobima na monɔkɔ na bango.

☞ [Em 9:19](#) Mpo bokonzi na bango ezali na monɔkɔ na bango mpe na mikila na bango; mpo mikila na bango ezali lokola banyoka, ezali na mitó;

mpe elongo na bango basalaka mpasi.

(Em 9:20-21) Mibali oyo batikali bayambolaki te na misala ya maboko na bango

[Em 9:20](#) Na mibali oyo batikali^{G444} oyo ebomamaki te na malɔzi wana^{G4127}

nzokande bayambolaki te na misala mya maboko ma bango, ete bakumbamela bazomo te, .

mpe bikeko ya wolo, ya palata, ya motako, mpe ya mabanga, mpe ya mabaya: oyo ekoki komona te, koyoka te mpe kotambola te.

[Em 9:21](#) Babongoli mitema te mpo na kobomama na bango, to mpo na bondoki na bango, to mpo na pite na bango, to mpo na moyibi na bango.

☞ [Em 9:20](#) Mpe bato mosusu, babomamaki te na malɔzi maye, bayambolaki te na misala ya maboko na bango;

ete básambela bademo te, mpe bikeko ya wolo, ya palata, ya motako, ya mabanga mpe ya mabaya te;
oyo ekoki komona te mpe koyoka te mpe kotambola te.

☞ [Em 9:21](#) Mpe bayambolaki te na bobomi na bango to na bondoki na bango to na pite na bango to na moyibi na bango.

→ Mpo ete baoyo bazangaki koyambola uta na lingomba na Tiatira babwakama na kati [Bolzi Monene](#).

Malgré kozala na ba plagues na tango ya [Bolzi Monene](#), nzokande, akobaki koboya koyambola pite na ye, yango wana, mibali batikali bakosambisama engebene na misala mya bango.³⁴⁹

³⁴⁹Talá “([Em 2:18-29](#)) (4) *Epai ya anzelu ya lingomba na Tiatira.*”

Mokapo 10

([Em 10:1-2](#)) Mwa buku (Makolo ya mobali ya anzelu ya nguya na mbu & lokolo ya mwasi na mabele) .

[Em 10:1](#) Mpe namonaki anzelu mosusu ya nguya azali kokita uta na likoló, alati lipata.

mpe arc-en-ciel moko ^{G246} ezalaki likolo ya ^{G1909 na 1909} motó na ye, .

mpe elongi na ye ezalaki lokola moi, mpe makolo na ye lokola makonzí ya m̄t̄ɔ.

[Em 10:2](#) Mpe azalaki na mwa buku moke na loboko na ye ^{G974} kofungola:

mpe atyaki lokolo na ye ya mobali na mbu, mpe lokolo na ye ya mwasi na mabele (mabele), ^{G1093}

☞ [Em 10:1](#) Mpe ngai (Yoane) namonaki lisusu anzelu mosusu ya nguya azali kokita uta na likoló, alati lipata.
Mpe arc-en-ciel ezalaki na motó na ye, elongi na ye ezalaki lokola moi, mpe makolo na ye lokola makonzí ya m̄t̄ɔ.

☞ [Em 10:2](#) Mpe azalaki na yango **mwa buku moko** polele na loboko na ye.

Mpe atyaki lokolo na ye ya mobali na mbu mpe lokolo na ye ya mwasi na mabele;

→ Anzelu moko ya nguya, na lokolo na ye ya mobali atyaki na mbu mpe lokolo na ye ya mwasi na mabele.
kosalema **mwa buku moko** na loboko na ye.

([Em 10:3-4](#)) Akangaki makambo oyo nkake 7 elobaki

[Em 10:3](#) Mpe agangaki na mongongo makasi, lokola nkosi ezali konguluma.

mpe ntango agangaki, nkake nsambo ebimisamaki (elobaki) ^{G2980 oyo ezali} mingongo na bango.

[Em 10:4](#) Mpe ntango nkake nsambo ebimisaki (elobaki) ^{G2980 oyo ezali} mingongo na bango, Nazalaki pene na (esengeli) ^{G3195} mpo na kokoma:

mpe nayokaki mongongo moko uta na lola koloba epai ya ngai, .

Bokanga elembo ^{G4972} makambo maye nkake nsambo elobaki (elobaki), ^{G2980 oyo ezali} mpe kokoma yango te.

☞ [Em 10:3](#) Mpe agangaki na mongongo monene, lokola ntango nkosi ezali konguluma.

Tango agangaki, nkake nsambo (7) ebimisaki mingongo na yango.

☞ [Em 10:4](#) Mpe ntango nkake nsambo (7) esili koloba, nazalaki pene ya kokoma;

kasi nayokaki mongongo moko uta na lola koloba na ngai:

“ **.Bokanga elembo** makambo oyo **ba nsambo (7. Ezali na ntina te)** **.nkake esili koloba mpe kokoma yango te.**”

➤ Pourquoi John akokaki te kokoma makambo oyo ba 7 nkake elobamaki?

- Angle ya makasi oyo ateleme na mbu na mabele asimlaki “. **mwa buku yango**” oyo ezali na makambo oyo elobelami na.”

nkake 7 nsima ya anzelu ya motoba (6) kobeta kelelo ([Em 10:8](#)). Kasi esakweli oyo ekomami na “ **.mwa buku yango**” ekozala mpo na baoyo bakotikala na mabele na boumeli ya mbula 1 000. ³⁵⁰

([Em 10:5-6](#)) Anzelu alapaki Nzambe ndai (Mozalisi ya lola, mabele, pe mbu) .

[Em 10:5](#) Mpe anzelu oyo namonaki ateleme likolo ya mbu mpe likolo ya mabele (mabele) ^{G1093}

atombolami likolo (kozwa likolo) ^{G142} loboko na ye na likoló, .

[Em 10:6](#) Mpe alapaki ndai na nkombo ya Ye oyo azali na bomoi libela na libela, oyo akelaki ^{G2936}

lola, mpe biloko bizali kati na yango, .

mpe mabele (mabele), ^{G1093} mpe biloko bizali kati na yango, .

mpe mbu mpe biloko bizali kati na yango, .

ete esengeli kozala (esengeli) ^{G2071} ntango ^{G5550 oyo ezali} lisusu te:

☞ [Em 10:5](#) Mpe anzelu oyo ngai (Yoane) namonaki ateleme likoló ya mbu mpe na mabele atombolaki loboko na ye tii na likoló

³⁵⁰Talá “([Em 10:8-11](#)) *Mokanda moke (Zamba & kolya mpo na kosakola lisusu).*”

☞ [Em 10:6](#) mpe alapaki ndai na nkombo na Ye ([Nzambe](#)) oyo azali na bomoi libela na libela, .
nani [ekelamaki](#) lola mpe biloko bizali kati na yango, .
[mabele](#) mpe biloko bizali kati na yango, .
mpe mbu mpe biloko bizali kati na yango, .
ete esengeli kozala [ntango lisusu te](#).

- † [Tye Mokonani](#) [ekelamaki](#) likoló mpe mabele azali [Nzambe](#)^{H430} (*‘ēlōhîm ya moto*, [.Eba 1:1](#)).
- † [Mabele](#)^{H776}: Esangisi mabele, mbu, mpe mampinga na yango manso, mpe Moto oyo [ekelamaki](#)^{G2936} likoló, mabele, mbu, mpe biloko nyonso oyo ezali na kati, azali [Nzambe](#)³⁵¹.

([Em 10:7](#)) Libombami ya Nzambe ekokisamaki ntango 7th kelelo elingi kobeta

[Em 10:7](#) Kasi na mikolo ya mongongo ya anzelu ya nsambo, ntango akobanda (to yaka) [.G3195](#) mpo na kosala mongongo, .
[libombami ya Nzambe](#) esengeli esila (kokokisama), [.G5055](#) Ezali na ntina mingi
ndenge asakolaki (asakolaki) [.G2097](#) epai ya basaleli na ye [G1401](#) basakoli. [G4396](#)

☞ [Em 10:7](#) Kasi na mikolo ya mongongo ya [ya nsambo \(7e\)](#) .anzelu, ntango azali pene ya kobeta (kelelo), .
[libombami ya Nzambe](#)³⁵² elingaki kokokisama, lokola Asakolaki epai ya basaleli na Ye baprofeta.

⑦ [Tye ya nsambo \(7e\)](#) .anzelu azalipene na kobeta (kelelo) .

- [Emoniseli ya libombami ya Nzambe](#) eyebisami na Paulo ezali ete mabota ya bapakano masengeli kozala baninga na libula mpe ya nzoto moko (ya [Klisto](#)), mpe bato oyo balyaka ([ba logos oyo ezali](#)) ya elaka na Ye na [Klisto](#) na nsango malamumu oyo ememaka na kati [lobiko](#).³⁵³

[Rom 1:1](#) Paulo, mosaleli ya [Yesu Klisto](#), babengami mpo na kozala ntoma, .
bakabwani na nsango malamumu ya [Nzambe](#), .

[Rom 1:2](#) (Oyo alakaki liboso na nzela ya basakoli na ye na makomi busantu).

[Rom 1:3](#) Na oyo etali Mwana na ye [Yesu Klisto](#) ya biso [Nkolo](#), .

oyo esalemaki na momboto ya Davidi engebene na mosuni;

[Rom 1:4](#) Mpe esakolaki ete ezali [Mwana ya Nzambe](#) na nguya, engebene elimo ya bosantu, .
na nzela ya lisekwa uta na bakufi:

→Nsango malamumu ya [Nzambe](#) nini [Nzambe](#) elakamaki liboso na nzela ya basakoli na Ye na Makomi

Mosantu

([Rom 1:1-4](#)), oyo etali Mwana na Ye [Yesu Klisto](#) ya biso [Nkolo](#), ekokokisama na mikolo ya kobeta ya [kelelo](#) pene [anzelu ya 7](#).

- † Nsango malamumu oyo Paulo asakolaki ezali na nzela ya [emoniseli yango](#) ya [Yesu Klisto](#) mpe engebene na moto te, [.G444](#) boye asololaki te na mosuni mpe makila to na moto ya mosuni [to mpe na ntoma](#).³⁵⁵

([Libombami ya Klisto](#)) .

[Dispensation ya ngolu ya Nzambe](#) ezali ete Nzambe ayebisi Paulo libombami

ya [Klisto](#) .tchapeau [Bapaganu basengeli kozala baninga basango, mpe ya nzoto moko, mpe kosangana ya elaka na ye kati na Klisto na nzela ya nsango malamumu](#) ([Ef 3:2-6](#)).

→Nkombo yango [Yahweh](#) (Nkolo) eyebanaki te na mabota ya bana ya bato, oyo batata na bango ezali Abrahama, Yisaka, mpe Yakobo.

³⁵¹Video 1. "Na ebandeli." www.therhemaofthelord.com/cours1/liteya1/ .

³⁵²Video 43. "(Elimo-kambami) Bana ya Nzambe," & Video 45. "6. Bomikabi").

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-elimo-kambaki-bana-ya-nzambe/.

³⁵³Video 31. "Monazare epai ya Nzambe (Nsuki ya Motó)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazarite-na-nzambe-suki-ya-moto/.

³⁵⁴Video 3. "Mokuwa ya mokongo ya moto ezalaki nini?" www.therhemaya nkolo.com/cours1/3-2/.

³⁵⁵Video 16. "Bapakano, Bikolo nyonso (Ntoma Paulo) 1/10." www.therhemaofthelord.com/nsango malamumu/16/.

[Kob 6:3](#)Mpe nabimaki (tala) . [H7200. Ezali na ntina minai](#) epai ya Abalayama, epai ya Yisaka, mpe epai ya Yakobo.

na nkombo ya Nzambe ('[Ēl](#)). [H410](#) Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso ([ša mokolo ya mokolo](#)), [H7706](#) kasi na nkombo na ngai YEHOVA ([NKOLO, Yahweh](#)) . [H3068. Ezali na ntina minai](#) ezalaki ngai

[naye banaki te na bango.](#)

([Em 10:8-11](#)) Mokanda moke (Zamba & kolya mpo na kosakola lisusu) .

[Em 10:8](#)Mpe mongongo moye nayokaki uta na lola elobelaki ngai lisusu, mpe elobaki:

Kende kozwa mwa buku yango [G974](#) oyo efungwami na loboko ya anzelu oyo etelemi likolo ya mbu mpe likolo ya mabele (mabele). [G1093](#)

[Em 10:9](#)Mpe nakendaki epai ya anzelu, mpe nalobaki na ye: Pesá ngai mwa buku yango. [G974](#)

Mpe alobaki na ngai: “Zwa (kozwa) . [G2983](#) yango, mpe kolya (kolia) . [G2719](#) yango likolo; mpe ekosala libumu na yo [G2836](#) bololo, [G4087](#) kasi ekozala na monoko na yo elengi lokola mafuta ya nzoi.

[Em 10:10](#)Mpe nazwaki (nazwaki) . [G2983](#) mwa buku yango [G974](#) kobima na loboko ya anzelu, mpe baliaki (kolia) . [G2719](#) yango likolo;

mpe ezalaki na monoko na ngai elengi lokola mafuta ya nzoi: mpe ntango kaka nalyaki [G5315](#) yango, libumu na ngai ezalaki bololo.

[Em 10:11](#)Mpe alobaki na ngai:

Esengeli osakola lisusu liboso (na) . [G1909 na 1909](#) bato mingi, mpe bikólo mingi, . [G1484](#) mpe minoko, mpe bakonzi.

☞ [Em 10:8](#)Bongo mongongo oyo ngai (Yoane) nayokaki uta na lola elobelaki ngai lisusu mpe elobaki:

“Kende, zwá **mwa buku yango** oyo efungwami na loboko ya anzelu oyo atelemi likoló ya mbu mpe na mabele.”

☞ [Em 10:9](#)Bongo nakendaki epai ya anzelu mpe nalobaki na ye: “Pesá ngai **mwa buku yango.**” Mpe alobaki na ngai ete:

“ . **Kozwa mpe kolya** yango; mpe ekokómisa libumu na yo bololo, kasi ekozala elengi lokola mafuta ya nzoi na monoko na yo.”

☞ [Em 10:10](#)Na nsima, nazwaki **mwa buku yango** abimaki na loboko ya anzelu mpe alyaki yango, .

mpe ezalaki elengi lokola mafuta ya nzoi na monoko na ngai. Kasi ntango nasilisaki yango, libumu na ngai ekómaki bololo.

☞ [Em 10:11](#)Mpe alobaki na ngai ete:

“Osengeli **kosakwelalisuna** bato mingi, bikólo (lolenge ya boike), . [G1484](#) minoko, mpe bakonzi.”

- Boyeba ete lolenge ya bomoko ya « ekolo nionso » na [Em 7:9](#) elobeli ebele monene oyo ekoki kotángama te oyo euti na

[bikolo nyonso, mabota nyonso, bato nyonso, mpe minoko nyonso](#) oyo bazali [enama ya nzoto ya Klisto.](#)

→ Lolenge ya boike ya “bikólo [G1484](#)” na [Em 10:11](#) elobeli “bangando mosusu” oyo bakoya nsima mbula 1 000 esili ([Em 20:5](#)).

→ Na yango, esakweli oyo ekomami na “ . **mwa buku yango**” ekozala mpo na baoyo bakotikala na

[mabele mpo na](#)

[a mbula 1 000.](#)

➤ [Ndimbola ya “elengi lokola mafuta ya nzoi na monoko” & bololo na libumu”](#)

- Davidi alobeli maloba ya Yehova ([Yahweh](#)) lokola elengi ya elengi lokola mafuta ya nzoi na monoko na ye ([Nz 119:103](#)), mpo mosali oyo abatelaka likebisi na Ye mpe abangaka NKOLO ([Yahweh](#)) ezali peto mpe ekozwa mbano monene, yango wana ezali elengi koleka mafuta ya nzoi mpe mafuta ya nzoi ([Nz 19:10-11](#)).

Nzokande, mpamba te esambiselo ya Yehova ([Yahweh](#)) ezali ya solo pe ya sembo, ba oyo (ba mabe) oyo

ignoré makebisi na Ye ezali innocent te uta na bobuki mobeko monene mpe bongo ekosikolama te na

NKOLO(**Yahweh**) ntango esakweli oyo mosakoli alyaki ekosalema.³⁵⁶

→Ntango Yoane azwaki “ **.mwa buku yango**” mpe alyaki yango (na nsima ekómaki**ya Nkolomosaleli mosakoli**, .

[Yil 26:5](#)), ezalaka na elengi lokola mafuta ya nzoi na monoko na ye mpo ezali**ba rhema ya Nkolo** yango epetolaka ye.

Kasi, nsima ya kolya yango, ekómaki bololo na libumu na ye mpamba te etumbu eyei epai ya **bato mabe oyo bazali sembo te** oyo atyaki likebi te na makebisi yango.

† Liloba (**maladi ya rhema**³⁵⁷) .^{H1697} **ya NKOLO** ayaki epai ya Yilimia, kolobaka ([Yil 1:4](#)), .
“Liboso nasala yo na libumu^{H990} **Nayebaki yo**;
mpe yambo obima libanda lya libumu^{H7358} Nasantisaki yo, .
*mpe naponaki^{H5414} yo **mosakoli moko** epai ya bikólo (Bapakano).^{H1471}”* ([Yil 1:5](#)).

Bongo Yilimia alobaki ete: “Ah, Nkolo (**.ăđōnāy oyo ezali**) **NZAMBE (y^{hōvâ}, oyo babengi y^{hōvâ})** .!
tala nayebi koloba te, mpo nazali mwana (mwana mobali).^{H5288. Ezali na ntina mingi}

→Mwana moko^{H5288. Ezali na ntina mingi} esalelami awa ezali kolobela elenge mobali moko, oyo ezali mwana oyo abotami na moombo ya mwasi ([Eba 21:12](#)).

But Nkolo (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi} alobaki na ye ete:

“Koloba te ete nazali mwana moke, .^{H5288. Ezali na ntina mingi} mpo okokende epai ya bato nyonso oyo nakotinda yo, .

mpe okoloba nyonso oyo nakopesa yo mitindo.

Bobanga bilongi na bango te, mpo nazali elongo na yo mpo na kobikisa yo, elobi Yehova (**Yahweh**) ([.Yil 1:7-8](#)).”

Bongo Nkolo (**Yahweh**) asembolaki loboko na ye, mpe asimlaki monoko na ngai.

Mpe Nkolo (**Yahweh**) alobaki na ngai, .

“Talá, natye maloba na ngai (**maladi ya rhema**) .^{H1697} na monoko na yo.

Talá, lelo nasili kotya yo na bokonzi ya bikólo ya bapakano, mpo na kolongola misisa, mpe kokweisa.
mpe kobebisa, mpe kobwaka na nse, kotonga, mpe kolona” ([Yil 1:9-10](#)).

→Elenge mobali moko (Yeremia) akomi mosakoli tango**ya Nkololoboko** asimlaki monoko na yempe kotia Ya Yer**rhema**

na monoko ya elenge mobali. Mwana mobali yango akómaki bongom**osakoli moko** (Ye oyo azali **ya Nzambe**, azali koyoka **Ya Nzamberhēma oyo babengi rhēma**, [.Jhn8:47](#)) .

mpe atindamaki mpo na kosakola lisusu likolo lya makonzi ma bikolo bya Bapaganu.

→ **Amosakoli** kozal**ba rhema ya Nkolo** yango wana asengeli kobanga te eloko nyonso oyo epesami epai na ye

na ngonga wana, mpo ezali bongo**Mosantu Elimo** oyo alobaka, ye te ([Mar 13:11](#)).³⁵⁸

³⁵⁶Talá na [Em 14:7](#) mpo na koyeba makambo mosusu.

³⁵⁷Video 6. “Yehova akomi Nzambe na bino.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-buku-ya-ba-nkolo-kobanda-na-adama-ti-yesu-bana-ya-israel-israel/.

³⁵⁸Video 20. “Ekoti (Ekoti ya makasi) , Mopanga , & Mopanga ya mino mibale.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-mopanga-mopanga-mopanga-mopanga-ya-nsinga-mibale-2/.

>> [Figure 10-1] Bilembo ya mikolo na suka ya mokili oyo (Yesu & bayekoli na ye)

- Bilembo ya koya ya Mwana ya moto & Nkolo na suka ya mokili oyo

[Mat 24:1](#) Mpe Yesu abimaki, mpe alongwaki na tempelo.

mpe bayekoli ba ye bayaki epai na ye mpo na kolakisa ye bandako ya tempelo.

[Mar 13:1](#) Mpe ntango azalaki kobima na tempelo, moko ya bayekoli na ye alobaki na ye:

Nkolo, [G1320 oyo ezali](#) tala lolenge nini ya mabanga mpe bandako nini ezali awa!

[Luk 21:5](#) Mpe lokola bamosusu bazalaki koloba mpo na Tempelo, ndenge ekembisamaki na mabanga ya malamau mpe makabo, alobaki.

[Mat 24:2](#) Mpe Yesu alobi na bango ete: “Bomoni makambo oyo nyonso te?” solo nalobi epai na bino, .

Libanga moko ekotikala awa te [G3037](#) likolo ya mosusu, oyo ekobwakama na nse te.

[Mar 13:2](#) Yesu azongiseli ye ete: “Ozali komona bandako minene oyo?”

ekotikala libanga moko te likolo ya mosusu, oyo ekobwakama na nse te.

[Luk 21:6](#) Mpo na makambo oyo bozali komona, mikolo ekoya.

na kati na yango libanga moko ekotikala te likolo ya mosusu, oyo ekobwakama te.

- **Jesus** alobaki ayebisaki bayekoli na Ye ete mikolo ekoya ntango bandako minene (batempelo) oyo ekembisami na mabanga ya malamau mpe makabo ekobwakama na nse mpo ete libanga moko te likolo ya mosusu ekotika.

[Mar 13:3](#) Mpe ntango afandaki na Ngomba ya Olive, na ngámbo ya Tempelo, .

Petelompe Yakobo ná Yoane ná Andre batunaki ye na nkuku, .

- Ndenge **Yesu** afandaki likolo ya ngomba ya Olive na ngambo ya tempelo, bayekoli na Ye (Petelo, Yakobo, Yoane, mpe Andre) batunaki Ye mituna oyo elandi na nkuku.

(1) **Boyei ya mokolo: Tango Bayuda balobi “Esenko na ye oyo akoya na kombo ya Nkolo”**

[Mat 24:3](#) Mpe ntango afandaki na ngomba ya Olive, bayekoli bayaki epai na ye, balobi ete:

Yebisa biso, ntango nini makambo oyo ekosalema?

mpe nini ekozala elembo [G4592](#) ya boyei na yo, .

mpe ya nsuka [G4931](#) ya mokili?

- Liboso **Yesu** alobelaki “Mikolo ekoya ya batempelo oyo ekobwakama,” Amilelaki mpo na Yelusaleme:

[Mat 23:37](#) *Ee Yelusaleme, Yelusaleme, yo moto oyo abomaka basakoli;*

mpe kobamba mabanga baoyo batindami epai na yo, .

mbala boni nalingaki kosangisa bana na yo esika moko, .

kutu lokola nsoso esangisaka nsoso na ye na nse ya mapapu na ye, mpe bolingi te!

[Mat 23:38](#) *Tala, ndako ya bino etikali mpamba mpo na bino.*

[Mat 23:39](#) *Mpo nalobi na bino ete, bokomona ngai te uta sikawa, kino bakoloba:*

“ .Esenko na ye oyo akoya na kombo ya Nkolo.”

→ Yesu abengi Bayuda (bakomeli mpe Bafalisai) bakosi, banyoka, mpe nkola moko ya banyoka lokola bazali bana ya baoyo babomaki basakoli, kasi batongi malita ya basakoli, mpe kokembisa malita ya bayengebene. Yesu ayebisi bango ete Bayuda bakomona Yesu te kino bakoloba, .

“ .Esenko na Ye oyo akoya na kombo ya Nkolo,” elingi koloba ete bakomona te Yesu kino bakokola na ngolu na boyebi ya Nkolo mpe mobikisi na biso Yesu Klisto mpe bondima Nkolo lokola Mobikisi na bango. Nzokande, mabota ya bapakano bakobika na

kati ya

na ntango yango.³⁵⁹

³⁵⁹Bakangaki yango uta na “[Bapakano, Bikólo nyonso]” to Video 16. Bapakano, Bikolo nyonso (Nkolo, Nkolo Yesu, & Nkolo Yesu Klisto) 7/10.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/nsango_malamu/16/.

→ Ba oyo bayaka na kombo ya Yawe (Yahweh) .^{H3068} Ezali na ntina mingi bazali kopambolama libanda ya ndako ya NKOLO (Nz 118:26) . Biloko ya liboso ya mabele ememami na ndako ya... NKOLO Nzambenani azali na yo **bomoi** , **ba Klisto**(Mib 30:20 , .Kol 3:4) . Ya biso **Nkolompe** ya Ye **Klisto**ako zongisa bokonzi ya mokili sima ya 7ème ange abeta kelelo (Em 11:15-16) . mpe bosambisi ekoya likolo lya bokonzi bwa mokili (to engumba monene Babilone) na ngonga moko (Em 18:10-20).

- Mokolo ekoya ntango balongi (ba mbuma ya liboso, basantu, mpe ba... ba restes oyo bazali **Ya Klisto** ekozwa libula ya makambo nyonso ya **Nzambe**(Em 21:7). Yango wana, bakosala yango kopambolama na bokonzi mpe bokonzi, mpe bonene bwa bokonzi na nse ya lola mobimba, ekopesama na bato ba basantu ba Oyo-Aleki-Likoló, oyo ya bango bokonzi ezali bokonzi ya seko, mpe bokonzi nyonso ekosalela mpe ekotosa Ye (Dan 7:27).

→ Yango wana, bayekoli batunaki mituna **Yesu** pene na mokolo oyo batempelo minene (makonzi ya mokili) ekozala babwakami na nse, oyo ekozala nsuka ya mokili ntango Basantu basantu ya mingi

koleka

Likolo akopesama bonene ya bokonzi;

- G. Makambo oyo (mokolo ya Nkolo) ekozala mokolo nini?
- F. Elembo ya boyei na yo (koya ya Nkolo) ekozala nini?
- R. Elembo ya nsuka ya mokili oyo ekozala nini?

(2) . **Koya ya Mwana na moto**(Mokolo & ngonga eyebani te) .

Mar 13:4 Yebisa biso (Nkolo, ^{G1320 oyo ezali} **Mar 13:1**) , .

ntangomakambo maye makozala?

mpe elembo nini ekozala ntango makambo maye manso makokokisama (nsuka)?^{G4931}

Luk 21:7 Mpe batunaki ye: “Molakisi, ^{G1320 oyo ezali}

kasi ntango nini makambo maye makosalema?

mpe elembo nini ekozala ntango makambo maye makosalema (ekosalema)?^{G1096}

➤ Na Malako mpe Luka, bayekoli ya Yesu babengaki Ye “Molakisi”^{G1320 oyo ezali} ntango babimaki na tempelo elongo na **Yesu**.

- Masta (ya Makasi ^{G1320 oyo ezali}, διδάσκαλος, didaskalos) ezali kolobela Rabboni (ya Strong ^{G4462})

elingi koloba oyo

oyo akoki kosala ete oyamba bomoni na yo mpo na komona **Nkolompe** kobatisama na **Molimo**

Mosantu na nzela ya yo

kondima.

→ **Ya Yesu**. bayekoli babengaki Ye, Molakisi (ya Makasi ^{G1320 oyo ezali}, διδάσκαλος) to Rabi ^{G4461} yambo

Azala

babakamaki na ekulusu, kasi babengaki ye Rabboni ^{G4462} nsima ya kobaka ye na ekulusu. Na

contexte, **Yesu** ezali bongo

Nkolo to Rabi.³⁶⁰

→ Nkolo ^{G1320 oyo ezali} bazalaki kobenga ye “Rabi”^{G4461} liboso **Ya Yesu**. kobakama na ekulusu (to Mwana ya moto), kasi abengami

“Rabboni, oyo azali ^{G4462}” nsima ya kobaka ye na ekulusu (**Klisto**). Ntango bayekoli bayambi

“Molakisi”^{G4461} (Mwana ya...

³⁶⁰Video 17. “3. Bambuma ya liboso.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/ba-7-feasts-ya-nkolo/17-ba-mbuma-ya-liboso-ndako-ya-nkolo-nzambe/.

moto) na kondima, “Molakisi^{G4461} ekomi Rabboni na bango^{G4462} to na bango **Nkolo** (kyrios)^{G2962} to Mwana ya Nzambe, .
mpe Molimo Mosantu akopesama na bango.³⁶¹

- E. Makambo oyo (koya ya Mwana ya moto) ekozala mokolo nini?
- B. Elembo nini ekozala ntango makambo oyo (koya ya Mwana ya moto) ekosalema?

(3) .**Boyei ya Nkolo**(Ngonga eyebani te) .

Mar 13:4Yebisa biso (Nkolo,^{G1320} oyo ezali Mar 13:1), .
ntangomakambo maye makozala?

mpe elembo nini ekozala ntango makambo maye manso makokokisama (nsuka)?^{G4931}

Luk 21:7Mpe batunaki ye: “Molakisi, .^{G1320} oyo ezali

kasi ntango nini makambo maye makosalema?

mpe elembo nini ekozala ntango makambo maye makosalema (ekosalema)?^{G1096}

➔ Mosakoli Danyeleye asakolaki makambo oyo ekosalema na poso ya nsuka ya esakweli na ye ya poso 70. Ngan Marko na Luka, bayekoli batunaki Yesu mituna oyo elandi mpo na koyeba bilembo mpo na Mokolo ya Nkolo pe koya na Ye, oyo ekozala mokolo bakokutana na Ye pe bakozala na Ye libela (1Te

4:17).

- C. Ezali na ntina te. Nini ekozala elembo ete makambo oyo nyonso (poso ya 70 ya Danyeleye) ekosila?
- D. Makambo oyo (koya ya Nkolo) ekozala mokolo nini?

Ya Yesu. evano na mituna oyo bayekoli oyo bazali awa na likoló (AG) batunaki ekozala mingimingi na molongo oyo elandi: 1 .

R. Elembo ya suka ya mokili oyo ekozala nini (2 bilembo)?

- . **Tye liboso elembo**(ya nsuka ya mokili oyo) .

Mat 24:6Mpe bokoyoka^{G191} ya bitumba mpe ya nsango (koyoka) .^{G189} **ya bitumba**: bótala ete bótungisama te.

mpe makambo maye manso masengeli kosalema (esalema), .^{G1096} kasi nsuka^{G5056} ezali naino te.^{G3768} Ezali na ntina mingi

Mar 13:7Mpe ntango bokoyoka^{G191} ya bitumba na ba rumeurs (koyoka) .^{G189} **ya bitumba**, bótungisama te:

mpe ete makambo ya ndenge wana esengeli kozala (kosalama);^{G1096} kasi nsuka^{G5056} ekozala naino

te.^{G3768} Ezali na ntina mingi

- Bayoki ya Matai ná Malako basengeli koyoka nsango ya bitumba mpe nsango oyo esengeli kosalema, kasi Yesu ayebisaki bango ete bótungisama te mpamba te nsuka ezali naino te.
- “ .Tye suka eza nanu te” elakisi ete likambo oyo ebandi esilá kosalema na ntango wana.
- Ntango Jesus alimbolaki na ntina ya bokati matiti mabe, Alakisaki ete ekozala nsuka ya mokili “oyo” (Mat 13:40 *yango wana matiti mabe esangisami mpe ezikisami na moto; ekozala bongo na nsuka ya mokili oyo.*)

Luk 21:9Kasi ntango bokoyoka^{G191} ya bitumba na mobulu(confusions), .^{G181} kobanga te:

mpe makambo maye masengeli liboso^{G4412} koya kosalema (esalemi);^{G1096}

kasi nsuka^{G5056} ezali te na mbala moko (mbala moko).^{G2112}

- **Bato oyo bazalaki koyoka Luka** esengeli koyoka bitumba mpe mobulungano oyo esengeli kosalema liboso, kasi Yesu ayebisaki bango ete bábanga te mpo nsuka ekómi pene te.

³⁶¹Bakangaki yango uta na Em 3:15.

- When soki tokokanisi yango na Matai mpe Malako, Luka amonisi ete bayekoli bakoyoka nsango ya bitumba mpe bakobulungana, kasi basengeli kobanga te mpo ezali likambo ya liboso oyo esengeli kosalema, mpe na bongo nsuka ekómi pene te.

- Nsuka ya elembo ya liboso - .

Nsuka ya Bolzi(Tba charnières oyo bayekoli bakokutana na yango liboso ya elembo ya mibale, [.Em 13:15](#)) .

[Luk 21:12](#)Kasi liboso ya makambo oyo nyonso (yambo ya elembo ya 2 ya nsuka ya mokili, [.Luk 21:10](#), [.Mat 24:7](#), [8 .Mar 13:8](#)), .

bakotia maboko na bango likolo na bino, mpe bakonyokola bino, mpe bakokaba bino na basinagoga; mpe na baboloko, bamemaki bango liboso ya bakonzi^{G935}mpe bakonzi (bakonzi) [.G2232](#)mpe na nkombo

na ngai.

[Luk 21:13](#)Mpe ekobaluka epai na bino mpo na litatoli (motatoli).^{G3142}

[Mat 24:9](#)Bongo bakokaba bino mpo na konyokwama (**bolzi**), [.G2347](#)mpe akoboma bino:

mpe bokoyinama na bikolo binso^{G1484}mpe na nkombo na ngai.

[Mar 13:9](#)Kasi bómikeba, mpo bakokaba bino na mayangani;

mpe na basinagoga bokobetama.

mpe bokomemama liboso ya bakonzi (bakonzi) [.G2232](#)mpe bakonzi^{G935}

mpe na ngai, mpo na litatoli (motatoli) [.G3142](#)contre bango.

[Mar 13:10](#)Mpe **nsango malam**u esengeli liboso kobimisama (kosakolama) [.G2784](#). Ezali na ntina mingi kati na (na kati) [.G1519](#)bikolo nyonso (Bapakano).^{G1484}

- **Liboso elembo ya mibale ya nsuka ya mokili ebima**, Bayoki ya Luka bakomona ete bikolo ya bapakano ya bokonzi ya mabe esengeli kotia maboko likolo ya bayekoli, konyokola bango, kopesa bango na basinagoga mpe boloko, mpe komema bango liboso ya bakonzi mpe baguverneurs mpo na nkombo na Ye, oyo bokozala na kati motatoli moko.³⁶²
- **Bato oyo bazalaki koyoka Matai**bakomona bayekoli bapesameli na bolzi mpe bakobomama mpo na nkombo na Ye, mpe bakoyinama na bikolo nyonso ya Bapaganu.³⁶³
- **M. Mbayoki ya masuwa**basengeli kotya likebi ete basengeli kopesamato makita makobetama o sinagoga, mpe mamememi liboso ya baguverneurs mpe bakonzi lokola batatoli mpo na bango mpo na Ye, oyo bokozala motatoli mpo ete nsango malam u ya bokonzi esengeli liboso kosakolama na bikolo nyonso ya Bapaganu liboso ete nsuka ekoya.

(Ntina ya Nsango Malam u)

† Sima ya kobatisama na libatisi ya boyamboli, ndima Klisto Yesu pe kobatisama na kombo ya Nkolo Yesu. Na sima Molimo Mosantu akoya likolo ya ba (yo) oyo bazali na ba logos oyo ekobongwana na rhema ([2Pe 3:2](#)).

† Nkolo Yesu akobima uta likolo elakisi ete logos ya bosolo (nsango malam u ya lobiko na yo) ekozika na moto ya moto mpo na kobimisa rhema na nzela ya nsango malam u ya Nkolo na biso Yesu Klisto. Nsima ya kondima na **Klisto**, botiamaki elembo na Molimo Mosantu ya elaka. Bozali mbuma ya liboso ya Klisto na boyei na ye, oyo ezali ekolo moko kati na bato nyonso ya Nzambe, to bato 144.000 oyo batelemi elongo na Mwana-Mpate na ngomba Siona oyo bazali na nkombo ya Tata na bango ekomami na bilongi na bango.³⁶⁴

(Esengeli kosakola Nsango Malam u na bikolo nyonso ya bapakano) .

³⁶²Video 16. "Bapakano, Bikolo nyonso (Zalá mobateli ya sembo mpe ya mayele ya Nkolo) 10/10."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/nsango_malamu/16/.

³⁶³Video 18. "3. Mbuma ya liboso (Ba 144 000)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/ba-7-feti-ya-nkolo/18-mbuma-ya-ya-144000/.

³⁶⁴Talá video 18, "Mbuma ya liboso (Ba 144 000)" mpo na koyeba makambo mosusu.

www.therhemaofthelord.com/ba-7-feti-ya-nkolo/18-mbuma-ya-ya-144000/.

- Nsango malamuru ya lingomba ya Nzambe eyaki na logos, na nguya, pe na Molimo Mosantu, oyo ezali rhema.

- Ngonga ezali koya oyo baye basali malamuru bakoya na lisekwa ya bomoyi (mpo na koyoka ba rhema), kasi baoyo basali mabe, mpo na kosekwa mpo na kosambisama.

- Na nzela ya libatizi na kati ya Yesu Klisto, oyamboli pe obatisami na liwa ya Yesu Klisto. Masumu na yo elimbisami na nzela ya libatizi na kombo ya Yesu Klisto, pe okozwa likabo ya Molimo Mosantu, mpe bato balobaki na minoko mpe basakolaki na nzela ya likabo ya Molimo Mosantu.

- Sima ya Molimo Mosantu koya likolo na bino, bokozwa “nguya,” pe bokozala batatoli ya Nkolo Yesu Klisto (baoyo bazwaki ba rhema) ezala na Yelusalem mpe na Yudea mobimba (oyo bazwaki bolimbisi ya masumu na bango), na Samaria (baoyo bazwaki logos), mpe tii na nsuka ya mabele (baoyo bazali na mabele oyo elakelami mabe, to baoyo bazali na lilita oyo basengeli koyambola mpo na kobika).

† Ba 12 bapesameli nguya pe bokonzi likolo ya ba zabolo nionso pe pona kobikisa ba maladi lokola bayekoli ya Yesu ([Luk9:1](#)), mpe ebongisami mpo na kosakola bokonzi ya Nzambe mpe kobikisa bato ya maladi, ([Luk9:2](#)). Elingi koloba, bazali na Pole^{G5457} ya Nzambe ([1Yo 1:5](#)), mpe Nzambe (oyo apesaki mitindo na pole^{G5457} mpo na kongenga uta na molili) engengi na mitema na bango, boye bapekisamak^{G5462} ya boyebi ya nkembo ya Nzambena elongi ya Yesu Klisto ([2Ko 4:6](#)). Kozala na nkembo ya Nzambe, oyo ezali pole^{G5458} Ezali na ntina mingi ya Nzambe oyo ezali polele lokola cristal ([Em 21:11](#)), bantoma bakomi na Pole^{G5457} ya mokili (to ya elanga, [.Mat 13:38](#)), mpe mokomoko na yango ezali engumba oyo etandami^{G2749} oyo ezali na mboka moko ya ngomba^{G3735} oyo ekoki kobombama te mpo na Pole ya Nzambeete bamemaka ([.Mat 5:14](#)). Village moko^{G2968} ezali kolobela esika oyo nsango malamuru esakolamaka (na kopesaka misuni to logos ya Nzambe mpo na bato), mpe esika oyo kobikisama esalemaka ([Mat 14:15](#)).³⁶⁵

- Bayekoli bapesameli Bolozzi ya Bolozzi

[Mar 13:11](#) Kasi ntango bakokamba bino mpe bakokaba bino, bókánisa te liboso nini bokoloba.

bozali mpe kokana liboso te: kasi nyonso oyo bakopesa bino na ngonga wana, bólóba.

mpo ezali bino te bozali koloba, kasi Molimo Mosantu.

[Luk 21:14](#) Bofandisa (kolala na nse) ^{G5087} yango wana na mitema na bino, bokanisa te liboso ya oyo bokoyanola.

[Luk 21:15](#) Mpo nakopesa yo monoko mpe bwanya, .

oyo banguna na yo nyonso bakokoka te kotelemela to kotelemela.

Ntango bayekoli bapesameli na bakonzi mpe baguvernere ya bikólo ya bikólo mosusu: 1 .

- **Bato oyo bazalaki koyoka Mark:** Kokanisa te to komanyola liboso te makambo oyo osengeli koloba, mpo Molimo Mosantu akoloba na nzela na yo na ngonga wana.
→ Tye Molimo Mosantu afandi na kati ya bayoki ya Marko.

† Monoko nde esika maloba ya Yehova etyami (Yehova alobaki na ngai: Talá, natye maloba na ngai).^{H169} *na monoko na yo. Lelo natye yo okonzi ya bikolo mpe likolo lya makonzi, .* ([Yil 1:9-10](#)). Mabongisi ya motema kati na moto, ^{H120} *mpe eyano ya lolemo, euti na Yehova* ([Mis 16:1](#)).³⁶⁶ Yango wana, mopanga ya mino mibale ya nsango malamuru (mopanga oyo ezali kopela móto) esimbami na loboko ya basantu basantu elongo na masanzoli ya likoló ya Nzambe (el).^{H410} na monoko na bango.³⁶⁷

³⁶⁵Tala “[Figure 1-c],” to Video 35. “(Bantoma) Bayekoli na nguya mpe na bokonzi.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-bantoma-bayekoli-na-nguya-bokonzi/.

³⁶⁶Video 43. “(Elimo-kambami) Bana ya Nzambe”).www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-elimo-kambami-bana-ya-nzambe/.

³⁶⁷Video 20. “(Eloko moko ya makasi) Ekoti, Mopanga, & Mopanga ya mino mibale.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-mopanga-mopanga-mopanga-mopanga-ya-nsinga-mibale-2/.

- **Laudience ya uke:** Osengeli te komanyola liboso ya koyanola mpo ete akopesa yo monoko mpe mayele, mpe banguna na yo banso bakokoka te kotelemela to kotelemela; yango wana, tia mitema na bino.
→ Bokonzi ya Nzambe ezaliNgan motema ya bayoki ya Luka.
- † Kobanga Yehova ezali ebandeli ya bwanya(Mis 9:10) .mpe boyebi mpe bososoli ebimaka na monoko ya Yehova (Mis 2:6). Kasioyo azangi makambo oyo azali mokufi miso, mpe akoki komona mosika te, mpe abosani ete alongolamaki na masumu na ye ya kala (2Pe 1:9), mpo ete bayinaki boyebi, mpe baponaki kobanga Yehova te (Mis 1:29): Yango wana, bango (bakonzi pe bakonzi ya bikolo ya bapaganu) bakokwea pe bakosambisama na NKOLO NZAMBE.

- Mingi basilika

[Mat 24:10](#)Mpe bongo bato mingi bakosilika, [G4624](#). Ezali na ntina mingi

mpe akoteka(kobikisa) [G3860 oyo ezali](#) moko na mosusu, mpe bakoyinana.

[Mat 24:11](#)Mpe bapofeta mingi ya lokuta bakosekwa, mpe bakosa bato mingi.

[Mat 24:12](#)Mpe mpo mabe [G458](#)ekozala mingi (ekobakisama), [G4129](#)bolingo ya bato mingi ekokoma malili.

[Mar 13:12](#)Sikawa ndeko (bandeko) [G80](#)ako trahir (kopesa) [G3860 oyo ezali](#)ndeko (bandeko) [G80](#)kino na liwa, .

mpe tata mwana mobali; mpe bana [G5043](#)bakotelemela baboti na bango, .

mpe akosala ete baboma bango.

[Luk 21:16](#)Mpe bokotekama (bokobikisama) [G3860 oyo ezali](#)ezala na baboti, mpe na bandeko, .

mpe bandeko (bandeko), [G4773](#)mpe baninga; mpe bakoboma bamosusu kati na bino.

[Luk 21:17](#)Mpe bakoyinama na bato banso mpo ya nkombo na ngai.

[Mat 24:13](#)Kasi ye oyo akoyika mpiko tii na nsuka, [G5056](#)ndenge moko akobikisama.

[Mar 13:13](#)Mpe bato nyonso bakoyina bino mpo na nkombo na ngai.

kasi ye oyo akoyika mpiko tii na nsuka, [G5056](#)ndenge moko akobikisama.

Mingi kati na baoyo mboto na bango elonamaki na mitema ya mabanga bakosilika na logos ntango bolzi to minyoko ekobima

- **M. Maudience ya atthew:** Bongo bakoteka mpe bakoyinana, mpe basakoli mingi ya lokuta bakobima mpe bakosa bango, mpe na ntina na yango, mabe ekokoma mingi, bolingo ya bato mingi ekokoma malili.³⁶⁸Kasi oyo akoyika mpiko tii na suka akobika, elingi koloba ete moto nyonso oyo akokuta molimo na ye akobungisa yango, kasi oyo akobungisa molimo na ye mpo na bolamu na ye akozwa yango ([Mat 10:39](#)).
- **Bato oyo bazalaki koyoka Mark:** Bazali bandeko (oyo Tata na bango azali na likoló, [Mat 23:9](#)) kasi bakoboma bandeko ba bango, mpe tata mwana mobali, bana bakotelema na baboti ba bango, kosala ete baboma bango. Molimo oyo azali koloba na yo na nzela ya Nsango Malamu ya Marko alobi ete okoyinama na baye basiliki na logos mpo na nkombo na Ye. Kasi oyo akoyika mpiko tii na suka akobika, elingi koloba ete moto nyonso oyo akokuta molimo na ye akobungisa yango, kasi oyo akobungisa molimo na ye mpo na bolamu na Ye akozwa yango ([Mat 10:39](#)).
- **Laudience ya uke:** Bakoteka bango na baboti, bandeko, bandeko, mpe baninga, mpe bamosusu kati na bino bakobomama. Molimo oyo azali koloba na yo na nzela ya Nsango Malamu ya Luka alobi ete okoyinama na baye basiliki na logos mpo na nkombo na Ye. Kasi mpo na nini basengi bango te ete bayika mpiko tii na nsuka?

[Mat 13:20](#)Kasi ye oyo azwaki (logos ya bokonzi, [Mat 13:19](#)) mboto (elonami na motema) [G4687](#)

na bisika ya mabanga (mabele ya mabanga), [G4075](#)

ndenge moko nde ye oyo ayokaka liloba (logos), [G3056](#)mpe anon na esengo ayambi yango;

[Mat 13:21](#)Nzokande azali na misisa na ye moko te, kasi azali koumela mpo na mwa ntango.

³⁶⁸Talá na [Mat 13:20](#).

mpo na ntango nini **bolzi**^{G2347} to **minyoko ya bato**^{G1375} ebimi
mpo na liloba (logos), ^{G3056} mokemoke azali kosilika. ^{G4624} Ezali na ntina mingi

- Anyone oyo ayoki logos ya bokonzi kasi ayambi yango na mabele ya mabanga ya motema na bango, mosisa ya **ba logos oyo ezali** ezali kati na bango te, yango wana basilikaka ntango bolzi to minyoko ebimi mpo logos oyo ezali kati na bango ekoki koyika mpiko kaka mpo na mwa ntango.
- Simbá ete **bolzi** elimboli mpe **minyoko ya bato**.

† **Bato oyo babengi rhema** ete Yesu aloba na bino, bazali molimo, mpe bazali **bomoi**.³⁶⁹ Mpo **Klisto** ezali nyonso na nyonso, baoyo bamelaki na Molimo moko bazali nzoto ya Klisto, kozanga kotalela kokatama ngenga to kozanga kokatama ngenga na nzoto. Mpo na ntina oyo, Petelo alobaki ete Nzambe azali kopona bilongi te mpo ete andimaka ekolo nyonso ya bapakano oyo babangaka ye mpe basalaka boyengebene (na molimo mpe na bosolo, [.Jhn4:24](#)).

(Suki ya motó) .

[Luk 21:18](#) Kasi nsuki moko ekozala te ^{G2359} oyo ezali na **ya motó na yokokufa**.

[Luk 21:19](#) Na motema molai na bino, bózwa milimo na bino. ^{G5590} oyo ezali

- Mpamba te kolia bilei ya koleisa elimboli koleisama na bilei ya (liloba, rhēma) ya Nzambe ([Yir32:27](#)), okozala na nsuki moko te na motó na yo soki ozali kolya bilei oyo epesaka nzoto kolongono ^{G5160}, oyo ememaka na lobiko ([Misala 27:34](#)). Yango wana, tosakolaka **Klisto**, kokebisa mpe koteya moto nyonso ^{G444} na bwanya nyonso, mpo na kolakisa moto na moto ^{G444} ya kokoka na **Klisto Yesu** ([Kol 1:28](#)).³⁷⁰

† "Moto" ^{G444} ezali kolobela moto ya mosuni oyo azali na **logos ya Nzambe** na nzela ya Mwana wa moto, boye asengeli kotika tata na ye mpe mama na ye mpo na kosangana na mwasi na ye mpo na kosangana na nzoto (mokuwa mpe mosuni) ya **Nkolo** oyo esanganaka na " **.bomoi** " oyo ezali na elimo, to na **Klisto**.³⁷¹

† Na [Eba 2:24](#), "mobali (mobali, 'iš) ."^{H376} elobeli milimo ya mosuni oyo ezali na likoki ya kozwa zemibomoi na bondimi mpo na kokoma moyengebene mpe mosantu, mpe mwasi (na nse ya mobeko) asengeli kosangana **nzoto (mokuwa mpe mosuni)** ya moto (na nse ya ngolu).

→ Pona suki ya mwasi (ba grains ya **logos ya ba logos** na nsé ya mobeko) mpo na kokola na kati **maladi ya rhema** ya **Nzambe**, yango

esengeli koleisama kino ntango ekotonda. Yango wana, Ba ebele **logos ya ba logos** na nse ya mobeko (the

mwasi) esengeli bongo kozipama kino komonana ya **maladi ya rhema**.

- Lisusu, mobali ('iš) .^{H376} azali moto (anthrōpos) .^{G444} oyo akomi "motatoli ya lisekwa ya **bakufi**" ([Misala 1:22](#)) na nzela ya boyokani ya Molimo Mosantu ([2Ko 13:14](#)).³⁷²

Yango wana, mibali ^{G435} (moto oyo azali na nse ya ngolu ya Nzambe) asengeli kolinga mwasi na ye (mwasi) oyo azali na **ba**

logos ya ba logos ya **Nzambe** (kasi na nse ya ba tuteurs mpe ba gouverneurs kino tango oyo etiamaki ya **Tata**), ata lokola

Klisto alingaki mpe lingomba mpe amipesaki mpo na yango ([Ef 5:25](#)).³⁷³

³⁶⁹Video, 25. "Maloba moko ya makasi (Ba logos) & Misala ya Nzambe 2/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-pasi-koloba-ba-logo-misala-ya-nzambe/.

³⁷⁰Video 31. "Monazare epai ya Nzambe (Nsuki ya Motó)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazarite-na-nzambe-suki-ya-motó/.

³⁷¹Video 2. "Kobanda na Genese 1:1 tii na Genese 2:4." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/2-elanga-ya-edene-2/.

³⁷²Video 2. "Kobanda na Genese 1:1 tii na Genese 2:4." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/2-elanga-ya-edene-2/.

³⁷³Video 32. "(Libombami monene) Klisto & Eklezia 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-libombami-monene-kristo-lingomba-makambo-nyoso-ezali-ya-nzambe/.

Bobongwani uta **Bolzi ya Bolzina Bolzi Monene**

- **Elembo ya mibale** (ya nsuka ya mokili) .

[Mat 24:7](#) Pona ekolo (Ekolo ya bapakano) .^{G1484} ekotelema na ekolo^{G1484}, mpe bokonzi na bokonzi: mpe ekozala na nzala, mpe bokono, mpe koningana ya mabele, na bisika ndenge na ndenge.

[Mat 24:8](#) Nyonso wana ezali **ebandeli ya mawa**.^{G5604}

[Mar 13:8](#) Mpo ekolo ekotelema na ekolo, mpe bokonzi na bokonzi.

mpe koningana ya mabele ekozala na bisika ndenge na ndenge, .

mpe ekozala na nzala mpe mpasi: oyo ezali **ebandeli ya mawa**.^{G5604}

- **Bato oyo bazalaki koyoka Matai** esengeli komona nzala → ba maladi mabe → koningana ya mabele na bisika ndenge na ndenge (ebandeli ya mawa).

- **M. Mbayoki ya masuwa** esengeli komona koningana ya mabele → nzala, . → mikakatano (ebandeli ya mawa).

- Elembo ya 2 ya nsuka ya mokili to ebandeli ya mawa na Matai mpe Malako elimboli ebandeli ya “ **Bolzi Monene**.”

- “Ekolo ekotelema na ekolo” elakisi “Mabota ya bapakano bakotelema na ekolo ya Yisalaele, mpe bokonzi ya mabe ekotelema na bokonzi ya likolo.”³⁷⁴

[Luk 21:10](#) Bongo alobaki na bango ete: “Ekolo ekotelema na ekolo, mpe bokonzi na bokonzi.

[Luk 21:11](#) Mpe koningana monene ya mabele ekozala na bisika ndenge na ndenge, mpe nzala, mpe bokono; mpe makambo ya kobangisa mpe bilembo minene^{G4592} ekozala kuna uta na lola.

- **Laudience ya uke** esengeli komona koningana ya mabele minene na bisika ndenge na ndenge → **nzala** → ba maladi mabe → makambo ya kobangisa, . → bilembo minene oyo euti na likoló.

- Na bokeseni na Matai na Marko, ebandeli ya mawa elobelami te mpo na oyo ya Luka bayoki, mpo na nini?

- Elembo ya 2 ya nsuka ya mokili na Luka elimboli “ **Bolzi Monene**”:

- Sima ya mawa (koningana ya mabele, nzala, bokono, & mikakatano) ebandaki, ekozala → koningana ya mabele minene (oyo ebandaka uta na bofungoli ya **ba 6e kashe**, [.Em 6:12](#)) .

- na boumeli ya mikolo nyonso ya “ **Bolzi Monene**” ([Emoniseli 13](#)) mpe ba fiole ya 7 ya **ankanda ya**

Nzambe

([Em 16:17-18](#)), .

- makambo ya kobangisa (**kokangama na nzoto** ya **bato 144 000**, [.Em 12:1](#)), mpe

- bilembo minene oyo euti na likoló (bilembo ya moi, ya sanza, mpe ya minzoto, [.Mat 24:29](#), [.Mar](#)

[13:24-25](#), .

[Luk 21:25-26](#)) ako ezala komonana mwa moke liboso ete nyama ya liboso ebima na mbu ([Em](#)

[13:1](#)).

B. Elembo nini ekozala ntango makambo oyo (koya ya Mwana ya moto) elingi kosalema?

- **Tazali bilembo ya koya ya Mwana ya moto** (scene on serre) .

[Mat 24:29](#) **Mbala mokonsima bolzi yango**^{G2347} ya ba oyo (oyo) .^{G1565} **mikolo** akozala moi ekoma molili, mpe sanza ekopesa pole na yango te, .^{G5338} Ezali na ntina mingi

mpe minzoto ekokweya uta na lola, mpe nguya^{G1411} ya lola ekoningana: 1 .

[Mar 13:24](#) Kasina^{G1722} ba oyo (oyo) .^{G1565} **mikolo**, **nsimabolzi wana**, .

³⁷⁴Video 16. “Bapakano, Bikolo nyonso (Zalá mobateli ya sembo mpe ya mayele ya Nkolo) 10/10”).

www.therhemaofthelord.com/nsango_malamu/16/. (Talá “[Bapakano]” mpo na koyeba makambo mosusu).

moiekozala molili, mpe sanza ekopesa pole na ye te, [G5338. Ezali na ntina mingi](#)
[Mar 13:25](#) Mpe minzoto ya likoló ekokwea, mpe nguya oyo ezali na likoló ekoningana.

- **Mbala moko nsimabolzi yango**: Moyi ekozala molili, sanza ekopesa ye pole te, minzoto ekokwea longwa na likoló, mpe nguya ya likoló ekoningana.
- Bayoki ya Matai: Koya ya **Mwana ya moto** ekosalema “mbala moko nsima” **.bolzi yango** ya mikolo wana (ya mikolo ya Bolzi, [.Mar 13:19](#)), oyo ekozala ebandeli ya Bolzi Monene oyo ekosalema nsima ya eleko ya bopemi ya poso ya 70 ya Danyele.³⁷⁵
- M. Mbayoki ya masuwa: Koya ya **Mwana ya moto** ekosalema “nsima” **.bolzi yango** namikolo wana (na Bolzi Monene, [.Mat 24:21](#)).
→ Mpo na bayoki ya Matai, koya ya Mwana ya Moto ekosalema “mbala moko nsima” ya bolzi, nzokande ekosalema “nsima” ya bolzi to na mikolo ya Bolzi Monene mpo na bayoki ya Malako.

[Luk 21:25](#) Mpe ekozala **bilembo**^{G4592} na moi, mpe na sanza, mpe na minzoto; mpe likolo ya mabele (mabele) [.G1093](#) mpasi ya bikólo (bikólo ya bikólo mosusu), [.G1484](#) na mobulungano; bambu mpe mbonge ezali konguluma;

[Luk 21:26](#) Ya mibali^{G444} mitema kozangaka bango mpo na bobangi, mpe mpo na kobatela (kozela) [.G4329 oyo ezali](#) makambo wana oyo ezali koya na mabele (mokili): [.G3625. Ezali na ntina mingi](#) mpo nguya ya lola ekoningana.

- Ezala mpo na bayoki ya Matai mpe ya Malako: Moi ekokóma molili, sanza ekopesa pole na yango te, minzoto ekokwea longwa na likoló, mpe nguya ya likoló ekoningana ([Mat 24:29](#), [.Mar 13:24-25](#)).
- Fto bayoki ya Luka: Longola bilembo oyo ezali na moi, na sanza, na minzoto, mpe na nguya ya likoló, mpasi ya bikólo ya bapakanó ekozala na mabele na mobulungano, mpe mbu mpe mbonge ekoganga.
→ Na bongo, ya mibali^{G444} mitema ekozanga na bobangi mpe na elikya ya makambo oyo esengeli koya na mokili lokola nguya ya lola ekoningana. Tóyeba ndenge Luka alobeli bilembo ya mokolo yango na ndenge oyo ezali semba te, kolobaka oyo ya mibali^{G444} mitema, kotya bayoki ya Luka na esika lokola batali (uta lola).

→ Talá na [Em 14:14](#) mpo na makambo mikemike oyo etali “Koya ya Mwana na moto.”

C. Nini ekozala elembo ete makambo maye manso (poso ya 70 ya Danyele) ekosila?

[Mat 24:14](#) Mpe nsango malamu oyo ya bokonzi ekosakolama na mokili mobimba mpo na litatoli (témoignage) [.G3142](#) na bikólo nyonso (Bikólo ya bikólo mosusu), [.G1484](#) mpe nde nsuka ekoya.

→ Yesu ayebisaki bayekoli na Ye ete bática logos oyo elandi ezinda na matoi na bango: “ **.Mwana ya moto akopesama na maboko ya bato**” ([Luk 9:44](#)). Rhéma ebombami tiii oko comprendre pe oko ndima logos oyo, oyo ebombami na batu ebele. Mpo ye oyo Nzambe atindaki, azali koloba **rhéma ya Nzambe**, kasi bato mingi basosolaki yango te, mpe babangaki kotuna Yesu ya nini yango **rhéma oyo babengi rhéma** azali ([Luk 9:45](#)), mpe babangaki ndenge Yesu akobimela bango, lokola **Molimo** ([Mat 14:26](#)).³⁷⁶

→ Nsuka ekoya tango nini **Nsango Malamu ya bokonzi ya Nzambe** ([Misala 28:31](#)) esakolami na mokili mobimba mpo na litatoli na bikolo nyonso ya bapakanó (oyo bazalaki bana ya Yisalaele te). Kasi baoyo bakoyika mpiko tii na nsuka bakobika.³⁷⁷

³⁷⁵Talá “[3] poso 70 ya Danyele.”

³⁷⁶Video 25, “Liloba moko ya makasi (Ba logos) 1/2.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-pasi-koloba-ba-logo-misala-ya-nzambe/.

³⁷⁷Video 10. “Mikolo mibale liboso ya “Elambo ya Elekeli.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/bafeti-7-ya-nkolo/mikolo-10-yambo-ya-elambo-ya-paseka/.

- Tango nini kokima (Mbala moko sima ya Bolzi & Ebandeli ya Bolzi Monene)

- **Bolzi**

[Mar 13:18](#) Mpe bosambela ete kokima na bino (bokima [G5343](#)) . [G5437](#) kozala na kati te **eleko ya malili**.

[Mar 13:19](#) Mpo na mikolo wana [G2250 oyo ezali](#) ekozala mpasi (**bolzi**), . [G2347](#)

lokola oyo ezalaki te uta ebandeli ya bozalisi [G2937](#) oyo Nzambe [G2316](#)

ekelamaki kino ntango eye, mpe ekozala te.

- **M. Mbayoki ya masuwa:** Bondela ete bokima na eleko ya malili te, mpo ekozala **Bolzi** na mikolo wana, lokola ezalaki te uta ebandeli ya bozalisi oyo Nzambe akelaki kino ntango eye, mpe ekozala mokolo moko te.

→ Bato oyo bazali koyoka Mark bazali koyoka makambo **Bolzi ya Bolzi** oyo ekobanda na eleko ya malili liboso ya Bolzi Monene ([Dan 9:27](#)).

- **Great Bolzi**

[Mat 24:20](#) Kasi bondela bino ete kokima na bino (bokima [G5343](#)) . [G5437](#) kozala na kati te **eleko ya malili**, ata mpe te **mokolo ya sabata**: 1 . [G4521](#)

[Mat 24:21](#) Mpo ete ntango wana ekozala **bolzi monene**, . [G2347](#)

lokola oyo ezalaki te banda ebandeli ya mokili [G2889 oyo ezali na](#) kino ntango oyo, te, mpe ekozala ata mokolo moko te.

- **Bato oyo bazalaki koyoka Matai:** Bondela mpo ete bokimi na bino ezala na eleko ya malili te, to na mokolo ya Sabata te, mpo ete ekozala **Bolzi Monene**, oyo ezalaki te banda ebandeli ya mokili tii na ntango oyo, te, mpe ekozala te.

→ Bayoki ya Matai bazali koyoka ntango moko ya kokima **bolzi monene** oyo ekobanda kolanda eleko ya malili ntango bolzi ekosila.

→ Mwana ya moto ayei mbala moko nsima **Bolzi ya Bolzi**, oyo ezali ebandeli ya **Bolzi Monene**. Elingi koloba ete baye batikali na mabele sima ya likambo ya rapture basengeli komilengela mpo na kima po wana nde tango **Bolzi Monene** ebandi, oyo ekozala na sabata ya mokolo wana kaka eleko ya malili ([Mat 24:20-21](#)).

<**Bolzi Monene**>

(Mbala moko nsima ya Bolzi)

D. Makambo oyo (koya ya Nkolo) ekozala mokolo nini?

- **Abonnement ya libebi**

[Luk 21:20](#) Mpe ntango bokomona Yerusaleme ezingami na mampinga. [G4760 oyo ezali](#) na nsima yeba

yango **bakobebisama** [G2050 oyo ezali](#)

na yango ezali pene.

[Mat 24:15](#) Bongo bokomona **likambo ya nsani** [G946](#) ya **kobebisama**, . [G2050 oyo ezali](#) oyo mosakoli Danyele alobelaki, .

elokona esika ya bule [G40 esika](#), . [G5117](#) (oyo azali kotanga, asosola:)

[Mat 24:16](#) Bongo baoyo bazali na Yudea bakima na bangomba.

[Mar 13:14](#) Kasi ntango bokomona **likambo ya nsani** [G946](#) ya **kobebisama**, . [G2050 oyo ezali](#) oyo mosakoli Danyele alobelaki, .

kotelemaesika oyo esengeli te, (moto oyo azali kotanga asosola,)

bongo baoyo bazali na Yudea bakima na bangomba.

[Luk 21:21](#) Bongo baoyo bazali na Yudea bakima na bangomba;

mpe baoyo bazali na katikati na yango tika ye (**Jerusaleme**) [G846](#) **longwa libanda**;

+ mpe baoyo bazali na bikólo bákota na yango te.

- **Bato oyo bazalaki koyoka Luka:** Tango omoni ba armées ba sieger **Yelusaleme**, yeba ete ba **kobebisama** ^{G2050} oyo ezali ezali pene.
Yawe Nzambe ya Yisraele aponaki **Yelusaleme** mpo na kotia nkombo na Ye mpe Davidi lokola mokonzi ya bato na Ye **Yisraele** (**2Nt 6:6**).³⁷⁸
→ Yango wana, **Luk 21:20** elimbolami boye :
“Ntango bokomona mampinga mazali kozinga Yelusaleme, ekolo ya Yisraele, epai nkombo ya **Yawe Nzambe** azali, bóyeba ete libebi ekómi pene.”

- **Figure ya abomination** (7 makambo oyo Yehova ayinaka) .

- **Makambo 6** Yehova ayinaka (**Mis 6:16-19**) .

Mis 6:17(1) Kotala na lolendo (liso), ^{H5869} na likambo yango

(2) monoko ya lokuta, mpe

(3) maboko oyo esopaki makila ya bato oyo basali eloko te, .

Mis 6:18(4) Motema oyo ekanisaka (kosimba kimia) ^{H2790} oyo ezali mabe (mabe) ^{H205} makanisi (makanisi, mayele), ^{H4284} Ezali na ntina mingi

(5) makolo oyo ezali mbangu na kopota mbangu na mabe (mabe), ^{H7451}

Mis 6:19(6) Moko ya lokuta (lokuta) ^{H8267} motatoli oyo alobaka lokuta, ^{H3577} mpe

- **Eloko ya 7** ete Yehova ayinaka yango **likambo ya nsóni** epai ya Molimo ^{H5315} (**Mis 6:19**) .

Mis 6:19(7) oyo aloni (atindi) ^{H7971} kozanga boyokani (kowelana) ^{H4090} oyo ezali kati na bandeko. ^{H251}

→ Bolimbisi ya elilingi ya nsóni

Oyo na liso ya lolendo, monoko ya lokuta, maboko oyo esopaki makila ya innocent, motema ya

mabe oyo

alobaka kimia, makolo oyo ezali mbangu na kopota mbangu na mabe, motatoli ya lokuta oyo

alobaka lokuta, mpe moto oyo alonaka

kozanga boyokani kati na bandeko oyo Tata na bango azali Nzambe ('êlôhîm).

- **Mikolo ya kozongisa mabe**

- **M. Maudience ya atthew:** Ntango bokomona likambo ya nsóni ya libebi oyo mosakoli Danyele alobelaki, telema na esika mosantu (moto oyo azali kotánga asosola), bongo tiká baoyo bazali na Yudea bákima na bangomba.

- **Bato oyo bazalaki koyoka Mark:** Kasi ntango bokomona likambo ya nsóni ya libebi oyo mosakoli Danyele alobelaki, etelemi esika oyo esengeli te, (moto oyo azali kotánga asosolaka), bongo tiká baoyo bazali na Yudea bákima na bangomba.

- **Laudience ya uke:** Na bokeseni na Matai mpe Malako, Luka alobeli te “Ntango bokomona likambo ya nsóni ya libebi oyo mosakoli Danyele alobelaki, telema na esika mosantu (moto oyo azali kotánga asosolaka),” kasi alobi kaka ete, tiká baoyo bazali na Yudea bákima kino na bangomba. Na nsima, elobi ete, baoyo bazali na katikati ya Yelusaleme (*to church*). longwa, mpe baoyo bazali na mikili (*etuka ya Yudea mpe engumba ya Yelusaleme*) te bákota kuna te.

✓ *Judaea – (etuka ya bangomba) na ndimbola ya moko, kino na eteni ya sudi ya Palestine oyo etandami na ngambo oyo ya Yordani mpe ya Mbu Ekufá, mpo na kokesenisa yango na Samalia, Galile, Perea, mpe Idumea.*³⁷⁹

✓ *Jerusalem – engumba oyo ezali na esika ya patatalu na bangomba ya Yuda.*

Mat 24:17 Tika ye oyo azali likolo ^{G1909} na ¹⁹⁰⁹ na ndako ya ndakopp ^{G1430} akita te mpo na kobimisa eloko moko na ndako na ye.

³⁷⁸Video 48. “8. Hanukkah.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-ba-fêtes-ya-nkolo-8-hanukkah/.

³⁷⁹“G2449 - ioudaia - Lexique ya Greke ya Strong (kiv).” Biblia ya Lettre Bleu. Ezwami na mokolo ya 9 Mar, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g2449/kiv/tr/0-1/Ezali-na-ntina-mingi-kozala-na-bomoi-ya-malamu.>

[Mar 13:15](#)Mpe (kasi) .[G1161](#)tika ye (akita) .[G2597](#)oyo ezali likoló ya ndako kokita na ndako te, .
mpe kokota na kati na yango te mpo na kobimisa eloko moko na ndako na ye.

[Mat 24:18](#)Ye oyo azali na elanga, tika mpe te.[G68](#)zonga sima po azua bilamba (elamba) na ye.[G2440](#)oyo ezali

[Mar 13:16](#)Mpe tika ye oyo azali na elanga.[G68](#)kozonga nsima lisusu te mpo na kozwa elamba na ye.[G2440](#)oyo ezali

[Luk 21:22](#)Mpo ete oyo ezala [mikolo ya kozongisa mabe](#), .[G1557](#)ete makambo manso maye makomami makoka kokokisama.

- **Ba auditeurs ya Matthew & Mark: 1 .**

- Ba oyo bazali likolo ya ndako (esika ya kosambela, .[Misala 10:9](#)) .[G1430](#)kokita te mpo na kobimisa eloko moko na ndako na ye.

- Elingi koloba, moto moko te oyo akosambela na ndako na ye moko (ya mabele), kasi asambela na ndako ya Nkolo naelimo

- ([Mat 21:13](#)) mpe kotia elikia na bino mobimba na Klisto mpo na koyika mpiko kino na nsuka mpo na kobika ([Mat 24:13](#)).

- .Moto moko te na elanga ([tye mokili](#), .[Mat 13:38](#)) azonga sima mpo na kozwa elamba na ye (kolata) .[G1746](#).

- Elingi koloba, moto moko te na mokili azonga sima mpo na kolata elamba ya mosuni, kasi ya Klisto ([Gal 3:27](#)). Na maloba mosusu, okolongola kala mingi te nzoto na yo yango wana lata Klisto mpo na kozala na bomoi ya seko.

- **Laudience ya uke:** Mpo oyo ezali mikolo ya kozongisa mabe, mpo ete makambo nyonso oyo ekomami ekokisama.

[Mat 24:19](#)Mpe mawa mpo na baoyo bazali na zemi mpe mpo na baoyo bazali komelisa mabele na mikolo yango!

[Mar 13:17](#)Kasi mawa mpo na baoyo bazali na zemi mpe mpo na baoyo bazali komelisa mabele na mikolo yango!

[Luk 21:23](#)Kasi mawa mpo na baoyo bazali na zemi mpe mpo na baoyo bazali komelisa bana mabele, na mikolo yango!

mpe ekozala mpasi monene o mboka (mabele), .[G1093](#)mpe nkanda [G3709](#)oyo ezali na likolo ya bato oyo.

- **Matai, Malako, 1999.& ba auditeurs ya Luka:** Mawa na basi ya zemi (mowumbu oyo azwaki zemi ya bana ya mabele) mpe baoyo bazali komelisa bana mabele (bazali komelisa bana ya mosuni na nse ya mobeko) na mikolo wana

- **Ba auditeurs ya Luka:** Ntango mpasi monene mpe nkanda ekoya na mabele, baoyo bazali na nse ya mobeko bakobika te.

[Luk 21:24](#)Mpe bakokweya na nsonge(monoko) .[G4750](#)oyo ezali ya mopanga, .[G3162](#)

mpe bakomemama mosika na bokangami na bikolo nyonso(bikolo ya bapakanu):[G1484](#)

mpe Yelusaleme ekonyatama na bapakanu (bikolo ya bapakanu), .[G1484](#)

kino ntango ya bapakanu (bikólo ya bikólo mosusu), .[G1484](#)ekokisama.

- **Ba auditeurs ya Luka:** Bakokweya na monoko ya mopanga (rhema oyo ebimi na monoko ya Nkolo Yesu Klisto, .[Em 1:16](#)), mpe bakokambama mosika o bokangami o bikolo binso bya Bapaganu, mpe Yelusaleme (eklezia o mabele) ekonyatama na bikolo ya Bapaganu, kino ntango ya Bapaganu ekokokisama.

- Na nsima na [Luk 21:21-24](#), Yesu asakolaki yango [mikolo ya kozongisa mabe](#) oyo ekomami esengeli kozala

- ekokisami, oyo ekokokisama na [mokolo ya Nkolo](#) na [Em 19:2](#).

- **[Mikolo ekozala mokuse mpo na bolamu ya baponami](#)**

[Mat 24:22](#)Mpe longola se ba oyo [G1565](#)mikolo [G2250](#)oyo ezali [esengeli kozala mokuse](#), .[G2856](#)esengeli kozala na mosuni te [G4561](#)kobika: 1 .

kasi mpo na baponami ^{G1588}longola se ba oyo ^{G1565}mikolo ^{G2250 oyo ezali}ekozala mokuse. ^{G2856}
Mar 13:20 Mpe longola se yango **Nkolo** ^{G2962}ekómaki mokuse ^{G2856}mikolo wana, mosuni moko te asengeli kobikisama.

kasi mpo na baponami, ^{G1588}oyo ye aponi, ^{G1588}asali mokuse ^{G2856}mikolo. ^{G2250 oyo ezali}

→ Mikolo mpo na basantu ya Bolzi Monene ekókoma mokuse, lokola bakozwama ntango mokolo ya 7 kelelo elingi kobeta, mpe Nkolo na biso mpe Klisto na Ye bakozongisa bokonzi ya mokili oyo (Em 11:17, Em 19:1-7).³⁸⁰

h week	Great Tribulation			Armageddon
	Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week			
his brethren, Rev 1:9)	Abomination (AOD)		The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)	Wrath of God (Rev 16)
The times of the Gentiles	250 days		790 days	250 days
The transgression of desolation (Dan 8:13)	220 days	30 days	790 days	220 days 30 Days
	The holy saints & the host trodden under foot (Dan 8:13)			shortened
(The 1st Rapture) The brides (the wise virgins), who are marked at the opening of the 1st seal, will be raptured at the coming of the Son of man (Rev 6:1-2). The Son of man will come at an hour you do not expect (Luk 12:40).	The opening of the 1st to 5th seal The 6th seal opens (The wrath of the Lamb) The opening of the 7th seal (the 7 trumpets) The 1st - 4th trumpet The 5th trumpet (1st owe, hurt men for 5 mo) The 6th trumpet (2nd owe) 1/3 of men killed (the hour/day/month/year)		250 Days shortened Unless those days were shortened, no flesh would be saved; but for the elect's sake those days will be shortened. (Mat 24:22)	

- .C. Ezali na ntina teelongolamaki na "[3] pɔsɔ 70 ya Danyele."

→ Ezali na mikolo 1 290 (mikolo 220 + 30 + 790 + 220 + 30) kobanda na ebandeli ya Abomination of Desolation (AOD) tii na suka ya Armagedon, sima ndambo ya mibale ya poso ya 70 ya Danyele ekokoma na suka.

→ Mikolo 250 ya nsuka (mikolo 30 + 220) ya poso ya 70 ya Danyele (to mikolo ya Bolzi Monene) ekozala mokuse na **mikolo 250** (mikolo 220 + 30) mpo na **naya Nkolo** baponami.

- **M. Maudience ya atthew:** Soki mikolo wana (mikolo ya Bolzi Monene) mikómi mokuse te, mosuni moko te elingaki kobika; kasi mpo na baponami (basantu basantu, to bangondo ya zoba) mikolo ya Bolzi Monene ekozala mokuse.
- **M. Mbayoki ya masuwa:** Longola kaka yango **Nkolo** ekómisaki mikolo wana mokuse (mikolo ya Bolzi Monene), mosuni moko te ekobikisama; kasi mpo na bolamu ya baponami na Ye, oyo **Nkolo** aponaki, mikolo ya Bolzi Monene ekozala mokuse.
→ **Nkolo** ekoya mpo na baponami na Ye (to bayoki ya Marko).
- **Laudience ya uke:** Elobelami te (lokola bazali déjà rapture sima ya Mwana ya moto koya).

E. Makambo oyo (koya ya Mwana ya moto) ekozala mokolo nini?

1. **Ezali 1er rapture pona ba 144.000 (Koya ya...Mwana ya moto)**.

→ Talá na Em 14:14 mpo na koyeba makambo mosusu.

- Mokolo & Ngonga eyebani te mpo na koya ya Mwana ya moto

Mat 24:34 Solo nalobi na bino, Nkola oyo ekoleka te, kino makambo maye manso makokokisama. ^{G1096}

Mar 13:30 Solo nalobi na bino, ete nkola eye ekoleka te, kino makambo maye manso makosalema (ekosalema). ^{G1096}

Luk 21:32 Solo nalobi na bino, Nkola oyo ekoleka te, kino nyonso ekokisama (ekokokisama, ekosalema). ^{G1096}

- **Bato oyo bazalaki koyoka Matai:** Nkola oyo (ba ngondo mosusu, baoyo bazali bana ya Yisalaele te) ekoleka te kino makambo oyo nyonso ekosalema.

³⁸⁰Mpo na koyeba ntango, talá "[3] pɔsɔ 70 ya Danyele."

- **Bato oyo bazalaki koyoka Mark:** Nkola oyo (ba ngondo ya zoba, baye bazali bana ya Yisalaele) ekoleka te kino makambo oyo nyonso ekosalema.
- **Bato oyo bazalaki koyoka Luka:** Oyo (ba ngondo ya mayele, oyo bazali [Mbuma ya liboso ya Klisto](#)) nkola ekoleka te kino mokano ya Nzambe mpo na bana ya Yisalaele ekosalema na mabele oyo elakelami mabe na mabele mpo na komema bato na yo Israel na mabele mosantu lokola ezali na lola.³⁸¹
- † **Bambuma ya liboso ya Klisto** ezali baoyo Nzambe asikolaki na Ezipito, baoyo bazali na ndako ya Davidi mpo na ntango monene oyo ekoya, bazali bangondo, mbuma ya liboso epai ya Nzambe mpe mpo na Mwana-Mpate, motango ya mabota nyonso ya bana ya Yisraele oyo batyami elembo, . bazalaki na nkombo ya Tata ya Mwana-Mpate moko oyo ekomami na bilongi na bango, bazali koyemba loyembo ya sika liboso ya kiti ya bokonzi, oyo esikolamaki na mabele.³⁸²

[Mat 24:35](#)Likolo na mabele (mabele) .[G1093](#)ekoleka, kasi liloba na ngai ([logos ya ba logos](#)) .[G3056](#)ekoleka te.

[Mar 13:31](#)Likolo na mabele (mabele) .[G1093](#)ekoleka: kasi liloba na ngai ([logos ya ba logos](#)) .[G3056](#)ekoleka te.

[Luk 21:33](#)Likolo na mabele (mabele) .[G1093](#)ekoleka: kasi liloba na ngai ([logos ya ba logos](#)) .[G3056](#)ekoleka te.

- **Matai, Malako, 1999.& ba auditeurs ya Luka:** Mokili (lola na mabele) oyo tozali komona sikoyo ezali [ba logos oyo ezali](#), esalemaki te na biloko oyo ezali komonana, kasi ebombami, .[ebombami mpo na moto](#)na mokolo ya kosambisama mpe ya libebi ya bato bazangi Nzambe. Na yango, na mokolo ya kosambisama, logos oyo emonanaka ekoleka mpo na bato oyo bazangi Nzambe, kasi ekokoma ya kokoka mpo na baoyo bakozwa [rhema ya Nzambe](#).³⁸³

- † Na [Ef 5:31](#), “moto moko (anthrōpos)” .[G444](#)ezali kolobela mobali ya mosuni ya moombo oyo azali na [ba logos oyo ezali ya Nzambe](#) na nzela ya Mwana wa moto, mpe boye asengeli kotika tata mpe mama na ye mpo na kosangana na mwasi na ye ya bonsomi (oyo ezali [bomoi na Klisto](#)) mpo ete básangana na nzoto (mokuwa mpe mosuni) ya [Klisto](#). Yango wana, misala ya baoyo bakobaki kozala na bomoi na mampa ([ba logos oyo ezali](#)) ye moko ([na mosuni](#)), mpe na nzela [temaladi ya rhema](#) oyo ebimaka na monoko ya [Nzambe](#) (na Molimo), bakozika mpe bakonyokwama na bobungisi na moto (bakobika, nzokande bongo lokola na [moto](#)).

[Mat 24:36](#)Kasi ya likambo yango [mokolo mpe ngonga](#) ayebi moto te, te, baanzelu ya lola te, kasi kaka Tata na ngai.

[Mar 13:32](#)Kasi ya likambo yango [mokolo mpe yango ngonga](#) ayebi moto te, Te, te baanzelu oyo bazali [na](#)^{G1722}lola, mpe Mwana te, kasi [Tata](#).

- **Matai bayoki:** Kasi moto moko te ayebi [mokolo yango mpe ngonga](#), ata baanzelu te [ya](#) lola, kasi kaka ya Ye [Papa](#).
- **Bato oyo bazalaki koyoka Mark:** Kasi moto moko te ayebi [mokolo yango mpe ngonga](#), baanzelu te [na](#) lola, [mpe Mwana mpe te](#), kasi [Tata](#).
- **Bato oyo bazalaki koyoka Luka:** Elobelami te (lokola ba rapter na tango wana).
- † Tóyeba ete baanzelu bazali “ [.ya](#)” likoló mpo na bayoki ya Matai, nzokande baanzelu mpe [Mwana ya Nzambe](#) bazali “ [na](#)” likoló mpo na bayoki ya Marko. Ezali mpo ete baoyo batalelami ete babongi kozwa [boseko ya seko](#) bazali [bana ya Nzambe](#), kozala [bana ya lisekwa](#). Na yango, bakoki kokufa lisusu te lokola “bakokani na baanzelu” na boye ete bango moko mpe bazali “ [.na](#)” lolana kotalela makambo ya elimo ([Luk20:35-36](#)).

[1Ko 15:12](#) Sikoyo soki [Klisto](#) kosakolama ete asekwa ki uta na bakufi, .

ndenge nini bamosusu kati na bino balobaka ete lisekwa ya bakufi ezali te?

³⁸¹Video 19. “Mabele & Mabele.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/mabele-mabele/.

³⁸²Video 18. “3. Mbuma ya liboso (Ba 144 000).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/ba-7-feti-ya-nkolo/18-mbuma-ya-ya-144000/.

³⁸³video 44, "(The logos & the rhema) Na mikolo ya suka (2 Petelo 3) 1/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-ba-logo-ba-rhema-na-mikolo-ya-suika-2-petelo-3-esakweli-ya-makomi-2-petelo-1-3/.

- † Soki okoki kososola elongi ya lola, esengeli oyeba bilembo ya bileko, longola se mokolo to ngonga ya koya ya Mwana ya moto ([Luk 12:56](#)).³⁸⁴

[Mat 24:37](#) Kasi lokola mikolo ya Noe ezalaki, boye ekozala mpe bongo **Mwana ya moto** kozala.

[Mat 24:38](#) Mpo lokola na mikolo oyo ezalaki liboso ya mpela, bazalaki kolya mpe komela. kobala mpe kopesa libala, kino mokolo Noe akotaki na masuwa, .

[Mat 24:39](#) Mpe ayebaki te kino mpela eyaki, mpe ezwaki bango banso mosika; boye ekozala mpe boye ya **Mwana ya moto** kozala.

- **Bato oyo bazalaki koyoka Matai:** Kino mokolo Noa akoti na masuwa, bana ya Nzambe bamonaki bana basi ya bato^{H120} ete bazalaki malamumu mpe bazwaki bango basi ya nyonso oyo baponaki.³⁸⁵ Bobele lokola na mikolo ya Noa, “bangondɔ mosusu” bakolya mpe bakomela elongo na bana basi ya bato, bakobala mpe bakobala bana basi ya bato, mpe bakoyeba te kino mpela ekoya mpe ekolongola bango nyonso, . bongo mpe boyei ya Mwana ya moto ekozala.
- **M. Mbayoki ya masuwa:** Elobelami te. Bangondɔ ya zoba bakotikala na mabele, kasi Molimo Mosantu akoya likolo na bango.
- **Bato oyo bazalaki koyoka Luka:** Elobelami te. Ba ngondɔ ya mayele basila kokamatama uta bakoki kokufa te lokola bakokani na baanzelu.

- **Blaspheme contre ba logos & ba rhema**

[Mat 24:40](#) Bongo mibale bakozala na elanga; ^{G68}moko akozwama (na bakangami^{G2983}), . ^{G3880}oyo ezali mpe mosusu alongwaki.^{G863}

[Luk 17:36](#) Bato mibale bakozala na elanga; ^{G68}moko akozwama (na bakangami^{G2983}), . ^{G3880}oyo ezali mpe mosusu alongwaki.^{G863}

➤ **Miyibi mibale babakamaki na ekulusu pembeni ya Yesu**³⁸⁶

Moko ya **miyibi mibale wana** (to ba malfacteurs) oyo babakamaki na ekulusu pembeni ya Yesu, bapamelaka mobali mosusu ya mobali, alobi, “Obangaka Nzambe te, ete ozali na nse ya bosambisi na ye, koyeba ete tozwi solo mbano ya bosembo te oyo ebongi na misala na biso, kasi moto oyo (Yesu moyengebene) asali likambo moko ya mabe te.”

→ [1Yo 2:1](#) ekomi, Yesu Klisto azali “moyengebene, .”^{G1342} boye, moyibi oyo apamelaki mosusu na ekulusu ayebaki ete Yesu akangami pembeni na Ye ezalaki Yesu Klisto ([Mat 16:20](#)). Malefactor oyo azalaki na connaissance ya

Nzambe, yango wana abangaki Ye mpe alamuki na boyengebene ([1Ko 15:34](#)).

→ Nzokande, moto mabe oyo apamelaki Yesu ayebaki boyengebene ya Nzambe te ([2Ko 5:21](#)), yango wana alobaki, “Soki ozali Klisto bikisa yo moko mpe biso,” yango wana, asilaki kosambisama likolo ya mabele. Oyo

mosali mabe azalaki zoba mpo azalaki na boyebi te mpe na yango azalaki kobanga Nkolo te.

Moto mabe oyo azalaki kobanga Nzambe, alobaki na Yesu oyo akangamaki pembeni na ye:

“Nkolo, .^{G2962}kanisá ngai ntango okoya na bokonzi na yo.”^{G932} ([Luk 23:42](#)). Atako moko kati na bato mibale ya mabe afingaki Yesu na ekulusu, moto oyo apamelaki mosali mabe mosusu “andimaki”

yango **Yesu** azali **Klisto**, . **Mwana ya Nzambe**, mpe ya **Ye Nkolo**.

Ekoki kozala ete bato mibale wana ya mabe bandimaki Yesu, kokómisáká bango bato mabe na miso ya baoyo bazalaki koluka koboma Yesu mpe na bongo babetaki bango nsete na ekulusu pembeni ya Yesu. Mosali mabe

³⁸⁴Video 8. “Bafeti nsambo ya Yehova mpo na bana ya Yisraele.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/bafeti-7-ya-nkolo/8-ba-feti-sambo-ya-nkolo-mpo-na-bana-ya-israel-yesu-uta-na-mwana-mobali-na-nkolo/.

³⁸⁵Video 21. “Kondimana, Kokatama ngenga na libanda, Kokatama ngenga na kati.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/kokatama-ngenga/21-boyokani-kokatama-kokatama-na-kati/.

³⁸⁶Tala “[Figure 10-b],” to Video 38. “Miyibi mibale oyo babakamaki na ekulusu pembeni ya Yesu.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-ba-ekulusu-ya-yesu-ba-miyibi-mibale-bakamaki-ekulusu-pembeni-na-yesu/.

oyo apamelaki Yesu ayebaki Ye lokola logos (to Mwana ya moto), kasi mosali mabe mosusu ayebaki Yesu lokola rhema, mpe bongo andimaki Yesu lokola Klisto, Mwana ya Nzambe.

Na lolenge moko oyo Yesu amataki epai ya Tata mpe Nzambe na Ye, mpe Nzambe akomaki Tata mpe Nzambe mpo na Maria Magdalena na [Yoane 20:17](#), Nzambe akomi pe Tata pe Nzambe ya mosali mabe, oyo na kondima andimaki ete Yesu azali Klisto oyo amataka epai ya Tata na Ye, Nzambe na Ye. [Luk 23:42](#) (“Nkolo, kanisá ngai ntango okoya na bokonzi na yo”) elimbolami bongo boye: “Nkolo, nandimi ete ozali Yesu Klisto, Mwana na Nzambe, mpe ete okomata epai ya Tata na yo mpe Tata na ngai, mpe epai na yo Nzambe na Nzambe na ngai. Yango wana, kanisá kondima na ngai, ntango okoya na bokonzi na yo.” [Luk23:43](#) Mpe Yesu alobaki na ye ete: “Ya solo nalobi na yo: Lelo okozala elongo na ngai na kati [paladiso](#).”

Yango nde Yesu alingaki koloba ntango alobaki ete, “Bongo bato mibale bakozala na elanga (mokili, [.Mat 13:38](#)), ^{G68}moko akozwama, mpe mosusu akotika ([Mat24:40 na mokolo](#)).” Na maloba mosusu, baoyo baboyi kozwa Molimo Mosantu (to rhema), mpe “bandimaka” te ete Yesu azali Klisto (to Masiya, [.Jhn1:41](#)), Mwana ya Nzambe, .bazalibasilaki kosambisa mpe babungisaki lobiko na bango ([Jhn20:31](#)), yango wana bakoki kokota na bokonzi na Ye te.

→ [Luk12:10](#) Oyo akoloba liloba moko ([ba logos oyo ezali](#)). ^{G3056}kontre [Mwana ya moto](#) = ekolimbisama ye : kasi epai ya moto oyo azali kofinga Molimo Mosantu ([maladi ya rhema](#)) = ekolimbisama te.

[Figure 10-b] Miyibi mibale oyo babakamaki na ekulusu pembeni ya Yesu³⁸⁷

³⁸⁷Video 38, "Miyibi mibale oyo babakamaki na ekulusu pembeni ya Yesu."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-ba-ekulusu-ya-yesu-ba-miyibi-mibale-bakamaki-ekulusu-pembeni-na-yesu/.

The two thieves crucified next to Jesus

Jhn 19:18 Where they crucified him, and two other with him, on either side one, and Jesus in the midst.

→ The two were referred to as **thieves** ^{G3027} and **malefactors** ^{G3557} why?

There were **two thieves** ^{G3027} crucified with Jesus on the cross, one on the right hand, and another on the left (Luk 23:38).

• These **two malefactors** ^{G3557} led with Jesus to be put to death (Luk 23:32)

• They that were crucified with him **reviled** ^{G3875} him (Mar 15:32).

Conversation between the two malefactors

• And one of the malefactors ^{G3557} which were hanged **railed** on him, saying, **if thou be Christ save thyself and us** (Luk 23:39)

• **But the other answering rebuked him**, saying, **Doest not thou fear God**, seeing that ^{G1934} thou art in the same ^{G1546} condemnation ^{G2921} (judgment) ^{G2921} ? ^{G2921} **And we indeed justly (righteously)** ^{G1346} for we receive the due reward ^{G514} (worthy) ^{G514} of our deeds: but this man ^{G3773} hath done nothing amiss ^{G3824} (Luk 23:41)

→ One malefactor rebukes the other malefactor, saying, "Do you not fear God, that you are under his judgement, knowing that we indeed receive the un-righteous reward worthy of our deeds, but this man (righteous Jesus) has done nothing amiss." (regarding "The reward of unrighteousness," refer to video 37, "The field of blood (A possession)")

Justly (righteously) ^{G1346}

-An adverb from **δικαιος**, or **righteous** ^{G1342}

1Jo 2:1 "If any man sin, we have an advocate with the Father, **Jesus Christ the righteous**."

→ 1Jo 2:1 records, **Jesus Christ is "the righteous"** ^{G1342}; thus, the thief who rebuked the other on the cross knew that Jesus was **Jesus the Christ** (Luk 16:20).

→ This malefactor had knowledge of God, therefore feared Him, and was awoken to **righteousness** (1Co 15:34).

Jhn 3:16 For God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting life.

Jhn 3:17 For God sent not his Son into the world to condemn ^{G2923} (judge) ^{G2923} the world; but that the world through him might be saved.

Jhn 3:18 He that believeth on him is not condemned ^{G2923} (judge) ^{G2923}; but he that believeth not is condemned ^{G2923} (judge) ^{G2923}; because he hath not believed in the name of the only begotten Son of God (Eph 1:7). The fear of the Lord is the beginning of knowledge; but fools despise wisdom and instruction (Eph 12:15). The way of a fool is right in his own eyes.

→ However, the malefactor who railed against Jesus did not know the righteousness of God (2Co 5:21), thus said, "If thou be Christ save thyself and us"; therefore, he was already judged above the ground.

→ This malefactor was a fool because he lacked knowledge and therefore did not fear the Lord.

The malefactor who feared God, said unto Jesus hanging next to him, "Lord ^{G3552} remember me when thou comest into thy kingdom" ^{G3552} (Luk 23:42)

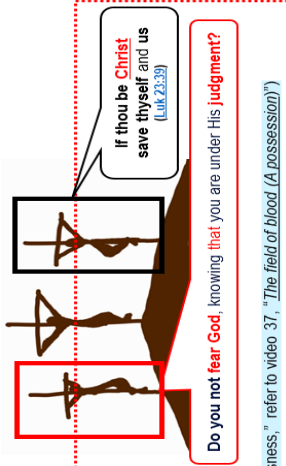
Even though one of two malefactors reviled Jesus on the cross, the one who rebuked the other malefactor "believed" that **Jesus is the Christ, the Son of God, and His Lord**.

• In the same way that Jesus ascended to His Father and God, and God became the Father and God for Mary Magdalene in John 20:17, God will become the Father and God of the malefactor, who by faith believed that Jesus will ascend to His Father, His God

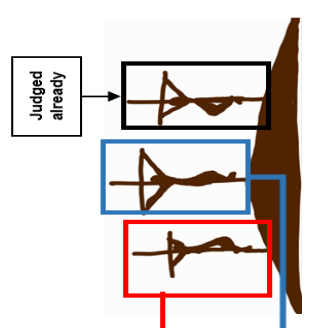
Luk 23:42 is therefore interpreted as follows:

• Luk 23:42 **Lord, remember me when thou comest into thy kingdom.**

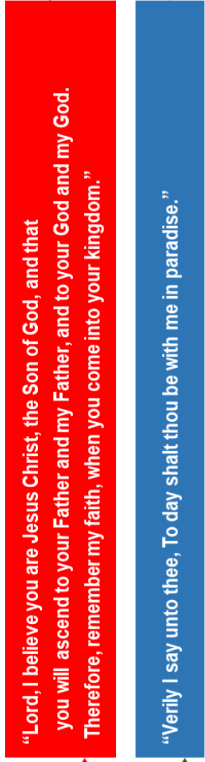
• Luk 23:43 And Jesus said unto him,



Even the **righteousness** ^{G3552} of God which is by ^{G1223} faith of Jesus Christ unto all and upon all them that believe; for there is **no difference**: (Rom 3:22)



The Lord's prayer
And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil (Mat 6:13)



It is possible that the two malefactors acknowledged Jesus, making them malefactors in the eyes of those seeking to kill Jesus, and thus they were nailed to the cross next to Jesus.
→ The malefactor who railed against Jesus knew Him as the logos (or the Son of man), but the other malefactor knew Jesus as the rhema, and thus believed Jesus as the Christ, the Son of God.
→ This is what Jesus meant when he said, "Then shall two be in the field (the world, Mat 13:38) ^{G3552} the one shall be taken, and the other left (Mat 24:40)"
Luk 12:10 Whosoever shall speak a word ^{G3056} (logos) ^{G3056} against ^{G1934} the Son of man = it shall be forgiven him; but unto him that blasphemeth ^{G3687} against ^{G1934} the Holy Ghost (rhema) = it shall **not be forgiven**.
→ In other words, those who **refuse** to receive the Holy Spirit (or the rhema), and do not "believe" that **Jesus is the Christ (or the Messiah, Jhn 1:41), the Son of God, will be judged** (cannot be saved, Jhn 20:31), nor can they enter His Kingdom.

Mat 24:41 Basi mibale bakoza konika ^{G229} na esika ya kosala molinga, ^{G3459} oyo ezali na

oyoekozwama (uta oyo bakangi ^{G2983}), . ^{G3880} oyo ezali mpe mosusu alongwaki.

Luk 17:35 Basi mibale bakoza konika ^{G226} elongo;

oyoekozwama (uta oyo bakangi ^{G2983}), . ^{G3880} oyo ezali mpe mosusu alongwaki. ^{G863}

- Liloba ya misisa mpo na molinga ([G3459 oyo ezali na](#)) ezali libanga ya konika (, μύλος, [G3458. Ezali na ntina mingi](#)), “moulin moko monene ezalaki na mabanga mibale, moko ya likoló mpe moko ya nse; libanga ya nse ezalaki kotelema, kasi oyo ya likoló ebalukaki na mpunda, epai bapesaki nkombo libanga ya konika (μύλος, [G3458. Ezali na ntina mingi](#))”³⁸⁸

Tye moboko ya botongi ya Nzambe ezali **Yesu Klisto** ([1Ko 3:9-11](#)) oyo ezali libanga ya nse oyo etelemi ([.ba logos oyo ezali](#)), mpe libanga ya likoló oyo ebongwanaka libanga ya bomoi ezali [maladi ya rhema](#). Moto nyonso oyo azali koluka misala ya mobeko lokola Yisalaele oyo azali ya kondima te, akobeta libaku na libanga wana ya kobeta libaku , kasi moto nyonso oyo azali koluka misala ya mobeko ya boyengebene ya kondima, akokóma na boyengebene.³⁸⁹

- Ntoma Paulo alonaki [logos ya Nzambe](#) kati na yo, mpe moklisto moko oyo akomeli amelaki yango mai ([Ba logos ya Nzambe+ Mai = Moko](#)), kasi Nzambe (oyo asalelaka mampa mpo na bilei na bino) azali kokóma mingi [ba logos oyo ezali](#) baloni kati na yo na [Mwana ya moto](#) mpe akolisaka mbuma ya bosembo na bino (to [maladi ya rhema](#)).³⁹⁰
→Yango wana, soki mosala ya moto moko etikali **Yesu Klisto** (penekondima), akozwa mbano ya moyengebene ([1Ko 3:13-15](#), [.Mat 10:41](#)). Kasi soki mosala ya moto eziki, akobungisa ata soki abikisami lokola na móto.

- † Misala ya baye bazalaki kobika na rhema oyo ezalaki kobima na monoko **Nzambe**, ekozika te lokola bazalaki na bomoi engebene na Molimo. Kasi misala ya baoyo bazalaki na bomoi na mampa (logos) kaka engebene na mosuni ekozika mpe ekobungisama na yango **moto**, kasi bakobika, nzokande bongo lokola na nzela **moto**.

[1Ko 3:14](#) Soko mosala ya moto ewumeli oyo atongaki likolo na yango, akozwa mbano. [G3408. Ezali na](#)

[ntina mingi](#)

[1Ko 3:15](#) Soki mosala ya moto eziki, akobungisa.

kasi yemei akobikisama; nzokande bongo lokola na nzela ya móto.

→Yango wana, moko kati na bato mibale oyo bakómaki moyengebene akokangama, nzokande mosusu akotikala nsima ([Rom 5:19](#)).

Bokonzi ya likoló: Libanga ya nse (Yesu Klisto, logos) .³⁹¹

- Na Matai: Liloba ya misisa mpo na konika (ya Strong [G229](#)) ezali bilei (Strong's [G224](#)) .
- Bayoki ya Matai bayekolaka makambo etali [ba logos oyo ezali](#) na mabele, oyo ezali kopesa litatoli mpo na [Molimo](#), [.mai yango](#), [mpemakila yango](#).
- [.Mat 13:33](#) Lisese mosusu alobelaki bango;

[Bokonzi ya lola](#) ezali lokola levire, oyo mwasi moko azwaki, .

mpe abombaki na mezire misato ya farini, . [G224](#) kino mobimba ekómaki levire. [G2220 oyo ezali](#)

[1Yo 5:8](#) Mpe ezali na misato oyo ememaka dossier (témoin) . [G3140 oyo ezali](#) na mabele ([mabele](#)), . [G1093](#)

[Molimo](#), [mpemai yango](#), [mpemakila yango](#): mpe bango misato bayokani (bazali) . [G1526](#) na moko.

Bokonzi ya Nzambe: Tye libanga ya likolo (Tata, rhema) .³⁹²

- Na Luka: Moulin [G3459 oyo ezali na](#) elobelami te ezali libanga ya likoló oyo ezali kotatola na likoló.

³⁸⁸ G3458 - mylos - Lexique ya Greke ya Strong (kiv). "Biblia ya Lettre Bleu. Ezwami na mokolo ya 9 Mar, 2023.

[https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g3458/kiv/tr/0-1/Ezali na ntina mingi kozala na bomoi ya malamau..](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g3458/kiv/tr/0-1/Ezali%20na%20ntina%20mingi%20kozala%20na%20bomoi%20ya%20malamu..)

³⁸⁹ Video 41. "Bokola na Nkolo mpo na kondimama na Nzambe", & video 47, "7. Bahema"), www.rhemaYaNkolo.com.

³⁹⁰ Video 41. "Bókola na kati ya Nkolo mpo na kondimama na Nzambe."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-kola-na-nkolo-mpo-kozala-kondimama-na-nzambe/.

³⁹¹ Video 13. "Liloba (logos & rhema)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-likabo-ya-molimo-mosantu/.

³⁹² Ibid.

- Laudience ya uke bayekolaka na ntina ya [maladi ya rhemaya lola](#), .niniapesi litatoli mpo na [Tata, .ba logos oyo ezali](#), mpe [Molimo Mosantu](#).
 - [Luk 13:20](#) Mpe alobaki lisusu ete: “Nakokanisa na nini.” [bokonzi ya Nzambe?](#)
 - [Luk 13:21](#) Ezali lokola levire, oyo mwasi azwaki mpe abombaki na kati ya mezire misato ya farini, . [G224](#)
kino mobimba ekómaki levire.
([1Yo 5:7](#) Mpo ezali na misato oyo ezali kopesa litatoli (tatoli) . [G3140](#) oyo ezali na [lola](#), .
[Tata, .Liloba yango \(ba logos oyo ezali\)](#), mpe [Molimo Mosantu: 1](#) .
mpe bango misato bayokani (bazali) . [G1526](#) moko.)

† **Bokonzi ya Nzambe** ekoki komonana na miso te mpo ezali na kati na bino, yango wana, bino (lokola batatoli na miso ya lokumu na Ye), bosengeli kosakola nguya mpe koya ya biso [Nkolo Yesu Klisto](#) ([2Pe 1:16](#)).³⁹³

[1Ko 11:26](#) Mpo mbala nyonso oyo bozali kolya limpa oyo mpe komela kɔpɔ oyo.
[bozali kolakisaya Nkololiwakino akoya](#).

- **Bótángama** lokola moto oyo abongi mpo na kokima makambo oyo ekoya
[Mar 13:33](#) Bozala na bokebi (tala) ., . [G991](#) kotala [G69](#) mpe bondelá: [G4336](#) mpo boyebi te ntango nini ntango [G2540](#) oyo ezali azali.
[Mar 13:34](#) Mpo Mwana ya moto azali lokola moto oyo azali kosala mobembo mosika, oyo alongwaki na ndako na ye.
mpe apesaki bokonzi [G1849](#) epai ya basaleli na ye, . [G1401](#) mpe na moto na moto mosala na ye, .
mpe apesaki mitindo na mobateli ya porte (moto oyo abatelaka ekuke) . [G2377](#) mpo na kotala.

[Luk 21:34](#) Mpe bokeba (keba) . [G4337](#) mpo na bino moko, noki te mitema na bino etondisa mingi
kosala surfeit, mpe kolangwa masanga, mpe mitungisi ya bomoi oyo, mpe bongo mokolo wana eyaka
likolo na bino kozanga koyeba
(na mbalakaka) . [G160](#)

[Luk 21:35](#) Mpo lokola motambo ekoyela baoyo nyonso bafandi na etando ya mabele mobimba (mabele). [G1093](#)

[Luk 21:36](#) Bongo bokengela, mpe bosambela ntango inso, ete bokoka kotángama bobongi **kokimamakambo oyo nyonso**
[yango ekosalema](#), mpe kotelema liboso **Mwana ya moto**.

[Luk 21:37](#) Mpe na moi azalaki koteya na tempelo;

mpe na butu abimaki, mpe afandaki na ngomba oyo babengi Ngomba ya Olive.

[Luk 21:38](#) Mpe bato nyonso bayaki epai na ye na ntóngɔntóngɔ na Tempelo mpo na koyoka ye.

- **Bato oyo bazalaki koyoka Mark:** Po oyebi te tango ekomi, keba pe tala, bozala na pongi po botala, pe bosambela.
Mwana ya moto azali moto [G444](#) kosala mobembo mosika mpe alongwaki na ndako na Ye nsima ya kopesa bokonzi na basali na Ye, mpe na moto na moto mosala na Ye, mpe atindaki mokengeli-porte atala ekuke.
- **Bato oyo bazalaki koyoka Luka:** Bokeba, noki mitema na bino etondisa mingi na kolekisa ndelo, kolangwa masanga, mpe mitungisi ya bomoi oyo, soki te, mokolo ekoki koyela bino na mbalakaka motambo ekoyela bango banso bafandi na elongi ya mabele mobimba.

Bongo, bokengela mpe bosambela ntango nyonso mpo ete bokoka kotángama lokola moto oyo abongi mpo na kokima makambo maye manso makosalema, mpe kotelema liboso ya Mwana ya moto. Yesu ateyaki bango na tempelo na moi, kasi azalaki kofanda na ngomba ya Olive na butu. (Ngomba ya Olive ezali esika Nkolo Yesu Klisto akokita elongo na basantu na ye banso uta na lola mpo na kobunda mpo na batikali na ye oyo batikali na mabele). Simbá ete bato nyonso bayaki na ntóngɔntóngɔ mpo na koyoka mateya ya Yesu na tempelo.

³⁹³Video 35. “(Bantoma) Bayekoli na Nguya mpe Bokonzi.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-bantoma-bayekoli-na-nguya-bokonzi/.

2. Ezali na 2ème rapture pona ba santu ya Trobulation Monene (Boyei ya Nkolo) .

→ Talá na Em 11:15-16 mpo na koyeba makambo mosusu.

- Ngonga eyebani te mpo na koya ya Nkolo

Mat 24:42 Na yango, bósenzela, mpo boyebi nini ten ngonga^{G5610} ya yo Nkolo ekoya.

Mat 24:43 Kasi yeba likambo oyo, ete soki moto malamú ya ndako (nkolo ndako)^{G3617}

ayebaki na montre nini (boloko) .^{G5438} Ezali na ntina mingi moyibi yango^{G2812} elingaki koya, .
alingaki kotala, .^{G1127} mpe alingaki kotika te ete ndako na ye ebukana.

Mar 13:35 Bongo bokengela, mpo boyebi te ntango nini nkolo (Nkolo)^{G2962} ya ndakoevei, .

na mpokwa, to na midi ya butu, to na ntango nsoso ezali koganga, to na ntango.

Mar 13:36 Noki te koya na mbalakaka akuta yo olali.

Mar 13:37 Mpe oyo nazali koloba na bino nazali koloba na bato nyonso ete, Bokeba.

- **Bato oyo bazalaki koyoka Matai:** Botala, po bosalaka yangoteyeba ngonga nini ya yo Nkolo (mobali ya libala) azalaki koya. Soki nkolo ndako ayebaki na kati ntango moyibi akoya, alingaki kotala & alingaki kotika te ete ndako na ye ebukana.
- **Bato oyo bazalaki koyoka Mark:** Botala, po oyebi te tango nini Nkolo ya ndako eyei. Na mpokwa, na midi ya butu, na ntango nsoso ezali koganga, to na ntango. Botala, liloba oyo ezali mpo na bato banso, noki te Nkolo akuti yo olali tango Ye akoya.

- Mokolo mpe Ngonga

- Simbá ete “ mokolo mpe ngonga ” eyebani te mpo na koya ya Mwana ya moto nzokande bobele “ ngonga ” eyebani te mpo na koya ya Nkolo: 1 .

- Mokolo (Ezali ya makasi G2250 oyo ezali) elimboli eleko oyo ezali kati na kobima ya moi mpe kolala ya moi, .³⁹⁴ mpengonga yango (Ezali ya makasi G5610) elakisi bileko ya mbula (prêt, été, automne, hiver).³⁹⁵ Mwana ya moto ekobima mbala moko nsima ya Bolzi, oyo ekozala ebandeli ya Bolzi Monene, kasi moto moko te akoyeba ebandeli ya mokolo (tye kobima mpe kolala ya moi ya mokolo) mpe ngonga (eleko) ya Bolzi Monene, boye mokolo mpe ngonga ya boyei na Ye ekoki koyebana te kasi Tata.

- Nkolo Yesu Klisto ekoya na “mokolo ya Nkolo.” Mpo na koya ya Nkolo, mokolo yango (kati na kobima mpe kolala ya moi) ya boyei na Ye eyebani uta akoya lokola moyibi na butu oyo ezali na katikati ya butu (Mat 25:6), kasi ngonga yango to eleko ya mbula (prince, été, automne, hiver) ya mbula eyebani te.

Mat 25:6 Mpe na minuit (midi & nuit) .^{G3319G3571} ezalaki kolela, .

Tala, mobali ya libala akoya; bóbima mpo na kokutana na ye.

2Pe 3:10 Kasi mokolo ya... Nkolo akoya lokola moyibi na butu; ^{G3571}

na yango lola ekosala koleka mosika na makelele monene, .

mpe ba éléments ekosala kokomisa maina molunge makasi, .

mabele (mabele) .^{G1093} Iisusu mpe misala ^{G2041} oyo ezali kati na yango ekotumbama.

2Pe 3:11 Bongo lokola makambo wana nyonso ekopanzana, .^{G3089 oyo ezali na}

bosengeli kozala bato ya ndenge nini na elobeli ya bulee nyonso mpe na bonzambe

nyonso, .^{G2150 oyo ezali}

2Pe 3:12 Kozelaka mpe kosala mbangu mpo na koya ya mokolo ya Nzambe, .

³⁹⁴"G2250 - hēmera - Lexique ya grec ya Strong (kiv)." Biblia ya Lettre Bleu. Ezwami o mokolo 13 Mar, 2023. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g2250/kiv/tr/0-1/ Ezali na ntina mingi kozala na bomoi ya malamú..>

³⁹⁵"G5610 - hōra - Lexique ya Greke ya Strong (kiv)." Biblia ya Lettre Bleu. Ezwami o mokolo 13 Mar, 2023. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g5610/kiv/tr/0-1/ Ezali na ntina mingi kozala na bomoi ya malamú..>

na kati na yango lola, lokola ezali na mótó, ekopanzana, .^{G3089} oyo ezali na mpe biloko oyo ezali na kati (ba rudiments) .^{G4747} akozala **kokomisa maina molunge**

makasi?

2Pe 3:13 Nzokande biso, engebene elaka na ye, .

boluka lola ya sika mpe mabele (mabele), .^{G1093} kati na yango boyengebene efandi. ^{G1343}

- Ntango **mokolo ya Nkolo** ekoya, lola eko **koleka mosika** na makelele monenempe biloko bikonyangwa na molunge makasi, mpe misala na mabele ekozika. Koyebaka ete makambo oyo nyonso ekopanzana, osengeli kozala na masolo nyonso ya bule mpe na bonzambe mpo na kobota mbuma na boyebi ya biso **Nkolo Yesu Klisto**.³⁹⁶
- Na koya ya **mokolo ya Nzambe**, likoló ekopanzana na mótó, mpe biloko ya ebandeli ekopanzana **kokomisa maina molunge makasi**, kasi engebene na elaka na Ye, okokóma ya kokoka na nzela ya **ba rhema ya Nzambe** na likoló mpe na mabele ya sika, epai boyengebene efandi.

† **Ba logos ya Nkolo**: “Baoyo bazali na bomoi mpe batikali tii na koya ya **Nkolo ekopekisa te baoyo balali**” (1T 4:15). Nsima ya kondima koya, baye banso bazali na logos kati na bango, bazali lisusu na nse ya molakisi ya kelasi te (to na nse ya lola mpe mabele), kasi bakomi bana ya Nzambe na kondima na Klisto Yesu.³⁹⁷

Logos ebombami mpe ebombami mpo na moto mpo na mokolo ya bosambisi mpe bobebisi ya bato bazangi Nzambe. Tyango wana, atako lola mpe mabele ekoleka, .

ba logos oyo ezali ekosalama ya kokoka na **ba rhema ya Nzambe na mokolo ya... Nzambe**.³⁹⁸

Luk12:36 Mpe bino moko bozali lokola bato oyo bazali kozela bango **nkolo**, .^{G2962}
tango akozonga na libala (**ba libala**), .^{G1062}
ete ntango akoya mpe akobeta, bakoka kofungolela ye mbala moko.

Luk12:37 Esengo na basaleli wana, .^{G1401}

nani nkolo ntango akoya akokuta kokengela: 1 .^{G1127}

solo nalobi epai ya bino, ete akomikanga na mokaba, .^{G4024} Ezali na ntina mingi

mpe salá ete báfanda mpo na kolya, .^{G347} mpe akobima mpe akosalela bango.

Luk12:38 Mpe soki akokota **ya mibale kotala** (bato oyo bazali kokengela na boloko, .

esika oyo bakangami babombaka), to

kota na kati **ya misato kotala** (bato oyo bazali kokengela na boloko, .

esika oyo bakangami babombaka), .^{G5438} Ezali na ntina mingi

mpe bokuta bango bongo, bapambolami basali wana.

Luk12:39 Mpe oyo yeba, ete soki moto malamau ya ndako (nkolo ndako) .^{G3617} ayebacki yango ngonga nini moyibi alingaki koya, alingaki kotala, .
mpe batikaki te ete ndako na ye ebukana.

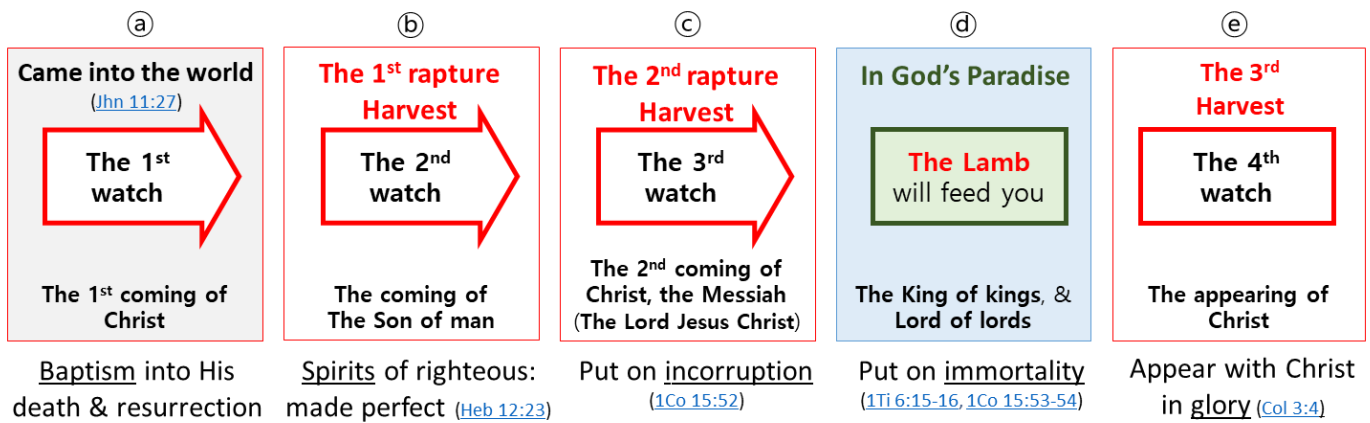
³⁹⁶Video 30. “Likambo ya Komunio.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/un-catégorie/30-li-communion/.

³⁹⁷Video 45. “6. Bomikabi.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-bafeti-ya-nkolo-6-bomikabi/.

³⁹⁸Talá na “ .Em 22:3-4,” to Video 44. “(The logos & the rhema) Na mikolo ya nsuka (2 Petelo 3) 1/2.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-ba-logo-ba-rhema-na-mikolo-ya-nsuka-2-petelo-3-esakweli-ya-makomi-2-petelo-1-3/.

[Figure 10-2] Ba 3 Kobuka mbuma & Ba 4 Montre³⁹⁹



IBoyei ya 1er ya Klisto (Batisimo na liwa & lisekwa na Ye)

- **Ba 1er montre** (1er moitié ya 70e semaine ya Daniel ekokisami) .

- Bato bakanisaka ete Yesu azalaki na bomoi kati na mibu 33 mpe 34 (33 ans 6 mois soki ba calculer yango uta na feti ya tabernakle kino na ekululu na Ye, Pasika). Soki ntango oyo ezali malamu, **.Yesu** abandaki mosala na Ye awa na mabele na mobu 27 T.B. mpe akomaki Masiya na mobu 31 T.B. (kolendis a boyokani ya seko na oyo ya Ye moko, **Dan 9:27**) . . . tango Azalaki na mbula 33 na sanza 6.

→ Yango esilisaki ndambo ya 1 ya poso ya 70 ya Danyele (to mbula 3,5), kasi mpo ekolo ya Bayuda eboyaki **logos ya Nzambe**, nsango malamu ya **logos ya lobiko** abalukaki epai ya Mopakano (**Misala 13:46**, **.Misala 13:26**), mpe bokufi miso na ndambo esalemaka na Yisalaele kino botondi ya Bapakano ekoya (**Rom 11:25**).

- **.Klisto** ayaki na mokili (**Yh 11:27**) mpo na basumuki. (**Yh 11:27** Ye alobaki na ye ete: “Ee, **.Nkolo** (kyrios) (kyrios)): Nandimi ete ozali **Klisto**, **.Mwana ya Nzambe**, oyo esengeli koya na mokili.)

- Baoyo banso bazali na **Klisto Yesu**, oyo bazwaki batisimo kati na **Klisto**, basili kolata **Klisto**, mpe akomaki **Ya Klisto**. Na bongo, bazali momboto ya Abraham a mpe basangoli ya libula engebene elaka (**Gal 3:27-29**).

Gal 3:27 Mpo mingi kati na bino oyo bobatisamaki na kati **Klisto** balati **Klisto**.

Gal 3:28 Moyuda te, Mogreke azali te, moombo te, bonsomi te, mobali to mwasi azali te. mpo bino nyonso bozali moko na kati **Klisto Yesu**.

Gal 3:29 Mpe soki bozali **Ya Klisto**, bongo bozali momboto ya Abalayama, mpe basangoli ya libula engebene na elaka.

† 2ème moitié ya 70e semaine ya Daniel ekosalaresume sima ya 1er rapture, elandi na abomination ya désolation.⁴⁰⁰

³⁹⁹Tala “[Figure 21-1] Ndenge nini basaleli ya Nzambe bakokota na tabernakle ya Nzambe” mpo na koyeba makambo mosusu.

⁴⁰⁰Talá “[3] poso 70 ya Danyele.”

Tribulation		Great Tribulation		Armageddon
Daniel's 1st half of 70th week		Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week		
(John is partakers in Tribulation with his brethren, Rev 1:9)		Abomination (AOD)	The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)	Wrath of God (Rev 16)
1,260 days	The times of the Gentiles	250 days	790 days	250 days
Fulfilled before Christ's 1st coming		(1 Hour)	To be fulfilled by the Lord Jesus Christ	(1 Hour)
Time (feast), Times (feasts), & the dividing (midst) of time (Dan 7:25, Dan 12:7)				
Feast (of Passover, Unleavened, Firstfruits)	The midst of the feast		Feasts (of Trumpet, Atonement, Tabernacles)	

1.1 Koya ya Mwana na moto (Milimo ya bayengebene ekokóma ya kokoka) ⁴⁰¹

- **(1er rapture ya kobuka mbuma)** Milimo ya bayengebene ekokóma ya kokoka

- Nsango malamuru oyo ntoma Paulo asakolaki ezalaki sima ya moto te, kasi na nzela ya [emoniseli ya Yesu](#)

Klisto

([Gal 1:11-12](#)), mpe na nzela ya nsango malamuru, ye (ntoma Paulo) aboti bino na kati [Klisto Yesu \(1Ko 4:15\)](#).⁴⁰²

- **Yelusaleme ya Lola**

Po logos na kati na yo ekoli, pe oyoki mongongo ya rhema, okomi na

[Ngomba Siona](#), oyo ezali engumba ya Nzambe na bomoi, Yelusaleme ya likoló epai ezali na bato oyo bakoki kotángama te

[kompanyi ya baanzelu bazali](#), liyangani monenempeli [ingomba ya bana ya liboso](#) oyo ekomami Na lola wapi

[Nzambe](#) ezali mosambisi ya bato nyonso, mpe [bilimu yango ya baoyo basali bayengebene](#) esalemakaya [kokoka](#)

([Ebr 12:22-23](#)).⁴⁰³

Boyeba ete milimo ya baye babotamaki na nzela ya nsango malamuru oyo ntoma Paulo asakolaki, ezali na ekómi moyengebene mpe ya kokoka. Bazali lingomba ya [mwana ya liboso](#) ekomami na likoló, oyo

batelembi

na Ngomba Siona, oyo ezali engumba ya Nzambe na bomoi, Yelusaleme ya likoló. Na maloba mosusu,

bazali [ba](#)

[mbuma ya liboso ya Klisto](#) oyo ako rapter (1er rapture) na 2ème montre ([Em 7:9](#)).

- “Bamosusu bakomona Bokonzi ya Nzambe liboso bámeke liwa”

[Luk9:20](#) Atunaki bango ete: “Kasi bino bolobi ete nazali nani?” Petelo ayanolaki alobaki ete: “Klisto ya Nzambe.”

[Luk9:26](#) Mpo moto nyonso oyo akoyoka nsóni mpo na ngai mpe mpo na maloba na ngai, ³⁰⁵⁶ Mwana ya moto akozala ya ye

[nsóni](#), ntango akoya na nkembo na ye moko, mpe na nkembo ya Tata na ye, mpe ya baanzelu basantu.

[Luk9:27](#) Kasi nazali koyebisa bino likambo moko ya solo, .

“ezali na [mosusu](#) kotelema awa, oyo ekosala [elengi ya liwa te](#), .till bamonaka [bokonzi ya Nzambe](#).”

→ Ba oyo babatisami na Molimo Mosantu & na moto bakokutana na LIWA TE lokola bango ako [KOKUFA JAMAIS](#).⁴⁰⁴

- Batalembi lokola babongi mpo na kozwa boseko, mpe lisekwa uta na bakufi, ezali [bana ya Nzambe](#), kozalaka bana ya lisekwa, mpe boye bakoki kokufa lisusu te lokola bazali [indenge moko na baanzelu](#) ([Luk20:35-36](#)).⁴⁰⁵

⁴⁰¹Talá “([Em 21:27](#)) Baoyo bakomami na Buku ya Bomoi ya Mwana-Mpate.”

⁴⁰²Video 16. “Bapakano (Libombami ya Klisto).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/nsango malamuru/16/.

⁴⁰³Video 41. “Bókola na kati ya Nkolo mpo na kondimama na Nzambe.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-kola-na-nkolo-mpo-kozala-kondimama-na-nzambe/.

⁴⁰⁴Ezwami uta na “<Mokolo ya Klisto>” uta na mokapo 20.

⁴⁰⁵Video 45. “6. Bomikabi.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-bafeti-ya-nkolo-6-bomikabi/.

mibale →Nsima ya kobebisama ya tempelo ya nzoto ya Yesu mpe rido ya tempelo epasuka na biteni
([Mat 27:51-53](#)), bato bamonaki lisekwa ya nzoto mingi ya basantu basantu oyo bazalaki kala kolala (na elanga ya moyemi-mbeki), atelemaki mpe akotaki na [engumba mosantu](#) ([Em 21:2](#)).

- **Ba 2ème montre:** (Ba 1er rapture) .[Mwana ya moto](#)eyei “ .na” lipata na nguya mpe na nkembo monene ([Luk 21:27](#), [.Em 7:9-17](#)).

→ Those oyo bayoki [maladi ya rhema](#)ekozala te na ngomba oyo ekoki kosimbama mpe ezikisamaki na [moto](#), kasi ekozala na Ngomba Siona, engumba ya bato ya bomoi [Nzambe](#), [.bato ya likoló](#)
[Yelusaleme](#), [.lingomba ya bana ya liboso](#) oyo ekomami na lola, esika milimo ya [ba bayengebene](#)esalemi ya kokoka([Ebr 12:23](#)).

→Pamba te Mwana ya moto akobima mbala moko sima ya Bolzi, oyo ekozala ebandeli ya 2ème moitié ya 70e semaine ya Daniel, ezali très probable que Akobimana [na mikolo mizali koya mosika te](#).⁴⁰⁶

1.1 **Boyeyi ya 2 ya Klisto, Masiya**(Nkolo Yesu Klisto:Kotyana incorruption & immortalité) .⁴⁰⁷

- (**2ème rapture ya kobuka mbuma**) Nkolo Yesu Klisto, oyo azali na bozangi kokufa & afandi na Nzambe akosalayaka

(**Kelelo ya Nzambe**) .

[1T 4:15](#)Mpo na yango tozali koloba na bino na nzela ya liloba ([ba logos oyo ezali](#)).^{G3056} [.yaNkolo](#), .
ete biso oyo tozali na bomoi mpe totikali
o boyei bwa Nkolo akopekisa te baye balali.

[1Te 4:16](#)Mpo Nkolo ye moko akokita na lola na makelele, na mongongo ya anzelu-mokonzi.
mpe na [kelelo ya Nzambe](#): mpe bakufi na [Klisto](#)ekotelema liboso: 1 .

[1Te 4:17](#) [Bongo biso baoyo tozali na bomoi mpe totikali tokokamatama elongo na bangona kati ya mapata](#), .

[mpe na kokutana](#)[Nkolona mopepe](#): mpe bongo tokozala elongo na bango mokolo moko [Nkolo](#).

→Na koganga, na mongongo ya anzelu-mokonzi, mpe na kelelo ya Nzambe. [Nkolo](#) ekokita uta na lola mpe bakufi na [Klisto](#)ekotelema liboso, “ [.Klisto mbuma ya liboso](#); na nsima baoyo

bazali

[Ya Klisto na koya na ye](#)”(1Ko 15:23).

→ [Elimo mpe Molimoya](#) bato 144 000 bakomemama na Yelusaleme ya lola na 1er rapture. Na

mosusu

maloba, tango kelelo ya 7 ekobeta, bakoza déjà ba rapturé pe bakosala bózela Nkolo na Yelusaleme ya likoló, koyeba ete nzoto na bango oyo epolaka te ekosala kotelema mpo na kokutana na Nkolo na mopepe.

- **Ba 3ème montre:** (La 2ème rapture) Koya ya [Nkolo Yesu Klisto](#)
Ntango kelelo ya 7 elingi kobeta ([Em 11:14](#)), bakufi bakosekwa [oyo ebebaka tempe](#)
nzoto na biso ya kufa eko kolata [kozanga kokufa](#), mpe “[Liwa](#)ekozala [bamelaki yango na elonga](#).”

[1Ko 15:51](#)Tala, nalakisi bino libombami moko; Bisu banso tokolala te, kasi biso banso tokobongwana, .

⁴⁰⁶Esengeli ozala na makoki ya kokanisakanisa mokolo ya penepene ya koya na Ye nsima ya koyekola buku oyo.

⁴⁰⁷Talá “([Em 21:27](#)) [Baoyo bakomami na Buku ya Bomoi ya Mwana-Mpate](#).”

[1Ko 15:52](#)Na mwa ntango moke, na kongenga ya liso, na kelelo ya nsuka: mpo kelelo ekobeta, .

mpe bakufi bakosekwa [oyo ebebaka te](#), mpe tokobongwana.

[1Ko 15:53](#)Mpo ete oyo ebebaka esengeli kolata oyo epolaka te, . mpe moto oyo ya kufa asengeli kolata bozangi kokufa.

[1Ko 15:54](#)Bongo tango oyo corruptible ekozala na kolata [kozanga kopola](#), . mpe moto oyo ya kufa akozala kolata [kozanga kokufa](#), . nde ekosalema liloba oyo ekomami:

[Liwa emelami na elonga](#).

→Na boumeli ya mbula koleka 50, Mokonzi Charles III azali kotombola mbongwana ya klima, mpe azali kosala bongo

abandisaki Initiative “Ba marchés durable” na Annuel ya Forum mondial économique (WEF). Bokutani na Davos na janvier 2020, mpe sima a lancer “The Great Reset” na [Mokolo ya 3](#)

[Yuni, .2020](#)

moko ya...

na mokano ya kosala ete mokili ezala esika ya malamumu koleka na mobu 2030.⁴⁰⁸Kasi, oyo ezali

miango mabe ya monguna liboso ya koya ya biso [Nkolo Yesu Klisto](#), oyo akoya te soki ezali liboso na lipengwi, oyo ekomonisa [moto ya masumu](#)(motelemeli Klisto), .[mwana ya libebi](#)(Mosakoli ya Lokuta, [Em 19:20](#), [.2T 2:3](#)).⁴⁰⁹

→Na oyo etali lipengwi, “Boyokani ya Abrahamama” esakolamaki na Mokambi ya mbala ya 45 ya... Etats-Unis, Donald John Trump le 15 septembre 2020, oyo etie culture ya...

[kimyakati](#) na Lingomba ya Bayuda, ya boklisto mpe ya Bamizilma, bakisa mpe bato nyonso.

→Na yango, ezali polele ete [Mwana ya moto](#) ekoya kala mingi te mpe ekozwa oyo ya

Ye [144.000](#).

(Elimo, molimo, & nzoto na yo mobimba)

[1T 5:23](#)Mpe mpenza [Nzambe](#) ya kimia esantisa bino mobimba; mpe nazali kosambela [Nzambe](#) mobimba na [yo elimo mpe molimo mpenzoto](#)

[kobatelama kozanga mbeba kino koya ya biso Nkolo Yesu Klisto](#).

→Bibembe nyonso ya basantu ya bule ekosekwa liboso na makelele ya kelelo ya nsuka ntango Nkolo Yesu Klisto ayei. Yango wana, bosantisama mobimba na [Nzambe](#) na boye ete mobimba na

yo [Elimo](#), .

[Molimo](#), mpe [Nzoto](#) ekobatelama kozanga mbeba kino koya ya biso [Nkolo Yesu Klisto](#) mpo na

kopesa nzela

[Molimo ya bomoi](#) euti na [Nzambe](#) akoki kokota na kati na yo. ([Em 11:11](#)).⁴¹⁰

† [Ba logos ya Nkolo](#): Bisu oyo tozali na bomoyi pe totikali tii na boye ya [Nkolo](#) ekopekisa te baoyo balalisamaki mpe bakundaki bango na ndako ya moyemi-mbeki (ya [Nkolo](#)) elanga, soki totali ete elanga ezali ya moyemi-mbeki na ndako ya [Nkolo](#), mpe bibembe ya bapaya ekosekwa na koya ya [Nkolo Yesu Klisto](#) ([1T 4:15](#)).⁴¹¹

I Mokonzi ya bakonzi, .& Nkolo ya bankolo ([Na Paladiso ya Nzambe](#)) .

• [Kozanga kokufa](#)

[1Ti 6:12](#)Bunda etumba ya malamumu ya kondima, kangama [bomoi ya seko](#), oyo babengami yo mpe, .

⁴⁰⁸Na internet, luká “Agenda 2030 mpo na bokoli ya seko” na site Internet ya Leta ya Nations Unies.

⁴⁰⁹Talá na “ [.Rev9:11](#).”

⁴¹⁰Tala “[Figure 10-d],” to Video 46. “Lisekwa ya Bomoi.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-lisekwa-ya-bomoi/.

⁴¹¹Video 37. “Osombami na talo (lokumu).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-elanga-ya-makila-a-possession-osombami-na-prix-un-honneur/.

mpe alobi ete azali mosala malamu liboso ya batatoli mingi.

[1Ti 6:13](#) Napesi yo mokumba na miso ya [Nzambe](#), oyo azali kopesa bomoi na biloko nyonso, mpe liboso [Klisto Yesu](#),

oyo liboso ya Ponsi Pilato amonaki masumu ya malamu;

[1Ti 6:14](#) Ete ete obatela mobeko oyo ezangi litano, oyo ezangi kopamela,

kino kobima ya [Nkolo na biso Yesu Klisto](#): 1 .

[1Ti 6:15](#) Oyo na ntango na ye akomonisa, oyo azali Mopamboli mpe Mokonzi se moko;

[Mokonzi ya bakonzi, mpe Nkolo ya bankolo](#);

[1Ti 6:16](#) Oyo azali kaka na [kozanga kokufa](#), kofanda na pole⁶⁵⁴⁵⁷ oyo moto moko te akoki kopusana penepene na yango;

oyo moto moko te amoná, akoki komona te: lokumu mpe nguya ezala na seko epai na ye. Amen.

→ Lalá kosimba na likoló [bomoi ya seko](#), Bomba etinda sans tache et inrebuable tiii

[bakobima ya biso Nkolo Yesu Klisto](#), nani aza [Mokonzi ya bakonzi mpe Nkolo ya bankolo](#),

kozala [kozanga kokufa](#),

mpe afandi na pole ya [Nzambe \(1Yo 1:5\)](#) ete moto moko te akoki kopusana penepene na yango to

komona yango.⁴¹²

→ Soki [Molimoya Nzambe](#) oyo etombolaki likolo [Yesu](#) uta na bakufi kofanda kati na yo, [Nzambe](#) oyo

atombolaki

[Klistouta na bakufi](#) kopesa mpe bomoi na nzoto na bino ya kufa na [Ya Nzambe Elimo](#) oyo efandi

kati na bino

([Rom 8:11](#)).

- (Na boumeli [Ya Klisto](#) Bokonzi ya mbula 1 000) [Boleisama na Mwana-Mpate](#)

[Flp 3:20](#) Mpo lisolo na biso ezali na likoló; epai wapi mpe tozali koluka [Mobikisi](#), [Nkolo Yesu Klisto](#): 1 .

[Flp 3:21](#) Nani ako changer vile (basse bien) na biso ⁶⁵⁰¹⁴ nzoto,

mpe ete ezala lokola (eyokani na) ⁶⁴⁸³² ya [nzoto ya nkembo](#),

engebene na mosala na yango azali na makoki kutu kotosa biloko binso epai ya yemei.

→ Ntango [momboto oyo ebebaka te \(logos ya Nzambe, 1Pe 1:23\)](#) ya [Yesu Klisto](#) (Mokonzi ya seko),

ebimisaka mbuma ya bayengebene (rêma ya logos ya Nzambe) kati na bino ([1Ti 1:16](#)), Yesu

Klisto akomi Mokonzi na yo ya seko pe okolata [Kozanga kokufa](#) mpe [kozala na bomoi libela na](#)

[libela \(1Ti 1:17\)](#).

[1Ti 1:16](#) Nzokande mpo na ntina oyo nazwaki ngolu,

oyo [kati na ngai](#) ya liboso [Yesu Klisto](#) akoki kolakisa motema molai nyonso,

mpe na ndakisa mpo na bango oyo bakondimela ye na nsima [bomoi ya seko](#).

[1Ti 1:17](#) Sikawa epai ya [Mokonzi ya seko](#), [oyo ekufaka te](#), [oyo emonanaka te](#), moto kaka moko ya mayele [Nzambe](#),

zala lokumu mpe nkembo [mpo na libela na libela](#). Amen.

- † Soki ndako (mosuni) na biso ya mabele epanzani, tozali na ndako ya seko, ndako ya Nzambe, na lola. Atako tozali kolela na tabernakle oyo (nzoto oyo ekufaka), tolati bomoi oyo ekufaka te ([Nkolo Yesu Klisto](#)) na kolata na ndako na biso ya lola na nzela ya batisimo na [Klisto](#).⁴¹³

LKobima ya Klisto (Nzoto ya bozwi ya nse esalemi mpo na nzoto ya nkembo).⁴¹⁴

- ([Ba 3ème récolte](#)) [Klisto ebimaka na nkembo](#)

[Kol 3:4](#) Ntango [Klisto](#), nani azali na biso [bomoi](#), ekobima, nde bino pe bokobima elongo na ye na kati [nkembo](#).

[Ebr 9:28](#) Yangu wana [Klisto](#) ezalaki mbala moko kopesamampo na komema masumu ma bato mingi;

⁴¹²Talá na [1Ti 6:12-16](#), mpe Video 39. "Lisekwa ya bakufi," www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-possible-time-sequence-ya-ekulusu-ya-lisekwa-ya-bakufi-ya-ya-mboka-mpe-ya-nsuka/.

mpe Video 45, "6. Bomikabi." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-bafeti-ya-nkolo-6-bomikabi/

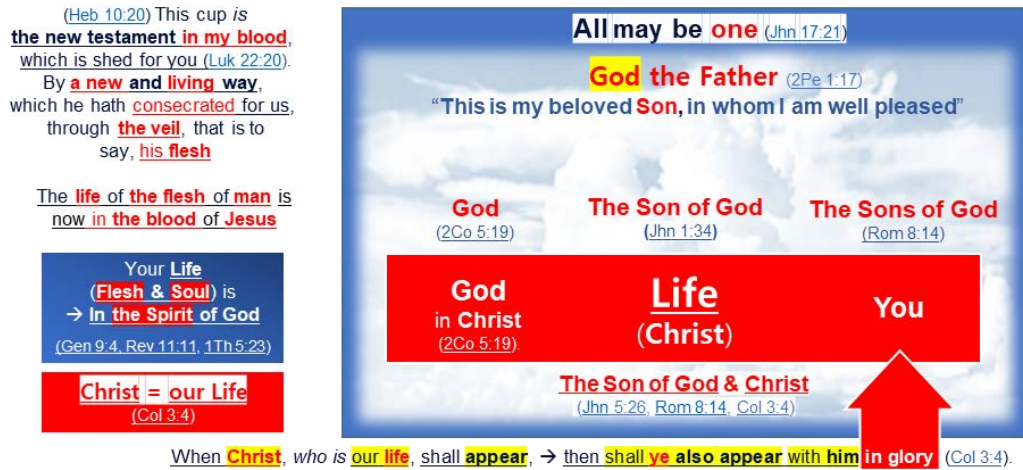
⁴¹³Video 47. "7. Bahema." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/47-bafeti-ya-nkolo-7-batabernakle/.

⁴¹⁴Talá "([Em 21:27](#)) Baoyo bakomami na Buku ya Bomoi ya Mwana-Mpate."

mpe epai ya bango baye bazali kozela ye akobima mbala ya mibale kozanga lisumu mpo ya

→Balongi, oyo bazwaki batisimo kati na **Klisto** and basili kolata **Klisto** ([Gal 3:27](#)), ekoluka **Klisto** oyo akobima mbala ya 2 kozanga lisumu epai ya **lobiko** mpo na baoyo bazali koluka Ye, mpe balingi kobima na **Klisto** na nkembo.

[Figure 10-c] Lisekwa ya Nkolo Yesu Klisto⁴¹⁵



- **Ba 4ème montre:** Pene **montre ya minei** ya butu, .**Yesu** (emonani lokola **aelimo**) .**eyei** mpe atambolaka likoló ya mbu na butuna mokano ya koleka pembeni ya bayekoli. **Yesu Klisto**, oyo atindamaki epai na biso mpe ekomaki ya biso **mokonzi ya seko**, ekobongola nzoto na biso ya low estate na **bato ya nkembonzoto** ya **ba Mobikisi, Nkolo Yesu Klisto** ([Phl 3:20-21](#)), .**Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso**, nani aza **Mwana-Mpate**.^{G721}

[Mar 6:48](#) Mpe amonaki bango bazali kosala mosala makasi na kopumbwa na masuwa; mpo mopepe ezalaki kokesana na bango.

mpe etali **montre ya minei** ya butu akoya epai na bango, .
kotambolalikolo ya mbu, mpe alingaki koleka pembeni na bango.

[Mar 6:49](#) Kasi ntango bamonaki ye azali kotambola likoló ya mbu, .
bakanisaki ete ezalaki bongobongo **elimo moko**, mpe agangaki ete:

[Mar 6:50](#) Mpo bango nyonso bamonaki ye, mpe batungisamaki. Mpe mbala moko asololaki na bango, .

mpe alobaki na bango ete: “Bózala na esengo. kobanga te.

[Mar 6:51](#) Mpe amataki epai ya bango o kati ya masuwa; mpe mopepe esilaki:
mpe bakamwaki mpenza na bangomei koleka ndelo, mpe bakamwaki.

[Mar 6:52](#) Mpo batalelaki likamwisi ya mampa (limpa) te.^{G740}
mpe na bango motema ezalaki ekómi makasi.)

- **Yesu azali kotambola na Mbu**⁴¹⁶

[Jhn 6:16](#) Mpe ntango mpokwa ekómaki, bayekoli na ye bakitaki na mbu.

→ Ezalaki mpokwa ntango Yesu atambolaki epai ya masuwa ya bayekoli na Ye na Mbu.

⁴¹⁵Video 46. “Lisekwa ya Bomoi.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-lisekwa-ya-bomoi/.

⁴¹⁶Video 25. “Liloba moko ya makasi (Ba logos) 1/2.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-pasi-koloba-ba-logo-misala-ya-nzambe/.

[Mat 14:26](#) Mpe ntango bayekoli bamonaki ye (Yesu) azali kotambola likolo ya mbu, baninganaki, balobi:

Ezali **elimo moko** (emonanaka ya molimo); ^{G5326} mpe bagangaki na bobangi. ^{G5399} oyo ezali na

→ Yesu kotambola na Mbu elimboli nini?

Mpe mpo na nini bayekoli na Ye bazalaki kobanga komonana ya Yesu?

→ **Yesu** ebimaka lokola elimona bayekoli na Ye oyo motema na bango ekómaki makasi. "Soki **Klistozala** na kati na yo, nzoto ezali

*bakufi mpo na lisumu; kasi **Molimo ezali bomoi mpo na boyengebene**" ([Rom 8:10](#)).*

Kasi mpo logos (lipa) oyo ezalaki na kati na yango ekufaki te (na mabele to na nzoto ya **Yesu Klisto**), .

bakoki komona (**elimo yango**), kasi bakososola te (**Klisto**, . [Rom 8:10](#)); mpe bakoki koyoka (**ba elimo**), mpe bakososola te ([Yis 6:9-11](#)).

[Yis 6:9](#), "Boyoka solo, kasi bososoli te; mpe bomoni solo, kasi bososoli te."

Miso na bango ekangami tii mabele ekokóma mpamba mpenza.

[Yis 6:10](#) Bokómisa motema ya bato oyo mafuta, mpe bókómisa matoi na bango kilo, mpe bókanga miso na bango;

noki te bamona na miso na bango, mpe bayoka na matoyi na bango, mpe basosola na bango

motema, mpe kobongwana, mpe kobikisama.

[Yis 6:11](#) Bongo nalobaki: Nkolo ('ädōnāy), . ^{H136} ntango boni?

Mpe ayanolaki ete: "Kino bingumba ekobebisama kozanga mofandi.

mpe bandako oyo ezangi moto, mpe mabele (mabele) . ^{H127} bózala mpenza

mpamba, .

[Yis 6:12](#) Mpe Yehova alongoli bato mosika, mpe

*ezala na bosundoli monene na katikati ya mokili (the **mabele**) . ^{H776}*

- **Tika logos ezinda na se na matoyi na yo**

[Eba 1:9](#) Mpe Nzambe alobaki ete: "Tiká mai oyo ezali na nse ya likoló esangana esika moko. mpe tika mabele ya kokauka emonana: mpe ezalaki bongo.

[Eba 1:10](#) Mpe Nzambe abengaki mabele ya kokauka Mabele; mpe kosangana ya mai ebengamaki Mbu. mpe Nzambe amonaki ete ezalaki malamamu.

[Luk 9:43](#) Mpe bango banso bakamwaki na nguya ya nguya ya Nzambe. Kasi ntango bazalaki komituna nyonso

moko na makambo nyonso oyo Yesu asalaki, alobaki na bayekoli na ya:

[Luk 9:44](#) Tika maloba oyo (**logos ya ba logos**) . ^{G3056} zinda na nse na matoi na yo: 1 . mpo Mwana wa Moto akopesama o maboko ma bato.

→ Yango wana, bosangisi ya mai to ya Mbu, oyo ezali na nse ya elamba, .

ezali kolobela bilembo oyo ekomami na encre ([2Ko 3:3](#)).

→ Mokanda ya Klisto oyo esalelami na biso, ekomami na enki te, kasi na Molimo ya bato ya bomoi

Nzambe; na bitando ya mabanga te, kasi na bimeke ya mosuni ya motema ([2Ko 3:3](#)), . Ngas na maladi ya rhema.

→ **Tika logos oyo ezinda na se na matoyi na yo** mpe tika Molimo ya Nzambe na bomoi abalola yango

nana maladi ya rhema. ⁴¹⁷

➤ **Tango ekoya po okanisa ba rhema oyo Yesu ayebisaki yo** ⁴¹⁸

- Esengeli omikundola rhema oyo basakoli basantu balobaka pe mibeko oyo balobaka na... bantoma ya Nkolo mpe Mobikisi, oyo balamusaki makanisi na bino ya peto mpo na kokanisa.

⁴¹⁷bid.

⁴¹⁸Sosola ndenge nini **Rhéma, oyo azali=Elimo+Bomoi**.

Video 13. "Liloba (logos & rhema)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-likabo-ya-molimo-mosantu/.

Ndenge nini tokoki komikundola makambo nyonso oyo Yesu alobaki na biso?

Jhn16:4Kasi naye bisi bino makambo oyo, ete ntango ekoya, bomikundola **ete naye bisaki bino makambo na bango.** Mpe nalobaki na bino makambo oyo na ebandeli

te;

mpe nazalaki elongo na bino.

Jhn14:26Kasi **Mobondisi**, oyo ezali **Molimo Mosantu**, oyo Tata akotinda na nkombo na ngai; akoteya bino makambo manso, mpe akobondola bino makambo manso; **nyonso oyo nalobi epai ya bino.**

Ye

→Nsima **Klisto**asekwi uta na bakufi mpe amataki epai ya Tata na Ye, mpe epai ya Nzambe na

(Jhn20:17), tozwi Molimo ya adoption yango wana Nzambe atindi Molimo ya **Mwana na ye na mitema na biso**, na nzela na yango tozali kolela, Abba, **.^{G5}Papa.** (**Rom**

8:15, **.Gal 4:6**).

→Mpe Tata atindi Mobondisi (Molimo Mosantu) .

mpe na koteya bino nyonso rhema na komema makambo nyonso na bokundoli na bino.

→Pona ba oyo balandaka Yesu bazali na mwinda ya bomoyi (**ba logos oyo ezali**), mpe ekokoma rhema ntango Molimo ya Nzambe ezali kotambola likoló ya mai (**ba logos oyo ezali, mosuni**), to na elongi ya **Yesu Klisto**(**Eba 1:2**, **.2Ko 4:6**).

➤ **Na oyo rhema ebombami, babangaka Yesu**

Luk9:45Kasi basolaki liloba oyo te (**rhema**), **.^{G4487}**

mpe ebombamaki epai ya bango, ete basosola yango te.

mpe babangaki **.^{G5399}oyo ezali na** mpo na kotuna ye liloba wana (**rhema**), **.^{G4487}**

→Rhéma ebombamaka tii okondima ba logos oyo elandi:

“ .Mwana ya moto apesamaki na maboko ya bato(Luk9:44).”

→Ba oyo ba comprendre rhema te, ba banga kotuna Yesu na likambo yango.

Na maloba mosusu, babangaka ndenge Yesu akobima epai na bango

lokola **Klisto to Masiya yango**, .

Mat 14:26.

→Kasi Yesu alobi na bango ete bábanga te, mpe básala mosala makasi mpo na bilei oyo ekoumela mpo na libela

bomoi, oyo Mwana ya moto apesi bino (**Ezali ngai**).

Jhn6:20 Kasi ye alobaki na bango ete: **Ezali ngai; kozala tekobanga(kobanga)**. **.^{G5399}oyo ezali na**

→ “Ezali ngai” elimboli **“Nazali Mwana ya Nzambe”** . likolo ya oyo **Molimo**akitaki uta na likoló

(Jhn1:32) , mpe **“Nazali Yesu Klisto”** oyo atambolaka likoló ya mai (**ba logos oyo ezali**) .

oyo ekómaki mosuni mpe efandaki kati na bino (**Jhn1:14**). Mpe sikawa **“ .nazalimaladi ya**

rhema” nani

kofanda na bamesa ya mosuni ya motemaelongo **Molimo ya Nzambe na bomoi**.

➤ **Ba rhema ya Buku**

Jhn6:25Mpe ntango bango (bato **.^{G3793}**) akutaki ye na ngámbo mosusu ya mbu, .

balobi na ye: “Molakisi.”

(Molakisi liboso ya kobaka ye na ekulusu, talá “3. Mbuma ya liboso”), **.^{G4461}**oyaki awa ntango

nini?

Jhn6:26Yesu ayanolaki bango mpe alobaki ete: “Ya solo mpenza, nazali koloba na bino.

Bozali koluka ngai, te mpo ete bomonaki...makamwisi (elembo) . **.^{G4592}**

kasi mpo ete bozalaki kolya mampa (limpa), **.^{G740}****mpe batondisamaki**.

Jhn6:27Kosala mosala te mpo na bilei oyo ezali kobeba, kasi mpo na bilei yango **.^{G1035}**oyo ezali koyika mpiko kino

bomoi ya seko (ya seko), oyo Mwana ya moto akopesa bino.

mpe ete azali na yango **Nzambe Tata****ekangami na elembo**. **.^{G4972}**

→ Misuni oyo Nzambe azali na yango **ekangami na elembona** Mwana ya moto apesa biso **bomoi ya seko**, azali

rhema ya Buku, oyo ezali **ekangami na elembokino** na ntango ya nsuka ([Dan 12:4](#)).⁴¹⁹

➤ **Ba oyo bazali na logos oyo balalaki na kati ya Yesu bakosekwa na kati ya Klisto**

→ Na nzela ya Adama, liwa eyei, boye biso banso tokufaka kati na ye, kasi na nzela ya Klisto lisekwa ya bakufi eyaki.

yango wana baoyo bazalaki na logos kati na bango mpe balalaki kati na Yesu (bakufi kati na Klisto) bakosekwa liboso na boyei na Ye

([1T 4:14-16](#), [.1Ko 15:20-23](#)).

➤ **Ezali tango ya koluka NKOLO**⁴²⁰

→ Bosikolamaki na biloko oyo ebebaka te engebene na bonkoko ya batata na bino

mpe bato, oyo ezali engebene na Klisto te. Na yango, osengeli kolanda makambo oyo ebebaka te (na nzela ya Yesu).

mpe kosakola bokonzi ya Nzambe ([Kol 2:8](#), [.1Pe 1:18](#)). Yango wana, lona na boyengebene mpe buka na kati

ngolu, mpe buka mabele na yo ya mpamba; mpo ete ntango ekoki mpo na koluka Yehova, mpe Ye akoteya bino

boyengebene ([Hos 10:12](#)).

[Mat 24:44](#) Yango wana, bino mpe bómibongisa, mpo na makambo ya ndenge wana **ngonga moko** lokola bozali kokanisa ^{G1380 oyo ezali} te **Mwana ya moto** ekoya.

[Mat 24:45](#) Oyo bongo azali moto ya sembo mpe ya mayele **mosali**, ^{G1401} oyo ya yenkolo akómi mokonzi ya ndako na ye, .

mpo na kopesa bango misuni ^{G5160} na eleko oyo esengeli (ntango) ^{G2540 oyo ezali?}

[Luk 12:40 na mokolo](#) Bongo bino mpe bómibongisa: mpo **Mwana ya moto eyei nangonga moko ntango bozali kokanisa** ^{G1380 oyo ezali} te.

[Luk 12:41](#) Bongo Petelo alobaki na ye: **Nkolo, ozali koloba lisese oyo epai ya biso, to kutu epai ya bato banso?**

[Luk 12:42](#) Mpe **Nkolo** alobaki ete: “Bongo nani azali sembo mpe na bwanya.” **mobateli ya ndako**, ^{G3623. Ezali na ntina mingi}

oyo ya yenkolo akotia mokonzi ya ndako na ye ^{G2322}

mpo na kopesa bango eteni na bango ya misuni ^{G4620 oyo ezali} *na eleko oyo esengeli (ntango)* ^{G2540 oyo ezali?}

- **Bato oyo bazalaki koyoka Matai:** Yomust kozala prèt po **Mwana ya moto** ekoya na ngonga oyo okanisi te. Tye mosali (ya Makasi [G1401](#)) elimbolami na Yesu lokola moto oyo akomaki ya liboso na nyonso asengeli kokoma mosaleli ya bato nyonso, mpo ete Mwana ya moto ayaki te mpo na kosalelama kasi mpo na kosalela, mpe kopesa molimo na Ye lokola lisiko mpo na bato mingi ([Mar 10:44-45](#)). Basali bazali kotatola na ntina ya logos ya Nzambe mpe ya litatoli ya Yesu Klisto, mpe makambo nyonso oyo bamonaki, oyo Nzambe alakisaki bango makambo oyo esengeli kosalema nokinoki, na nzela ya emoniseli ya Yesu Klisto ([Em 1:1-2](#)).⁴²¹

- † **Nzambe** ebimisamaki liboso **Yesu Klisto** epai ya mosaleli na Ye Yoane ([Em 1:1](#)) mpo na kolakisa basaleli na Ye makambo oyo esengeli kosalema nokinoki, mpe baoyo bamipesi mpo na kozala basaleli ya boyengebene ezalaki Paulo ([Rom 1:1](#)), Yuda ([Jde 1:1](#)), Tito ([Tit 1:1](#)), Yakobo ([Yak 1:1](#)), mpe Simo Petelo ([2Pe 1:1](#)). Basali ya bayengebene bazali ya Nkolo, yango wana bazali na bomoi

⁴¹⁹Video 41. “Bókola na kati ya Nkolo mpo na kondimama na Nzambe.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-kola-na-nkolo-mpo-kozala-kondimama-na-nzambe/.

⁴²⁰Video 25. “Liloba moko ya makasi (Ba logos) 1/2.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-pasi-koloba-ba-logo-misala-ya-nzambe/.

⁴²¹Video 43. “(Elimo-kambami) Bana ya Nzambe.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-elimo-kambami-bana-ya-nzambe/.

mpe bakufelaka **Nkolo** koyebaka ete Klisto akufaki, asekwaki, mpe asekwaki mpo na kozala **Nkolo** likolo ya bato ya bomoi mpe ya bakufi. Bozalaki basali ya masumu, kasi merci na Nzambe mpo bosikolamaki na masumu tango bokomaki basali ya bosembo sima ya kotosa mateya oyo bapesaki bino.

- † Ba oyo kati na bino bokoma **basaleli ya boyengebene** esengeli **koleisa bilei** “etonga nyonso, likoló na yango **Molimo Mosantu** akómisi bango (na bino) bakengeli, mpo na koleisa **lingomba ya Nzambe**, oyo Ye asombaki na makila na Ye moko” (**Misala 20:28**).⁴²² Bilei ya koleisa elimboli kolya “Kosangana ya nzoto ya Klisto (**.1Ko 10:16, .1Ko 11:24**),” oyo ntoma Paulo asalaki liboso ya bato mpo na kokanisa yango **Nkolo Yesu** (**Misala 27:35-37**).⁴²³
- **M. Mbayoki ya masuwa**: Elobelami te. Bakomemama na lola na boyei ya Nkolo.
→ 1/3 ya batikali oyo bazangi kobelega nkombo ya Nkolo na boyei na Ye bakotikala na mabele mpe bakopetola lokola palata mpe bakomekama lokola wolo, na boye ete bakoloba “ **.Yawe azali Nzambe na ngai**” (**Zek 13:8-9**) mpe kokota na mbula 1 000.
- **Bato oyo bazalaki koyoka Luka**: Yoesengelibozala prèt po Akoya na ngonga oyo bokanisaka te, pe oyo ekoya na ngonga moko ezali **Nkolo** oyo apesi bayekoli na Ye lisese. Kasi na Luka, Petelo atunaki **Nkolo** soki lisese yango ezalaki kaka mpo na bayekoli na Ye to mpo na bato nyonso. Na maloba mosusu, atunaki nani akozala na mokumba ya kotala **ya Nkolo coming**, mpe **Nkolo** ayanolaki ete: “Bongo nani yango **sembompe na mayele mobateli ya ndako**, **.G3623. Ezali na ntina mingi oyo ya yenkolokotia mokonzi ya ndako na ye**^{G2322} **mpo na kopesa bango eteni na bango ya misuni**^{G4620} **oyo ezali na eleko oyo esengeli (ntango)**.^{G2540} **oyo ezali?”**
Unlokola Matai, liloba “mobateli” (ya Strong **G3623. Ezali na ntina mingi**) esalelamaki na Luka na esika ya “mosaleli” (ya Strong **G1401**). Mobateli ya ndako (ya Strong **G3623. Ezali na ntina mingi**) azali mosali ya **Klisto**, moto ya sembo oyo azwaki mokumba ya kobatela mabombami ya **Nzambe** (**1Ko 4:1-2**).
- † **Libombami ya...Nzambe** esakolamaki epai ya basaleli na Ye basakoli, mpe ekosila na mikolo ya makelele ya anzelu ya 7, ntango akobanda kobeta (**Em 10:7**).⁴²⁴ Na maloba mosusu, bakapita (bato ya sembo mpe ya mayele) bazali basali ya boyengebene oyo bapesameli mokumba ya kosakola **ya Nkololiwa kino Ye akoya** (**1Ko 11:26**), na kokabolaka misuni ya molimo elongo na bana na bango ya bolingo oyo babotami na nzela ya nsango malamumu na bango, mpo ete bakokanisa makambo na **Klisto** na ntango oyo esengeli mpe akotikala nsima te ntango Yeeyei.⁴²⁵
- † Bandeko, oyo bazwi **elimo ya esakweli**, pesa litatoli ya Yesu. **Litatoli ya Klisto** confirmes na bango (**yo**) na nzela ya likabo ya kobikisa, ya lisalisi, ya baguvernema, mpe ya minjoko ndenge na ndenge tii na nsuka, mpo ete bango (bino) bázala na mbeba te na mokolo ya **Nkolo Yesu Klisto**.⁴²⁶

(Mosali mabe alobi “Nkolo na ngai azali kozongisa sima koya na Ye”).

Mat 24:46 Mosaleli wana apambolami, **.G1401** oyo nkolo na ye ntango akoya akokuta azali kosala bongo.

Mat 24:47 Solo nazali koloba na bino ete akotia ye mokonzi na ye nyonso **biloko**.

Mat 24:48 Kasi mpe soki mosaleli wana ya mabe akoloba na motema na ye, Ya ngai **nkolo**^{G2962} azali kozongisa nsima koya na ye;

Mat 24:49 Mpe akobanda kobeta baninga na ye baombo, mpe kolya mpe komela elongo na balangwi masanga;

Mat 24:50 **Nkolo**^{G2962} ya mosaleli wana akoya na mokolo oyo akozela ye te.

⁴²²Video 16. “Bapakano, Bikolo nyonso (Zalá mobateli ya sembo mpe ya mayele ya Nkolo) 10/10.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/nsango_malamu/16/.

⁴²³Video 31. “Nsuki ya motó.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazarite-na-nzambe-suki-ya-motó/.

⁴²⁴Video 45. “6. Bomikabi.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-bafeti-ya-nkolo-6-bomikabi/.

⁴²⁵Video 16. “Bapakano, Mabota nyonso 10/10.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/nsango_malamu/16/, . video 30. “Likambo ya Komunio” www.therhemaofthelord.com/un_catégorie/30-li-communion/& video 34. “*Selan Molimo & Na se ya ngolu*” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-engebene-molimo-na-se-ngolulu-rhema-mpo-na-ba-nzambe-baponami-batatoli/.

⁴²⁶Video 43. “(Elimo-kambami) Bana ya Nzambe.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-elimo-kambaki-bana-ya-nzambe/.

mpe na ngonga oyo ayebi te, .

[Mat 24:51](#) Mpe akokata ye, mpe akopesa ye eteni na ye elongo na bato ya bokosi. ekozala na kolela mpe koswa mino.

- Epambolami mosali oyo nkolo na Ye akuti ye azali kotala na koleisaka etonga nyonso, likolo na yango Molimo Mosantu asali ye bakengeli, mpo na koleisa lingomba ya Nzambe, oyo Ye asombaki na makila na Ye moko. Nkolo akotia ye mokonzi ya biloko na Ye nionso.
- Kasi mosali oyo alobi na motema na ye, “Nkolo na ngai azali kozongisa nsima koya na ye” azali mabe (lokola azali kotala te), yango wana abandi kobeta baninga na ye basali mpo na kolya mpe komela elongo na balangwi masanga ya mokili, oyo ezali ya te Molimo Mosantu. Na nsima Nkolo ya mosali wana ekoya na mokolo oyo mosali mabe wana azali koluka Ye te, mpe Nkolo ekoya na ngonga oyo mosaleli mabe ayebi te, mpe bakatisaki ye mpe bapesaki ye eteni na ye elongo na bakosi.
- NKOLO bakozonga na Siona mpe bakofanda na katikati ya Yelusaleme, oyo ekobengama engumba ya solo, ngomba ya Yehova ya mampinga, ngomba mosantu. Lokola ozali kokola na ngolu mpe na boyebi ya biso Nkolo mpe Mobikisi Yesu Klisto ([2Pe 3:18](#)), okoya na ngomba Siona oyo ezali engumba ya Nzambe na bomoi, Yelusaleme ya likoló, mpe epai ya baanzelu nkoto zomi mbala nkoto zomi. Yawe na mampinga oyo akokita uta na lola mpo na kobunda mpo na ngomba Siona mpe ngomba na yango na Kondimana ya Kala ekokokisama na Kondimana ya Sika ntango banso bakozwa bomoi na kati Klistompe amemami na engumba ya Nzambe na bomoi mpo na kozala elongo na ye Nkolo na molongo oyo elandi: 1 .
→ “ .Klisto mbuma ya liboso; na nsima baoyo bazali Ya Klisto na boyei na Ye” ([1Ko 15:23](#)).

- Assemblée générale mpe lingomba ya bana ya liboso (bana ya liboso uta na bakufiazali Klisto, [.Kol 1:18](#)).⁴²⁷

babengaka yango mangomba ya Klisto oyo bakomi (na buku ya bomoi ya Mwana-Mpate) na likoló, . wapi Nzambe azali mosambisi wa bato banso mpe milimo ya baoyo bakomisamaki bayengebene ekokokisama na makila mpe na kondima.⁴²⁸

- Nkolo azuaka lingomba ya bana ya liboso to mangomba ya Klisto (baoyo bafandaki na NKOLO na engumba ya Davidi, epai Klisto Nkolo abotamaki) na engumba ya Nzambe na bomoi, oyo ezali Yelusaleme ya likoló.⁴²⁹

- .Nkolo aye na mbano na Yefto mosala na bino, mpe lobiko ekomi epai ya mwana mwasi ya Siona. Okobengama bato Mosantu, basikolami na Yehova, mpe engumba oyo ekozala te basundolami.⁴³⁰

F. Nini ekozala elembo ya boyei na yo (koya ya Nkolo)?

[Mat 24:24](#) Mpo kuna ekobima ba Klisto ya lokuta, [G5580 oyo ezali](#) mpe basakoli ya lokuta, [G5578. Ezali na ntina mingi](#) mpe ekolakisa monene bilembo mpe makamwisi;

na boye ete, soki ekoki kosalema, bakosa baponami mpenza.

[Mar 13:22](#) Mpo na ba Klisto ya lokuta [G5580 oyo ezali](#) mpe basakoli ya lokuta [G5578. Ezali na ntina mingi](#) ekotelema, . mpe akolakisa bilembo mpe makamwisi, mpo na kobenda, soki ekokaki kosalema, ata baponami.

- Mpo na bayoki ya Matai: Klisto ya lokuta mpe Baprofeta ya lokuta ekotelema mpe ekomonisa “bilembo minene mpe makamwisi” mpo na bayoki ya Matai oyo bazali “baponami mpenza.”

⁴²⁷Talá “[3] pɔsɔ 70 ya Danyele.”

⁴²⁸Video 4. “Mbuma ya mabele [H127 vs. Bambuma ya bosembo](#).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/4-mbuma-ya-mabele-vs-ba-mbuma-ya-boyengebene-update/.

⁴²⁹Video 9 (mpo na makambo mosusu oyo etali mbuma ya liboso, talá diagramme ya Yelusaleme na nse ya “1. Elekeli”).

www.therhemaofthelord.com/bafeti-7-ya-nkolo/9-paseka-kobanda-ot-ti-nt/.

⁴³⁰Video 24, “Ozali Yelusaleme Mosantu (3/3).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/yerusaleme-ya-sika/24-ndako-ya-nzambe-ozali-yelusaleme-mosantu/.

- Formilereabayoki ya rk: “Bilembo mpe makamwisi” ekolakisama mpo na bayoki ya Marko oyo bazali “baponami”.

[Mat 24:25](#)Tala, nayebisaki bino liboso.

[Mar 13:23](#)Kasi bokeba: tala, nasakoli bino **biloko nyonso**.

- Mpo na bayoki ya Matai, Yesu ayebisaki bango liboso lisekwa ya Klisto ya lokuta mpe basakoli ya lokuta.
- Mpo na bayoki ya Marko, Yesu asakolaki makamambo nyonso, komonisáká ete bayoki ya Marko bazali “baninga” na Ye mpamba te ayebisaki bango “ **biloko nyonso**” ([Jhn15:15](#)).⁴³¹

- **Batemeli ya Klisto, .ba Klisto ya lokuta, . & .mosakoli ya lokutas**

- **Moto oyo azali kobundisa Klisto**^{G500 oyo ezali}

[1Yo 2:18](#)Bana mike, ezali mbala ya nsuka: mpe ndenge boyoki yango **motemeli ya Klisto**([ἀντίχριστος](#), na bomoko) .^{G500 oyo ezali}

ekoya, kutu sikawa ezali mingi **batemeli ya Klisto**([ἀντίχριστοι](#), boike);^{G500 oyo ezali} na nzela na yango toyebi ete ezali mbala ya nsuka.

[1Yo 2:22](#)Nani azali moto ya lokuta longola se oyo azali kawangana yango **Yesuazali Klisto?**

Azali **motemeli ya Klisto**([ἀντίχριστος](#), na bomoko) .^{G500 oyo ezali} oyo ewanganaka **Tatampe Mwana ya**

Mwana.

[1Yo 4:3](#) Mpe molimo nyonso oyo eyambolaka bongo te **Yesu Klisto** ezali koya na mosuni ezali ya te **Nzambe:**

1.

mpe oyo ezali molimo wana ya **motemeli ya Klisto** ([ἀντίχριστου](#), na bomoko) .^{G500 oyo ezali} ya yango boyoki ete ekoya; mpe ata sikoyo ezali déjà na mokili.

[2Yo 1:7](#) Mpo bakosi mingi bakoti na mokili, .

oyo ba confesser yango te **Yesu Klisto** ezali koya na mosuni. Oyo ezali mokosi^{G4108} mpe **motemeli ya**

Klisto.^{G500 oyo ezali}

- **Motemeli ya Klisto & .Batemeli ya Klisto**(mokosi = mokosi) .

- .Lolenge ya bomoko ya **motemeli ya Klisto**([ἀντίχριστος](#)) azali moto ya masumu, oyo akosala mpo na 1er nyama

([Em 13:1-2](#), [2T 2:3](#)).

- .Lolenge ya boike ya **batemeli ya Klisto** ([ἀντίχριστοι](#)) ezali baoyo bazali na lolenge moko ya elimo ya motemeli ya Klisto

([ἀντίχριστου](#), na bomoko), Anti-Klisto.

- Ba oyo bazali na **elimo ya motemeli ya Klisto** bazali bato ya lokuta mpo bawanganaka **Yesuazali Klisto** mpeba

Papampe Mwana ya Mwana. Baza ba kokosi pe baza ebele déjà na mokili.

- Bazali ya Nzambe te po milimo na bango e confesser yango te **Yesu Klisto** ezali koya na mosuni.

→ Tye Anti-Christ amitomboli likolo ya nionso oyo babengaka Nzambe na komilakisa que azali Nzambe na kati

tempelo ya Nzambe, mpe bongo azali mokosi oyo azali na elimo ya motemeli ya Klisto ([2T 2:3-4](#)).

→ Na **Emoniseli 13**, ekozala na banyama mibale, moko oyo ekobima na mbu, oyo ezali nyama ya liboso ([Em 13:1](#)), mpe mosusu oyo ebimi na mabele, ezali nyama ya 2 ([Em 13:11](#)).

- .1er nyama ya Dragon Monene oyo bakosambela na bavandi ya mabele, na moto ya lisumu ekokani na bandimbola ya lolenge ya bomoko ya “ **Anti-Klisto.**”

- **Ba Klisto ya lokuta & .Baprofeta ya lokuta**

⁴³¹Video 48. “8. Hanukkah.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-ba-fêtes-ya-nkolo-8-hanukkah/.

- . Na ntango ya Bolzi Monene, baklisto mingi ya lokuta mpe basakoli ya lokuta bakobima, mpe bakomonisa bilembo minene mpe makamwisi mpo na kokosa baponami mpenza ([Mat 24:24](#)). Nyama ya 2e abimi na mabele, nani akosala bilembo minene mpo na kokosa bafandi ya mabele mpo na kozwa elembo ya nyama([Em 13:13](#)) ezali lokuta mosakoli([Em 19:20](#)).

G. Makambo oyo (koya ya Nkolo) ekozala mokolo nini?

[Mat 24:4](#) Yezu azongiselaki bango ete: “Bókeba ete moto moko te akosa bino.”

[Mar 13:5](#) Mpe Yesu ayanolaki bango abandaki koloba ete: “Bókeba noki moto moko akosa bino.

- Fto bayoki ya Matai, [.Yesue](#)kebisi bango ete [bákosama na moto moko te](#).
- Mpo na bayoki ya Marko, [.Yesue](#)kebisi bango noki moto moko akosa bango.

[Mat 24:5](#) Mpo bato mingi bakoya na nkombo na ngai, koloba ete: “Nazali.” [Klisto](#); mpe akokosa bato mingi.

[Mar 13:6](#) Mpo bato mingi bakoya na nkombo na ngai, koloba ete: “Nazali.” [Klisto](#); mpe akokosa bato mingi.

- Mingi kati na bayoki ya Matai mpe ya Malako bakokosama ntango moto moko akoya na nkombo ya Klisto mpe alobi ete, “ [.Nazali Klisto](#)”.

[Mat 24:23](#) Bongo soki moto moko akoloba na bino: Tala, awa azali Klisto to kuna; ndima yango te.

[Mar 13:21](#) Mpe soki moto moko akoloba na bino: Tala, Talá, Klisto azali; to, tala, azali wana; ndimela ye te:

- Bayoki ya Matai ná Marko bakebimi ete bándima te soki moto alobi na bango ete, . “Talá, awa ezali [Klisto tokuna](#)”.

[Luk 21:8](#) Mpe alobaki ete: “Bókeba ete bókosama te.

mpe bato mingi bakoya na nkombo na ngai, koloba ete: [Nazali Klisto](#); mpe [ntango ekómi pene](#): 1 .

Bongo bokende nsima na bango te.

- Bato oyo bazali koyoka Luka bakebimi ete bálanda te bato oyo bazali kokosa oyo balobi “ [.Nazali Klistompe ntango ezali kobelemá](#)” lokola bosikoli (koya ya Klisto te) ezali kopusana penepene mpo na bayoki ya Luka.

- Nini ekómelaka nzoto ya bato ya Nzambe?⁴³²

• **Nini ekómeli molimo ya basantu oyo balalaki?**

[Misala 7:59](#) Mpe babomaki Stefano mabanga, bazalaki kobelesa Nzambe, mpe koloba ete: Nkolo Yesu, yamba molimo na ngai (Elimo).⁶⁴¹⁵¹

[Misala 7:60](#) Mpe afukamaki, mpe agangaki na mongongo makasi ete: “Nkolo, tyá lisumu oyo na mokumba na bango te.”

Mpe esili koloba boye, alali mpɔngi.⁶²⁸³⁷

→ Nkolo Yesu ayambaka molimo ya basantu na ye, kasi nzoto na bango elalisami kino na...

[koya ya Nkolo Yesu \(Em 22:20\)](#) ., oyo emonisami na nzela ya liwa ya Stefano.

• **Nini ekómeli bibembe ya basantu?**

[Misala 13:34](#) Mpe na oyo etali ete asekwisaki ye uta na bakufi, sikoyo mpo na kozonga lisusu na kobeba te. alobaki na boye: Nakopesa yo mawa ya solo ya Davidi.

[Misala 13:35](#) Yango wana alobi lisusu na nzembo mosusu:

Okotika te Mosantu na yo amona kobeba.

⁴³²Talá “[Figure 10-d],” to Video 39. “Lisekwa ya bakufi.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-possible-time-sequence-ya-ekulusu-ya-lisekwa-ya-bakufi-ya-ya-mboka-mpe-ya-nsuka/.

→ Davidi alali mpɔngi mpe alali ye epai ya bankoko na ye mpe amonaki kobeba ([Misala 13:36](#)). Kasi
Ye oyo
Nzambe asekwisi lisusu, amonaki kobeba te ([Misala 13:37](#)) mpe Akokisaki ndenge moko epai ya
biso ya bango
bana^{G5043}([Misala 13:33](#)).

• **Baoyo bazali mokano ya Klisto bakomonana na nkembo**

[Luk 9:27](#)Kasi nazali koyebisa bino likambo moko ya solo, .

ezali na basusu batelemi awa, oyo **akomeka liwa te**, kino bakomona **bokonzi ya Nzambe**.

[Luk 9:28](#)Mpe esalemaki boye **mikolo mwambe moko** nsima ya maloba oyo, .

akamataki Petelo na Yoane na Yakobo, mpe amataki na ngomba moko mpo na kobondela.

[Luk 9:29](#)Mpe ntango azalaki kobondela, lolenge ya elongi na ye ebongwanaki, .

mpe bilamba na ye^{G2441}**ezalaki pempe mpekongenga**.

[Luk 9:30](#)Mpe, tala, ezalaki kosolola na ye mibali mibale, oyo bazalaki **Moize mpe Elias**: 1 .

[Luk 9:31](#)Nani **abimaki na nkembo**, mpe alobelaki liwa na ye oyo asengelaki kokokisa na Yelusaleme.

→ **Mokolo ya mwambe** elobeli mokolo oyo **Nzambe** akofanda pe akotambola na kati ya bato na Ye
pe akokoma ba **Nzambe**

ya bato na Ye na **tabernakle ya Nzambe**, ⁴³³epai nzoto ya bato ya Nzambe akobasili kozala
fashioned na **nzoto ya nkembo ya Nkolo Yesu Klisto**.⁴³⁴

→ Atako Moize azalaki ndakisa ya bakufi oyo balalisamaki na ntango ya boyangeli ya liwa, .

Petelo, Yoane, mpe Yakobo bamonaki Moize mpe Eliya kobima na kati **nkembo**, kosolola na

Yesu na a

ngombaliboso ya kobaka Yesu na ekulusu ([Luk 9:28-30](#)), oyo emonisi ete bilimu ya baoyo

balalaki

na elanga ya moyemi-mbeki (ya Nkolo) bayambamaki na Nkolo Yesu, kasi bibembe ya baoyo
oyo bazali na kati **Klisto** ekozwama na bomoi na boyei na Ye ([1Ko 15:22-23](#)).⁴³⁵

• **Nkolo, tabernakle ya solo**

[Luk 9:32](#)Kasi Petelo na bato oyo bazalaki elongo na ye bazalaki kolala mpɔngi.

mpe ntango balamukaki, bamonaki ya ye **nkembo**, mpe mibali mibale oyo batelemaki elongo

na ye.

[Luk 9:33](#)Mpe esalemaki ete ntango bazalaki kolangwa epai na ye.

Petelo alobaki na **Yesu**, **Nkolo**, ^{G1988}ezali malamu mpo na biso kozala awa:

mpe tósala bahema misato;

moko mpo na yo, mpe moko mpo na Moize, mpe moko mpo na Eliya: kozanga koyeba oyo

alobaki.

[Luk 9:34](#)Ntango azalaki koloba boye, lipata moko eyaki, mpe ezipaki bango.

mpe babangaki ntango bakotaki o kati ya lipata.

[Luk 9:35](#)Mpe mongongo moko ebimaki na lipata. **Oyo ezali Mwana na ngai ya bolingo: 1 .yoka ye.**

[Luk 9:36](#)Mpe ntango mongongo esilaki, **Yesuezwamaki ye moko**.

Mpe babatelaki yango penepene, mpe bayebisaki moto moko te o mikolo wana ata moko ya
makambo maye bamonaki.

→ Baoyo bazalaki elongo na Yesu (Petelo, Yoane, Yakobo, [Luk 9:28](#)) bazalaki na mpɔngi makasi
ntango Yesu

⁴³³Talá "([Em 22:3-4](#)) Basali ya Nzambe bakomona elongi ya Nzambe (Mokolo ya Nzambe)."

⁴³⁴Tala "[Figure 10-2] Ba 3 Racontes & Ba 4 Montres."

⁴³⁵Mpo na makambo ya sikisiki na ntina ya lolenge nini kolonga mpo na kokota na tempelo ya Nzambe, tala Video 47. "7.
Bahema,"

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/47-bafeti-ya-nkolo-7-batabernakle/

mpe video 11. "(Elamba) Liboso ya feti ya Pasika," .

www.therhemaofthelord.com/ba-7-feasts-of-the-lord/11-yesu-elamba-liboso-elamba-ya-paseka/.

Ye ebimaki na **nkembo** elongo na Moize mpe Eliya (elongi ya Yesu ebongwanaki mpe bilamba na ngomba nini ekómaki mpembe mpe kongenga). Elingi koloba ete bazalaki na likanisi moko te na ntina na (Luk 9:28) bazalaki likolo, yango wana, Petelo ayebisaki Yesu ete akosala 3 tabernakles mpo na Yesu, Moize mpe Eliya.

Ebr 8:1 Sikoyo na makambo oyo tolobeli, oyo ezali na ntina: Tozali na nganga-nzambe monene ya ndenge wana.

oyo atye na loboko ya mobali ya kiti ya bokonzi ya Nkolo na likoló;

Ebr 8:2 Mosali ya esika mosantu, mpe ya **tabernakle ya solo**, nini **Nkolo pitched**, mpe moto te.

→ Mongongo moko ebimaki na lipata endimisaki bayekoli ete basengeli koyoka Mwana ya bolingo ya Nzambe;

Yesu. Na maloba mosusu, esika oyo bayekoli batelemaki ezalaki mabele mosantu na kati ya solo

tabernakle oyo **Nkolo pitched**, mpe **Nkolo azali tabernakle ya solo** (Kobosana te likambo yango **Nzambe**

alakaki kofanda elongo na bato na Ye na hema na Ye).⁴³⁶

• **Ndenge nini nzoto oyo ekufaka ekozala na bomoi?**

Mpo bibembe esekwa, **Molimo ya bomoi euti na Nzambe bakokota na kati ya baoyo bakufá na Yesu Klisto**.⁴³⁷

→ **Bomoi yango** ekoti na nzoto ya kufa na nzela ya boyokani ya makila mpe nzoto ya **Klisto**, oyo esalemaka na kolia mosuni ya Mwana ya moto (**logos ya Nzambe**) mpe komela makila na Ye (**Molimo, maladi ya rhema**) (1Ko 10:16).

→ Soki **Molimo ya Nzambe** oyo etombolaki likolo **Yesu** uta na bakufi kofanda kati na yo, **Nzambe** oyo atombolaki **Klisto** **uta na bakufi** ekopesa mpe bomoi na nzoto na bino ya kufa na **Ya Nzambe Elimo** oyo efandi kati na bino (Rom 8:11).

⁴³⁶Talá “(Em 21:2-3) Yelusaleme ya sika (Engumba Mosantu ya tempelo ya tabernakle ya Nzambe).”

⁴³⁷Talá na Em 11:11.

[Figure 10-3] Lisekwa ya bakufi⁴³⁸

The resurrection of the dead

Jhn 19:30 When Jesus therefore had received the vinegar, he said, **It is finished**; and he bowed (layg)^{322z} his head, and **gave up (delivered)**^{322z} the ghost.

a. **behind, the veil of the temple was rent in two from the top to the bottom.** (Mat 27:51)
 b. **and the earth did quake, and the rocks rent.** (Mat 27:51)
 c. **and the sepulchre stons were opened.** (Mat 27:52)
 d. **and many bodies of holy men which slept arose.** (Mat 27:52)
 e. **and came out of the sepulchre after his resurrection.**
 f. **and went into the holy city.**
 g. **and appeared unto many.** (Mat 27:53)

But I tell you of a truth, **there be some standing here, till they see the kingdom of God.** (Luk 9:27)

→ **Before the resurrection of the dead**
 → **The death reigned from Adam to Moses, so the bodies that were put to sleep during the reign of death are in the closed sepulchre.**³³⁴¹⁹ (Mat 27:52; Rom 5:14)

After the resurrection of the dead
 Mat 27:52 And the graves (the sepulchre)³³⁴³ were opened, and many bodies³³⁴⁵ of the saints (the holy ones)³³⁴⁶ which slept³³³⁷ arose.
 • **The bodies of the sons of the kingdom came out of the sepulchre**³³⁴¹⁹ and went into the holy city (a - g)
 • **Mat 27:51-53** is the event that occurred after Jesus delivered His Spirit on the cross, but notice that it describes the scene of His resurrection day.
 → Jesus Christ was buried after His death, and rose again on the third day according to the scriptures (1Co 15:4), so Mat 27:52 is a description of the event that occurs after His resurrection, as stated by Jesus in Luk 9:27

(The 1st rapture: Some will see the Kingdom of God before they taste death)
 Luk 9:26 For whosoever shall be ashamed of me, and of my words³³⁴⁵ of him shall the Son of man be ashamed, when he shall come in his own glory, and in his Father's, and of the holy angels.
 → They saw the event that will take place after His resurrection, in which many bodies of the holy that have slept (in the potter's field) will arise to enter into the holy city, New Jerusalem (Rev 21:2).

What happens to the dead bodies of the holy saints?
 Act 13:37 And as concerning that he raised him up from the dead, (now no more to return to corruption), he said on this wise, **I will give you the sure mercies of David.**
 Act 13:35 Wherefore he saith also in another psalm, **Thou shalt not suffer thine Holy One to see corruption.** But He whom God raised again, saw no corruption (Act 13:37) and He hath fulfilled the same unto us their children³³⁴⁴. (Act 13:33).
 → **David fell on sleep, and was laid unto his fathers and saw corruption (Act 13:36).** But He whom God raised again, saw no corruption (Act 13:37) and He hath fulfilled the same unto us their children³³⁴⁴. (Act 13:33).
 → **The Lord Jesus** (Rev 22:20) receives the spirit of His holy saints, but their bodies are put to sleep until the coming of the Lord Jesus Christ (Phi 3:20), which is evidenced through Stephen's death.
 → Moses was an example of the dead who were put to sleep during the reign of death. However, Peter, John, and James saw Moses and Elias talking with Jesus on a mountain prior to Jesus' crucifixion (Luk 9:28-30), indicating that the spirits of those who slept in the potter's (the LORDS) field were received by the Lord Jesus, but their dead bodies will be made alive at His coming (1Co 15:23). Refer to "Your body is bought with a price (an honour)" for details.

How will the mortal bodies be quickened?
 Jhn 5:28 Marvel not at this: for the hour is coming, in the which all that are in the graves shall hear his voice.
 Jhn 5:29 And shall come forth; they that have done good, unto the resurrection of life; and they that have done evil, unto the resurrection of damnation.
 Jhn 11:26 Jesus said unto her (Martha), **I am the resurrection, and the life: he that believeth in me, though he were dead, yet shall he live.**
 Jhn 11:26 And whosoever liveth and believeth in me shall never die. **Believest thou this?**
 → In order for the dead bodies to rise, the Spirit of life from God shall enter into those who are dead in Jesus Christ (Rev 11:11)
 → This life enters into the mortal bodies through communion, which is done by eating the flesh of the Son of man and drinking his blood (1Co 10:16)
 → If the Spirit of God that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, God who raised up Christ from the dead shall also quicken your mortal bodies by God's Spirit that dwelleth in you (Rom 8:11).

The 2nd rapture) What will happen when the trump of God sound?
 1Th 4:15 For this we say unto you by the word of the Lord, that we which are alive and remain unto the coming of the Lord shall not prevent them which are asleep.
 1Th 4:16 For the Lord himself shall descend from heaven with a shout, with the voice of the archangel, and with the trump of God, and the dead in Christ shall rise first.
 1Th 4:17 Then we which are alive and remain shall be caught up together with them in the clouds, to meet the Lord in the air, and so shall we ever be with the Lord.
 → The Lord will descend from heaven and the dead in Christ will rise first, but Christ's firstfruits afterward they that are Christ's at his coming" (1Co 15:23)
 → We who are alive and remain in Christ will be caught up together with those who rose first in the clouds, to meet the Lord in the air.

The 3rd harvest) What will happen to the bodies of the holy ones, when the Saviour, the Lord Jesus Christ comes?
 Phi 3:21 Who shall change our vile body, that it may be fashioned like unto (conformed to) Jesus, his glorious body, according to the working whereby he is able even to subdue all things unto himself.
 → The appearing of our Lord Jesus Christ, who is the King of kings and Lord of lords, has immortality, and dwells in the light (of God), who will change our low estate body to confirm to His glorious body (Phi 3:21).
 → **What will happen to us when Christ appears in glory?**
 Col 3:4 When Christ, who is our life, shall appear, then shall we also appear with him in glory. (Christ is our life, so when He appears, we (who have the Spirit of life in us) will also appear with him in glory.)

Lord Jesus, receive my spirit (Act 7:55)
 Father, into thy hands I commend my spirit (Luk 23:46)
 Jesus (Luk 23:46)
 Stephen

The Lord's prayer
 And forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors (Mat 6:12)
 But now is Christ risen from the dead, and become the firstfruits of them that slept (1Co 15:20)

In one body = In one Spirit = In one God
 Eph 4:4 There is one body, and one Spirit, even as we are called in one hope of your calling
 1Co 6:17 But he that is joined unto the Lord is one Spirit
 1Co 12:13 For by one Spirit are we all baptized into one body, whether we be Jews or Gentiles, whether we be bond or free, and have been all made to drink into one Spirit
 → Whosoever is joined to the Lord's body, whether Jews or Gentiles, is one spirit with the Lord
 Eph 2:18 For through him we both have access by (in) ^{3172z} one Spirit unto the Father.
 Jhn 4:24 God is a Spirit, and they that worship him must worship him in spirit and in truth.
 Eph 4:6 One God and Father of all, who is above all, and through all, and in you all.
 → In one Spirit, we have access to the Father, one God, Father of all, who is a Spirit.
 Phi 1:27 Only let your conversation be as it becometh the gospel of Christ, that whether I come and see you, or else be absent, I may hear of your affairs, that ye stand fast in one spirit, with one mind, striving together for the faith of the gospel.
 → Therefore, be steadfast in one spirit with one mind in the faith of the gospel.

⁴³⁸Video 39. "Lisekwa ya bakufi." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-possible-time-sequence-ya-ekulusu-ya-lisekwa-ya-bakufi-ya-va-mboka-mpe-ya-nsuka/.

Mokapo 11

([Em 11:1-2](#)) Meka tempelo ya Nzambe

[Em 11:1](#) Mpe kuna bapesaki ngai nzete ya nzete ^{G2563}lokola lingenda: 1. ^{G4464}mpe anzelu atelemaki mpe alobaki ete:

Komata, mpe komeka tempelo ya **Nzambe**, mpe etumbelo, mpe baoyo bazali kosambela kati na yango.

[Em 11:2](#) Kasi tribunale ^{G833}oyo ezali libanda (libándá na kati) . ^{G1855G2081}tempelo etika libanda, mpe komeka yango te;

mpe epesameli na Bapaganu. ^{G1484}

mpe mosantu ^{G40}**engumba** ^{G4172} bakonyata na nse ya makolo sanza ntuku minei na mibale (42).

☞ [Em 11:1](#) Na nsima, bapesaki ngai nzete lokola lingenda. Mpe anzelu atelemaki mpe alobaki ete:

“Telemá mpe meká tempelo ya **Nzambe**, etumbelo, mpe baoyo basambelaka kuna.

☞ [Em 11:2](#) ”. Kasi botika lopango oyo ezali libanda ya Tempelo, mpe bomeka yango te.

mpe epesamaki na Bapaganu.

Mpe bakonyata **engumba mosantu** na nse ya makolo mpo na ntuku minei na mibale (**42. Ezali na ntina mingi**) . **basanza**.

→ Engumba mosantu ezali basantu, ⁴³⁹mpe bakonyatama na nse ya makolo na boumeli ya sanza 42, oyo euti

ebandeli yalikambo ya nsóni ya libebito mikolo mikómi mokuse mpo na baponami ([Mat 24:22](#)).⁴⁴⁰

• Nzete moko ya mbila ^{G2563}

[Mat 12:16](#) Mpe apesaki bango mitindo ete básala ye te (Yehova, kyrios, . [Mat 12:8](#)) koyebana:

[Mat 12:17](#) Ekoka kokokisama oyo elobamaki na mosakoli Yisaya.

[Mat 12:18](#) Tala mosali wa ngai, oyo naponi; molingami na ngai, oyo molimo na ngai esepeli na ye.

Nakotyá elimo na ngai likoló na ye, .

mpe akolakisa bosambisi epai ya Bapaganu (bikolo ya bapaganu). ^{G1484}

[Mat 12:19](#) Akobunda te, akolela te; mpe moto moko te akoyoka mongongo na ye na babalabala.

[Mat 12:20](#) Nzete ya nzete oyo ezokaki ^{G2563} akobuka te, mpe lin oyo ezali komela milinga akoboma te, .

kino akotinda bosambisi mpo ya elonga.

[Mat 12:21](#) Mpe na nkombo na ye Bapaganu bakotia motema.

- .Esaías profeta alobelaki **Nkolo** (kyrios), .

“Talá mosaleli na Ngai oyo naponi epai na ye, molingami na ngai oyo molimo na Ngai esepeli na ye. Nakotia Molimo na ngai (ya Nzambe) likolo na Ye, mpe Akolakisa bosambisi na Ye na bikolo ya bapakanu. Akobunda te mpe akoganga te, mpe moto moko te akoyoka mongongo na Ye na babalabala. Mongenge oyo ebukani Akobuka te, mpe lin oyo ezali kobimisa milinga Akoboma te, kino akotinda esambiselo mpo na elonga. Mpe na nkombo na Ye Bapakanu bakotia motema.”

→ **Nzete ya nzete ya mbila oyo ezokaki** elobeli Ezipito, oyo likoló na yango moto ^{H376} azali kogumbama, ekokota na loboko na ye mpe ekotobola yango

([2Mik 18:21](#)).

(**Meká tempelo ya Nzambe, .tye etumbelo, baoyo basambelaka kati na yango**) .

→ Bongo bapesaki Yoane mongenge lokola lingenda, mpe anzelu atelemaki koloba ete:

“ .**Komata**, mpe komeka tempelo ya **Nzambe**, mpe etumbelo, mpe baoyo bazali kosambela kati na yango.

Kasi komeka lopango na libanda ya tempelo te mpe kotika yango libanda te; mpo epesameli bikolo ya bapaganu, .

mpe bakonyata **engumba mosantu** na nse ya makolo na boumeli ya sanza ntuku minei na mibale (42).”

→ (Ndimbola)

⁴³⁹Mpo na koyeba makambo mosusu ya “engumba mosantu,” talá [Em 3:12](#).

⁴⁴⁰Tala “Mikolo ekozala mokuse mpo na baponami” uta na mokapo 10.

Bayebisaki Yoane ameka tempelo ya Nzambe, ⁴⁴¹mpe etumbelo, mpe baoyo basambelaka kuna, kasi te baoyo batye motema na Ezipito (mongenge lokola lingenda). Baoyo batye motema na mokonzi ya Ezipito (mokonzi ya mabele, [2Mik 18:21](#)) .
 ekozala na esambiselo yangolibanda ya tempelo oyo ekopesama na bikolo ya bapakano, ⁴⁴²mpe bakosala nsinga

engumba mosantu na nse ya makolona boumeli ya sanza 42.

† Lopango ya ndako ya Yehova ([Yir2. Ezali na ntina mingi 6:1-6](#)) .

Ya **NKOLO** mosaleli mosakoli (Yilimia) alobaki rhema ^{H1697} ya **NKOLO** na bingumba nyonso ya Yuda oyo batelemaki na kati esambiselo yango ya ya Nkolo ndakompo na kokebisa bango ete bálongwa na nzela na bango ya mabe. Kasi soki mabota ya bapakano bazali koyoka te maladi ya rhema uta na basakoli oyo batindaki na nzela **NKOLO** mpe kotambola na mobeko na Ye te, **.NKOLO** bakokómisa engumba na bango elakeli mabe mpo na bikólo nyonso ya mabele.

† Engumba mosantu

Those oyo bayoki maladi ya rhema ekozala te na ngomba oyo ekoki kosimbama mpe kotumba na yango moto, kasi ekozala na Ngomba Siona, engumba ya bato ya bomoi Nzambe, Yelusaleme ya likoló, lingomba ya bana ya liboso oyo ekomami na lola, esika milimo ya ba bayengebene esalemi ya kokoka ([Ebr 12:18](#), [Ebr 12:23](#)).

→ Ozali wana engumba mosantu oyo akokóma mwasi ya Mwana-Mpate.⁴⁴³

([Em 11:3-4](#)) Ba témoins mibale (2).

[Em 11:3](#) Mpe nakopesa nguya na batatoli na ngai mibale (motatoli, martiru), [G3144](#)
 mpe bakosakola ^{G4395} mikolo nkóto na nkama mibale na ntuku nsambo (1.260), balati bilamba ya saki. [G4526](#)
[Em 11:4](#) Wana ezali olive mibale ^{G1636} banzete, mpe ba bougies mibale (2). [G3087. Ezali na ntina mingi](#)
 kotelema liboso ba Nzambe ya mabele (mabele). [G1093](#)

☞ [Em 11:3](#) Mpe nakopesa nguya na ngai mibale (2. Ezali na ntina mingi) batatoli, mpe bakosakola mikolo 1 260, balati bilamba ya saki.

☞ [Em 11:4](#) Wana ezali bango mibale (2. Ezali na ntina mingi) banzete ya olive mpe bango mibale (2. Ezali na ntina mingi) ba bougies ya kokangama batelemi liboso ya Nzambe ya mabele.

- Ba témoins mibale (2) bazali banani ?

→ Ya nga mibale (2. Ezali na ntina mingi) batatoli bakopesama mikolo 1 260 mpo na kosakola, balati elamba ya saki.

- Ba 2. Ezali na ntina mingi ba bougies ya kokangama: 1. Bato oyo bazali na 2 bandakonzambe ([Em 1:13](#)) .
- Ba 2. Ezali na ntina mingi olive (banzete): Bato oyo bazali na 2 banzete ya olive na loboko ya mobali mpe na loboko ya mwasi ya esika oyo batyaka bougies ezali bango mibale (2. Ezali na ntina mingi) bana mibali ya mibali oyo batelemi

na nkolo ('*ādôn*'). ^{H113} ya mabele, kosopa mpela ya mafuta ya wolo ya peto uta na bitape ya matoi ya blé.

(Nzambe ya mabele ezali nkolo ('ādôn'). ^{H113} ya mabele (Yos 3:11)).⁴⁴⁴

→ Bana 2 ya mibali bakotindama na mabele mpo na kosakola liboso ya boyei ya mokolo monene mpe ya somo ya

NKOLO, mpe bangoakozala baoyo bakutanaki naino na liwa mpo ete básekwa nsima babomami na ntango ya boyangeli ya “Bokonzi ya Loma ya Sika.”

- Na yango, ba candidats oyo bakoki kozala mingi na kati ya ba témoins 2 ezali :

⁴⁴¹Tala “[Figure 21-2] Tabernakle ya sika na lola & Tempelo ya Nzambe.”

⁴⁴²Ibid.

⁴⁴³Video 48. “8. Hanukkah.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-ba-fêtes-ya-nkolo-8-hanukkah/.

⁴⁴⁴Talá na [Em 6:6](#).

- (1) **Eliya** mosakoli yango ([Mal 4:5](#)), mpe
- (2) **Enoka** (ya nsambo uta na Adama, [Yd 1:14-15](#)).

→ (Ndimbola ya... [Em 11:3-4](#)).

Bato oyo bazali na 2 **banzete ya olive** na loboko ya mobali mpe na loboko ya mwasi ya **ba 2. Ezali na ntina mingi bandakonzambe** bazali **ba 2. Ezali na ntina mingi bana mibali ya mibali** (**Eliya mpe Enoka**), ⁴⁴⁵ oyo bazali **ba 2 batatoli** kotelema liboso **Nzambe ya mabele** (nkolo ('*ādôn'*'), ^{H113} *ya mabele*), kosopa mpela ya mafuta ya wolo ya petouta na bitape ya matoyi ya blé, mpo na kosakola mpo na yango **mikolo 1** **260**.

balati bilamba ya saki.

- **Ekólo moko ya basaleli ya Nzambe**, Yisraele: **Klisto mbuma ya liboso**, mpe na nsima, baoyo bazali **Ya Klisto** na boyei na Ye.

[Rom 11:16](#) Mpo soki **mbuma ya liboso** zala mosantu, libulu yango ^{G5445} ezali mpe mosantu: 1 .
mpe soki mosisa ^{G4491} bozala basantu, bitape ezali mpe bongqo. ^{G2798} Ezali na ntina mingi

→ Soki mbuma ya liboso (**Klisto**) ezali mosantu, ndenge moko mpe liboke (oyo euti na bitape ya matoi ya blé) ezali mpe **mosantu**: 1 .

mpe soki mosisa (logos, **Yesu Klisto**) ezali mosantu, ndenge moko mpe bitape oyo mpela ya mafuta ya wolo ya peto eutaka na yango esopami.

→ Na nzela ya **Ya Klisto** bampasi, **Yesu Klisto** etindami epai na biso, mpe oyo elobelamaki na **Ya Nzambe** basakoli basantu banda

mokili ebandaki. ⁴⁴⁶ Na bongqo, tosengeli koyoka nsani te mpo na nsango malamuru ya **Klisto**, mpo ezali nguya ya **Nzambe** na lobikompo na bato nyonso oyokondima, epai ya Moyuda liboso, mpe lisusu epai ya Mogreke (to Bapakano). ⁴⁴⁷

† **Bayuda mpe Bapakano bazali banani?** ⁴⁴⁸

Bayuda baye bakatamaki ngenga na mosuni na maboko bazalaki kobenga bana ya Yisraele, nzokande baoyo bakatamaki ngenga te na nzoto, Bayuda oyo bakatamaki ngenga na nzoto babengaki bango lokola Bapakano (bana ya Yisraele te).

- **Bayuda**: Bakatami ngenga na mosuni oyo esalemi na maboko (Peter apesamaki mokumba ya nsango malamuru ya...

bakokatama ngenga. **Bayuda** na bozalisi bazali basumuki ya bikolo (to bato ya bapakano te, .

[Gal 2:15](#)) lokola bango (bana ya Yisraele) bakatamaki ngenga na nzoto, mpe Petelo apesamaki mokumba

elongo na nsango malamuru ya kokatama ngenga mpo na Bayuda oyo bakatamaki ngenga na nzoto.

- **Bapakano** : .Baoyo bakatamaki ngenga te na nzoto Bayuda bazalaki kobenga bango Bapakano.

- .Kokatama ngenga to kokatama ngenga te etali makambo ya mosuni kasi ya elimo te. Na miso ya...

Bayuda (oyo bazalaki basumuki te na bozalisi), yango wana ezalaki na mibeko te mpo na Yakobo kolya elongo na

Bato ya bikólo mosusu oyo “bakatamaki ngenga te” na nzoto ([Gal 2:12](#)). Na elimo, ezala Bayuda mpe bapakano

⁴⁴⁵Talá “([Em 11:5-6](#)) Bokonzi ya batatoli mibale.”

⁴⁴⁶Talá na [Em 4:8](#).

⁴⁴⁷Video 16. “Bikolo nyonso (Lobiko ya Nzambe epai ya bato nyonso) 8/10.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/nsango_malamuru/16/.

⁴⁴⁸Video 16. “Bapakano, Bikolo nyonso (Bontoma ya Paulo & Petelo) 3/10.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/nsango_malamuru/16/.

bazalaki ya mosuni mpe bakweyaki na nkembo ya **Nzambe** oyo azali Molimo ([Rom 3:23](#), [.Yh 4:24](#)).
Engebene na...
bamposa ya nzoto na biso, tozalaki bana ya **nkandana ndenge ya bomoto**, .kokokisa bamposa ya mosuni mpe
ya **makanisi**, .na nzela ya kozanga botosi na biso na ntango ya kala ([Ef 2:3](#)).⁴⁴⁹

- Nzete ya olive ya zamba & Nzete ya olive ya malamau

[Rom 11:17](#) Mpe soki mwa bitape ^{G2798}. Ezali na ntina mingi ezala ya kobukana, .
mpeyo, kozalanzete ya olive ya zamba, .^{G65} wert graffed na kati na bango, .
mpe na **banqokolya mingi** ^{G4791} ya **mosisa na yango** ^{G4491} mpe **mafuta ya nzoto** ^{G4096} ya **anzete ya olive**, ^{G1636}

[Rom 11:24](#) Mpo soko okatamaki na nzete ya olive oyo ezali na bozalisi ya zamba, .
mpe wert graffed contrairement na nature na **nzete ya olive ya malamau**: 1 . ^{G2565}
boni mingi koleka oyo, oyo ezali bitape ya bozalisi, .
kozala graffed na oyo ya bango **nzete ya olive**? ^{G1636}

→ **Nzete ya olive ya zamba**: Bapakanu (Na bozalisi bazali basumuki ya bikolo ya bikolo po bango

bazali bana ya Yisalele te mpe bakatamaki ngenga te na nzoto).

→ **Nzete ya olive ya malamau**: Bayuda (Na bozalisi bazali basumuki ya bikolo ya bapakanu te lokola bazali

bana ya Yisalele, oyo bakatamaki ngenga na nzoto).

- **.Bitape ya bozalisi**: Bana ya Yisalele (to Bayuda) bazalaki **bakataki ngengana mosuni na maboko**, na bongo na momeseno bazalaki basumuki ya mabota ya bapakanu.

- **.Nzete ya olive ya Moyuda ye moko**: Nzete ya olive oyo ezali na bitape ya bozalisi yango ezali ya bolamu ya Nzambe.⁴⁵⁰

• **Mosisa na yango mpe mafuta ya nzete ya olive** ^{G1636}

- **Mosisa** ^{G4491}

[Mis 12:12](#) Moto mabe azali na mposa ya monyama ya bato mabe, kasi mosisa ya **babayengebene** ^{H6662} ebotaka mbuma.

→ Bato ya sembo = **Yesu Klisto** ([1Yo 2:1](#)).

Anyone oyo ayoki logos ya bokonzi kasi ayambi yango na mabele ya mabanga ya motema na bango, .

mosisa ya ba logos oyo ezali ezali kati na bango te, yango wana basilikaka ntango bolcozi to minyoko ebimi, mpamba te **ba logos oyo ezali** kati na bango ekoki koyika mpiko kaka mpo na mwa ntango ([Mat 13:21](#)).⁴⁵¹

[Rom 15:12](#) Mpe lisusu, Yisaya alobi: Mosisa ekozala ^{G4491} ya Yese, .

mpe ye oyo akotelema mpo ya koyangela likolo lya Bapaganu; Bapakanu bakotia motema na

ye.

⁴⁴⁹Video 20. "(Eloko moko ya makasi) Ekoti, Mopanga, & Mopanga ya mino mibale."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-mopanga-mopanga-mopanga-mopanga-ya-nsinga-mibale-2/.

⁴⁵⁰Moko te ezali malamau ^{G18} kasi Nzambe ([Luk 18:19](#), [.Mat 19:17](#), [.Mar 10:18](#)).

⁴⁵¹Talá na [Em 2:19](#).

→ Mwana ya Yese azali David ([1Sa 17:12](#)), mpe mosisa ya Davidi ezali **Ya Nzambe Mwana mobali, .Yesu Klisto** ya biso **Nkolo** ([Em 5:6](#)), esalemi na momboto ya Davidi engebene mosuni ([Rom 1:3](#)).⁴⁵²

[Em 22:16](#) Nga **Yesu** natindi anzelu wa ngai mpo na kotatola bino makambo maye o kati ya mangomba. Nazali mosisa^{G4491} mpe bana ya Davidi, mpe monzoto oyo ezali kongenga mpe ya ntongo.

→ NGA (**Yesu**) nazali mosisa mpe bana ya Davidi, mpe ya kongenga mpe **monzoto ya ntongo**⁴⁵³ (**Nkolo Yesu Klisto**).

- Mafuta ya nzoto^{G4096}

Etymologie ya mafuta^{G4096} ezali uta na pion (mafuta, mbala mosusu ekokani na alternate ya [πίψω \(G4095\)](#) Ezali na ntina mingi. to "**nakomela**" na nzela ya likanisi ya kotondisa).⁴⁵⁴

Na ntango ya boyokani, .**Yesu** akamataki kopo mpe apesi matondi, mpe apesaki yango na bayekoli mpe alobaki ete, "**Komela** nyonso wana," mpe bayekoli bamelaki **makila ya kondimana ya sika**.

- Na sima ya Pasika, bayekoli bayemba hymn pe babimaki na ngomba ya **Ba olive**^{G1636} ([Mar 14:26](#)) mpe **Yesu** babengaka yango **Nkolo**.⁴⁵⁵ Ngomba ya Olive ezali esika oyo ebele ya bayekoli nyonso basepelaki mpe bakumisaki **Nzambena** mongongo makasi mpo na misala nyonso ya nguya oyo bamonaki ([Luk 19:37](#)).

→ Mosisa ya... **ba logos oyo ezali** (moyengebene) azali **Yesu Klisto**, . oyo azali ko mafuta biso (bayekoli na Ye) na oyo ya molimo na Ye **misuni na makila pe ekomi ya biso Nkolo**, kopesaka biso nzela ya kosepela mpe kosanzola **Nzambena mongongo makasi mpo na misala na Ye nyonso ya nguyana ngomba ya Ba olive**.

- Ba témoins 2 na **Zekalia 4**

[Zek 4:1](#) Mpe anzelu oyo azalaki kosolola na ngai ayaki lisusu, mpe alamusaki ngai. lokola moto^{H376} oyo alamuki na mpwngi na ye, .

[Zek 4:2](#) Mpe alobaki na ngai ete: "Ozali komona nini?" Mpe nalobaki ete: "Natali mpe talá." **eloko ya kotya bougies**^{H4501} nyonso ya wolo, na saani moko^{H1531} likoló na yango, mpe miinda na ye nsambo (7) likoló na yango, mpe bapiblisite nsambo (7) na miinda nsambo (7), . oyo ezali likoló na yango:

[Zek 4:3](#) Mpe **banzete mibale ya olive**^{H2132} pembeni na yango, moko na ngámbo ya mobali ya saani, . mpe mosusu na ngámbo ya loboko ya mwasi na yango.

[Zek 4:4](#) Bongo nayanolaki mpe nalobaki na anzelu oyo azalaki kosolola na ngai. Oyo ezali nini, nkolo na ngai ('**ādôn**').^{H113}?

→ Zakalia asololaki na anzelu "nkolo ('**ādôn**'), .^{H113}" boye azalaki kosolola na anzelu ya **mabele mobimba**.⁴⁵⁶

⁴⁵²Talá na [Em 6:1](#).

⁴⁵³Bakangaki yango uta na [Em 2:28](#).

Monzoto ya ntongo: Na Yisaya 14:16-21, mwana ya ntongo alobeli mokonzi ya Babilone. Na Yisaya 14:16-17, bato bakamwaki

na kokweya ya Babilone ya nguya, mpe bazali kotyola mokonzi ya Babilone mpe balobi ete: "Oyo azali moto oyo asalaki mabele^{H776} na

kolenga?" Mosisa ya mposa ya mokonzi mabe oyo ya komata uta na libulu ezangi nse, kino na bisika milai ya mapata, mpo na kozala lokola

oyo eleki likoló to Nzambe ('**ē**)^{H410} oyo azali kolobela moto oyo azali na likoló mpe mabele, oyo azali **Klisto**, na kati na ye **Nzambe** tie nionso

bilokona nse ya makolo ya **Klisto** ([1Ko 15:27](#)).

⁴⁵⁴G4096 - piotēs - Lexique ya Greke ya Strong (kiv)." Biblia ya Lettre Bleu. Ezwami o mokolo 10 Apr, 2023.

[https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g4096/kiv/tr/0-1/Ezali na ntina mingi kozala na bomoi ya malamuu..](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g4096/kiv/tr/0-1/Ezali%20na%20ntina%20mingi%20kozala%20na%20bomoi%20ya%20malamu..)

⁴⁵⁵[Mat 26:27-30](#), video 29, "Elekele ya Nkolo (Bayekoli vs Bantoma)."

⁴⁵⁶Talá na [Em 4:8](#).

[Zek 4:11](#) Bongo nayanolaki, mpe nalobaki na ye:

Oyo ezali nini **banzete mibale ya olive**^{H2132} na ngámbo ya mobali ya esika oyo batyaka bougies mpe na ngámbo ya loboko ya mwasi na yango?

[Zek 4:12](#) Mpe nayanolaki lisusu, mpe nalobaki na ye:

Oyo ezala nini **olive mibale**^{H2132} bitape (matoï ya blé ya masanqu, mpela ya mai, ebale oyo ezali kosopana)^{H7641}.

oyo na nzela ya bapiblisite mibale (2) ya wolo mpamba (esopani libanda)^{H7324}. Ezali na ntina mingi oyo ya wolo^{H2091} mafuta

kobima na bangó moko?

→ Zakaria atunaki ete, .

“Oyo ezali nini **2. Ezali na ntina mingi banzete ya olive** na loboko ya mobali mpe na loboko ya mwasi ya esika oyo batyaka bougies^{H4501}? mpe,

“Oyo ezali nini **2. Ezali na ntina mingi nzete ya olive bitape ya matoï ya masangu** oyo ezali kosopana wolo (mafuta)?

[Zek 4:13](#) Mpe ayanolaki ngai mpe alobaki ete: “Oyebi te nini yango ezali?”

Mpe nalobaki: Te, nkolo na ngai (**'ādôn'**).^{H113}

[Zek 4:14](#) Bongo alobaki ete:

Wana ezali **ba 2 bapokolami** (mafuta, to mafuta ya peto oyo euti na ^{H6671}), oyo elimboli “kofina mafuta”).^{H3323}. Ezali na ntina mingi

oyo (**bana mibali ya mibali**),^{H1121} oyo batelemi pembeni ya nkolo (**'ādôn'**).^{H113} **ya mabele mobimba**.

→ Anzeli (ya mabele) alobaki: .

“ **Bato oyo bazali na 2 banzete ya olive** na loboko ya mobali mpe na loboko ya mwasi ya esika oyo batyaka bougies ezali **ba 2 bana mibali ya mibali** oyo batelemi pembeni **nkolo ('ādôn')**.^{H113} **ya mabele mobimba**, kosopana mpela ya mafuta ya wolo ya peto uta na **bitape ya matoyiya blé.**”

→ **Mwana na Mpate** (amnos).^{G721} azali **mwinda ya bougie**^{G3088}. Ezali na ntina mingi ya etanda wana ya bougies (**ndako ya nzambe**).^{H4501} (Em 21:23).

[Zek 14:4](#) Mpe makolo na ye (ya Yawe, ya Yawe) ekotelema na mokolo wana (mokolo ya Yehova, Yawe)

likolo ya ngomba ya **Ba olive**,^{H2132} oyo ezali liboso ya Yelusaleme na esti, .

mpe ngomba ya **Ba olive**^{H2132} ekokabwana na katikati na yango epai ya esti mpe epai ya **na westi**, mpe ekozala lobwaku moko monene mpenza;

mpe ndambo ya ngomba ekolongwa epai ya nördi, mpe ndambo ya yango epai ya sudi.

→ Ntango **mokolo ya Yehova** (Yahwe) eyei, makolo ya **Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso** ekotelema na ngomba ya **Ba olive**, oyo ezali liboso ya Yelusaleme na esti, mpe ngomba ekokabwana na katikati banda na esti tii na westi mpe ekosala lobwaku monene mpenza, mpe ndambo ya ngomba ekokende na nördi mpe ndambo na yango na sudi.

- **Yisraele mobimba bakobika**

[Rom 11:25](#) Mpo nalingi te, bandeko, ete bozala na boyebi te ya likambo oyo **sekele**, .

noki te bozala na mayele na lolendo ya binomei;

ete bokufi miso na ndambo ekómeli Yisalaele, kino botondi ya Bapakano ekokota.

① **Tye kokufa miso na eteni moko ya Yisalaele**

Lokola Bayuda bazalaki koloba mabe mpo na logos ya Nzambe mpe kofinga Nzambe, Paulo ná Barnabasi bamonaki ete Bayuda bamimoni ete babongi te na bomoi ya seko mpe balobaki ete:

“Esengelaki bongó **ba logos oyo ezali ya Nzambe** esengelaki liboso koloba na bino” ([Misala 13:46](#))

Yango epesi bango ntina ekoki mpo na kobalukela bikólo ya bapakanano oyo ekokisi esakweli ya Moize, “Nakosilikisa bino na zuwa na baoyo bazali bato te, mpe na ekólo ya zoba nakosilikisa bino” ([Rom 10:19](#)).

- [Ba logos oyo ya Nzambe](#) elobamaki liboso epai ya Bayuda, kasi ezalaki bikólo ya Bapakanano nde ekumisaki mpe

[bazalaki kondima ba logos oyo ezali ya Nkolo](#) mpe azwaki [maladi ya rhema](#), kosilikisa Bayuda zuwa.⁴⁵⁷

② **Tye mobimba ya Bapakanano**

Bikólo nyonso ekomona [NKOLO \(Yahwe\)](#) na miso na bango ya bozalisi ntango makolo na Ye etele mi na ngomba ya [Ba olive](#) na mokolo ya... [NKOLO](#), mpe bakoyeba ete Ye azali [Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso](#).⁴⁵⁸

[Rom 11:26](#) Mpe bongo Yisraele mobimba bakobika: ndenge ekomami:

[Kuna akobima na Siona Mobikisi, mpe akolongola ezaleli ya kobanga Nzambe epai ya](#)

Yakobo.

[Rom 9:33](#) Ndenge ekomami, .

Tala, nalalaki na Siona^{G4622} libanga ya kobeta libaku mpe libanga ([Klisto](#), . [1Ko](#)

[10:4](#)).^{G4073} ya kosilikisa: 1 .

mpe onso oyo akondimela ye akoyoka nsoni te.

③ **Yesu Klisto (Alibanga ya kobeta libaku mpe libanga^{G4073} ya kosilikisa)**.⁴⁵⁹

[Klisto](#) anyokwamaki mbala moko mpo na masumu ya bato oyo bazali sembo te mpe akufaki na mosuni kasi azwaki bomoi na Molimo mpo na komema biso na [Nzambe](#). Baoyo bazali koluka misala ya mobeko lokola Yisalaele oyo ezali ya kondima te, bakobeta libaku na libanga wana ya kobetisa libaku, kasi baoyo bazali kosala mosala ya mobeko ya boyengebene ya kondima, bakokoma na boyengebene lokola Bapakanano.

[Rom 9:33](#) “*Talá, nazali kotya libanga ya libanga ya kobetisa libaku mpe libanga ya mbeba na Siona, .*

mpe nani nyonso [andimi](#) likolo na Ye akoyoka soni te.”

Yesuatongaki ndakonzambe likolo ya Klisto

Yesu alobaki na Petelo (Petros, libanga) .^{G4074} ete akotonga lingomba na Ye likolo ya Petra oyo ([Libanga](#)), .^{G4073} oyo ezali likolo [Klisto](#) ([1Ko 10:4](#)) mpo ete baporte ya lifelo elonga yango te ([Mat 16:18](#)). Oyo [Klisto](#) afandi na loboko ya mobali ya [Nzambe](#) ([Kol 3:1](#)).

- [Yesu](#) asukolaki makolo ya Petros mpe asukolaki Petros mobimba ([Jhn 13:10](#)), mpe alobaki ete Petros mpe

esengeli kosukolana makolo soki Yesu azali Nkolo mpe nkolo ya Petros liboso ya kobaka ye na ekulusu. Na mosusu

maloba, bayekoli ya Yesu basengeli kosukola na logos ya [Nzambe](#) lokola Yesu apetolamaki liboso ya oyo ya Ye

kobakama na ekulusu (to yambo Ye moko akoma [maladi ya rhema](#)).⁴⁶⁰

→ Nzambe apesi ntoma Paulo ngolu ya kokoma motongi ya mayele ya ndako ya molimo,

⁴⁵⁷Talá na [Em 2:9](#) mpo na koyeba makambo mosusu.

⁴⁵⁸Talá “[3] pps 70 ya Danye.”

⁴⁵⁹Video 41. “Bókola na kati ya Nkolo mpo na kondimama na Nzambe.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-kola-na-nkolo-mpo-kozala-kondimama-na-nzambe/.

⁴⁶⁰Video 17. “3. Mbumba ya liboso (Ndako ya Yehova Nzambe,” video 11 ”(Elamba) Liboso ya feti ya Elekeli,” mpe

Video 10. “Mikolo mibale liboso ya “Elambo ya Elekeli.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/bafeti-7-ya-nkolo/mikolo-10-yambo-ya-elambo-ya-paseka/.

kotya moboko likoló na yango **Yesu Klisto** mpo ete basusu bátonga likoló na yango. Ntoma Paulo alonaki **ba logos oyo ezali**

ya Nzambe kati na yo, mpe moklisto moko ya boyebi asopaki yango mai (**Ba logos ya Nzambe+ Mai = Moko**), kasi

Nzambe, oyo asalelaka mampa mpo na bilei na bino, abakisaka logos oyo elonamaki kati na bino na nzela ya Mwana ya moto

mpe akolisaka mbuma ya bosembo na bino (to **maladi ya rhema**).⁴⁶¹ Ozali bilanga ya Nzambe pe ya Nzambe

kotonga ndako ya elimo (**1Ko 3:9**).⁴⁶²

→ **Yesu Klisto** ezali moboko bobele moko ya ndako ya elimo.

④ **Bayuda ya elimo**

Yesu Klisto azalaki ministre ya kokatama ngenga oyo akataki mitema ya bapakano ngenga na elimo **batompo** na kokómisa bango bana ya elimo ya Yisalaele (to Bayuda ya elimo), na boye ete **Solo ya Nzambe** ekoki kondimisa ete

elaka epesameli batata (**Rom 15:8**).

⑤ **All Yisalaele abika**⁴⁶³

Liloba ya mosisa ya mampa^{G740} ezali **αἴρω**^{G142}, oyo elimboli komata longwa na mabele. Na bongo, mampa ya **Nzambe**, oyo ekiti uta na likoló, etomboli mpe uta na mabele na nzela ya bomoi oyo **ayakina kati ya mokili (Jhn6:33)**. **Yesu** azali **Mwana ya moto** mpe tosengeli kolia mosuni na Ye oyo ezali bilei, mpe makila na Ye oyo ezali komela; nzokande, mpo ete bokonzi ya Nzambe ezali na logos te kasi na nguya, mosuni mpe makila ekoki kosangola bokonzi ya Nzambe te; yango wana, **Yesu Klisto** (momboto^{G4690 oyo ezali} ya Davidi) asekwaki uta na bakufi. Na botosi ya moto moko, **Yesu Klisto**, mingi bakómi sembo (**Rom 5:15;5:19**).

Koyebaka ete bokonzi ya Nzambe ezali ya misuni mpe masanga te, ekuke efungwami nsima **Klisto** asekwi uta na bakufi, mpe Yesu apesaki Molimo Mosantu likolo ya bayekoli na Ye nsima ya kozwa nkembo. **Yesu oyo asekwi** ekomi **Nkolo** na bayekoli oyo bazwi **Molimo Mosantu** mpe **bazalaki kondima** oyo **Yesu Klisto** azali Mwana ya Nzambe, mpe Ye akomi na bango **Nkolobango Nzambe** (**Jhn20:28**).

Nzambe, oyo aponaki biso na **Klisto** liboso ya moboko ya mokili (**Ef 1:4**), oyo batyelaki liboso motema **Klisto** (**Ef 1:12**) mpo na kolonacbana ya elaka na bokonzi ya lola. Mystère oyo ya... **Ya Nzambe** ako (**Ef 1:9**) esalemaka na kosaleláká mboto (sperme, to rhéma). ^{G4690 oyo ezali} epai ya Mwana ya moto, oyo na nsima asalelaka mampa (**logos ya ba logos**) mpo na misuni (mosuni ya Mwana ya moto, **Jhn6:55**) na bana ya elaka, kobakisaka **logos ya Nzambe** balonakikati na bango mpo na kobakisa mbuma ya boyengebene na bango (**Mat 13:38**). **Yesu** ezali limpa ya bomoi oyo ekiti uta na likoló, mpe **bomoi ya batoya limpa wana** azali **Klisto** (**Yh 6:48**, **Kol 3:4**).

Emonisami na Simon Pierre na Tata na lola ete **Yesu**, **Mwana ya moto**, azali **Klisto**, **Mwana ya Nzambe na bomoi**, na yango azwi bafungola ya bokonzi ya likoló. Ntango biso nyonso tozali kolya **ya Nkolo mesa**, biso banso tozali kolia limpa moko lokola **Nzoto mokona Klisto**, bongo moto nyonso oyo azali kolya mosuni mpe komela makila ya Mwana na moto azali na yango **bomoi ya seko** mpo **Yesu Klisto** azali Mwana ya **Nzambe**.

→ **Ya Nzambe** akolinga mpo na biso na nzela ya Mwana na Yeezali ete moto nyonso oyo azali komona Mwana na Ye mpe **andimina** Ye ekozala na

⁴⁶¹Video 30. "Komunio." www.therhemaofthelord.com/un_catégorie/30-li-communion/.

⁴⁶²Video 16. "Bapakano, Bikolo nyonso Ekolo moko ya Nzambe vs. Mabota ya bapakano) 5/10." www.therhemaofthelord.com/nsango_malamu/16/.

⁴⁶³Video 30. "Likambo ya Komunio." www.therhemaofthelord.com/un_catégorie/30-li-communion/.

eyei **bomoi ya seko**. Yango wana, yambolá na monoko na yo (na **Molimo Mosantu**) oyo " **Yesu Klisto**
na mosuni," mpe yeba ete ozali ya **Nzambe**.

(**Em 11:5-6**) Bokonzi ya batatoli mibale

Em 11:5 Mpe soki moto alingi kosala bango mabe, mato ekobima na monoko na bango, mpe esilisaka banguna na bango.
mpe soko moto moko akosala bango mpasi, asengeli na lolenge oyo kobomama.

Em 11:6 Ba oyo bazali na pouvoir (autorité) . ^{G1849} mpo na kokanga lola, ete mbula ebeta te na mikolo ya bisakweli na bango.

mpe bazali na yango nguya (bokonzi) . ^{G1849} likoló ya maimpo na kobongola bango makila, .
mpe kobeta mabele (mabele) . ^{G1093} na malzi nyonso, mbala nyonso oyo bakosala.

- ☞ **Em 11:5** Mpe soki moto akosala bango mpasi, . **moto** eutaka na monoko na bangompe elyaka banguna na bango.
Mpe soki moto akosala bango mabe, esengeli koboma ye na ndenge wana.
- ☞ **Em 11:6** Bato yango bazali na bokonzi ya kokanga likoló, mpo mbula ebeta te na mikolo ya esakweli na bango;
mpe bazali na bokonzi likoló na mai mpo na kobongola yango makila, .
mpe kobeta mabele na malzi nyonso, mbala nyonso oyo balingi.

- **.Liboso ya mokolo monene & ya somo ya Nkolo**

Mal 4:5 Tala, nakotinda bino Eliya profeta

liboso ya boyei ya mokolo monene mpe ya nsomo ya **NKOLO (Yahwe)**. ^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi}

- **Ba 2 bana mibali** (ba 2 témoins) bakotindama na mabelempe na kosakola liboso ya koya ya bato minene mpe
ya **nsomo mokolo ya Yehova**, oyo ekozala liboso **Bolzi Monene**.

(Kosakola, bimonaneli, bandoto)

Misala 2:16 Kasi oyo ezali oyo elobamaki na mosakoli Yoele;

Misala 2:17 Mpe ekosalema na nsuka ^{G2078. Ezali na ntina mingi} **mikolo**, elobi bongo **Nzambe**, nakosopa na ngai **Elimo** likolo ya mosuni nyonso:

mpe bana na bino ya mibali mpe ya basi bakosakola, mpe bilenge mibali na bino bakomona bimonaneli.
mpe mibange na bino bakolota bandoto.

Misala 2:18 Mpe nakosopa likolo ya basaleli na ngai mpe na basi na ngai ya maboko na mikolo wana ya ngai **Elimo**;
mpe bakosakola:

Misala 2:19 Mpe nakolakisa makamwisi na lola likolo, mpe bilembo na mabele (mabele) . ^{G1093} na nse;
makila, mpe mato, mpe mopepe ya milinga:

→ **Mokolo ya Nkolo ekoya na mikolo ya nsuka**, mpe Nzambe akosopa Molimo na Ye likolo ya mosuni nyonso, mpo na bango
sakola, tala bimonaneli mpe ndoto, mpe lakisa makamwisi na likoló mpe bilembo na mabele na nse.

(**Bilembo ya moyi & sanza**) .

Misala 2:20 Moi ekobongwana molili, mpe sanza ekobongwana makila;

liboso ya monene mpe ya kokamwa wana **mokolo ya Nkolo** yaka:

Yoe 2:31 **Moyi** ekobongwana na molili, mpe **sanza** na makila, .

liboso ya bato minene mpe ya nsomo **mokolo ya Yehova** yaka.)

Luk 21:25 Mpe ekozala **bilembo** ^{G4592} na moi, mpe na sanza, mpe na minzoto;

mpe likolo ya mabele (mabele) . ^{G1093} mpasi ya bikólo (bikólo ya bikólo mosusu), . ^{G1484} na

mobulungano;

bambu mpe mbonqe oyo ezali konquluma;

Misala 2:21 Mpe ekosalema, moto nyonso oyo akobelesa nkombo ya **Nkolo** bakobika.

- “ *[.Esenko na ye oyo akoya na kombo ya Nkolo](#)* “ .

Yesu abengi Bayuda (bakomeli mpe Bafalisai) bakosi, banyoka, mpe nkola ya banyoka lokola bazali bana ya baye babomaki basakoli, kasi bango nde batongi malita ya basakoli, mpe bakembisaka malita ya bayengebene. Yesu ayebisi bango ete Bayuda bakomona Yesu te kino bakoloba, “Apambolami Ye oyo akoya na nkombo ya Nkolo,” elingi koloba ete bakomona Yesu te kino bakokola na ngolu na boyebi ya Nkolo mpe Mobikisi na biso Yesu Klisto mpe ndima Nkolo lokola Mobikisi na bango. Nzokande, mabota ya bapakanano bakobika na ntango wana.⁴⁶⁴

(Mokolo ya Nkolo eyei lokola moyibi na butu) .

[1T 5:1](#)Kasi ya bantango^{G5550} oyo ezali mpe bileko, [.G2540](#) oyo ezali bandeko, bozali na ntina te ete nakomela bino.

[1T 5:2](#)Mpo bino moko boyebi yango malamumu mpenza **mokolo ya Nkolo** boye ayaka lokola moyibi na butu.

[2Pe 3:10](#)Kasi mokolo ya...**Nkolo** akoya lokola moyibi na butu,^{G3571}

na yango lola ekoleka na makelele monene, mpe biloko bikonyangwa na molunde molunge, mabele (mabele) [.G1093](#) isusu mpe misala^{G2041} oyo ezali kati na yango ekotumbama.

- **Tye mokolo ya Nkolo** koya lokola moyibi Na butu elakisi ete mokolo na Ye ekoya tango mokili, oyo etambwisami na Satana, ekotonda na molili (na molimo butu-ntango) liboso ya **Ya Klisto** 2ème koya.
- Ntango **mokolo ya Nkolo** ekoya, lola ekoleka na makelele monene mpe biloko bikonyangwa na molunge makasi, mpe misala na mabele ekozika. Lokola bomoni ete makambo nyonso wana ekopanzana, osengeli kozala na masolo nyonso ya bulee mpe na bonzambe ([2Pe 3:11](#)) mpo na kobota mbuma na boyebi ya biso **Nkolo Yesu Klisto**.⁴⁶⁵

(Em 11:7) Nyama yango emati libanda ya libulu oyo ezangi nse (abomi ba témoins 2) .

[Em 11:7](#)Mpe ntango bakosilisa litatoli na bango, [.G3141](#)

nyama oyo ezali komata na libulu oyo ezangi nse akobunda na bango, .

mpe akolonga bango, mpe akoboma bango.

☞ [Em 11:7](#)Mpe ntango bakosilisa litatoli na bango, .

nyama yango oyo emati libanda ya libulu oyo ezangi nse akobunda na bango, .

kolongabango, mpe koboma bango.

→Nyama oyo ezali komata na libulu oyo ezangi nse ezali mokonzi ya anzelu ya libulu oyo ezangi nse, .
Apollion ([Em 9:11](#)).

(Em 11:8) Bibembe ya batatoli mibale

[Em 11:8](#)Mpe bibembe na bango ekolala na kati^{G1909 na 1909} balabala ya engumba monene, .

oyo na elimo babengaka yango Sodoma^{G4670} oyo ezali mpe na Ezipito, ^{G125}wapi mpe Nkolo na biso (kyrios) ^{G2962} babakamaki na ekulusu.

☞ [Em 11:8](#)Pe bibembe (ya 2 témoins) ekolala na balabala ya **bato minene engumba** .

oyo na elimo babengaka yango **Sodoma** mpe **Ezipito** . esika wapi ya biso **Nkolo (kyrios)** babakamaki na ekulusu.

- **Epayi wapi ya biso Nkolo (kyrios)** ^{G2962} babakamaki na ekulusu

[Yh 19:20](#)Titre oyo (YESU YA NAZARETH MOKONZI YA BAYUDA) na sima etangamaki mingi ya Bayuda:

mpe na esika oyo **Yesu** babakamaki na ekulusu ezalaki pene na engumba:

mpe ekomamaki na Liebele, mpe na Greke, mpe na Latin.

⁴⁶⁴Bakangaki yango uta na “[Bapakano, Bikólo nyonso]” to

Video 16. Bapakano, Bikolo nyonso (Nkolo, Nkolo Yesu, & Nkolo Yesu Klisto) 7/10.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/nsango_malamu/16/.

⁴⁶⁵Video 30. “Likambo ya Komunio.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/un_catégorie/30-li-communion/.

→ Yesu babakamaki na ekulusu pene na engumba (ya Yelusaleme, [.Yh 19:20](#)) mpe anyokwamaki na libándá ya porte ya engumba ([Ebr 13:12](#)).

- **Sodoma mpe Ezipito**

[Eba 13:13](#) Kasi bato ya Sodome^{H5467} bazalaki mabe (mabe) ^{H7451}.

mpe basumuki liboso ya Yehova (**Yahweh**) ^{H3068}. Ezali na ntina mingi koleka ndelo.

[Eba 18:32](#) Mpe alobaki ete: “Yehova tiká te (**ādōnāy oyo ezali**) ^{H136} nkanda, mpe nakoloba naino kaka mbala oyo:

Mbala mosusu zomi (basembo zomi) bakozwama kuna (Sodome, [Eba 18:20](#)) ..

Mpe alobaki ete: “Nakobebisa yango te mpo na bato zomi.”

ya **Sodoma**?

Will NKOLO (Yahweh) abebisa mpe ayokela Sodoma te mpo na bayengebene zomi na kati ya engumba

→ NKOLO (Yahweh) ayanolaki ete engumba ya Sodome ekobebisama te mpo na **zomi** (bayengebeneoyo), mpe masolo kati na Abalayama ná Yehova esilaki.

Mpo na nini lisolo yango esukaki na **zomi**?

→ Ntango bana ya Yisraele bakokota na mabele oyo Yehova (Yehova) apesi bango mpo bábuka mbuma, basengeli komema “omere” ya mbuma ya liboso (moko ya zomi to 1/10 ya “efa moko,” [.Rt 2:17](#)) ya bango

kolongola biloko epai ya nganga-nzambe. And nganga-nzambe akoningisa omer liboso ya Yawe (Yahweh) mpo ete ezala endimami.

Manna ([Kobima 16:4](#)) ezali limpa oyo Yehova atindaki uta na likoló mpo na bana ya Yisraele mpo na komonisa soki bakotambola na mobeko na Ye to te ([Kobima 16:4](#)). Mobeko oyo ya Yehova na mabele ezali logos, oyo emekami na omer moko, oyo ezali na motuya ya ndambo moko ya zomi (1/10) ya efa moko na meko ya kokauka, mpe ezali likabo mpo na lisumu.⁴⁶⁶

Biloko oyo emekami na mabele esalemaka na échelle zomi (mbongo moko ya mbongo, ^{G1220} oyo ezali) mpe bazali basantu mpo na **NKOLO** (**Yahweh**, [.Lev 27:30](#)).⁴⁶⁷ Kasi, engebene meko na [Em 6:6](#), masumu oyo emekami na mabele ekweaki na nse ya mezire ya mabele ya zomi (10), elakisi ete engumba ezali **na nsé ya mobeko** (oyo azali sembo te), kosala ete ekoki te kosala ete likabo ya lisumu endimama na Nkolo (Yahweh).

- **Mabele ya Ezipito** elobeli ndako ya bowumbu ([Kob 20:2](#)), epai ndako ya tata Abrama ezali na yango **Agare** lokola mama na bango, oyo azali “na nse ya mibeko” ([Gal 3:18](#)), babotami nsima ya mosuni. Ndako ezali na bowumbu

mpamba te bomoi na bango ebimaki na mabele oyo ekauki kasi eutaki na likoló te ([Jhn 6:58](#)). Kobota ya Sarai

alimboli ntina oyo azali moto ya mabele oyo ekauki, mpe boye bamemi elilingi ya bato ya mabele ([1Ko 15:48](#)).⁴⁶⁸

→ Ndenge moko mpe balabala ya ville monene esika bibembe ya ba 2 témoins ekolala ezali pe ville oyo baboyaki yango **logos ya Nzambe** mpe abakamaki na ekulusu ya biso **Nkolo** (**kyrios**).^{G2962} Engumba monene ekomekama ([Em 6:6](#)), .

kasi ekokwea na nse ya meko ya mabele zomi (10) mpe ekosambisama lokola engumba ya sembo te na mingi

lisumu monene.

- Na yango, engumba monene oyo ezangi bosembo ekobebisama, kasi mabele ya Sodome na Gomora ekobebisama

kozala na kondima mingi koleka engumba monene wana na mokolo ya kosambisama ([Mat 10:15](#)).

⁴⁶⁶Bakangaki yango uta na [Em 6:6](#).

⁴⁶⁷Bakangaki yango uta na [Em 4:8](#).

⁴⁶⁸[Elilingi 11-a], to Video 9. “1. Elekeli.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/bafeti-7-ya-nkolo/9-paseka-kobanda-ot-ti-nt/.

- Kasi mpo na nini engumba monene yango ebéngamaki “na elimo” Sodoma mpe Ezipito?
 - **Engumba monene** azali **Babilone** wapi **mwasi monene ya ndumba** azali koyangela bakonzi ya bangomba 7 mpe mabele 7.⁴⁶⁹

Engumba monene ya Sodoma ezali engumba oyo etambwisami na mwasi monene ya ndumba na mabele ya mabele ya kokauka ya Ezipito, mpe milimo na bango ezali na ndako ya bowumbu (na nse ya ngolu te), oyo ekotikalama na lifelo elongo na babebisi na bango nzoto na mokolo ya kosambisama.⁴⁷⁰
- **Tye Elekeli** (Mwana-mpate) ^{H7716}

Kob 12:1 Mpe Nkolo (**Yahweh**) ^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi} alobaki na Moize mpe Arona na mokili (mabele) ^{H776} ya Ezipito, .
kolobaka ete, .

Kob 12:2 Sanza oyo ekozala ebandeli ya basanza mpo na bino.
ekozala sanza ya liboso ya mbula mpo na bino.

Kob 12:3 Lobá na lisangá mobimba ya Yisraele ete:
Na mokolo ya zomi ya sanza oyo, bakomema moto na moto epai na bango **amwana-mpate**(**śê**) ^{H7716},
^{H7716} engebene ndako ya bankoko na bango, **amwana-mpate**(**śê**) ^{H7716} mpo na ndako: 1 .

Kob 12:4 Mpe soki ndako ezali moke mingi mpo na **mwana ya mpate**(**śê**), ^{H7716} tika ye na mozalani na ye pembeni ya ye
ndako bozwa yango engebene na motango mwa milimo;
moto na moto na ndenge azali kolya, akotángá motángó na yo mpo na mwana-mpate.

Kobima 12:5 Ya yo **mwana-mpate**(**śê**) ^{H7716} akozala na mbeba te, mobali ya mbula ya liboso:
bokolongola yango na mpate (mwana-mpate) ^{H3532}, to uta na bantaba: ^{H5795}

→ Na mabele ya Ezipito, **NKOLO** esakolamaki ete ezali sanza ya liboso ya mbula.
Mpo na Elekeli, **NKOLO** alobaki na lisangá mobimba ya Yisraele na nzela ya Moize, ete bakozwa na bango mobali nionso (mobali) ^{H376} **mwana ya mpate** ^{H7716} engebene ndako ya bankoko na bango, .
mwana ya mpate(**śê**) ^{H7716} mpo na ndako. Oyo **mwana-mpate**(**śê**) ^{H7716} ezali nini **Nzambe** ^{H430} apesi likabo ya kotumba
na esika ya mwana ya Abrahama, Yisaka (**Eba 22:13**).
- Bana ya Israel basengeli kosakola ba fêtes sambo ya **NKOLO** mpo na kozala mayangani mosantuete na kati ya bango
bafeti (bileko, **Lev 23:1-2**) ..

Na Genese, moto (ya Makasi **H376**) .Ngasesalelamaka mpo na kolobela “mobali,” to Molimo ya mosuni).
- .Mobali (iš) ^{H376} azali moto ^{H120} oyo Yehova Nzambe alataki bilamba ya mposo ya nyama (to ādām) mpe atindaki ye
mosika na elanga ya Edene. Na nsima babimisaki ye na mabele oyo elakelami mabe mpe bomoi ya mobali asanganaki na mwasi na ye(**Eb 2:7:3:17-23**) mpo na komema yango na mabele ya Yisraele (**Ezk 37:12**).⁴⁷¹

- Yango wana, mbeka ya makila ya mwana na bango ya mpate ezangi mbeba na makonzi na bango ya porte ekomi, .
→ kaka te **elembo moko**(**Eba 1:14**) ^{H226} oyo **NKOLO** akobikisa ndako ya bana ya Yisraele na Ezipito(**Kobima 12:5**), kasi mpe **elembo moko** oyo **NKOLO** ekobikisa milimo (**NKOLO asili kopesa**

⁴⁶⁹Bakangaki yango uta na **Em 17:18**, & **Em 18:10**.

⁴⁷⁰Video 35. “(Bantoma) Bayekoli na Nguya mpe Bokonzi.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-bantoma-bayekoli-na-nguya-bokonzi/.

⁴⁷¹Video 7. “Nkola ya Adama kino na Abraham + Mwasi.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/7-ba-nkola-ya-adama-na-abraham-mwasi-tika-tosala-mobali-na-elilingi-na-biso-nsima-bokokani-na-biso/.

apesaki na ya nga molimo euti na liwa, .Nz116:8) ya ndako ya Yisraele mpe kokokisa elaka ya Nzambe oyo mofuteli Abalayama, Yisaka mpe Yakobo na kobikisaka bato na Ye oyo aponami na koyangelama na polena pole oyo eleki monene(Eba 1:16).⁴⁷²

Kobima 12:26 Mpe ekosalema, ntango bana (bana mibali) na bino .^{H1121} akoloba na bino, .
Bolingi koloba nini na mosala oyo?

Kob 12:27 Ete bokoloba: Ezali mbeka ya ya NKOLO (ya Yawe) .^{H3068} Ezali na ntina mingi feti ya elekeli .^{H6453}
oyo alekaki likolo ya bandako ya bana (bana mibali) .^{H1121} ya Yisraele na Ezipito, ntango abetaki Baezipito, mpe abikisaki bandako na biso. Mpe bato bagumbaki motó mpe basambelaki.

- **Nzambe** alakaki Abalayama ete Ye akopesa **mwana ya mpate** (Ezali ya makasi ^{H7716}), mpe Nzambe apesaki Abalayama mpate-mobali ('ayil) .^{H352} (mpate moko ya mobali) na esika ya Yisaka mpo na mbeka ya kotumba.

→ **NKOLO** (Yahwe) abikisaki ndako ya bana ya Yisraele na Ezipito mpe milimo ya bana ya Yisraeleuta na liwa. Na nzela ya mbeka ya Pasika ya Nkolo, Mobikisi **Klisto** ya biso **NKOLO** (Luk 2:11) kopesa **milimo yango** ya ndako ya bana ya Yisraele, mpe **Klisto** kokomamwana ya mpate^{G721} mpo na **Elekeli ya Yehova** (1Ko 5:7) . oyo elimbolami na Ndakisao 12:4-11, oyo na nzela ya **oyo ya seko Elimo** .

apesaki makila na Ye kozanga litono mpo na **Nzambe**, kopesaka yo nzela ya kopetola lisosoli na yo na misala oyo ekufá

mpo na kosalela bato ya bomoi **Nzambe** (Ebr 9:14-15), kobikisa nyonso mibale **milimo yango** mpe **Molimo** ya bana ya Yisraele.

→ Makila ya **Klisto** ekómisaki mai vinyo, kasi **Yesu** alobaki Akolia Pasika te sima Pasi na ye kino ekokokisama na bokonzi ya **Nzambe** (Luk 22:16), elingi koloba Akolya lisusu te **elambo ya Pasikaya** mampa (to **logos ya Nzambe**) .elongo na biso (kondimana ya kala), mpo nsima na Ye azali konyokwama, mai (**ba logos oyo ezali**) ekokóma vinyo (**maladi ya rhema**) oyo ezali na bokonzi ya **Nzambe** (kondimana ya sika), oyo ekosalema **na bokonzi**.

Limpa yango oyo **Yesu** ebukani ezali nzoto na Ye, mpe kopó ezali kondimana ya sika na oyo ya Ye **makila**, kasi

po loboko ya traître (Yuda) ezalaki na **Yesu** na **ya Nkolomesa**, tosengeli kososola **ba Ya Nkolonzoto** ntango ozali kolya **Elekeli ya Nkolo** na mesa na Ye.⁴⁷³

- † Mpo na **ya Nkolo** **Elekeli** . **Klisto** ekómaki mpate-mobali oyo bazalaki kopesa lokola mbeka ya kotumba na esika ya Yisaka. **Nzambe** ekokóma **Tatampe Nzambe** ya basumuki oyo na kondima bandimaka yango **Yesu** . **Mwana ya moto**, azali **Klisto** . **Mwana ya Nzambe**, mpe oyo amati epai ya Ye **Papa**, Ya ye **Nzambe**.

⁴⁷²Video 9. "1. Elekeli." www.therhemaofthelord.com/bafeti-7-ya-nkolo/9-paseka-kobanda-ot-ti-nt/.

⁴⁷³Video 26. "Elekeli ya Nkolo (Kondimana ya Sika)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/26-ba-nkolo-passe-ko-testament-ya-sika/.

[The 7 feasts of the LORD]

1. Passover

Spring

Passover
(Exodus 12)

When your children/sons¹¹¹² say to you, "What do you mean by this service?" (Exo 12:26)
 → That ye shall say, **It is the sacrifice of the LORD's passover, who passed over the houses of the children(sons)¹¹¹² of Israel in Egypt, when he smote the Egyptians, and delivered our houses** (Exo 12:27)

For Passover, the LORD spoke to all the congregation of Israel through Moses, that they shall take to them every man (husband)⁴³⁷⁶ a lamb⁴⁷⁷¹⁵ for an house (Exo 12:3).
 - In Genesis, man⁴³⁷⁶, (Strong's H376, יָד, אִישׁ) was used to make reference to a "husband" of a woman, or the soul of the flesh).
 - Therefore, the sacrifice of the blood of their lamb without blemish on their door posts becomes not only a sign (Gen 1:14)¹¹²³, that the LORD will deliver the house of Israel and carry out God's promise made with Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob
 → but also a sign, that the LORD will deliver the souls. (The LORD has delivered my soul from death, Psa 116:9) of the house of Israel and carry out God's promise made with Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob
 (by delivering His chosen people from being ruled by the lesser light to the greater light).

Abraham

- When Sarai (Abraham's wife) was barren, thus bare him no children/beget¹³⁰⁵ (Gen 11:30, Gen 16:1).
- Sarai asked Abraham to go to her Egyptian maid, Hagar, to obtain children/build¹³⁰⁵ by her.
- And "Hagar, having borne to the wife of Abram," (Gen 16:2)
- This is the same story of how **Christ, who was born to the wife of Abram, and he had eaten of the tree, the LORD God commanded him not to (Gen 3:17).**
- Because the earth¹¹⁷⁴ of Egypt is the house of bondage. (Exo 20:2), where the house of the father Abraham has Hagar as their mother, who is "under the law" (Gal 3:18), born after the flesh.
- The house is in bondage because their life was brought forth from dry earth without water) and not from heaven (Jhn 6:53). Sarai's barrenness explains why she is of dry earth, and thus they have borne the image of the earthy (Co. 15:49).
- 1Co. 15:47. The first man is of the earth, the second man is the Lord from heaven.
- 1Co. 15:49. And as we have borne the image of the earthy, we shall also bear the image of the heavenly.

Abraham

- The children⁶⁵⁵ from the seed of Isaac, who has Abraham as a father, and Sarah (free woman) as a mother, are Israel born after the Spirit and by promise.
- Rom 9:6 Not as though the word of God hath taken none effect. For they are not all Israel, which are of Israel;
- Rom 9:7 Neither, because they are the seed of Abraham, are they all children:
 → but, in Isaac shall thy seed be called;
- Rom 9:8 that is, They which are the children of the flesh, these are not the children of God:
 → but the children⁶⁵⁵ of the promise are counted for the seed

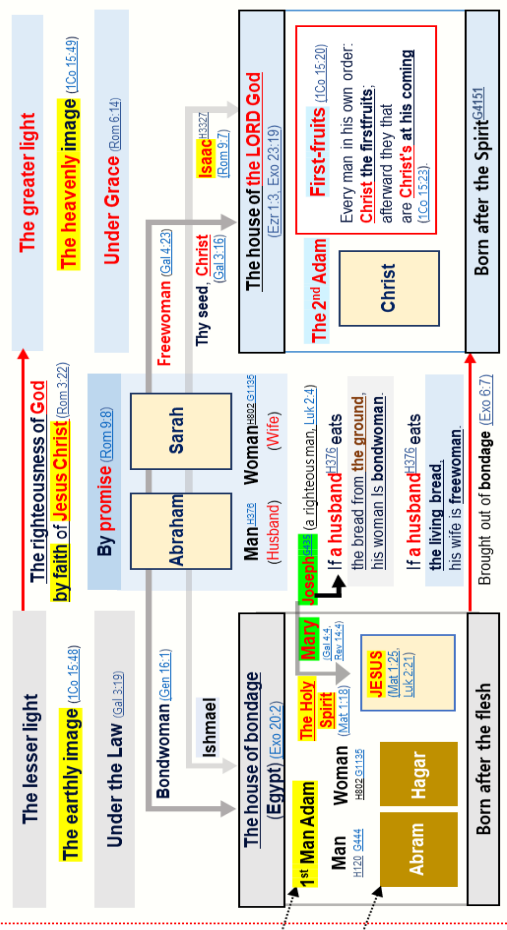
The mother of Jesus was there, and both Jesus was called, and his disciples, to the marriage (Jhn 2:1-2). And when they wanted wine, the mother of Jesus saith unto him, "They have no wine" (Jhn 2:3).

Jesus saith unto her, Woman saith what have I to do with thee? mine hour is not yet come (Jhn 2:4). His mother saith unto the servants, "Whatsoever he saith unto you, do it" (Jhn 2:5).

And there were set there six waterpots of stone, after the manner of the purifying of the Jews, containing two or three firkins apiece (Jhn 2:6).
 Jesus saith unto them, Fill the waterpots with water. And they filled them up to the brim (Jhn 2:7). And he saith unto them, Draw out now, and bear unto the governor of the feast (Jhn 2:8). And they bare it (Jhn 2:8).

When the ruler⁶⁷⁵ of the feast⁶⁷⁵ had tasted the water⁶⁷⁵, that was made into wine (Jhn 2:9), and knew not whence it was (but the servants which drew the water knew), the governor of the feast called the bridegroom (Jhn 2:9).
 And saith unto him, Every man at the beginning doth set forth good wine, and when men have well drunk, then that which is worse, but thou hast kept the good wine until now (Jhn 2:10).
 → This is the first miracle/sign⁶⁷⁵ of Jesus in Cana of Galilee, and manifested forth his glory, and his disciples believed on him. (Jhn 2:11)

→ Jesus called his mother "Woman" (Jhn 2:4), before Passover or before Jesus' crucifixion.
 → We learned from Genesis that Woman refers to the current man's wife, thus the woman (wife) is one flesh with her husband. Which is why Jhn 2:1 records that "the mother of Jesus was there."
 → Jesus called His mom as "Woman," prior to the Passover and His crucifixion, alluding that His hour of crucifixion (God's appointed time, *his hour*) is near.
 → Jesus' first miracle/sign⁶⁷⁵ of turning the water into wine, is a sign (Strong's G4592, σημεῖον) in Gen 1:14, - "let them be for signs¹¹²³ - foretells that Jesus is the ruler of the lights in the firmament of the heaven, who can lead the people who are ruled by the lesser light (under the law) to the greater light (under grace) through His death and resurrection, and is therefore the second Adam.



⁴⁷⁴Video 9. "1. Elekeli." www.therhemaofthelord.com/bafeti-7-ya-nkolo/9-paseka-kobanda-ot-ti-nt/.

(Em 11:9) Bibembe ya batatoli mibale emonanaka na bato nyonso na boumeli ya mikolo 3 1/2

Em 11:9 Mpe bango (tala) .^{G991}ya bato mpe mabota (mabota) .^{G5443}mpe minoko mpe bikólo ^{G1484}ekomona^{G991}bibembe na bango mikolo misato na ndambo, .
mpe akonyokwama te (kotika) .^{G863}bibembe na bango oyo ekufá mpo bátya (kolala) .^{G5087}na malita (lilita).^{G3418}

☞ **Em 11:9** Na nsima, baoyo bauti na bikólo, mabota, minoko mpe bikólo bakomona bibembe na bango **Mikolo 3 1/2**, .
mpe kopesa nzela te ete bibembe na bango ekota na lilita.

- Nsima ya lisekwa uta na bakufi, .motoy nzoto ya bana ya lisekwa, bana ya bokonzi, ebimaki na lilita (**Luk 20:35-36**). Yango wana, nzoto ya ba témoins 2 epesami nzela te ya kotiana na lilita lokola bazali bana ya bokonzi.⁴⁷⁵

(Em 11:10-13) Lisekwa ya ba profete 2⁴⁷⁶

Em 11:10 Mpe baoyo bafandi na mabele (mabele) .^{G1093}bakosepela likolo lya bango, mpe bakosepela, mpe bakosepela bótindaka makabo moko epai na mosusu;
pamba te basakoli wana mibale banyokolaki baoyo bafandaki na mabele (mabele).^{G1093}

Em 11:11 Mpe nsima ya mikolo misato na ndambo Molimo mwa bomoi uta na Nzambe akoti o kati na bango, mpe batelemaki o makolo ma bango;

mpe bobangi bonene bokweyaki likolo lya bango baye bamonoki bango.

Em 11:12 Mpe bayokaki mongongo monene uta na lola koloba na bango ete: “Bómata.”^{G305}awa.

Mpe bamataki likoló^{G305} na lola na^{G1722} lipata moko; mpe banguna na bango^{G2190} oyo ezali amonaki bango.

Em 11:13 Mpe ndenge moko (na yango) .^{G1722G1565}ngongaezalaki koningana monene ya mabele, mpe ndambo ya zomi ya engumba ekweaki, .

mpe o koningana ya mabele babomamaki na bato^{G444} bato nkóto nsambo (7 000): mpe batikali babangaki, .
mpe apesaki nkembo na Nzambe ya lola.

- ☞ **Em 11:10** Mpe baoyo bafandi na mabele bakosepela mpo na bango, bakosepela mpe baktindelana makabo.
mpo bango mibale (**2. Ezali na ntina mingi**) .**basakoli** anyokolaki baoyo bafandaka na mabele.
- ☞ **Em 11:11** Mpe nsima ya misato na ndambo (**3 1/2**) .**mikolo Molimo ya bomoi euti na Nzambe** akotaki na bango, .
mpe batelemaki o makolo ma bango, mpe bobangi bonene bokweyaki likolo lya baye bamonoki bango.
- ☞ **Em 11:12** Mpe bayokaki mongongo monene uta na likolo koloba na bango ete:
“ **.Boya likolo awa.**” Mpe bamataki na likoló^{G1722} na **lipata moko**, mpe banguna na bango bamonaki bango.
- ☞ **Em 11:13** Mpe na ngonga wana koningana monene ya mabele esalemaki, mpe ndambo ya zomi (**1/10**) .**ya engumba yango kokwea.**
mibali 7 000 babomamaki na koningana wana ya mabele, .
mpe batikali babangaki mpe bapesaki nkembo na **Nzambe ya lola**.

(Ba 2 témoins = Ba 2 prophetes = Ba 2 bana mibali)

- **Tye bato, mabota, minoko, mpe bikólo** ekomona ba 2 mosakolis’ bibembe na bango na boumeli ya mikolo misato na ndambo (3 1/2) mpe baktotika bibembe na bango te mpo na kolala na lilita.
- Mpe baoyo bafandi na mabele bakosepela mpo na... **nzoto ya batoya batatoli yango mibale**, bósepela, mpe bótindelana makabo, mpamba te oyo **mibale (2. Ezali na ntina mingi)** .**basakoli** banyokolamibaoyo bafandi na mabele.

→ Pourquoi ba habitants ya mabele bakosepela na liwa ya ba 2 témoins?

- Pamba te basakoli (na bavandi ya mabele na ntina ya bosambisi na bango oyo ezali pene soki basali yango

⁴⁷⁵Video 39. “Lisekwa ya bakufi.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-possible-time-sequence-ya-ekulusu-ya-lisekwa-ya-bakufi-ya-ya-mboka-mpe-ya-nsuka/.

⁴⁷⁶Video 46. “Lisekwa ya Bomoi.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-lisekwa-ya-bomoi/.

kobima na Babilone monene te, [.Em 11:3](#), [.Em 18:4](#)) na boumeli ya mikolo 1 260, nzokande ezali koleisa
batikali mpe Bayuda na [logos ya Nzambe](#) na esobe na boumeli ya mikolo 1 260 ([Em 12:6](#)).

- Kasi nsima ya mikolo misato na ndambo (3 1/2) mikolo, Molimo ya bomoi uta [Nzambe](#) bakotaki na bango, mpe batelemaki na makolo ma bango, mpe bobangi bonene bokweyi likolo lya baoyo bamonoki bango.
 - .Baprofeta 2 “bayokaki” mongongo monene uta na likoló kolobaka ete, “ [.Boya likolo awa](#)” mpe bamataki na [lola na kati ya lipata](#), mpe banguna na bango bamonaki bango.
 - Baoyo bayoki mongongo monene oyo euti na likoló elobi ete: “Bómata awa,” bakomata na likoló. Oyo ezali a elilingi ya elimo oyo emonisi ndenge oyo bakufi bayokaka mongongo oyo euti na likoló, basekwaka mpe bamataka na lola ntango Molimo ya [bomoi euti na Nzambe](#) akoti na bango.
- Ngan ngonga wana, koningana monene ya mabele esalemaki, mpe ndambo ya zomi (1/10) ya engumba ekweaki. Na koningana ya mabele mibali 7 000^{G444} babomamaki, mpe basusu babangaki mpe bapesaki nkembo [Nzambeya lola](#).
 - Mpo na nini bazalaki kaka mibali^{G444} babomi? Ndenge elimbolamaki liboso na [Em 8:13](#), mibali^{G444} bakobika na mampa te [ye moko \(to ba logos yango moko\)](#), kasi na bato nyonso [rhema ya Nzambe](#). Na elimo, baoyo bakufaki na koningana ya mabele ezali baoyo bazalaki na bomoi kaka na mampa (to engebene na mobeko, kasi engebene na Molimo te).⁴⁷⁷

[\(Em 11:14\)](#) Suka ya 2ème mawa (Sekele ya Nzambe ekokisami tango 7ème kelelo elingi ebeta) .

[Em 11:14](#) Mawa ya mibale eleki (esili),^{G565} mpe, tala, mawa ya misato ekoya noki.

☞ [Em 11:14](#) Ya mibale (**2e**) [.mawa](#) esili. Tala, ya misato (**3er**) [.mawa](#) ezali koya nokinoki.

>> [2ème rapture ya ba santu ba santu](#) (Libombami ya Nzambe ekokisami tango kelelo ya 7 elingi ebeta) .
(Motala ya 3)

[Em 10:7](#) Kasi na mikolo ya makelele ya [ya nsambo \(7e\)](#) [.anzelu](#), ntango azali pene ya kobeta (kelelo), .
[libombami ya Nzambe](#)⁴⁷⁸ ekokokisama, lokola esakolamaki na basaleli basakoli.

→ Nsango malamumu ya [Nzambe](#) nini [Nzambe](#) elakamaki liboso na nzela ya basakoli na Ye na Makomi

[Mosantu](#), .

oyo etali Mwana na Ye [Yesu Klisto](#) ya biso [Nkolo](#), ekokokisama na mikolo ya kobeta kelelo na [anzelu ya 7](#).⁴⁷⁹

- .Bolzi Monene basantu ([Em 10:7](#)) ekozwama ntango [anzelu ya 7](#) alingi kobeta

⁴⁷⁷Ezwami uta na mokapo 10 “[E]”. Na [Ef 5:31](#), “moto moko (anthrōpos)” ^{G444} ezali kolobela mobali ya mosuni ya moombo oyo azali na

[ba logos oyo ezali ya Nzambe](#) na nzela ya Mwana wa moto, mpe boye asengeli kotika tata mpe mama na ye mpo na kosangana na mwasi na ye ya bonsomi (oyo

azali [bomoi na Klisto](#)) mpo ete básangana na nzoto (mokuwa mpe mosuni) ya [Klisto](#). Yango wana, misala ya baye bakobaki kozala na bomoi na mampa ([ba logos oyo ezali](#)) ye moko (na mosuni), mpe na nzela [temaladi ya rhema](#) oyo ebimaka na monoko ya [Nzambe](#) (na Molimo), .

bakozika mpe bakobungisama na móto (bakobikisama, nzokande bongo lokola na [moto](#)).

⁴⁷⁸Video 43. “(Elimo-kambami) Bana ya Nzambe,” mpe Video 45. “6. Bomikabi”), [.www.rhemaYaNkolo.com](#).

⁴⁷⁹Talá na [Rom 1:1-4](#).

libombami ya **kelelomepe** ya biso **Nzambe** **ya YeKlisto** zongisa makonzi ya likambo oyoworld, kokokisa

Nzambe.

1Te 4:16 Mpo na **Nkolo** ye moko akokita longwa na likoló na mongongo, na mongongo ya anzelu-mokonzi, .
mpe na **kelelo ya Nzambe**: mpe bakufi na **Klisto** ekotelema liboso: 1 .

1Te 4:17 Bongo biso baoyo tozali na bomoi mpe totikali tokokangama (**harpazō, oyo babengi harpazō**). ^{G726}
elongo na bango

na ^{G1722} **mapata yango**, . ^{G3507. Ezali na ntina mingi} mpo na kokutana **Nkolona** (na kati) ^{G1519} **mopepe**: mpe
bongo tokozala elongo na bango mokolo moko **Nkolo**.

→ **Nkolo** kokita na mongongo ya anzelu-mokonzi mpe na kelelo ya **Nzambe**, mpe bakufi na
Klisto (baoyo balalaki na kati **Klisto** na elanga ya makila oyo Ye asombaki na makila na Ye moko)

ekosekwa

ya liboso.

Baoyo bazali na bomoi, elongo na baoyo balali, bakokangama (**harpazō, oyo babengi harpazō** na Greke,

to

raptus oyo babengi raptus na Latin oyo ebengamaka “rapture”) “na” mapata mpo na kokutana na

Nkolo na mopepe, mpe tokosala yango

ntango nyonsozala na **Nkolo**.⁴⁸⁰

(**Em 11:15-16**) Anzelu ya 7 abetaki kelelo (Nkolo na biso na **Klisto** na ye bazongisa makonzi ya mokili oyo) .

Em 11:15 Mpe anzelu ya nsambo abetaki; mpe ezalaki na mingongo minene o lola, kolobaka:

Bokonzi ya mokili oyo ekomi makonzi ya **Nkolo** na biso (kyrios), . ^{G2962} mpe ya **Klisto** ya ye;
mpe akoyangela libela na libela.

Em 11:16 Mpe bankulutu ntuku mibale na minei, oyo bafandaki liboso ya **Nzambe** na bakiti na bango (ba kiti ya
bokonzi), . ^{G2362}

bakweaki na bilongi na bango, mpe basambelaki **Nzambe**, .

(**Nkolo** na biso mpe **Klisto** na Ye azongisaka bokonzi ya mokili & mpe akoyangela libela na libela)

☞ **Em 11:15** Na nsima, ya nsambo (**7. Ezali na ntina teth**) . **anzelu** abetaki (kelelo) .: Mpe mingongo minene ezalaki na
likoló, kolobaka ete:

“ **.Bokonzi ya mokili oyo** bakómi **makonzi yaya biso Nkolompe ya YeKlisto**, mpe
Akoyangela libela na libela!”

☞ **Em 11:16** Mpe ntuku mibale na minei (**24. Ezali na ntina te**) . **bankulutu**
oyo afandaki liboso **Nzambe** na bakiti na bango ya bokonzi bakweaki na bilongi na bango mpe
basambelaki **Nzambe**.

- **.Nzambe na biso azali koyangela libela**

→ **Nzambe** ekonzi libela tango makonzi ya mokili oyo ekokoma makonzi ya biso **Nkolo** (**Nkolo**
Yesu Klisto) mpe Ye (**Ya Nzambe**) . **Klisto**.

→ **Nkolo** ^{G2962} **Nzambe** ^{G2316} **Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso** ^{G3841} elimboli **Yesu** oyo babengaka ye **Klisto** to **NKOLO (Yahweh)**, . ^{H3068. Ezali}
na ntina mingi azali

“ **.Nkolo (Mobikisi)** . **Yesu Klisto**, ya yo **Nzambe**, nani aza **Mwana-Mpate** (arnion oyo ezali na
kati), . ^{G721} mpe **Nzambe**, oyo azalaki na **Klisto**

(**2Ko 5:19**), eyaka na nzela **Nkolo** mpe **Mobikisi Yesu Klisto**, . **ba Mwana-mpate**.⁴⁸¹

- **.Anzelu ya 7 abetaki kelelo**

⁴⁸⁰Tala “[Figure 1-c]” to Video 45. “6. Bomikabi.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-bafeti-ya-nkolo-6-bomikabi/.

⁴⁸¹Bakangaki yango uta na **Em 4:8**.

[Em 11:15](#) Na nsima, ya nsambo (7. [Ezali na ntina teth](#)). [anzeluebetaki \(kelelo\)](#) .: Mpe mingongo minene ezalaki na likoló, .

kolobaka ete, "bokonzi ya mokili ekómi makonzi ya "biso [Nkolo\(to Nzambe\)](#)" mpe "Ya ye [Klisto](#)," mpe [Akoyangela libela na libela!](#)"

→ [2ème rapture ya 2ème ya basantu basantu](#) esalemaka na lokito ya kelelo ya 7, mpe ya biso [Nkolo](#) mpe ya Ye

[Klisto](#) ekozongisa makonzi ya mokili.

→ [Nzambe](#) akomi Tata na bisona nzela ya [Nkolo Yesu Klisto](#), na yango, "bokonzi na biso [Nkolo](#) mpe Ya ye [Klisto](#)" elimboli "bokonzi na biso [Nzambe](#) mpe ya Ye [Klisto](#)."

† Yango emonisami epai ya Simeona (moto ya sembo mpe ya kosambela ^{G444} [na Yelusaleme](#)) pene [Molimo Mosantu](#) ete "asengeli komona te [liwa](#), liboso ete amonay [ya Nkolo](#) (kyrios) (kyrios) [Klisto](#) (to [Klisto ya Nzambe](#))."⁴⁸²

- Lisusu, Davidi (yambo Yesu amata na lola) alobaki, " . [NKOLO](#) alobaki na ngai [nkolo](#)," → ndimbola " [Nzambe](#) alobaki na ngai [Klisto](#) (Masiya)."

([Misala 2:34](#) Mpo Davidi amataki na likoló te.

kasi ye moko alobi ete: [NKOLO](#) (kyrios) (kyrios) ^{G2962} alobaki na ngai [Nkolo](#) (kyrios)

(kyrios). ^{G2962}

[Fanda na loboko na ngai ya mobali](#), kino nakokómisa banguna na yo etelemelo ya makolo na yo ([Misala 2:35](#)).

† [Kobuka mbuma ya \(2e\) ya rapture](#) esalemaka ntango (7e) kelelo ya [Nzambe](#) elingi kobetabeta ([1Te 4:16-17](#)).

- [Bana ya lisekwa bakokutana na LIWA TE lokola bakokufa JAMAIS](#)

- Liloba "liwa ya liboso" ezali na Biblia te banda wana [Nkolo Yesu](#) ayambaka milimo ya basantu na Ye. Basi ya libala mpe basantu basantu bakokutana na liwa ya yambo te lokola babatisamaki na kati [Yesu Klisto](#) liboso ya koya na Ye, mpe boye basilaki kokufa na liwa na Ye ([Rom 6:3-4](#)) .tona nzoto na Ye oyo ebebaka te mpe ekufaka, bongo bakozala mpe na lolenge ya lisekwa na Ye ([Rom 6:4-5](#)).
- [Bibembe ya bibembe](#) ya basantu basantu bakolala mpongi tii [koya ya Nkolo Yesu](#) ([Em 22:20](#)). Yango wana, esengeli kososola liwa ya basantu lokola "kolongola tabernakle na ye ya mosuni (to kotika molimo na tabernakle ya kalatooyo ezali nzoto ya mosuni ya lelo, . [Misala 7:59](#))" oyo [Nkolo Yesu Klisto](#) alakisaki Petelo ([2Pe 1:14](#)).⁴⁸³ Yango wana, atako bakufaki, nzokande bakozala na bomoi, boye moto nyonso oyo azali na bomoi mpe akondimela Ye ako " . [kokufa ata mokolo moko te](#)" ([Yh 11:26](#)).

- [Klisto](#) esengeli koyangela kino akotia banguna na Ye banso na nse ya makolo na Ye ([1Ko 15:25](#)), kasi [Klisto](#) asilaki "kolonga" bango na nzela ya liwa na Ye ([Ebr 2:14](#)) mpe lisekwa, bongo okosala [KOKUFA JAMAIS](#) soki ondimi likambo oyo [solompe](#) kozala na bomoi [na Klisto](#).
- [Monguna ya nsuka](#) ezali liwa ([1Ko 15:26](#)), mpe moto oyo azali na nguya ya liwa ([Ebr 2:14](#)) ezali Zabolo. [Mwana ya Nzambe](#) ([Klisto](#)) emonanakito kobebisa zabolo oyo azalaki na nguya ya liwa, po zabolo abwakama na laki ya moto na nzela [Nzambe](#) liboso ya kiti ya bokonzi ya pembe esambisami.⁴⁸⁴

[1Yo 3:8](#) Ye oyo asali masumu azali ya zabolo; mpo zabolo azali kosala masumu uta na ebandeli.

Mpo na yango Mwana ya Nzambe ([Klisto](#)) emonanaki, .

ete akoka kobebisa misala ya Zabolo:

⁴⁸²Video 8. "(Liboso ya Elekeli) Yesu uta na mwana mobali kino Nkolo." www.therhemaofthelord.com/bafeti-7-ya-nkolo/8-bafeti-sambo-ya-nkolo-mpo-na-bana-ya-israel-yesu-uta-na-mwana-mobali-na-nkolo/ .

⁴⁸³Video 42. "5. Bakelelo." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/42-ba-fetes-ya-nkolo-5-trompets/ .

⁴⁸⁴Talá "([Em 20:9-10](#)) Zabolo abwakama na laki ya moto & soufre."

- **Nsuka ekomi**

1Ko 15:24 **Na nsima, nsuka ekoya**, ^{G5056}ntango akosilisa kopesa **bokonzi epai ya Nzambe**, .**ataTata**:
ntango akozala na nse (kobebisa) .^{G2673}

nyonso ezali koyangela (ebandeli) .^{G746}mpe bokonzi mpe nguya nyonso.

1Ko 15:25Mpo asengeli koyangela, kino akotia banguna nyonso na nse ya makolo na ye.

1Ko 15:26Monguna ya nsuka oyo akobomama^{G2673}ezali liwa.

(Ebr 2:14Bongo lokola bana bazali kolia mosuni mpe makila.

ye moko mpe ndenge moko azwaki eteni ya ndenge moko;

ete na nzela ya liwa akoka koboma moto oyo azalaki na nguya ya liwa, .

elingi koloba zabolo;)

→Ya biso **Nkolompe** ya **YeKlisto**ezongisaka bokonzi ya mokili oyo, tango 2ème rapture ya ba santu
ba santu esalemaka na makelele ya kelelo ya 7.⁴⁸⁵Na lokito ya...**oyo ya nsuka(7)** .**kelelo**, ya
bakufi bakosekwaoyo ebebaka te, mpe tokobongwana na kongenga ya liso na mokolo ya 2
kokangama na nzoto.⁴⁸⁶

→ **Klisto**asekwaki uta na bakufi, mpe akomaki**mbuma ya liboso**ya baoyo balalaki. Na nzela ya
liwa na Ye

mpe lisekwa, .**Klisto**ayangelaki mpe akobebisa zabolo oyo azali na nguya ya liwa, mpe
makonzi ya mokili oyoekopesama na **Nzambe**(Em 11:15), **na nsima nsuka ekoya**
(1Ko 15:24).

- **Lisekwa ya bakufi**

→Oyo ezali lisekwa ya bakufi oyo Marta alobaki na Yesu, mpo na ndeko na ye oyo akufaki
Lazalo.

Yh 11:24"Marta alobi na ye (Yesu), .

*Nayebi ete ye (Lazare oyo akufaki) akosekwa lisusu na katilisekwa ya lisekwa
na mokolo ya nsuka."*

→Atako Marta alobelaki likambo yango **Yesu**ndenge **Nkolo**(Yh 11:21), andimaki kaka **Yesu**
lokola Mwana ya Moto (**ba logos oyo ezali**) kaka, mpe te lokola **Mwana ya Nzambe**

oyo mpe bayaki

na bokonzi, mpe **na Molimo Mosantu**.⁴⁸⁷

→Oyo ezali ntina **Yesu**alobaki na ye ete:

"**.Nazali lisekwa, mpe bomoi**: 1 .

(a)**ye oyo andimi ngai**, .**atako akufaki, akozala na bomoi**: 1 .

(b) **.Mpe oyo azali na bomoi mpe akondimela ngai akokufa soko moke te.**

Ondimi likambo oyo?(Yh 11:25-26)"⁴⁸⁸

➤ (a) Ndeko mobali ya Marta oyo akufaki azongaki na bomoi nsima ya koloba ete, .

"**.Nkolo**: 1 **.Nandimi ete yo ozali Klisto**, **.Mwana ya Nzambe**, **.oyo esengeli koya na**
mokili."

→Atako Lazare akufaki, azalaki na bomoi mpe batikaki ye na lilita
ntango **Yesu**angangi na mongongo makasi, .and alobaki, "**.Lazalo, bimá**" (Yh

kati

11:43).

*Liboso ya lisekwa ya bakufi*⁴⁸⁹

⁴⁸⁵Talá "(Em 11:14) Suka ya 2ème mawa (Sekele ya Nzambe ekokisami tango 7ème kelelo elingi ebeta) .."

⁴⁸⁶ibid.

⁴⁸⁷Talá na 1Te 1:5.

⁴⁸⁸Mpo na koyeba makambo mosusu, talá "<Mokolo ya Klisto>" uta na mokapo 20.

⁴⁸⁹Ezwamaki uta na "Em 3:12."

balalisamaki

- Liwa eyangelaki kobanda na Adam tii na Moize, yango wana nzoto oyo

na ntango ya boyangeli ya liwa bazalaki na lilita oyo ekangamaki^{G3419}
(Mat 27:52, Rom 5:14).

Nsima ya lisekwa ya bakufi

- Bibembe ya bana ya bokonzi ebimaki na lilita.^{G3419}

- (b) Mpo Marta azalaki kondima Yesu ndenge Nkolo, Klisto, mpe Mwana ya Nzambe liboso ete amekaki liwa, akomeka yango kokufa ata mokolo moko te.⁴⁹⁰

- Nkolo (kyrios) (kyrios) ya biso Nzambe (théos.) oyo ezali = moko Nkolo (kyrios) (kyrios) .

Mar 12:18 Bongo Basadukai bayei epai na ye, oyo balobi ete lisekwa ezali te;

mpe batunaki ye (Yesu), balobi ete:

Mar 12:19 Nkolo,^{G1320 oyo ezali} Moize akomelaki biso: “Soki ndeko ya mobali akufi mpe atiki mwasi na ye.

mpe kotika bana te, ete ndeko na ye azwa mwasi na ye, .

mpe kotombola mboto^{G4690 oyo ezali} epai ya ndeko na ye.

Mar 12:20 Bandoke mibali bazalaki nsambo, mpe ya liboso abataki mwasi, mpe akufaki atikaki momboto te.

Mar 12:21 Mpe ya mibale akangaki ye mpe akufaki, mpe atikaki momboto moko te.

Mar 12:22 Mpe bango nsambo babotaki ye, mpe batikaki momboto te, na nsuka mwasi yango mpe akufaki.

Mar 12:23 Na lisekwa yango wana, ntango bakosala komata .

akozala mwasi ya nani kati na bango? mpo bango nsambo babotaki ye na mwasi.

Mar 12:24 Mpe Yesu azongiselaki bango ete:

Bongo bozali kosala libunga te, .

mpo boyebi makomi te, mpe nguya te^{G1411} ya Nzambe^{G2316}?

Mar 12:25 Mpo ntango bakosekwa uta na bakufi, bakobala te mpe bakopesa bango libala te;

kasi bazali lokola baanzelu oyo bazali na lola.

Mar 12:26 Mpe mpo na bakufi, ete basekwa.

botangi te na buku ya Moize, ndenge nini na kati ya zamba Nzambe^{G2316} alobaki na ye, alobaki

ete:

Nazali Nzambe ya Abalayama, mpe Nzambe ya Yisaka, mpe Nzambe ya Yakobo?⁴⁹¹

Mar 12:27 Azali Nzambe te^{G2316} ya bakufi, kasi Nzambe^{G2316} ya bato ya bomoi: yango wana bozali kosala libunga mingi.

Mar 12:28 Mpe moko na bakomeli ayaki, mpe ayokaki bango bazali kolobana elongo.

mpe amonaki ete ayanolaki bango malam, atunaki ye:

Oyo ezali mobeko ya liboso na nyonso?

- Basadukai (bandimaka lisekwa te) .

- Basadukai loba lisekwa ezali te, mpe babengaki Yesu "Nkolo^{G1320 oyo ezali} (oyo akobakama na ekulusu)," elingi koloba ete "bandimaka bongo te Yesu ekomata epai ya Ye Papa nsima ya kobaka ye na ekulusu." Bayekolaki yango Nzambe azali Nzambe ya Abalayama, ya Yisaka mpe ya Yakobo. Nzokande, batángaki makomi na Molimo ya Nzambe na bomoi te na bitando ya mosuni ya motema, kasi batángaki yango nde ekomami na enki na bitando ya mabanga (2Ko 3:3) mpe awanganaki lisekwa mpo na yango.

Nzambe ('élōhîm oyo ezali na kati) .^{H430} alakaki Abraham ete Yeekotia kondimana ya seko nsima ya momboto ya Abalayama^{H2233}. Ezali na ntina mingi (oyo ezali Klisto, Gal 3:16) mpo na bozwi ya seko na mabele

⁴⁹⁰Mpo na koyeba makambo mosusu, talá "<Mokolo ya Klisto>" uta na mokapo 20.

⁴⁹¹Video 17. "3. Bambuma ya liboso." www.therhemaofthelord.com/ba-7-feasts-ya-nkolo/17-ba-mbuma-ya-liboso-ndako-ya-nkolo-nzambe/.

mobimba ya Kanana epai wapi azalaki mopaya mpe Akozala na bango **Nzambe** ('*ělohím* oyo ezali na kati) .^{H430}(**Eba 17:3-8**). Boyokani oyo ya elaka ekoki kolongolama te lokola endimami liboso na **Nzambe**(*théos*) .^{G2316}na **Klisto**(**Gal 3:17**, **2Ko 5:19**).

Kasi, Basadukai bazali komona yango te **Yesu**ndenge **Klisto**mpe boye akoki kosakola te **Yesu Klisto** lokola na bango “ **Nkolo**,”so ya biso ya **likoló Papa**azali Tata na bango te to Nzambe na bango te.⁴⁹²

Mar 12:29Mpe **Yesu**ayanolaki ye ete: “Mibeko ya liboso kati na mitindo nyonso ezali ete, Yoká, **O Yisraele**; **Nkolo**(*kyrios*) (*kyrios*)^{G2962} ya biso ^{G2257} **Nzambe**(*théos*.) oyo ezali) .^{G2316}ezali moko **Nkolo**(*kyrios*) (*kyrios*): 1 .^{G2962}

Mar 12:30Mpe okosala **bolingo Nkolo**^{G2962} ya yo **Nzambe**^{G2316} na motema na yo mobimba, .
mpe na molimo na yo mobimba, mpe na makanisi na yo mobimba, .
mpe na makasi na yo nyonso: oyo ezali mobeko ya liboso.

Mar 12:31Mpe ya mibale ezali lokola, elingi koloba oyo, Okosala **bolingo moninga na yo lokola yo moko**.
Ezali na mobeko mosusu te oyo eleki oyo.

Mar 12:32Mokomeli alobi na ye:
Bon, Molakisi, olobi solo: mpo ezali moko **Nzambe**,^{G2316}
mpe moto mosusu azali te longola se ye:

Mar 12:33Mpe kolinga ye na motema mobimba mpe na bososoli nyonso, .
mpe na molimo mobimba, mpe na makasi nyonso, mpe kolinga mozalani na ye lokola ye
moko, .

eleki makabo nyonso ya kotumba mpe bambeka nyonso.

Mar 12:34Mpe ntango Yesu amonaki ete ayanolaki na mayele, alobaki na ye:
Ozali mosika te na bokonzi ya Nzambe. Mpe moto moko te nsima na yango azwaki mpiko ya
kotuna ye motuna moko.

- **Molimo Mosantu**emonisi ekólo ya sembo ya Yisraele ete **Jesus**azali **Klisto ya Nkolo**(**Luk 2:26**), mpe yango **Nkolo**"ya biso" **Nzambe**ezali "moko **Nkolo**." **Nkolo Nzambe**elobeli " **.Nkolo Yesu Klisto**" oyo akómaki " **.ba Nkolo**" mpe amonanaki na mabele mpo na **Ya Nzambe**bato nsima ya Yisalaele ezwaki **Yesu Klisto**lokola na bango " **.Nkolo**"
2Ko 6:17"bima na kati na bango, mpe bokabwana, elobi **Nkolo**."

→Yango wana, tosengeli kolinga **NKOLO ya biso Nzambe**(**Yesu Klisto ya biso Nkolo**), kotosa mongongo na Ye, mpe

bokangama na Ye: mpo azali ya biso **bomoi**, mpe bolai ya mikolo na biso: ete tokoka kofanda na

mabele^{H127} nini **NKOLO**^{H3068}. Ezali na **ntina mingi** alapaki ndai epai ya bankoko na biso, epai ya Abalayama, epai ya Yisaka, mpe epai ya

Yakobo, mpo na kopesa bango (**Deu30:20**). Mpe tya ye **Klisto**ezali ya biso **bomoi**(**C. Ezali na ntina teol3:4**).

- Na **Mar 12:29**nzokande, yebá ete **Yesu**alobaki te, "Ya ye **Nkolo**" . ndenge "Ya ye to ya yo" **.Nzambe**, kasi "ya biso," emonisi ete ya Ye **Nzambe**azali **Tata** ya ekolo ya Yisalaele (baoyo bandimi **Ya Yesu**.komata na likoló epai ya Ye **Papa**), oyo ekokisaka **Ya Nzambe**elaka epai ya Abalayama, "Akozala na bango **Nzambe** na mabele mobimba ya Kanana esika bazali **bapaya**" (**Eba 17:8**).⁴⁹³

➤ Na yango, elingi koloba nini na " **.Nkolo ya biso Nzambe ezali moko Nkolo**"?⁴⁹⁴
2Ko 5:18Mpe makambo nyonso ezali ya ^{G1537} **Nzambe**, oyo ayongisi biso na ye moko na nzela ya ^{G1223} **Yesu Klisto**, .

mpe apesi biso mosala mwa boyokani;

⁴⁹² |bid.

⁴⁹³ Video 21. "Kondimana , Kokatama ngenga na libándá, Kokatama ngenga na kati," .
mpe Video 37. "Elanga ya makila (A possession) & Osombami na ntalo (lokumu)."

⁴⁹⁴ Talá na **Em 4:8**.

[1Ko 8:6](#) Kasi mpo na biso ezali kaka moko **Nzambe**, **Tata**, ya^{G1537} oyo ezali biloko nyonso, mpe biso na^{G1519} ye; mpe moko **Nkolo Yesu Klisto**, pene^{G1223} oyo ezali biloko nyonso, mpe biso na^{G1223} ye.

- Na [Rom 7:25](#), ntoma Paulo apesi matondi na **Nzambe** pene "**Yesu Klisto** ya biso **Nkolo**." Lisusu, Paulo asakoli ete "biloko nyonso bizali na bomoko **Nzambe**, **Tata**, mpamba te biloko nyonso bizali na likambo moko **Nkolo Yesu Klisto**." Elingi koloba, tozali (na) moko **Nzambe** (na) "moko **Nkolo Yesu Klisto**": Mpo na biso ezali kaka moko **Nzambe**, **Tata**, (ya) ye biloko nyonso ezali, mpe biso (na) ye; mpe 'moko **Nkolo Yesu Klisto**,' (na) oyo biloko nyonso ezali, mpe biso (na) nzela na) ye" ([1Ko 8:6](#)).
- Elendiseli ya Paulo "kopesa matondi na. "**Nzambe** (na kombo ya) ya biso **Nkolo Yesu Klisto**" ([1Ko 15:57](#), [Ef 5:20](#)) ezali na ndimbola ya ntina, mpamba te bankombo "**Yawe Nzambe**," "**Nkolo Yesu Klisto**," mpe "**Nzambe**," nyonso eyokani na nini **Yesu** alobi na [Yh 10:30](#), "**Ngampe ya ngai Papa** bazali moko."
- Soki biloko nyonso ezali (ya) "**Tata Nzambe**," nani aza "**Nkolo**^{G2962} ya likoló mpe ya mabele ([Mat 11:25](#))," mpe soki **NKOLO** (**Yahweh**) **Nzambe** (*‘ēlōhīm ya moto*). asalaki mabele mpe lola ([Eba 2:4](#)), mpe soki tozali bana ya **Nzambe** ([Rom 8:14](#)), nkombo "**Yahweh**" elobeli kaka " "**Nkolo Yesu Klisto**." Mpo **Nzambe** ayokanisaki biso na Ye moko na nzela ya **Yesu Klisto** ([2Ko 5:18](#)), biloko nyonso oyo ezali (ya) **Nzambe Tata**, ayaki epai na biso (na) nzela ya) **Nkolo Yesu Klisto**. Na bongo, tozali (na) **ba Tata Nzambe** (pene) **Nkolo Yesu Klisto** na bolingo ya **Nzambe** mpe boyokani ya **Molimo Mosantu** ([1Ko 8:6](#), [2Ko 13:14](#)).

- [Losambo na yesu na Tata na ye na lola \(Nkombo ya NKOLO Nzambe\)](#) .

† **Jlibondeli ya esuskozalaliboso ya kosilisa mosala oyo Nzambe apesi**

[Yh 17:1](#) Maloba oyo (makambo) .^{G5023} alobaki bongo **Yesu**, mpe atombolaki miso na ye na likoló, mpe alobaki ete:

Papa, ngonga ekoki; pesá Mwana na yo nkembo, mpo Mwana na yo mpe akumisa yo.

[Yh 17:2](#) Lokola opesi ye nguya (**mokonzi**) .^{G1849} koleka **mosuni nyonso**, .
ete apesa bomoi ya seko na bato banso lokola yo opesaki ye.

[Yh 17:3](#) Mpe oyo ezali **bomoi ya seko**, mpo báyebayo
kaka moko ya solo Nzambe, mpe **Yesu Klisto**, oyo otindaki.

• **Life Ya seko**

Yesu atombolaki miso na Ye na lola mpe alobaki, "**Papa**, **ngonga ekoki**, pesá Mwana na yo nkembo, ete Mwana na yo mpe akumisa yo". God apesi Mwana na Ye bokonzi likolo ya mosuni nyonso, oyo azali **Yesu Klisto** (Yehova oyo akómaki Nzambe na biso, **to Nzambe ya mosuni nyonso**) ..⁴⁹⁵ **Bomoi ya Seko** ezali koyeba na nzela **Yesu Klisto** ete Ya Ye **Papa** ezali bobele moko ya solo **Nzambe** mpe ete Atindaki Mwana na Ye **Yesu Klisto** mpo na kobikisa mokili ([Yh 12:47](#)).⁴⁹⁶

[Yh 17:4](#) Nakumisi yo na mabele (na mabele):^{G1093}
Nasilisi mosala oyo opesaki ngai nasala.

• **Bato ya Rhéma**

Nzambe atindaki logos yango epai ya bana ya Yisraelempo na koteya yango **Yesu Klisto** azali **Nkolo** ya nyonso ([Misala 10:36](#)).

⁴⁹⁵ Talá na [Em 3:14](#).

⁴⁹⁶ Mpo na koyeba makambo mikemike oyo etali ndimbola ya "**ngonga ekoki**," talá [Em 6:6](#), to Video 29. "Ngonga ekoki." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/29-ba-nkolo-paseka-bayekoli-vs-ba-ntoma-ngonga-ekomi/.

Bato oyo babengi rhemaepesami na**Ya Nzambe batatoli oyo baponami** oyo akobaki kolya mpe komela elongo na bango**Yesu Klistoya Nazare**ensima na Ye asekwaki uta na bakufi.⁴⁹⁷Oyo nionso andimi nkombo na Ye akozwa bolimbisi ya masumu, mpe likabo ya Molimo Mosantu ekokwea likolo ya baoyo nyonso bayokaka yango, bakisa mpe bapakano.⁴⁹⁸

- **Ba logos & ba rhema****Na mikolo ya nsuka**

Osengeli komikundolamaladi ya rhema elobami na baprofeta basantu mpe mitindo elobelamaki na bapostolo ya Nkolo mpe Mobikisi, baye bakanisaki bino na mabondeli na bango butu na moi kozanga kotika kolamusa makanisi na bino ya peto na bokundoli.⁴⁹⁹Na mikolo ya suka, baye batambolaka na ba posa na bango moko (baseki) bakoloba, wapi elaka ya boyei ya Nkolo? Bazali baoyo batambolaka na Molimo te kasi na mposa ya nzoto bazali bato ya kotyola. Yango wana, mokili ya lelo (**ba logos oyo ezali**) oyo bazali komona sikoyo na miso na bango ya bozalisi esalemi kaka na biloko oyo ezali komonana. Mpo na koyoka**maladi ya rhema**, mbuma ya**logos ya ba logos**esengeli kokwea na mabele mpe kokufa mpo na kobota mbuma mingi (**2Pe 3:1-4**).⁵⁰⁰

Ba logos oyoezalaki na ebandeli, mpe**ba logos oyo ezali**azalaki na**Nzambe**, mpe**ba logos oyo ezali**"ezalaki"**Nzambe**(**Jhn1:1**). Kasi bato ya kotyola bayebi likambo yango te**logos ya Nzambe**, likoló ezalaki ya kala, mpe mabele etelemaki na mai mpe na mailog**os ya Nzambe**. Yango wana lola ya kala mpe mabele etondaki na mai mpe ekufaki. Kasi lola ya lelo mpemabele(mokili) ezali ndenge moko**logos ya ba logos**(uta ebandeli), mpe ebombami mpe ebombami mpo na mótó mpo na mokolo ya kosambisama mpe ya libebi ya bato bazangi Nzambe (**2Pe 3:5-6**).⁵⁰¹

- **Kondima**esengeli koya, .mpo na kososola rhema ya Nzambe

Ezali na nzela**kondima**ete tososoli mokili (lola mpe mabele) esalemaki ya kokoka na yango**rhēma ya Nzambe**. Mokili oyo tozali komona sikoyo ezali**balogos ya ba logos**.⁵⁰²oyo esalemi na biloko bizali komonana te, kasi ebombami na ebombelo, ebombami mpo na yango**motona** mokolo ya kosambisama mpe ya libebi ya bato bazangi Nzambe. Nsima ya kondima koya, tozali lisusu na nse ya mokambi ya kelasi te (**Gal 3:25**, to na nse ya lola mpe mabele), kasi tokomi**bana ya Nzambe na kondima na Klisto** Yesumpe ekosalama ya kokoka na**ba rhema ya Nzambe**(**Ebr 11:3**, **2Pe 3:7**).⁵⁰²

- **Ndenge nini kondima eyaka?**

Bokonzi ya Nzambe ezali Te na**logos ya ba logos**kaka, kasi nar**hēma ya Nzambe**, mpe kondima eyaka na koyoka**ba rhema ya Nzambe**, .oyo ezali na**nguya yangonaMolimo Mosantu**(**Rom 10:17**).⁵⁰³

- Kasi,**Molimo Mosantu**epesamaki naino na Bayuda te liboso ete Yesu azwa nkembo (**Yh 7:39**). Kasi ngonga ekoki sikoyo, mpe Yesu azali kobondela Tata na Ye ete akumisi Ye na mabele. Kasi mpo na nini na mabele?

- **.Yawe Nzambe**kotia bonguna kati na momboto ya nyoka na mwasi likolo ya balakelami mabe mabele, mpe mampaoyezali kaka uta na elanga esalaka kaka ete Adama akóma mputulu azonga

⁴⁹⁷Talá "[Figure 11-b]," to Video 34. "Réma ezali mpo na batatoli oyo Nzambe aponi."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-engebene-molimo-na-se-nglulu-rhema-mpo-na-ba-nzambe-baponami-batatoli/.

⁴⁹⁸Video 34. "Réma ezali mpo na batatoli oyo Nzambe aponi."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-engebene-molimo-na-se-nglulu-rhema-mpo-na-ba-nzambe-baponami-batatoli/.

⁴⁹⁹Mpo na makambo ya mikemike oyo etali ntina ya kolamusa makanisi na bino ya peto mpo na kokanisa, talá

Video 13. "Liloba (logos & rhema)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-likabo-ya-molimo-mosantu/.

⁵⁰⁰Video 29 & video 13. "Liloba (logos & rhēma)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-likabo-ya-molimo-mosantu/.

⁵⁰¹Video 44. "(The logos & the rhema) Na mikolo ya suka (2 Petelo 3) 1/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-ba-logo-ba-rhema-na-mikolo-ya-nsuka-2-petelo-3-esakweli-ya-makomi-2-petelo-1-3/.

⁵⁰²Video 42, "5. Bakelelo." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/42-ba-fêtes-ya-nkolo-5-trompets/.

⁵⁰³Video 14. "Boyamboli, Libatisi & Molimo Mosantu."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/koyambola-batisimo/14-koyambola-batisimo-molimo-mosantu/.

kino na mabele oyo elakelami mabe.⁵⁰⁴Na maloba mosusu, Yesu amemaki bato oyo balakelami mabemabelemo na nkembo.

- **Makolo ya Yesu**⁵⁰⁵
Etelemelo ya makolo ya moto emonisaka soki atelemi na mabele oyo elakelami mabe to na mabele mosantu. Tango Yesu ayaki na mokili, Akendeki liboso^{G1909 na 1909} mabele^{G1093} yango elakelamaki mabe.⁵⁰⁶Nzokande, ntango Yesu akufaki ntango akangamaki na nzete nsima ya kobaka ye na ekululu, makolo na Ye esimbaki mabele oyo balakelami mabe te^{G5476} lokola bazalaki likoló ya mabele ([Misala 5:30](#)).
→ Kobaka Yesu na ekululu mpe kobomama ([Misala 5:30](#)) ezali elilingi ya **bomoi** kobomama na nzete ya
boyebi ya malamumu mpe ya mabe, oyo ezali mobeko. Yango wana, mobeko ezali kolobela nzete ya
boyebi ya malamumu mpe mabe oyo ezali na bomoi tempe baoyo bazangi bomoi bazali na nse ya mobeko mpe
bazali bongo balakelami mabe, “Alakelami mabe moto nyonso oyo akangami na nzete” ([Gal 3:13](#)).

- Yango wana, «Alakelama mabe moto nyonso oyo akangami na nzete» ([Gal 3:13](#)) .elimboli
→ “**baoyo bakangi na nzete ya boyebi malamumu mpe mabe bazali na nse ya mobeko moko mpe na yango balakelami mabe.**”

- **Simona**(Tata ya Yuda Iskariote, monguna,[Jhn12:4](#)) .
Yuda Iskariote (matiti mabe = bana ya moto mabe, zaboló (monguna azali moloni, [Mat 13:38-39](#)).
→ Mabele mosantu^{H127} ya Yesu akómaki kobeba mpo Yuda Mosikariote (monguna, ba moteki) azalaki na mabele mosantu epai Yesu azalaki ([Kob 3:5](#), [Jhn12:4](#)).
→ Yambo ete makolo ya Yesu etombolama uta na mabele oyo elakelami mabe mpo na komilengela mpo na kobaka na ekululu na Ye, esengeli
basukolama mpo bálakisa ye lokola mwana-mpate oyo azangi litonó ([1Pe 1:19](#)).
→ Na bongo, ntango Yesu akotaki na ndako ya Simona (ya monguna), mwasi (mosumuki) asukolaki Makolo na ye.

Tango mabele^{H127} alakelamaki mabe na Yehova^{H3068}. Ezali na ntina mingi **Nzambe**^{H430} ([Eba 3:17](#)), mabele^{H776} abungisaki na yango londende^{H108} mpe lisumu ekota o kati ya mokili ([Rom 5:12](#)). Pamba te lisumu ekota na nzela ya... mabele oyo elakelami mabe ya mabele oyo ekauki, .**Klisto Yesu** ayaki na mokili mpo na kobikisa basumuki ([1Ti 1:15](#)) euti na mabele oyo elakelami mabe (to uta na lilita oyo batye na mipanzi ya libulu, [.Nz 30:3](#)) ([.Ezk 32:23](#)) ..

Yango wana, ndimbola ya “Bokonzi na yo eya. Mokano na yo esalema na mabele, .^{G1093}lokola ezali na likoló

([Mat 6:10](#))” esengeli kolimbolama boye:

→ Nkolo (**‘ădōnāy na likambo yango**).^{H136} **NZAMBE (y^hhōvâ, oyo babengi y^hhōvâ)** .^{H3069} Ezali na ntina mingi esalaka ete basumuki babima na malita na bango mpo na mema **Ya Nzambe** bato Yisraele ([2Sa 7:23](#)) na mabele mosantu ya Yisraele ([Ezk 37:12](#)), mpo na kosala

⁵⁰⁴Video 23. “Limpa, Mana, & Mana oyo ebombami.”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-engebene-molimo-na-se-naglulu-rhema-mpo-na-ba-nzambe-baponami-batatoli/.

⁵⁰⁵Video 10. “Pene na mbula moko liboso ya “Elambo ya Elekeli.”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/bafeti-7-ya-nkolo/mikolo-10-yambo-ya-elambo-ya-paseka/.

⁵⁰⁶Video 19. “Mabele & Mabele.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/mabele-mabele/.

bangombuma ya libosona Hezali koya(1Ko 15:23).⁵⁰⁷Nkolo na biso mpe Klisto na Ye azongisaka...
bokonzi ya mokili mpo na bato na Ye mwa moke liboso ya lokito ya kelelo ya 7 (Em 11:15).
(Babengaka tata na bango na mabele te mpo Tata ya mbuma ya liboso ya Klisto azali na kati lola,Mat23:9).

➤ Sikawa, sosola oyo etikali ya **Libondeli ya Yesu epai ya Tata na Ye na Lola**

- Bayekoli oyo babatelaki logos ya Nzambe, bapesaka bango rhema ya Nzambe
[Yh 17:5](#)Mpe sikawa, O Tata, .**pesa nkembo**yo ngai (Yesu) elongo na yo moko na nkembo oyo nazalaki na yango elongo na yo liboso ete mokili ezala.
[Yh 17:6](#)Nasili komimonisa**nkombo na yo**epai ya mibali^{G444} (**bayekoli**, .Yh 16:29) .
oyo opesaki ngai libanda ya mokili: ya yo bazalaki, mpe opesaki bango ngai; mpe babateli liloba na yo (**logos ya ba logos**).^{G3056}
[Yh 17:7](#)Sikawa bayebi ete biloko binso opesi ngai biuti na yo.
[Yh 17:8](#)Mpo napesi bango maloba (**maladi ya rhema**) .^{G4487}oyo opesaki ngai; mpe bayambi bango, mpe bayebi mpenza yango**Nabimaki epai na yo**, . mpe bazali na yango**bazalaki kondimaoyoyo nde otindaki ngai**.
[Yh 17:9](#)Nabondelaka mpo na bango:
Nabondeli mpo na mokili te, kasi mpo na baoyo opesi ngai; mpo bazali ya yo.
[Yh 17:10](#)Mpe nyonso ya ngai ezali ya yo, mpe ya yo ezali ya ngai; mpe**Nakumisami na**^{G1722}**bango**.

- Tata Mosantu, Mwana Mosantu bazali moko

- [Yh 17:11](#)Mpe sikawa nazali lisusu na mokili te, kasi baye bazali na mokili, . mpe nazali koya epai na yo.**Tata Mosantu**, bomba na nkombo na yo moko baoyo ozali na bango
bapesaki ngai, mpo bázala**moko**, ndenge tozali.
[Yh 17:12](#)Ntango nazalaki elongo na bango na mokili, nabombaki bango na nkombo na yo. oyo opesaki ngai nabombi, . mpe moko te kati na bango abungi, kasi mwana mobali wa bobebisi; mpo ete makomi yango ekokisama.

- Tata Mosantu, Mwana Mosantu, na bana ya Mosantu bazali moko

- [Yh 17:13](#)Mpe sikawa naye epai na yo; mpe makambo oyo nazali koloba na mokili, . ete bakoka kozala na esengo ya ngai ekokisama kati na bangomei.
[Yh 17:14](#)Napesi bango liloba na yo (**logos ya ba logos**);^{G3056}mpe mokili eyinaki bango, . mpo bango bazali bato ya mokili te, ndenge ngai nazali moto ya mokili te.
[Yh 17:15](#)Nabondeli te ete olongola bango na mokili, . kasi ete obatela bango na bobé.
[Yh 17:16](#)Bazali bato ya mokili te, ndenge ngai nazali moto ya mokili te.
[Yh 17:17](#)**Bosantisama**bango na nzela ya **yosolo**: liloba na yo (**logos ya ba logos**) .^{G3056}**azalisolo**.
[Yh 17:18](#)Lokola otindaki ngai na mokili, . ata bango natindi bango mpe (**bantoma**) .⁵⁰⁸na kati ya mokili.
[Yh 17:19](#)Mpe mpo na bango namisantisaka, .

⁵⁰⁷Ibid.

⁵⁰⁸Video 40. "4. Pantekote." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/40-bafeti-ya-nkolo-4-pantekote/.

ete bango mpe bakoka kosantisama na nzela ya (na).^{G1722} solo.

[Yh 17:20](#) Nabondelaka mpe te mpo na baoyo kaka, .
kasi mpo na bango mpe baoyo bakondimela ngai na nzela ya liloba na bango (**logos ya ba logos**).^{G3056}

[Yh 17:21](#) Ete bango nionso bazala **moko**; lokola yo, . **Papa**, mayele **kati na ngai**, mpe **Ngai na kati na yo**, .
mpe ete bango mpe bázala **mokokati na biso**: ete mokili ezala **kondima oyo yo atindi ngai**.

[Yh 17:22](#) Mpe **nkembo yango** oyo opesaki ngai **Napesi bango**;
ete bakoka kozala **moko**, ata ndenge tozali **moko**: 1 .

[Yh 17:23](#) **Ngai na kati na bango**, mpe **yo kati na ngai**, oyo **bangombala mosusu kosala ya kokokana Moko**;
mpe ete mokili ekoka **koyeba oyo yo nde otindi ngai**, .
mpe asali mbangu **balingaki mingi bango**, ndenge ozali na yango **balingaki minginga**.

[Yh 17:24](#) **Papa**, Nalingi ete bango mpe, baoyo opesi ngai, bazala elongo na ngai esika nazali;
ete bakoka kotala ya ngai **nkembo**, oyo opesi ngai;
mpe na olingaki ngai liboso ya moboko ya mokili.

[Yh 17:25](#) **O Tata ya sembo**, mokili eyebi yo te.
kasi ngai nayebi yo, mpe baye bayebi ete yo nde otindaki ngai.

[Yh 17:26](#) Mpe nasakoli epai ya bangon **nkombo na yo**, mpe akosakola yango:
oyo **bolingo yango** oyo ozali na yango **balingaki minginga** ekoki kozala kati na bango, mpe ngai
na kati na bango.

→ **Tatana likoló ekokóma Tatana baoyo babatelaki Ya ye logos ya ba logos**, .
na nani **Ya Nzambenkombo ekomonana**.

- Bosaleli nkombo “ [.Yawe Nzambe](#)”

- Kosalela na biso nkombo “ [.Yawe Nzambe](#)” ezali esakola ete biso ([bana ya Nzambe](#)) bazali (na) bolingo ya [Tata Nzambe](#) (pene) [Nkolo Yesu Klisto](#): 1 .

“ [.Yawe Nzambe na biso](#)”

Biso, lokola Ekolo Moko ya [Ya Nzambe](#) bato, .
bolingo [Nzambe](#) na motema na biso mobimba, na molimo na biso mobimba, na makanisi na biso nyonso,
mpe na makasi na biso nyonso, .
mpo [Nzambe](#) liboso alingaki biso ([1Yo 4:19](#)) .mpe apesaki Mwana na Ye se moko, .
na boye ete tobebisa te kasi tosili [bomoi ya seko](#) na nzela ya [Nkolo Yesu Klisto](#).
([Mobeko ya liboso](#), [.Mar 12:30](#)) .

Toyebi yango [Mwana ya Nzambe](#) eyebi mpe apesi biso bososoli, .
yango wana biso (sikoyo) toyebi [Nzambe](#) oyo azali solo; mpe tozali [na \(Nzambe\)](#) oyo azali solo, [.na Mwana na](#)
[Ye Yesu Klisto](#), .
[Nzambe ya solo](#) mpe [bomoi ya seko](#) ([1Yo 5:20](#)).

Pamba te Tata na lola asantisaki biso [na kati ya solo](#) na nzela ya Ye [Ba logos ya ba logos](#) oyo ezalaki na kati
ya Ye [Mwana mobali](#) ([Yh 17:19](#)), .
biso, oyo Nzambe apesaki Mwana na Ye, tokoki kozala elongo na Mwana esika azali, .
boye tokotala nkembo ya Mwana oyo Nzambe apesi Ye;
mpo na [Nzambe](#) alingaki Ye liboso ya moboko ya mokili ([Yh 17:24](#)).

Mpo [na ba Logos](#) akómaki mosuni, mpe afandaki kati na biso, .
tozali komona nkembo na Ye, nkembo lokola ya mwana se moko ya Tata, atondi na ngolu mpe na bosolo
([Yh 1:14](#)).

Nkembo oyo Nzambe apesaki Mwana na Ye, epesamaki pe biso na [Mwana ya Nzambe](#) nani etindamaki
epai na biso na [Nzambe](#), .
na boye ete tozali [Moko na Nzambe](#), ata lokola [Mwana ya Nzambe](#) mpe [Nzambe](#) bazali [Moko](#) ([Yh 17:21](#)).

Pamba te Mwana na Nzambe azali [na biso](#) mpe [Nzambe](#) na Mwana na Ye, biso [bolingo](#) mozalani na biso
[lokola bisome](#) lokola bana ya Nzambe, .
mpe tosalemi [ya kokokana Moko](#).
([Mobeko ya mibale](#), [Mar 12:31](#)) .

Awa ezali na biso [bolingo](#) kosalaya [kokoka](#), mpo tózala na mpiko na mokolo ya kosambisama.
pamba te lokola Ye azali, biso mpe tozali na mokili oyo ([1Yo 4:17](#)).

Tozali kopesa matondi na [Nzambe](#), oyo apesi biso elonga na nzela ya biso [Nkolo Yesu Klisto](#)! ([1Ko](#)
[15:57](#)) .

- [Nz 91:2-14](#) Because ozalaki na posa na ngai ([NKOLO](#), [Yawe](#)), [.Nakobikisa yo](#).
Po oyebi kombo na ngai ([Yawe Nzambe](#)), [.Nakotia yo likolo](#).

[Figure 11-b] Rhéma ezali mpo na batatoli oyo Nzambe aponi⁵⁰⁹

⁵⁰⁹Video 34. “Réma ezali mpo na batatoli oyo Nzambe aponi.”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-engebene-molimo-na-se-nglulu-rhema-mpo-na-ba-nzambe-baponami-batatoli/.

The rhema is for God's chosen witnesses

Mat. 16:15 He (Jesus) saith unto them (disciples). But whom say ye that I (the Son of man) am?

Mat. 16:16 And Simon Peter answered and said, Thou art the Christ, the Son of the living God.

Mat. 16:17 And Jesus answered and said unto him, Blessed art thou, Simon Barjona: for flesh and blood hath not revealed it unto thee, but my Father which is in heaven.

- What Jesus meant is that, confessing Jesus is the Christ, the Son of the living God, and by the rhema through the Holy Spirit as a result of worthy partaking of the Lord's table.
- This is done by eating the body of the Lord Jesus (the Holy Spirit not yet been fallen. Act. 8:18), and drinking (His spirit. 1Co. 10:4) the cup of the Lord (or the new testament of the word (the rhema) in His blood).

2Co. 4:10 Always bearing about in the body the decline of the Lord Jesus, that the life also of Jesus might be made manifest in our body.

→ The only way to remember what the Lord has taught us is to worthily partaking at the Lord's table, discerning the Lord's body.

→ By diligently doing so, grace and peace will be multiplied unto you through the knowledge of God, and of Jesus our Lord (2Pe. 1:2), until you become eyewitnesses of the power and coming of our Lord Jesus Christ (2Pe. 1:16).

The rhema is for God's chosen witnesses

Act. 10:34 Then Peter opened his mouth, and said, Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons:

Act. 10:35 But in every nation (Gentiles) God sendeth his word, and maketh it known to them.

Act. 10:36 which God sent unto the children (the sons) of Israel, preaching peace by Jesus Christ: (he is Lord of all)

Act. 10:37 That word (rhema) I say, ye know, which was published throughout all Judaea, and began from Galilee, after the baptism which John preached:

Act. 10:38 How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed of the devil; for God was with him.

Act. 10:39 And we are witnesses of all things which he did both in the land (country) of the Jews, and in Jerusalem; whom they slew and hanged on a tree:

Act. 10:40 Him God raised up the third day, and shewed him openly.

Act. 10:41 Not to all the people, but unto witnesses chosen before God, even to us, who did eat and drink with him after his resurrection.

Act. 10:42 And he commanded us to preach unto the people, and to testify that it is he which was ordained of God to be the Judge of quick and dead.

Act. 10:43 To him give all the prophets witness, that through his name, whosoever believeth in him shall receive remission of sins.

Act. 10:44 While Peter yet spake these words (rhema), the Holy Ghost fell on all them which heard the word (logos).

→ God sent the logos to the sons of Israel to teach that Jesus Christ is Lord of all. The rhema is given to God's chosen witnesses, who ate and drank with Jesus Christ of Nazareth after He rose from the dead. Whosoever believes in His name will receive remission of sins, and the gift of the Holy Spirit will fall upon all who hear it, including the Gentiles.

Gentiles also received the gift of the Holy Spirit Act. 10:45 And they of the circumcision (in flesh, the Jews) which believed were astonished, as many as came with Peter, because that on the Gentiles also was poured out the gift of the Holy Ghost.

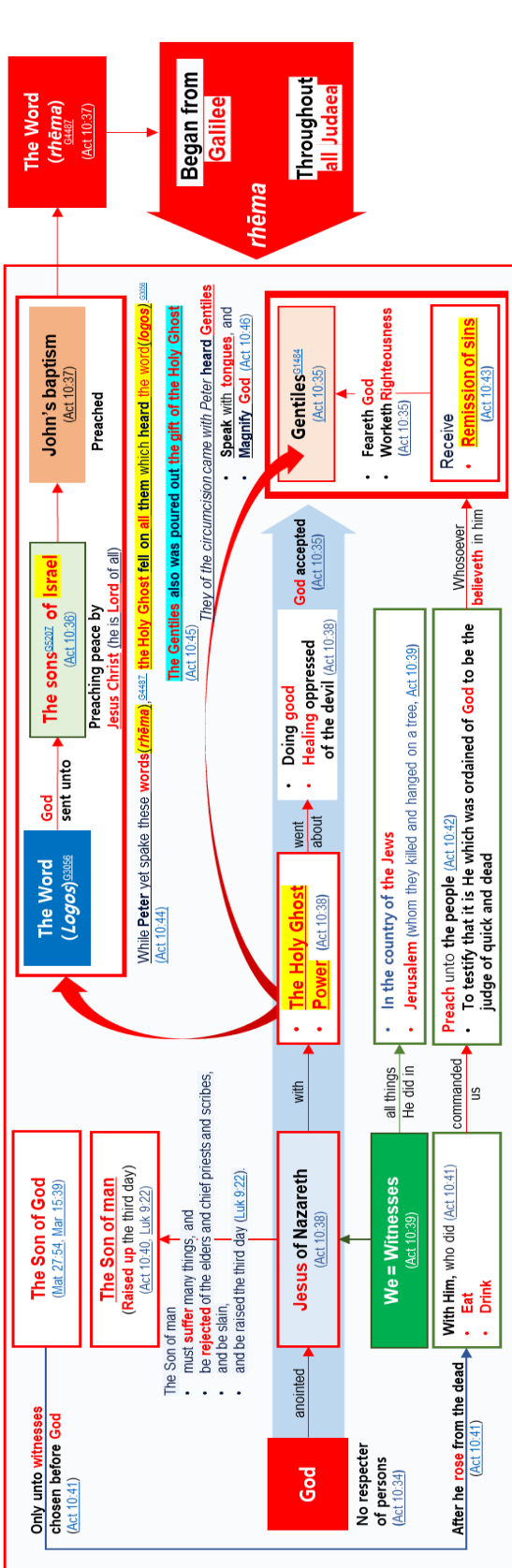
Act. 10:46 For they heard them speak with tongues, and magnify God. Then answered Peter,

Act. 10:47 Can any man forbid water, that these should not be baptized, which have received the Holy Ghost as well as we?

→ No one can forbid the baptism of water (logos) because the uncircumcised Gentiles who were baptized also received the Holy Spirit as apostles.

Act. 10:48 And he commanded them to be baptized in the name of the Lord.

Then prayed they him to tarry certain days.)



(Em 11:17) Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso azali koyangela

Em 11:17 Koloba: Tozali kopesa yo matondi, Ee Nkolo (kyrios) (kyrios) G2962 Nzambe G2316 Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso, G3841 oyo (oyo) G3588. Ezali na ntina mingi mayele, mpe bosoto, mpe mayele makoya;

po ozui epayi na yo (azui) .^{G2983}nguya na yo monene, .^{G1411}mpe asili koyangela.^{G936}

☞ **Em 11:17** Kolobaka, “Topesi yo matondi, O **Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso**, nani **azali**, mpe nani **ezalaki**, mpe nani **ezali koya**, .
mpo ozwi nguya na yo monene mpe obandi koyangela.”

→ Nkombo yango, “ **.Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso,**” elimboli bongo
“ **.Nzambe** na nzela ya **Nkolo mpe Mobikisi Yesu Klistotoba Mwana-mpate** azwi nguya na Ye monene mpe abandaki koyangela.”⁵¹⁰

• **Ya nsuka (7e) kelelo**

1Ko 15:51 Tala, nalakisi bino libombami moko; Biso banso tokolala te, kasi biso banso tokobongwana, .

1Ko 15:52 Na mwa ntango moke, na kongenga ya liso, na **kelelo ya nsuka**: mpo ete kelelo ekobeta, .
mpe bakufi bakosekwa **oyo ebebaka te**, mpe tokobongwana.

1Ko 15:53 Po oyo corruptible esengeli kolata **kozanga kopola**, mpe moto oyo ya kufa asengeli kolata **kozanga kokufa**.

1Ko 15:54 Bongo tango oyo corruptible ekozala na kolata **kozanga kopola**, .
mpe moto oyo ya kufa akozala kolata **kozanga kokufa**, .
nde ekosalema liloba oyo ekomami ete: “Liwa esili komela.” **elonga**.

→ Na lokito ya... **oyo ya nsuka (7) kelelo**, nzoto oyo ebebaka eko kolata oyo ezali kopola te mpo ete moto oyo akufaka ako kolata bomoi oyo ekufaka te. Bakufi bakosekwa **oyo ebebaka te**, mpe tokobongwana na kongenga ya liso moko.

- Kasi moto moko te ayebi mokolo wana mpe ngonga ya boyei ya Mwana ya moto, ata banzulu ya lola, kasi Tata na Ye kaka. Na yango, bókeba mpo boyebi te ngonga nini ya yo **Nkolo ekoya**.

(Em 11:18) Nkanda ya Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso (Nzambe) & mbano

Em 11:18 Mpe bikólo (bikólo ya bikólo mosusu) .^{G1484}basilikaki, mpe nkanda na yo ^{G3709}oyo ezali na ezali koya, mpe ntango ya bakufi, .

ete básambisama, .^{G2919}mpe ete okopesa mbano epai ya basali ba yo baprofeta, .
mpe na basantu (basantu), .^{G40}mpe bango baye babangaka nkombo ya yo, ya mike mpe ya minene;
mpe ebebisaka baoyo babebisaka mabele (mabele).^{G1093}

☞ **Em 11:18** Mpe mabota ma bapaganu basilikaki, mpe na Yo **nkanda eyei**, .
Mpe ntango ya bakufi, mpo básambisama;
Mpe ete Osengeli **mbano** Ya yo **basali basakoli** mpe **basantu basantu**, .
Mpe baoyo babangaka nkombo na Yo, ya mike mpe monene, .
Mpe esengeli kobebisa baoyo babebisaka mabele.

→ Mabota ya bapakanu bazali na nkanda lokola **nkanda ya Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso**⁵¹¹
eyei, mpe

bango (bakufi) bakosambisama.

- Kasi basali basakoli mpe basantu basantu bakozwa mbano.

⁵¹⁰Talá “(Em 12:10-11) Lobiko, nguya, bokonzi ya Nzambe na biso, bokonzi ya Klisto ya Nzambe eyei.”

⁵¹¹Mpo na koyeba makambo mosusu na ntina na nkanda na Ye, talá “(Em 14:20) Esika monene ya kokatisa vinyo ya nkanda ya Nzambe” mpe “(Em 15:1) Ba nkanda ya Nzambe (Malzi 7 ya nsuka).”

- **Nkanda ya Nzambe**(Mokolo monene mpe ya nsomo ya Yehova) .

The great and dreadful day of the LORD (Mal 4:5)		
<p><u>The wrath of the Lamb</u> (Rev 6:17)</p>	<p><u>The wrath of the Lord God Almighty</u> (Rev 11:18)</p>	<p><u>The wrath of God</u> (Rev 15-16)</p>
<p>The LORD of hosts promised to send Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the LORD (Mal 4:5), which is the great day of the wrath of the Lamb</p>	<p>The Gentile nations are angry as the wrath of God has come, and they (the dead) will be judged. But the servants the prophets and the holy saints will be rewarded</p>	<p>The 1st rapture harvest for the 144,000 (Rev 14:1-5) and the 2nd rapture harvest for the Holy saints (Rev 14:14-16) are completed before The 7 vials of the wrath of God was poured out (Rev 16)</p>

- 3 lolenge ya **mbano oyo epesaka**

- **Mat 10:41** Ye oyo azwi 1. Ezalimosakoli moko ^{G4396} na nkombo ya mosakoli moko akozwa mbano ya mosakoli (lifuti); ^{G3408} Ezali na ntina mingi mpe ye oyo azwi 2 moto ya sembo ^{G1342} na kombo ya moto ya sembo ^{G1342} akozwa ya moto moyengebene ^{G1342} mbano (lifuti). ^{G3408} Ezali na ntina mingi

Mat 10:42 Mpe moto nyonso oyo akopesa na moko ya bana mike oyo kopo moko ya mai ya malili kaka 3. Ezali na ntina tena **na nkombo ya moyekoli moko**, solo nalobi epai ya bino, akobungisa ata

moke te mbano na ye.

➤ **Ndimbola ya mbano ezali nini mpe ndenge nini ozwaka yango?**

- **Libatisi**(βαπτίζω, batisimo) . ^{G907} elakisi kopetola na kozindisaka to kozindisa yango na mai, kosukola, kosala ete ezala peto

na mai, komisukola, kosukola. Bokonzi ya Nzambe ezali na kati **te logos ya ba logos kaka**, kasi na kati ya **rhēma oyo babengi rhēma ya**

Nzambe, oyo ezali na nguya & na Molimo Mosantu (1. Ezali na ntina mingi T 1:5).

→ **Mbano yango** eyaka nsima ya kozwa libatisi, mpe ntina ya libatisi ezali ya kozala na nzoto na biso **esantisamimpe** epetolami na **maladi ya rhema** (Ef 5:26).

Misala 1:8 Kasi bokozwa nguya ^{G1411} nsima na yango Molimo Mosantu ayei likoló na bino.

mpe bokozala batatoli epai na ngai, ezala na Yelusaleme, mpe na Yudea mobimba, mpe na Samaria.

mpe na (kino) . ^{G2193} ya nsuka (ya nsuka) . ^{G2078} Ezali na ntina mingi eteni ya mabele. ^{G1093} .

1. Ezali na ntina mingi T 1:5 Mpo nsango malamuna na biso eyaki epai na bino na liloba (logos) te . ^{G3056} kaka, kasi mpe na bokonzi, .

mpe na Molimo Mosantu.

→ **Mat 28:19** Bongo bokende mpe koteya bikolo nyonso.

kopesa batisimo bango na kombo ya **Tata**, mpe ya **Mwana ya Mwana**, mpe ya **Molimo Mosantu**.

➤ **Elingi koloba nini kozala **bazwaki mbano** na kombo ya 1. Ezali **mosakoli moko**, .2. Ezali na **moyengebene**, mpe 3. Ezali na ntina te **moyekoli moko**? (Mat 10:42) .**

1. Ezali **Ngan nkombo ya mosakoli moko**

Mat 21:9 Mpe ebele ya bato oyo bazalaki kokende liboso, mpe oyo bazalaki kolanda, bazalaki koganga ete:

Hosanna na **Mwana ya Davidi**: 1 .

Esengo na ye oyo akoya na kombo ya **Nkolo (kyrios) (kyrios)**, ^{G2962} Hosanna na oyo eleki likoló.

[Mat 21:10](#) Mpe ntango akómaki na Yerusaleme, bato nyonso ya engumba baninganaki mpe balobaki ete: “Oyo azali nani?”

[Mat 21:11](#) Mpe ebele (bato) .^{G3793}alobaki: Oyo ezali **Yesumosakoli yango**^{G4396} **ya Nazarete** ya Galilai.

→ Ntango Yesu azalaki na nzela mpo na kokota na Yerusaleme, bato babengaki Ye Mwana ya Davidi (Mwana ya

moto), oyo aye na kombo ya **Nkolo** (kyrios) (kyrios)).^{G2962} Ntango Akótaki **Yerusaleme**, .
bato bamonaki **Yesu** ndenge **mosakoli yango ya Nazarete** ya Galilai.

- **NaKlisto**⁵¹²

- Mibali ya Israel babomi Mokonzi ya bomoyi, kasi tozali ba témoins ya ndenge

nini **Nzambe** kotombola **Yesu Klistoya**

Nazarete euta na bakufi. Lokola tozali na kati **Klisto**, toyebi lisusu te **Klisto** na mosuni. Mpo **Nzambe** esali **Klisto** mpo na kozala lisumu mpo na biso, tosalemi **boyengebene ya Nzambe** kati na Ye.

- Koyeba makambo nionso ezali ya **Nzambe**, mpe **Nzambe** azalaki na kati **Klisto**, tozali koyokana na yango **Nzambe** na nzela ya **Yesu**

Klisto, mpe **ba logos oyo ezali ya boyokanie** esili komipesa na biso. **Tata** azali na bomoi kati na Ye moko, .

mpe Ye apesaki yango **Mwana ya Mwana** mpo na kozala na bomoi kati na Yemei mpe tokomaki bana ya **Nzambe** ekambami na Molimo

ya Nzambe. Klisto ezali bomoi na biso, boye tokobima pe elongo na Ye na nkembo tango Ye akobima.⁵¹³

- **Likambo ya malamumu**⁵¹⁴

- Bolamu ekoki kozala ^{G18}eloko kobima na Nazarete? Filipe alobaki na ye ete: “Yaka.”^{G2064} mpe tala ^{G1492}([Jhn1:46](#)).

- **Malamu**^{G18} – Malamumu elakisi Nzambe ^{G2316}(“ezali te **malamumu**^{G18} kasi moko, elingi koloba, **Nzambe**” [Mar 10:18](#)).
- **Yaka**^{G2064} – Koya elakisi “kobima” .
- **Kotala**^{G1492} – Tala elakisi kososola na miso.

→ Yango wana, “Eloko moko ya malamumu ekoki kobima na Nazarete?” azali elimbolami lokola follos:

“ **.Akokia anything oyo ezali ya Nzambe ebima na Nazarete mpe komonana na miso?**”

- Mpe Natanaele alobaki na Yezu: “Molakisi, .^{G4461}ozali Mwana wa Nzambe; ozali Mokonzi ya Yisalaele.”

([Jhn1:49](#)).

- Mpe Yezu alobi na ye : « Mpo nalobaki na yo, namoni yo na nse ya nzete ya figi, ondimi? okomona makambo manene koleka maye. Solo, solo, nalobi na bino:

Na sima bokomona^{G3700} oyo ezali **lola efungwami**, mpe baanzelu ya Nzambe bazali komata mpe **kokita likolo**

Mwana ya moto” ([Yh 1:50-51](#)).

(*Ntango Maria Magdalena, na Maria mama ya Yakobo, na Salome bakendaki kotala Yesu sima*

⁵¹²Video 37. “Elanga ya makila (Eloko moko).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-elanga-ya-makila-a-possession-osombami-na-prix-un-honneur/.

⁵¹³Video 46. “Lisekwa ya Bomoi.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-lisekwa-ya-bomoi/.

⁵¹⁴Video 15. “Yesu ya Nazarete & Yesu Klisto ya Nazarete.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/nsango-malamu/15/.

Kobakama na ye na ekulusu, Yesu asekwi azalaki na lilita te ([Mar 16:1](#)) .: 1 .
tala esika wapi batalaki Ye([Mar 16:6](#))).

Tye bokonzi ya lola

† **Yesu**abengaki bayekoli ete bakende te nzela ya bapaganu, mpe bakota te na engumba moko ya Basamaria (lokola mingi ya Basamalia ya engumba wana bandimaki ye mpo na liloba ya mwasi na libulu, oyo atalaki ete: “Ayebisaki ngai nyonso oyo nasalaki”: [Mat 10:5](#), . [Jhn4:39-42](#) ([Ntango ya 4:39-42](#))).

- .Yesu ayebisaki nde bayekoli ete bakende nde epai ya bampate oyo ebungaki na ndako ya Yisraele
([Mat 10:6](#)), mpo na koluka **basumuki** oyo bazali na mposa na yango **koyambola motema** ([Luk15:7](#)) mpe kosakola bokonzi ya **lola**.⁵¹⁵

- **Bokonzi bwa lola** ezali pene elakisi ete ba blindages elingi kozwa miso na bango mpo na komona Mwana ya moto ([ba logos oyo ezali](#)), mpe moto nyonso oyo akondimela Ye akozwa bomoi ya seko (to logos oyo ezali na kati na yango ebongwanaka rhema) mpe bakosekwa na mokolo ya nsuka, .
[Jhn6:40](#)).⁵¹⁶

• Binokoluka **Yesu ya Nazarete** oyo ezalaki

- .Babakamaki na ekulusu, Asekwi, Awa te:

→ tala esika wapi balali ye ([Mar 16:6](#)) .

→ Soki olingi omona **Yesu ya Nazarete** (mwana ya Yozefe oyo Moize akomaki na mobeko mpe na **basakoli**, [Yh 1:45](#)), tanga na ntina na Ye oyo ekomami na Kondimana ya Kala mpe kokuta Ye

kuna.

† **Yesu** ndenge **mosakoli yango** ya Nazarete ya Galileelimboli **Yesu ya Nazarete** ezali Mwana ya Davidi, **Mwana ya moto**.
→ Na yango, na nkombo ya mosakoli elimboli “na nkombo ya Mwana” ([Mat 10:41](#), [Mat 28:19](#)).

† **Ozwi Mwana ya moto** (**ba logos oyo ezali**) na nzela ya batisimo na nkombo ya **Mwana ya Mwana**. Yoane abatisamaki solo na libatizi ya boyamboli ([Misala 19:4](#)), yango wana baoyo bazwaki batisimo ya Yoane ezali kaka **azwaki batisimo** na libatizi ya boyamboli mpe boye bayokaki Molimo Mosantu te.

- Yango wana, esengeli ondimela oyo ayaki sima ya Yoane, elingi koloba na **Klisto Yesu** ([Misala 19:4](#)) mpe kozwa batisimo na nkombo ya **Nkolo Yesu**.⁵¹⁷

→ Na nzela ya boyamboli elandi na libatizi na kombo ya Mwana, bozwi **ba logos oyo ezali**.

2. Ezali na **Ngan kombo ya moyengebene**

▪ **Yesu** ndenge **mosakoli yango** ya Nazarete ya Galileelakisi ete **Yesu ya Nazarete** azali Mwana ya Davidi to Mwana ya moto. Kasi **Klisto** oyo auti na momboto ya Davidi, eyei na kombo ya **Nkolo** (kyrios), .
Mwana ya Nzambe.

Jesus Klisto azali moyengebene^{G1342} ([1Yo 2:1](#)) .

⁵¹⁵Video 35. “(Bantoma) Bayekoli na Nguya mpe Bokonzi.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-bantoma-bayekoli-na-nguya-bokonzi/.

⁵¹⁶Video 25. “Liloba moko ya makasi (Ba logos) & Misala ya Nzambe.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-pasi-koloba-ba-logo-misala-ya-nzambe/.

⁵¹⁷Talá na [Em 2:18](#).

→ Na yango, “na nkombo ya moyengebene” elimboli “na nkombo ya **Yesu Klisto**” ([Mat 10:41](#), [.Mat 28:19](#)).

Nsima ya kobatisama na libatishi ya boyamboli, ndima **Klisto Yesu** mpe kozwa batisimo na kombo ya **Nkolo Yesu**. Na nzela ya batisimo na **Yesu Klisto**, obongoli mitema mpe obatisami na kati liwa ya **Yesu Klisto**, elingi koloba masumu na yo elimbisami na nzela ya batisimo na kombo ya **Yesu Klisto**. Na bongo, boyamboli mpe libatishi na kombo ya **Yesu Klisto** elingi koloba koyeba (kobosana te) ya yo masumu elimbisami.

→ Na ndenge wana, ozali kozwa **likabo ya Molimo Mosantu**.⁵¹⁸

- **Molimo Mosantu** ekoki koya likolo ya baye babatisami na kombo ya **Nkolo Yesu** mpe kozala na ba logos. Na nsima, bakoza makabo ya elimo oyo ekosalisa bango báloba na kati **minoko ya kolobampekosakwela** na nzela ya likabo ya **Molimo Mosantu** ([2Pe 3:2](#), [.Mat 24:9](#), [.Mosala mwa 19: 1 .4-6](#), [.1Ko 12:1](#)).⁵¹⁹

→ Na nzela ya libatishi na kombo ya Molimo Mosantu, ozwi **likabo ya Molimo Mosantu** lokola a mbano ya koyamba Yesu Klisto moyengebene.

Esakweli & Molimo Mosantu

† **Esakweli yango** ebimisamaki na Molimo Mosantu na nzela ya bato basantu ^{G444}ya Nzambe, na bolingi ya moto te. Yango wana, yebá liboso ete esakweli moko te ya makomi ezali na ndimbola moko ya moto ye moko ([2Pe 1:20-21](#)). Mpe bantoma bayebisaki bino bisakweli oyo ntango tozalaki elongo **Nkolo Yesu Klisto** na ngomba mosantu, Siona, mongongo moko eutaki na lola uta na nkembo eleki, “Oyo azali Mwana na ngai ya bolingo, oyo nasepeli na ye.”

- .Lokola batatoli na miso ya lokumu na Ye, bantoma bayebisaki bino **nguya yango mpe koya ya Nkolo na biso Yesu Klisto** ([2Pe 1:16](#)). Na lolenge oyo, tozali na logos ya esakweli oyo ekangami makasi koleka (oyo bozali kosala malamumu ete bokeba) lokola mwinda, oyo ezali kongenga na esika ya molili, kino mokolo ntongo ebukaka molili ya butu (**Mwana-Mpate**)⁵²⁰, mpeya Nzambepole ebimaka mpe epesaka pole na mitema na bino pe bokomikundola **maladi ya rhema** ([2 Petelo 1:19](#)).⁵²¹

3. Ezali na ntina te **Na kombo ya moyekoli moko**

[Mat 10:42](#) Mpe oyo akopesa komela na moko ya bana mike oyo kopo moko ya **malilimai** ([Mar 9:41](#)) . *bobebe na nkombo ya moyekoli*, ^{G3101} solo nalobi epai ya bino, akobungisa ata moke te mbano ya ye (*basalere*).^{G3408} [Ezali na ntina minai](#)

- Liloba “ **malili** ” uta na verse oyo ekangisami na mbano oyo etali “makambo ya malamumu” .[Jhn1:46](#)). Na nsima na [Em 3:15](#), anzelu ya Nzambe alobaki ete “makambo malamumu” oyo eyokani na “misala malamumu” oyo bato ya Laodikia basengelaki kosala. Ndimbola ya ‘misala malamumu’ ezwami na [Mat 5:16](#), “Tiká ete pole na bino engenga boye liboso ya bato, ete bámona misala na yo ya malamumu, mpe bákumisa misala na yo **Papaoyo ezalina likoló**.”

⁵¹⁸Talá na [Em 2:5-6](#). Video 12. “1 . Elekeli ya Elekeli | 2 . Limpa ezangi levire.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/ezali na biteni te/12/.

⁵¹⁹Video 14. “Boyamboli, Libatishi, & Molimo Mosantu.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/koyambola-batisimo/14-koyambola-batisimo-molimo-mosantu/.

⁵²⁰Talá na [Em 5:6](#).

⁵²¹Video 44. “Esakweli ya makomi (2 Petelo 1) 2/2.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-ba-logo-ba-rhema-na-mikolo-ya-nsuka-2-petelo-3-esakweli-ya-makomi-2-petelo-1-3/.

→ Misala malamu ezali likambo ya nkembo oyo esengeli kosalama na baye bazali na pole ya Yesu na kongenga liboso ya bato, mpo na kokumisa Tata na biso ya likoló.

- Mpo na liloba “.molunge”, ndimbola na yango ya ebandeli euti na liloba, “fervent” oyo esalelami na Misala 18:25, oyo elobeli ndenge oyo moto akómaka na molende na elimo ntango alakisami na nzela ya Nkolo. Awa, nzela ya Nkolo elimbolami lokola “nzela malamú.” Engebene na...Yil 6:16, ezali nzela oyo ememaka milimo ya bandimi mpo na koluka oyo etikali. Lisusu, na Rom 12:11, Ntoma Paulo alendisí biso tókóma na molende na elimo na mosala na biso mpo na Nkolo.

→ Na yango, liloba “.molunge” elimboli moto oyo alandaki nzela ya Nkolo mpe akómaki na molende na elimo. Ba oyo batambolaki na nzela ya te Nkolo akoki ata moke te kokóma na molende na elimo yango, .

mpe na bangomilimoekozwa bopemi ata moke te na kati Nzambe, nani aza elimo yango.

→ Kozala malili ezali na implication ya kozala pole ya mokili mpo na kokumisa ya biso Papa na nzela ya misala na biso ya malamú, .

→ Kozala molunge elingi koloba baoyo bazali na elimo ya molende oyo batambolaka na nzela ya Nkolo mpo na kolonga mokili oyo molimo na yango ekozwa bopemi kati na yango Nzambe oyo moko.

- Yesu abengi Bayuda (bakomeli mpe Bafalisai) bakosi, banyoka, mpe nkola ya banyoka lokola bazali bana ya baye babomaki basakoli, kasi batongaki malita ya basakoli, mpe bakembisaka malita ya bayengebene (Mat 23:29). Yesu ayebisi bango ete Bayuda bakomona Yesu te kino bakoloba ete, “Esengo na Ye oyo akoya na nkombo ya Nkolo (Mat 21:9)” oyo elimboli ete bakomona te Nkolo kino bakondima Nkolo lokola ya bango Mobikisi mpe kokola na ngolu na boyebi ya biso Nkolo mpe Mobikisi Yesu Klisto. Kasi mabota ya bapaganu bakobika Na tango wana.⁵²²
- Moto moko te akoki kopekisa libatizi ya mai (logos) mpo ete bapakanu oyo bakatamaki ngenga te oyo bazwaki batisimo bazwaki mpe Molimo Mosantu lokola bantoma. Na yango, Petelo atindaki baoyo bakatamaki ngenga na nzoto ete bábatisama na nkombo ya Nkolo (Misala 10:48).

Yesu ateyaki ete koyambola masumu Yesu azali Klisto, Mwana ya Nzambe na bomoi emonisami te na liloba (logos to mosuni mpe makila), kasi na maladi ya rhema na nzela ya Molimo Mosantu na koliaka na ndenge ebongi na mesa ya Nkolo.

Yango esalemaka na kolia nzoto ya Nkolo Yesu (Molimo Mosantu akwei naino te, Misala 8:16), mpe komela (elimo na Ye, 1Ko 10:4) kopo ya Nkolo (kondimana ya sika ya liloba, ba rhēma oyo babengi rhēma) na makila na Ye.

Lolenge se moko ya komikundola oyo Nkolo ateyi biso ezali ya kolia na ndenge ebongi na mesa ya Nkolo, kosolaka nzoto ya Nkolo. Na kosalaka na molende boye, ngolu mpe kimia ekobakisama epai na bino na nzela boyebi ya Nzambe, mpe ya Yesu Nkolo na biso (2Pe 1:2), kino bokokoma batatoli ya miso ya nguya mpe boyei ya biso Nkolo Yesu Klisto (2Pe 1:16).

Yawe Nzambe aponi libota ya Levi na kati ya mabota 12 ya Yisraele mpo na kosala mosala na nkombo ya NKOLO na moi. Banganga-nzambe Balevi, mpe mabota ya Levi bazali na eteni to libula te elongo na Yisraele mpo ete basengeli kolya makabo ya NKOLO esalemi na moto (maladi ya rhema), mpe ya NKOLO yalibula.⁵²³

→ Simbá ete bato nyonso te oyo balyaka naya Nkolo table ezali spirituel donc il faut o discerner esprit.

⁵²²Bakangaki ye uta na “[Bapakano, bikólo nyonso]” .

⁵²³Video 28. “Mbuma ya Molimo.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-mbuma-ya-molimo/.

[Misala 18:25](#) Moto oyo (Moyuda na nkombo Apollon, abotamaki na Alexandrie, moto ya elobeli malamu, mpe ya nguya na...

[makomi](#), [.Misala 18:24](#)) alakisamaki na nzela ya **Nkolo**; mpe kozala na molende **na elimo**, alobaki mpe ateyaki na molende makambo ya **Nkolo**, koyeba kaka **batisimo ya Yoane**.

- Na nzela ya batisimo na kombo ya **Papa**(**Nkolo**ya biso**Nzambe**) okozwa likabo ya **Nzambe**, **.bomoi ya seko**, na nzela ya **Yesu Klisto**ya biso**Nkolo**([Rom 6:23](#)).
→ **Nzambe**alaki biso**bomoi ya seko** na nzela ya **Yesu Klisto**ya biso**Nkolo**, to **Nkolo**ya biso**Nzambe**, ⁵²⁴yango wana ozali kokweya nsima na likabo moko te ntango tozali kozela koya ya biso **Nkolo Yesu Klisto**.⁵²⁵

Tye bokonzi ya Nzambe

† Bayekoli 12 bapesamaki nguya mpe bokonzi likolo ya bademo nyonso, mpe mpo na kobikisa bokono.

Ntango bayekoli “batindamaki,” na Yesu, bakómaki “bantoma,” yango wana [Luk 9:10](#) elobeli bayekoli lokola “bantoma” (liloba ya moboko mpo na ntoma⁶⁵²ezali ya Strong’s [G649](#), . elimboli “Etindami”). Lokola bantoma, batindamaki (ya Strong [G649](#)) mpo na kosakola bokonzi na

Nzambe, mpe

mpe na kobikisa bato ya maladi.

- Bokonzi ya Nzambe ekoki komonana na miso te mpo ezali na kati ya molimo na yo, .

yango wana, bino (lokola batatoli ya miso ya lokumu na Ye) bosengeli kosakola nguya mpe boyei

ya

ya bisoNkolo Yesu Klisto ([2Pe 1:16](#)) .⁵²⁶

[\(Em 11:19\)](#) Tempelo ya Nzambe efungwami (Libala ya Mwana-Mpate ebandi) .

[Em 11:19](#) Mpe tempelo ya Nzambe efungwamaki na likoló, .

mpe emonanaki na tempelo na ye sanduku ya kondimana (boyokani) na ye: [G1242](#)

mpe ezalaki nkake, mpe mingongo, mpe nkake, mpe koningana ya mabele, mpe mabanga enene.

☞ [Em 11:19](#) Na nsima tempelo ya **Nzambe**efungolamaki na likoló, mpe sanduku ya Ye **kondimana** emonanaki na tempelo na Ye.

Mpe ezalaki na nkake, mingongo, nkake, koningana ya mabele, mpe mabanga minene.⁵²⁷

- **Libala ya Mwana-Mpate**([Em 19:6-7](#)) ebandaka ntango **Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso** azali koyangelalibosokobeta kelelo ya 7 (7 fiole, [.Em 11:15-16](#)) na 3ème devoir([Em 15:5](#)).⁵²⁸

⁵²⁴Video 6. “Yehova (akomi) Nzambe na bino.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-buku-ya-ba-nkola-kobanda-na-adama-ti-yesu-bana-ya-israel-israel/.

⁵²⁵Video 43. “(Elimo-kambami) Bana ya Nzambe.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-elimo-kambaki-bana-ya-nzambe/.

⁵²⁶Video 35. “(Bantoma) Bayekoli na Nguya mpe Bokonzi.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-bantoma-bayekoli-na-nguya-bokonzi/.

⁵²⁷Video 46. “Lisekwa ya Bomoi.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-lisekwa-ya-bomoi/.

⁵²⁸Talá “([Em 19:6-7](#)) **Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso azali koyangela & Libala ya Mwana-Mpate eyei.**”

Mokapo 12

([Em 12:1-2](#)) Elembo monene na lola: Mwasi

[Em 12:1](#) Mpe likamwisi moko monene (elembo) ebimaki .^{G4592}na likoló; mwasi mokoalati moi, mpe sanza na nse ya makolo na ye, mpe motole na motó na ye^{G4735}ya minzoto zomi na mibale: 1 .

[Em 12:2](#) Mpe ye kozala na zemi^{G1064} agangaki, azalaki konyokwama na kobotama, .^{G5605. Ezali na ntina mingi}mpe mpasi mpo na kobotama.^{G5088. Ezali na ntina mingi}

- ☞ [Em 12:1](#) Mpe elembo moko monene emonanaki na likoló. mwasi mokobalati na moi, elongo sanza na nse ya makolo na ye, . mpe motole ya zomi na mibale ([12. Ezali na ntina te](#)) .minzotona motó na ye.
- ☞ [Em 12:2](#) Na nsima, lokola azalaki na zemi, agangaki na ntango ya kobota mpe na mpasi mpo na kobota.

→ Elembo moko monene ebimaki na likoló. **A woman** alataki moi, mpe sanza na nse ya makolo na ye, mpe na motó na ye motole^{G4735} ya minzoto [12](#).

- **Amwasi:** Engebene lolenge ya moi, sanza, mpe minzoto, mwasi azali soit mama ya ndako ya bowumbu (Yelusaleme na mabele-, [Gal 4:25](#)) to mama ya ndako ya bonsomi (Yelusaleme likolo, [Gal 4:26](#)). Kasi mpo na elembo monene oyo ezali na likoló, mwasi yango ezali kolobela mama ya ndako ya bonsomi, to Yelusaleme ya likoló.
 - **Mwasi moko alati moi:** Ntango mwasi azali na nse ya ngolu, “ .**moi**” elimboli “ .**Nzambe**,” boye mwasi oyo asengeli kolata na moi elimboli ete mwasi ya elimo to Yelusaleme ya likoló azali kolata na Ya Nzambengolu.
 - **Tye sanza na nse ya makolo na ye:** Likolo ezali ya **Nkolo** kiti ya bokonzi, mpe mabele ezali etelemelo na makolo na Ye ([Misala 7:49](#)). Soki totali ete sanza ezali kolobela Klisto Mwana ya Nzambe, “sanza na nse ya makolo na ye” elobeli “ .**Ya Klisto (2e) .ezoyakino na mabele**” oyo akobima mpo na mbala ya mibale (2) kozanga lisumu mpo na lobiko ([Ebr 9:28](#)).
 - **Motóle ya bato 12** minzoto na motó na ye: Soki totali ete motole ya nkembo ezwami na nzela ya boyengebene ([Mis 16:31](#)), .maladi ya rhema ekobima epai ya baoyo bandimi Yesu denge Mwana ya Nzambe, mpe balongi, oyo balingaka komonana ya **Nkolo** kasi bamekamaki kino na liwa, bakozwa motole ya boyengebene.⁵²⁹ Yango wana, motole ya minzoto 12 na motó ya Yelusaleme ya likoló ezali kolobela mitole mpo na mbuma ya liboso ya Klisto, bato 144 000 na mabota nyonso 12 ya bana ya Yisraele oyo bazali ekangami na elembo.⁵³⁰
 - † Talá na “[[Felilingi 6-1](#)]” mpo na koyeba makambo mosusu oyo etali ntina ya elimo ya moi, sanza, mpe minzoto.⁵³¹
- Mwasi yango (Yelusaleme ya likoló) kozala na zemialobelaka lingomba ya nkembo na Klisto, oyo ezali na kobota mpe na mpasi mpo na kobota mwana yango, nani azambuma ya liboso ya Klisto, bato 144 000.

([Em 12:3](#)) Elembo mosusu ebimi na lola (Dragon moko monene ya motane oyo ezali na mitó 7, maseke 10, & diademe 7)

[Em 12:3](#) Mpe likambo mosusu ya kokamwa (elembo) ebimaki .^{G4592}na likoló; mpe tala dalagona moko monene ya motane, . kozala na mitó nsambo (7).^{G2776} mpe maseke zomi (10), .^{G2768. Ezali na ntina mingi} mpe mitole nsambo (7) (diademes, ekeko ya bokonzi mpo na motó, motole) .^{G1238}likolo ya mitó na ye.

- ☞ [Em 12:3](#) Mpe elembo mosusu emonanaki na likoló.

⁵²⁹Talá na [Em 6:2](#) mpo na koyeba makambo mosusu.

⁵³⁰Video 18. “3. Mbuma ya liboso (Ba 144 000).”

⁵³¹Tala “[[Figure 6-1](#)] Moi, sanza, & minzoto” .

tala, **dragó moko monene ya motane** kozala na nsambo (**7. Ezali na ntina te**) **mitó** mpe zomi (**10. Ezali na ntina te**) **maseke**,
mpe nsambo (**7. Ezali na ntina te**) **ba diadémes oyo ezali na kati** na mitó na ye.

→Liyebisi: Dragon monene ya motane (mitó 7, maseke 10, mpe mikonzi 7) oyo ezali komonana na likoló, ezali nyama ya 2.

• **Dragon moko monene ya motane** ([Em 12:3](#)): Mitó 7, Maseke 10, & Diademe 7

• **7. Ezali na ntina temitó** = makonzi 7

- Mitó 7 ya bakonzi 7 ezali na bangomba milai koleka ndelo, oyo ezali bokonzi 7 ya mokili ([Mat 4:8](#)).

→Tala "[Figure 13-1] Makonzi 7" mpo na kotala na mokuse makonzi 7.

• **10 maseke**= bakonzi 10

- **10 bakonzi** (maseke 10) ezali **10 bakonzi** baoyo bazwi naino bokonzi te, kasi bakozwa bokonzi lokola bakonzi

elongo **ba(1er)** nyama ya nyamampo na ngonga 1 mpe bakopesa nguya mpe bokonzi na bango na (1er) nyama na makanisi moko.⁵³²

• **7 Badiademe**

- .Bakonzi ya maseke oyo bazwi bokonzi lokola bakonzi na boumeli ya ngonga moko elongo na nyama ya liboso ([Em 17:12](#)).

- .Nyama ya 2e ezali ya dragon rouge monene oyo ezali na 7 diadems.⁵³³

• **Nyama ya 1er**([Em 17:3](#)) & Nyama ya 2 (ya dragon motane monene,[Em 12:3](#)) .

- . **Nyama ya 1er**: Ezali na mitó 7 (makonzi), maseke 10 (bakonzi) .

- . **Nyama ya 2ème** (**dragó monene ya motane**): Ezali na mitó 7, maseke 10, mpe diademe 7 ([Em 12:3](#)).

→ **Nyama ya 2ème**: Aza na 7 mitu (makonzi), 10 maseke (ba rois) & etondi na ba kombo ya kofinga ([Em 17:3](#)).

→ **Mwasi yango**(ndumba monene) amemi na & afandi na 2ème nyama ([Em 17:7](#)):

- Ezali na mitó 7 (bakonzi), maseke 10 (bakonzi).

→ **Dragon monene ya motane** ezali mpe na mitó 7, maseke 10([Em 17:3](#)), kasi mikonzi 7 likoló na mitó na ye ([Em 12:3](#)).

- **10 diadems vs 7 diadems**

[Dan 7:24](#) Ba**10. Ezali na ntina temaseke** (**bakonzi**) ekobima na bokonzi oyo (ya Loma),” mpe mokonzi mosusu (Motemeli Klisto ya Bokonzi ya Sika ya Babilone) ekotelema nsima na bango mpe ekokitanya**3 bakonzi**: 1 .

→ **Bato ya 10**maseke (**bakonzi**) oyo bazali na **kasi mpo na kozala na bokonzi** but bakopesa nguya pe bokonzi na bango na 1er

nyama mpe kobima na “bokonzi ya Loma.”**3. Ezali na ntina mingi**kati na bango bakokitanama na mokonzi mosusu (Anti-Christ) .

ya bokonzi ya Babilone ya Sika, kotikaka motango mobimba ya **8. Ezali na ntina te****bakonzi**([Em 17:12-13](#)).

→Motango mobimba ya bakonzi 8 = bakonzi 10 – bakonzi 3 ba soumise = mokonzi 7 total + mokonzi mosusu (Anti-Christ).

* *Lapolo ya sika koleka ya Nations Unies mpo na mikano ya bokoli ya mibu nkoto (MDG) 2019 epesi makambo oyo elandi*

ba données oyo ekabolaka bikolo na bituluku mwambe (8) (na ebandeli bituluku zomi), uta na yango bakonzi mwambe (8).

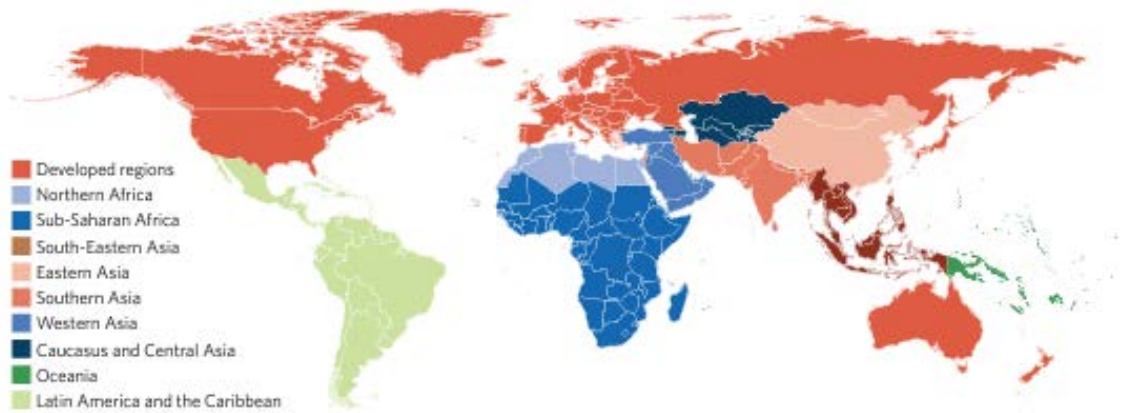
oyo elobelami na [Dan 7:24](#) ekoki kobima:

⁵³² [Em 17:12-13](#), refer na [Emoniseli 17](#) mpe [Em 18:10](#) mpo na koyeba makambo mosusu.

⁵³³ Talá “[Elilingi 13-4] Engumba monene ya Babilone.”

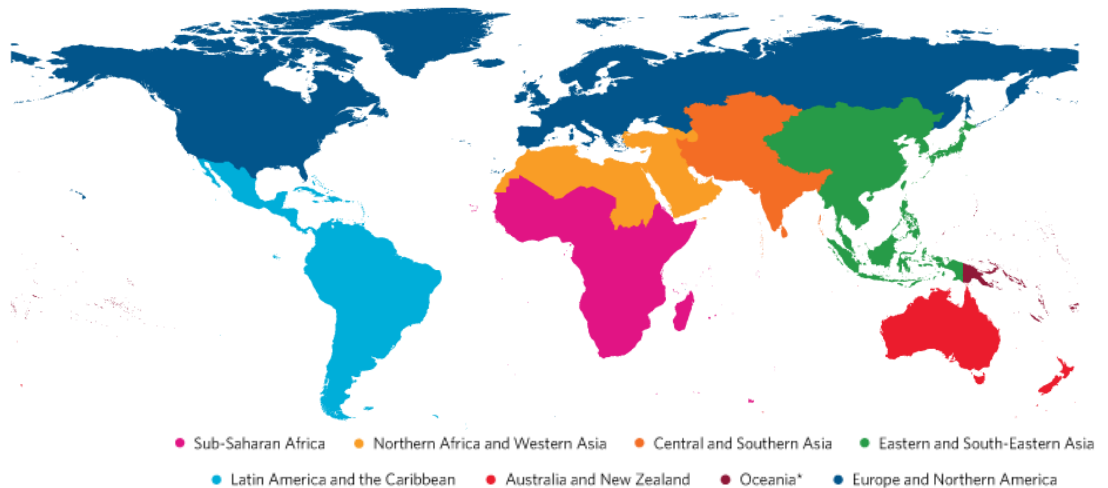
Ba groupements régionaux ya ba OMDs ya ONU			
# # 1999 .	2015 na mokolo ya 2015(bituluku 10)	→Mbongwana monene	2019 (bituluku 8)
1. Ezali na ntina mingi	Ba régions oyo ekoli	Mpoto mpe Amerika ya Nordi	Mpoto mpe Amerika ya Nordi
2. Ezali na ntina mingi	Afrika ya Nordi Azia ya Westi	Afrika ya Nordi mpe Azia ya Westi	Afrika ya Nordi mpe Azia ya Westi
3. Ezali na ntina mingi	Sudi ya Azia Caucase mpe Azia ya katikati	- . Azia ya katikati	Azia ya katikati mpe ya Sudi
4. Ezali na ntina mingi	Afrika ya Sudi ya Sahara	- .	Afrika ya Sudi ya Sahara
5. Ezali na ntina mingi	Azia ya Esti Sudi-Esti ya Azia	Azia ya Esti mpe ya Sudi-Esti	Azia ya Esti mpe ya Sudi-Esti
6. Ezali na ntina te	Amérique latine mpe bisanga ya Caraïbes	- .	Amérique latine mpe bisanga ya Caraïbes
7. Ezali na ntina te	Océanie	(elongoli) Australie mpe Nouvelle-Zélande	Océanie
8. Ezali na ntina te		Australie mpe Nouvelle- Zélande	Australie mpe Nouvelle-Zélande

* Lapolo ya bosangisi ya bituka na kotalaka ba ODM na mobu 2015



* *Lapolo ya Nations Unies mpo na mikano ya bokoli ya mibu nkoto (ODM) ezali kolakisa ba données oyo etali bokende liboso mpo na Mikano ya Bokoli ya Mibu nkoto mpo na mokili mobimba mpe mpo na bituluku ndenge na ndenge ya bikolo. Oyo etangami lokola 'bituka oyo ezali na bokei liboso mpe bitúká oyo 'ekoli'.*⁵³⁴

* *Lapolo ya bosangisi ya bituka na kotalaka ba ODM na mobu 2019 (mbongwana monene uta na Rapport ya ODS ya 2016) .*



Notes: • Oceania* refers to Oceania excluding Australia and New Zealand throughout the publication.
• The boundaries and names shown and the designations used on this map do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by the United Nations.

2016
mibu nkoto
* *Kosalela ba régions géographiques lokola moboko ya bosangisi bikolo ezali mbongwana monene uta Lapolo ya mikano ya botomboli ya seko (ODS) pe balapolo ya bokende liboso na ntina ya Bokoli ya Mikano. Liboso, ba données elakisami pona ba pays na ba régions "développés" pe ba pays na... ba régions "développement", oyo ekabulamaki lisusu na ba sous-régions géographiques.*⁵³⁵

→Nyama ya 1er ezali na mitó 7 mpe maseke 10, mpe diademe 10, kasi nyama ya 2e (ya motane monene

⁵³⁴Lapolo ya mikano ya bokoli ya mibu nkoto 2015. (2016), Na lapolo ya mikano ya bokoli ya mibu nkoto, Nations Unies (lokasa 71), .

[10.18356/6cd11401-en.](https://unstats.un.org/sdgs/rapport/2019/bituluku-ya-bituka/)

⁵³⁵Division ya statistique ya Nations Unies. (nd), Bosangisi ya bituka — Ba indicateurs ya ODS, .

[https://unstats.un.org/sdgs/rapport/2019/bituluku-ya-bituka/.](https://unstats.un.org/sdgs/rapport/2019/bituluku-ya-bituka/)

dragon) ezali na 3 diademes moke (to 7 total) koleka 1er nyama puisque bakonzi 3 bakozala soumise na mosusu mokonzi (Motemeli Klisto).

(Em 12:4-5) Mwasi moko (Yerusaleme ya lola) abotaki mwana mobali ya mobali (Ba 144.000) .

Em 12:4 Mpe mokila na ye ebendaki ndambo ya misato ya minzoto ya lola, mpe ebwakaki yango na mabele (mabele):^{G1093} mpe **drago yango** atelemaki liboso ya mwasi oyo azalaki pene ya kobota, . mpo na kolya mwana na ye^{G5043} ntango kaka ebotamaki.

Em 12:4 And mokila na ye (dragon moko monene ya motane) ebendaki ya misato (**1/3**). **ya minzoto** ya lola mpe abwakaki bango na mabele. Mpe dalagona atelemaki liboso **mwasi yango** oyo azalaki pene ya kobota, . mpo na kolya mwana na ye ntango kaka abotami.

• **Who ezali mwasi yango?**

Yis 66:7 Yambo ye (Siona) abota, abotaki;

liboso mpasi na ye eya, abotaki mwana mobali (**mobali**).^{H2145}

Yis 66:8 Nani ayoki likambo ya boye? nani amoni makambo ya boye?

Akozal mabele esalama mpo na kobimisa na kati mokolo moko? to ekosala **ekólo moko kobotama na mbala moko?**

mpo ntango kaka **Siona** travailed, abotaki bana na ye (**mwana mobali**).^{H1121}

• **Mabele ekosalema mpo na kobimisa mokolo moko?**⁵³⁶

Nkombo ya mobali oyo ebongi, Adam (ādām (אָדָם, ya makasi **H1121**) ezali na étymologie na

yangyo ya verbe

lolenge, ‘ādām”(אָדָם, Ya makasi **H119**), ^{H119}nzokande nkombo ya mwasi ya mabele (הַדְּמָה, . Ya makasi **H127**) .^{H127} ezali mpe na etymologie na yango ya lolenge ya verbe, ‘‘ādām”(אָדָם,

Strong’s **H119**).^{H119}

→ Mobali ya liboso **Akosala lopango esalemaki** na mputulu ya mabele uta na mabele na nzela

ya

Yawe Nzambena mokoday.

• **Ekolo moko ekobotama mbala moko?**

Mik 4:1 Kasi na **mikolo ya nsuka** ekosalema, ete ngomba ya

ndako ya Yehova ekotelemisama na nsonge ya bangomba, .

mpe ekotombolama likolo lya bangomba mike; mpe bato bakosopana epai ya

yangyo.

→ Ba oyo balukaka misala ya **mobeko** ya boyengebene ya kondimalokola bato ya bikólo mosusu, .

bakokoma na boyengebene, kasi baoyo bazali koluka misala ya Mibeko

lokola **Yisraele**

bongo, yeba

Ye akolinga

oyo ezali ya bondimi te, ekobeta libaku na libanga wana ya kobetisa libaku. Na

ete botongami likolo ya moboko ya bantoma mpe ya basakoli, **Yesu Klisto**

ye moko azali libanga monene ya nse (**Ef 2:20**), mpe moto nyonso oyo akondimela

kozala na soni te (**1Pe 2:6**).

⁵³⁶Tala “[Figure 12-a] Mabele & Mabele,” to

Video 19. “Mabele & Mabele.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/mabele-mabele/.

[Rom 9:33](#) Ndenge ekomami, .
 Tala, nalalaki na Siona ^{G4622}libanqa ya kobeta libaku mpe libanqa ya
 kosilikisa: 1 .
 mpe onso oyo akondimela ye akoyoka nsoni te.
[1Pe 2:6](#) Yango wana mpe ezali na kati ya makomi.
 Tala, nalalaki na Siona ^{G4622}coin moko ya mokonzi ^{G204}libanqa (libanqa ya
 moboko), ^{G3037}
 baponami, ya motuya: mpe moto oyo akondimela ye akoyoka nsoni te.

[Mik 4:2](#) Mpe bikólo mingi ^{H1471}ekoya, mpe koloba, .
 Yaka, mpe tomata na ngomba ya Yehova, mpe
 na ndako ya Nzambe wa Yakobo; mpe akoteya biso banzela na ye, .
 mpe tokotambola na banzela na ye: mpo **mobeko** bakobima na Siona, ^{H8451}
 mpe **liboba yango** ^{H1697}ya **NKOLO** longwa na Yelusaleme.

→ Ngomba ya ndako ya Yehova oyo ekotongama na nsonge ya
 “Ngomba Siona” oyo ezali na esika oyo eleki likoló na Yelusaleme.
 - Mibeko ewuti na Siona, pe kosakola nsango malamumu oyo ezali sima ya moto te kasi
 sima

rhema ya Yehova oyo euti na ngomba ya ndako ya Yehova, .
 oyo ezali Ngomba Siona na Yelusaleme.

*Maloba (dābār) . ^{H1697}ya NKOLO ezali kolobela maloba nyonso (ba rhema) oyo
 ekomami na
 mikanda ya mibekompe buku ya profeta oyo ekoyokama na
 matoyi ya bato na ndako ya Yehova, na boye ete Yehova akóma Nzambe na
 bango). ⁵³⁷*

- Ba **mobeko ya boyengebene ya kondima** ekobima na Siona epai kuna nsonge moko
 monene
libanga (Yesu Klisto) etandami, mpe **rhema ya NKOLO** ekendaka libosquta na oyo
 eleki likoló na yango
 point na Yelusaleme, oyo ezali **Ngomba Siona**, engumba ya Nzambe na bomoi, **bato
 ya likoló
 Yelusaleme** (Ebr 12:22).

→ Na bongo, ntango ngomba ya ndako ya Yehova etongami na ngomba Siona na
 mikolo ya nsuka, bikólo nyonso oyo ezali na ndako ya Yehova ekosopana tii na
 ngomba ya Siona
 koyokarhema ya **NKOLO** mpe koteyama na banzela na Ye (Yis 2:1-3).⁵³⁸
 ➤ **Yelusaleme ya likoló**⁵³⁹ ezali Yelusaleme oyo ezali likoló mpe ezali na bonsomi, oyo ezali mama na
 biso nyonso
 (Gal 4:26). Yango wana, **mwasi yango** oyo azalaki pene ya kobota elobeli “ **Yelusaleme ya likoló.**”

[Em 12:5](#) Mpe abotaki mobali (mobali) ^{G730}mwana (mwana), ^{G5207}
 oyo asengelaki koyangela (koleisa) ^{G4165}bikólo nyonso (bikólo ya bikólo mosusu) ^{G1484}na lingenda ya ebende:
 mpe mwana na ye ^{G5043}bakangaki ye (harpazō) ^{G726}na ^{G4314}Nzambe, mpe na kiti na ye ya bokonzi.

⁵³⁷Video 6. “Yehova akomi Nzambe na bino.”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-buku-ya-ba-nkola-kobanda-na-adama-ti-yesu-bana-ya-israel-israel/.
⁵³⁸Video 24, “(Yo ozali Yelusaleme Mosantu) Omemeli biso uta na ngomba Siona na Yelusaleme (1/3).”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/yerusaleme-ya-sika/24-ndako-ya-nzambe-ozali-yelusaleme-mosantu/.
⁵³⁹Talá “[Figure 6-1] Ntina ya elimo ya moi, sanza, mpe minzoto.”

☞ **Em 12:5** Na mwasi (*Yelusaleme ya likoló*) abotaki (abotaki) .
na **Mwana moko ya mobali** (*mbuma ya liboso ya Klisto bato 144 000*) .
oyo asengeli koleisa bikólo nyonso ya bapakano na lingenda ^{G4464} ya ebende: 1 . ^{G4603}
Na ye **mwana** akangamaki (harpazō) “na” . **Nzambe** mpe ya **Ye kiti ya bokonzi** .

- Who ezali **mwana ya mwasi**?

→ **Mwasi yango** oyo abotaki mbuma ya liboso ya Klisto (ba 144.000) azali mama na biso banso,
Yelusaleme ya likoló, mpe mwana na ye, . **mbuma ya liboso ya Klisto (144.000)** . ekokangama tii
na **Nzambe**
mpe kiti na Ye ya bokonzi (na nzela ya 1er rapture).⁵⁴⁰

→ **Mwana ya mobali** (Mwana ya mwasi, [Yis 66:7-8](#)) .: 1 . **Bambuma ya liboso ya Klisto bato 144 000** .
Nkolo azuaka lingomba ya **mwana ya liboso** to mangomba ya **Klisto** (Bato ya liboso ya Klisto oyo
bafandaki na kati
Yehova na engumba ya Davidi, epai Kristo Nkolo abotamaki) na engumba ya Nzambe na bomoi, oyo
ezali
Yelusaleme ya likoló.⁵⁴¹ Bakangami (bakangami) “na” . **Nzambe** mpe kiti na Ye ya bokonzi.

→ **Fimbo ya ebende**: 1 . **Bato 144 000** oyo abatelaki misala ya **Mwana ya Nzambetii na**
nsukabakopesama bokonzi
likolo ya mabota ya bapakano, mpe akoleisa bango na **lingenda ya ebende** lokola bambeki ya
moyemi-mbeki oyo ebukani na kati
bitenikaka ndenge Azwi epai ya Tata na Ye ([Em 2:26-27](#)).⁵⁴²

⁵⁴⁰Talá “([Em 12:4-5](#)) **Mwasi moko (Yerusaleme ya lola) abotaki mwana mobali ya mobali (Ba 144.000)**.”

⁵⁴¹Bakangaki yango uta na [Em 2:23](#).

⁵⁴²Bakangaki yango uta na [Em 2:26-27](#).

The earth & The ground

The heaven and the earth^{H776} is God's creation in the beginning. (Gen.1:1) and God called the dry^{H5004} land Earth^{H776}. (Gen.1:10)

- Before the LORD God formed man of the dust of the ground, the ground (*ādāmā*)^{H127} was already watered by a mist^{H108} from the earth^{H776}. (Gen.2:6)
- Meaning, after the ground^{H127} was cursed by the LORD God (Gen.3:17), the earth^{H776} has lost the mist^{H108}. (Gen.2:6)
- It was the ground(*ādāmā*)^{H127} that was cursed, not the earth(*eres*), the dry land^{H5004} which was God's creation in the beginning.
- Which is why the treasure of the kingdom of heaven could be hidden in earthen field (or in the world) for man^{H120} to fill and find it (1Co.2:7).

The kingdom of heaven is like unto treasure hid in a field (Mat.13:44), the field is the world^{H5858} (Mat.13:38).

We speak the wisdom of God in a mystery, even the hidden wisdom, which God ordained before the world/perpetuity of time of the world^{H108} into^{H1519} our glory. (1Co.2:7)

- God is a spirit (Jhn.4:24) and the LORD God is holy (Lev.19:2), and he which hath called you is holy (1Pe.1:15), and he that is called, being free, is Christ's servant (1Co.7:22)
- God = Spirit. Holy = Christ
- The Holy Spirit is the spirit of God in Christ, and God is present in Christ as one (Jhn.17:23)
- I will give thee the treasures of darkness, and hidden riches of secret places, that thou mayest know that I, the LORD, which call thee by thy name, am the God of Israel." (Isa.45:3)

Col.2:1 For I would that ye knew what great conflict I have for you, and for them at Laodicea, and for as many as have not seen my face in the flesh;

That their hearts might be comforted, being knit together in love, and unto all riches of the full assurance of understanding,

to the acknowledgement of the mystery of God, and of the Father, and of Christ; in whom (Christ) are hid all the treasures^{H5244} of wisdom and knowledge. (Col.2:3)

If Christ is holy, how can we have this heavenly treasure (wisdom & knowledge) in earthen vessels (or vessels that is of earth) (2Co.4:7)?

→ It is possible because Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners (1Ti.1:15). In him we live, and move, and have our being (Act.17:28).

→ Hereby know we that we dwell in him, and he in us, because he hath given us of his Spirit (Jho.4:13).

→ Because we have this treasure in earthen vessels, it is impossible for us to have the heavenly treasure unless we dwell in Christ, which ascertains that the excellency of the power is of God, and not of us (2Co.4:7).

The ground (*ādāmā*)^{H127}, *g1093*

The ground (*ἄρα*)^{H127} is feminine noun and is transliterated as "ādāmā", and it has its etymology of a verb form "ādām" (*אדם*), Strong's *H119*, *H118* meaning "red."

→ The proper masculine noun *ādām* (*אדם*), Strong's *H121*) is the same as the masculine noun *ādām* (*אדם*), Strong's *H120*), which is from Strong's *H119*.



The LORD said to Moses in Exo.3:5, "Put off thy shoes from off thy feet, for the place whereon thou standest is holy ground." (2:7)

Then the same scripture is quoted in Act.7:33, "Put off thy shoes from thy feet: for the place where thou standest is holy ground."^{H1093}

→ In Luk.8:27, however, the ground (Strong's *G1093*) is mostly translated as "the earth." According to Exo.3:5 and Act.7:33, the earth (Strong's *G1093*) from the cursed ground (or grave which is set in the sides of the pit) (Eze.32:23), be translated as "ground": "Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done (on) ^{H1492} (ground), ^{H1093}, as it is in heaven."

What is the significance of correctly interpreting ground (*ādāmā*)^{H127}, *g1093* as "ground"?

→ The ground^{H127} was cursed by the LORD God (Gen.3:17), the earth^{H776} has lost the mist^{H108} and the sin entered into the world (Rom.5:12)

→ Because the sin entered through the cursed ground of the dry earth, Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners (1Ti.1:15) from the cursed ground (or grave which is set in the sides of the pit) (Eze.32:23).

Therefore, the meaning of "Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done (on) ^{H1492} (ground), ^{H1093}, as it is in heaven. (Mat.6:10)" should be interpreted as follows:

The Lord (*ādōnāy*)^{H138} GOD (*Yēhōvāh*)^{H3068} to cause the sinners to come up out of their graves and bring them (God's people Israel, 2Sa.7:23) into holy ground of Israel (Eze.37:12), and they will become the first-fruits at Christ's coming (1Co.15:23)

And call no man your father upon the earth(ground),^{H1093} for one is your Father, which is in heaven (Mat.23:9)

The Lord's prayer #1 His will

Our Father which art in heaven, Hallowed be thy name (Mat.6:9)

Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done (on the cursed) ground^{H1093} on earth (to bring your people Israel to holy ground) as it is in heaven. (Mat.6:10).

(Em 12:6) Mwasi yango akimaki na esobe mpo na koleisama na boumeli ya mikolo 1 260

Em 12:6 Mpe mwasi akimaki o esobe, wapi azali na esika ebongisami na (uta) .^{G575}Nzambe, .
ete báleisa (koleisama) .^{G5142}ye kunamikolo nkóto na nkama mibale na ntuku misato (1.260).

☞ Em 12:6 Na nsima mwasi yango (Yelusaleme ya likoló to Ngomba Siona) oyo ezali engumba ya Nzambe na bomoi, .Ebr 12:22) .
bakimaki na esobe, epai wapi Nzambe abongisaki esika mpo na koleisa yempo na mikolo 1 260.

- Mpo na nini mwasi yango (Yelusaleme ya likoló) kokima na esobe nsima ya mbuma ya liboso ya Klisto bakangamaki kino na Nzambe mpe kiti na Ye ya bokonzi?

Mat 23:37 O Yelusaleme, Yelusaleme, .

yo oyo obomaka basakoli, mpe obomi mabanga baoyo batindami epai na yo; mbala boni nalingaki kosangisa bana na yo esika moko, .

kutu lokola nsoso esangisaka nsoso na ye na nse ya mapapu na ye, mpe bolingi te!

Mat 23:38 Tala, ndako na bino etikali mpamba mpo na bino (esobe) .^{G2048}

Mat 23:39 Mpo nalobi na bino ete, bokomona ngai te uta sikawa, kino bokoloba:

Esengo na ye oyo akoya na kombo ya Nkolo (kyrios) (kyrios).^{G2962}

→ Nsima ya kokamata mbuma ya liboso, baoyo batikali nsima na mabele ya Yelusaleme (oyo ezali Yelusaleme ya likoló te oyo ezali likoló) ezali baoyo baboyaka koyanganisama na ndako ya bibwele ya Yawe Nzambe (esika mbuma ya liboso ya Klisto ezali), mpe bongo ndako na bango ekotikalama na esobe. Kobanda sikoyo, bakokoka lisusu komona te Nkolo kino mokolo ya Nkolo, kasi baoyo batyaka elikya na bango na nkombo ya Nkolo ekobikisama.

→ Yango ezali mpo na kokokisa “ libombami yango ya bokufi miso na eteni moko ya Yisraele kino kotonda ya bapakano ekokota” (Rom 11:25) . Bikólo nyonso ekomona NKOLO (Yahwe) na miso na bango ya bozalisi ntango makolo na Ye etele mi na ngomba ya Ba olive na mokolo ya... NKOLO, mpe bakoyeba ete Ye azali Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso.⁵⁴⁴

(Em 12:7-9) Etumba na lola (Dragon monene & baanzelu na ye babwakama libanda uta na lola kino na mabele) .

Em 12:7 Mpe etumba esalemaki na likoló: Mikaele na baanzelu na ye babundaki na dalagona; mpe dalagona abundaki mpe baanzelu na ye, .

Em 12:8 Mpe alongaki te; mpe esika na bango ezamaki lisusu te na likoló.

Em 12:9 Mpe dalagona monene ebwakama libanda, nyoka wana ya kala, oyo babengi Zabolo, mpe Satana. oyo ezali kokosa mokili mobimba. abwakami libanda na mabele (mabele) .^{G1093} mpe baanzelu ba ye babwakama libanda elongo na ye.

☞ Em 12:7 Na nsima, etumba esalemaki na likoló.

Mikaele mpe baanzelu na ye abundisaki dalagona; mpe dalagona ná baanzelu na ye babundaki, .

☞ Em 12:8 kasi balongaki te, mpe esika ya bango ezamaki lisusu te o lola.

☞ Em 12:9 Mpe dalagona monene babwakaki ye libanda, oyo nyoka ya kala, abengaki Zabolo, .^{G1228} Ezali na ntina mingi mpe Satana, .

oyo akosaki mokili mobimba; abwakami na mabele, mpe baanzelu na ye babwakami libanda elongo na ye.

- Dragon Monene, nyoka ya kala, Zabolo & Satana

• Dragon Monene

⁵⁴⁴Talá “(Emon 19:15-18) Armagedone (Nkanda ya Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso).”

→ Dragon Monene (oyo babengaka nyoka ya kala & Zabolo), na Satana, abwakama na mabele elongo na baanzelu na ye.⁵⁴⁵

[Eba 1:21](#) Mpe Nzambe ekelamaki **kitoko makasibaleines (dragon)**, .^{H8577}

mpe ekelamu nyonso ya bomoi oyo ezali kotambola, oyo mai ebimisaki

ebele, na lolenge na bango, mpe ndeke nyonso ya mapapu na lolenge na ye: mpe Nzambe

amonaki ete ezali malamu.

- Na mokolo ya 5 ya bokeli na Ye, .**Nzambe** ekelamaki “ **.Dragon Monene** ” mpe ekelamu nyonso ya bomoi oyo etambolaka, .
oyo mai ebimisaki na yango ebele ([Eba 1:21](#)).⁵⁴⁶

- Kasi **Dragon Monene** akosaka mokili mobimba, oyo bazali ba inhibiteurs ya mabele (**mabele mpe yambu ya mbu**, .[Em 12:7-9](#)).⁵⁴⁷

(Nani azali Dragon Monene?)

[Ezk 29:3](#) Loba, mpe lobá, Talá oyo Nkolo alobi^{H136} **NZAMBE**, .^{H3069} [Ezali na ntina mingi](#)

Talá, nazali kotemela yo, .[Farao mokonzi ya Ezipito](#), .

dalagona monene oyo elali na katikati ya ye bibale, .^{H2975}

oyo elobaki: Ya nga [ebale](#)^{H2975} ezali ya ngai moko, mpe nasali yango mpo na ngai moko.

[Ezk 29:4](#) Kasi nakotya bansinga na mbanga na yo, mpe nakokanga mbisi ya bibale na yo na mbeli na

yo.

mpe nakomema yo libanda o ntei ya yo **bibale**, .

mpe nyonso **mbisi yangoya yo bibale kokangama na bimekeli na yo**.

[Ezk 29:5](#) Mpe nakotika yo na esobe, yo ná mbisi nyonso ya bibale na yo.

okokweya likolo lya bilanga ya polele; bokosangisama esika moko te, to koyanganisama te.

Napesi yo bilei ya banyama ya zamba mpe ya bandeke ya likoló.

→ **Dragon monene** alali na katikati ya ([Farao mokonzi ya Ezipito](#)) **bibale**. Po oyo Farao azali kosalela dragon monene, babengaka ye Gog, Anti-Christ.⁵⁴⁸

• Nyoka ya kala

[Eba 3:1](#) Sikoyo **nyoka yango** ezalaki na mayele mabe koleka nyama nyonso (**bomoi**) ya elanga oyo Yehova Nzambe asalaki.

Mpe alobaki na mwasi ete: “Ee, Nzambe alobi ete, Bokolya mbuma ya nzete nyonso ya elanga te?”

→ Dragon monene wana ezali “ **.nyoka yango** ” oyo “ekosaki” mwasi na elanga ya Edene ([1Ti 2:14](#)).⁵⁴⁹

→ Oyo **nyoka ya kala** ezali ekelamu ya bomoi oyo eleki mayele mabe ([Eba 3:1](#)) na mokili (elanga, .[Mat 13:38](#)).

• Satana

[Luk 10:18](#) Mpe alobaki na bango ete: “Namoni.” **Satana**^{G4567} lokola nkake ezali kokweya uta na likoló.

[2Ko 11:13](#) Mpo bantoma ya lokuta bazali bato ya ndenge wana; ^{G5570} oyo ezali basali ya bokosi, bamibongoli bantoma ya **Klisto**.

[2Ko 11:14](#) Mpe likambo ya kokamwa te; mpo na **Satana**^{G4567} ye moko abongwanaki anzelu ya pole (pole ya Nzambe).^{G5457}

[1Ko 5:5](#) Mpo na kopesa moto ya ndenge wana epai ya Satana mpo na kobebisa nzoto.

mpe molimo ebika na mokolo ya Nkolo Yesu.

[Luk 22:3](#) Na nsima, akotaki **Satana**^{G4567} na Yuda oyo azalaki na nkombo Iskariote, kozalaka na motango ya zomi na mibale.

⁵⁴⁵Talá “[Elilingi 13-4] Engumba monene ya Babilone.”

⁵⁴⁶Video 1. “Na ebandeli & Matambe ya Bokeli.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/cours1/liteya1/ ..

⁵⁴⁷Talá “[Elilingi 13-4] Engumba monene ya Babilone.”

⁵⁴⁸Tala “Figure 19-1” uta na mokapo 19.

⁵⁴⁹Video 5. “Kobongwana ya Adam na Ngondo ya mayele.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/5-kobanda-na-adama-na-mwasi-libala-bokuse-ya-bozalisi-banzambe/.

[Misala 5:3](#) Kasi Petelo alobaki ete: “Anania, mpo na nini azali na yango.” **Satana**^{G4567} etondisaki motema na yompo na kokosa Molimo Mosantu, .
mpe kobatela ndambo ya ntalo ya mabele (aeteni ya mabele^{G556})?

→ **Satana** azali ekelamu ya elimo oyo akweyaki uta na likoló, yango wana amibombi lokola anzelu ya pole ya Nzambe mpo na
kobevisa mosuni. Oyo **Satana** ekoti na motema ya moto, mpe komibomba lokola bantoma ya **Klisto** na mpo na kokosa basusu. Ekelamu oyo ya satanaki ekokani na mosakoli ya lokuta, oyo azali ya Zème nyama.⁵⁵⁰

• **Zabolo**: Azali na nguya ya liwa

[Ebr 2:14](#) Mpo lokola bana bazali kolia mosuni mpe makila, ye moko mpe azwaki esika na yango ba ndenge moko; ete na nzela ya liwa akoka koboma moto oyo azalaki na nguya ya liwa, elingi koloba, **.zabolo**,^{G1228. Ezali na ntina mingi}

[Luk 4:33](#) Mpe na sinagoga ezalaki na moto moko.^{G444} oyo ezalaki na elimo ya moto ya mbindo **zabolo**, ^{.G1140 oyo ezali} mpe agangaki na mongongo makasi, .

[Mat 9:32](#) Ntango bazalaki kobima, talá, bamemeli ye baba^{G444} possessé na **zabolo moko**.^{G1139}

[Mat 17:18](#) Mpe **Yesu** apamelaki ye **zabolo**; mpe alongwaki epai na ye: mpe mwana abikisamaki uta ngonga wana mpenza.

[Yak 4:7](#) Na yango, bómikitisa na **Nzambe**. Kotelemela **zabolo**, ^{.G1228. Ezali na ntina mingi} mpe akokima yo.

[Misala 13:10](#) Mpe alobaki: O tondi na mayele mabe nyonso mpe na mabe nyonso, yo mwana (mwana) ^{.G5207} ya **bazabolo**, ^{.G1228. Ezali na ntina mingi}

yo monguna wa bosembo nyonso, okotika te kobevisa banzela ya sembo ya Nkolo?

[Yh 8:44](#) Bazali ya tata na bino **zabolo**, mpe bamposa ya tata na bino bokosala. Azalaki mobomi uta ebandeli, mpe kofanda na bosolo te, mpo ete bosolo ezali te kati na ye.

Ntango azali koloba lokuta, alobaka makambo na ye moko, mpo azali moto ya lokuta mpe tata na yango.

[Mat 12:24](#) Kasi ntango Bafalisai bayokaki yango, balobi ete:

Moto oyo abengana bademo te, kasi na nzela ya Beelezebube mokonzi (mokonzi) ^{.G758} ya **ba zabolo**.^{G1140 oyo ezali}

→ **Zabolo** azali na nguya ya liwa, mpe azali monguna ya nsuka oyo akobomama.⁵⁵¹

→ Oyo **zabolo** azali na elimo ya mbindo oyo ekoki kokota mpe kozwa moto.

- Kasi soki otelemisi zabolo na kombo ya **Yesu**, akokima yo.

→ Oyo **zabolo**, oyo azali na bana mibali mpe azali tata na bango, azali mobomi mpe moto ya lokuta banda na ebandeli.

→ Mokonzi ya... **ba zabolo** azali Beelezebul.

([Em 12:10-11](#)) Lobiko, nguya, bokonzi ya Nzambe na biso, & bokonzi ya Klisto ya Nzambe eyei

[Em 12:10](#) Mpe nayokaki mongongo makasi koloba na likoló ete:

Sikawa eyei lobiko, mpe makasi (nguya), ^{G1411}

mpe bokonzi bwa Nzambe na biso, mpe nguya (bokonzi) ^{.G1849} ya Klisto na ye: 1 .

mpo mofundi ya bandeko na biso abwakami na nse, oyo afundaki bango liboso ya Nzambe na biso butu na moi.

[Em 12:10](#) Tnsoso nayokaki mongongo moko monene koloba na likoló, .

"Sikoyo **lobiko**, mpe **nguya**, mpe **bokonzi yaya biso Nzambe**, mpe **mokonzi oyo azali na bokonzi ya Ye** (ya Nzambe) **.Klisto**"⁵⁵²
bayei.

⁵⁵⁰Talá na [Em 13:14](#), [Em 19:20](#).

⁵⁵¹Talá “([Em 20:5-6](#)) *Lisekwa ya liboso*” mpo na koyeba makambo mosusu.

⁵⁵²Talá na [Em 11:15](#).

Mpo na mofundi ya bandeko na biso, oyo afundaki bango liboso ya biso Nzambebutu na moi, esili kozala kobwaka na nse.”

→ Lobiko, .nguya, .bokonzi ya Nzambe na biso, mpe bokonzi ya Klisto ya Nzambe bayei.

Em 12:11 Mpe balongaki ye na makila ya Mwana-Mpate (arnion), .G721 mpe na liloba (logos) .G3056 ya litatoli na bango (motatoli) .G3141 mpe balingaki bomoi (milimo) na bango te .G5590 oyo ezali kino na liwa.

☞ Em 12:11 Mpe bango (bandeko na biso) balongaki ye (dalagona) na makila ya Mwana-Mpate, mpe na nzela ya ba logos oyo ezali ya bangomotatoli, mpe balingaki ya bango te milimo kino na liwa.

(Em 12:12-13) Dragon, oyo azali na tango mokuse, anyokolaka mwasi (Nkanda ya zabolo) .

Em 12:12 Yango wana G1223G5124 bōsepela, bino lola, mpe bino bafandi kati na yango. Mawa na bafandi na mabele (mabele) .G1093 mpe ya mbu! mpo zabolo akiti epai na bino, na nkanda monene, .G2372 mpo ayebi ete azali na ntango moke.

☞ Em 12:12 Yango wana, sepelá, Ee lola, mpe yo oyo ofandi kati na yango. Mawa na mawa epai ya bato oyo bafandi na mabele mpe na mbu! Mpo Zabolo akiti epai na bino, na nkanda makasi; mpo ayebi ete ye (dragon) azali na ntango mokuse.

Em 12:13 Mpe ntango dalagona amonaki ete abwakami na mabele (mabele), .G1093 anyokolaki mwasi oyo abotaki mobali (mobali) .G730 mwana (mwana).

☞ Em 12:13 Mpe ntango dalagona amonaki ete babwakami na mabele, anyokolaki mwasi oyo abotaki oyo ya mobali mwana mobali.

- Mwasi (Yerusaleme ya lola) oyo abimisaki bato 144 000 bazali sikawa koleisama na esobe ebongisami uta na Nzambe. Dalagona anyokolaki basi yango mpo abota oyo batikali te biloko oyo etikali.

(Em 12:14) Mwasi aleisami na boumeli ya “mbula moko, mbula moko, mpe ndambo ya bambula”

Em 12:14 Mpe bapesaki mwasi yango mapapu mibale ya mpongo moko monene. ete akoka kopumbwa na esobe, na esika na ye, esika azali baleisami mpo na mwa ntango, G1563G2540 oyo ezali mpe ntango, G2540 oyo ezali mpehalf G2255. Ezali na ntina mingi ntango moko, G2540 oyo ezali uta na elongi ya nyoka.

☞ Em 12:14 But mwasi yango bapesaki ye mibale (2. Ezali na ntina mingi) .mapapu ya mpongo moko monene, ete akoka kopumbwa na esobe mpo na kokende na esika na ye, epai baleisami mpo na ye ntango moko (ntango oyo esengeli, adverb. Tit 1:3), G1563G2540 oyo ezali mpembala (ntango oyo esengeli, na boike), G2540 oyo ezali mpe G2532 katikati G2255. Ezali na ntina mingi ntango moko (ndambo ya ntango oyo esengeli, na bomoko), G2540 oyo ezali uta na elongi ya nyoka.

- Mpongo moko monene with mapapuekoki kozwa etape oyo eleki likoló H6788 (Ezk 17:3) mpe kosala zumbu na ye kuna (Yobo 39:27).
→ Etape eleki likolo ezali Etape ya Bosembo, to NKOLO boyengebene na biso, esika Yerusaleme kofanda na kimia (Yil 33:15-16). Ekoki kozala ete mapapu 2 ya mpongo monene ezali komonisa “bana mibali 2 (ba 2 batatoli)” oyo bakotindama na mabele mpo na kosakola mikolo 1.260 liboso ya koya ya bato minene

mpe mokolo ya nsomo ya **NKOLO**.⁵⁵³ Ba oyo batikali na mabele bakotia elikia na bango na kombo ya **Nkolo** mpe kofanda naya **Nkolozala**.

[Elilingi 12-b]. **Ntango mokompembalampendambo ya ntango (kokabolama ya ntango, tondambo moko)**.

- Engebene na... **Eba 1:14**, bilembo ^{H226} ya (1) bileko, ^{H4150} (2) mikolo, ^{H3117} mpe (3) mbula ^{H8141} bazali kotambwisama na oyo ya Nzambe miinda na likoló oyo ekaboli moi na butu.⁵⁵⁴

Eba 1:14 Mpe **Nzambe** alobaki ete: “Tika miinda ezala.” ^{H3974} na etando ya likoló mpo na kokabola mokolo na butu; mpe tika bango bazala mpo na **bilembo**, ^{H226} (1) mpe mpo na **bileko ya mbula** (bafeti), ^{H4150} (2) mpe mpo na **mikolo** (ntango oyo esengeli), ^{H3117} (3) mpe **bambula**: 1. ^{H8141}

(1) **Eleko** (mô'éd, Ya makasi **H4150**): “Bafeti” oyo euti na **Lev 23:2** mpe “bileko” oyo euti na **Eba 1:14** ezali liloba moko

- **Ba saisons ya ba saisons**: 1. Bafeti to lisangá (τῶν, Ya makasi **H4150**, mô'éd ezali bongo) .elimboli “ntango oyo etyami” to “**bileko ya mbula**.”

Lev 23:2 **NKOLO** alobaki na Moize, kolobaka (**Lev 23:1**), .
 “Lobá na **bana mibali** ^{H1121} **ya Yisraele**, mpe loba na bango ete:
 Na oyo etali **bafeti yango** (mô'éd, eleko ya mbula) ^{H4150} **ya Yehova**, .
 oyo bokosakola ete ezali mayangani mosantu, .
 ata oyo ezali bafeti na ngai (mô'éd, eleko, **Eba 1:14**). ^{H4150}

Dan 12:7 Mpe nayokaki moto yango ^{H376} balati bilamba ya lini, oyo ezalaki likoló ya mai ya ebale, .
 ntango atombolaki loboko na ye ya mobali mpe loboko na ye ya mwasi tii na likoló, .
 mpe alapaki ndai na ye oyo azali na bomoi mpo na libela ete ekozala mpo na **ntango moko** (mô'éd, feti, **Eba 1:14**), ^{H4150} **mbala** (mô'éd, bafeti), ^{H4150} **mpendambo moko** (na katikati ya feti), ^{H2677} mpe ntango akosilisa mpo na kopalanganisa nguya (loboko). ^{H3027} Ezali na ntina mingi ya bato basantu, makambo maye manso makosila.

→ Yango wana, “ntango, bantango, mpe ndambo” kobanda **Dan 12:7**, ekokaki kolimbolama lokola “**feti, bafeti, mpe na katikati ya feti**” ya bafeti nsambo ya Yehova mpo na bana ya Yisraele.⁵⁵⁵

* Ezwamaki na “[3] pso 70 ya Danye.”

Tribulation Daniel's 1st half of 70th week		Great Tribulation Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week		Armageddon
(John is partakers in Tribulation with his brethren, Rev 1:9)		Abomination (AOD)	The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)	Wrath of God (Rev 16)
1,260 days	The times of the Gentiles	250 days	790 days	250 days
Time (feast), Times (feasts), & the dividing (midst) of time (Dan 7:25, Dan 12:7)				
Feast (of Passover, Unleavened, Firstfruits)	The midst of the feast			Feasts (of Trumpet, Atonement, Tabernacles)

(Mokolo ya Pantekote: Na katikati ya feti)

Yh 7:14 Sikawa etalina **katikati ya feti** Yesu amataki na tempelo, mpe ateyaki.

Yh 7:15 Bayuda bakamwaki mpe balobi ete:

Ndenge nini moto oyo ayebi mikanda, ayekoli naino te?

⁵⁵³Talá “(Em 11:3-4) Ba témoins mibale (2).”

⁵⁵⁴Video 8. “Bafeti nsambo ya Yehova mpo na bana ya Yisraele.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/bafeti-7-ya-nkolo/8-ba-feti-sambo-ya-nkolo-mpo-na-bana-ya-israel-yesu-uta-na-mwana-mobali-na-nkolo/.

⁵⁵⁵Talá “[3] pso 70 ya Danye.”

Yh 7:16 Yesu ayanolaki bango, mpe alobaki ete: “Mateya na ngai ezali ya ngai te, kasi ya moto oyo atindaki ngai.”

Yh 7:17 Soki moto alingi kosala mokano na ye, akoyeba mateya. ezala ya Nzambe, to soki nazali koloba mpo na ngai moko.

Yh 7:18 Moto oyo alobaka mpo na ye moko alukaka nkembo na ye moko, kasi ye oyo azali koluka nkembo na ye oyo atindaki ye, ezali mpe bongo, mpe kozanga boyengebene ezali kati na ye te.

→ Ntango mokolo ya Pantekote mobimba eyaki, Molimo Mosantu atondisaki ndako ya bandimi (Misala 2:1-2), mpe bamelaki liloba (logos) oyo etondi na vinyo ya sika (rhema).
- Na boye, bandimi oyo bazwi Molimo Mosantu, bazali na mateya oyo ezali Ya Nzambe, ya bango te (Misala 2:13).

(2) .**Mokolo** (yôm, Ya makasi H3117) na *Eba 1:14* ezali liloba moko na oyo ya Strong *G2250 oyo ezali* (hēmera) na monoko ya Greke.

- **Mikolo**: “Mokolo (hēmera)” na *Eba 1:14* oyo esalelamaka na *Em 12:14*, elobeli “Ba oyo bandimaki **ntango oyo esengelimpo namokolo yangoya lobiko**” (*2Ko 6:2*) mpo na batikali ya momboto ya mwasi na *Em 12:17*.

Em 12:14 But mwasi yango bapesaki ye mibale (*2. Ezali na ntina mingi*). mapapu ya mpongo moko monene.

ete akoka kopumbwa na esobe mpo na kokende na esika na ye, epai baleisami mpo na ye

ntango moko (ntango oyo esengeli, *Tit 1:3*), . *G1563G2540 oyo ezali* mpe mbala (ntango oyo esengeli), . *G2540 oyo ezali*

mpe katikati; *G2255. Ezali na ntina mingi* ntango moko (ndambo ya ntango oyo esengeli), . *G2540 oyo ezali* uta na elongi ya nyoka.

(**Ndambo ya ntango oyo esengeli**) .

→ Simbá ete ntango oyo endimami ya 1er rapture eyaka mikolo 250 liboso ndambo ya mbongo oyo esengeli kofutama

ntango, kokende liboso na ntango oyo endimami oyo esengeli ya 2e rapture na mikolo 250 kobanda na nsuka ya p̄c̄s̄c̄ ya 70 ya Danyelee.

2Ko 6:2 (Mpo alobi ete: “Nayoki yo na ntango moko.” *G2540 oyo ezali* endimami, mpe na mokolo yango *G2250 oyo ezali* ya lobiko

nasungi yo: tala, sikawa ezali ntango endimami, *G2540 oyo ezali* tala, sikawa ezali mokolo yango *G2250 oyo ezali* ya lobiko.)

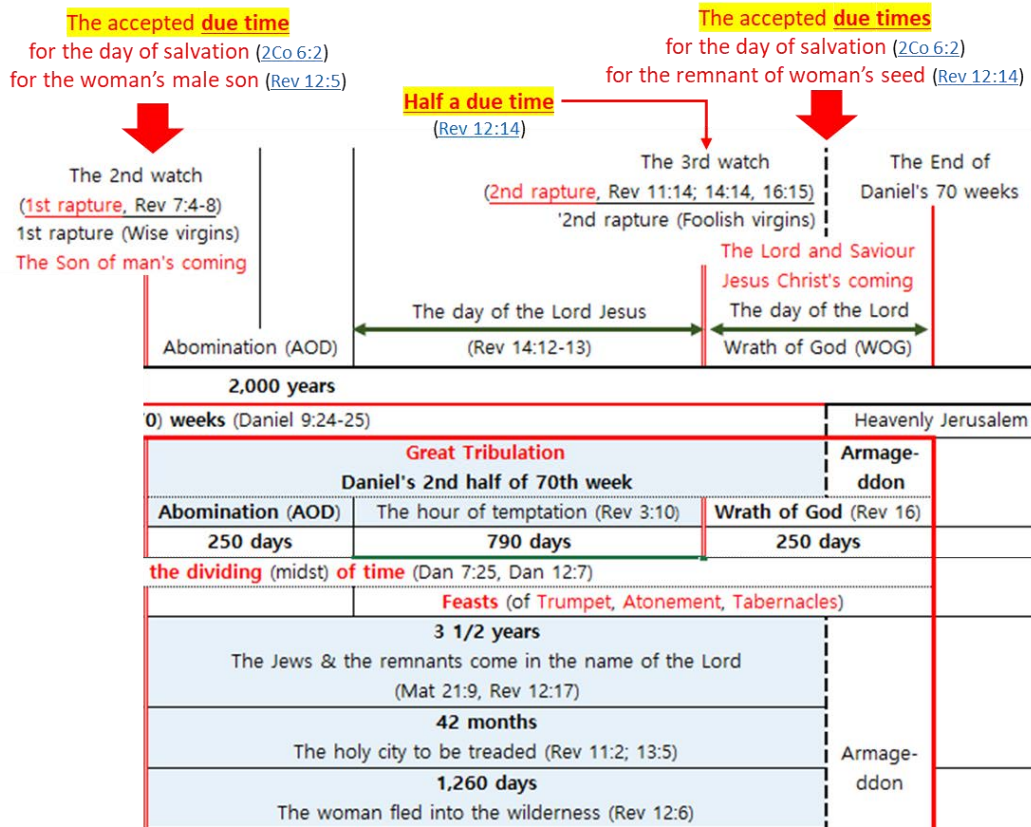
→ Lokola mwasi yango akoleisama na esobe mikolo 1 260, .

“ntango, bantango, mpe ndambo ya ntango” kobanda *Em 12:14* ekoki kolimbolama lokola “ ntango oyo ebongi, bantango oyo esengeli, mpe ndambo ya mbongo oyo esengeli kofutamantango,” ya mikolo 1 260.

Em 12:6 Bongo mwasi yango akimaki na esobe, .

wapi Nzambe abongisaki esika mpo na koleisa yempo na mikolo 1 260.

* Euti na “[3] p̄c̄s̄c̄ 70 ya Danyelee.”



(3) **Mbula**(šānâ, Ya makasi^{H8141}) na **Eba 1:14** esalelamaka lokola bokaboli ya ntango, emekeli ya ntango, elembo ya mbula, to **bambula ya bomoi** bakisa mpe mbongwana ya bileko, na ndakisa prenta, eleko ya molunge, otone, mpe eleko ya malili.⁵⁵⁶

- **Bambula**: Ntango moko ('idān, Ya makasi^{H5732}), mbala, .^{H5732} mpe kokabola ntango^{H5732} na **Dan 7:25** elobeli **mbula na mbula ntangokadre** oyo elimbolami na **Dan 4:16-32**.⁵⁵⁷

Dan 7:25 **Mokonzi mosusu** akoloba makambo na Oyo-Aleki-Likolô ('illay), .^{H5943} mpe akolembisa basantu basantu ya Oyo-Aleki-Likolô ('elyôn), .^{H5946} mpe akozala na mokano ya kobongola ntango^{H2166} mpe mibeko: 1 .^{H1882} na mokolo ya 1882 Bongo basantu basantu bakopesama na loboko na ye kino **ntango moko**(mbula moko, **Dan 4:23-25**).^{H5732} mpe **mbala**(bambula)^{H5732} mpe **oyo ezali kokabola**(katikati)^{H6387} **yantango**(mbula).^{H5732}

- Mokonzi ya bokonzi ya sika ya Babilone (bokonzi ya 7) akobengana ye na bato mpe akofanda elongo na **banyama yango** ya elanga mpe nsambo (**7. Ezali na ntina te**).

mbala ekoleka (**Dan 4:23-25**).

→ Nsambo (**7. Ezali na ntina te**) .**mbala**^{H5732} elobeli pɔɔ ya 70 ya Danyelee to **7 mbula** ya pɔɔ ya 70 ya Danyelee, . oyo esangisi Bolzi, eleko ya bopemi (mpo na Bapakano), mpe **Bolzi Monene**.⁵⁵⁸

⁵⁵⁶"H8141 - šānâ - Lexique ya Liebele ya Strong (kiv)." Biblia ya Lettre Bleu. Ezwami o mokolo 2 Sep, 2023. [https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/h8141/kiv/wlc/0-1/Ezali na ntina mingi kozala na bomoi ya malamu..](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/h8141/kiv/wlc/0-1/Ezali%20na%20ntina%20mingi%20kozala%20na%20bomoi%20ya%20malamu..)

⁵⁵⁷Mbala 7 ezali mbula 7 (**Dan 4:23-25**).

⁵⁵⁸ibid.

• **Pourquoi semaine 70 ya Daniel eza 7 ans?**

→ “Basantu basantu bakopesama na loboko ya Anti-Klisto kino ntango, ntango, mpe bokabwani ya **ntango** ([Dan 7:25](#))” ekokaki kolimbolama lokola “basantu bakopesama na loboko ya Anti-Klisto kino (nsuka ya) **mbula moko, bambula, mpe ndambo ya bambula** ya poso ya 70 ya Danyele,” oyo ezali **7 mbula**.⁵⁵⁹

[Dan 9:24](#) Pɔsɔ ntuku nsambo (70) ezwamaki mpo na bato na yo mpe mpo na engumba na yo mosantu, .

mpo na kosilisa kobuka mobeko, mpo na kosilisa masumu, mpo na kozipa masumu, .

mpo na komema boyengebene ya seko, .

mpo na kokanga emonaneli mpe bisakweli, mpo na kopakola

mafuta [mosantu](#)^{H6944} ya [mosantu](#).^{H6944}

[Lev 25:8](#) Mpe okotanga bato nsambo (**7. Ezali na ntina te**) .ba sabataya bambula^{H8141} epai na yo, . nsambo (**7. Ezali na ntina te**) mbala^{H6471} nsambo (**7. Ezali na ntina te**) .bambula;^{H8141} mpe esika ya nsambo (**7. Ezali na ntina te**) .ba sabataya bambula^{H8141} ekozala mpo na yo ntuku minei (**40. Ezali na ntina te**) mpe libwa (**9. Ezali na ntina**

te) .bambula.^{H8141}

- **Pɔsɔ 70**: Ekateli mpo na bato ya Danyele & engumba mosantu ([Dan 9:24](#)).
- **7 sabata ya bambula** = 7 sabata ya mibu 7 (7 x 7 = **Mbula 49**) na nyonso ([Lev 25:8](#)).

→ Soki totali ete sabata 7 ya mbula 7 ezali mbula 49, sabata moko ya mbula moko ekokani na mbula 7, .

kosala ete Danyele ekóma pɔsɔ ya 70 (**Poso moko ya poso**) ekokani na sabata 1 ya **7 mbula**.⁵⁶⁰

* Ezwamaki na “[3] pɔsɔ 70 ya Danyele.”

Tribulation Daniel's 1st half of 70th week		Great Tribulation Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week			Armageddon
(John is partakers in Tribulation with his brethren, Rev 1:9)		Abomination (AOD)	The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)	Wrath of God (Rev 16)	
1,260 days		250 days	790 days	250 days	
The times of the Gentiles					
Time (feast), Times (feasts), & the dividing (midst) of time (Dan 7:25, Dan 12:7)					
Feast (of Passover, Unleavened, Firstfruits)	The midst of the feast	Feasts (of Trumpet, Atonement, Tabernacles)			
3 1/2 years (Christ's 1st coming for the Gentile nations & the Jews)	The 1st rapture will occur at the end of the Tribulation (Mat 24:29-36)	3 1/2 years (The Jews & the remnants come in the name of the Lord, Mat 21:9, Rev 12:17)			

- Ndoto & bimonaneli ya mokonzi ya Sika ya Babilone

[Dan 4:19](#) Bongo Danyele, oyo nkombo na ye Belteshasala, akamwaki na boumeli ya ngonga moko.

mpe makanisi ma ye matungisaki ye. Mokonzi alobaki, mpe alobaki ete: “Beletes hazare, tika

ndoto yango te.

to ndimbola na yango, kotungisa yo.

Belteshasala ayanolaki mpe alobaki ete: “Nkolo na ngai, ndoto yango ezala mpo na baoyo

bayinaka yo.

mpe ndimbola ya yango epai ya bayini ba yo.

[Dan 4:20](#) **Nzete yango** oyo omoni, oyo ekolaki, mpe ezalaki makasi, oyo bosanda na yango ekómaki tii na

likoló.

mpe bomoni bwa yango epai ya mabele mobimba;^{H772}

[Dan 4:21](#) Nkasa na yango ezalaki kitoko, mpe mbuma na yango ezalaki mingi, mpe na kati na yango

ezalaki na bilei mpo na bato nyonso;

na nse na yango banyama^{H2423} Ezali na ntina mingi ya elanga^{H1251} kofanda, .

mpe likolo na bitape na ye bandeke^{H6853} ya lola ezalaki na esika na banqo ya kofanda: 1 .

⁵⁵⁹Ezwamaki uta na “[Figure 13-1] Bokonzi 7 (Ndoto mpe bimonaneli ya Danyele).”

⁵⁶⁰Talá “[3] pɔsɔ 70 ya Danyele.”

Dan 4:22 Ezaliyo, Ee mokonzi, ete art ekoli mpe ekomi makasi:
mpe bonene bwa yo bokoli, mpe bokomi o lola, .
mpe bokonzi bwa yo kino nsuka ya mabele.

→Nebukadanesala azalaki mokonzi monene ya bokonzi ya Babilone ya sika oyo abebisaki

Yelusaleme

ya nsomo

Molimo Mosantu

mpe amemaki Yuda na boombo.⁵⁶¹Mokonzi ya bokonzi ya Babilone ya Sika alotaki ndoto moko
mpe bimonaneli na motó na ye, kasi kaka Danyeale nde akokaki kolimbola yango na lisalisi ya
([Dan 4:18](#)).

(Ndimbola ya Daniel)

Dan 4:23 Mpe nzokande mokonzi amonaki moto oyo azali kotalampemosantu moko kokita uta na likoló,
mpe koloba ete, .

Kata nzete yango na nse, mpe kobebisa yango;
nzokande tika ekumu ya misisa na yango na mabele, .^{H772}ata na nsinga ya ebende mpe ya
motako, .

na kati ya matiti ya pepele ya elanga; mpe tika ete mai na mamwe ya likoló, .
mpe tika ete eteni na ye ezala elongo na banyama ya zamba, kino mbala nsambo (mbula)^{H5732}
koleka likolo na ye;

Dan 4:24 Oyo ezali ndimbola, Ee mokonzi, mpe oyo ezali mobeko ya Oyo-Aleki-Likoló, .^{H5943}
oyo ekómeli nkolo na ngai mokonzi.

Dan 4:25 Ete bakobengana yo na bato, .^{H606}mpe esika na yo ya kofanda ekozala elongo na banyama ya
zamba, .

mpe bakopesa yo kolia matiti lokola bangombe, mpe bakosopela yo na mamwe ya likoló;
mpe mbala nsambo (mbula) .^{H5732}
akoleka likolo lya yo, kino okoyeba ete Oyo-Aleki-Likoló azali koyangela kati na bokonzi ya
bato, .

mpe apesaka yango na moto nyonso oyo alingi.

Dan 4:26 Mpe wana bapesaki mitindo ete batika ekumu ya misisa ya nzete;
bokonzi bwa yo ekozala ya solo epai ya yo, nsima ya yango okoyeba ete lola ezali koyangela.

Dan 4:27 Yango wana, O mokonzi, tika toli na ngai endimama epai na yo, mpe buka masumu ma yo na
nzela

boyengebene, mpe mabe ma yo na kolakisaka mawa epai ya babola;
soki ekoki kozala molai ya kimia na yo.

→Milimo 4 ya lola oyo ezali likolo ya mbu monene ekomi ba niama minene 4 oyo euti na mbu.
Banyama wana bazali bikelamu ya molimo ya lola oyo bakobima na mbu monene mpe

bakokoma ba

bakonzi ya mabele (mbu & mabele, .[Em 12:3](#)).⁵⁶²Ba niama minene 4 oyo ekobima na
mabele ([Dan 7:17](#)) lokola bakonzi 4 bazali boye:⁵⁶³

- 1 Bokonzi ya nyama ya liboso: Mokonzi ya Babilone, Nebukadanesala
- 2 Bokonzi ya nyama ya 2: Mokonzi ya Medo-perse, Ram
- 3 Bokonzi ya nyama ya 3: Mokonzi ya Grèce, Ye Ntaba
- 4 Bokonzi ya nyama ya 4: Mokonzi ya Loma, Liseke ya moke (Anti-Christ) .

- .Kaka ndenge mokonzi monene ya bokonzi ya Babilone, Nebukadanesala, abebisaki

Yelusaleme mokolo moko

⁵⁶¹ [Ezr 2:1](#), [Ezr 5:12](#), "H5020 - n°bûqadneşsar - Liloba ya Liebele ya Strong (kiv)." Biblia ya Lettre Bleu. Ezwami o mokolo 15 Yuni 2023.

[www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/h5020/kiv/wlc/0-1/Ezali na ntina mingi kozala na bomoi ya malamu.](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/h5020/kiv/wlc/0-1/Ezali%20na%20ntina%20mingi%20kozala%20na%20bomoi%20ya%20malamu)

⁵⁶²Tala "[Figure 13-1] Bokonzi 7 (Ndoto mpe bimonaneli ya Danyeale)."

⁵⁶³Tala "[Figure 13-3] Ba niama na Danyeale & Emoniseli."

Klisko), .
 ekobebisa Yelusaleme na ntango ya Bolzi Monene. Bokonzi ya 1er nyama esilaki kokola na...
 2e bokonzi ya nyama (Ram, [Dan 8:3-4](#), [Dan 8:20](#)), mpe akolaki makasi na bokonzi ya nyama ya
 3
 yango
 (Ye Ntaba, [Dan 8:8](#)), mpe na nsima akomaki makasi mingi na bokonzi ya nyama ya 4 uta na
 motemeli ya Kliskoakokobima ([Dan 7:24](#)).⁵⁶⁴

7e Babilone

- Nzete : Mokonzi ya bokonzi ya Néo-Babylon azali komonisa mokonzi ya 7 ya Sika
 Bokonzi ya Babilone. Na bongo, nzete yango ezali komonisa mokonzi ya Nouveau

bokonzioyo akokola makasi lokola lola oyo bokonzi na yango ekozala na
 nsuka ya mabele, na nse na yango banyama (Anti-Christ & profeta ya lokuta) ya
elanga ekofandampe bandeke (ba zabolo) ya lola ekozala na bango
esika ya kofanda ([Emoniseli 13](#), [Em 18:2](#)).

- 1er nyama ya mbu ekoya na 7e bokonzi ya Babilone ya Sika, pe
 nyama ya 2 ya mabele ekoya na Bokonzi ya Loma ya Sika (ya 8e
bokonzi).

Sika." mpe

biloko nyonso oyo ezali

lokola **Nzambe**

- .Na nsima elimo ya...1er nyama ya nyamaekosala na "Bokonzi ya 8 (ya Loma ya

koloba (motemeli ya Klisko) .moto ya masumu, . oyo akomitombola likolo ya

abengaki Nzambe mpe kosambela ye na tempelo na ye, komilakisa

([2T 2:3-4](#), [Em 17:11](#)).

- .Moto oyo azali kotemela Kliskoekosala etumba na yango **basantu basantu**, mpe

bango ([Dan 7:21](#)), kino ba Mokolo ya Mikolo (Mwana-Mpate⁶⁷²¹) eyei, mpe

ekozalaepesami na basantu basantu ya oyo aleki likoló (Nzambe), mpe ntango

mpe ete basantu basantu bázwa bokonzi (Dan 7:22).

- .Then bokonzi mpe bokonzi, mpe nkembo ya makonzi oyo ezali na nse ya
lola mobimba ekozala epesami na bato, basantu ya Oyo-Aleki-Likoló (Nzambe)..

Ya Nzambe bokonzi ezali bokonzi ya seko, mpe nyonso bokonzi ekosalela mpe

ekoyoka

Ye ([Dan 7:27](#)).

- .Eloko ya nsani ya libebi (pɔɔɔ 70 ya Danye, [Dan 9:24-27](#)) .

- ([Dan 9:25-27 re-ebongolamaki](#)) .

[Dan 9:25](#) Boye bóyeba mpe bósosola, .

ete kobanda na kobima ya etinda ya kozongisa mpe kotonga Yelusaleme kino na mokonzi oyo

apakolami, .

ekozala nsambo (7. Ezali na ntina te) .bapɔɔ mingi, mpe ntuku motoba na mibale (62. Ezali na ntina
mingi) .bapɔɔ mingi: 1 .

balabala ekotonqama lisusu, mpe libulu ya mai, ata na ntango ya mpasi.

[Dan 9:26](#) Mpe nsima ya ntuku motoba na mibale (62. Ezali na ntina mingi) .bapɔɔ mingi, .Masiya
yango (bapakolami) .^{H4899} Ezali na ntina mingi ekokatama, kasi mpo na Ye moko te, .

⁵⁶⁴Talá "[Elilingi 13-4] Engumba monene ya Babilone" .

mpe bato ya mokonzi (**motemeli ya Klisto**) oyo akoya akobebisa engumba mosantu.

Nsuka na yango ekozala na mpela, mpe **bisika ya mpambampamba** bazali na mokano kino na nsuka ya etumba.

Dan 9:27 Mpe akolendisa boyokani; ^{H1285} Ezali na ntina mingi na bato mingimpo na moko (**1. Ezali na ntina mingi**). **mposo**;

mpe na ndambo na yango (1/2) ya poso, akotika mbeka mpe likabo.

Na lipapu ya **makambo ya nsuni** akoya moto oyo azali kosala **ekómi mpamba**, .
kino nsuka oyo ekanamaki ekosopama likoló na ye.

→ Poso ya Danyele ya 70 (poso moko ya nsuka) ezali mbula ya nsuka ya esakweli ya Danyele oyo esangisi **Bolzi** (mbula 3,5), eleko ya kobukana (kino eloko ya nsuni ya kobebisama ekotyama), mpe **Bolzi Monene** (mbula 3,5).⁵⁶⁵

- **Masiya yango** ekolonga kondimana na mingi mpo na poso 1 (to mbula 7), mpe kosaladmbeka yango mpe likabo (ya Kondimana ya Kala) mpo na kotika na nzela ya ekulusu mpe lisekwa na Ye na (1/2) na yango ya **poso yango**.

- **Boyokani** elimboli kokata, ^{H1262} na ndimbola ya kokata mpo na kokela lola mpe mabele mpe moto.⁵⁶⁶ Na nzela ya koya ya **Masiya yango**, bato ya Kondimana ya Kala bakokoma bikelamu ya sika na nse ya Kondimana ya Sika (**Ebr 9:11-15**), “Mpo esika oyo kondimana ezali, esengeli mpe kozala **liwa ya batomopesi testama** (**Ebr 9:16**).”

- Na Kondimana ya Kala, **Nzambe** alakaki Abraham ete akopesa mpate moko (ya Strong **H7716**), mpe **Nzambe apesaki Abalayama mpate-mobali** ^{H352} (mpate ya mobali) na esika ya Yisaka lokola mbeka ya **kotumba**. Mwana ya mpate na kati ya...
Kondimana ya Kala (**Ndakisao 12:4-11**) ezalaki **Klisto**, oyo akómaki **mwana ya mpate** na Kondimana ya Sika mpo na **ya Nkolo Elekele** kosala bomikabi mpo na mabe (**1Ko 5:7**).

→ **Masiya yango** ayaki mpe akómisaki biloko ya nsomo mpamba, mpe Akolanda kosala bongo kino na nsuka ya etumba, to nsuka ya poso ya 70 ya Danyele, oyo ekanamaki mpo na bato mpe engumba mosantu.

→ Bato ya mokonzi, oyo bakoya kobebisa engumba mosantu, bakozala **motemeli ya Klisto**⁵⁶⁷ to mokonzi ya Gouvernement Monde Moko ya 1er nyama (**Dan 7:25**, **Em 13:7**) oyo bakopesama bokonzi ya kofinga Nzambe mpo na **Sanza 42** (**Em 13:5**).

➤ **Mosala ya Yesu 3.5 na mabele**

Yesu azalaki na mbula soki 30 ntango abandaki mosala ya kosakola na mabele (**Luk 3:23**), mpe Azalaki na ba Pasika 3:

→ (1) mbula ya liboso na **Yh 2:13-25**, (2) mbula ya mibale na **Yh 5:1**, (3) mbula ya misato na **Yh 6:4**, mpe (4) ya minei na **Yh 12:1**, oyo elingaki kosalema na katikati ya mbula.

→ Yango wana, eyebani ete motángo mobimba ya mosala ya Yesu na mabele ezali mbula 3,5.⁵⁶⁸

- **1 290** & **Mikolo 1 335**
(**Dan 11:31-38 ebongolami lisusu**).

⁵⁶⁵Talá “(3) Poso 70 ya Danyele.”

⁵⁶⁶Video 21. “Kondimana, Kokatama ngenga na libanda, Kokatama ngenga na kati.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/kokatama-ngenga/21-boyokani-kokatama-kokatama-na-kati/.

⁵⁶⁷Mpo na koyeba makambo mosusu ya “Motelemeli Klisto”, tala Mokapo 3, “F. Elemba ya boyei na yo (koya ya Nkolo) ekozala nini?”

⁵⁶⁸Talá “[3] poso 70 ya Danyele,” to Video 10. “Mikolo liboso ya “Elambo ya Elekele.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/bafeti-7-ya-nkolo/mikolo-10-yambo-ya-elambo-ya-paseka/.

[Dan 11:31](#) Mampinga ya bibundeli makotelema na ngambo na ye, mpe bakobebisa esika mosantu ya makasi; mpe ekolongola [oyo ezali kokoba](#) ^{H8548. Ezali na ntina mingi} [mbeka](#), mpe akotya [likambo ya nsani ya libebi](#).

→ Na katikati ya kondimana ([Dan 9:27](#)) elobeli katikati ya pɔsɔ ya 70 ya Danyele elingi koloba kati na nsima ya mbula 3,5 ya mosala ya Yesu awa na mabele mpe ebandeli ya Bolzi Monene

oyo

ekosalema mbala moko nsima ya likambo ya bokangami na mikolo mizali koya mosika mpenza.

Esika mosantu ya makasi ezali kolobela esika mosantu (nzoto) ya basantu basantu oyo basili kolia na liwa mpe lisekwa ya Yesu na Kondimana ya Sika [Liwa mpe lisekwa ya Yesu](#) ya Ya Sika Kondimana oyo elongolaki [oyo ezali kokoba mbekaya](#) Kondimana ya Kala, kasi ekobebisama, mpe [oyo ezali kokoba mbeka](#) ekozwama na mampinga ya basoda.

- [Esika mosantu ya makasi](#) (Babody mpo na lisekwa ya bakufi) ya Kondimana ya Sika: 1 . Ekozala pollué.
- [Mbeka oyo ezali ntango nyonso](#) ya Kondimana ya Kala: Ekolongolama.

Abonnement ya libebi ekobongisama mpo na [Mikolo 1 290](#), oyo esangisi mikolo 1 260 plus Armagedone (mikolo 1 260 + 30 = mikolo 1 290).⁵⁶⁹

[Dan 12:11](#) Mpe kobanda ntango oyo mokolo na mokolo ([ntango nyonso](#)). ^{H8548. Ezali na ntina mingi} [mbeka ekolongolama](#), .

mpe [likambo ya nsani](#) oyo esalaka [ekómi mpambakobongisa](#), .
ekozala mikolo nkóto na nkama mibale na ntuku libwa ([Mikolo 1 290](#)).

→ Na nsima, baoyo bazelaka mpe bayaka na [mikolo 1 335 oyo](#) to mikolo 45 ya kobakisa (1.335 – 1.290

=

[mikolo 45](#)) bakopambolama lokola bakokota na mbula 1 000.

[Dan 12:12](#) Esengo na ye oyo azali kozela, .
mpe ekomi na mikolo nkoto nkama misato na mitano na ntuku misato ([Mikolo 1](#)

[335](#)).

Anti-Christ akomikumisa likolo ya nionso

[Dan 11:32](#) Baoyo bazali kosala mabe na kondimana, akobebisa bango na maloba ya kofinga.

kasi bato oyo bayebi ya bango [Nzambe](#) ('[élôhîm](#) oyo ezali na kati) akozala makasi mpe akosala (kotelemela ye).

[Dan 11:33](#) Bato ya mayele na kati ya bato bakososola mingi, .

nzokande mpo ya mikolo mingi bakokwea na mopanga ya móto, na bokangemi mpe na bopunzi.

[Dan 11:34](#) Ntango bakokwea, bakozwa mwa lialisi; kasi mingi bakosangana na bango na maloba ya kofinga.

[Dan 11:35](#) Bato mosusu ya mayele bakokwea, mpo [bápetolama](#), [bápetolama](#) mpe [bákóma](#) mpembe kino ntango ya nsuka, mpo ezali kaka mpo na ntango oyo etyami.

[Dan 11:36](#) Mokonzi akosala na bolingi na ye: akomitombola mpe akomikumisa likolo nzambe nyonso (el), akoloba makambo ya kokamwa contre nzambe (el) ya banzambe (el), mpe akoloba

bozala na bomengo kino nkanda ekosila: mpo ete oyo ekanamaki ekosalema.

[Dan 11:37](#) Akososola moko te [Nzambe](#) ('[élôhîm](#) oyo ezali na kati) ya batata na ye to mposa ya basi, .
to mpe kososola nzambe ('[élôha](#)); mpo akomikumisa likolo lya bango banso.

[Dan 11:38](#) Na bozwi na ye, akokumisa [Nzambe](#) ('[élôha](#)) ya makasi; mpe nzambe moko ('[élôha](#)) batata na ye basalaki

⁵⁶⁹Talá etanda oyo ezali na "[3] pɔsɔ 70 ya Danyele."

koyeba te; akokumisa na wolo, na palata, na mabanga ya kala, mpe na biloko ya kosepelisa.

→ **NKOLO**, Nzambe ya bato nyonso, asalaka mosala ya kokamwa **ba logos oyo ezali**, kobongola yango na **maladi ya rhema**, kasimotemeli ya Klistobakoloba mabe liloba (**maladi ya rhema**) ya **Nzambempe** kofinga oyo ya solo **Nzambe**.⁵⁷⁰ Akozwa bomengo kino nkanda ekosila; - mpo ete oyo ekanamaki ekosalema (**Dan 11:36**)..

- **2 300 na mpokwampena ntongontongo** (Basantu basantu bakokoma bayengebene kino mikolo 2.300) .

Dan 8:9 Mpe na moko na bango ebimaki **mwa liseke moko**, oyo ekómaki monene mpenza, . epai ya sudi, mpe epai ya esti, .

mpe epai ya oyo esepelisaka ^{H6643} **mabele (mokili kitoko ya Yisalaele)**..

Dan 8:10 Mpe ekómaki monene, kutu na mampinga ya lola; mpe ebwakaki mwa ndambo ya mampinga mpe ya minzoto na mabele (mabele). ^{H776} mpe atyaki elembo likoló na bango.

Dan 8:11 Iyo, amikumisaki kutu epai ya Mokonzi ya mampinga, . mpe na ye mokolo na mokolo (**ntango nyonso**). ^{H854} **mbeka elongolamaki**, . mpe esika ya esika mosantu na ye ^{H4720. Ezali na ntina mingi} **ebwakama na nse**.

Dan 8:12 Mpe bapesaki ye moyambi **contre ba oyo ya mokolo na mokolo (ntango nyonso)**. ^{H8548. Ezali na ntina mingi} **mbeka mpo na kobuka mobeko**, .

mpe ebwakaki na nse **solona mabele (mabele)**.^{H776} mpe esalaki, mpe ezwaki bomengo.

Dan 8:13 Na nsima nayokaki mosantu moko azali koloba, mpe mosantu mosusu (mosantu). ^{H6918} alobaki na mosantu wana oyo alobaki:

Emonaneli ekozala ntango boni oyo etaliba mokolo na mokolo (**ntango nyonso**) **mbeka**, . mpe **kobuka mobeko ya libebi**, .

mpo na kopesa nyonso mibalesika mosantu (basantu basantu). ^{H6944} mpe moyambimpo na konyatama na nse ya makolo?

Dan 8:14 Mpe alobaki na ngai: **Kino nkóto mibale na nkama misato (2 300) mikolo (.na mpokwa mpe na ntongo)**; ^{H6153H1242} **na nsima** ekozala esika mosantu (**basantu basantu**). ^{H6944} **kozala peto (kosala bayengebene)**. ^{H6663}

(**Kobuka mobeko ya libebi**) .

→ Liseke moke ekomikumisa ata epai ya mokonzi ya mampinga, mpe ekobwaka na nse esika ya **Esika mosantu na yempe bosolo na mabele**. ^{H776}

→ **Mbeka oyo ezali ntango nyonso**, **kobuka mobeko ya libebi**, mpe

kopesa ya nyonso mibale basantu basantumpemoyambi bapaya bakonyatama na nse ya **makolo**

na 2 300 na mpokwampena ntongontongo;

→ Na nsima **mosantubasantu** ekosalama **bayengebene**.

➤ Ndimbola ya malamau ya mikolo 2.300 ^{H6153. Ezali na ntina mingiH1242} azali **2 300 na mpokwa** ^{H6153} **mpena ntongontongo**. ^{H1242}

Eba 1:5 Mpe **Nzambe** babengi yango pole ^{H216} **Mokolo**, . ^{H3117} mpe molili; ^{H2822. Ezali na ntina mingi} **abengaki**

Butu. ^{H3915}

Mpe **na mpokwa** ^{H6153} **mpena ntongo** ^{H1242} ezalaki mokolo ya liboso. ^{H3117}

- **Tye molili**= Butu
- **Pole yango**= Mokolo (**na mpokwa+na ntongo**) .

⁵⁷⁰Video 31. "Monazare epai ya Nzambe." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazarite-na-nzambe-suki-ya-motó/.

→ [Eba 1:5](#) elimboli “Mokolo” lokola [na mpokwampena ntongo](#).
 - Simbá ete moko na moko ya mikolo motoba ya liboso ya bozalisi ya Nzambe ezalaki ya “ [.na mpokwampena ntongo](#).”
 - Kasi mokolo ya 7 ya Nzambe ([Eba 2:2](#)) ya bozalisi ezalaki ya “ [.kopema+lipamboli+kosantisama](#)”.

→ Ndenge elobami na “[Elilingi 12-b],” “ [.Mbula](#)(šānâ, Ya makasi [H8141](#))” na [Eba 1:14](#) esalelamaka lokola bokaboli
 ya [ntango](#), emekeli ya ntango, elembo ya mbula, to bambula ya bomoi bakisa mpe mbongwana ya bileko, .
 lokola eleko ya prenta, eleko ya molunge, ya ztone, mpe eleko ya malili.⁵⁷¹

[Mbala 7](#)^{H5732} ([Dmoko 4:23](#)) elobeli poso ya 70 ya Danyele to [7 mbula](#) ya poso ya 70 ya Danyele, oyo esangisi Bolzi, eleko ya bopemi (mpo na Bapakano), mpe Bolzi Monene.⁵⁷²

[Ba mpokwa ya 2 300](#) [mpena ntongontongo](#) (1.260 + 220 + 30 + 790 mikolo) oyo esangisi ndambo
 mbula 7 ya poso ya 70 ya Daniel, ekabolami na “[Figure 12-c]” oyo elandi.
 (Liyebisi: Ezali na mikolo 1 290 kobanda ntango mbeka ya ntango nyonso ekolongolama, mpe nsoni oyo ekómisaka mpamba eteleme, kasi apambolami moto oyo azali kozela, mpe
 eyei na mikolo 1 335, [.Dan 12:11-12](#)).

[Figure 12-c] 2.300 mpokwa mpe ntongo

Tribulation		Great Tribulation			Armageddon
Daniel's 1st half of 70th week		Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week			
(John is partakers in Tribulation with his brethren, Rev 1:9)		Abomination (AOD)	The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)		Wrath of God (Rev 16)
1,260 days		250 days	790 days		250 days
Time (feast), Times (feasts), & the dividing (midst) of time (Dan 7:25, Dan 12:7)					
Feast (of Passover, Unleavened, Firstfruits)	The midst of the feast	Feasts (of Trumpet, Atonement, Tabernacles)			
3 1/2 years (Christ's 1st coming for the Gentile nations & the Jews)	The 1st rapture will occur at the end of the Tribulation (Mat 24:29-36)	3 1/2 years (The Jews & the remnants come in the name of the Lord, Mat 21:9, Rev 12:17)			
1,260 days	The transgression of desolation (Dan 8:13)	220 days	30 days	790 days	220 days
The continual sacrifice (Dan 8:13)		The holy saints & the host trodden under foot (Dan 8:13)			30 Days
					shortened

[\(Em 12:15-16\)](#) Mabele emelaki mpela oyo ebwakama na monoko ya dalagona

[Em 12:15](#) Mpe nyoka abwakaki na monoko na ye mai lokola mpela (ebale) [.G4215](#) nsima ya mwasi, .
 ete akoka kotinda ye amema na mpela.
[Em 12:16](#) Na mabele (mabele) [.G1093](#) asalisaki mwasi, mpe mabele (mabele) [.G1093](#) afungolaki monoko na ye, .
 mpe amelaki mpela oyo dalagona abwakaki na monoko na ye.

- ☞ [Em 12:15](#) Mpe nyoka abwakaki na monoko na ye lokola mpela nsima ya mwasi.
 ete akoka kosala ete mpela emema ye.
 - ☞ [Em 12:16](#) Kasi mabele esalisaki mwasi yango, mpe mabele efungoli monoko mpe emelaki mpela oyo dalagona abwakaki na monoko na ye.
- Mpela oyo ebimi na monoko ya dalagona ezali mpela ya bilimo ya mbindo oyo euti na bibale ya Farao mokonzi ya Ezipito

⁵⁷¹"H8141 - šānâ - Lexique ya Liebele ya Strong (kiv)." Biblia ya Lettre Bleu. Ezwami o mokolo 2 Sep, 2023.
<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/h8141/kiv/wlc/0-1/> Ezali na ntina mingi kozala na bomoi ya malamu.

⁵⁷²Tala “[Figure 12-b] Ntango mpe bantango mpe (ndambo ya ntango, bokaboli ya ntango, to ndambo).”

([Em 16:13](#)).

- Tala ndenge mpela ebimi na monoko ya dragon ezali na boyokani na ebale monene Efrate ya 6e sceau na [Emon 16:12-14](#).

([Em 12:17-18](#)) Dragon ya nkanda akendaki kobunda na batikali ya momboto ya mwasi

[Em 12:17](#) Mpe dragon asilikaki (na nkanda) .^{G3710}elongo na mwasi, .
mpe akendaki kobunda na batikali ya momboto na ye (sperme), .^{G4690}oyo ezali
oyo ebatelaka mibeko ya Nzambe, mpe ezali na litatoli (motatoli) .^{G3141}ya Yesu Klisto.

☞ [Em 12:17](#) Mpe dalagona asilikelaki mwasi yango, .
mpe akendaki kosala etumba na batikali ba ye **mbuma**(sperma ya mobali), .
oyo babatelaka mitindo ya **Nzambe**mpe kozala na litatoli ya **Yesu Klisto**.

- † Mwasi (Yerusaleme ya lola) oyo aleisamaki na esobe mpo na **ntango moko** mpe **mbalampendambo ya ntango**([Em 12:14](#)) azwaki zemi ya momboto ya elaka (**Klisto**) na kati ya batikali na ye **mboto ya mboto**(sperma ya mobali), oyo abatelaki mitindo ya **Nzambe**lokola motatoli ya **Yesu Klisto**. Batikali bakozala baoyo babakisi mbuma ya boyengebene mpo na lobiko na bango, mpe Nzambe abongisi mpo na bango koleisama na esobe na ntango **Bolzi Monene**.

[Em 12:18](#)(Talá Maloba na nse ya lokasa: Mabongoli mosusu etyaki fraze ya Greke oyo emonisami lokola "Mpe natelemaki likolo ya zelo ya mbu" na [Em 12:17](#), .[Em 12:18](#), to [Em 13:1](#).)

Mokapo 13

([Em 13:1](#)) 1er nyama oyo ebimi na mbu (7 mitu, 10 maseke, & 10 diademes na kombo ya kofinga) .

[Em 13:1](#) Mpe natelemaki likolo lya zelo ya mbu, mpe namonaki nyama moko kotelema^{G305} libanda ya mbu, . azali na mitó nsambo (7) mpe maseke zomi (10), mpe na maseke na ye mitole zomi (10), .^{G1238} mpe na mitó na ye nkombo ya kofinga.

☞ [Em 13:1](#) Then Ngai (Yoane) natelemaki likolo ya zelo ya mbu, mpe namonaki nyama moko ezali komata libanda **mbu ya mbu**, .
kozala na nsambo (**7. Ezali na ntina te**) . **mitó** mpe zomi (**10. Ezali na ntina te**) . **maseke**, mpe (**10. Ezali na ntina te**) . **ba diadémes oyo ezali na kati** na maseke na ye, .
mpe **nkombo moko ya kofinga Nzambe** na mitó na ye.

• **Nyama ya 1er** (kobima na mbu) .

- **7. Ezali na ntina te** **mitó**: 7. Ezali na ntina te **bakonzi** ya 7. Ezali na ntina te bangomba (**makonzi**) . oyo mwasi monene ya pite afandi likoló na yango ([Em 17:9](#)).
- 10. Ezali na ntina **maseke**: 10. Ezali na ntina te **bakonzi** oyo akobima na bokonzi oyo ([Dan 7:24](#)), kasi bazali naino na bokonzi te ([Em 17:12](#)).
- **1. Ezali na ntina mingi** 0. Ezali na ntina te **ba diadémes oyo ezali na kati**: Maseke 10 (**10 bakonzi**) oyo bazali na **10 ya ba diadémes**, na ezali nkombo ya kofinga na mitó na bango ([Em 13:1](#)).

([Em 13:2](#)) Nyama ya 1er oyo ebimi na mbu (nkoi, ours, & nkosi) .

[Em 13:2](#) Mpe nyama oyo namonaki ezalaki lokola nkoi, mpe makolo na ye ezalaki lokola makolo ya urse. mpe monoko na ye lokola monoko ya nkosi: mpe dalagona apesaki ye nguya na ye. mpe kiti na ye (kiti ya bokonzi), .^{G2362} mpe bokonzi monene.

☞ [Em 13:2](#) Mpe nyama oyo ngai (Yoane) namonaki ezalaki lokola **nkoi moko**, . makolo na ye ezalaki lokola makolo ya **urse moko**, mpe monoko na ye lokola monoko ya **nkosi moko**. **Dragon yango** apesaki ye (nyama ya 1) nguya na ye, kiti na ye ya bokonzi, mpe bokonzi monene.

• **Tye dragon** apesaki (1er) nyama libanda ya mbuya ye **nguya**, **kiti ya bokonzi**, & **bokonzi monene**.

- Nyama ya 1er oyo euti na mbu ezali na bokonzi 7 (Babilone, Médes, Perse, Grèce sous Alexander le... *Monene, Grèce na nse ya Baqénéraux ya Alesandala, Loma, Babilone ya Sika, mpe Loma ya Sika*).⁵⁷³
- Nyama ya liboso azali koyangela makonzi ya Babilone (nkosi), Medo-Perse (urse), **and Greke (nkoi moko)** .
Lisusu, 1er nyama oyo epesami nguya, kiti ya bokonzi, mpe bokonzi monene ya dragon.⁵⁷⁴
- **Tye 1er nyama** (ya Babilone ya Sika) .
 - Kombo ya anzelu oyo azali mokonzi ya libulu ezanga nse ezali **Apollyon, oyo, elimboli kobebisa to mobebisi**.⁵⁷⁵
 - .Tnsoso, nyama ya 1 oyo ekobima na mbu, ezali nyama ya 4 ya bokonzi ya 4 na mabele, to **Bokonzi ya Loma**, .
oyo ekeseni na makonzi mosusu nyonso, mpe ekolya mabele mobimba, ekonyata yango na nse, mpe ekobuka yango na biteni ([Dan 7:23](#)).

⁵⁷³Tala "[Figure 13-3] Ba niama na Danyele & Emoniseli."

⁵⁷⁴Ibid.

⁵⁷⁵Talá na [Em 9:11](#).

→ T1er nyama na ye ezali ya nsomo, ya mabe, mpe makasi koleka ndelo na mino minene ya ebende mpe nsuki ya motako, .

kozala **10 maseke** (Dan 7:7, Dan 7:19-20).

- Moto oyo azali kotemela Klisto akokóma “mokonzi ya “Babilone ya Sika” .(ya Anti-Klisto nkombo elakisami na

Em 13:18).

- Moto oyo azali kotemela Klisto ekozala ya Lusife, ⁵⁷⁶ mpe kozala na lisungi ya Belial (mobevisi, oyo azali opposé polaire

ya Klisto).⁵⁷⁷

(Kobima ya...motemeli ya Klisto mpe Mosakoli ya Lokuta elimbolikoya ya Nkolo Yesu Klisto ezali pene) .

2T 2:1 Sikawa tobondeli bino, bandeko, na boyei ya biso Nkolo Yesu Klisto, .

mpe na bosangani bwa biso elongo epai ya ye, .

2T 2:2 Ete bóningisama noki te, to bótungisama te.

ezala na elimo te, to na maloba (logos), .^{G3056} to na mokanda (mokanda) .^{G1992} lokola oyo euti na biso, .

lokola yango mokolo ya Klisto ezali pene.

2T 2:3 Moto moko te akosa bino ata moko te, mpo mokolo yango ekoya te.

longola se soki ezali na kokweya mosika (lipengwi) .^{G646} ya liboso, .

mpe yango moto ya lisumu (motelemeli Klisto) abimisama, .mwana ya libebi (Mosakoli ya Lokuta);

2T 2:4 Ye oyo azali kotemela mpe amitomboli likolo ya bato nyonso oyo babengami Nzambe, to oyo basambelaka;

na boye ete ye lokola Nzambe afandi na tempelo ya Nzambe, komimonisa ete azali Nzambe.

2T 2:5 Bozali komikundola te ete ntango nazalaki naino elongo na bino, nayebisaki bino makambo oyo?

2T 2:6 Mpe sikawa boyebi nini epekisi ete akoka komonisama o ntango ya ye.

2T 2:7 Mpo na libombami ya mabe^{G458}

azali kosala deja: kaka ye oyo atiki sikoyo akotika, tii akolongolama na nzela.

- Makambo 2 oyo esengeli kobimisama liboso ya koya ya Nkolo Yesu Klisto

→ Na oyo etali koya ya biso Nkolo Yesu Klisto mpe boniboni tokosangana elongo epai ya ye, sala kotungisama te na molimo, na logos mpe na mokanda ya bantoma ntango nyonso oyo moto alobi

bongo

mokolo ya Klisto ezali pene, .because Nkolo Yesu Klisto ekoya te liboso ete ezali na balandi

makambo mibale (2) ebimi:

(1) lipengwi, mpe

(2) moto ya lisumu (motelemeli Klisto), .⁵⁷⁸ mwana ya libebi (Mosakoli ya Lokuta, Em 19:20).⁵⁷⁹

→ Moto oyo azali kotemela Klisto mpo na nyama ya 1er⁵⁸⁰ azali moto ya masumu oyo atemelaka mpe amitomboli likolo ya nyonso oyo ezali

abengaki Nzambe, mpe kosambelama na bafandi ya mabele na nzela ya mwana ya libebi (Lokuta

Prophète ya 2ème nyama):

- Libombami oyo ya mabe ezali déjà na mosala, kasi oyo azali kokanga ye akosala yango tii akozala

balongolami na nzela (2T 2:7).

(Moto oyo azangi mibeko akobima) .

2T 2:8 Mpe na nsima Mobe wana (oyo azangi mibeko) akozala .^{G459} bámonisama, .

nani Nkolo ekosilisa na molimo ya monoko na ye, .

mpe ekobebisa na kongenga (kobima) .^{G2015 na mokili mobimba} ya koya na ye: 1 .

2T 2:9 Ata ye, oyo koya na ye

ezali nsima ya mosala ya Satana^{G4567} na kati^{G1722} nguya nyonso^{G1411} mpe bilembo mpe makamwisi ya

lokuta, .

⁵⁷⁶Talá “(Em 6:7-8) Kofunqwama ya elembo ya 4, .” mpe “[Elilingi 13-4] Engumba monene ya Babilone.”

⁵⁷⁷Talá “(Em 18:5-8) Masumu ya Babilone esambisami na Nkolo Nzambe,” mpe “[Elilingi 13-4] Engumba monene ya Babilone.”

⁵⁷⁸Nkombo ya Anti-Klisto elakisami na Em 13:18.

⁵⁷⁹Talá na Em 17:11 mpe “[Elilingi 13-4] Engumba monene ya Babilone.”

⁵⁸⁰Talá “[Elilingi 13-4] Engumba monene ya Babilone.”

→ Na sima oyo azangi mibeko (ya 1er nyama) akobima, kasi **Nkolo** ekolyayena elimo ya **Monoko na yempe bobebisa ye na komonana ya boyei na Ye**.

→ Koya ya moto oyo azangi mibeko (Anti-Christ ya 1er nyama) .⁵⁸¹ ezali nsima ya mosala ya Satana na nyonso **nguya, bilembo, mpe makamwisi ya lokuta**. Dragon akopesa 1er nyama nguya na ye, kiti na ye ya bokonzi, pe monene **mokonzi**([Em 13:2](#)).

Na sima, 2ème nyama oyo alobaka lokola dragon akosalela bokonzi nionso ya 1er nyama na nzela ya lokuta profeta, mpe asalaka monene **bilembo**, ata kosala **moto** kita longwa na lola na mabele na miso ya **mibali**([Em 13:13](#)), oyo ekokosa bato oyo bafandaka na mabele. Na nsima akoyebisa bato oyo bafandaka na mabele básala **elilingi moko ya...**(2e) nyama mpe bosambela elilingi ya nyama na koyambaka elembo ya nyama, . soki te, bakoboma bango ([Em 13:14-16](#)).
([Em 13:3](#)) Moko ya mitó 7 (Bokonzi ya Loma) abomamaki kasi abikisamaki (Bokonzi ya Loma ya Sika) .

[Em 13:3](#) Mpe namonaki moko ya mitó na ye lokola ezokaki (ebomamaki) . [G4969](#) kino na liwa; mpe mpota na ye oyo ebomaka (pelozzi) . [G4127](#) abikisamaki: mpe mokili mobimba (bafandi ya mabele) . [G1093](#) amitunaki (akamwaki) . [G2296G2296](#) nsima ya (kolanda) . [G3694](#). Ezali na ntina mingi [G1722](#) nyama yango.

☞ [Em 13:3](#) And Ngai (Yoane) namonaki moko ya mitó (7) lokola ebomamaki tii na liwa, mpe mpota na ye ya koboma ebikisaki.

And banso (bavandi na) mabele bakamwaki mpe balandaki (2e) nyama.

- Bokonzi ya 1 (ya Babilone) epesamaki na Bokonzi ya 2 (Medo-Perse).

[Dan 5:25](#) Mpe oyo ezali bokomi oyo ekomamaki, MENE, MENE, TEKEL, UPHARSIN.

[Dan 5:26](#) Oyo ezali ndimbola ya likambo yango:

MENE; Nzambe ('**éla'**) .^{H426} atangi bokonzi na yo, mpe asilisi yango.

[Dan 5:27](#) TEKEL; Omekami na ba balances, mpe omoni ete ozali na bozangi (ozangi).^{H2627}. Ezali na ntina mingi

[Dan 5:28](#) PERES, mpe PERES; Bokonzi na yo ekabwani, mpe epesami na Bamede mpe Baperse.

- **Bato ya 1er**(Babilone), 2e (Medo-Perse), 3e (Grec), & 4e (Romain) Bokonzi

Moto ya Babilone (bokonzi ya 1er) ekabolamaki mpe epesamaki na Bamede mpe Baperse (bokonzi ya 2), . oyo ekweaki na nsima na mokonzi ya Grèce (Bokonzi ya 3, [Dan 8:21](#)), mpe na nsima Moloma (ya 4 **bokonzi**) akómaki na bokonzi nsima na yango.⁵⁸²

- **Bato ya 4** Bokonzi (ya Baloma) (Ekabolami na biteni 2) .

Ba oyo ya liboso & ba phases ya suka ya Bokonzi ya Loma

([Dan 2:40](#) Mpe bokonzi ya minei ekozala makasi lokola ebende, mpamba te ebende ekobukana mpe akitiska biloko nyonso: mpe lokola ebende oyo ebukaka nyonso wana, ekobukana mpe ekobukana.)

Eteni ya liboso

ekokisami, .

→ Phase ya kala ya 4ème (Romain) royaume, oyo ezali makasi lokola ebende na [Dan 2:40](#),

oyo ezali validé na [Em 17:10](#), “ezali na bakonzi nsambo (7): mitano (mikonzi 5 ya Greke ya liboso **bokonzi**) bakweyi, mpe moko azali (**Bokonzi ya Loma ezali koyangela**), mpe mosusu (**bokonzi ya**

Babilone) ezali

⁵⁸¹Mpo na makambo ya sikisiki na ntina ya “Motelemeli Klisto”, tala “[Figure 10] F. Nini ekozala elembo ya boyei na yo (koya ya Nkolo)?”

⁵⁸²Tala “[Figure 13-2] Milimo 4 ya lola (Danyele 7-8).”

naino koya te."⁵⁸³

Eteni ya nsuka

→ Kasi, eteni ya nsuka ya bokonzi ya 4 (Romain ya Sika) uta [Dan 2:42](#) ("bokonzi ekozala *ndambo makasi, mpe ndambo ebukani*") na [Dan 2:45](#) ("Nzambe^{H426} ya lola atelemisaki bokonzi, oyo ekobebisama soko moke te : mpe bokonzi bokotikala na bato basusu te, kasi bokobukana biteni mpe ekosilisa makonzi maye manso, mpe ekotelema libela," [Dan 2:44](#)) ezali naino te ekokisami, kasi bango nyonso bakokokisama na [Emoniseli 18-22](#).

([Em 13:3](#) Ba interpréter yango).

➤ Bokonzi ya Babilone (bokonzi ya 1er) ekweaki na Bamede mpe Baperse (bokonzi ya 2), oyo na ntango wana ekweaki na nsima na mokonzi ya Greski ya bokonzi ya 3 ([Dan 8:21](#)). Na nsima, eteni ya kala ya bokonzi ya Loma ya 4, ekómaki na bokonzi (ndambo makasi, [Dan 2:42](#)), kasi "moko ya mitó" (eteni ya kala ya Bokonzi ya Loma ([Em 13:3](#)) abomamaki tii na liwa ([Em 13:3](#)) to ndambo na yango ebukani (. [Dan 2:42](#)).

→ Oyo ndambo ebukanaki to ezokaki **Roman Bokonzi** ([Dan 2:42](#)) ekosekwa lisusu Na phase ya suka ya **Moloma ya Sika Bokonzi** (mpota oyo ebomaki ebikisaki, . [Em 13:3](#)). Na nsima, bato nyonso oyo bafandaka na mabele bakosala yango kokamwa mpe kolanda **nyama ya Ze** tchapeau ekobima na **Moloma ya Sika Bokonzi** (kobima na mabele, . [Em 17:8](#), . [Em 13:11](#)), mpe akosalela bokonzi nyonso ya 1er nyama ya **moto ya Babilone ya Sika Bokonzi** ([Em 13:12](#)).

([Em 13:4-7](#)) Dragon na 1er nyama ba sambelaka na ba oyo nionso ba vandi na mabele

[Em 13:4](#) Mpe basambelaki dragon oyo epesaki nguya (bokonzi) . [G1849](#) epai ya nyama: 1 .

mpe basambelaki nyama, balobi: Nani akokani na nyama? nani azali na makoki ya kobunda na ye?

[Em 13:5](#) Mpe epesamaki epai ya ye monoko moko kolobaka makambo manene mpe kofinga;

mpe nguya (bokonzi) . [G1849](#) epesamaki na ye mpo na kokoba sanza ntuku minei na mibale (42).

[Em 13:6](#) Mpe afungolaki monoko na ye mpo na kofinga Nzambe, mpo na kofinga nkombo na ye mpe hema na ye.

mpe baoyo bafandi na likoló.

[Em 13:7](#) Mpe epesamelaki ye kobunda na basantu (basantu), . [G40](#) mpe mpo na kolonga bango:

mpe nguya (bokonzi) . [G1849](#) bapesaki ye likolo ya mabota nyonso (mabota), . [G5443](#) mpe minoko, mpe bikólo. [G1484](#)

- ☞ [Em 13:4](#) And basambelaki dragon oyo apesaki bokonzi na (1er) nyama; mpe basambelaki (1) nyama, kolobaka ete: "Nani azali lokola (1er) nyama? Nani akoki kobunda na ye?"
- ☞ [Em 13:5](#) And bapesaki ye monoko mpo na koloba makambo minene mpe kofinga Nzambe. mpe epesami bokonzi ya kokoba mpo na **Sanza 42**.
- ☞ [Em 13:6](#) And nyama efungoli monoko na ye na kofinga **Nzambe**, . mpo na kofinga Ya Yen **nkombo**, Ya ye **tabernakle**, mpe **baoyo bafandi na likoló**.
- ☞ [Em 13:7](#) Epesamaki na ye mpo na kobunda na basantu basantu mpe kolonga bango. Mpe bokonzi epesamaki likolo ya mabota nyonso, minoko nyonso, mpe bikólo nyonso. **babomamaki uta moboko ya mokili**.

- [Sanza 42](#)⁵⁸⁴

[Dan 7:23](#) Thus alobaki: 'Nyama ya minei (4) ekozala bokonzi ya minei (4) na mabele, .

oyo ekokesana na makonzi mosusu nyonso, .

mpe ekolya mabele mobimba, akonyata yango na nse, mpe ekobuka yango na biteni.

⁵⁸³bid.

⁵⁸⁴Mpo na kososola bosaleli ndenge na ndenge ya ntango, ntango mpe ndambo (kokabola), tala " [Elilingi 12-b] Ntango mpe bantango mpe (ndambo ya ntango, bokaboli ya ntango, to ndambo)." euti na "[Em 12:14](#)."

→Nyama ya minei (4) na mabele ezali “ **Bokonzi ya Loma**” oyo ekolya mabele mobimba ntango babimi lisusu na **Bokonzi ya Sika ya Loma**.⁵⁸⁵

Dan 7:24 Tye maseke zomi (10) ezali bakonzi zomi (10) oyo bakobima na bokonzi oyo. And **mosusumokonzi** ekotelema nsima ya bango; akokesana na bato ya liboso, . mpe akotia bakonzi misato (3).

→ **Bato ya 10** maseke (**bakonzi**) oyo bazali na **kasi mpo na kozala na bokonzi** ebimaki na “**bokonzi ya Loma**,” kasi **3. Ezali na ntina mingi** ya **bakotosa bango na mokonzi mosusu** (mokonzi ya 11) ya bokonzi ya Babilone ya Sika (Motango mobimba ya bakonzi 8 = bakonzi 10 – bakonzi 3 baktisami = bakonzi 7 na molongo mobimba + mwa liseke (1, **motemeli ya Klisto**).⁵⁸⁶

→Bakonzi 10 bakobima liboso na bokonzi ya Loma, na nsima mokonzi mosusu (**motemeli ya Klisto**) ako telema nsima na bango.

Dan 7:25 **Mokonzi mosusu** bakoloba makambo mpo na Oyo-Aleki-Likoló ('illay), .^{H5943} mpe akolembisa basantu basantu ya Oyo-Aleki-Likoló ('elyôn), .^{H5946} mpe akozala na mokano ya kobongola ntango mpe mibeko. Bongo basantu basantu bakopesama na loboko na ye kino^{H5705}. Ezali na ntina mingi **ntango moko mpembalampekokabola ntango**.

→Mokonzi mosusu (**motemeli ya Klisto**), akofungola monoko na ye na kofinga **Nzambe**, mpo na kofinga Nzambe

Ya ye **nkombo**, Ya ye **tabernakle**, mpe **baoyo** (bato 144 000 oyo bakangami) **oyo bafandi na likoló**

(Em 13:6).

→Ba (**1er**) nyama bakopesa bango monoko ya kokoba (kofinga) mpo na **Sanza 42** (**Em 13:5**) kino **ntango mokompembalampekokabola ntango**, oyo ezali tii **nsuka ya 7 bambula** ya baposo 70 ya Danyele.

- **Ntango mpe ntango mpe bokabwani ya ntango** (Mbala 7 to 7 mbula, **Dan 4:23-25**).⁵⁸⁷ Mokonzi ya bokonzi ya sika ya Babilone (bokonzi ya 7) akobenganama na bato, mpe akofanda na bango **banyama yangoya** elanga mpe nsambo (**7. Ezali na ntina te**) . **mbala**^{H5732} ekoleka (**Dan 4:16**).

→Ntango moko ('idān, Ya makasi^{H5732}), mbala, .^{H5732} mpe kokabola ntango^{H5732} elobeli ntango oyo etyami mbula na mbula.

Tyango wana, basantu basantu bakopesama o loboko la Anti-Klisto kino ntango moko (mbula), bantango

(mbula), mpe kokabola ntango (mbula) ya poso ya 70 ya Danyele, oyo ezali nsambo (**7. Ezali na ntina te**) . **bambula** (1 260/360 = 3,5. Ezali na ntina mingi bambula).⁵⁸⁸

→Nsambo (**7. Ezali na ntina te**) . **mbala**^{H5732} (**Dan 4:23-25**) elobeli poso ya 70 ya Danyele to **7 mbula** andenge elandi.⁵⁸⁹

- Bolzi: (1) Bafeti (bileko) ya Pasika, (2) Mampa oyo ezangi levire, & (3) Mbuma ya liboso

- Bopemi ya bopemi **eleko** (mpo na bapakano kino nsuka ya **Bolzi Monene**): (4) Elambo (eleko) ya **Pantekote**

⁵⁸⁵Tala “MYSTERI, BABYLONE LE Grand, MAMAN YA BA NDUMBA MPE BA BOYIMI YA MABELE (Em 17:5-6) ..”

⁵⁸⁶Tala “[Figure 13-4] Engumba monene ya Babilone”.

⁵⁸⁷Tala “[Figure 12-b] Ntango mpe bantango mpe (ndambo ya ntango, bokaboli ya ntango, to ndambo).”

⁵⁸⁸Ezwamaki uta na “[Figure 13-1] Nyama ya 1er oyo ebimaki na mbu (mitó 7, maseke 10, & diademe 10 oyo ezali na nkombo ya kofinga).”

⁵⁸⁹Talá “[3] poso 70 ya Danyele.”

- Bolbzi Monene: (5) Bafeti ya (bileko) ya Kelelo, (6) Bomikabi, & (7) Bahema

→ **Moto Mosantu** azali **NKOLO** (Yahweh, [.Yis 43:15](#)) . ^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi} oyo ayebani ete azali **Klistona**

Kondimana ya Sika

([Ef 3:2-6](#)). Oyo "**Klisto**" ezali banda ebandeli ya mokili na bankombo ya **'el** ^{H410} mpe **Yahweh**. ^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi}

mpe

NKOLO (Yahweh) . ^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi} ya **bayambi bapaya**, oyo azalaki mosikoli ya **Mosantu ya Yisalaele**

^{mingi} eyaki lokola **Yesu Klistoba**

ëlöhîm oyo ezali ya mabele mobimba na Kondimana ya Kala to **NKOLO (Yahweh)** . ^{H3068. Ezali na ntina}

Yisraele.

mosakolina kondimana ya sika mpe atalaki mpe asikolaki bato na Ye Yisalaele lokola **Nkolo Nzambe** ya

Oyo **NKOLO**, Mokonzi ya Yisraele, . **Yehova ya mampinga**, aponaki bato ya seko mpe ekolakisama makambo mazali koya mpe makoya. ⁵⁹⁰ Kino ntango ya bozongisi biloko nyonso, lola esengeli **kozwamosakoli** oyo **Yesu Klisto** (ba sembo) lokola **Nkolo Nzambe**. ⁵⁹¹

bapesaki na

→ Bosikolamaki te na biloko ya kobeba oyo epesamaki uta na batata na bino, kasi na biloko ya motuya **makila ya Klisto**, lokola ya **mwana ya mpate** (amnos). . ^{G286} kozanga mbeba mpe tache, to logos oyo

liboso liboso

ebandeli mpe ezalaki na **Nzambe**, mpe azalaki **Nzambe**. Oyo **mwana-mpate** (amnos). . ^{G286} ekanamaki

bino:

moboko ya mokili, mpe kondimana kati na **Nzambe ('ëlöhîm ya moto)** mpe Abrahama andimisamaki na **Nzambena** ^{G1519} **Klisto**. ⁵⁹² Oyo **mwana-mpate** (amnos). . ^{G286} emonisami na ntango oyo ya nsuka mpo na

- . **Mwana na Mpate** (arnion oyo ezali na kati) . ^{G721} **Yesu**, oyo bazalaki kopesa lokola mbeka ya

kotumba lokola **mpate-mobali moko** ('ayil, [Eba 22:13](#)) . ^{H352}

ayaki na mokili lokola **mwana ya mpate** ^{G286} ya **Nzambe** ([Yh 1:29](#)) kokoma **Mwana-Mpate moko** (arnion)

. ^{G721} to **Klisto** ([1Pe 1:19](#)) .

oyo amonisamaki na ntango oyo ya nsuka mpo na biso, lokola **Nkolo** mpe **Mobikisi Yesu**

Klisto (**Nzambe**) .

Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso ([1Pe 1:20](#)). ⁵⁹³

(şûr) . ^{H6697} na bato ya

- Boyeba yangoba logos oyo ezalie zalaki **Nzambena** ebandeli, mpe **ëlöhîm oyo ezali** ^{H430} ezalaki libanga

Yisraele, . to **NKOLO** ya

Yisraele, mpe oyo ya likolá ^{H5945. Ezali na ntina mingi} **'el** ^{H410} azalaki mosikoli na bango, . **Mosantu** ya

osengeli **kobala**, .

bayambi bapaya, . **Nzambe** (**ëlöhîm oyo ezali**) . ^{H430} ya mabele mobimba oyo azali "Mozalisi" na yo

nani aza **Mwana-Mpate** ^{G721 594} .

- . **Ndimbola ya sanza 12**

[Dan 4:28](#) Nyonso wana ekómelaki mokonzi Nebukadanesala.

[Dan 4:29](#) Na nsuka ya ngonga zomi na mibale ([12. Ezali na ntina te](#)). **basanza**

azalaki kotambola na ndako ya mokonzi (tempelo) . ^{H1965} ya bokonzi ya Babilone.

[Dan 4:30](#) Mokonzi alobaki, mpe alobaki:

Babilone monene oyo natonqi te

⁵⁹⁰Video 48. "8. Hanukkah." [www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-ba fêtes-ya-nkolo-8-hanukkah/](http://www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-ba-fêtes-ya-nkolo-8-hanukkah/).

⁵⁹¹Bakangaki yango uta na [Em 4:8](#).

⁵⁹²bid.

⁵⁹³Bakangaki yango uta na [Em 6:1](#).

⁵⁹⁴Talá na [Em 4:8](#), [Em 5:6](#), [Em 19:7](#).

mpo na ndako ya bokonzi na nguya ya nguya na ngair, mpe mpo na lokumu ya lokumu na ngai?
[Dan 4:31](#) Ntango liloba yango^{H4406} ezalaki na monoko ya mokonzi, mongongo moko ekweaki uta na likolo, kolobaka:

Ee mokonzi Nebukadanesala, elobami epai na yo; Bokonzi elongwe na yo.

→ Ndimbola nyonso ya Danyele ekómaki epai ya mokonzi ya Babilone na nsuka ya sanza 12.

- [.Ba zomi na mibale\(12. Ezali na ntina te\) .basanza](#)

“Sanza 12” elimbolami na [Est 2:12](#) lokola mikolo oyo mosali ya mwasi mpo na kokokisa bopeto na ye liboso ya komema ye epai ya mokonzi engebene na mobeko ya mwasi; [motoba\(6. Ezali na ntina te\) .basanza](#) na mafuta ya mirre, [.motoba\(6. Ezali na ntina te\) .basanza](#) na nsolo kitoko, .and na biloko mosusu mpo na kopetola mwasi.

[Est 2:12](#) Sikoyo tango ya mosali nionso ya mwasi (ya mwana mwasi, mosali ya mwasi) .^{H5291} tour ezalaki koya (kosimba) .^{H5060} oyo ezali

*mpo na kokota epai ya mokonzi Ahasueruse, nsima na yango, akómaki [zomi na mibale\(12. Ezali na ntina te\) .basanza](#), .
engebene na lolenge (mobeko) .^{H1881} ya basi, .^{H802}
(mpo ete mikolo ya bopeto na bango ekokisama, .
elingi koloba, sanza motoba (6) na mafuta ya mire, mpe sanza motoba (6) na nsolo kitoko, .
mpe elongo na biloko bisusu mpo ya kopetola basi;)*

- Nganga-nzambe apesaki mwana-mpate moko na ntango; mpe mwana-mpate mosusu na mpokwa ([Kobima 29:39](#)), mpe mwana-mpate oyo bapesaka na mpokwa ezali nsolo kitoko oyo epelisami na mota epai ya Yehova ([Kobima 29:41](#)).⁵⁹⁵

→ Na molimo, sanza 6 ya liboso ya mikolo ezali ya kobuka masumu na yo na [boyengebene\(Em 6:6, .Dan 4:27\)](#) na koliaka mosuni ya Mwana ya moto, pe komela ya

Ye

[makila na mesa ya Nkolo \(Yh 6:53\)](#), mpe sanza mosusu 6 ya mikolo esengeli kolakisa nzoto na bino lokola mbeka ya bomoi, mosantu mpe endimami na Nzambe, na nsolo

kitoko oyo esalemi

[penemotona NKOLO](#), to [Mwana-Mpate](#), oyo yo (mwasi ya libala) osengeli kobala ye.

→ Yango wana, sanza 12 mobimba elobeli mikolo oyo elandaki kotonda ya Bapakano bakota, mpe ntango bokufi miso na eteni moko ya Yisraele ekolongolama ([Rom](#)

[11:25](#)).

- « Na suka ya sanza 12 ([Est 2:12](#))” ezali elilingi ya komonana oyo ezali koya “[.motemeli ya Klisto](#)” ya Babilone ya Sika ya bokonzi ya 7 ([Dan 4:30](#)) oyo ekozala esilaki na esambiselo ya Nzambe.⁵⁹⁶

[Yir 34:1](#) Liloba (ba rhema) .^{H1697} oyo eyaki epai ya Yilimia epai ya Yehova ([Yahweh](#)), .^{H3068} Ezali na ntina mingi

*ntango Nebukadanesala mokonzi ya Babilone ná basoda na ye nyonso, .
mpe makonzi nyonso ya mabele ya bokonzi na ye, mpe bato nyonso, .
[abundisaki Yelusaleme](#), mpe kotemela bingumba na yango nyonso, koloba ete:*

[Yil 34:2](#) Alobi boye [NKOLO](#), .^{H3068} Ezali na ntina mingi [Nzambe](#)^{H430} ya Yisraele; Kende koloba na Zidikiya

mokonzi ya

*Yuda, mpe bóyebisa ye ete: ‘Yehova alobi boye;
Tala, nakopesa engumba oyo na loboko ya mokonzi ya Babilone.
mpe akotumba yango na mota.*

⁵⁹⁵Talá “([Em 6:5-6](#)) Bofungoli ya 3ème sceau (mpunda ya moindo) ..”

⁵⁹⁶Talá na [Em 17:11](#).

→ [Yilimia 34](#) elobeli likambo oyo esalemaki ntango Nebukadanesala, mokonzi ya Babilone, .
 abundisaki Yelusaleme elongo na mampinga na ye nyonso, makonzi nyonso ya mabele na ye bokonzi, mpe bato nyonso.
 - Mokonzi oyo ya Babilone ya Kala (Nebukadanesala) akokani pe mokonzi ya mikolo ekoya ya...
 Bokonzi ya sika ya Babilone, [. motemeli ya Klisto](#), ⁵⁹⁷ oyo akobanda Armagedon contre
 MOKONZI YA BAKONZI, MPE NKOLO YA BAKOLO (Nkolo Yesu Klisto) na ngomba ya [Megido](#) (ezwami na nrdi ya Yisalaele).⁵⁹⁸

(Taloti mpe emonaneli ekokisami) .

[Dan 4:32](#) Mpe bakobengana yo na bato, mpe esika na yo ya kofanda ekozala elongo na banyama ya zamba.

bakosala ete olia matiti lokola bangombe, mpe [mbala nsambo](#) ekoleka likolo na yo, . kino okoyeba yango [oyo aleki Likolo azali koyangelana bokonzi ya bato](#). ^{H606} mpe apesaka yango na moto nyonso oyo alingi.

[Dan 4:33](#) Na ngonga wana, likambo yango ekokisaki Nebukadanesala, mpe babenganaki ye na bato. mpe aliaki matiti lokola bangombe, mpe nzoto na ye etondi na mamwe ya lola, .

kino nsuki na ye ekokola lokola nsala ya mpongo, mpe nsuki na ye lokola manzaka ya bandeke.

[Dan 4:34](#) Mpe na nsuka ya mikolo, ngai Nebukadanesala natombolaki miso na ngai na likoló.

mpe bososoli bwa ngai bozongaki epai ya ngai, .

mpe napambolaki Oyo-Aleki-Likoló, mpe nakumisi mpe nakumisi ye oyo azali na bomoi libela, . Bokonzi na ye ezali bokonzi ya seko, mpe bokonzi na ye ezali uta na mabota na mabota.

[Dan 4:35](#) Mpe bafandi nyonso ya mabele^{H772} balobaka ete ezali eloko te:

mpe asali engebene na bolingi bwa ye o limpinga lya lola, .

mpe o ntei ya bafandi na mabele;

mpe moko te akoki kopekisa loboko la ye, to koloba epai ya ye: "Ozali kosala nini?"

[Dan 4:36](#) Na ntango wana kaka ntina na ngai ezongaki epai na ngai;

mpe mpo ya nkembo ya bokonzi na ngai, lokumu na ngai mpe

[kongenga ezongaki epai na ngai; mpe bapesi toli ba ngai mpe bankolo ba ngai balukaki epai ya](#)

ngai;

[mpe natengisamaki o bokonzi bwa ngai, mpe nkembo elamu ebakisami epai ya ngai.](#)

[Dan 4:37](#) Nzokande ngai Nebukadanesala nasanzolaka mpe nakumisaka mpe nakumisaka Mokonzi ya

likoló.

[oyo nyonso misala na bango ezali solo, mpe banzela na ye kosambisa:](#)

[mpe baoyo batambolaka na lolendo azali na likoki ya kokitisa.](#)

→ Kasi tango mbala 7 (to poso ya 70 ya Daniel, oyo ezali [7 mbula](#)).⁵⁹⁹ baleki, oyo aleki Likolo

akolinga

kolongola bokonzi na mokonzi ([motemeli ya Klisto](#)), mpe na nsima Akoyangela bokonzi ya bato mpe apesa yango na moto nyonso oyo alingi. Ndoto mpe emonaneli ya mokonzi

esalemaki, mpe boye ye

akumisami bokonzi ya seko ya Oyo-Aleki-Likoló ([Dan 4:34-37](#)).

→ Bobele mokonzi Nebukadanesala akokani kaka te [motemeli ya Klisto](#) oyo bankombo na bango

ezalaki te

ekomami na buku ya bomoi uta ebandeli ya mokili ([Em 17:8](#)), kasi akokani mpe

⁵⁹⁷Talá "Ndimbola ya sanza 12" na nse ya ([Em 13:4-7](#)).

⁵⁹⁸Talá na "[.Em 16:16](#)" mpe "[Em 19:16](#)."

⁵⁹⁹Tala "[Figure 12-b] Ntango mpe bantango mpe (ndambo ya ntango, bokaboli ya ntango, to ndambo)."

na ye ba oyo bazali na elimo ya [Motemeli ya Klisto \(1Yo 4:3\)](#), oyo Nzambe akolongola eteni na ye epai
te, . mokanda ya bomoi ([Em 22:19](#)) soki bango (baoyo bazali na elimo ya Antichrist) bamikitisaka
bondela, boluka elongi na Ye, mpe bobaluka na banzela na bango ya mabe ([2Nt 7:14](#)).

[\(1Yo 4:3 Mpe molimo nyonso oyo eyambolaka bongo te Yesu Klisto ezali koya na mosuni ezali ya te Nzambe: 1 .](#)

mpe oyo ezali molimo wana ya [motemeli ya Klisto \(ἀντιχρίστου, na bomoko\)](#).^{G500 oyo ezali}

→ Na bongo, “bima na ye, bato na ngai” elimboli “bima na mabele ya [engumba monene ya Babilone](#)” engumba etondi na bokosi ([Em 18:4](#)), mpe yaka mpe kotelema likolo ya
mosantu mabele ([Misala 7:33](#)).⁶⁰⁰

[\(Em 13:8-9\) Nyama ya 1er esambelami na baye banso bavandi na mabele](#)

[Em 13:8](#) Mpe nyonso oyo efandi na mabele (mabele) .^{G1093} bakosambela ye, .
oyo bankombo na ye ekomami te na buku ya bomoi ya Mwana-Mpate (arnion) .^{G721} babomamaki
uta moboko ya mokili.

[Em 13:9](#) Soki moto azali na litoi, ayoka.

☞ [Em 13:8](#) And baoyo nyonso bafandi na mabele bakosambela ye (nyama), .
oyo bankombo na bango ekomami na [Buku ya Bomoiya Mwana-Mpate \(arnion oyo ezali na kati\)](#) .^{G721}
uta moboko ya mokili.

☞ [Em 13:9](#) Soki moto azali na litoi, ayoka.

• **Mwana na Mpate (arnion oyo ezali na kati)** .^{G721}

[Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso](#) oyo apambola yo azali [Yesu](#), mpe ba [Yesu nani Nzambe](#) atombolami likolo azali
" [Mobikisi moko](#), .^{G4990 oyo ezali} to Nkolo ([despotēs ya bokonzi](#)) oyo apesaka [maladi ya rhema \(Luk 2:29\)](#), nani
aza [Klisto](#), . [Nkolo \(kyrios\)](#) (.[Luk 2:11](#)).

- Oyo [Nkolompe Mobikisi](#) azali [Yesu Klisto \(2Pe 1:11\)](#) azali [Yesu Klisto \(Mwana ya moto, ba logos oyo ezali\)](#) oyo
azalaki Nzambe
(['ēlōhīm ya moto](#)). [Klisto ezali bongonkombo Yahweh \(NKOLO\)](#), .^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi} oyo ayebanaki te na mabota
ya bana ya
[mibalio](#) oyo batata na bango ezali Abrahama, Yisaka, mpe Yakobo.⁶⁰¹

→ [Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso](#)^{H7706} elobeli " .[Mobikisi Yesu Klisto](#) " oyo azalaki Nzambe (['ēlōhīm ya moto](#)^{H430}).⁶⁰²

• **Mwana na Mpate** (Ebongisamaki liboso liboso ya moboko ya mokili, [1Pe 1:20](#)) .

[Mwana ya mpate](#) (amnos) .^{G286} ya Nzambe ([Yesu, .Yh 1:36](#)) ., oyo bapesaki lokola mbeka ya kotumba,
akomaki [NKOLO \(Yahova\)](#) .^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi} [Nzambe](#) ya mosuni nyonso. Akómaki [Mwana-Mpate moko](#) (arnion
oyo ezali na kati) .^{G721} batelemi na katikati ya kiti ya bokonzi mpe ya banyama minei na katikati ya bankulutu,
bazali na maseke 7 mpe miso nsambo, oyo ezali Milimo 7 ya [Nzambe](#) atindamaki na mabele mobimba.⁶⁰³

[[Mpate-mobali moko](#)^{H352} → [mwana ya mpate \(Yesu\)](#) .^{G286} → [Mwana-Mpate moko](#) (arnion, [Klisto](#)) . →
[Nkolompe Mobikisi Yesu Klisto \(Nzambe\)](#) .[Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso](#)]⁶⁰⁴

⁶⁰⁰Talá “[Elilingi 13-4] Engumba monene ya Babilone.”

⁶⁰¹Bakangaki yango uta na [Em 4:8](#) & [Em 10:7](#).

⁶⁰²Talá “Nkolo Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso, .[Em 1:8](#) & Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso, [Em 4:8](#).”

⁶⁰³Bakangaki yango uta na [Em 5:6](#). Video 6, “Yehova (akomi) Nzambe na bino.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-buku-ya-ba-nkolo-kobanda-na-adama-ti-yesu-bana-ya-israel-israel/.

⁶⁰⁴Bakangaki yango uta na [Em 5:7-10](#).

Yobosikolamaki te na biloko bibebisami bipesamaki uta na batata na bino, kasi na makila ya liboso ya **Klisto**, lokola ya **mwana ya mpate**(amnos.).⁶²⁸⁶kozanga mbeba mpe tache, to logos, oyo epesamaki na ebandeli mpe ezalaki na yango **Nzambe**, mpe azalaki **Nzambe**. Oyo **mwana-mpate**(amnos.).⁶²⁸⁶ekanamaki liboso liboso **moboko ya mokili**, mpe kondimana kati na **Nzambe**(*‘ēlōhīm ya moto*) mpe Abrahama andimisamaki na **Nzambe**⁶²³¹⁶na **Klisto**.⁶⁰⁵Oyo **mwana-mpate**(amnos.).⁶²⁸⁶emonisami na ntango oyo ya nsuka mpo na bino:

→ **Mwana na Mpate**(arnion oyo ezali na kati).⁶⁷²¹: 1. **Yesu**, oyo bazalaki kopesa lokola mbeka ya kotumba lokola **mpate-mobali moko**(‘ayil, **Eba 22:13**).^{H352}ayaki na

mokili lokola **mwana ya mpate**⁶²⁸⁶ya **Nzambe**(**Yh 1:29**) kokoma **Mwana-Mpate moko**(arnion)
.⁶⁷²¹to **Klisto**(**1Pe 1:19**) oyo basalaki

emonisami na ntango oyo ya nsuka mpo na biso, lokola **Nkolo** mpe **Mobikisi Yesu Klisto** (**Nzambe**) . **Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso**(**1Pe 1:20**).⁶⁰⁶

→ **Yesu**ayebisaki Petelo asukola makolo ya basusu (epalangani **logos ya Nzambe**) na boye ete bankombo ya basali na nsango malamumu

(Yisraele) ekozala na kati **mokanda ya bomoi**(**Ph4:3**), mpe bakokoka kotelema na mabele mosantu (ya Yisraele).

liboso Nzambe (**Yh 13:12**).⁶⁰⁷

- **Kumisa nkombo ya Nzambe mpe mateya na Ye**

Osombamaki na makila ya motuya ya **Klisto**(*Yesu lokola mwana ya mpate*⁶²⁸⁶*kozanga mbeba mpe kozanga litɔnɔ oyo akómaki Klisto Pasika na biso*), mpe oyo **Nkolo**(bato ya bokonzi) nde mutu asombaki yo (**2Pe 2:1**).

Yango wana, kaka **Nkolo**(ba dépotēs) . **Nzambe**azali **Nkolo**(kyrios) (kyrios)⁶²⁹⁶² **Yesu Klisto** (**Yd 1:4**). **Ba Nkolo**(*despotēs ya bokonzi*) epesakamaladi ya rhema(**Luk 2:29**) mpe bamakelele **logos ya ba logos**ya biso **Nkolo Yesu Klisto**mpe liteya yangooyo esalaka ete basaleli na Ye bálongwa na kimya (**Luk 2:29**). Po Ya **Yerhema**ekumisaka nkombo ya **Nzambe**, **Mateya na Ye mafingami te**(**1Ti 6:1-3**).⁶⁰⁸

- **Molimo ya seko, Bokonzi ya seko**

NKOLO(Yahwe) abikisaki ndako ya bana ya Yisraele na Ezipito mpe milimo ya bana ya Yisraele na liwa. Na nzela ya mbeka ya Pasika ya Nkolo, Mobikisi **Klisto**ya biso **NKOLO**(**Luk 2:11**) kopesa **milimo yango**ya ndako ya **bana ya Yisraele**, mpe **Klisto**kokoma **mwana ya mpate**⁶⁷²¹ mpo na **Elekeli ya Yehova**(**1Ko 5:7**) . oyo elimbolami na **Ndakisao 12:4-11**, oyo na nzela ya **Molimo ya seko**, apesaki makila na Ye kozanga litɔnɔ na **Nzambe**, kopesaka yo nzela ya kopetola lisosoli na yo na misala oyo ekufá mpo na kosalela bato ya bomoi **Nzambe**(**Ebr 9:14-15**), kobikisaka milimo mpe Molimo ya bana ya Yisraele.⁶⁰⁹

Bokonzi ya... Nzambeezali na logos te mais na pouvoir mais ba oyo babatelaki **ba logos oyo ezali**esengeli na nguya ya lisekwa mpo na kobota mbuma mingi ya rhema. Kasi mpo ete obombaki oyo ya Ye **logos ya ba logos**na nguya moke ya bango, ekuke moko ekosalelama epai ya bino mingi na kati **bokonzi ya sekoya** biso **Nkolompe Mobikisi Yesu Klisto**(**2Pe 1:11**).⁶¹⁰

- **Nzambempe Mwana-Mpate**

Nkolo (*despotēs ya bokonzi*),⁶¹²⁰³ oyo asombaki bino na Ezipito na makila ya motuya ya **Klisto**mpe ekomaki ya biso **Nzambe**, to **Nkolo Yesu Klisto**, ekomemela baoyo bafandi na mabele mpo na kozongisa mabe na makila ya milimo oyo babomamaki mpo na yango **logos ya Nzambe**(**Em 6:9-10**).⁶¹¹

⁶⁰⁵Bakangaki yango uta na **Em 4:8**.

⁶⁰⁶Bakangaki yango uta na **Em 6:1**.

⁶⁰⁷Video 11. “(Elamba ya Yesu) Liboso ya “Elamba ya Elekeli.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/ba-7-feasts-of-the-lord/11-yesu-elamba-liboso-elamba-ya-paseka/.

⁶⁰⁸Bakangaki yango uta na **Em 6:12-16**.

⁶⁰⁹Bakangaki yango uta na **Em 6:8**.

⁶¹⁰Bakangaki yango uta na **Em 3:8**.

⁶¹¹Bakangaki yango uta na **Em 8:5**.

Eekelamu mpenza na lola, na mabele, na nse ya mabele, na mbu mpe nyonso oyo ezali na kati na yango elobi, “Lipamboli mpe nkembo, mpe bokonzi ezala na Ye oyo afandi na kiti ya bokonzi, oyo azali **Nzambe** (**Tataya Yesu Klistoya biso Nkolo**), mpe na **Mwana-Mpate** (**Nkolompe Mobikisi Yesu Klisto**) libela na libela” (Em 7:12).⁶¹²

(Em 13:10) Motema molai pe kondima ya ba santu basantu (bazuami na bokangami & baboma bango) .

Em 13:10Ye oyo azali kokamba (asangisa) .^{G4863} na bokangami akokende na bokangami; oyo abomaka na mopanga (machaira) .^{G3162} esengeli kobomama na mopanga (machaira).^{G3162} Tala motema molai^{G5281} mpe bondimi^{G4102} ya basantu (basantu basantu).^{G40}

☞ **Em 13:10**Soki moto alingi kozwama na boombo, akokende na boombo; soki moto asengeli kobomama na mopanga, akobomama na mopanga. Awaezali motema molai mpe kondima ya basantu basantu.

→Basantu basantu oyo bayikaki motema molai na bondimi bakokangama mpe bakobomama mpo na mopanga (**tologos ya Nzambe**). Na bongo, moto nyonso oyo abomi basantu basantu na **logos ya Nzambe**, ekobomama na yango.

- Milimo oyo ebomami ya **ba batatoli ya logos ya Nzambe** bazalaki na nse ya etumbelo na **Em 6:10**, agangaki na...
Nkolo (**despotēs ya bokonzi**) mpo na kozongisa mabe na makila na bango na bafandi ya mabele, kasi bakozela kino bango mibale
motángo ya baninga na bango basali mpe bandeko na bango, oyo balingaki mpe kobomama (**Em 6:10-11**).

→Basantu nionso ya lingomba ya Nzambe, oyo basombamaki na makila na Ye moko (**Misala 20:28**), bazali
bafandi ya lola, mpe bakoboya bongo kosambela nyama ya liboso (ya Babilone ya Sika bokonzi) mpe kobomama.

(Em 13:11) Nyama ya 2e abimi na mabele (azali na maseke 2 lokola Mwana na Mpate) .

Em 13:11Mpe namonaki nyama mosusu oyo ezali komata na mabele (mabele) .^{G1093} mpe azalaki na maseke mibale lokola mwana-mpate (arnion), .^{G721} mpe alobaki lokola dalagona.

☞ **Em 13:11**Mpe ngai (Yoane) namonaki nyama mosusu (2e) ezali kobima na mabele, . mpe azalaki na maseke mibale (2) (mikonzi) lokola **Mwana-Mpate moko** (arnion oyo ezali na kati) mpe alobaki lokola dalagona.

- **Nyama ya 2ème** azalaki na maseke 2 (mikonzi 2) lokola **Mwana-Mpate moko** mpe alobaki lokola **drago moko** (mpo na kokosa bato ya Nzambe).⁶¹³
- **Maseke 2 oyo** lokola Mwana-Mpate: **1** .Maseke 2 ezali **bakonziya bokonziya bato ya Medempe bato ya Perse** (mabota oyo ezali na **Bokonzi ya Babilone**).

- Ba niama bazali banani ?

- Banyama ya likoló + mbu monene + mabele: Dalagona monene ya motane (**Em 12:3**).

⁶¹²Bakangaki yango uta na **Em 5:13**.

⁶¹³Talá “[Elilingi 13-4] Engumba monene ya Babilone” .

→ **Banyama ya banyama** bazalibikelamu ya molimo ya **lola**, . oyo batombolaka uta na **mbu monene** mpe kokoma mokonzi ya **mabele**(ba mbu & mabele).⁶¹⁴

- **4 milimo**(ya lola, .[Dan 7:2](#)), .
- **4 banyama minene**(ya mbu monene, .[Dan 7:2](#)), .
- **4 bakonzi**(ya mbu & mabele,[Dan 7:17](#)), .

→Nyama ya 2ème ya monene **motane dragon**, oyo azali na yango **7. Ezali na ntina te mitó**, .**10. Ezali na ntina te maseke**, mpe **7. Ezali na ntina te ba diadèmes oyo ezali na kati** na mitó na ye, .azali moko ya bikelamu ya molimo ya lola, oyo ebimaka uta na mbu monene and mabele, mpe bakomi bakonzi (mbu & mabele,[Em 12:3](#)).

➤ Nyama (euti na lola) .

- **Dragon monene**(nyoka ya kala, Zabolo, mpe Satana,[Em 12:7-9](#)) ezali nyama oyo autaki na likoló, oyo azalaki kobwakama libanda uta na lola mpe kobwaka na nse na mabele mpereign likolo ya Babilone monene ([Em 17:18&](#) . [Em 18:2](#)) ..

- Nyama oyo ebwakami uta na lola na mabele ezali **Lusifer**([Yis 14:12](#)) .^{H1966} oyo afandi na 1er Nyama, . to Babilone ya Sika.⁶¹⁵Na nsima, “mwasi monene ya ndumba,” oyo amemi na nyama ya 2 na mabele ([Yis 14:12-14](#), .[Em 17:7](#)) na nzela ya Pápa, ekosala ete bafandi nyonso ya mabele bá **losambonyama** ya 1er ([Guvernema moko ya mokili mobimba](#), .[Em 18:4](#)).

- .Papa, afandi likolo ya bato ebele, ebele, bikolo, mpe minoko ([Em 17:15](#)), mpe esalaka mpo na **lingomba ya Katolike ya Loma**(**mama ya basi ya ndumba**).”
→ Mpe moto oyo afandaki likoló ya engumba monene azali “ .**mwasi monene ya ndumba**” ([Em 17:9](#)) to “Pápa” oyo azali mokonzi ya kiti Mosantu, oyo ezali ya Lingomba ya Katolike ya Loma (**mama ya basi ya ndumba**).⁶¹⁶

- .**Lusifer** azali **ba**(akweyi) .**mwana ya tongo**([Yis 14:12](#)) oyo afandi likoló ya Babilone ya Sika, mpe ye (**motemeli ya Klisto**) . akokóma mokonzi na mabele to mokonzi ya Babilone ya Sika ([Yis 14:4](#)) oyo ezali ya nyama ya liboso, . mpe atombola kiti na ye ya bokonzi likolo ya minzoto ya Nzambe (**'é**) .^{H410}([Yis 14:12-14](#), .[Em 12:7-9](#)).

→ **Lusifer**(**mwana ya tongo**) .

- Na [Yis 14:12](#), .**Lusifer** elobeli **mwana ya tongo**, . oyo na nsima babengaka ye mokonzi ya Sika **Babilone**.

- Na [Yis 14:16-17](#), bato bakamwaki na kokweya ya Babilone ya nguya, baseki mokonzi ya **Babilone ya Sika**(to **motemeli ya Klisto**) mpe alobaki ete, “Oyo azali moto oyo asalaki

mabele^{H776}na

kolenga?”

- Mosisa (**Lusifer**) ya mokonzi oyo mabe (**motemeli ya Klisto** mpo na 1er nyama) mposaezali

komata na

bisika milai ya mapata, mpo na kozala lokola oyo eleki likoló to Nzambe (**'é**) .^{H410}(oyo azali

possessor ya

lolampe mabele to **Klisto**, na kati na ye **Nzambe** ete biloko nyonso na nse **Ya Klisto** makolo, [1Ko](#)

[15:27](#)).

⁶¹⁴Tala “[Figure 13-2] Milimo 4 ya lola (Danyele 7-8).”

⁶¹⁵Lucifer (ya Makasi [H1966](#), hêlêl): ‘Helel’ oyo ezali kolobela mokonzi ya Babilone, oyo elimboli “momemi pole,” .

⁶¹⁶Talá “([Em 17:3-6](#)) **MISTERIE, BABYLONE LE Grand, MAMAN YA BA NDUMBA NA BA ABOMINATIONS YA MABELE**.”

1er nyama.⁶¹⁷

- Apollyon, mokonzi ya anzelu ya libulu oyo ezangi nse, akomata na libulu oyo ezangi nse ([Em 9:11](#), [Em 17:8](#)) mpe ekosala na nzela [Mosakoli ya Lokuta](#) ya nyama ya 2e oyo amemaka ba ndumba monene (Pápa), mpo na kokosa bavandi nyonso ya mabele mpo na kozwa elembo ya

→ Na bongo, both [motemeli ya Klisto](#) mpe [Mosakoli ya Lokuta](#) ekozalababwaki yango na bomoi na laki ya mato oyo ezali kopela

na Soufre ([Em 19:20](#)) mpe bakonyokwama butu na moi libela na libela ([Em 20:10](#)).⁶¹⁸

- **Apollyon, oyo**, anzelu ya mokonzi ya libulu oyo ezangi nse (mabele = mbu & mabele, [Em 9:11](#)) .
- **Apollyon, oyo azali** akomi mokonzi ya bokonzi na mabele (mbu + mabele). Azali ekelamu ya molimo oyo akosala na nzela ya mokonzi ([Mosakoli ya Lokuta](#)) ya nyama ya 2e libanda ya mabele ([Em 9:11](#), [Em 17:8](#)), mpo na kosala na nzela ya mokonzi ([motemeli ya Klisto](#)) ya 1er nyama oyo ebimi na mbu.
- **Nyama ya 1er** (kobima na [mbu ya mbu](#)) .
Nyama ya 1er, kozala na **7 mitó** (makonzi), **.10 maseke** (bakonzi bazangi bokonzi nanu), & **.10 ya ba diadémes** (na maseke) ekomata na mbu ([Em 13:1](#)).
- **Nyama ya 2ème** (kobima na [mabele](#)) .
Engumba ya Vatican ezali ya nyama ya 2, mpe basakoli ya lokuta bakobima na mabele na yango ([Em 13:11](#)).
→ Nyama ya 2e oyo akobima na mabele aza na maseke 2.

- **Moto oyo azali kobundisa Klisto** ya nyama ya 1e repesami nguya, kiti ya bokonzi, mpe bokonzi monene ya dalagona na kofinga Nzambe na boumeli ya sanza 42 ([Em 13:2-5](#)).

- **Mosakoli ya lokuta** ([Em 19:20](#)) ya nyama ya 2 (**Bokonzi ya Sika ya Loma**) ekoya na Mwana-Mpate moko bilamba mpe koloba lokola **drago mokompo** na kokosa bato oyo bafandaka na mabele mpo bázwa elembo ya nyama ([elembo ya dalagona monene](#), [Em 12:9](#)), na kosala bilembo mpe kosalela bokonzi nyonso ya 1er nyama (**Bokonzi ya Sika ya Babilone**) oyo ezali ya dalagona (Lucifer to Satana, [Yis 14:12](#), [Em 12:9](#), [Em 13:11-12](#)).⁶¹⁹

→ Nani bazali **maseke 2 oyoya mabele**?

- Na 1er nyama oyo akotelema libanda ya mbu (bokonzi ya Babilone ya Sika), dragon akosekwa pesa ye nguya na ye, mpe kiti na ye ya bokonzi, mpe bokonzi monene ya kofinga na boumeli ya sanza 42 ([Em 13:2-5](#)).

Kasi bokonzi nyonso ya 1er nyama ekopesama na 2ème nyama oyo akobima na mabele kozala na maseke 2 (bakonzi ya makonzi ya Bamede mpe ya Baperse) na [ya Mwana-Mpate moko bilamba](#) ([Em 13:11-12](#)) mpo na kokosa bavandi ya mabele na kosala bilembo na nzela [Mosakoli ya Lokuta](#) ([Em 19:20](#)).

[\(Em 13:12-13\)](#) Nyama ya 2 etindi bavandi ya mabele na makasi basambela nyama ya 1er

[Em 13:12](#) Mpe azali kosalela nguya nyonso (bokonzi) ^{G1849} ya nyama ya liboso liboso na ye, . mpe azali kosala mabele (mabele) ^{G1093}

⁶¹⁷Bakangaki yango uta na [Em 22:16](#).

⁶¹⁸Talá na [Em 17:3-6](#).

⁶¹⁹Talá "[Elilingi 13-4] Engumba monene ya Babilone."

mpe baoyo bafandi kuna mpo na kosambela nyama ya liboso, oyo mpota na ye ya koboma (boloz) .^{G4127}abikisamaki.

[Em 13:13](#) Mpe asalaka makamwisi minene (bilembo), .^{G4592}
na boye ete akitisaka moto uta na lola na mabele (mabele) .^{G1093}na miso ya bato, .^{G444}

☞ [Em 13:12](#) And ye (nyama ya mibale) asalelaki bokonzi nyonso ya nyama ya liboso liboso na ye, .
mpe azali kotinda mabele mpe bato oyo bafandi na yango básambela nyama ya liboso, .
oyo mpota na ye ya koboma ebikisamaki.

→ Nyama ya 2 ([Bokonzi ya Sika ya Loma](#)), kozala na bokonzi nyonso ya nyama ya liboso ([ya Sika Bokonzi ya Babilone](#)), ekosala ete bato nyonso oyo bafandaka na mabele básambela (moko ya makonzi ya) nyama ya liboso
oyo mpota na ye ya koboma (moko ya mitó na ye 7 na [Em 13:1](#) to [eteni ya liboso ya Bokonzi ya Loma](#))
abikisamaki
([na eteni ya nsuka ya Bokonzi ya Sika ya Loma \(Em 13:3\)](#)).⁶²⁰

☞ [Em 13:13](#) And ye (nyama ya 2) asalaka monene **bilembo**, .
ata kosala **moto** kita longwa na likoló kino na mabele na miso ya bato. ^{G444}

→ Oyo azali ya 2ème nyama, oyo asali moto ekita longwa na lola na mabele na komona bato, ezali mosakoli ya lokuta ([Em 19:20](#)).

[\(Em 13:14\)](#) Nyama ya 2e akosaka bavandi ya mabele na nzela ya bilembo

[Em 13:14](#) Mpe akosaka baye bafandi na mabele (mabele) .^{G1093}na nzela ya makamwisi (bilembo) wana .^{G4592}
oyo azalaki na nguya (grant) .^{G1325}kosala na miso ya nyama;
koloba na baoyo bafandi na mabele (mabele), .^{G1093}
ete basala ekeko na nyama, oyo ezokaki na mopanga. ^{G3162}mpe azalaki mpenza na bomoi.

☞ [Em 13:14](#) Mpe ye (nyama ya 2, [Bokonzi ya Sika ya Loma](#)) akosaka baoyo bafandi na mabele
na nzela ya **bilembo yango** oyo bapesaki ye ndingisa ya kosala na miso ya (1er) nyama ([ya Babilone ya Sika](#)), .
koyebisa baoyo bafandaka na mabele básala ekeko na bango **ba(2e)** .[nyama](#), .
oyo ezokisamaki na mopanga ^{G3162}mpe azalaki na bomoi.

→ Moko ya mitu ya 1er nyama (to bokonzi) oyo ezokisamaki na mopanga, ezali **moto ya Loma Bokonzi** ya 2ème Nyama oyo ebimaki na mabele. Nyama ya 2 ([Bokonzi ya Sika ya Loma](#)) .
ayebisaka bato oyo bafandaka na mabele básala ekeko ([ya nyama ya 2e](#)) oyo azokaki na mopanga kasi azalaki kofanda ([Em 17:11](#)).

* **.Tye elilingi ya 2ème nyama**

Pamba te Prophète ya lokuta ya 2ème nyama (Bokonzi ya Loma ya Sika) akosala ete mabele ezala bafandi
mpo na kosala elilingi na ye, ekoki kosalema ete elilingi yango ekoki kozala na elilingi ya Mosakoli ya Lokuta, Mokonzi
[Charles III, na mbula 1914.](#)⁶²¹[Ilokola candidat oyo akoki kozala mingi.](#) Soki totali ete mama na ye, Mokonzi-mwasi Elizabeth II, azalaki mpe
azwaki bokonzi liboso ya Mokonzi Charles III na 1953, ekoki mpe kozala ete elilingi yango ekoki kozala na mama nyonso mibale
mpe mwana mobali.

⁶²⁰Talá na [Em 13:18](#).

⁶²¹Talá “([Emon 16:12-14](#)) *Fiole ya 6: On ebale monene Efrate, mai ekaukaka & 3 milimo ya mbindo.*”

(Em 13:15) Elimo epesami na elilingi ya nyama mpo na koloba

Em 13:15 Mpe azalaki na nguya (grant) .^{G1325} kopesa bomoi (elimo) .^{G4151} kino na elilingi ya nyama, .
ete elilingi ya nyama eloba, .
mpe kosala ete bato banso baye balingaki kosambela elilingi ya nyama te baboma.

- ☞ Em 13:15 Mpe epesamelaki ye (**nyama ya 2e**) mpo na kopesa elimo na ekeko **of ba(2e)** nyama, .
na boye ete elilingi ya (**2e**) nyamaalingaki kutu koloba
mpe kosala ete moto nyonso oyo akosambela elilingi ya **ba(2e)** .**nyama** mpo na kobomama.

➤ Elilingi ya 2ème nyama

- .Tye 2ème nyama (ya **Bokonzi ya Sika ya Loma**) ayebisi bafandi na mabele ete básala elilingi ya **ba(2e)** .**nyama**, mpe elimo epesami na elilingi ya **ba(2e)** .**nyama** mpo ekeko yango eloba.
→ Basantu basantu bakokata bango mitu (Em 13:10) mpo bazali batatoli ya Yesu oyo abatelaki **ba logos oyo ezali ya Nzambe**, mpe bakoboya kosambela **elilingi ya...(2e)** .**nyama**.

(Em 13:16) Nyama ya 2 etindaka bato oyo bafandaka na mabele na makasi báswa elembo na loboko na bango ya mobali to na bilongi

Em 13:16 Mpe azali kosala bato banso, bato mike mpe minene, mozwi mpe mobola, bonsomi mpe bowumbu.
mpe na kozwa elembo ^{G5480 oyo ezali} na (na) . ^{G1909 na 1909} loboko na bango ya mobali, to ^{G2228. Ezali na ntina mingi} na (na) .
^{G1909 na 1909} bilongi na bango: 1 .

- ☞ Em 13:16 Na 2ème nyama (ya **Bokonzi ya Sika ya Loma**) .
esalaka ete bato nyonso, ezala ya mike to ya minene, ya bozwi mpe ya babola, ya bonsomi mpe ya bowumbu, .
mpe na kozwa **elembo moko** na loboko na bango ya mobali, to na bilongi na bango.

† Ezali na mitindo mibale ya bilembo (elembo mpe elembo) .^{G5480 oyo ezali}: 1 .

(1) .**Elembo yango** ya nyama (**666. Ezali na ntina te**, .Em 13:16-17. Ezali na ntina te) oyo ezwami na mosuni.

Misala 17:29 Bongo lokola tozali bana ya Nzambe, .

tosengeli te kokanisa ete Bonzambe ezali lokola wolo, to palata, .

to libanga, mayemi (elembo) .^{G5480 oyo ezali} na nzela ya mayele mpe na esaleli ya moto.

→ Lokola elembo yango esengeli kozwama na loboko ya mobali to na elongi, ezali polele

ete

elembo ya nyama (666. Ezali na ntina te) ekozwama ".na mosuni(Misala 17:29)."

(2) .**Kasiti yango** ya Molimo (**bato 144 000**, .2Ko 1:22, .Misala 17:29) oyo evambami na motema

→ Bambuma ya liboso (basantu) bakokanga elembo na elimo, kasi na mosuni te.

(Em 13:17) Moto moko te ya kosomba to koteka kozanga elembo, nkombo ya nyama, & nimeru ya nkombo na ye

Em 13:17 Mpe ete moto moko te asomba to ateka, .
longola se oyo azalaki na elembo, to nkombo ya nyama, to motango ya nkombo na ye.

- ☞ Em 13:17 And ete moto moko te akoka kosomba to koteka, longola se oyo azali na yango
- elembo (ya nyama), to
- **kombo ya nyama**, to
- motango mwa nkombo na ye (ya nyama).

➤ Elembo ya nyama

- **Nkombo yangoya nyama mabe:** “[.Apollyon, oyo](#)”
→ Anzeli ya mokonzi ya libulu oyo ezangi nse ezali Apolyone ([Em 9:11](#)) ekosala na nzela ya [ba Anti-Klito](#)⁶²²
mpe kosala Prophete ya Lokuta ya 2ème beast a forcer ba habitants ya mabele bazua marque na bango
loboko ya mobali, to na bilongi na bango.
- **Motango yangoya nyama oyo ekomami na elembo na yango:** “[.666. Ezali na ntina te.](#)”
→ Na 2019, Microsoft (compagnie ya technologie oyo ezali na Etats-Unis) e déposer brevet na...
numero “060606,” oyo epesaka nzela na système ya cryptocurrency e valider ba données ya nzoto ya moto
[mosala](#).⁶²³
- **Système ya kofuta oyo esalelamaka mingi:** “[.Code barre](#)”
→ Na sanza ya minei 2023, Autorité monétaire de monnaie numérique (DCMA) ebandisaki Unicoïn, oyo esalemi na crypto
[Monnaie numérique ya Banque centrale \(CBDC\)](#) oyo ekosala lokola Unité monétaire universelle (UMU) mpe
CBDC international, kopesa gouvernement mondial (Nations Unies oyo ezali na siège na yango na ONU
[Ba Etats](#)) bokonzi mobimba likoló na mbongo na kolandela ba paiements transfrontaliers oyo esalemi na batu na
mikili oyo ezali na kati ya lisangá.⁶²⁴

[Ba code barres](#) ezali système ya kofuta oyo esalelamaka mingi mpo na kosilisa ba transactions mpo ezali ba
moyen ya malamunsi ya kosala mombongo na mokili mobimba. Code barre ezali na ba barres misato na ngambo ya loboko ya mwasi, na katikati mpe mosika
na loboko ya mobali, mokomoko ezali na motango 6 oyo emonanaka te, kosala yango [666. Ezali na ntina te.](#)⁶²⁵
- **Réseau mondial ya certification numérique ya santé** GDHCN ([Identification numérique ya mokili mobimba](#)) .
→ Na sanza ya motoba 2023, Organisation mondiale de la santé (OMS) mpe Commission européenne ebandisaki ‘Global
[Réseau numérique ya certification ya santé \(GDHCN\)](#)’ mpo na kotonga ba réseau mpo na ba Certificats ya COVID-19. Kasi oyo
“Identification numérique mondiale” ekosala fondation mpo na CBDC mpo na Anti-Christ ya ‘Mokili Moko
Gouvernement’ mpo na kosala ete mibeko ekokisama mpo na moto nyonso na mokili mobimba azwa “elembo ya nyama” .
(Talá na [Em 13:17-18](#)).⁶²⁶
- **Moto moko te akoki kosomba to koteka soki azali na elembo te** ([na mosuni. Misala 17:29](#)) .
→ Lancement ya CBDC ekosenga mutu nionso asala ba transactions (kosomba pe koteka) na kosalelaka Unicoïn
(système monétaire ya nyama). Elingi koloba, gouvernement mondial central eko suivre ya mutu nionso

⁶²²Talá na [Em 13:18](#).

⁶²³Na internet, luká na numero ya mokanda “W0/2020/060606” mpe mokolo oyo ebimaki, 26 Marsi 2020.

⁶²⁴Na internet, luka motango ya mikili oyo ezali se kokola oyo ezali komipesa na ba pilotes mpe ba rollouts ya CBDC.

⁶²⁵Na internet, luka mpo na koyeba bilembo ya “code barre EAN/UPC/JAN.”

⁶²⁶Na internet, kotia liloba ya ntina ‘Réseau mondial ya certification numérique ya santé ya OMS’ mpo na koyeba makambo na

kosala mombongo mpe ekopesa nzela te na moto moko asomba to ateka longola kaka soki azali na elembo ya ebongiseli ya banyama, .
 oyo ezuaka forme ya code barre pona transaction na petite appareil technologique pona ko ramasser ba données na yango
 mosala ya nzoto ya moto oyo ekoty na loboko ya mobali to na elongi.⁶²⁷

- **Baelembo ya nyama na loboko ya mobali to na elongi: “.Micropuce na yango”**
 → Micropuce ezali puce ya kofuta oyo ekoki kokotisama na nzoto mpe oyo ekoki kozwama na ba données, oyo ezali na bonene ya mbuma
 ya loso, oyo bakoki kotya kati na mosapi monene mpe mosapi ya kolakisa. Esili kozala na mombongo ezamaki banda na nsuka ya bambula ya 1990 mpe ezali tekini se moko oyo ekokisi mikano mpo na kopekisa
 misala ya kofuta na nzoto ya moto.⁶²⁸
 Suka suka, mbongo ya CBDC ekozala implanté na se ya loposo na yo na forme ya ba micropuces
 pona One
 Gouvernement mondial pona ko contrôler ba activités ya kosomba pe koteka ya batu na temps réel.⁶²⁹

(Em 13:18) 666 (Kotanga motango mwa nyama, oyo azali motango mwa moto) .

Em 13:18 Talá mayele. Tika oyo azali na bososoli (makanisi) .^{G3563}
 kotanga^{G5585}. Ezali na ntina mingi motango ya nyama yango:
 mpo ezali motango mwa moto,^{G444}
 mpe motango mwa ye mozali Nkama motoba na ntuku motoba (666).

- ☞ **Em 13:18** Here ezali mayele. Tika ye oyo azali na bososoli
 - kotanga **motango ya nyama yango** .
 - mpo ezali bongobongo **motango ya moto**: 1 .
 - Hezali motango ezali **666. Ezali na ntina te**.
- **Motango ya Papa oyo azali na bokonzi ya nyama ezali “.666. Ezali na ntina te”**
 - Note ete motuya ya motango ya 1er (ya kala) tabernakle oyo ebakisami na **666. Ezali na ntina te** ezali “motango oyo ezali na mbeba.
 → Elingi koloba ete motango ya nyama oyo ebakisami na 666, ezali motango ya moto, 666, oyo azali a
 moto ya mbeba, komitombola likolo ya nyonso oyo babengaka Nzambe na komilakisa ete azali Nzambe na kati ya
 tempelo ya Nzambe, oyo ezali na elimo ya Anti-Christ ([2T 2:3-4](#)).
- **Nkombo ya Anti-Christ**
 - Mokonzi, oyo azali ya 1er nyama ya Gouvernement Monde Moko ya Nations Unies, oyo akoboma ya yango **666. Ezali na ntina te**, ekozala mpenza moto moko na nkombo Barack Hussein Obama II (**motemeli ya Klisto**) .⁶³⁰ oyo azalaki mokonzi na ntango ya bokonzi ya 7 ya “Babilone ya sika” (to prezida ya 44 ya États-Unis), kasi akozala lisusu mokonzi ya engumba monene ya Babilone. Lisusu, mokonzi ya 8 ya Bokonzi ya Loma ya Sika to Mosakoli ya Lokuta, akozala kati na Mikonzi 7 ([Em 17:11](#)).

⁶²⁷Na internet, luka pe yekola architecture ya CDBC pe cryptocurrency.

⁶²⁸Na internet, luka mpe yekola ndenge nini ba implants ya micropuce epesaka nzela ya kofuta na loboko na yo.

⁶²⁹Na internet, luka mpe yekola na ntina ya CDBC mpe ba implants ya micropuce oyo ezali na bonene ya mwa mbuma ya loso.

⁶³⁰Kende na site internet ya Maison Blanche ya Barack Obama mpe tanga (mpo na kososola) maloba malobamaki na Barack Obama mpe Papa François na
 23 Setembe 2015. Lisusu, talá “660 (Motango ya nyama)” oyo euti na Mokapo 13.

- Kiti ya Lingomba ya Katolike ya Loma ezali na « Ville Vatican » oyo ezali ya 2e nyama (Bokonzi ya Loma ya Sika) esika Mosakoli ya Lokuta akobima na mabele na elamba ya Mwana-Mpate (mpo na kokosa bato ya Nzambe) mpe akoloba lokola a dragon mpo na kosalela bokonzi nyonso ya 1er nyama (Babilone ya Sika), kosala ete bafandi nyonso ya mabele (ba mike mpe minene, bazwi mpe babola, bonsomi mpe mowumbu) bazwa elembo na loboko na bango ya mobali to na bilongi mpe kosambela Nyama ya liboso, “Guvernema moko ya mokili mobimba” ([Em 13:11-16](#)).

- **6. Ezali na ntina te**([Motango ya mobali](#)) .

- ([Mozalisi](#)) Mokolo ya 6 ya bozalisi ya Nzambe: Moto⁶³¹

[Eba 1:26](#)Mpe Nzambe alobaki ete: “Tosala moto.”^{H120}na biso**foto**, nsima ya biso**bokokani**: 1 .^{H1823}
mpe tika ete bazala na bokonzi likolo ya mbisi ya mbu, mpe likolo ya bandeke ya mopepe, mpe

likolo ya
mabele.

bangombe, mpe likoló ya mabele mobimba, mpe likoló ya nyama nyonso oyo etambolaka na

[Eba 1:27](#)Bongo Nzambe akelaki moto^{H120}na elilingi na ye moko, .^{H6754}na elilingi ya Nzambe akelaki ye;
mobali^{H2145} mpe mwasi^{H5347} akelaki bango.

→Na ebandeli, Nzambe Akelaki^{H853}likoló^{H8064}mpe mabele ([Eba 1:1](#)).

- Na mokolo ya 5 ya bokeli na ye, Nzambe akela baleine minene (dragon) .^{H8577} mpe kozala na

bomoi

(bomoi) .^{H2416}(molimo) .^{H5315} oyo etambolaka (oyo mai ebimisaki mingi), mpe nyonso
ndeke oyo ezali na mapapunsima ya lolenge na ye([Eba 1:21](#)).

- .Na nsima na mokolo ya 6, Nzambe akelaki moto^{H120}na elilingi na Ye moko(mobali =
mobali^{H2145} mpe mwasi^{H5347}).

[Figure 13-a] Matambe ya Bozalisi⁶³²

⁶³¹Tala “[Figure 13-a] Matambe ya bozalisi,” uta na Video 1, “Na ebandeli & Matambe ya Bozalisi.”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/cours1/liteya1/..

⁶³²Video 1. “Matambe ya bozalisi.”www.therhemaofthelord.com/cours1/liteya1/..

Steps of Creation

Heb 11:3 records, **“Through faith, we understand that the worlds were framed by the word of God”** and there are three distinctions as to how God “framed” the heaven and the earth. According to Genesis 1, **the word of God** is framed into three different forms: things that were **“Created,”** **Made** (done), **HE213** and **to bring forth** **H3318 & H8317**

God Created **H1254**

- **Heaven**^{H6064} & **Earth**^{H776}
- **Great whales (dragon)** (life)^{H2416} (soul)^{H5315} that moves ^{H7430} (the waters)^{H4327}
- **Winged fowl** ^{H5776} after his kind^{H4327}
- **Man**^{H120} in God's own image^{H6754}
- **Male**^{H2415} & **Female**^{H5347}

In the beginning, **“God Created”**^{H6064} the heaven ^{H6064} and the earth (Gen 1.1).

- On the 5th day of His creation, God created **great whales (dragon)**^{H6064} and **living(life)**^{H2416} (soul)^{H5315} that moves (which the waters brought forth abundantly), and every **winged fowl** after his kind (Gen 1.21).
- Then on the 6th day, God created **man**^{H120} in His own image (male ^{H2415} and female) ^{H5347} (Gen 1.27).

God Made (do) **H6213**

- The **firmament**^{H7549}
- The greater/lesser **light**^{H3924}
- Tree^{H6088} making^{H6213} **fruit**^{H6529}
- The **beast(life)**^{H2416} of the earth, cattle ^{H529} creeping things^{H7431} upon the **earth(ground)**^{H127} after his kind^{H4327}
- **Man**^{H120} in our image, ^{H6754} after our likeness: ^{H6322} (dominion)^{H7282}

The things that “God **Made**,”^{H6213} are the firmament^{H7549} (which God called^{H7121} Heaven^{H6064}), the greater/lesser **light**^{H3924}, Tree^{H6088} making^{H6213} **fruit**^{H6529}, **the (life)**^{H2416} of the earth, **cattle**^{H529} **creeping** things^{H7431} → all **after his kind**^{H4327}

→ But before God created **man**^{H120} God said, **“Let us make man**^{H120} in our **image**,”^{H6754} after our **likeness**^{H6322} as if He was with someone before making things together (Gen 1.26).

Then God created **man**^{H120} in His own image (male ^{H2415} and female) ^{H5347} (Gen 1.27)

→ to let them have dominion ^{H7282} over the fish ^{H1210} of the sea, ^{H529} and over the fowl ^{H5776} of the air, ^{H6064} and over the cattle, ^{H529} and over all the earth, ^{H127} and over every creeping thing ^{H7431} that creepeth ^{H7430} upon the earth. ^{H776} (Gen 1.26).

These are the things that **God created and made**,

Then, **God** commanded the earth^{H776} to **bring forth** grass, and waters to **bring forth** creeping things, and (as a result), the earth can **bring forth the (life)**^{H2416} (soul)^{H5315}

God said, Bring forth **H3318 & H8317**

- Let the **Earth**^{H776} bring forth **grass**^{H1877}, **Herb**^{H6212} yielding **seed**^{H6233}, **Tree**^{H6088} yielding/making^{H6213} **fruit**^{H6529} → after his kind^{H4327} (Gen 1.12)
- Let **Waters**^{H4325} bring forth abundantly^{H8317} **moving creatures**^{H8318} (Gen 1.20)
- Let the **Earth**^{H776} bring forth **the living soul**, **cattle**^{H529} **creeping thing**^{H7431}, **life**^{H2416} of the earth ^{H776} → after his kind^{H4327} (Gen 1.24)
- A river ^{H5104} went out^{H5231} after his kind^{H4327} of Eden ^{H5231} to water ^{H6225} the garden; ^{H1588} (Gen 2.10)

But before making^{H6213} a man^{H120} God said the earth^{H776} and waters^{H4325} to **bring forth** the following things **abundantly**^{H8317}:

- “Let the **Earth**^{H776} bring forth **grass**,” **Herb**^{H6212} yielding **seed**, ^{H233} **Tree**^{H6088} yielding/making^{H6213} **fruit**^{H6529} → after his kind^{H4327} (Gen 1.12)
- “Let **Waters**^{H4325} bring forth abundantly **moving creatures**(**creeping things**)”^{H8318} (Gen 1.20)
- “Let the **Earth**^{H776} bring forth **the life** (soul)^{H2416}, **cattle**^{H529} **creeping thing**^{H7431}, **life** ^{H2416} of the earth ^{H776} → after his kind^{H4327} (Gen 1.24).

- .[Fotovs.Bozali lokola](#)⁶³³

➤ **Ngamage**

Nzambeasalaki moto (mobali mpe mwasi) na elilingi na Ye, kasi lisumu ekotaki na mokili na nzela ya moto moko, mpe liwa ekotaki na lisumu na bato nyonso ([Eba 1:27](#), [.Rom 5:12](#)). Mpo na koyokanisa mokili na ye moko, **Nzambe**azalaki na kati**Klisto**, azali kotanga mabe na bango te epai na bango, mpe apesi biso liloba (logos) ^{G3056}ya boyokani ([2Ko 5:19](#)).

- **Klisto**ezali bomoi na biso ([Kol 3:4](#)) mpe**Ya Nzambe**bolingo ekokisami na bato nyonso oyo babatelaka logos na Ye ([1Yo 2:5](#)). “Mpe biso yeba ete tozali ya**Nzambe**, mpe mokili mobimba elala na mabe. Mpe toyebi ete Mwana ya**Nzambe** ayei, mpe apesi biso bososoli, mpo tóyeba ye oyo azali solo, mpe tozali**naye yango ezali solo**, ata**na**Mwana na ye**Yesu Klisto**. Oyo ezali Nzambe ya solo, mpe bomoi ya seko” ([1Yo 5:19-20](#)).

➔ Makambo nyonso ezali ya**Nzambe**, yango wana, nzela**Nzambe** kosalamoto na elilingi na Ye ba parallèles na ba parallèles**elilingi ya Nzambe na kati ya Klisto**.⁶³⁴

- **Nzambe** azali**Pole** ([1Yo 1:5](#)) mpe**Klisto** azali**bomoi** ([Kol 3:4](#)) =**Nzambe**azalaki na kati**Klisto**([2Ko 5:19](#)) . ➔Ndenge**Pole**azalaki na kati**bomoi**, “mokuwa ya mokongo” (to “ **bomoi**”).⁶³⁵azalaki mpe na**moto's**^{H120} mosuni.

➔ **Ba logos ya Nzambe**ekomi**maladi ya rhemantango pole ya Nzambe**engengaka na mitema na bisompo na kopesa pole ya

boyebi ya nkembo ya Nzambena elongi ya**Yesu Klisto**, to na elongi ya**ba logos oyo ezali**([2Ko 4:6](#)) ..
- **Oyo logos ya ba logos**^{G3056} **ya bomoi** (maladi ya rhemaya**Nzambe**), .azalaki na kati**Klisto**(**bomoi ya bato**).

• **Ba logos ya vie**

[1Yo 1:1](#)Yango oyo (**ba logos oyo ezali**) ezalaki uta ebandeli (**ya liboso**),. ^{G746}

oyo toyoki, oyo tomoni na miso na biso, oyo totali.

mpe maboko na biso esimbi (esimbaki), .^{G5584}ya**Liloba yango**(**ba logos**) ^{G3056}**ya bomoi**;

[1Yo 1:2](#)(Mpo na**bomoi ya bato**emonanaki, mpe tomoni yango, mpe tozali kotatola, .

mpe lakisa epai ya bino yango**bomoi ya seko** .

oyo ezalaki (**ba logos oyo ezali**) elongo**Tata**, mpe emonisami epai na biso (na**maladi ya**

rhema);)

[1Yo 1:3](#)Oyo tomoni mpe toyoki tozali koyebisa bino.

mpe bino mpe bózala na boyokani elongo na biso.

mpe solo bosangani bwa biso bozali elongo**Tata**, mpe elongo na Mwana na ye**Yesu Klisto**.

(**Yesu Klisto=Bomoi ya seko**) .

➔ **Ya liboso=Ba logos oyo=Bomoi yango=Yesu**([Yh 11:25](#), [.Yh 14:6](#), [.Em 21:6](#)) .

➔ **Yesu** (**ba logos ya bomoi**) yango ezalaki na ebandeli na**Tata**) emonisami epai na biso na kondima ya **Yesu Klisto** ([Rom 3:21-22](#)), mpe tomoni Ye (**bomoi ya seko**) mpe kopesa litatoli.

[Flp 2:16](#)Kosimba liloba liboso(**ba logos oyo ezali**) ^{G3056} **ya bomoi**; ete nakoka kosepela na mokolo ya**Klisto** .

ete nakimaki mpamba te, mpe nasalaki mosala mpamba te.

⁶³³Tala “[Figure 13-b] Mokuwa ya mokongo ya moto & Mosuni moko” oyo euti na Video 3. “Mokuwa ya mokongo ya moto ezalaki nini?”

www.therhemaya nkolo.com/cours1/3-2/.

⁶³⁴Tala “[Figure 21-a] (Libombami monene) Klisto & Eklezia 1/2,” “[Figure 21-b] (Libombami monene) Klisto & Eklezia 2/2,” mpe “[Figure 21-c] Biloko nyonso ezali ya Nzambe.”

⁶³⁵Talá “[Figure 13-b]” oyo euti na Video 3. “Mokuwa ya mokongo ezalaki nini?”www.therhemaya nkolo.com/cours1/3-2/.

→ Na kosimbaka makasi logos ya bomoi, bokosepela na mokolo ya **Klisto**.

• **Nyonso na kati ya likambo moko (Tata, Mwana, bana mibali)** .

- Ete bango banso bazala **moko**; lokola yo, .**Papa, mayelenanga**, mpe **Nganayo**, oyo **bango** mpe ekoki kozala moko **na biso**: 1 .

mpe ete mokili endima ete yo nde otindi ngai ([Jhn17:21](#)).

→ Ngan**abango**, mpe yo **nanga**, mpo básalamaya **ya kokokanamoko**; mpe ete mokili ekoka yeba ete otindi ngai, mpe olingi bango, ndenge olingaki ngai ([Jhn17:23](#)).

- Ekomami, Bozala bino **mosantu**; mpo nazali **mosantu** ([1Pe 1:16](#)), .

→ na makila ya motuya ya **Klisto**, lokola ya **mwana ya mpate**^{G286} **kozanga mbeba mpe kozanga litano** ([1Pe 1:19](#)).

- **Nzambe** azali **elimo moko** ([Jhn4:24](#)) mpe **Yawe Nzambe** azali **mosantu** ([Lev 19:2](#)), mpe ye oyo abengi bino azali **mosantu**

([1Pe 1:15](#)), mpe oyo abengami, azali na bonsomi, azali **Ya Klisto** mosali ([1Ko 7:22](#)).

→ **Nzambe=Elimo**, **.Mosantu=Klisto**

- Na boye, ndimbola ya **Molimo Mosantu** ezali ete elimo ya **Nzambe** ezali na kati **Klisto**, mpe **Klisto na Nzambe** ndenge **moko**.

→ Ndenge moko mpe, ndimbola ya “moto akelami na elilingi na ye” ezali bongo

“ **bomoi ya bato** oyo esengeli kobimisama na makila ya mwasi na ye ezali **na mosuni ya moto**” .^{H120}

→ Mpo banda na nzela ya moto ^{G444} liwa eyaki, na moto ^{G444} eyaki mpe lisekwa ya bakufi ([1Ko 15:21](#)).

- Moto ya liboso Adama akómaki molimo ya bomoi ; Adama ya nsuka akómaki elimo oyo epesaka bomoi, .

([1Ko 15:45](#)).

→ Kasi, nyama ya 2 ekotinda bato oyo bafandaka na mabele básambela nyama ya liboso ([Em 13:12-13](#)) mpe

lokola elilingi **of ba(2e)** nyama oyo azwi molimo epai ya 2e nyama mpo na koloba ([Em 13:15](#)), kosala na makasi

bango mpo na kozwa **elembo moko** ya nyama (**666. Ezali na ntina te**, [.Em 13:16-17. Ezali na ntina te](#)) na loboko na bango ya mobali to na bilongi, to na **mosuni** ([Em 13:16](#)).

Na ndenge wana, zabolo (oyo azali na nguwa ya liwa) azali kaka te na lotomo ya kobebisa bango nyonso oyo

kosambela elilingi ya **ba(2e)** **.nyama** ([Em 13:15](#)) ., .kasiekozala mpe na lokrevent Molimo Mosantu uta **kokangama na bokangami**

bango na mitema na bango ([2Ko 1:22](#), [.Misala 17:29](#)).



⁶³⁶Video 3. “Mokuwa ya mokong ya moto ezalaki nini?” www.therhemaya nkolo.com/cours1/3-2/.

➤ **Bozali lokola**

Soki balongoli mokuwa ya mokongɔ na moto te, ^{H120}bomoi etikalaka na mosuni ya moto^{H120} (**Eba 6:3**), . kasi nsima ya kobimisa mokuwa ya mokongɔ na Moto, ^{H120}mobali akomi Mobali ya mwasi.^{H376}

- .After moto asali lisumu, azalaki lisusu mobali ya mwasi oyo te **Yawe Nzambe** apesaki ye. **Yawe Nzambe** asalaki bilamba ya mposo ya nyama, mpe alatisaki mobali ná mwasi (**Eba 3:21**). Na nsima, mobali yango^{H120} ayebaki Eva mwasi na ye; mpe azwaki zemi, mpe abotaki Kaina (mobali to mobali^{H376} epai ya Yehova^{H3068}. Ezali na ntina ^{mingi}) mpe Abele (**Eba 4:1-2**), kasi Kaina abomaki Abele ntango Nkolo apesaki limemya te na likabo ya Kaina kasi apesaki nde limemya ya Abele.⁶³⁷

[Figure 13-c] Likabo ya Abele oyo eleki malamuru koleka Kaina

Cain's offering	Abel's offering
Offered the fruit of the ground ^{H127} (from the tree of knowledge of good & evil) - which God commanded on the 3rd day (not the life of the earth ^{H725})	Offered the firstlings of his flock and its fat (from a tree of life) - which God commanded on the 6th day (the fruits of righteousness by faith , Phl 1:11)
God saw it " good " before the ground was cursed (Gen 1:25 , Gen 3:17), → But Cain offered his harvest of the the ground after it was cursed	God saw it " good " (Gen 1:25) → Abel offered his harvest that the earth brought forth - the harvest of the souls (Gen 1:24)
The soul of the flesh is in the blood → but Cain did not make an atonement for the soul by blood (Lev 17:11)	The soul of the flesh is in the blood → Abel made an atonement for the soul (the firstlings of his flock) unto the LORD (Lev 17:11)

Likebisi: **Yawe Nzambe** azwaki mokuwa ya mokongɔ (to bomoi) ⁶³⁸uta na moto^{H120} mpe akómisaki ye mwasi.

Bongo mobali yango alobaki ete: "Yango wana mobali akotika tata na ye mpe mama na ye, mpe akokangama na mwasi na ye: mpe

bakozala mosuni moko" (**Eba 2:22-25**).

- «Mpo na likambo oyo, moto akosala^{G444} atika tata na ye mpe mama na ye, mpe akosangana na mwasi (mwasi) na ye, ^{G1135}

mpe bango mibale bakozala **mosuni moko** (**Ef 5:31**) .."

- Libombami monene (**Klisto + Lingomba ya lingomba**) .

Ef 5:32 Oyo ezali libombami monene: kasi nazali koloba mpo na yango **Klisto mpe lingomba ya lingomba**.

- Parfait na moko = **Klisto** (mobali^{G435}) & **lingomba ya lingomba** (mwasi^{G1135}).
- Kasi ye oyo azali kosangana na **Nkolo** ezali elimo moko (**1Ko 6:17**).

→ Na maloba mosusu, ye (mobali & mwasi, **Eba 5:2**) to **lingomba ya Nzambe**, oyo esangani na **Nkolo**, . azali **elimo moko** na Lolenge na Yango ya " **lolenge moko ya libala**."⁶³⁹



Rom 6:5 Mpo soko tolonami esika moko na lolenge ya liwa na ye, . tokozala mpe na lolenge ya lisekwa na ye.

Rom 8:3 Pamba te, oyo mobeko ekokaki kosala te, na ndenge ezalaki na bolembu na nzela ya mosuni. **Nzambe** kotinda oyo ya ye **Mwana mobali** na lolenge ya mosuni ya masumu, mpe mpo na

lisumu, bakatelaki lisumu na nzoto.

Flp 2:5 Tika ete makanisi oyo ezala kati na yo, oyo ezalaki mpe na kati **Klisto Yesu: 1** .

Flp 2:6 Oyo, kozala na lolenge ya **Nzambe**, bakanisaki ete kokokana na Nzambe ezali moyibi te:

Flp 2:7 Kasi amimonisaki lokumu te, mpe azwaki lolenge ya mosaleli; mpe esalemaki na **babokokaniya mibali: 1** .^{G444}

⁶³⁷Tala "[Figure 13-c] likabo ya Abele oyo eleki Kaina," to Video 4. "Mbuma ya mabele^{H127} vs. Bambuma ya boyengebene." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/4-mbuma-ya-mabele-vs-ba-mbuma-ya-boyengebene-update/.

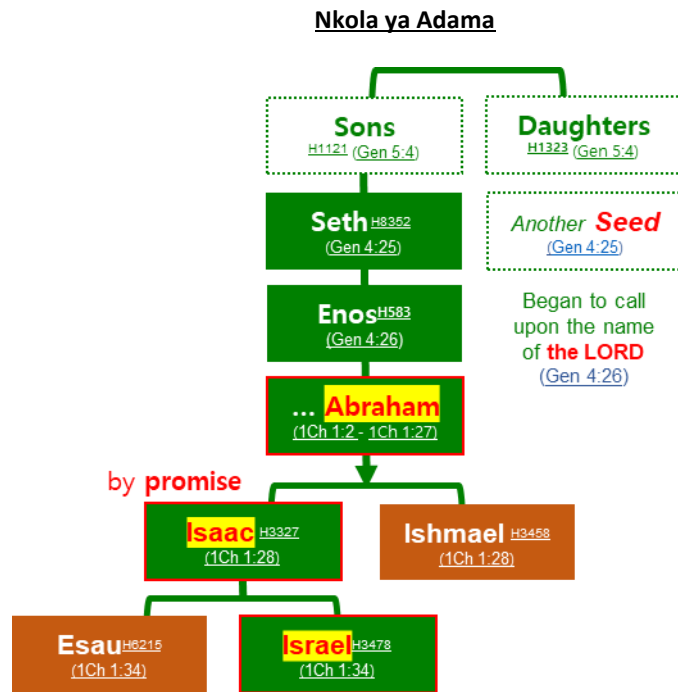
⁶³⁸Tala "[Figure 13-b] Mokuwa ya mokongɔ ya moto & Mosuni moko" mpo na kososola lolenge nini mokuwa ya mokongɔ ya mobali ezali na boyokani na bomoi.

⁶³⁹Video 7. "Tósala moto na elilingi na biso na lolenge na biso." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/7-ba-nkola-ya-adama-na-abraham-mwasi-tika-tosala-mobali-na-elilingi-na-biso-nsima-bokokani-na-biso/.

→Kozala esalemi na Ya Nzambe elilingi mpe na lolenge na Ye, “ .Nzambe afandi kati na biso, mpe bolingo na Ye ezali ekómi ya kokokana bisosoki tolinganaka” (1Yo 4:12). Bisó baye tobatizamaki na kati Yesu Klisto ezalaki alonamaki elongo na lolenge na Ye na nzela ya libatisi, mpe boye ekundamaki elongo na Ye na libatisi na kati

- liwa; nzokande, lokola Klisto asekwaki uta na bakufi, ndenge moko mpe tokosekwa uta na akufi na lolenge ya lisekwa na Ye.⁶⁴⁰
- Mobali ya liboso^{G444} oyo esalemaki ezalaki kobengama Adama^{H121} mpe buku ya mabota ya Adama ebandaki na mokolo oyo Nzambe akelaki moto, .H120 mpe akotisaki ye oyo ekokani na yangoya Nzambe (Eba 5:1).⁶⁴¹

[Figure 13-d] Buku ya mabota ya Adama



→Kaka ndenge 2ème nyama ekoti na perdition (Em 17:11), moto nyonso oyo azwami te ekomami na Buku ya Bomoj (Em 20:15) ekobwakama na kati laki ya motc epai wapi zabolo, (1er) nyama, mpe mosakoli ya lokuta (ya nyama ya 2e) bazali (Em 20:10).

- .6. Ezali na ntina te (Mobali ya 6ème jour).

- Nzambe ya lobiko (Em 19:1) ekotombola balongi (oyo balongolaki mikuwa na bango na mosuni na bango moko mpe asanganaki na Klisto)⁶⁴² na nguya na ye moko (1Ko 6:14). Kasi moto ya mokolo ya 6 (to moto ya bomoj na mosuni), oyo basambelaka elilingi ya nyama mpe bazwaka elembo ya nyama (oyo ezali komonana polele elembo ya libebi, .Flp 1:28) bakosalema na lolenge ya molili na nzoto na bango mpe bakobwakama na laki ya motc (Em 20:15).

⁶⁴⁰video 34. “Engebene na Molimo & Na nse ya ngolu” .

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-engebene-molimo-na-se-nglulu-rhema-mpo-na-ba-nzambe-baponami-batatoli/.

⁶⁴¹Tala “[Figure 13-d] Buku ya mabota ya Adama,” to Video 5. “Kobongwana ya Adama na Ngondo ya bwanya.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/5-kobanda-na-adama-na-mwasi-libala-bokuse-ya-bozalisi-banzambe/.

⁶⁴²Tala “[Figure 13-b] Mokuwa ya mokongo ya moto & Mosuni Moko.”

- **.660. Ezali na ntina te (Motango ya nyama)** .
 - Nkombo ya nyama ezali Apollyon oyo azali mokonzi ya anzelu ya libulu ezanga nse.⁶⁴³
 - Motango ya mobali ezali **6. Ezali na ntina te**,⁶⁴⁴ mpe motango ya nkombo ya nyama “Apollyon” na Lingelesi Gematria ezali **660. Ezali na ntina te**,⁶⁴⁵ mpe oyo ezali ndenge oyo motango ya a moto (6. Ezali na ntina te) . yango ezali ya nyama ebakisami na **666. Ezali na ntina te (660. Ezali na ntina te + 6. Ezali na ntina te)**.
- **.666. Ezali na ntina te (Motango ya moto oyo azali na nyama)** .
 - Moto oyo azali ko défier afanda na kiti ya bokonzi ya David, oyo ezali Ya Klisto kiti ya bokonziesengeli kozala na ndenge moko motango ya nkombo ya nyama yango, Apolyone.
 - Liyebisi: nkombo ya nyama “ .Apollyon, oyo” na Liebele Gematria ezali **641. Ezali na ntina te**, mpe nkombo ya Anti-Klisto “ .Barack Hussein Obama ya mibale” na Liebele Gematria ezali mpe **641. Ezali na ntina te**.
 - **Tanga motango ya nyama**, oyo ezali motango ya moto, “ **.666. Ezali na ntina te**” (Em 13:18) .
 - **.641. Ezali na ntina te** ezali motango ya moto, .Barack Obama, azali moto ya mayele, oyo azali ya nyama Apolyon.
 - Gematria ya Liebele mpo na “ .Motango ya mobali moko Barack Obama” ekokani na **666. Ezali na ntina te**.
- **.666. Ezali na ntina te (Adonikam)** .
Ezr 2:13 Bana (bana mibali) .^{H1121} ya Adonikama, ^{H140} nkama motoba na ntuku motoba na motoba (666).
- Adonikam (elingi koloba «nkolo na ngai atelemaki») azali mokonzi ya libota moko ya Israel oyo azongaki na boombo. Azalaki mwana ya Davidi ná Hagite oyo bazalaki kokamba batomboki mpo na kotemela tata na ye.⁶⁴⁶
 - Adonikam, oyo azali^{H140} babengaka yango mpe Adoniya^{H138} na Neh 10:16, mpe 1Mik 1:8, bongo na bongo.
 - Bato ya Yisraele, oyo Nebukadanesala, Mokonzi ya Babilone, amemaki bango na Babilone. bazongaki na Yerusaleme mpe na Yuda, moto na moto na engumba na ye. Bana mibali ya Adonikama, bazali kotanga **666. Ezali na ntina te**, ezalaki kati na bango (Ezr 2:1-2). (Kasi Neh 7:18 ekomi motango ya bana mibali ya Adonikama lokola 667).
 - Adonikama asengaki ete Bate-sheba (mama ya Salomo) asenga ye ayangela na a bokonzi mpo na bato ya Yisraele (1Mik 2:15), kasi mpo ete Nkolo (Yahweh) .^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi} asilaki kotya yango Salomompo na kotya ye na kiti ya bokonzi ya Davidi, Adonikama abomamaki (1Mik 2:24-25).
 - Adonikam, mokonzi ya botomboki ya tata na ye, azali komonisa Anti-Christ oyo amekaki vanda na kiti ya bokonzi ya Davidi, oyo Nzambe alapaki ndai elongo na Davidi ete akotelema Klisto mpo na kofanda likoló ya oyo ya ye kiti ya bokonzi (Misala 2:30) oyo ekofandisama libela (2Sa 7:16).
- **.666. Ezali na ntina te (Salomo)** .
Tabernakle ya 1er (ya kala) na mabele, esalemi na maboko⁶⁴⁷

⁶⁴³Talá na Em 9:11.

⁶⁴⁴Tala “6 (Motango ya mobali)” uta Em 13:18.

⁶⁴⁵Apollyon Na Lingelesi Gematria ezali 660.

⁶⁴⁶H140 - 'äḏōñiqām - Lexique ya Liebele ya Strong (kiv). " Biblia ya Lettre Bleu. Ezwami o mokolo 26 Aug, 2023. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/h140/kiv/wlc/0-1/ Ezali na ntina mingi kozala na bomoi ya malamau..>

⁶⁴⁷Tala “[Elilingi 13-0] Tabernakle ya kala na mabele (Yerusaleme ya kala esalemi na maboko).”

[2Nt 3:1](#) Na nsima, Salomo abandaki kotonga ndako ya Yehova (Yehova) . [H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi](#) na Yelusaleme na ngomba Molia, epai Yehova abimelaki Davidi tata na ye. na esika oyo Davidi abongisaki na esika ya kotuta mbuma ya Ornane Moyebuse.

→ Salomo atongaki ndako ya Yehova (Yahwe) na Yelusaleme na ngomba Moria.

(Eloko Mosantu ya Mosantu)

[2Nt 3:8](#) Mpe asalaki mingi koleka [H6944](#) mosantu [H6944](#) ([Mosantu ya Mosantu koleka](#)) ndako, . [H1004. Ezali na ntina](#)

mingi

bolai na yango ezalaki na bonene ya ndako, .
[mapeko ntuku mibale \(20\)](#), mpe bonene na yango [mapeko ntuku mibale \(20\)](#).: 1 .
mpe azipaki yango na biloko ya malamumu (malamumu) . [H2896](#) wolo, oyo ekoki kozala

motoba [H8337](#) nkama [H3967](#) batalanta ya batalanta.

→ Bolai ya ndako ya Mosantu ya Mosantu ([2Nt 3:8](#)) ezali ndenge moko na oracle na [1Mik 6:20](#).

Yango wana, [Mosantu ya Mosantu koleka](#) etongamaki na maboko (na Yelusaleme na ngomba Moria) ezali kozipama na malamumu

[wolo](#), oyo ekoki kozala nkama motoba ([600](#)) batalanta

(Liyebisi: “Wolo nyonso oyo ezwamaki mpo na mosala na mosala nyonso ya mosantu [H6944](#) esika

(ya

[Mosantu ya Mosantu koleka](#)), ata wolo ya likabo, ezalaki talanta ntuku mibale na libwa (29),

mpe

[nkama nsambo na ntuku misato \(730\) ya shekele](#), nsima ya shekele ya esika mosantu, . [Kobima](#)

[38:24](#)).

➤ **Oracle ya tempelo (Mosantu ya Mosantu) .**

Engebene na... [1Mik 6:20](#), oracle ya tempelo (shambre ya kati mpenza ya tempelo) na Yelusaleme na Ngomba Molia ezali na bolai, bonene mpe bosanda ndenge moko mpenza lokola cube ya kokoka, oyo ekokani na “Esika Mosantu ya Bisika Mosantu” na likoló.

→ Oracle ya tempelo (Esika Mosantu ya Bisika ya Bosantu, . [1Mik 6:16-19](#)), oyo ebongisamaki na maboko elala na

ndako na kati ya ([1Mik 6:19](#)), ezali moke na bolai ya mapeko 10 koleka ndako ya Yehova ([1Mik 6:2](#), .[1Mik 6:20](#)).

[1Mik 6:2](#) Mpe [ndako yango](#) oyo mokonzi Salomo atongaki mpo na yango [NKOLO](#), .

[bolai na yangona](#) yango ezalaki mapeko ntuku ntuku (60), .

mpe bonene na yango mapeko ntuku mibale (20), mpe bosanda na yango ntuku misato ([30](#).

[Ezali na ntina te](#)) mapeko.

[1Mik 6:20](#) Mpe [oracle oyo babengi oracle](#) (Esika Mosantu ya Mosantu, shambre ya kati mpenza ya tempelo ya tabernakle) . [H1687](#)

na eteni ya liboso

azalaki na mbula ntuku mibale ([20. Ezali na ntina te](#)) . [mapeko ya mapeko](#) na bolai, .

mpe ntuku mibale ([20. Ezali na ntina te](#)) . [mapeko ya mapeko](#) na bonene (bonene), .

mpe ntuku mibale ([20. Ezali na ntina te](#)) . [mapeko ya mapeko](#) na bosanda na yango:

mpe azipaki yango na langi ya peto [H5462](#) wolo; mpe bongo ezipaki etumbelo eye ezalaki ya

sedre.

➤ **Bato ya 1er**(ya kala) tabernakle (Yerusalem ya kala) & ya 2e (ya sika) .tabernakle (Yelusaleme ya Sika) .

[Ebr 8:7](#) Mpo soki kondimana wana ya liboso (hema) ezalaki na mbeba te, .

bongo esengelaki koluka esika moko te mpo na oyo ya mibale.

[Lev 7:38](#) Yango Yehova apesaki Moize mitindo na ngomba Sinai.

lelo.

na mokolo oyo atindaki bana mibali^{H1121} ya

Yisraelempo na kopesa makabo na bango epai ya Yehova, na esobe ya Sinai.

[Gal 4:25](#)Mpo Agare oyo ezali Ngomba Sinai na Arabie, mpe ezali koyanola na Yelusaleme oyo ezali

mpe azali na bowumbu elongo na bana na ye.^{G5043}

[Gal 4:26](#)Kasi Yelusaleme oyo ezali na likoló ezali na bonsomi, oyo ezali mama na biso nyonso.

→Mpo**tabernakle ya 1**(Agare, ngomba Sinai na Arabie, Yelusaleme na mabele) ezalaki na mabunga, .

tabernakle ya 2(Yerusaleme ya likoló) ezalaki na ntina.⁶⁴⁸

➤ **666. Ezali na ntina te batalanta ya wolo**(**motángó oyo ezali na mbeba**) .⁶⁴⁹

[2Nt 9:1](#)Mpe ntango mokonzi-mwasi ya Seba (nkombo ya bankoko misato ya liboso ya mabota mpe ya

an

Moto ya Éthiopiedistrict, ekólo moko na sudi ya Arabie⁶⁵⁰) .^{H7614}

ayokaki lokumu ya Salomo, ayaki kolakisa Salomo na mituna ya makasi na Yerusaleme, .
elongo na ebele monene mpenza, mpe bakamela oyo ememaka biloko ya nsolo kitoko mpe

wolo ebele.

mpe mabanga ya ntalo: mpe ntango akómaki epai ya Salomo, asololaki na ye makambo

nyonso wana

ezalaki na motema na ye.

→Mokonzi-mwasi ya Seba auti na moko ya mabota ya etúká moko ya Éthiopie ya ekólo moko na sudi

Arabie.Note ete Eunuke azalaki mpe moto ya Éthiopie na bokonzi monene na nse ya Candace mokonzi-mwasi ya bato ya Éthiopie ([Misala 8:27](#)). Mokonzi-mwasi ya Seba azalaki mpe na boombo ([Gal 4:25](#)) to

na nsé ya mobeko, na bongo lolenge ya mituna oyo mokonzi-mwasi ya Seba atunaki Salomo ezali mingi koleka

mbala mosusu ezali na boyokani na ndako (ya Nkolo mpe Nzambe), oyo ezali logos ya Nzambe na 1er (ya kala) .

tabernakleoyo etongamaki mpo na baoyo bazalaki na boombo.

[2Nt 9:2](#)Mpe Salomo ayebisaki ye mituna na ye nyonso: mpe eloko moko te ebombamaki liboso ya Salomo

oyo ayebisaki ye te. Mpe apesaki mokonzi nkama moko na ntuku mibale ([120. Ezali na ntina te](#)) **batalanta ya wolo**, .

mpe na biloko ya nsolo kitoko ebele, mpe mabanga ya ntalo.

mpe eloko moko te ya nsolo kitoko lokola mokonzi-mwasi ya Seba apesaki mokonzi Salomo.

[2Nt 9:13](#)Sikoyo kilo ya wolo oyo eyaki epai ya Salomo na mbula moko ezalaki

nkama motoba na ntuku motoba na motoba ([666. Ezali na ntina te](#)) .batalanta ya wolo;

→Epai ya mokonzi-mwasi ya Sheba, bwanya oyo eleki ndelo ya Salomo ([2Nt 9:6](#)) oyo ebongi[120. Ezali na ntina te](#)**batalanta ya wolo**

elongo na ebele ya biloko ya nsolo kitoko mpe mabanga ya ntalo. Kasi mpo 1er (ya kala) tabernakle, oyo

ezalaki na mabele Yelusaleme ezalaki na mbeba, 2ème (ya sika) tabernakle (Yerusaleme ya lola oyo ezali

na**Klisto**, [Ebr 9:11-12](#)) ezalaki na mposa ([Ebr 8:7](#)). Na bongo, kilo ya wolo oyo eyaki epai ya Salomo

⁶⁴⁸Video 48. "8. Hanukkah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-ba-fêtes-ya-nkolo-8-hanukkah/.

⁶⁴⁹Tala "[Figure 13-0] Tabernakle ya kala na mabele (Yelusaleme ya kala esalemi na maboko)"

⁶⁵⁰"H7614 - š'pā' - Lexique ya Liebele ya Strong (kiv)." Biblia ya Lettre Bleu. Ezwami o mokolo 21 Aug, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/h7614/kiv/wlc/0-1/> Ezali na ntina mingi kozala na bomoi ya malamau.

(na nzela ya tabernakle oyo ezalaki na mbeba) na mbula moko (1) ezalaki [666. Ezali na ntina te](#) [tebatalanta ya wolo](#). Na maloba mosusu, a mayele mobimba uta na 1er (ya kala) tabernacle worths [666. Ezali na ntina te](#) [tebatalanta ya wolo](#), .kasi motuya ya nyonso [batalanta ya wolo](#), .oyo epesaka kilo [666. Ezali na ntina te](#), ezali motuya ya “motángó oyo ezali na mbeba.”

“ [.Ebr 9:11](#) [Kasi Klisto](#) lokola ayei nganga-nzambe monene ya makambo malamú oyo ekoya, . na moko ya monene mpe mingi koleka [tabernakle ya kokoka](#), oyo esalemi na maboko te, . elingi koloba, ya ndako oyo te;”

† **Bato ya 1er**(mokolo) **tabernakle na mabele**⁶⁵¹
(Mpo na Eunuke - na nse ya mobeko) Kende penepene, mpe misangana na likalo oyo ([Misala 8:29](#)) .

- **Mokonzi** azali moto ^{G435}ya **Éthiopie** **kozongansima** ya koya na Yelusaleme mpo na losambo. Kolobela “mobali moko ^{G435}” lokola Bayisraele emonisi ete moto yango akómi “boyengebene ya Nzambe kati na Klisto ([2Ko 5:21](#)), mpe ezali mosantu ^{G40}([Mar 6:20](#)).” Nzokande, mokube azali moto ^{G435}ya **Éthiopien**a nse ya mokonzi-mwasi ya bapaya (moto ya mopaya oyo azali na bokonzi monene), .te ya Bayisraele oyo bazali na nse ya Yehova Nzambe ([Ezk 20:5](#)).

Lisusu, Mokube alobaki ete akoki kososola makomi ya mosakoli Yisaya te mpe azalaki na mposa ya lisalisi ya moto moko boye ([Misala 8:31](#)) .mpo na kososola makambo oyo baanzelu balingi kotala kati na yango (Ete basakoli mingi mpe bato ya sembo balingaki komona makambo oyo bozali komona, mpe bamonaki yango te; mpe koyoka makambo oyo bozali koyoka, mpe boyoki yango te, [Mat 13:17](#)). Ezali kolakisa ete Mokube azali na nse ya mobeko, na yango na molimo “mwasi (to mwana, Gal 4:3),” oyo azalaki na mposa ya lisalisi ya moto (baoyo bazali na nse ya ngolu) mpo na kososola makomi (“mposa na yo ekozala mpo na mobali na yo, mpe akoyangela yo,” [Eba 3:16](#)).

Nsima ya Filipe (oyo akambami na Molimo, [.Misala 8:29](#)) basangisaki na likalo elongo na Mokube, bango mibale bakitaki na mai, elingi koloba, Mokube azindisama na liloba ([ba loqos oyo ezali](#)) .^{G3056} mpe asantisamaki mpe amipetolaki na kosukola na liloba ([ba rhēma oyo babengi rhēma](#)) .^{G4487} elongo na Filipe ([Ef5:26](#)) mpe bakómaki “ **mosuni moko**([Eba 2:23-24](#))” lokola basangisaki na **Nkolo** ([1Ko 6:17](#)).

[1Ko 15:40](#) Ezali mpe na biloko ya lola, mpe biloko ya mabele:

kasi nkembo ya bato ya likoló ezali kaka moko, mpe nkembo ya bato ya mabele ezali mosusu.”

Eunuke azalaki ya mobeko (to ya mabele), boye azalaki na nzoto ya mabele, nzokande Filipe azalaki na nse ya ngolu (ya lola, yango wana azalaki na nzoto ya lola. “Babimaki na mai” elakisi “babimaki na mobeko; boye, lisumu ekozala na bokonzi likolo ya Eunuke te: mpo Eunuke azali lisusu na nse ya mobeko te kasi na nse ya ngolu, yango wana mibale kati na bango bazali na “elimo moko” ([1Ko 6:17](#)), basangani na Nkolo.

→ “ .Yango wana bazali lisusu mibale te, kasi mosuni moko. Bongo nini Nzambe asangisi esika moko, . moto atika te ^{G444} kotia yango na nse” ([Mat 19:6](#)). Nzoto ya Eunuke ebongwanaki uta na mabele (terrestrial) na lola (celestiel), yango wana akendeki na nzela na ye na esengo ([Misala 8:39](#)).

† **Ba 2ème**(ya sika) **tabernakle na likoló**⁶⁵²
(Mpo na Filipe - na nse ya ngolu) Kende penepene, mpe sangisa likalo oyo, [Misala 8:29](#)) .

⁶⁵¹Video 33. “Misangana na Chariot oyo.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/33-misangana-na-likalo-oyo/.

⁶⁵²ibid.

- **Molimo ya Nkolo** akangaki Filipe na makasi mpe mokube amonaki ye lisusu te ([Misala 8:39](#)). Nsima ya Filipe kobima na mai, molimo ya Nkolo ezwaki hema ya Filipo (lokola Nkolo Yesu Klisto amonisi yango. [2Pe 1:14](#)), mpe abongolaki nzoto na ye ya mabe, mpo "ebongola lokola ya nkembo nzoto ya **Mobikisi, Nkolo Yesu Klisto**, (to **Mwana-Mpate**) engebene na mosala oyo na nzela na yango azali na likoki kutu ya kokitanya biloko nyonso epai na ye moko ([Phl3:21](#))."

- **Yesu** atambolaki elongo na biso na mabele ^{G1093} ([Luk8:27](#)) kasi makolo na ye ezalaki likolo ya mabele oyo elakelami mabele ^{G5476} ntango bakakisamaki na nzete mpe babakamaki na ekulusu. Ndenge moko mpe, makolo ya Filipe mpe ya mokube esalaki yango kosimba mabele te kino bakomaki na mai moko boye ntango bafandaki elongo na likalo ([Misala 8:31](#)). **Nkolo** babatelaki makolo na bango peto ntango bazalaki kokende na mai mpo na batisimo, mpo ete bâtelema na mabele mosantu (mabele). ^{G1093}

† **Chariot ya motuka** ^{G716} (ἄρμα, mbala mosusueuti na ἄλφ ezali bongolo ^{G142} elimboli take likolo, mbala mosusu na ἄλφ na nkombolo ^{G1} alpha) .

- Chariot na grec elakisi alpha oyo ememaka yo likolo, po Nkolo azali Alpha na Oméga, ba ebandeli mpe nsuka ([Em 1:8](#)), Akotombola biso epai na Ye, mpe (na elongi ya polele kotalaka lokola na a verre nkembo ya **Nkolo**), biso banso tokobongwana na elilingi moko uta na nkembo kino na nkembo, ata lokola na Molimo ya **Nkolo**. ([2Ko 3:18](#)).

- Lisusu, likalo ezali elilingi ya elilingi ya **Nkolo**, oyo ezali, ezalaki, mpe ekoya, .

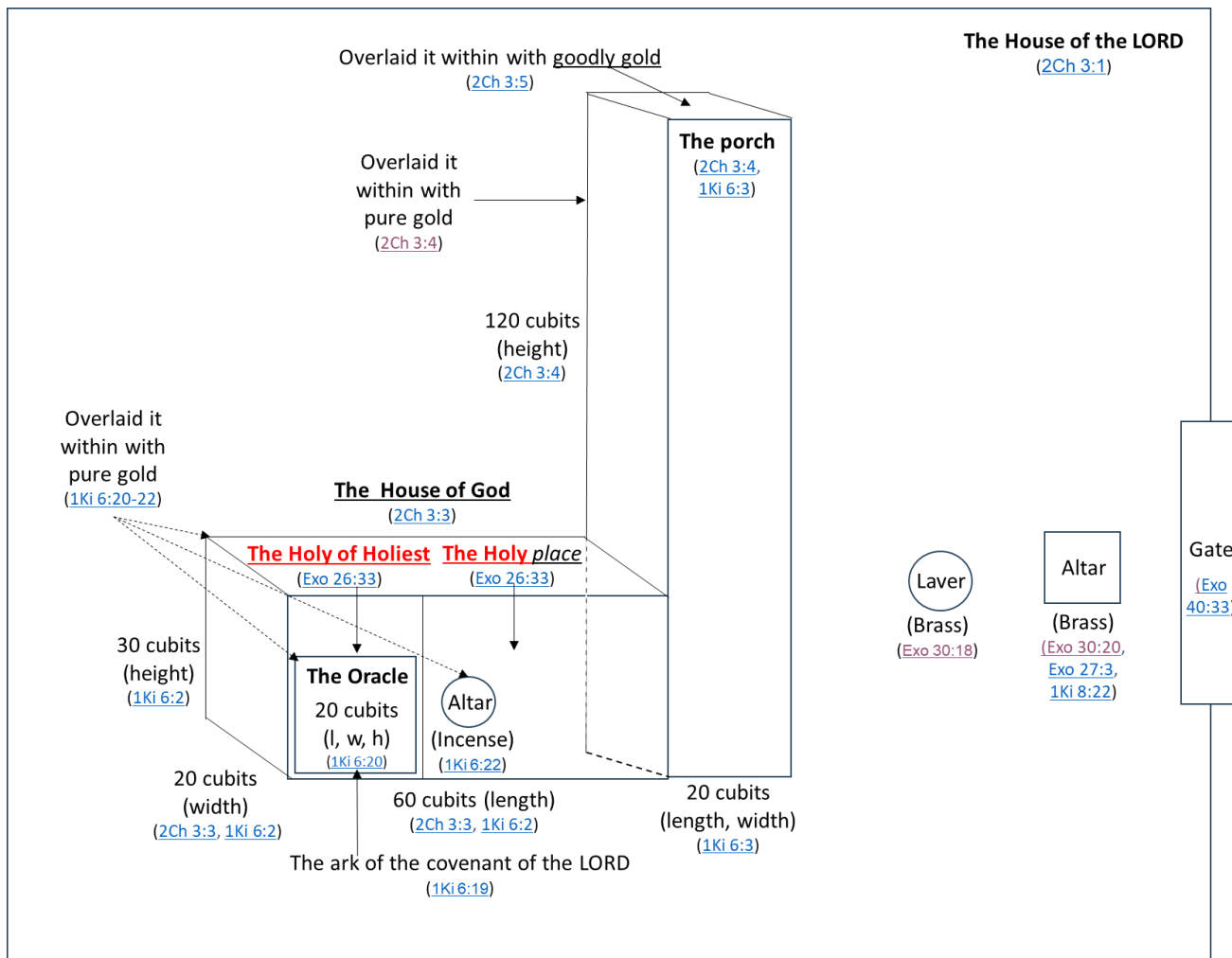
" **Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso** (Mobikisi **Yesu Klisto**)" oyo akoya mpo na biso lisusu lokola **Mwana-Mpate** ^{G721} to **Nkolo** mpe **Mobikisi Yesu Klisto**, . ya biso **Nzambe** ([Bas 16:28](#)). ⁶⁵³

[Yis 66:15](#) Mpo, tala, Yehova (**Yahweh**) . ^{H306} ekoya na *moto*, mpe na oyo ya *yemakalo ya makalo* ^{H4818}. Ezali na ntina mingi

lokola mopepe makasi, mpo na kozongisa nkanda na ye na nkanda, mpe mpamela na ye na milinga ya mato.

⁶⁵³Video 33. "Misangana na Chariot oyo." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/33-misangana-na-likalo-oyo/ mpe video 16. "Bapakano (Libombami ya Klisto)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/nsango-malamu/16/.

[Figure 13-0] Tabernakle ya kala na mabele (Yelusaleme ya kala esalemi na maboko)



* Mpo na tabernakle ya 2 (ya sika) na lola, tala "[Figure 21-2] Tabernakle ya sika na lola & Tempelo ya Nzambe."

[Figure 13-1] Bokonzi 7 (Ndoto mpe bimonaneli ya Danyele) .

- **Ba 7 makonzi**(*Danyele 7Ebongolami lisusu*) .
*Dan 7:1*Na mbula ya liboso ya Belesasala, mokonzi ya Babilone, Danyele alotaki ndoto mpe amonaki bimonaneli ya motó na ye na mbeto na ye.
na nsima akomaki ndoto, mpe ayebisaki motuya ya makambo.
*Dan 7:15*Ngai, Danyele, natungisamaki na molimo na ngai na kati ya nzoto na ngai, mpe bimonaneli ya motó na ngai etungisaki ngai.
*Dan 7:16*Napusanaki penepene na moko na baoyo batelemaki, mpe natunaki ye bosolo ya makambo oyo nyonso. Bongo ayebisaki ngai, .
mpe asalaki ngai nayeba ndimbola ya makambo.

- **4 milimo**(ya lola), **.4 banyama minene**(ya mbu monene), **.4 bakonzi**(ya mabele) .
*Dan 7:2*Danyele alobaki mpe alobaki ete:
Namonaki na emonaneli na ngai na butu, mpe talá, **.bilimu minei yango**^{H7308}. Ezali na ntina mingi **ya likoló**abundaki na mbu monene.

Bilimu minei ya lola
*Zek 6:1*Mpe nabalukaki, mpe natombolaki miso na ngai, mpe natalaki, mpe, tala, makalo minei mayaki kobima na katikati ya bangomba mibale; mpe bangomba ezalaki bangomba ya motako.
*Zek 6:2*Na likalo ya liboso ezalaki na bampunda ya motane; mpe na likalo ya mibale bampunda ya moindo;

[Zek 6:3](#) Mpe na likalo ya misato bampunda ya mpembe; mpe na likalo ya minei grisled (matanga, nkoi) .^{H1261}mpe bay (makasi) .^{H554}bampunda.

[Zek 6:4](#) Bongo nayanolaki mpe nalobaki na anzelu oyo azalaki kosolola na ngai ete: “Nkolo na ngai, yango ezali nini?”

[Zek 6:5](#) Mpe anzelu ayanolaki mpe alobaki na ngai ete: “Baoyo bazali.” **bilimu minei ya likoló**, . oyo elongwaka uta na kotelema liboso ya Nkolo^{H113}ya mabele mobimba.

[Zek 6:6](#) Ba**bampunda ya moindo** oyo ezali na kati na yango ekendaka na mboka ya nördi; mpe**bato ya mpembe** bókende nsima na banqo; mpe**ba grisled**(ezali na mabala, nkoi) .^{H1261}kende liboso epai ya mboka ya sudi.

[Zek 6:7](#) Mpe**baie na yango**(makasi)^{H554}akendeki liboso, mpe balukaki kokende mpo ete bakoka kotambola epai na epai

mabele: 1 .^{H776} mpe alobaki ete: “Longwa awa, tambola epai na epai na mabele.” Na yango, bazalaki kotambola epai na epai na mabele.

→ Milimo minei ya lola (ba rouge, ba noir, ba pembe, ba grisled & bay horses) ezali ba bikelamu minei ya baanzelu batelemi liboso ya Nkolo^{H113}ya mabele mobimba, .^{H776} oyo ekokani na oyo ya liboso

bilembo minei ya bampunda na Emoniseli [Em 6:1- 2 .8. Ezali na ntina te.](#)

- . **Bato moindobampunda**: Bóbima na mboka ya nördi epai Babilone ezali.
- . **Bato ya mpembebampunda**: Alandi bampunda ya moindo.
- . **Ba grisledbampunda**: Boye babengaka yango nkoi uta na bisika na yango, bima na sudi.
- . **Baie yangobampunda**: Bampunda ya makasi.

[Dan 7:3](#) Mpe**banyama minene minei** ebimaki uta na mbu, ekeseni^{H8133}moko uta na mosusu.

[Dan 7:17](#) These**banyama minene**, oyo ezali minei ([4. Ezali na ntina mingi](#)), ezali minei ([4. Ezali na ntina mingi](#)). **bakonzi** oyo ekobima na mabele.

[Dan 7:18](#) Kasi basantu basantu ya Oyo-Aleki-Likoló ('elyôn) .^{H5946}

bakozwa bokonzi, mpe bakozwa bokonzi libela, kutu libela na libela.

- **Bakonzi 4 ya banyama 4**(Biloko ya molimo ya lola, ya mbu, mpe ya mabele) .

- . **Ba 4 esprits** ya likoló = **Ba niama minene 4** ya mbu = **Ba 4 rois** oyo ebimaka na mabele ([Dan 7:17](#)):

1. Ezali Mokonzi ya bokonzi ya Babilone, Nebukadanesala.
2. Ezali na Mokonzi ya bokonzi ya Perse, Sirise.
3. Mokonzi ya bokonzi ya Bagreke, Alesandala.
4. Mokonzi ya bokonzi ya Loma, Jules César.

→ Ba 4 esprits ya lola⁶⁵⁴ na mbu monene ekomi ba 4 grands bêtes oyo ewuti na mer.

→ Yango wana, **banyama** bazali bikelamu ya molimo ya **lola** oyo atelemaka uta na **mbu monene**

mpe bakoma bokonzi

ya **mabele** (tye mbu & mabele, . [Em 12:3](#)).

- Mokonzi ya mabele (A king of the sea): **Moto oyo azali kotemela Klistoya** nyama ya liboso ([Em](#)

[13:1](#)).

- . Mokonzi ya mabele (Mokonzi ya mabele): **Mosakoli ya lokuta** ya nyama ya 2 ([Em 13:11](#)).

⁶⁵⁴Ba 4 esprits ya lola: Dragon, nyoka wana ya kala, oyo ezali Zabolo, na Satana ([Em 20:2](#)).

[Figure 13-2] Milimo 4 ya lola (Daniele 7-8).⁶⁵⁵

# # 1999	Tye 4 milimo ya lola (Zek 6, Dan 7).	Dan 2 Ndoto	Tye 4 banyama minene(Bokonzi) ya mbu	Tye 4 bakonzi ya mabele (Dan 7:17).	Danye 7 Ndoto mpe bimonaneli	Danye 8 Emonaneli moko (Ram, Ntaba mwasi, Ye ntaba, . Ntaba ya mabe, Mwa liseke moko).
1. Ezali na ntina mingi	Tye moindobampunda (Zek 6:2).	Gmokolo	Bokonzi ya 1er (Moto ya Babilone).	Mokonzi ya Babilone (1 mokonzi).	Nkosi moko (Dan 7:4). - alongolaki mapapu ya mpongo - .epesami motema ya moto	Vision ya Daniel na 3ème année ya bokonzi ya mokonzi Belesasala (Dan 8:1).
2. Ezali na ntina mingi	Bato ya mpembabampunda (Zek 6:2).	Silver	Tye 2ème Bokonzi (Ba Momedo-Perse).	Mwana- Mpateelobel i mokonzi mpo na nyama ya 2e (Em 13:11). ⁶⁵⁶ Maseke 2 ya Ram (Bakonzi ya Media mpe ya Perse, Dan 8:20).	Urse moko (Dan 7:5). - Kozala na 3 mikuwa ya mokongo kati na mino ya monoko na yango mpo na kolya mosuni mingi. Mikuwa ya mokongo 3 ezali komonisa makonzi 3 oyo elandi (Dan 8:4): * Westi (moto ya Babilone), . * Nördi (moto ya Lidia), . * Sudi (moezipito).	Rnaza ^{H352} (Dan 8:3-4). - .Bakonzi ya Media mpe ya Perse (Dan 8:20). - Ram ^{H352} kozala na 2 maseke (oyo eleki likoló <i>liseke</i> ayaki likolo ya suka, & apusaki 3 royaumes: * Westi (Bokonzi ya Babilone), . * Nördi (Bokonzi ya Lidia), . * Sudi (Bokonzi ya Ezipito), . bongo nyama moko te etelemaki liboso na ye, . (Dan 8:3-4). - .Asalaki engebene bolingi na ye, mpe akomaki kitoko makasi (Dan 8:4).
3. Ezali na ntina mingi	Talobaki na grisled (nkosi moko). bampunda (Zek 6:6).	Bronze oyo ezali na kati	Bokonzi ya 3 (Mogreke).	Ba ye Ntabaelobeli mokonzi mpo na nyama ya 1er	Nkoi moko (Dan 7:6). - Nyama yango ezalaki na mapapu 4 ya ndeke mpe 4 mitó (makonzi). na bokonzi oyo	Ba ye ^{H5795} Gavoka ya avoine ^{H6842} (Dan 8:5). - Ewutaki na westi (Dan 8:5). - .Liseke moko ya ntina mingi kati na miso (mokonzi ya 1, Dan 8:5; 8:21). Ba Rugues ^{H8163} Ntaba ^{H684} 2 (Dan 8:21). - . Mokonzi ya Grèce

⁶⁵⁵Talá “[Elilingi 13-4] Engumba monene ya Babilone.”

⁶⁵⁶Mwana-Mpate mpe nyama ya mibale bazali na maseke mibale moko na moko (Dan 8:3-4, 5). [Em 13:11](#)).

				(Em 13:1-2). ⁶⁵⁷ Tye 1er mokonzi abukanaki (1 mokonzi, Alesandala Monene) .	epesami na yango. ⁶⁵⁸	Ntaba ya Ntaba ^{H6842} ye ^{H5795} (Dan 8:8) . - .Ntaba abetaki Mwana-Mbali (Dan 8:7) . - Abukaki maseke 2 ya mpate-mobali (bakonzi ya bokonzi ya Medo-Perse) mpe oyo batyá cire monene mpenza (Dan 8:7-8).
				4. Ezali na ntina mingibakonzi ya ba 4 makonzi na ba généraux 4 ya Grèce: - Ptolémée, 1999. - Cassander, 1999. - Séleucus, 1999. - Ba Antigones.		- Sima ya liseke monene (1er mokonzi azali ebukani (Dan 8:8, Dan 8:22), . 4 makonzi ekobima na oyo ya ye ekolo, kasi na makasi na ye te (Dan 8:22). 4. Ezali na ntina mingi oyo ya ntina mingi (maseke) . ayaki likolo vers ba 4 esprits ya lola(Dan 8:8;8:22).
4. Ezali na ntina mingi	Baie yango(makasi) . ^{H554} bampunda (Zek 6:7).	Ngaron	Bokonzi ya 4 (Moloma – eteni ya kala)	10 masekeya Bokonzi ya Loma (Dan 7:7) .	Nyama ya 4e (Dan 7:7) . - Nsɔmɔ, ya nsɔmɔ, & . makasi kolek a ndelo, mino minene ya ebende, nsuki ya motako (Dan 7:19), . 10 maseke (Dan 7:7, .20-24).	

⁶⁵⁷Maseke 10 na 1er nyama bayinaka ndumba (Papa) pe bako tumba ye (Em 17:16).

Ndenge moko mpe, Ntaba ye (1er nyama) ekobeta Ram mpe ekobuka maseke na ye 2(Momedo-Baperse,Dan 8:5).

⁶⁵⁸ The makonzi ya maseke 4 oyo ezwaki esika ya liseke oyo ebukanaki ezali Ezipito, Azia, Masedonia, mpe Siri oyo ekómaki eteni ya

Bokonzi ya Loma.

		<p>Ngaron & Mabele ya lima</p>	<p>Bokonzi ya 4 (Moloma - ntango ya nsuka, Dan 8:23).</p> <p>(Tye Nouveau Roman – eteni ya mibale / . Babilone monene).⁶⁵⁹</p>	<p>Mwa liseke moko (1 mokonzi, ya Anti-Klisto⁶⁶⁰ Dan 7:20, . Em 13:14).</p> <p>Tye Mosakoli ya Lokuta (1 mokonzi, . Em 19:20, . Dan 8:24).</p>	<p>Mwa liseke moko(Motemeli Klisto) - .Mwa liseke moko (Dan 7:20) . - Kokitanya 3 bakonzi (Dan 7:24).⁶⁶¹</p> <p>Tye Mosakoli ya Lokuta (1 mokonzi, . Em 19:20, . Dan 8:24).</p>	<p>Mwa liseke moko(Dan 8:9) . - Ezali na cire monene koleka ndelo epai ya Sudi (Egypte), Est (Syria to Asulia), & mabele kitoko (mokili ya Yisalaele (Dan 8:9)). - Bwaka na nse mwa ndambo ya moyambi & ya minzoto na mabele (Dan 8:10) .</p> <p>Mokonzi ya elongi ya nkanda - Kososola masakola ya molili, . akotelema (Dan 8:23). - . Moto ya nguyana makasi, kasina makasi na ye moko te, mpe bóbebisa na ndenge ya kokamwa, bózwa bomengo, bóboma, bóbebisa bato ya makasi pe ya basantu (Dan 8:24). - Akosala ete bokosi ezala na bomengo na loboko na ye ; mpe akomikumisa o motema mwa ye, mpe na kimia akobebisa mingi: akotelema mpe na Mokonzi wa bankumu; kasi akobukana kozanga loboko (Dan 8:25).</p>
--	--	------------------------------------	---	---	--	---

➤ **Nyama ya 1er=Bokonzi ya 1er**

[Dan 7:4](#)Ya liboso ezalaki lokola **nkosi moko**, ^{H744}mpe ezalaki na mapapu ya mpongo:

Natalaki kino mapapu na yango ebukanaki, mpe etombolamaki uta na mabele.

mpe atelemisaki likolo lya makolo lokola moto, mpe motema mwa moto mopesamaki na yango.

• **Nyama ya 1er: kolina **Nkosi moko** na mapapu ya mpongo⁶⁶²**

- .Azalaki na mapapu ya mpongo oyo na nsima balongolaki yango; mpe etombolamaki uta o mabele

⁶⁵⁹Talá “[Elilingi 13-4] Engumba monene ya Babilone.”

⁶⁶⁰Bakonzi (to bakambi) ya lelo balobelami na Em 13 & 17.

⁶⁶¹Talá “[Elilingi 13-4] Engumba monene ya Babilone.”

⁶⁶²Pona komona prototype ya image ya 1er beast, luka na internet sculpture ya nyama oyo babengi, le “Guardian of *Kimya mpe bokenqi ya mokili mobimba*” oyo batyaki na 2021 na esika ya bapaya na biro monene ya ONU na NY, na États-

⁶⁶²Nsima ya kozwa bifundeli ya bato mpo na lolenge ya ekeko yango ya nsomo, balongolaki yango na miso ya bato.

mpe eteleme na makolo na yango lokola moto, mpe epesameli motema ya moto.

→Nyama ya 1 ezali Bokonzi ya Babilone.⁶⁶³

➤ **Nyama ya 2ème=Bokonzi ya 2ème**

Dan 7:5Mpe tala nyama mosusu, ya mibale, lokola **urse moko**, ^{H1678}mpe emitombolaki na ngambo moko, mpe ezalaki na yango **misatomikuwa ya mokongo**^{H5967} na monoko na yango o ntei ya mino na yango: mpe balobi na yango boye: “Telemá!
kolya mosuni mingi.

• **Nyama ya 2ème: kolinga urse moko**

- Atombolaki na ngambo moko, azalaki na misato (**3. Ezali na ntina mingi**) .mikuwa ya mokongo na monoko na yango kati na mino na yango;
mpe balobaki boye epai ya yango: ‘Telemá kolya mosuni mingi.’

→Nyama ya 2 ezali Bokonzi ya Medo-Perse.

→Mikuwa ya mokongo 3 ezali kolobela makonzi oyo elandi:

- Westi (Bokonzi ya Babilone), .
- Nord (Bokonzi ya Lydia), .
- Sud (Bokonzi ya Ezipito).

→Na oyo etali "mikuwa ya mokongo," kotalavideo 3, “Mokuwa ya mokongo ya moto & Mosuni Moko”⁶⁶⁴mpo na koyeba makambo misato yango
bilembeteli oyo bizali komonisa boyokani kati na oyo ya moto **mopanzi** mpe **bomoi ya batoya mosuni nyonso**.

➤ **Nyama ya 3ème=Bokonzi ya 3ème**

Dan 7:6Nsima ya oyo namonaki, mpe lo mosusu, lokola **nkoi moko**, ^{H5245. Ezali na ntina mingi} oyo ezalaki na nsima na yango mapapu minei ya ndeke;

nyama yango azalaki mpe na yango **mitó minei**; mpe bokonzi epesamaki na yango.

• **Nyama ya 3ème: kolinga nkoi moko**

- Azalaki na mokongo na yango minei (**4. Ezali na ntina mingi**) .mapapu ya ndeke moko, azalaki na minei (**4. Ezali na ntina mingi**) .mitó, na bokonzi epesamelaki yango.

→Nyama ya 3 ezali Bokonzi ya Bagreke.⁶⁶⁵

→Ba 4 mitó = Ba oyo bakabwani **4 makonzi**.

➤ **Nyama ya 4e=Bokonzi ya 4e**

Dan 7:7Nsima na yango namonaki na bimonaneli ya butu, mpe talá nyama moko ya minei.

ya nsomo mpe ya mabe, mpe makasikoleka ndelo;

mpe ezalaki na yango **mino minene ya ebende**: elyaki mpe ebukaki biteni, mpe etyaki elembo na makolo na yango oyo etikali:

mpe ezalaki ndenge na ndenge na banyama inso oyo ezalaki liboso na yango; mpe ezalaki na yango maseke zomi.^{H7162}

• **Nyama ya 4e: somo, somo, & makasi koleka ndelo**

- Kozala na **mino minene ya ebende** & **.10 maseke** (ekeseni na banyama nyonso oyo ezalaki liboso) .

→Nyama ya 4 ezali bokonzi ya Baloma.

→Nyama ya 4e na **10 maseke** na mutu na ye = Bokonzi ya 4 na mabele ekabwani na bokonzi 10.

• **Liseke mosusu ya moko** (Mokonzi ya 11, Anti-Christ) = Bokonzi ya Sika ya Babilone

Dan 7:8Nakanisaki maseke na yango, ^{H7162}mpe, tala, emati o ntei ya bango mosusu liseke moko, .

liboso na bango bazalaki misato ya maseke ya liboso balongolaki yangona nzela ya misisa: 1 .

⁶⁶³Tala “[Figure 13-3] Ba niama na Danyele & Emoniseli.”

⁶⁶⁴Video 3. “Mokuwa ya mokongo ya moto & Mosuni Moko.” www.therhemaya nkolo.com/cours1/3-2/.

⁶⁶⁵Tala “[Figure 13-3] Ba niama na Danyele & Emoniseli.”

mpe, tala, na liseke eye ezalaki na miso lokola miso ya moto, mpe monoko moko kolobaka makambo manene.

→ Nyama ya 2 ekosala bokonzi nionso ya nyama ya 1er (Babilone ya Sika), kosala nionso bavandi ya mabele mpo na kosambela nyama ya liboso ([Em 13:11-12](#)). Yango wana, bakonzi 3, .
oyo akozala na nse ya liseke moke (Motemeli Klisto), mbala mosusu akoyokana te na mibeko ya Bokonzi ya Loma ya 2ème nyama.

• **Mwa liseke moko** (Mokonzi ya 11)

(10 maseke – 3 maseke = 7 maseke + 1 liseke moke) .

[Dan 7:19](#) *Then nazalaki na mposa ya koyeba bosolo na ntina ya nyama ya minei (4e), oyo ekesanaki na nyonso*

mosusu, ya nsomo mpenza, na mino na yango ya ebende mpe nsuki na yango ya motako, oyo ezalaki kolya, .

ebukanaki na biteni, mpe ebetaki biloko oyo etikali na makolo na yango.

[Dan 7:20](#) *And ba zomi (10. Ezali na ntina te) .maseke* oyo ezalaki na motó na yango, mpe [liseke mosusu](#) oyo ebimaki, .

liboso na yango misato (3) bakweyaki, ata ya yango [liseke](#), oyo ezalaki na miso mpe monoko oyo elobaki makambo minene, oyo emonaneli na ye elekaki baninga na ye.

→ 10 maseke (bakonzi) – 3 bakonzi bakweyaki = Motango mobimba ya bakonzi 7 + 1 liseke moke (mokonzi mpo na 1er nyama)⁶⁶⁶

Liseke mosusu ya moke kino Mokolo ya mikolo akoya

[Dan 7:21](#) *Namonaki, mpe ndenge moko [liseke](#), azalaki kobundisa basantu basantu, . mpe kolonga bango.*

[Dan 7:22](#) *Kinomoto ya Kala ya Mikolo (Mwana-Mpate (arnion oyo ezali na kati) .⁶⁷²¹) eyaki, mpe etumbu ezwamaki*

na epesami na bolamu ya basantu basantu ya [oyo aleki likoló](#) (Nzambe, [Dan 7:25](#), .[Em 13:6](#)), . mpe ntango eyaki mpo na basantu basantu mpo na kozwa bokonzi.

Nyama ya 4 = 4e bokonzi na mabele

[Dan 7:23](#) *Thus alobaki: ‘Nyama ya minei (4) ekozala bokonzi ya minei (4) na mabele, . oyo ekokesana na makonzi mosusu nyonso, . mpe ekolya mabele mobimba, akonyata yango na nse, mpe ekobuka yango na biteni.*

- **Nyama ya 4 (na 10 maseke – 3 maseke = 7 maseke + 1 liseke ya moke)**: Dkotanga, somo, & makasi koleka ndelo
- Azalaki na monene [mino ya ebende](#), ezalaki kolya, kobukana na biteni, mpe kobetabeta biloko oyo etikalaki na yango
[makolo](#), ekesanaki na banyama nyonso oyo ezalaki liboso na yango, mpe ezalaki na yango [10. Ezali na ntina te maseke](#) ([Dan 7:7](#)).

10 maseke = bakonzi 10 bawutaki na bokonzi ya Roma + mokonzi mosusu ya moke = bakonzi 11

[Dan 7:24](#) *Tye zomi (10. Ezali na ntina te) .maseke ezali zomi (10. Ezali na ntina te) .bakonzi oyo akobima na bokonzi oyo (bokonzi ya Loma).*

And [mosusu](#) (Mokonzi ya 11, Anti-Klisto) .ekotelema nsima ya bango;

⁶⁶⁶Talá “([Em 12:3](#)) *Elemba mosusu ebimi na lola (Dragon moko ya motane monene oyo ezali na mitó 7, maseke 10, & diademe*

akokesana na baoyo ya liboso, mpe akotya bato misato ([3. Ezali na ntina mingi](#)) .[bakonzi](#).

→ [Maseke 10 oyo](#) bazali [10 bakonzi](#) oyo akobima uta na [bokonzi ya Loma](#), ⁶⁶⁷ elongo [mokonzi ya kolanda bango](#).

11

Liseke ya 11 to mokonzi: Kinontango mokompembalampekokabola ntango

[Dan 7:25](#) [Mokonzi mosusu](#) (mokonzi ya 11) bakoloba makambo oyo ezali kotemela Oyo-Aleki-Likoló ('illay), ^{H5943}

mpe akolembisa basantu basantu ya Oyo-Aleki-Likoló ('elyôn), ^{H5946}

mpe akozala na mokano ya kobongola ntango mpe mibeko.

Bongo basantu basantu bakopesama na loboko na ye

[kino ntango moko](#) (mbula) ^{H5732} mpe [mbala](#) (bambula) ^{H5732} mpe [kokabola](#) ^{H6387} [ya ntango](#) (mbula). ^{H5732}

→ Here, ntango moko ('idān, Ya makasi [H5732](#)), mbala, ^{H5732} mpe kokabola ntango ^{H5732} elobeli mbula na mbula

ntango oyo etyami. Tyango wana, basantu basantu bakopesama o loboko la Anti-Klisto kina ntango moko

(mbula), bantango (mbula), mpe kokabola ntango (mbula) ya pɔsɔ ya 70 ya Danyele eleki. ⁶⁶⁸

• **Mwa liseke moko (Mokonzi ya 11)**

- Ezalaki [liseke mosusu](#) (mokonzi ya 11), [mwa moko](#), komata kati na bango ([moto ya Loma bokonzi](#)), liboso na bango misato ([3. Ezali na ntina mingi](#)) [ya maseke ya libosobazalaki](#)

[kobukana na misisa](#).

- Miso na liseke oyo ezalaki lokola miso ya moto, mpe monoko oyo ezali koloba makambo

minene.

→ Liseke ya moko (Anti-Christ) ekokoma monene koleka ndelo epai ya Sudi ([Ezipito](#)), [Este \(Asulia\)](#), & mabele kitoko (mokili ya [Yisraele](#), [Dan 8:9](#)), ata kino na mampinga ya likoló; mpe ebwakaki

na nse ya mwa ndambo ya mampinga mpe ya minzoto na mabele, mpe konyata yango ([Dan 8:10](#)).

- .Liyebisi: Ezipito, Asulia, mpe Yisalaele ezali bikólo oyo “ekokota na etumba na Nzambe te” .

([Yis 19:25](#)). ⁶⁶⁹

- [.Liyokani ya kokatama ngenga mpo na kondimana ya seko](#)

• **Kondimana ya kokatama ngenga** (elongo na Abraham) .

[Eba 15:3](#) Mpe Abalama alobaki ete: “*Talá, opesi ngai momboto te.*

mpe, tala, moto oyo abotami na ndako na ngai azali mosangoli na ngai.

[Eba 15:4](#) Mpe, tala, liloba ([maladi ya rhema](#) ⁶⁷⁰) . [H1697](#) [ya Yehova](#) ^{H3068}. [Ezali na ntina mingi](#) ayaki epai na ye,

[kolobaka ete:](#)

⁶⁶⁷Ibid.

⁶⁶⁸Mpo na kososola bosaleli ndenge na ndenge ya ntango, ntango mpe ndambo (kokabola), tala “(Figure 12-b] Ntango mpe ntango mpe

(ndambo ya ntango, bokaboli ya ntango, to ndambo).”

⁶⁶⁹Talá na [Em 19:16](#) mpo na koyeba makambo mosusu.

⁶⁷⁰Video 6. “Yehova (akomi) Nzambe na bino.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-buku-ya-ba-nkola-kobanda-na-adama-ti-yesu-bana-ya-israel-israel/.

Oyo akozala mosangoli wa yo te;
kasi ye oyo akobima na misuni na yo moko akozala mosangoli na yo.

[Rom 4:3](#) Mpo makomi elobi nini? Abrahama andimaki Nzambe, .
mpe etangamaki epai ya ye mpo ya bosembo.

→Rhéma euti epai ya Nzambe, mpe Abalama andimaki [ba rhema ya Nkolo](#) ete mosangoli na
ye ya libula

([Klisto](#), Masiya, [Gal 3:16](#), [Dan 9:25](#)) akobima na misopo na ye moko ([Eba 15:4](#)).
[Penekondima Nzambe](#), Abalama azwaki [kondimana yango](#) ^{H1285. Ezali na ntina mingi} [ya](#)
[kokatama ngenga](#) ([Eba 17:4](#)) mpe ya ye
nkombo ebongwanaki na Abrahama mpo akóma tata ya bikólo mingi ([Eba 17:5](#)).

→Na nsima, Nzambe atyaki kondimana na Ye ^{H1285. Ezali na ntina mingi} kati na Ye mpe Abrahama
mpe nsima ya oyo ya Abalayama
mbuma ^{H2233. Ezali na ntina mingi} mpo na [kondimana ya seko](#), ^{H1285. Ezali na ntina mingi} mpo na kozala
Nzambe mpo na Abalayama mpe mpo na momboto na ye ^{H2233. Ezali na ntina mingi}
nsima na ye ([Eba 17:7](#)).

- [Boyokani ya seko](#) (elongo na [Klisto](#)) .

[Dan 9:25](#) Boye bóyeba mpe bósosola, .

ete uta bobimi ya etinda ya kozongisa mpe kotonga Yelusaleme

[na**bapakolamimokonzi**](#), ekozala na baposo sambo (7), mpe baposo tuku motoba na
mibale (62) :

[balabala ekotongama lisusu](#), mpe libulu ya mai, ata na ntango ya mpasi.

[Dan 9:26](#) Mpe nsima ya ntuku motoba na mibale ([62. Ezali na ntina mingi](#)) . [baposo mingi](#), .

[Masiya yango](#) ([bapakolami](#)) ^{H4899. Ezali na ntina mingi} [ekokatama](#), kasi mpo na Ye moko te, mpe

[bato ya mokonzi](#) ([motemeli ya Klisto](#)) oyo akoya akobebisa engumba mosantu.

[Nsukaya yango](#) ekozala elongo na mpela, mpe [bisika ya mpambampamba](#)

bazali na mokano kino na nsuka ya etumba.

[Dan 9:27](#) Mpe akolendisá boyokani ^{H1285. Ezali na ntina mingi} [na bato mingi](#) mpo na moko ([1. Ezali na ntina](#)
[mingi](#)) . [mposo](#);

mpe na ndambo na yango (1/2) ya poso, akotika mbeka mpe likabo.

Na lipapu ya [makambo ya nsuni](#) akoya moto oyo azali kosala [ekómi mpamba](#), .

kino nsuka oyo ekanamaki ekosopama likoló na ye.

→Engebene esakweli ya Danyele ya poso 70, [.Masiya yango](#) ekokatama nsima ya poso 62
mpe mokonzi mopakolami ([Masiya yango](#)) ekolendisama na boyokani na mingi pendant 1

[semaine](#)

(to mbula 7 ya poso ya 70 ya Daniel).⁶⁷¹

- [.Moto ya Kala ya Mikolo](#)

[Dan 7:9](#) Ngai (Daniele) natalaki kino kiti ya bokonzi etiamaki, mpe [moto ya Kala ya Mikolo](#) ([Mwana-Mpate](#))
[afandaki](#);

Elamba na ye ezalaki mpembe lokola mbula-mpembe, mpe nsuki ya motó na Ye ezalaki lokola nsuki ya
mpate ya peto.

Kiti na ye ya bokonzi ezalaki ya móto [febosono](#); bapine na yango ezali móto oyo ezali kopela.

→Mokolo ya Mikolo elobeli [Mwana-Mpate](#).

(Moto oyo elamba na ye ezali mpembe lokola mbula-mpembe [Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso](#) ^{H7706} ([Nz](#)
[68:14](#)), [.Mobikisi Yesu Klisto](#), .

[Mwana-Mpate](#) (arnion oyo ezali na kati), ^{G721} ya biso [Nkolo](#) mpe [Mobikisi Yesu Klisto](#), [.Em 5:11](#)).

→Langi ya nsuki ya motó ezali elilingi ya maturite na [Klisto](#). Kozala na elamba ya mpembe lokola

⁶⁷¹Mpo na koyeba ntango ya poso 70 ya Danyele, talá “[3] poso 70 ya Danyele.”

neige ezali bongo komonisa ba logos oyo ekoli mobimba kati na yo.⁶⁷²

[Dan 7:10](#) Aebale ya moto ezalaki kosopana, mpe ebimaki uta liboso na Ye, 1.000s likolo ya 1.000s basalaki Ye, .
1. Ezali na ntina mingi 0.000 mbala 10.000 batelemaki liboso na Ye. Esambiselo efandaki, mpe **mikanda yango** bazalaki kofunqolama.

→ Na lokito ya anzelu ya motoba na kelelo ([Em 9:13-14](#)), **Nkolo** ekoya na 10.000 na Ye basantu basantu Ngan makalo ya Nzambe 10.000, mampinga ya batambwisi mpunda 200.000.000, mpe baanzelu ya Nkolo 1.000 (**'ädönāy na likambo yango**).⁶⁷³

[Dan 7:11](#) Ngabatalaki bongo mpo na lokito ya makambo minene oyo **liseke yango** azalaki koloba; Natalaki kino nyama yango ebomamaki, mpe nzoto na yango ebebisamaki mpe epesamaki na mótɔ oyo ezalaki kopela.

[Dan 7:12](#) Mpo na banyama mosusu, balongolaki bango bokonzi na bango.

nzokande bomoi na bango^{H2417} eumelaki mpo na eleko moko mpe ntango moko.

[Dan 7:13](#) Namonaki na butu bimonaneli, mpe, tala, moko lokola **Mwana ya moto** ayaki elongo na mapata ya likoló,

mpe ayaki na **ya Kala ya mikolo**, mpe bamemaki ye penepene liboso na ye.

[Dan 7:14](#) Na nsima, bapesaki Ye bokonzi mpe nkembo mpe bokonzi, .

ete bato nyonso, bikólo, mpe minɔkɔ nyonso básalela Ye.

Bokonzi na ye ezali bokonzi ya seko, oyo ekoleka te;

mpe bokonzi bwa Ye bozali boko bokobebisama te.

→ **Moto oyo azali kotemela Klisto** ekosala etumba na yango **basantu basantu**, mpe kolonga bango ([Dan 7:21](#)), .

tii na oyo lokola **Mwana ya moto** (to **Nkolo Yesu Klisto**, [Em 1:12-13](#)) eyei, mpe ekozala **nkanda ya Mwana na Mpatena** mokolo monene ya nkanda na ye ([Em 6:16-17](#)).

- **Bokonzi ya Seko**

[Dan 7:26](#) Kasi etumbu ekotia, mpe bokonzi na ye (ya liseke mosusu, mokonzi ya 11) ekolongolama, .
mpo na kolekisa mpe kobebisa yango kino na nsuka.

[Dan 7:27](#) Then bokonzi (bomoko) mpe bokonzi, mpe nkembo ya makonzi (boike) .

o nse ya lola mobimba ekopesama na bato ba basantu ba **oyo aleki Likolo**, ^{H5946}

oyo bokonzi (singular) na ye ezali **bokonzi moko ya seko**, mpe bokonzi nyonso ekosalela mpe ekoyoka^{H8086} ye.

[Dan 7:28](#) Kino sikoyo ezali nsuka ya likambo. Mpo na ngai Daniel, makanisi na ngai etungisaki ngai mingi, .

mpe elongi na ngai ebongwanaki kati na ngai: kasi nabombaki likambo yango na motema na ngai.

→ Then bokonzi mpe bokonzi, mpe nkembo ya makonzi na nse ya lola mobimba ekozala epesami na bato, **basantu basantu** ya Oyo-Aleki-Likoló (**Nzambe**) .

→ **Ya Nzambe bokonzi** azali **bokonzi ya seko**, mpe bokonzi nyonso ekosalela mpe ekoyoka Ye ([Dan 7:27](#)).

⁶⁷²Bakangaki yango uta na [Em 1:14](#).

⁶⁷³Bakangaki yango uta na [Em 5:11](#).

[Figure 13-3] Ba niama na Danyeale & Emoniseli

# # 1999 .	Ba 7 mitu (7 makonzi oyo mwasi monene ya ndumba afandi likoló na yango (Emoniseli 17) .	Ba niama minei (4). (Bakonzi 4 babimi na mabele) (Danyeale 7) .	Nyama mokokozala 7. Ezali na ntina temitó (bakonzi 7, Em 17:9 , .Dan 7:23), . 10 maseke (bakonzi, bazangi bokonzi nanu), . 1. Ezali na ntina mingi 0 ba diadems (na maseke) . (Em 13:1) .
1. Ezali na ntina mingi	Babilone (6.) ⁰⁵ - 539) <i>L.T.B</i>	1. Ezali (kolinga) nkosi moko na mapapu ya mpongo(Dan 7:4) .	Tye monokoya nyama ezali (lokola monoko ya nkosi) (Em 13:2) .
2. Ezali na ntina mingi	Momodo-Perse (539 – 331) <i>liboso ya ntango na biso</i>	2. Ezali na (kolinga) urse moko na mikuwa 3 na katikati ya mino na yango(Dan 7:5) .	Tye makoloya nyama ezali (lokola makolo ya ours) (Em 13:2) .
3. Ezali na ntina mingi	Greece ya mboka (331 - 168) <i>L.T.B</i>	3. Ezali na ntina te(kolinga) nkoi moko elongo 4 mapapu mpe 4 mitó (Dan 7:6) .	Talatala yanyama ezali (lokola nkoi) (Em 13:2) .
4. Ezali na ntina mingi	Roman (168 liboso ya ntango na biso – 476 T.B.)	4 D. Ezali na Dkotángama mpe ya nsómó, mpe makasi mingi + mino minene ya ebende + nsuki ya motako (Dan 7:19) + 10 maseke (Dan 7:7). (Miso lokola miso ya moto, monoko oyo ezali koloba makambo minene, .Dan 7:8) . Ba4e nyama ya nyama ekozala a 4ebokonzina mabele (bokonzi ya Loma), oyo ekokesana na makonzi mosusu nyonso ya kala, mpe ekolya mabele mobimba, ekonyata yango na nse, mpe ekobuka yango na biteni (Dan 7:23).	Em 13:1 Nyama ya 1er, oyo ezali na mitu 7, maseke 10, & diademes 10 ekomata libanda ya mbu(elimo ya Antichrist ezali déjà na mokili, .1Yo 4:3). Nyama ya likoló + mbu monene + mabele → Banyama ya banyama ezali bikelamu ya baanzelu oyo ekweaki uta lola , . Nani akobima nambu monene , . mpe kokoma mokonzi ya mabele (mbu ya mbu & ya mabele , Em 12:3). - Mokonzi ya mabele : . →Mokonzi ya mbu: Nyama ya liboso (Em 13:1) . →Mokonzi ya mabele: Nyama ya 2 (Em 13:11).

		<p>Tye 4 banyama minene(4 bakonzi) ekobima uta na mabele(Dan 7:17).</p> <p>→4 bakonzi:</p> <p>1 Bokonzi ya nyama ya liboso: Mokonzi ya Babilone, Nebukadanesala.</p> <p>2 Bokonzi ya nyama ya 2: Mokonzi ya Medo-perse, Ram.</p> <p>3 Bokonzi ya nyama ya 3: Mokonzi ya Grèce, Ye Ntaba.</p> <p>4 Bokonzi ya nyama ya 4: Mokonzi ya Loma, Liseke ya moke (Anti-Christ).</p> <p>- . Tye 10 maseke ezali 10 bakonzi nani akobima na likambo oyo (moto ya Loma) bokonzi (Dan 7:20, Dan 7:24).</p>	<p>Tye mystère ya mwasi Nyama ya 1er (bima na mbu) kozala 7 mitó(makonzi) mpe 10 maseke (to 10 bakonzi) . elongo 10 ya ba diadèmes na motó na bango(Em 17:7):</p> <p>- .7. Ezali na ntina te mitó: 7. Ezali na ntina te bakonzi ya 7. Ezali na ntina te makonzi oyo mwasi monene ya pite afandi likoló na yango (Em 17:9).</p> <p>- 10. Ezali na ntina maseke: 10. Ezali na ntina te bakonzi ekobima na Bokonzi ya Loma(Dan 7:24) ., kasi bazali naino na bokonzi te (Em 17:12).</p> <p>- .1. Ezali na ntina mingi. Ezali na ntina te ba diadèmes oyo ezali na kati: Maseke 10 (10 bakonzi) bazali na 10 ba diadèmes oyo ezali na kati, bazali na nkombo ya kofinga na mitó na bango.</p> <p>Mwasi monene ya ndumba(Em 17:1, Em 17:18) afandi na makonzi 7 (1 Babilone, .2 Momedo-Perse, .3 Mokonzi ya Greke, .4 Moloma, .5 Babilone ya lelo, .6 Babilone ya Sika, & .7 Moloma ya sika).</p> <p>Kasi bakonzi mitano (5) bakweyi, mpe moko (mokonzi ya...Bokonzi ya Loma) azali koyangela.</p>
5. Ezali na ntina mingi	Babilone ya lelo (476 T.B. - Lelo oyo)	<p>- (1er Mokonzi) <u>Mokonzi ya 3ème Royaume grec</u>(Dan 8:21).</p> <p>- (2e – 5e Mokonzi) <u>Tye bakonzi minei ya 3ème Royaume Grèce</u>⁶⁷⁴</p> <p>- (6th king) Mokonzi ya bokonzi ya Loma azali koyangela⁶⁷⁵</p> <p>- (7e king) Bokonzi ya Babilone ya lelo (Em 17:8) .</p> <p>- (8e king) Bokonzi ya Loma ya Sika ekoya (Em 17:11) .</p>	<p>Botondi ya bapakano ekoya (Rom 11:25) euti na bokonzi ya Babilone oyo ezali lelo, mpe ekolanda kino makolo ya Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso ekotelema na ngomba ya Olive.</p> <p>- Mokonzi ya...Bokonzi ya Babilone(motemeli Klisto) ,ako continuer espace mokuse tango akoya (Em 17:10).</p>
6. Ezali na ntina te	New Babilone	<p>Nyama ya 4e= Bokonzi ya 4 na mabele (Dan 7:23) .</p> <p>+ na 10 maseke na motó na ye (Dan 7:20-24) - .3 maseke balongolaki yango (Dan 7:24) = 7 maseke+1 liseke ya moke(8 maseke mobimba).</p> <p>Ba zomi (10. Ezali na ntina te) .maseke(bakonzi) oyo ezalaki na motó na yango, mpe liseke mosusu(motemeli ya Klisto), oyo azalaki na miso lokola miso ya bato, mpe azalaki na monoko oyo elobaka makambo minene, . oyo emonaneli na ye ezalaki monene koleka baninga na ye, akosekwa nsima maseke 10 oyo ezali(Dan 7:8, Dan 7:20), mpe akotia bakonzi misato (3) (Dan 7:24).</p> <p>Na sima basantu basantu bakopesama na loboko na ye (Anti-Christ) kinobongo ntango moko mpe mbala mpe kokabola ntango(Dan 7:25).</p>	<p>Dragon yango apesaki 1er nyama nguya na ye, kiti na ye ya bokonzi, mpe bokonzi monene (Em 13:2).</p> <p>- .10 maseke(10 bakonzi) oyo bazwi naino bokonzi te, kasi bazwi bokonzi lokola bakonzi (10 diadems) mpo na ngonga 1 elongo na nyama (Em 17:12).</p> <p>Moto oyo azali kotemela Klisto akomitombola likolo ya nionso oyo babengaka Nzambe, akosambela na bafandi ya mabele na tempelo na ye, komilakisa lokola Nzambe(2T 2:3-4, Em 17:11).</p>
		<p>Na sima basantu basantu bakopesama na loboko na ye (Anti-Christ) kinobongo ntango moko mpe mbala mpe kokabola ntango(Dan 7:25).</p>	<p>Ba(1er) nyama (na nzela ya motemeli ya Klisto) bapesaki ye bokonzi ya kokoba (kofinga) mpo na Sanza 42 (Em 13:5).</p>

⁶⁷⁴Talá “([Em 17:10](#)) *Bakonzi 5 kati na 7 bakweyi, makonzi ya 6 ayangeli, mpe makonzi ya 7 ayangeli mwa moke.*”

⁶⁷⁵Ibid.

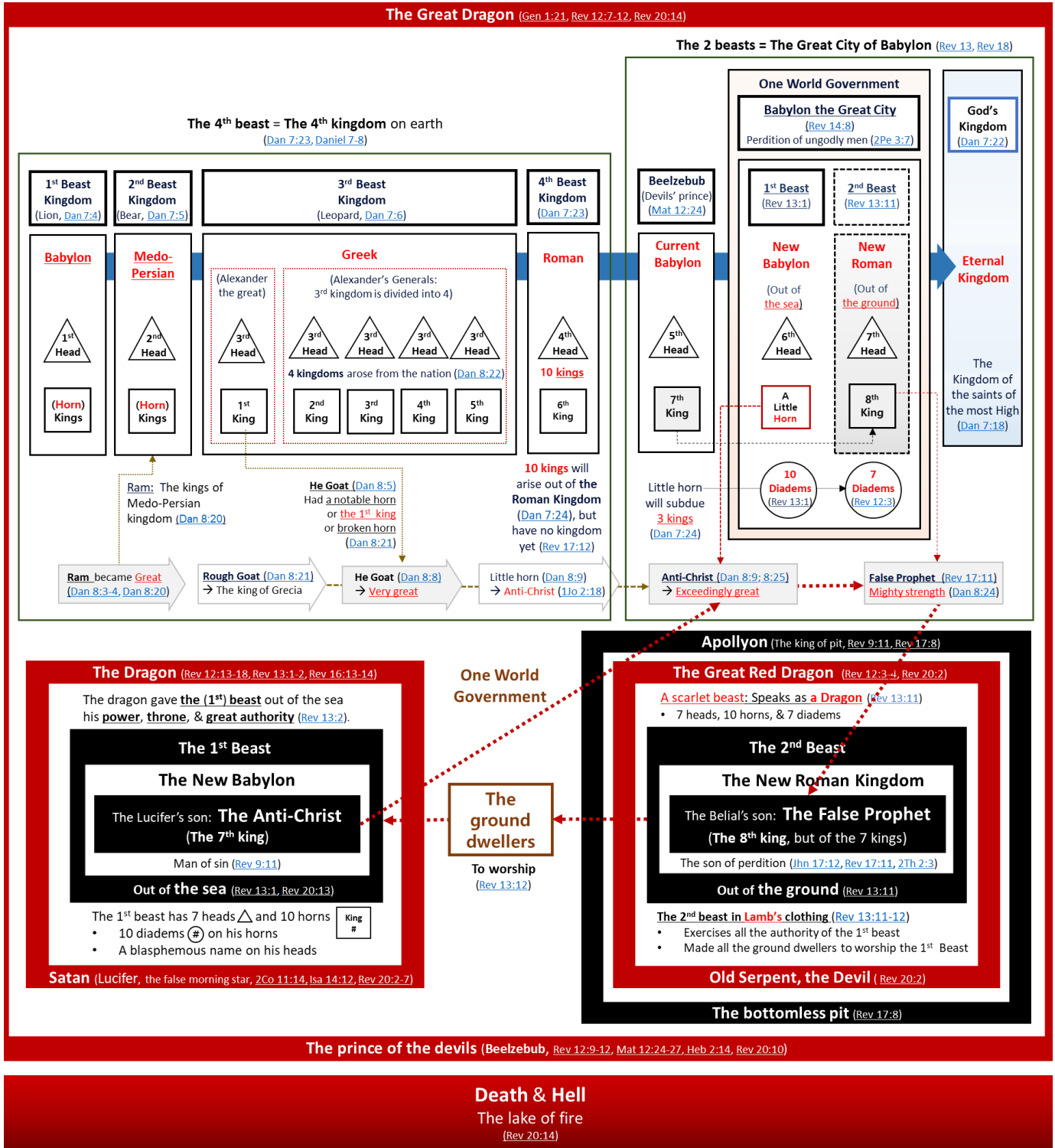
		<p>Ba petits liseke azalaki kosala etumba na basantu basantu, mpe kolonga bango (Dan 7:21).</p> <p>Liseke mosusu (mokonzi, Anti-Klisto) bakoloba makambo oyo ezali kotemela Oyo-Aleki-Likoló (Nzambe), mpe akolembisa basantu basantu ya oyo aleki Likolo, mpe akozala na mokano ya kobongola ntango mpe mibeko (Dan 7:25).</p>	<p>Epesamaki na (1er) nyama (na nzela ya motemeli ya Klisto) mpo na kobunda na basantu basantu mpe kolonga bango. Mpe bokonzi epesamelaki ye likolo lya mabota nyonso, minoko nyonso, mpe bikoló nyonso (Em 13:7).</p> <p>Ba (1er) nyama (na nzela ya motemeli ya Klisto) afungolaki monoko na ye mpo na kofinga Nzambe Nzambe, mpo na kofinga Ya Yenkombo, Ya ye tabernakle, mpe baoyo kofanda na likoló (Em 13:6).</p>
7. Ezali na ntina te	New Moloma		<p>Tye 2ème nyama ekokota Moloma ya Sika Bokonzi (Em 17:8).</p> <p>- Apollyon, anzele ya mokonzi ya libulu ezanga nse (Em 9:11) oyo akobima na libulu oyo ezangi nse, akosala na nzela ya nyama ya 2 (Bokonzi ya Sika ya Loma) mpe akobimisa moto ya masumu (motelemeli Klisto), .mwana ya libebi (Mosakoli ya Lokuta, 2T 2:3-4).⁶⁷⁶</p> <p>Bango (bafandi ya mabele, .Em 13:3) bazalaki kosambela drago yango oyo apesaki bokonzi nanyama ya 1er; mpe basambelaki ba (1er) nyama, kolobaka ete, “Nani azali lokola (.1er) nyama? Nani akoki kobunda na ye?” (Em 13:4).</p> <p>Makambo ya Sika (Roman) bokonzi ya 2ème nyama eyaki tena Ya Sika (Moto ya Babilone) Bokonzi, kasi ekoya nsima ya oyo ya Sika (Moto ya Babilone) Bokonzi. Na bongo, baoyo bafandi na mabele, oyo bankombo na bango ekomamaki na kati te Buku ya Bomoi euti na moboko ya mokili, bakokamwa ntango bakomona nyama ya 2ezali koya na bomoi lokola Ya Sika Roman Bokonzi elandi na oyo ya Sika Moto ya Babilone Bokonzi (Em 17:8).</p>

⁶⁷⁶Tala “MYSTERI, BABYLONE LE Grand, MAMAN YA BA NDUMBA MPE BA BOYIMI YA MABELE ([Em 17:5-6](#)) ..”

			<p>Nyama ya Zème(na nzela ya profeta ya lokuta) abimi namabele.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Nyama ya Zèmeezali na maseke 2 na ya Mwana-Mpate moko bilamba (mpo na kokosa bato oyo bafandaka na mabele, Em 19:20) mpe alobaki lokola drago moko mpo na kosalela bokonzi nyonso ya nyama ya liboso (Babilone ya Sika), kosala ete bafandi nyonso ya mabele bá losambo nyama ya 1 (Em 13:11-12). • Nyama ya Zème(na nzela ya mosakoli ya lokuta) esalaka kitoko makasi bilembo, ata kosala moto bokita longwa na lola na mabele na miso ya bato^{G444} (Em 13:13). • Mpe ilembo yango oyo ye (profeta ya lokuta ya Zème nyama) apesamaki nzela ya kosala na miso ya (1er) nyama (ya Gouvernement Monde Moko), akosaki baoyo bafandaka na mabele, ayebisaki bato oyo bafandaka na mabele básala ekeko na nyama (2) oyo motó na yango (Bokonzi ya Sika ya Loma oyo ebimaki na Zème nyama ebimaki na mabele) azokaki na mopanga^{G3162} mpe azalaki na bomoi (Em 13:14).
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Epesamaki na ye (nyama ya 2) mpo na kopesa molimo na elilingi na nyama, mpo ete kutu eloba mpe esala ete moto nyonso oyo akosambela elilingi ya nyama te abomama (Em 13:15). • Mpe nyama ya 2e esalaka ete bato nyonso, ezala ya mike mpe ya minene, ya bozwi mpe ya mobola, ya bonsomi mpe ya mowumbu, bazwa ilembo moko na loboko na bango ya mobali, to na bilongi na bango (Em 13:16). • And ete moto moko te akoka kosomba to koteka, longola se oyo azali na yango - ilembo, to - kombo ya nyama, to - motango mwa nkombo na ye (Em 13:17). • Here ezali mayele. Moto oyo azali na bososoli atanga motango ya nyama, mpo ezali motango ya moto. → Hezali motango ezali⁶⁶⁶. Ezali na ntina te (Em 13:18).
			<p>Awaezali motema molai mpe kondima ya basantu basantu. Soki moto alingi kozwama na boombo, akokende na boombo; soki moto asengeli kobomama na mopanga, akoboma ye na mopanga (Em 13:10).</p>

	Judgment ya koloba	<p>Ba petits liseke (motemeli ya Klisto), azalaki kosala etumba na basantu basantu, mpe kolonga bango, kino moto ya Kala ya Mikolo (Mwana-Mpate, . arnion oyo ezali na kati^{G721}) eyaki, mpe etumbu epesamaki na ntina ya basantu basantu ya oyo aleki likoló (Nzambe), mpe ntango ekoki mpo ete basantu bazwa bokonzi (Dan 7:21-22).</p> <p>Kosambisama ekotia, mpe ya mokonzi mosusu (motemeli ya Klisto) bokonzi (Gouvernement Monde Moko) ekolongolama, mpo na kolya mpe kobebisama tii na nsuka (Dan 7:26).</p>	<p>Baoyo nyonso bafandi na mabele bakosambela ye, oyo bankombo na ye ekomami te Buku ya Bomo iya Mwana-Mpate (arnion oyo ezali na kati)^{G721}. euti na moboko ya mokili (Em 13:8).</p>
8. Ezali na ntina te	<p>Bokonzi ya seko (Dan 7:27) .</p>	<p>Bokonzi mpe bokonzi, mpe nkembo ya makonzi na nse ya lola mobimba ekopesama na bato, basantu ya Oyo-Aleki-Likoló (Nzambe). Ya Nzambe bokonzi ezali bokonzi ya seko, mpe bokonzi nyonso ekosalela mpe ekoyoka Ye (Dan 7:27).</p>	<p>Yobosikolamaki te na biloko bibebisami bipesamaki uta na batata na bino, kasi na makila ya liboso ya Klisto, lokola ya mwana ya mpate (amnos).^{G286} kozanga mbeba mpe tache, to logos, oyo epesamaki na ebandeli mpe ezalaki na yango Nzambe, mpe azalaki Nzambe.</p> <p>Oyo mwana-mpate (amnos).^{G286} ekanamaki liboso liboso moboko ya mokili, mpe kondimana kati na Nzambe ('élôhîm ya moto) mpe Abrahama andimisamaki na Nzambe^{G2316} na Klisto^{G1519} (talá na Em 4:8). Oyo mwana-mpate (amnos).^{G286} esalemakiki komonana kati ya makambo yango ntango ya nsuka mpo nayo.⁶⁷⁷</p>

⁶⁷⁷Bakangaki yango uta na [Em 4:8](#).



Mokapo 14

([Em 14:1-5](#)) Mwana-mpate moko & 144.000 (ba ngondo ya mayele) batelemi na Ngomba Siona (1er mbuma ya rapture) .

[Em 14:1](#) Mpe natalaki, mpe, tala, Mwana-Mpate moko (arnion) .^{G721}atelemaki na ngomba Siona, .
mpe elongo na ye nkoto nkama moko na ntuku minei na minei, bakomaki nkombo ya Tata na ye na bilongi na bango.

[Em 14:2](#) Mpe nayokaki mongongo moko uta na likoló, lokola mongongo ya mai mingi, mpe lokola mongongo ya nkake monene.

mpe nayokaki mongongo mwa babeti nzenze na nzenze na bango.

[Em 14:3](#) Mpe bayembaki lokola ezalaki nzembo ya sika liboso (na miso ya) .^{G1799}kiti ya bokonzi, .
mpe liboso^{G1799}banyama minei (bikelamu ya bomoi), .^{G2226}mpe bankulutu:^{G4245. Ezali na ntina mingi}
mpe moto moko te akokaki koyekola loyembo wana bobele nkoto nkama na ntuku minei na minei, .
oyo esikolamaki uta na mabele (mabele).^{G1093}

[Em 14:4](#) Bango bazali baoyo babebisamaki na basi te; mpo bazali bangondo.
Bato oyo bazali kolanda Mwana-Mpate epai nyonso oyo azali kokende.

Basikolami na kati ya bato, .^{G444}kozalaka mbuma ya liboso epai ya Nzambe mpe mpo na Mwana-Mpate.

[Em 14:5](#) Mpe na monoko na bango bokosi moko te ezwamaki, mpo bazali na mbeba te liboso^{G1799}kiti ya bokonzi ya Nzambe.

☞ [Em 14:1](#) Mpe Yoane atalaki, mpe talá, .**Mwana-Mpate moko** (arnion oyo ezali na kati) .^{G721} atelelemi o Ngomba Siona, mpe elongo na Ye **144.000**, .

kozala na Ya Ye **Ya Tata** nkombo ekomami na bilongi na bango.

☞ [Em 14:2](#) And Yoane ayokaki mongongo moko ewutaki na lola, .
lokola mongongo ya mai mingi, mpe lokola mongongo ya nkake monene.

Mpe ayokaki lokito ya babeti nzenze bazali kobeta nzenze na bango.

☞ [Em 14:3](#) And bayemba lokola ezalaki nzembo ya sika liboso (na miso ya) .^{G1799} **kiti ya bokonzi**, .

liboso (na miso ya)^{G1799} bikelamu minei (4) ya bomoi mpe bankulutu;

mpe moto moko te akokaki koyekola loyembo wana bobele bato 144.000 oyo basikolamaki uta na mabele.

☞ [Em 14:4](#) **Bato 144 000** ezali baoyo bazalaki mbindo na basi te, .
mpo bazali bangondo. Balandaka **Mwana-Mpate** (arnion oyo ezali na kati) .^{G721} bisika nyonso oyo Akendaka.

Basikolamaki na kati ya bato, bazalaki mbuma ya liboso na **Nzambe** mpe na **Mwana-Mpate** (arnion oyo ezali na kati).^{G721}

☞ [Em 14:5](#) And na monoko na bango bokosi moko te ezwamaki, .
mpo bazali **kozanga mbeba liboso** (na miso ya)^{G1799} **kiti ya bokonzi ya Nzambe**.

→ Bangondo ya mayele (bato 144.000, oyo basikolami na mabele, kati na bato) bakotelema na ngomba **Sion** elongo **Mwana-Mpate moko**, mpe bolanda **Mwana-Mpate** esika nyonso oyo Akendaka, kozalaka mbuma ya liboso mpo na **Nzambe** mpe **Mwana-Mpate**, mpe bazali na mbeba te liboso ya kiti ya bokonzi ya **Nzambe**.

→ **Bato 144 000** bazali “kozanga mbeba” na miso ya **kiti ya bokonzi ya Nzambe**, kasi elobi te ete bango bazali mpenza kotelema liboso ya kiti ya bokonzi ya **Nzambe** na [Em 14:5](#).

- Boyeba ete moto moko te akoki kokota na tempelo etondi na nkembo ya Nzambe mpe nguya na

Ye kino

malazi 7 ekokisami ([Em 15:8](#)).

>> **1er rapture ya 1er** (1er rapture pona ba ngondo ya mayele): Koya ya Mwana ya moto

- **Mwana ya moto** ekoya mbala moko nsima **Bolzi ya Bolzi**, to na ebandeli ya Bolzi Monene ([Mat 24:29](#)).

- **Elembo & koya ya Mwana ya moto** (scene na lola) .

[Mat 24:30](#) Mpe na nsima ekobima **elembo yango** ^{G4592} **ya Mwana ya moto na** ^{G1722} **lola: 1** .

mpe nde mabota manso makosala^{G5443} ya mabele (mabele) .^{G1093} kolela, .^{G2875}
mpe bakomona **Mwana ya moto** koya na kati (na) .^{G1909 na 1909} mapata ya likoló
elongo nguya mpenkembo monene.

Mar 13:26 Mpe na ntango wana bakomona Mwana ya moto azali koya na^{G1722} **mapata yango** elongo nguya monenempenkembo.

Luk 21:27 Mpe na ntango wana bakomona Mwana ya moto azali koya na^{G1722} **lipata moko** elongo nguya mpenkembo monene.

- **Elembo yango** **Mwana ya moto** ako kobima na lola liboso ya...kobimaya Mwana ya moto, mpe mabota nyonso na mabele (ba ngondo ya zoba, mpe baoyo bandimaki te Klistondenge Masiya yango ,
Mat 24:30) bakolela ntango bakomona Mwana ya moto azali koya na^{G1909 na 1909} mapata ya likoló na nguya monene mpe na nkembo monene.

→ Ya liboso akangamaki (harpazō, oyo babengi harpazō toraptus oyo babengi raptus) mpo na "ba ngondo ya mayele" ekosalema ".na" mapata yango.

Luk 21:36 Bongo bokengela, mpe kobondela ntango nyonso, ete

bokoki kotangama bobongi mpo ya kokima makamba maye manso

makosalema ,

mpe kotelema liboso Mwana ya moto."

1Te 5:9 **Nzambe** **aponi biso te mpo na nkanda** , .^{G3709 oyo ezali na}

kasi mpo na kozwa lobiko na biso Nkolo Yesu Klisto ,

1Te 5:10 oyo akufaki mpo na biso, ete, soki tolamuki (kokengela) .^{G1127} to kolala, .^{G2518} to sengeli kosala

kofanda esika moko elongo na ye.

→ **Bambuma ya liboso** (bato 144 000) . baponami te mpo na **Ya Nzambenkanda** (na nzela ya 1er kobuka mbuma), .

kasi mpo na kozwa lobiko na nzela ya biso **Nkolo Yesu Klisto**.

- **.Ba 3 types yavirgins oyo ezali na kati** (Bato ya mayele, .Bato ya zoba, & .Mosusu) .
(Tala diagramme ya "[Figure 21-2]" mpo na kososola esika nini ba ngondo 3 bakokota.)

- **M. Mbayoki ya masuwa:** Bakomona **Mwana ya moto** ezoya "na^{G1722}" mapata yangona "nguya monene" mpe nkembo.
- Na nguya monene, lisekwa ya **Nkolo Yesu** ekozala na litatoli (Misala 4:33) mpe **Molimo Mosantu** ako yaka kofanda na kati na bango.⁶⁷⁸ Kasi mpo ete bango akobozwa Molimo Mosantu na tango ya bokangami ya yambo
kati na bato 144 000 oyo batyamaki elembo liboso ya kokamatama ya liboso, bayoki ya Marko bakokanga elembo te na
elongi na Nzambe na ntango ya kokamatama ya liboso, yango wana basengeli naino kotikala na mabele lokola ".ba
ba ngondo ya zoba" ntango **Mwana ya moto** ayei ko rapter ba 144.000 na Ye (Em 7:3).

→ Bakozala na mafuta te tango Mwana ya moto comes, mpe bongo ekotalelama lokola **ba ngondo ya zoba**: 1 .

Mat 25:1 Bokonzi ya likoló ekokokana na bangondo zomi, oyo bazwaki miinda na bango.
mpe abimaki mpo na kokutana na mobali ya libala.

Mat 25:2 Mpe mitano kati na bango bazalaki na mayele, mpe **mitano bazalaki bazoba**.

Mat 25:3 Baoyo bazalaki bazoba bakamataki miinda na bango, mpe bazwaki **mafuta moko te** elongo na bango: 1 .

⁶⁷⁸Video 14. "Likabo ya Molimo Mosantu."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/koyambola-batisimo/14-koyambola-batisimo-molimo-mosantu/.

- **Bato oyo bazalaki koyoka Luka:** Bakomona Mwana na moto azali koya “[.na⁶¹⁷²²](#) mapata yangona nguya mpe na “nkembo monene.”
Ya NKOLO nkembo ezali monene na lobiko na Ye ([Nz 21:5](#)) mpe bakomona Mwana ya moto komema lobiko mpo na bango. Bazali komona Mwana ya moto koya na “nguya” kasi “nguya monene” te lokola na Matai mpo basilaki komona lisekwa ya [Nkolo Yesu \(Misala 4:33\)](#), yango wana basilá kokota na [lisekwa ya bomoi](#).⁶⁷⁹ Justndenge [ba ngɔndɔ ya mayele](#), yango wana, bango (ba ngɔndɔ ya zoba) bakokangama (harpazo) na mapata mpo na kokutana [Nkolo](#) na mopeɛɛmpe zala elongo na Ye libela.⁶⁸⁰

[Mat 25:10](#) Mpe ntango bango (ba zoba) bazalaki kokende kosomba, mobali ya libala (Mwana ya moto) ayaki;

mpe baoyo bazalaki [prêt \(ba ngɔndɔ ya mayele\) bakotaki elongo na ye na libala](#): 1 .
mpe [ekuke ekangamaki](#).⁶⁸¹

- **Bato oyo bazali koyokaya Matai** lisusu bamonaka Ye na nguya mpe na nkembo monene, kasi bamonaka Mwana ya moto koya “likoló” na mapata, kasi “[.na](#)” mapata yango lokola bayoki ya Malako mpe Luka basalaka, yango emonisi ete bakomona yango [Mwana ya moto](#) outa mosika.

[Mat 25:11](#) Na nsima eyaki mpe na... [bangɔndɔ mosusu](#), kolobaka: Nkolo, Nkolo, fongola biso.

[Mat 25:12](#) Kasi ye ayanolaki mpe alobaki ete: “Ya solo nalobi na bino ete nayebi bino te.”

[Mat 25:13](#) Yango wana, bókeba, .

[mpo boyebi mpe te mokolo yango tongonqa yango na kati na yango Mwana ya moto ekoya.](#)

- † **M. Matthew' bayoki (bangɔndɔ mosusu):** Ezali baoyo balalaki mpɔngi mpe balalaki kozanga miinda mpe mafuta na bango ntango bazalaki kozela mobali ya libala, mpe bongo bazali “[.bangɔndɔ mosusu](#)” oyo bayebani te [Nkolo](#).

[Mat 25:3](#) Bazoba bakamataki miinda na bango, mpe bamemaki mafuta te.

[Mat 25:11](#) Na nsima, bangɔndɔ mosusu bayaki mpe koloba ete: [Nkolo](#), [.Nkolo](#), efungwama mpo na biso.

[Mat 25:12](#) Kasi ye ayanolaki mpe alobaki ete: “Ya solo nazali koloba na bino.”, [Nayebi yo te](#).

- † **Bato oyo bazalaki koyoka Mark (ba ngɔndɔ ya zoba):** Atako bayoki ya Marko bakomona Mwana ya moto azali koya “[.na](#)” mapata lokola oyo ya Luka, bakokangama na Molimo Mosantu nsima ya komona “nguya monene” (to lisekwa ya [Nkolo Yesu](#), [.Misala 4:33](#)). Bango nde bazalaki kolala mpɔngi mpe kolala kozanga ete mafuta na bango ezala na miinda na bango ntango bazalaki kozela koya ya mobali ya libala, yango wana bakendaki kosomba mafuta yango ntango mobali ya libala ayaki.

→ Na yango, bangɔndɔ wana oyo bamibongisaki te bazali “[.ba ngɔndɔ ya zoba](#)”

[Mat 25:8](#) Mpe zoba balobi na bato ya mayele: [Pesá biso mafuta na bino; mpo miinda na biso ekufi](#).

- † **Laudience ya uke (ba ngɔndɔ ya mayele, .ba basi ya libala):** Ezali baoyo balalaki mpɔngi mpe balalaki kasi bazalaki na miinda mpe mafuta na bango na bambeki na bango oyo ebongisamaki ntango bazalaki kozela koya ya mobali ya libala, oyo babengaka yango bongo [ba ngɔndɔ ya mayele](#) oyo bazali [bato 144 000](#).⁶⁸² Lokola bakozala pene ya kokende elongo na mobali ya libala na libala liboso ete porte ekangama, bazali “[.ba basi ya libala](#), mwasi ya [Mwana-Mpate](#)” ([Em 21:9](#)).

[Mat 25:4](#) Kasi [bato ya mayele](#) bazwaki mafuta na bambeki na bango elongo na miinda na bango.

⁶⁷⁹Video 35. “(Bantoma) Bayekoli na Nguya mpe Bokonzi.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-bantoma-bayekoli-na-nguya-bokonzi/

⁶⁸⁰Video 45. “6. Bomikabi.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-buku-ya-ba-nkola-kobanda-na-adama-ti-yesu-bana-ya-israel-israel/.

⁶⁸¹Video 5. “Kobongwana ya Adam na Ngɔndɔ ya mayele.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/5-kobanda-na-adama-na-mwasi-libala-bokuse-ya-bozalisi-banzambe/.

⁶⁸²Video 48. “Hanukkah.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-ba-fêtes-ya-nkolo-8-hanukkah/.

[Mat 25:10](#)Mpe ntango bazalaki kokende kosomba, **.mobali ya libala**ayaki; mpe baoyo bazalaki komilengela bakotaki elongo na ye mpo na **libala yango**: mpe ekuke ekangamaki).

→ **Bato 144 000** na boyei ya Mwana na moto bazali Ekolo Moko ya bato nyonso ya **Bato ya Nzambe**⁶⁸³oyomobali ya libalazali Mwana-Mpate.⁶⁸⁴

• **Bosikoli na bino epusani penepene**

[Luk 21:28](#)Mpe ntango makambo yango ebandi kosalema, ^{G1096}botala likolo, mpe botomboli mitó na bino; mpo na bosikoli na bino^{G629}ekómi pene.

- Ntango bayoki ya Luka bamoni Mwana ya moto azali koya na lipata na nguya mpe na nkembo monene, bako “**.talá likoló**,” mpe tombolá mitó na bango wana bakoyeba ete bosikoli na bango ekómi pene. Lokola batondisami na Molimo Mosantu na logos kati na bango, bakozala na makoki ya koyoka ntango Molimo alobi “Bómata awa” mpe bakokangama (harpazo to raptus) na mopepe.

[Mat 24:31](#)Mpe akosala **atinda baanzelu na ye** na mongongo monene (mongongo) ^{G5456}ya**kelelo moko**, ^{G4536}mpe bakosangana elongo^{G1996}baponami na ye (moponami) ^{G1588}uta na mipepe minei, .
uta na nsuka moko (eteni ya nsuka) ^{G206}ya lolana mosusu (Eteni na Ye ya nsuka).^{G206, G846}

[Mar 13:27](#)Mpe na nsima akotinda baanzelu na ye, mpe akoyanganisa baponami na ye uta na mipepe minei. uta na nsuka ya mabele (mabele) ^{G1093}kino na nsuka ya likoló.

→ Hezali baanzelu bakotindama na lokito monene ya kelelo, kosangisaka baponami na Ye uta na mipepe

minei

- **Bato oyo bazalaki koyoka Matai**: Bamoni ete baponami na Ye (bayoki ya Luka) bakosangana uta na nsuka ya lola kino na eteni mosusu ya nsuka ya Ye. Basengi bango báyika mpiko tii na nsuka (bakufi oyo batikali na nsuka ya mbula 1 000) ⁶⁸⁵mpo na kobikisama([Mat 24:13](#)).
- **M. Mbayoki ya masuwa**: Bamoni ete baponami na Ye (bayoki ya Luka) bakosangana uta na nsuka ya mabele kino na nsuka ya lola, kasi basengi bango koyika mpiko kino na nsuka (kino na martiru ya baninga basali,[Em 6:11](#)) mpo na kobikisama ([Mar 13:13](#)).
- **Laudience ya uke**: Elobelami te. Na bokeseni na bayoki ya Matai mpe ya Malako, bayoki mosusu ya Luka basengisami te ete báyika mpiko tii na nsuka mpo bakobomba bango**ngonga ya komekama nsima ya kobatela logos ya Nzambe**([Em 3:10](#)). Na maloba mosusu, soit ba raptures ([Mat 24:13](#), [.Mar 13:13](#), [.Luk 21:16-17](#)) to basila kobomama mpo na nkombo na Ye na ntango ya bokangami ([Em 6:9](#)).

• **Mwana ya moto akoya ndenge nini?**

[Mat 24:26](#)Yango wana soki bakoloba epai ya bino, Tala, azali na esobe (esobe),^{G2048}kende libanda te: tala, azali o kati ya bashambre ya nkuku; ndima yango te.

[Mat 24:27](#)Mpo lokola nkake ezali kobima na esti, mpe ezali kongenga kino na westi; boye ekozala mpe boye ya **Mwana ya moto** kozala.

- Pamba te koya ya Mwana ya Moto ekozala lokola nkake oyo ekobima na est pe ekongenga tii na ouest, bódima te ba Klisto ya lokuta pe basakoli ya lokuta ([Mat 24:24](#)) tango balobaka ete Azali na esobe to na ba chambre ya sekele.

[Mat 24:28](#)Mpo esika nyonso ebembe (nzoto oyo ekufá) ^{G4430}oyo ezali ezali, kuna ekozala na ba aigles^{G105}báyananaka esika moko.

[Luk 17:37](#)Bongo bazongiselaki ye ete: “Wapi, **.Nkolo**?”^{G2962}

⁶⁸³Video 18. “3. Mbuma ya liboso (Ba 144 000).”www.therhemaofthelord.com/ba-7-feti-ya-nkolo/18-mbuma-ya-ya-144000/.

⁶⁸⁴Video 48. “Hanukkah.”www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-ba-fêtes-ya-nkolo-8-hanukkah/.

⁶⁸⁵Talá “([Em 20:5-6](#)) Lisekwa ya liboso (Mbuma ya 3 ya bokengeli ya 4).”

Mpe alobaki na bango ete: “Esika nyonso ebembe.”^{G4983}ezali, kuna ba aigles bakozala^{G105}báyananaka esika moko.

Mpe alobaki na bango ete: “Esika nyonso ebembe.”^{G4983}ezali, kuna ba aigles bakozala^{G105}báyananaka esika moko.

- NKOLO akozwa moko ya bato mibale (oyo logos na bango ekolaki mpo na kondima ete rhema ya Yesu, mpe bongo andimaki Yesu lokola Klisto, Mwana ya Nzambe) na elanga (to na mokili), kasi mosusu (oyo aboyaki kozwa Molimo Mosantu to rhema, mpe “kondima” te ete Yesu azali [Klistotoya Masiya](#)) akotikala nsima mpe nzoto na ye ekokóma mosuni ya bandéke ya likoló mpe ya banyama ya mabele epai mpongo eyanganaki ([Luk 17:37](#), [.Yir 16:4](#)).⁶⁸⁶

- [.Tye ya nsuka azala liboso, .ya liboso ya nsuka](#)

- [Ya Nzambe bato](#), [.Yisraele](#), oyo Nzambe asikolaki na Ezipito, baoyo bazali na ndako ya Davidi mpo na ntango molai oyo ekoya, bazali bango [ba ngondo](#),⁶⁸⁷ mbuma ya liboso epai ya Nzambe mpe epai ya Mwana-Mpate to 144.000, motango mwa mabota manso ma bana ba Yisraele baye bakangisami elembo, bazali na nkombo ya Tata wa Mwana-Mpate moko ekomami o bilongi na bango, koyemba loyembo ya sika liboso ya kiti ya bokonzi, esikolami uta na mabele.⁶⁸⁸
- Ona ebandeli, [.nsango malamau ya Klisto ezalakinguya ya Nzambe](#) mpo na lobiko na moto nyonso oyo azali kondima ([Rom 1:16](#)), kasi mpo na [Moyuda yangoya liboso \(ya liboso\)](#), mpe lisusu na Greke to [bapakano \(oyo ya nsuka\)](#). Kasi, Bayuda balobaki mabe [logos ya Nzambe](#) mpe kofinga Nzambe, mpe bongonsango malamau ya [lobiko](#) babalukaki epai ya Bapakano ([Misala 13:46](#)). Lisusu, [bokonzi ya Nzambe](#) bakolongolama na banganga-[nzambe bakonzi](#) mpe Bafalisai (baoyo bazalaki mpe Bayuda, [.ya liboso ezala ya nsuka](#)) mpe ekopesama na ekolo ya bapakano oyo ekobota mbuma ([ya nsuka ezala ya liboso](#), [.Mat 21:43](#)).
→ Atako molongo ebongwanaki, mabota ya bapakano ([ya nsuka ezala ya liboso](#)) mpe bandimi ya Bayuda ([ya liboso kozalansuka](#)) ekozwa [bokonzi ya Nzambe](#): 1 .

“ [.Mat 20:16](#) *Yango wana oyo ya nsuka ekozala ya liboso, mpe ya liboso ya nsuka: mpo bato mingi babengami, kasi baponami moke.*”

- Bayuda na bozalisi na bango bazali basumuki ya bikólo ya bikólo te ([Gal 2:15](#)), yango wana Paulo asakolaki nsango malamau ya Klisto mpo na kobota mbuma na Moyuda liboso, mpe lisusu na Mogreke (oyo azali mpe ekolo ya bapakano), mpo ete baoyo bakobota mbuma ya boyengebene bakokóma boyengebene ya Nzambe kati na Klisto oyo ekobima na nguya ya Nzambe mpo na lobiko epai ya banso (kokatama ngenga mpe kokatama ngenga te na nzoto) oyo bandimi. Na kotalaka molimo, bikolo binso (kokatama ngenga mpe kokatama ngenga te na nzoto) ezalaki bikolo ya bapaganu lokola bango banso bazalaki na nse ya masumu yambo Klisto Yesu aya na mokili mpo na kobikisa basumuki ([1Ti 1:15](#)). Bokeseni ezali te kati na bango mpe [Nkolo](#) ezali ndenge moko mpo na bato nyonso, na yango, oyo azali kobenga nkombo ya [Nkolo](#) (kyrios) (kyrios) [.G2962](#) ekobakisama na biloko (biloko oyo ezali ya [Nzambe](#)) kobikisama.⁶⁸⁹

- [.Liseye ya nzete ya figi \(Nzete ya figi & .banzete nyonso\)](#) .

[Mat 24:32](#) Sikawa yekola liseye moko ya nzete ya figi;

Tango ya ye [G846](#) eteni [G2798](#). Ezali na ntina mingi ezali nanu (sikoyo déjà) [.G2235](#). Ezali na ntina mingi tendre, mpe ebimisaka (kokola libanda) [.G1631](#) nkasa, boyebi ete eleko ya molunge ekómi pene.

[Mar 13:28](#) Sikawa yekola liseye moko ya nzete ya figi;

Tango ye [G846](#) filiale ezali nanu (sikoyo déjà) [.G2235](#). Ezali na ntina mingi tendre, mpe ebimisaka (kokola libanda) [.G1631](#) nkasa,

boyebi ete eleko ya molunge ekómi pene;

[Luk 21:29](#) Mpe alobelaki bango liseye; Talá nzete ya figi, [.G4808](#). Ezali na ntina mingi mpe banzete nyonso; [G1186](#)

⁶⁸⁶Video 38. “Miyibi mibale oyo babakamaki na ekulusu pembeni ya Yesu.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-ba-ekulusu-ya-yesu-ba-miyibi-mibale-bakamaki-ekulusu-pembeni-na-yesu/.

⁶⁸⁷Mpo na koyeba makambo mosusu oyo etali ndimbola ya bangondo, talá “([Em 2:20-23](#)) *Ba 3 types ya ba vierge.*”

⁶⁸⁸Talá “[Bapakano, bikólo nyonso]” .

⁶⁸⁹Video 15. “Yesu ya Nazarete & Yesu Klisto ya Nazarete.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/nsango-malamau/15/.

[Luk 21:30](#) Ntango bazali sikawa kobimisa masasi (babomi nkasa), ^{G4261}

bomoni ^{G991} mpe yeba ^{G1097} ya bino moko ^{G1438} eleko wana ya molunge ekómi pene sikawa.

- Na Genese, mwasi na mobali na ye ^{H376} batongaki nkasa ya figi na nzete ya figi ^{H8384}. Ezali na ntina mingi elongo, mpe bamisala ba tabliers nsima ya kofungwama miso na bango mpe komona bango bolumbu ([Eba 3:7](#)). Ntango miso efungwami mpo na komona makambo ya mabe nsima ya kolya mbuma oyo ebimaki na nzete ya boyebi malamumu mpe mabe (to mobeko), ^{G690} mokaba (nkasa ya figi oyo etongamaki) oyo basalaki na nzete ya figi, bazalaki kosalela mpo na kozipa bolumbu ya mosuni. ^{G691}

- Kasi tango nini **Yesu** (Mwana ya moto) alakisi, bato bazali na mposa ya nkasa ya figi te mpo na kozipa bolumbu na bango ya

mosuni mpo ete bazali komona sikoyo Moloni ya **ba logos ya ba logos**, . who ezali mpe **ba logos ya Nzambe** ([Mat 13:37, 38](#) .[2Ko 9:10](#)) .nani

apesaki **bomo** epai ya mokili ([Jhn 6:33](#)). Lisumu ezali lisusu na bokonzi likolo na yo te mpo ozali lisusu na nse te mobeko, kasi na nse ya ngolu. Yango wana, baoyo bazali na nse ya ngolu basengeli koleisa mpe kolinga mingi baoyo bazali

na nse ya mobeko, kaka ndenge **Nkolo** asalaka pona lingomba (mobali na mwasi). ^{G692}

- **M. Matthew** & Ba auditeurs ya Marko bayekolaka lisese ya nzete ya figi: 1 .

“Ntango etape ya nzete ya figi esilá kolemba, mpe nkasa ebimi, boyebi ete eleko ya molunge ekómi pene.”

→ **Nzete ya figi** ezali kolobela eleko ya kobongola motema mpo na baoyo bazali na nse ya mobeko oyo kokatama ngenga na bango ezali na nzoto.

- **Laudience ya ukeyekola** lisese ya nzete ya figi mpe banzete nyonso: 1 .

“Ntango nzete ya figi mpe banzete nyonso ekoboma nkasa, yo moko okomona mpe okoyeba eleko wana ya molunge (koya

ya mobali ya libala, bokonzi ya likoló, [Mat 25:1](#)) ezali sikawa pene na penepene.”

→ **Nzete ya figi** ezali kolobela mbuma oyo euti na nzete ya boyebi malamumu mpe mabe, to baoyo baleisami na nse ya mobeko (to Bayuda), na ntango wana **banzete nyonso** kolobela mbuma ya nzete ya vinyo (Yesu azali nzete ya vinyo ya solo) mpo na bikolo nyonso (Bapakano) oyo baleisami na nzete ya vinyo na nse ya ngolu (to **Bayuda ya elimo**).

Engebene na “[Figure 14],” Bapakano oyo babikisami bazali na eleko ya “na nse ya ngolu.” Eleko ya kotonda ya bapakano ekweyi na nse ya feti ya eleko ya molunge, oyo ezali nsima ya feti ya Pantekote mpe liboso ya feti ya Kelelo. Na bongo, banzete nyonso oyo ezali na Luka elobeli eleko ya koya ya **Mwana ya moto** (oyo apesamaki na maboko ya bato ya masumu, mpe abakamaki na ekulusu, mpe na mokolo ya misato asekwaki; [Luk 24:7](#)). Elingi koloba, bayoki ya Luka bamoni mpe bayebi ete “ **.bokonzi ya Nzambe**” ekómi pene.” ^{G693}

→ Banyama (longola se baoyo bazongi nsima na libebi, [Ebr 10:39](#)) ezali oyo esalemi naino te bayengebene kasi basengeli kobanga te mpo ete matiti ya koleisa banyama ekobota mbuma ya nzete, . **nzete ya figi**, mpe nzete ya vinyo mpo na kolendisa bango wana bazali kolanda nzela ya sembo ([Yoane](#)

[2:22](#)). ^{G694}

^{G690} [Eba 2:9](#) & video 16, “Bapakano, bikólo nyonso (8/10).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/nsango_malamu/16/.

^{G691} Video 28. “Mbuma ya Molimo.” <https://therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-mbuma-ya-molimo/>.

^{G692} Video 32. “(Libombami monene) Klisto & Eklezia 1/2.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-libombami-monene-kristo-lingomba-makambo-nyoso-ezali-ya-nzambe/.

^{G693} Video 16. “Bapakano, Bikolo nyonso (Bontoma ya Paulo Petelo) 3/10.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/nsango_malamu/16/.

^{G694} Video 24. “Ozali Yelusaleme Mosantu (3/3).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/yerusaleme-ya-sika/24-ndako-ya-nzambe-ozali-yelusaleme-mosantu/.

[Figure 14] Bafeti nsambo ya Yehova mpo na bana ya Yisalaele⁶⁹⁵

Sin entered the world (Under the Law)					Under Grace			New Heaven & Earth (Rev 21:1)	
4,000 BC	3000 BC	2,000 BC	1000 B.C.	0	1000 A.D.	2000 AD	3000 AD		
Creation of Adam 4,000 BC		Abraham (2,000 BC)		Christ's 1st Coming (4 BC - 29 AD)		Christ's 2nd coming (2,000 AD~)		(7000 AD) begins	
Signs	An evil and adulterous generation seeketh after a sign; and there shall no sign be given to it, but the sign of the prophet Jonas (Mat 12:39)							For as Jonas was 3 days & 3 nights in the whale's belly; so shall the Son of man be 3 days & 3 nights in the ground's heart (Mat 12:40)	
Seasons	God's calendar (2023)	April	Late Passover	June	----- The fullness of the Gentiles -----		Sep - Oct	The 7-year Shemitah cycle (governs all human history)	
	Hebrew calendar (2023)	Nisan (ABIB)	Iyar (ZIV)	Sivan (Pentecost)	Tammuz	AB	Elul	Tishri	Jewish calendar (1st 7 months, begins with Nisan)
	Gregorian calendar (2023)	Mar-Apr	Apr-May	May-Jun	Jun-Jul	Jul-Aug	Aug-Sep	Sep-Oct	The Gregorian calendar (a solar dating system)
Days	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	6 days in God's creation + 1 day rest (Gen 1-2)	
Years	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1 day is with the Lord as a 1000 years (2 Pe 3:8)	

7 Feasts of the LORD	Spring Feasts		Summer				Fall Feasts	Winter Feasts
14	Passover		Pentecost				Trumpet	1
15-21	Unleavened Bread						A Day of Atonement	10
16	Firstfruits						Tabernacles	15-21
							Solemn assembly	22
Harvests	Barley	Wheat	Wheat, early figs	First grapes	Olive	Dates, summer figs	Plowing	Heshvan (Oct-Nov), Kislev (Nov-Dec), Tevet (Dec-Jan), Adar (Feb-Mar), Adar II (Mar)

[Mat 24:33](#) Bobele bongo bino, ntango bokomona [G1492](#)nyonso [G3956](#)makambo yango, yeba ete ezali pene, [G1451](#)ata na [baporte yango](#).

[Mar 13:29](#) Bongo bino mpe ndenge moko, ntango bokomona makambo oyo ezali kosalema (esalemi), [G1096](#) yeba ete ekómi pene, [G1451](#)ata na [baporte yango](#).

[Luk 21:31](#) Bongo ndenge moko mpe bino, ntango bomoni makambo oyo esalemi (esalemi), [G1096](#) boyebi yango [bokonzi ya Nzambe](#) ezali penena [loboko](#).

- **Bato oyo bazalaki koyoka Matai:** Ndenge moko mpe, ntango omoni “nyonso” makambo yango (Mwana ya moto azali koya “ [.na G1909 na 1909](#)” mapata ya lola na nguya mpe nkembo monene mpe baponami na Ye basangisami uta na nsuka ya lola kino na eteni mosusu ya nsuka ya Ye), yeba ete yango ([bokonzi ya Nzambe](#)) ezali pene, ata na [baporte](#).

→Bato oyo bazali koyoka Matai ezali mabota ya mabele oyo bakolela mpo bandimaki te

[Klistolokola](#) ya bango [Masiya](#) mpe boye basosolaki ete bakosamaki. Bakosala yango [kosalana mabele ntango](#)

bamonaka [Mwana ya moto](#) koya “[na G1909 na 1909](#)” mapata ya likoló na nguya mpe na nkembo monene. Yango wana, [bokonzi ya Nzambe](#) azali kozela bayoki ya Matai oyo bazali kobenga nkombo ya [Nkolo](#).

- **M. Mbayoki ya masuwa:** Ndenge moko mpe, ntango bokomona makambo oyo (Mwana ya moto azali koya “ [.na G1722](#)” mapata na “nguya monene” mpe nkembo mpe baponami na Ye basangisami uta na nsuka ya mabele kino na nsuka ya lola) koyoka kosalema, yeba ete yango ([bokonzi ya Nzambe](#)) ezali pene, ata [na baporte](#).

→Bayoki ya Marko bakozwa [Molimo Mosantu](#) ntango bamonni [Mwana ya moto azali koya na mapata](#), yango wana [bokonzi ya Nzambe](#) ezali penena [na baporte](#) mpo na bango.

⁶⁹⁵Video 8. “Bafeti nsambo ya Yehova mpo na bana ya Yisraele.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/bafeti-7-ya-nkolo/8-ba-feti-sambo-ya-nkolo-mpo-na-bana-ya-israel-yesu-uta-na-mwana-mobali-na-nkolo/.

- **Laudience ya uke:** Ndenge moko mpe, ntango bokomona makambo oyo (Mwana ya moto azali koya “[.na^{G1722}](#)” mapata na nguya mpe “nkembo monene” mpe koya kosalema, boyeba yango [bokonzi ya Nzambe](#) ezali pene pene.

→Luka ba auditeurs bazali [bato 144 000](#) (Mbuma ya liboso ya Klisto) oyo bazali na mbeba te liboso ya kiti ya bokonzi ya [Nzambe](#) ([Em 14:1-5](#)). Yango wana, [bokonzi ya Nzambe](#) azali [penena loboko](#) mpo na bato 144 000.

([Em 14:6-7](#)) 1er ange na kati ya lola (Evanzile ya seko) .

[Em 14:6](#) Mpe namonaki anzelu mosusu azali kopumbwa na katikati ya likoló, kozala na oyo ya seko [G166](#) nsango malamumpo na kosakola epai ya baoyo bafandi na mabele (mabele), [.G1093](#) mpe na ekolo nyonso, mpe bandeko nyonso (libota), [.G5443](#) mpe monoko, mpe bato, .
[Em 14:7](#) Alobaki na mongongo makasi ete: “Bóbanga Nzambe, mpe bópezesa ye nkembo; mpo ngonga ya kosambisama na ye ekoki.
 mpe bosambela ye oyo asalaki lola, mpe mabele (mabele), [.G1093](#) mpe mbu, mpe maziba ya mai.

- ☞ [Em 14:6](#) And Namonaki an (ya liboso, 1er) anzelu azali kopumbwa na katikati ya lola, azali na [Nsango Malamu ya seko](#), .
 mpo na kosakola epai ya bato oyo bafandi na mabele, epai ya bikólo nyonso, na mabota nyonso, na minoko nyonso mpe na bato nyonso.
- ☞ [Em 14:7](#) Koloba na mongongo makasi, “Kobanga [Nzambe](#) mpe kopesa Ye nkembo, mpo [ngonga yango](#) ya bosambisi na Ye eyej;
 mpe bósambela Ye oyo asalaki likoló mpe mabele, mbu mpe maziba ya mai.”

- † **Nsango Elamu ya seko**, oyo anzelu akosakola epai ya bato oyo bafandaka na mabele, mbala mosusu euti
 “[.mwa buku yango](#)” oyo Yoane azwaki mpe aleisaki longwa na loboko ya anzelu tii na [kosakwelalisu](#) epai ya bato mingi [bato ya mboka](#), bikólo, minoko, mpe bakonzi.⁶⁹⁶

([Em 14:8](#)) 2ème ange na kati ya lola (Kokweya ya Babilone ville munene) .

[Em 14:8](#) Mpe anzelu mosusu alandaki, alobaki ete: “Babilone ekwei, ekwei, mboka monene wana.” mpamba te amelaki bikólo nyonso na vinyo ya nkanda ya pite na ye.

- ☞ [Em 14:8](#) And anzelu (ya mibale, 2) alandaki, kolobaka, “Babilone ekwei, ekwei, ete [engumba monene](#), .
 mpamba te asili komela bikólo nyonso [vinyo ya nkanda](#) ya pite na ye.”
- **Engumba monene** (engumba ya Vatican) ezali ya nyama ya 2, mpe Babilone ezali ya nyama ya 1 oyo ezali
 “[.Mokili Moko Boyangeli](#).”
 →Talá na [Em 17:3-6](#) mpo na koyeba makambo mosusu.⁶⁹⁷

([Em 14:9-11](#)) 3ème ange na kati ya lola (Kanda ya Nzambe) .

[Em 14:9](#) Mpe anzelu ya misato alandaki bango, koloba na mongongo makasi:
 Soko moto asambeli nyama mpe ekeko na ye, mpe azwi elembo na ye na elongi to na loboko na ye, .
[Em 14:10](#) Ye moko akomela vinyo ya nkanda [G2372](#) ya Nzambe, .
 oyo esopami kozanga kosangisa na kopo ya nkanda na ye (kanda); [G3709](#) oyo ezali na
 mpe akonyokwama na móto mpe na soufre
 liboso ya baanzelu basantu, mpe liboso ya Mwana-Mpate (amnos): [G721](#)

⁶⁹⁶Talá na [Em 10:8-11](#).

⁶⁹⁷Talá “([Em 17:5-6](#)) *MISTERIE, BABYLONE LE Grand, MAMAN YA BA NDUMBA NA BA ABOMINATIONS YA MABELE*.”

Em 14:11 Mpe milinga ya mpasi na bango ezali komata libela na libela.
mpe bazali na bopemi te butu to butu, baoyo bazali kosambela nyama mpe ekeko na ye, .
mpe oyo azwi elembo ya nkombo na ye.

- ☞ **Em 14:9** Then anzelu (ya misato, 3) alandaki bango, koloba na mongongo makasi, .
“Soki moto azali kosambela nyama mpe ekeko na ye, mpe azwi elembo na ye na elongi to na loboko na ye, .
- ☞ **Em 14:10** Ye moko mpe akomela vinyo ya **nkanda ya Nzambe**, oyo esopami makasi mobimba na kati **kopo ya nkanda na Ye**. Akonyokwama na moto mpe na soufre na miso ya... **baanzelu basantu mpe Mwana-Mpate**.
- ☞ **Em 14:11** Mpe milinga ya minyoko na bango emati libela na libela; mpe bazali na bopemi te butu to moi, .
baoyo basambelaka nyama mpe ekeko na ye, mpe moto nyonso oyo akozwa elembo ya nkombo na ye.”
- **Vinyo ya...nkanda ya Nzambe (Kopo ya nkanda na Ye)** .
- Moto nyonso oyo azali kosambela nyama mpe elilingi na ye, elakisi “moto nyonso oyo azwi elembo ya nyama (a micropuce, **Em 13:17**) na elongi to na loboko na bango,” akomela kopo ya **Ya Nzambenkanda**.

(Em 14:12-13) Esengo na bakufi oyo bakufaka na Nkolo banda sikoyo

Em 14:12 Tala motema molai ya basantu:^{G40}
awa ezali baoyo babatelaka mitindo mya Nzambe, mpe bondimi bwa Yesu.

Em 14:13 Mpe nayokaki mongongo moko uta na lola koloba na ngai ete: “Kokoma!
Esengo na bakufi oyo bazali kokufa na Nkolo banda sikoyo.
Iyo, elobi Molimo, ete bakoka kopema uta na misala mya bango; mpe misala mya bango mizali kolanda bango.

- ☞ **Em 14:12** Here ezali patience ya **basantu basantu**;
awa ezali baoyo babatelaka mitindo ya **Nzambe** mpe bondimi ya **Yesu**.
- ☞ **Em 14:13** Bongo ngai (Yoane) nayokaki mongongo moko uta na likolo koloba na ye:
“Kokoma: **Bakufi bazali na esengo** oyo bakufaka na **Nkolo** (kyrios) kobanda sikoyo.” Ee, elobi Molimo, .
“Mpo ete bango (basantu basantu) bakoki kopema na misala na bango, mpe misala na bango ekolanda bango.”

→ Ba oyo babatelaka mibeko ya Nzambe pe bondimi ya Yesu basambelaka nyama te, ya ye elilingi, to kozwa elembo ya nkombo na ye balobelami lokola “ **.basantu basantu.**”

<**Mokolo ya Nkolo Yesu**>

1Ko 5:4 Na kombo ya biso **Nkolo Yesu Klisto**, .
ntango bosangani elongo, mpe molimo mwa ngai, elongo na nguya ya biso **Nkolo Yesu Klisto**, .

1Ko 5:5 Kopesa moto ya ndenge wana epai ya Satana mpo na libebi ^{G3639. Ezali na ntina mingi} **ya mosuni**, .
ete molimo akoka kobika na mokolo ya **Nkolo Yesu**.

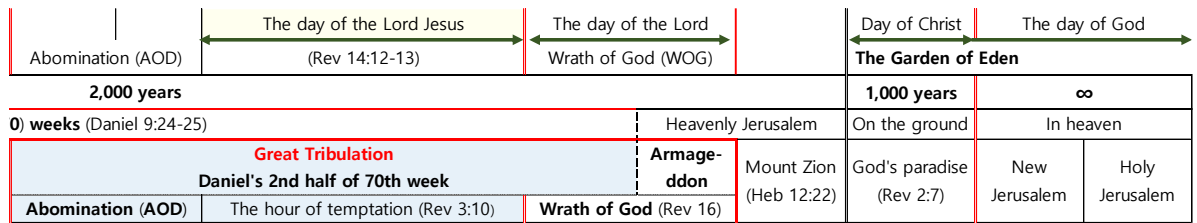
2Ko 1:14 Ndenge moko mpe bondimi biso mwa ndambo, ete tozali kosepela na bino.
kutu lokola bino mpe bozali ya biso na mokolo ya **Nkolo Yesu**.

- (Nzoto ya basantu ya bosantu) **Nkolo Yesu** azwi molimo ya basantu na Ye, oyo mosuni na bango ebebisamaki na Satana, kasi nzoto na bango ekolala tii na koya ya **Nkolo Yesu (Em 22:20)**, oyo emonisami na nzela ya liwa ya Stefano.⁶⁹⁸
- (Nzoto ya basantu oyo basalaki pite) Na oyo etali mosuni ya basantu oyo basalaki pite, (**1Ko 5:1**) bazali baye bapesaki nzela na mwasi Yezabele boye basengeli kopesama epai ya Satana mpo na kobebisama ya mosuni,

⁶⁹⁸Video 39. “Lisekwa ya bakufi.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-possible-time-sequence-ya-ekulusu-ya-lisekwa-ya-bakufi-ya-ya-mboka-mpe-ya-nsuka/.

kasi molimo na bango ekoki kobikisama na mokolo ya Nkolo Yesu soki babongoli motema na misala na bango. Kasi soki babongoli motema te, bakobwakama na bolzi monene ([Em 2:20-22](#)).

* Ezwamaki na “[3] p̄s̄c̄ 70 ya Danyele”



([Em 14:14-16](#)) Kobuka mbuma (2ème rapture ya 3ème montre) .

[Em 14:14](#) Mpe natalaki, mpe talá lipata moko ya mpembe, mpe moko afandi lokola Mwana ya moto, likoló ya lipata yango.

azalaki na motole ya wolo na motó, mpe na loboko na ye mbeli ya makasi.

[Em 14:15](#) Mpe anzelu mosusu abimaki na tempelo, azali koganga na mongongo makasi epai ya moto oyo afandi na lipata.

Tia na kati ya libenga na yo, mpe kobuka:

mpo na ngonga (ngonga) .^{G5610}eyei mpo na yo kobuka; mpo na kobuka mbuma ya mabele (mabele) .^{G1093}eteli.

[Em 14:16](#) Mpe ye oyo afandaki na lipata abwaki mbeli na ye na mabele (mabele);^{G1093}

mpe mabele (mabele) .^{G1093}ezalaki kobukana.

☞ [Em 14:14](#) Then Yoane atalaki, mpe tala, lipata moko ya pembe, mpe likolo ya lipata afandi Moto lokola **Mwana ya moto**, .

azali na motole ya wolo na motó na Ye, mpe na loboko na Ye mbeli ya makasi.

☞ [Em 14:15](#) And (4e anzelu) abimaki na tempelo, kogangaka na mongongo monene epai ya Ye oyo afandaki likolo ya lipata, .

“Tia na kati ya libenga na Yo mpe buka, mpo **ngonga yango eyei** mpo na Yo kobuka, .

mpo na **ntango ya kobuka mbuma ya mabele** eteli.”

☞ [Em 14:16](#) So Ye oyo afandaki likolo ya lipata (**Nkolo Yesu Klisto**) abwaki libenga na Ye na mabele, . mpe mabele mabukanaki.

→ Oyo afandaki likolo ya lipata azali **Mwana ya Nzambe** (**Nkolo Yesu Klisto**).⁶⁹⁹

→ 2ème récolte ya rapture ya 3ème montre⁷⁰⁰ ezali mpo na “ .**ba ngondo ya zoba**.”⁷⁰¹

>> **2ème rapture ya 2ème** (3e bokengeli mpo na ba ngondo ya zoba): Boyei ya Nkolo Yesu Klisto

- Na molimo, Bayuda mpe bapakano bazalaki bato ya mosuni mpe bakweyaki na nkembo ya **Nzambe** oyo azali Molimo

([Rom 3:23](#), [.Yh 4:24](#)). Engebene na bamposa ya nzoto na biso, tozalaki bana ya **nkandana ndenge ya**

bomoto, .

kokokisa bamposa yamosuni mpe ya makanisi, .na nzela ya kozanga botosi na biso na ntango ya kala ([Ef 2:3](#)), .

kasi **basantu basantu** baponami te mpo na **nkanda ya Nzambe**, kasi mpo na kozwa lobiko na nzela ya biso **Nkolo Yesu Klisto**

([1T 5:9](#)) ..⁷⁰²

⁶⁹⁹Bakangaki yango uta na [Em 1:12-13](#). Mwana ya moto azali na katikati ya bipeke nsambo (to bandakonzambe), kasi botala ete liloba yango

"kolinga^{G3664} esalelami mpo na kolimbola ekelamu oyo ekokani to ekokani na Mwana ya moto. [Em 1:16](#) elimboli oyo azali kotala

ekokani na Mwana ya moto lokola oyo asimbi “mopanga ya mino mibale ya makasi” oyo ezali mopanga oyo ezali kopela mótó (rhema) na Ye

monoko. Po rhema elobamaki liboso ya ba ntoma ya Nkolo na biso Yesu Klisto ([Yd 1:17](#)), Mwana ya motodekomamaki na [Em 1:13](#) ezali Nkolo Yesu Klisto, Mwana ya Nzambe oyo akokani na Mwana ya moto.

⁷⁰⁰Tala “<(Mokengeli ya 3) Boyei ya Nkolo Yesu Klisto>.”

⁷⁰¹Talá “[Figure 21-1] Ndenge nini basaleli ya Nzambe bakokota na tabernakle ya Nzambe.”

⁷⁰²Bakangaki yango uta na [Em 11:4](#).

- .**Tye Nkolo Yesu Klisto** azali na libenga moko ya makasi na loboko na Ye, oyo akobwaka yango na mabele ntango bakobuka mbuma
ya **mabele eteli**. Kobuka mbuma oyo Ye abukaki ezali **basantu basantu** oyo bazalaki **bakangami na boombo** mpe bazalaki
babomaki bango longwa na kozwa elembo ya nyama te na ntango ya Bolzi Monene (**Em 13:10-16**).

(**Emoniseli 14:17-20**) Kobuka mbuma ya bitunga ya nzete ya vinyo ya mabele (Nkanda ya Nzambe) .

Em 14:17 Mpe anzelu mosusu abimaki na tempelo oyo ezali na likoló, ye mpe azalaki na mbeli ya makasi.
Em 14:18 Mpe anzelu mosusu abimaki na etumbelo, oyo azalaki na nguya (bokonzi) .^{G1849}likolo ya móto;
mpe agangaki na mongongo makasi epai ya moto oyo azalaki na mbeli ya makasi, alobaki ete:
Tia na kati ya libenga na yo ya makasi, mpe kosangisa maboke ya nzete ya vinyo ya mabele (mabele);^{G1093}
mpe ete mbuma na ye ya vinyo eteli mpenza.
Em 14:19 Mpe anzelu abwaki libenga na ye na mabele (mabele), .^{G1093}
mpe ayanganisaki nzete ya vinyo ya mabele (mabele), .^{G1093} mpe bobwaki yango o kati ya etumbu ya vinyo
enene ya nkanda ya Nzambe.

- ☞ **Em 14:17** Na nsima, anzelu (5) abimaki na tempelo na likoló, mpe azalaki mpe na mbeli ya makasi.
- ☞ **Em 14:18** And anzelu (6) abimaki na etumbelo, oyo azalaki na bokonzi likolo **moto** ,
mpe agangaki na kolela makasi epai ya Ye
oyo azalaki na libenga ya makasi (anzelu ya 5 oyo abimaki na tempelo na likoló) , kolobaka, .
“Tia na kati ya libenga na yo ya makasi mpe sangisa bituluku ya **nzete ya vinyo ya mabele** ,
mpe mbuma na ye ya vinyo eteli mpenza.”
- ☞ **Em 14:19** So anzelu (5) abwaki libenga na ye na mabele mpe ayanganisi nzete ya vinyo ya mabele, .
mpe abwakaki yango na kati **esika monene ya kokatisa vinyo** ya **nkanda ya Nzambe**.

→ Anjelu ya 6 awuti na etumbelo oyo azali na bokonzi likolo **moto**, ayebisi anzelu ya 5 uta na tempelo na
lola na libenga moko ya makasi mpe na kosangisa bitunga ya nzete ya vinyo ya mabele ntango mbuma
na ye ya vinyo ezali
eteli mobimba.

- Maboke ya nzete ya vinyo ya mabele ezali baye bakotikala na mabele sima ya mibale ya liboso
kobuka mbuma mpe kotya na nzela esika ya kokatisa vinyo oyo ememaka makila to nkanda ya
Nzambe.

- .**Yesu** alobaki "Akolia lisusu te mpe akomela mbuma ya nzete ya vinyo nsima ya mpasi na ye (**Luk 22:18**)."
mpe ete nzete ya vinyo ezalaki ya mabele, ndenge moko mpe, bituluku ya **nzete ya vinyo** bazali mpe ya
mabele. Thbisio, .
baoyo bayokakiba **logos oyo ezali** kasi akufaki na mabele ata mokolo moko te (to afandaki na kati ata
mokolo moko te **Yesu**) atatolaki ata mokolo moko te
Yesu oyo asekwaki uta na bakufi, mpe mpo na yango, bakoki te kosekwisa to kobota mbuma na Ye
(**Jhn 12:24**).

Yh 15:6 "Soki moto afandi kati na ngai te, abwakami lokola etape, mpe akauki;
mpe bato bayanganisi yango, mpe babwakaka yango na móto, mpe bazikisami."

→ Yango wana, babwakami libanda ya engumba mpe na esika monene ya kokatisa vinyo,
epai ba
ekonyatama na nkanda ya Nzambe (**Em 14:20**).

→ " **Ba ngondo mosusu** " bakobwakama na etumbu monene ya vinyo ya nkanda ya Nzambe mpe
bakotikala na likoló
mabele tii mbula 1 000 ekosila.

• **Nzete ya vinyo**

Yesu ayebeisi bayekoli na Ye ete libanga moko ya bandako ya tempelo (ya mosuni) oyo bamoni ekobwakama na nse

([Mat 24:1-2](#)), .Oyoelakisi ngonga oyo ezali kobelema ya kobaka na ekulusu mpe lisekwa na Ye, mpe ete bayekoli

akomona Ye lisusu te ntango azali kokende epai ya Tata na Ye ([Yh 16:10](#)), mpe ete mokonzi ya mokili oyo akosambisama

([Yh 16:11](#)).

[Luk22:15](#) Mpe ye (*Yesu*) alobaki na bango ete:

Na mposa na posa ya kolia Elekeli oyo elongo na bino yambo nanyokwama: 1 .

[Luk22:16](#) Mpo nazali koloba na bino, nakolinga ***kolya lisusu te ya yango***, kino ekokokisama na bokonzi ya ***Nzambe***.

[Luk 22:17](#) Mpe azwi *κρρ* mpe apesi *ματνδι* mpe alobaki ete: “Bókamata oyo, mpe bókabola yango kati na bino.

[Luk 22:18](#) Mpo nalobi na bino ete nakomela yango te ***mbuma ya nzete ya vinyo***, kino bokonzi ya ***Nzambe ekoya***.

- .Wchapeau Yesu elingaki koloba ntango Alobaki, “Nakolya lisusu Pasika te mpe nakomela mbuma ya ***nzete ya vinyo*** ezali yango

“Akolya lisusu Pasika ya mampa elongo na biso te” oyo ezali ***logos ya Nzambe*** (kondimana ya kala), . mpo nsima ya konyokwama na Ye, mai (***ba logos oyo ezali***) ekosalema na vinyo to ***maladi ya rhema*** (ya sika ***testament***) yango ezali na bokonzi ya Nzambe, oyo ekosalema na nguya ya Nzambe.⁷⁰³ Elingi koloba ete bayekoli

bakosambela lisusu te ***Papana bangomba to na Yelusalem*** denge ***Nkolo*** bakoyambama kino na likoló mpe komela masanga ***ya sikana*** bokonzi ya ***Nzambe***.⁷⁰⁴

- Ntango ***ngonga yango*** ayaki kofanda na mesa ya ***Elekeli ya Nkolo***, ezalela ya bayekoli^{G3101} ya Yesu babongwanaka na bantoma^{G652} mpamba te basengeli kosakola ***ya Nkololiwana*** oyo nyonso kino Ye akoya

mbala nyonso oyo bazali kolya limpa oyo mpe komela κρρ oyo ([1Ko 11:26](#)). Bapambolami mpo ete bangoare kolia

limpa ya bokonzi ya Nzambe, mpe komela lisusu mbuma ya nzete ya vinyo te (***ba logos oyo ezali***), kasi bazali komela masanga

ya sika (***maladi ya rhema***) na bokonzi ya Nzambe. Mpo Yesu mpe Tata na Ye tozali moko, biso baye topesamaki nkembo

na Yesu Klisto bazali mpe moko; yango wana, basambeli ya solo bakosambela Tata na elimo mpe na solo.⁷⁰⁵

† ***Nkolo*** ekozonga sima ya libala na ba vierge ya mayele (ba mariées) oyo bazuaki na boyei ya Mwana ya Moto (le 1er harpazo). Basali wana (ba ngondɔ ya mayele), oyo bazali pene ya koyamba Mwana ya moto bapambolami. ***Nkolo*** ekozonga kaka te na esika oyo bakangami babombami na boloko mpo na mbala ya 2 (mpo na ba ngondɔ ya mayele oyo bazalaki pene mpo na koya na Ye), kasi mpe mpo na mbala ya 3 (mpo na ba ngondɔ ya zoba oyo batikalaki na mabele), mpe komonanalisisu ata mpo na mbala ya 4 (mpo na ba ngondɔ mosusu oyo bakobwakama na esika monene ya kokatisa vinyo ya nkanda ya Nzambe mpe bakotikala na mabele kino mbula 1.000 ekosila).⁷⁰⁶

- Makila ebimaki na esika ya kokata vinyo (1.600 furlongs) .

⁷⁰³Video 26. “Elekeli ya Nkolo (Kondimana ya Sika).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/26-ba-nkolo-passe-ko-testament-ya-sika/.

⁷⁰⁴Video 16. “Bapakano, Bikolo nyonso (Zalá mobateli ya sembo mpe ya mayele ya Nkolo) 10/10”.

www.therhemaofthelord.com/nsango_malamu/16/.

⁷⁰⁵Bakangaki yango uta na [Em 1:3](#), to video 30. “Kozala na Komunio.” [www.therhemaofthelord.com/un catégorie/30-li-communion/](http://www.therhemaofthelord.com/un_catégorie/30-li-communion/).

⁷⁰⁶Mpo na koyeba makambo mingi ya basaleli talá video 49, “Mobembo ya lobiko.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/49-mobembo-ya-lobiko-bosukisi-kobanda-1-kino-48/.

[Em 14:20](#) Mpe esika ya kokatisa vinyo enyatamaki libanda ya engumba, .
mpe makila ebimaki na esika ya kokatisa vinyo, kino na bansinga ya bampunda, .
na esika ya nkóto moko [G5507. Ezali na ntina mingi](#) mpe nkama motoba [G1812](#) furlongs ya ba furlongs. [G4712](#)

☞ [Em 14:20](#) And **esika ya kokatisa vinyo** banyataki ye na libándá ya engumba, mpe **makila** ebimaki na esika ya kokatisa vinyo, .
kino na bansinga ya bampunda, mpo na nkóto moko [G5507. Ezali na ntina mingi](#) mpe nkama motoba [G1812](#) (**1 600**) .**furlongs ya ba furlongs.** [G4712](#)

→ Makila oyo ebimaki na esika ya kokatisa vinyo (oyo enyatamaki na libándá ya engumba): kilomètre 1 600.

- **.1.000**

• **Nkóto moko** [G5507. Ezali na ntina mingi](#) & ba furlongs ya ba furlongs [G4712](#)

- .Ankoto (ya makasi [G5507. Ezali na ntina mingi](#)) ezali adjectif, esalelamaka mpo na kolobela motango ya mikolo mpe bambula na kati ya Nouveau

Kondimana, longola se mpo na [Em 14:20](#) oyo esalelamaki mpo na kolimbola “esika to ntaka oyo ezali na esika oyo

mimekano na kopota mbanqu ezalaki kosalema, oyo alekaki basusu mpe akómaki liboso na mokano,

azwaki

mbano. Ba cours ya ndimbola oyo ezwamaki na mingi ya binqumba minene ya Grèce, mpe ezalaki lokola

wana na

Olympia, na bolai ya mètre 100 ya Baqreke.”⁷⁰⁷

→ 1 furlong ezali soki 185 mètres: **1 600** * 185 mètres = soki **296**. **Ezali na ntina te** kilomètre.

- **.600**

• **Nkama motoba** [G1812](#)

- Nkama motoba ([G1811](#)) ezali ordinale ya boike uta na motoba (.[ξξ](#), [G1803](#)) **Ezali na ba** .mpe nkama ([ἐκάτόν](#), [G1540](#)) **Ezali na ntina te.** ⁷⁰⁸

➤ **Mai (ba logos & ba rhema)** ⁷⁰⁹

[Eba 1:1](#) Na ebandeli Nzambe akelaki lola mpe mabele.

[Eba 1:2](#) Mpe mabele ezalaki na lolenge te, mpe mpamba; mpe molili ezalaki likolo lya elongi ya bozindo.

Mpe Molimo ya **Nzambe atambolaki likoló ya mai.**

→ Lokola mayi nde ba logos, sala nini

(1) Yesu azali kotambola likoló ya Mbu mpe

(2) molili ezalaki likolo ya elongi ya mozindo ya mabe?

(3) Elimo ya Nzambe ezali nani?

Mai & Maloba

[Eba 1:3](#) Mpe Nzambe alobaki ete, Tika pole ezala. [H216](#) mpe ezalaki na pole. [H216](#)

[Eba 1:4](#) Mpe Nzambe amonaki mwinda, . [H216](#) ete ezalaki malamau: mpe Nzambe akabolaki pole [H216](#) uta na molili. [H2822. Ezali na ntina mingi](#)

[Eba 1:5](#) Mpe Nzambe abengaki mwinda [H216](#) **Mokolo**, mpe molili [H2822. Ezali na ntina mingi](#) abengaki Butu.

Mpe mpokwa mpe ntongo ezalaki mokolo ya yambo.

([1Yo 1:5](#) Bongo oyo ezali nsango oyo toyoki na ntina na ye, .

mpe kosakola epai ya bino, ete Nzambe azali pole, . [G5457](#) mpe kati na ye molili ezali ata moke te.)

⁷⁰⁷Furlong: Esika to ntaka ya mètre soki 185. "G4712 - stadion - Lexique grec ya Strong (kiv)." Mokanda ya Bleu Biblia. Ezwami o mokolo 25 Apr, 2023. [⁷⁰⁸"G1812 - hexakosioi - Lexique grec ya Strong \(kiv\)." Biblia ya Lettre Bleu. Ezwami o mokolo 20 Aug, 2023.](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g4712/kiv/tr/0-1/ Ezali na ntina mingi kozala na bomoi ya malamau.</p></div><div data-bbox=)

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g1812/kiv/tr/0-1/ Ezali na ntina mingi kozala na bomoi ya malamau..>

⁷⁰⁹Video 25. "Liloba moko ya makasi (Ba logos) 1/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-pasi-koloba-ba-logo-misala-ya-nzambe/.

→ “Tiká pole ezala” elimboli “Tika pole ya Nzambe ezala” mpe baoyo bazali na nse **Ya Nzambe pole** bazali ya Mokolo.

Jhn8:12 Bongo Yesu alobaki lisusu na bango: “Ngai nazali mwinda.” ^{G5457} **ya mokili: 1** .
ye oyo alandi ngai akotambola na molili te, kasi akozwa pole ^{G5457} **ya bomoi**.

2Ko 4:6 Mpo na Nzambe, oyo atindaki pole ^{G5457} mpo na kongenga uta na molili, engengi na mitema na biso, .
mpo na kopesa pole ^{G5457} **ya boyebi ya nkembo ya Nzambena elongi ya Yesu Klisto**.

→ **Nzambe** atindaki pole na Ye engenga na molili ya mitema na biso na elongi ya Yesu Klisto.
→ Yesu Klisto oyo, azali Mwana ya moto oyo ayaki na mai (Logos) pe makila (**1Yo 5:6**) mpo na...
mokili po ezala na mwinda ya bomoyi.

Eba 1:6 Mpe Nzambe alobaki ete: “Tiká ete esika moko ezala na katikati ya mai.
mpe tika yango ekabola mai na mai.

Eba 1:7 Mpe Nzambe asalaki etando, mpe akabolaki mai maye mazalaki na nse ya etando
uta na mai oyo ezalaki likoló ya likoló: mpe ezalaki bongo.

Eba 1:8 Mpe Nzambe abengaki etando yango Lola.

Mpe mpokwa mpe ntongo ezalaki mokolo ya mibale.

→ **Maina nse elamba oyo ezali na likoló** azali **ba logos oyo ezali** oyo Yesu alobaki na bino tango
azalaki likolo

mabele.⁷¹⁰

→ Mai **likolo elamba oyo ezali na likoló** azali **maladi ya rhema** oyo Yesu alobaki na biso ntango azalaki naino
na Galilaj, oyo Yesu ayebisaki biso ete tóbosana te nsima **Klisto** asekwa uta na bakufi mpe
komata na likoló na Ya Ye **Papa**, mpe epai ya Ye **Nzambe** (**Jhn20:17**), .

→ “Koloba ete: Mwana na moto asengeli kopesama na maboko ya bato ya masumu, mpe kozala
babakamaki na ekulusu, mpe mokolo ya misato tolamuka lisusu. Mpe bakanisaki maloba
na ye (**rhema**) .^{G4487}
(**Luk24:6-8**).

- Koya ya **Mwana ya Motompe** mikolo ya Noa

Eba 7:6 Mpe Noa azalaki na mbula motoba ^{H8337} **nkama (600)** ya mibuntango mpela ya mai ezalaki na
mabele.

Eba 7:7 Mpe Noa akotaki na masuwa, ná bana na ye ya mibali, mpe mwasi na ye, mpe basi ya bana na
ye ya mibali elongo na ye.
mpo na mai ya mpela.

Eba 7:11 Na mbula nkama motoba (600) ya bomoi ya Noa, .
na sanza ya mibale (2), mokolo ya zomi na nsambo (17) ya sanza, .
kaka mokolo wana maziba nyonso ya mozindo monene ebukanaki, .
mpe maninisa ya lola efungwamaki.

Eba 7:12 Mpe mbula ebetaki na mabele mikolo ntuku minei na butu ntuku minei.

→ Noa azalaki na mbula 600 ntango akotaki na masuwa ntango mpela ya mai ezalaki na mabele.

→ Na **sanza ya 2** mpe **Mokolo ya 17 ya mobu ya 600** ya bomoi ya Noa, maziba nyonso ya mozindo
monene
Ebukanaki, mpe maninisa ya likoló efungwamaki, mpe mbula ebetaki mikolo 40 na butu ntuku
minei.

- Soki totali ete mai **na nse elamba oyo ezali na likoló** azali **ba logos oyo ezali** mpe mai **likolo elamba**
oyo ezali na likoló azali
maladi ya rhema, lola mpe mabele oyo ezali koleka (ya 1er) ekobombama mpo na kobeta moto

⁷¹⁰Talá na **Jhn15:3**, to Video 1. “Na ebandeli.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/cours1/liteya1/ .

na mokolo ya kosambisama mpe **libebi**^{G684} ya bato bazangi Nzambe ([2Pe 3:7](#)), bakisa mpe Anti-Klisko mpe **Mosakoli ya Lokuta**.

[2Pe 3:7](#) Kasi lola na mabele (mabele), ^{G1093} oyo ezali sikawa, na liloba moko ([logos ya ba logos](#)) ^{G3056} ebombami na ebombelo, ebombami

mpo na móto

na mokolo ya kosambisama mpe ya libebi ya bato bazangi Nzambe. ^{G444}

- **Jugement ya Nzambe na logos & ba rhema** (lokola mikolo ya Noa) .

- Na mikolo ya Noa, mbula ya kosambisa ebandaki **sanza ya 2 mpe Mokolo ya 17 ya mobu ya 600**, oyo ezalaki na mokolo ya 17 ya Cheshvan ya mobu 1656 na Calendrier ya Liebele.

→ **Ba logos oyo** (lola mpe mabele oyo ezali lelo) . ekobombama mpe ekobombama mpo

na **motokontre mokolo yango**

ya kosambisampe libebi ya bato bazangi Nzambe. Ekoki kozala ete ntango (to mokolo) ya...

bikateli ya mikolo mizali koya ya Nzambepenerhema (to nkanda ya Nzambe na **motokontre**) na bafandi ya mabelembala mosusu

ezotalana **ntango ya mpela ya Noa ya kosambisama na logos ya ba logos** (to na nzela ya **mai**) oyo ebandaki na mokolo ya 2

sanza mpe mokolo ya 17 ya mbula ya 600.

- **Motango ya ordinale ya 600e** elobeli **mokolo ya kosambisama ya Nzambe** bazwaki ekateli mpo na bato oyo batyolaka Nzambe

bato oyo bafandi na mabele, mpe bakoleka **nkanda ya Nzambe**.

→ Na ndenge wana, koya ya **Mwana ya Moto** ekozala kaka lokola mikolo ya Noa ([Mat 24:37](#)).

([Em 14:20 ebongolamaki lisusu](#)) .

- Motango **1.000** elobeli **bangondo mosusu**, oyo bazali **bituluku ya nzete ya vinyo ya mabele**, . kozala **ba logos oyo ezalintango** azali na mabele.⁷¹¹

- Motango ya ordinale ya **600th** elobeli **mokolo ya kosambisama ya Nzambe** ekateli mpo na mabele bavandi oyo bakoleka **nkanda ya Nzambe**.⁷¹²

Thus, “Makila oyo ebimaki na ekameli vinyo ezalaki **1 600 ya ba furlongs**” ekoki kobongolama

boye:

→ “ **Ba ngondo mosusu** (bituluku ya nzete ya vinyo ya mabele)” oyo bazali na **ba logos oyo ezalina**

mabele

(motángó yango **1.000**), ekobima na Babilone Monene ([Em 18:4](#)) liboso na bangobazalicasted na kati ya etumbu monene ya vinyo ya nkanda ya Nzambe ([Em 14:19](#)).

mabele

- Kasi baye batosaki mongongo oyo ewutaki na lola koloba “Bóbima na Babilone monene” .⁷¹³ basangani te na masumu ma ye, mpe boye bakoza te malizi ma ye maye makweya o

bakosala yango

na tango ya nkanda ya Nzambe (motango **600** mpo na kosambisama ya Nzambe), bongo

kokota mibu 1.000 na mabele.

→ Yango wana, babengaka yango motángó **1 600 (1.000 + 600 ya mbongo)**.

⁷¹¹Talá “([Emoniseli 14:17-20](#)) Maboke ya nzete ya vinyo ya mabele (Nkanda ya Nzambe) ..”

⁷¹²Talá “600 (Nkama motoba).”

⁷¹³Talá “([Em 18:4](#)) Bima na Babilone monene.”

Mokapo 15

([Em 15:1](#)) Nkanda ya Nzambe (Malzi 7 ya nsuka) .

[Em 15:1](#) Mpe namonaki elembo mosusu na likoló, monene mpe ya kokamwa, baanzelu nsambo bazalaki na malzi nsambo ya nsuka; mpo kati na bango etondisami (kosilisa) .^{G5055} Ezali na ntina mingi nkanda ya Nzambe.

☞ [Em 15:1](#) Then Yoane amonaki elembo mosusu na likoló, monene mpe ya kokamwa. baanzelu sambo (7) oyo bazali na malzi nsambo (7) ya nsuka, mpo na kati na bango **nkanda ya Nzambe** esili.

- **Nkanda ya Nzambe**

→ 1er mbuma ya rapture mpo na 144.000 ([Em 14:1-5](#)) mpe 2e rapture mpo na basantu basantu ([Em 14:14-16](#)) esili liboso ete nkanda ya Nzambe esopama.

([Em 15:2](#)) Balongi batelemi na mbu ya vitre oyo esangani na môtô

[Em 15:2](#) Mpe namonaki lokola mbu ya talatala oyo esangani na môtô. mpe baye bazwaki elonga (balongi) .^{G3528} Ezali na ntina mingi likolo ya nyama, . mpe likolo ya ekeko na ye, mpe likolo ya elembo na ye, mpe likolo ya motango ya nkombo na ye, . botelema likolo ya mbu ya talatala, bozali na banzenze ya Nzambe.

☞ [Em 15:2](#) And namonaki likambo moko **kolinga**^{G5613} **mbu moko ya vitre esangani longomoto**: 1 . mpe baoyo balongi nyama, mpe elilingi na ye, elembo na ye, mpe motango ya nkombo na ye, . kotelema likolo **mbu ya vitre**, kozala na banzenze ya **Nzambe**.

- **Talongi** (basantu ya Bolzi Monene) .

→ Balongi na kati [Em 15:2](#) elobeli basantu ya Bolzi Monene ([Em 14:14-16](#)) oyo babomamaki uta na koboya kozwa elembo ya nyama.

- **Eloko moko “ .kolinga” mbu ya vitre mingi na môtô**

→ Engebene na... [Em 4:6](#), mbu ya talatala ezali liboso ya kiti ya bokonzi ya Nzambe mpe ya Mwana-Mpate ([Em 5:6](#)) ..

- Kasi mpo moto moko te akokoka kokota na tempelo kino malzi 7 ekokokisama ([Em 15:8](#)), ba balongi bakoki te kozala kotelema liboso ya kiti ya bokonzi ya Nzambe mpe ya Mwana-Mpate na ngonga wana.

→ Simba ete **mbu ya vitre** oyo elimbolami na [Em 15:2](#), ezali “eloko moko **kolinga” mbu moko ya vitre esangani na moto**, mpe **tempelo ya tabernakle ya litatoli oyo ezali na likoló** efungolaka te tii ntango [Em 15:5](#).

→ Na bongo, eloko moko “ .**kolinga” mbu ya vitre esangani na moto** na [Em 15:2](#) mbala mosusukozala ndenge moko te **mbu ya vitre** yango ezali liboso ya kiti ya bokonzi ya Nzambe mpe ya Mwana-Mpate na [Em 4:6](#).

- Bongo ezali nini ?

→ Pamba te basantu ya Bolzi Monene bakozela na Ngomba Siona, mpo na kokota na Bokonzi nsima babomaka bango ([Dan 12:12](#)), mbu oyo ezali lokola “ .**mbu ya vitre esangani na môtô**” ekozala mingi mbala mosusu ekozala na Mont Sion, .epai kuna bangondo ya mayele (ba 144 000) batelemi elongo na bango **Mwana-Mpate moko** ([Em 14:1](#)) ..

(Em 15:3-4) Loyembo ya Moize & loyembo ya Mwana-Mpate (Boyengebene ya Nzambe kozanga mobeko emonisami) .

Em 15:3 Mpe bayembi loyembo ya Moize mosaleli ya Nzambe, mpe loyembo ya Mwana-Mpate (arnion), ^{G721}kolobaka ete, .

Misala na yo ezali minene mpe ya kokamwa, Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso; kaka (sembo) ^{G1342}mpe banzela na yo ezali solo, .
yo Mokonzi ya basantu.^{G40}

Em 15:4 Nani akobanga yo te, Ee Nkolo (kyrios), ^{G2962}mpe kokumisa nkombo na yo? mpo yo kaka ozali mosantu.
mpo na bikólo nyonso^{G1484}bakoya mpe bakosambela liboso ya yo;
mpo na bikateli na yo (bosembo) ^{G1345}emonisami polele.

☞ **Em 15:3** Mpe bayembi loyembo ya Moize, mosaleli ya Nzambe, mpe loyembo ya **Mwana-Mpate** (arnion oyo ezali na kati), ^{G721}koloba ete:

“ **Kitoko makasimpe misala na Yo ezali ya kokamwa, .Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso!**
Sembo mpe banzela na bino ezali solo, .Mokonzi ya basantu basantu.”

☞ **Em 15:4** **Nani akobanga Yo te, O. , O Nkolo**(kyrios) (kyrios), mpe **kumisa nkombo na Yo? Fto Yo moko ozali mosantu.**
Fto bikolo binso bikoya kosambela liboso na Yo, .
Fto boyengebene na Yo emonisami.” .“

† **Emoniseli ya bosembo ya Nzambe kozanga mobeko**

Rom 3:21 Kasi sikoyo **boyengebene ya Nzambe kozanga mobeko emonisami**, .

kozala litatoli na Mibeko mpe na basakoli;

Rom 3:22 Ata **boyengebene ya Nzambe** oyo ezali na kondima ya **Yesu Klisto**

epai ya bato nyonso mpe na baoyo nyonso bandimi: mpo bokeseni ezali te:

Rom 3:23 Mpo bato nyonso basali masumu, mpe bazangi nkembo ya **Nzambe**;

Rom 3:24 Kozala kolongisama na bonsomi nyonso na oyo ya ye **ngoluna** nzela ya bosikoli oyo ezali na **Klisto Yesu: 1** .

Rom 3:25 Nani **Nzambe** atie mpo ya kozala bomikabi na nzela ya bondimi na makila na ye, .

mpo na kosakola boyengebene na yempo na bolimbisi ya masumu oyo eleki, .
na nzela ya motema molai ya **Nzambe**;

Rom 3:26 Mpo na kosakola, nalobi, na ntango oyo boyengebene na ye: ete azala sembo (sembo), ^{G1342}
mpe moto oyo alongisaka (kopesa boyengebene) ^{G1344} ya ye oyo andimi **Yesu**.

→ Paulos asakoli ete bandimi nyonso na Klisto Yesu balongisami, mpe moto nyonso oyo azali na kati ya Klisto azali ekelamu ya sika, boye makambo ya kala (masumu) ya bandimi eleki (**2Ko 5:17**) mpe basali yango '**boyengebene**,' oyo epesami ofele na bolingo ya Nzambe oyo ezangi kondima. Paulo alobeli “ngolu (χαρίς)” ya Nzambe” (**Rom 3:24**) lokola mosala oyo bato bakoki kokokisa ata moke te.

(Em 15:5) Bofungoli ya Tempelo ya tabernakle ya litatoli na lola

Em 15:5 Mpe nsima na yango natalaki, mpe, tala, .
tempelo ya tabernakle ya litatoli (motatoli) ^{G3142} na likoló efungwamaki:

☞ **Em 15:5** Mpe nsima ya makambo maye natalaki, mpe tala, .
tempelo ya tabernakle ya **litatoli oyo ezali na likoló** efungolamaki.

→ Tempelo ya tabernakle ya litatoli na lola ezali Esika Mosantu ya Bosantu.⁷¹⁴

(Em 15:6) Malzi 7

Em 15:6 Mpe baanzelu nsambo babimaki na tempelo.
bazali na malzi nsambo, balati bilamba ya peto mpe ya mpembe (ya kongenga) ^{G2986} bilamba ya lini, .

⁷¹⁴Talá “(**Em 21:16**) *Mesure ya Yelusaleme Mosantu (Eloko Mosantu ya Mosantu ya tabernakle ya Nzambe).*”

mpe bazalaki na ntolo na bango na mino ya wolo.

☞ [Em 15:6](#) Mpe baanzelu nsambo (7) oyo bazalaki na malzi nsambo (7) babimaki na tempelo; balati bilamba ya peto ya lini oyo ezali kongenga, mpe bakangamaki na ntolo na bango na mino ya wolo.

→ Ba anzelu 7 oyo bazali na malzi 7 bakobima na tempelo ya [Nzambe](#).⁷¹⁵

([Em 15:7](#)) Ba fiole 7 ya or (etondi na kanda ya Nzambe).

[Em 15:7](#) Mpe moko ya banyama minei (bikelamu ya bomoi) .^{G2226} apesaki na baanzelu nsambo bambeki nsambo ya wolo oyo etondi na nkanda ya Nzambe, oyo azali na bomoi libela na libela.

☞ [Em 15:7](#) Then moko ya bikelamu minei (4) ya bomoi apesaki ba anzelu sambo (7) sambo (7) .[gba fiole ya kala](#) etondi na [nkanda ya Nzambe](#) oyo azali na bomoi libela na libela.

→ Ba anzelu 7 bapesameli ba fiole 7 ya wolo oyo etondi na [nkanda ya Nzambe](#).

([Em 15:8](#)) Moto moko te azali na makoki ya kokota na tempelo (kino malzi 7 ya baanzelu 7 ekosila) .

[Em 15:8](#) Mpe tempelo etondaki na milinga uta na nkembo ya Nzambe, mpe uta na nguya na ye; mpe moto moko te akokaki kokota o kati ya tempelo, kino malzi nsambo ya banzelu nsambo ekokisamaki. [G5055. Ezali na ntina mingi](#)

☞ [Em 15:8](#) Mpe tempelo etondaki na milinga oyo eutaki [nkembo ya Nzambe](#) mpe uta na [Yenguya](#). [No moko azalaki na makoki ya kokota na tempelo](#) kino malzi nsambo (7) ya baanzelu nsambo (7) esilaki.

→ Kino malzi 7 ekokisama, moto moko te akokoka kokota na tempelo ya Nzambe (etondi na nkembo ya [Nzambe mpe nguya na Ye](#), .[Em 15:5](#)) na likoló.⁷¹⁶

⁷¹⁵Tala “[Figure 21-f] Tabernakle ya Nzambe.”

⁷¹⁶Tala “[Figure 21-2] Tabernakle ya sika na lola & Tempelo ya Nzambe.”

Mokapo 16

([Em 16:1](#)) Ba 7 fiole ya kanda ya Nzambe (Le 3ème owe) .

[Em 16:1](#) Mpe nayokaki mongongo monene uta na tempelo koloba na baanzelu nsambo: Bokende banzela na bino, mpe bosopa ba fiole ya nkanda ya Nzambe likolo ya mabele (mabele). [G1093](#)

☞ [Em 16:1](#) Bongo nayokaki mongongo monene uta na tempelo koloba na baanzelu nsambo (7) .
“Bókende na banzela na bino, mpe sopa bambeki ya **nkanda ya Nzambe** na mabele.

([Em 16:2](#)) 1er fiole (na mabele): mpota ya mabe mpe ya mpasi

[Em 16:2](#) Mpe ya liboso akendaki, mpe asopaki molangi na ye na mabele (mabele); [G1093](#)
mpe ekweaki makelele moko (mabe), [G2556](#) mpe ya mawa (mabe) . [G4190 oyo ezali](#) mpasi
likolo ya bato baye bazalaki na elembo ya nyama, mpe likolo ya baoyo bazalaki kosambela ekeko na ye.

☞ [Em 16:2](#) Bongo (anzelu) ya liboso akendaki kosopa molangi na ye likolo **mabele** ,
mpe **mpota moko ya mabe mpe ya mpasi** eyaki likolo ya bato oyo bazalaki na elembo ya nyama
mpe baoyo bazalaki kosambela ekeko na ye.

→ **Fiole ya 1er** na mabele (**mpota moko ya mabe mpe ya mpasi**): Esambiselo mpo na mibali oyo bazwaki
elembo ya nyama mpe basambelaki ekeko na ye.

([Em 16:3](#)) 2ème fiole (na mer): molimo nionso ya bomoi ekufaki

[Em 16:3](#) Mpe anzelu ya mibale asopi mbeki na ye likoló ya mbu;
mpe ekómaki lokola makila ya moto oyo akufi: mpe moto nyonso oyo azali na bomoi [G2198](#) molimo ekufaki na
mbu.

☞ [Em 16:3](#) Mpe anzelu ya mibale asopi mbeki na ye na mbu, mpe yango ekómaki makila lokola ya mokufi.
mpe nyonso **molimo ya bomoi** na **mbu ya mbu** kokufa.

→ **Fiole ya 2ème** na mbu: Mbu ekómaki lokola makila mpe nyonso **molimo ya bomoi** kokufa.

- **Molimo ya bomoi**: Mabele ya tye moto ya liboso Adam, naniesalemaki **amolimo ya bomoi** pene **Yawe Nzambe**, alakelamaki mabe na **Yawe Nzambensima** ya moto yango [H120](#) baliaki mbuma oyo Nzambe apesaki mitindo ete bálya te ([Eba 2:8](#)). Bakosambisamabandababatelaki bomoi na bango na mabele na bango moko ya mosuni, kasi na mosuni ya **Mwana ya moto**.⁷¹⁷

([Em 16:4-7](#)) 3ème fiole (na ebale na maziba ya mayi): ekomaki makila

[Em 16:4](#) Mpe anzelu ya misato asopaki mbeki na ye likoló ya bibale mpe maziba ya mai; mpe bakomaki makila.

[Em 16:5](#) Mpe nayokaki anzelu ya mai alobi: Ozali moyengebene, Ee Nkolo!
oyo esili, mpe ebeba, mpe ekozala (mosantu, oyo ezali mpe oyo ezalaki mpe oyo eyei), [G3741G3801. Ezali na ntina mingi](#)
mpo ete osambisi boye (makambo maye). [G5023](#)

[Em 16:6](#) Mpo basopi makila ya basantu mpe ya basakoli, mpe opesi bango makila mpo na komela;
mpo babongi (lifuta). [G514](#)

[Em 16:7](#) Mpe nayokaki mosusu libanda ya etumbelo alobi: “Kutu bongo, Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso,
bikateli na yo ezali ya solo mpe ya sembo.”

☞ [Em 16:4](#) Na nsima, anzelu ya 3 asopaki mbeki na ye na bibale mpe na maziba ya mai, mpe ekómaki makila.

☞ [Em 16:5](#) Mpe Yoane ayokaki anzelu ya mai azali koloba:
Ozali **bayengebene**, **.Nkolo** (kyrios) (kyrios)), [G2962](#)

⁷¹⁷Talá “[Figure 13-b]” oyo euti na Video 3. “Mokuwa ya mokongo ezalaki nini?” www.therhemaya nkolo.com/cours1/3-2/.

Moto Mosantu, oyo azali mpe oyo azalaki, mpe ayei, mpo bosambisi makambo oyo.

☞ [Em 16:6](#)Mpo ete basopani **makila ya basantu mpe basakoli basantu**, .

Mpe Opesi bango makila mpo na komela oyo ezali mbano na bango.

☞ [Em 16:7](#)Mpe Yoane ayokaki moto mosusu na etumbelo azali koyanola.

“Ata bongo, **Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso**, bikateli na Yo ezali solo mpe sembo.”

→ Esambiselo ya... **Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso**

- **Fiole ya 3ème**: Ebale mpe maziba ya mai ekómaki makila, yango ezali mbano mpo na baoyo basopa makila ya basantu mpe basakoli basantu.

[\(Em 16:8-9\)](#) Fiole ya 4 (na moi): mibali ezikisami na moto

[Em 16:8](#)Mpe anzelu ya minei asopaki mbeki na ye likoló ya moi;

mpe nguya epesamelaki ye mpo ya kozikisa bato na (na) .^{G1722}moto.

[Em 16:9](#)Na mibali^{G444}bazikisamaki na molunge makasi, mpe bafingi nkombo ya Nzambe;

oyo ezali na nguya (bokonzi) .^{G1849}likolo ya malzi oyo: mpe babongolaki motema te mpo na kopesa ye nkembo.

☞ [Em 16:8](#)Mpe anzelu ya 4 asopi fiole na ye likolo **moi**, kosala ete **mibali ya kozika**^{G444}**na moto**.

☞ [Em 16:9](#)Mpe bato bazikisamaki na molunge makasi, .

mpe bafingi nkombo ya **Nzambe**oyo azali na bokonzi likoló na malzi oyo;

mpe bayambolaki te mpe bapesaki Ye nkembo.

→ **Fiole ya 4e**: Moyi ezikisaka bato na moto na molunge makasi, kasi bafingi nkombo ya **Nzambe** mpe ayambolaki te to apesaki nkembo na Nzambe te, oyo azali na bokonzi likolo lya malozzi maye.

[\(Em 16:10-11\)](#) Fiole ya 5 (na kiti ya bokonzi ya nyama): Bokonzi (ya Mokili Moko) ekomaki kotonda na molili

[Em 16:10](#)Mpe anzelu ya mitano asopaki mbeki na ye likoló ya kiti (kiti ya bokonzi) .^{G2362}ya nyama mabe;

mpe bokonzi bwa ye botondaki na molili; mpe bazalaki koswa minoko na bango mpo na mpasi, .

[Em 16:11](#)Mpe afingaki Nzambe ya lola

na ntina ya bampasi mpe bampota na bango, mpe bayambolaki te na misala (misala) na bango.^{G2041}

☞ [Em 16:10](#)Na nsima, anzelu ya 5 asopi mbeki na ye na kiti ya bokonzi ya (1er) nyama, .

mpe bokonzi bwa ye ekomaki kotonda na molili; mpe bazalaki koswa minoko na bango na ntina ya mpasi.

☞ [Em 16:11](#)Bafingaki Nzambe **Nzambe**ya lola

na ntina ya mpasi ya bango mpe mpota ya bango, mpe bayambolaki te na misala mya bango.

→ **Fiole ya 5e**: Kiti ya bokonzi ya 1er nyama na bokonzi na ye ekomaki kotonda na molili. Olie

koyambolaka misala na bango, bafingi ba **Nzambe**ya lolampo na mpasi mpe mpota.

† Kiti ya bokonzi ya 1er nyamaezali Guvernema Moko ya mokili mobimba ([Em 18:1-2](#)) wapi **motemeli ya Klisto**akomitombola.

[\(Emon 16:12-14\)](#) Fiole ya 6 (na ebale monene Efrate): Mai ekaukaka & 3 milimo ya mbindo

[Em 16:12](#)Mpe anzelu ya motoba asopi mbeki na ye na ebale monene Efrate;

mpe mai na yango ekauki, .

ete nzela ya bakonzi ya esti (moi ya esti) .^{G395G2246}ekoki kozala ete ebongisami.

☞ [Em 16:12](#)Na nsima, anzelu ya 6 asopaki mbeki na ye na ebale monene Efrate, mpe mai na yango ekauki, .

na boye ete nzela ya **bakonziuta na kobima ya moi longwa na esti** ekoki kozala ete ebongisami.

• **Ebale monene Efrate ekauki**

→ [Fiole ya 6e](#): Mai ya ebale monene Efrate ekaukaka.

• **Mbisi oyo ezali na mai ya mbindo**(kozwa Molimo mosantu te) .⁷¹⁸

- Mbisi na bibale ya Faraon mokonzi ya Ezipito ezali kolobela baye babakamaki na ekulusu **Klisto** mpe ata mokolo moko te

abongolaki motema([Em 11:8](#)), boye bakobota ba grenouilles ebele ([Kob 8:3](#)) to “bilimo ya mbindo.”

- .Mbisi nyonso oyo ezali na ebale ya Farao ekobwakama na laki ya mto ya seko.

→ Fiole ya 6 oyo ekosopama na ebale monene Efrate ezali mingimingi na boyokani na lolenge nini... **mabele emelaki mpela oyo ebwakama libanda ya monoko ya dalagona** [Em 12:15](#), nini **esilisaki dalagona nkanda na mwasi yangompe kokende etumba na batikali ya momboto na ye** ([Em 12:17](#)).

3 milimo ya mbindo lokola fimbo

[Em 16:13](#) Mpe namonaki bilimu misato ya mbindo lokola ba grenouilles ebimi na monoko ya dalagona. mpe na monoko ya nyama, mpe na monoko ya mosakoli ya lokuta.

[Em 16:14](#) Mpo ezali milimo ya bademo, .^{G1142}kosala makamwisi (bilembo), .^{G4592} oyo ekendaka epai ya bakonzi ya mabele (mabele) .^{G1093} mpe ya mokili mobimba, . mpo na kosangisa bango na etumba (etumba) .^{G4171} ya mokolo monene wana ya Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso.

☞ [Em 16:13](#) Mpe ngai (Yoane) namonaki bilimu misato (3) ya mbindo lokola fimbo ezali kobima na monoko ya dalagona,

mpe na monoko ya nyama, mpe na monoko ya mosakoli ya lokuta.

☞ [Em 16:14](#) Mpo ezali bilimu ya bademo, bilembo oyo esalaka, .

oyo ekendaka epai ya bakonzi ya mabele mpe ya mokili mobimba, .

mpe na kosangisa bango na etumba ya mokolo monene wana ya **Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso**.

• **3 milimo ya mbindo**(milimu ya ba zabolo):

- Bilimu ya ba zabolo ebimaki na monoko ya

→ dalagona (oyo apesaki nguya na ye, kiti na ye ya bokonzi, mpe bokonzi monene na nyama ya liboso), .

→ nyama (Gouvernement Monde Moko ya 1er nyama), mpe

→ mosakoli ya lokuta (ya 2ème nyama).

- . **Mosakoli ya lokuta** ya nyama (2e) (ekoki kozala Mokonzi Charles III, to Charles Philip Arthur **George**) .⁷¹⁹ ememaka Lingomba ya Katolike ya Loma” (**MAMAN YA BA NDUMBA NA BA**

ABOMINATIONS YA

MABELE YA MABELE, .[Em 17:5](#)) nini **na Pápa** (mwasi monene ya ndumba, .[Em 17:1](#)) ezali motó.

- Soki totali ete nyama ya 2e ekokende na libebi ([Em 17:11](#)) mpe “mwana ya libebi (.[2T 2:3](#)) ezali

bongo

Mosakoli ya lokuta ([Em 19:20](#)), “moto” oyo amemi nyama ya 2 (moto ya nyama), azali likolo mbala mosusu ekozala Mokonzi Charles III oyo azwaki bokonzi na mokolo ya 6 Mai 2023.⁷²⁰

→ Basalaka bilembo mpe babimaka epai ya bakonzi ya mabele mpe ya mokili mobimba mpo na

koyanganisa bango

⁷¹⁸Ezwamaki uta na “([Em 6:7-8](#)) *Bofungoli ya 4e sceau (mpunda ya vert: Death & Hell) ..*”

⁷¹⁹Talá “([Em 17:3-6](#)) *MISTERIE, BABYLONE LE Grand, MAMAN YA BA NDUMBA NA BA ABOMINATIONS YA MABELE.*”

⁷²⁰Tala “<Ba 3 Harvests & Ba 4 Montres>” uta na [Figure 10-2].

etumba yango(Armagedone, [Em 16:16](#)) ya mokolo monene wana ya Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso.

- Mokolo monene ya Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso, to Armagedone([Em 16:16](#)), ebandi nsima firole ya 6esopami.

([Em 16:15](#)) Nkolo pe mobikisi Yesu Klisto akoya lokola moyibi

[Em 16:15](#) Talá, .Nayaka lokola moyibi. Esengo na moto oyo azali kosenzela mpe abatelaka bilamba na ye. [G2440 oyo ezali](#) noki te atambola bolumbu, mpe bamona nsóni na ye.

☞ [Em 16:15](#) Tala, ngai (Nkolompe Mobikisi Yesu Klisto) nazali koya lokola moyibi.

Esengo na ye oyo azali kotala, mpe abatelaka bilamba na ye (a bilamba oyo ezindi na makila = ba logos oyo ezali ya Nzambe, .

[Em 19:13](#)), noki te atambola na nkombo mpe bamona nsóni na ye.

→ Yesu apesaki bayekoli na Ye bisaleli mpo na kolonga mabe na kolatisaka bango bilamba ya pembe ya peto to ba logos ya

Nzambe, mpo ete bankombo ya basali na nsango malamu (to bato ya Nzambe Yisalaele) ezala na mokanda ya bomoi

mpe kotelema na mabele mosantu liboso ya Nzambe.⁷²¹

- Yango wana, bomba elamba na yo kino koya ya Nkolompe Mobikisi Yesu Klisto.

<Mokolo ya Nkolo>

- .1 mokolo na Nkolo = a mbula 1 000 (1 000.000 bambula = mokolo moko) .

[2Pe 3:8](#) Kasi, balingami, bóyeba te likambo moko oyo, .

oyo wana (.1. Ezali na ntina mingi) .mokolo ezali na Nkolo^{G2962} lokola nkóto (1.000) .bambula, mpe nkoto moko (1.000) mbula lokola moko (.1. Ezali na ntina mingi) .mokolo.

- “Zalá te kozanga koyeba likambo yango Mokolo moko ya Nkolo ezali lokola a mbula 1 000, mpe a mbula 1 000 ndenge Mokolo moko. Atako mibali mosusu bakanisaka bongo Nkolo eumelaka na elaka na Ye, .Nkolo ezali mpasi molai mpo na biso-ward mpe alingi ete banso baya na boyamboli mpe bakufa te. Kasi mokolo ya Nkolo ekoya lokola moyibi ([Em 16:15](#)) na butu, oyo likoló ekoleka na makelele monene, mpe biloko ya ebandeli ekonyangwa na molunge makasi; mabele mpe misala oyo ezali kati na yango ekozika” ([2Pe 3:8-10](#)).⁷²²

→ Kino ba 7 plagues ya ba firole ya nkanda ya Nzambe esili na mabele, moto moko te akokoka

kokota na tempelo ya Nzambe (etondi na nkembo ya Nzambe mpe na nguya na Ye, [Em 15:5](#)) na lola ([Em 15:8](#)).⁷²³

- Kasi Ekolo Moko ya bato banso ya Nzambe (bakufi na Klisto, .bato 144 000, .and basantu ya Bolzi Monene) .

bakokamatama mpe bakotya sinyatili “Alleluia” na likoló, kino Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso azali koyangela.

- Na bangondó mosusu oyo akokota na mbula 1 000 na mabele: Mokolo moko ekozala a mbula 1 000.⁷²⁴
- To bato ya mabele & .ba ngondó ya zoba ye akoyangela elongo na Klisto na boumeli ya mbula 1 000 na likoló. a mbula 1 000 ekozala Mokolo moko.

⁷²¹Bakangaki yango uta na [Em 2:7](#).

⁷²²Video 44. “(The logos & the rhema) Na mikolo ya suka (2 Petelo 3) 1/2.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-ba-logo-ba-rhema-na-mikolo-ya-nsuka-2-petelo-3-esakweli-ya-makomi-2-petelo-1-3/.

⁷²³Talá “([Em 19:1-1.2. Ezali na ntina mingi](#)) *1er Alleluia (Masanzoli: ebele monene na lola)* .”

⁷²⁴Talá “([Em 20:2-3](#)) *Dalagona (nyoka ya kala, Zabolo, Satana): Bakangaki yango na libulu oyo ezangi nse na boumeli ya mbula 1 000.*”

<(2ème rapture ya 3ème montre) .Boyeyi ya Nkolo Yesu Klisto>

- **Mokolo ya Nkolo** ezali kolobela bozongi ya Nkolo na 3e bokengeli, to koya ya **Nkolo Yesu Klisto**.
→ Na lokito ya...**kelelo ya nsuka**, nzoto oyo ebebaka ekolata oyo ezali kopola te mpe bato oyo bakufaka bakolata bomoi oyo ekufaka te, mpo ete bakufi bakosekwa **oyo ebebaka te**, mpe tokobongwana na kongenga ya liso ([1Ko 15:52-54](#)).⁷²⁵

<Mokolo ya Nkolo na biso Yesu Klisto>

- Tango basantu basantu bakobima na mayi (**ba logos oyo ezali**), **.molimo ya Nkolo** akozwa nzoto (tabernakle) ya basantu basantu (Filipe) na makasi, mpo ete nzoto na ye ya mabe ekozala "modenge lokola **nzoto ya nkemboya** "**Mobikisi, Nkolo Yesu Klisto**([Flp 3:20-21](#))," nani aza **Mwana-Mpate**.⁷²⁶
→ Engebene na mosala oyo na nzela na yango azali na likoki kutu ya kokitanya biloko nyonso epai na ye moko ([Flp 3:21](#)), mpe oyo
na mosuni (mokube oyo azali mokube) bakomona bango (oyo nzoto na bango ebongisami mpo na nzoto ya nkembo) .lisusu te([Misala 8:39](#)) .
ndenge **Nkolo Yesu Klisto** esili kolakisa ([2Pe 1:14](#)).⁷²⁷

[1Ko 1:5](#) Ete na makambo nyonso bozwi bomengo na ye, na maloba manso mpe na boyebi nyonso;

[1Ko 1:6](#) Ata lokola litatoli ya **Klisto** e confirmé na yo:

[1Ko 1:7](#) Na boye ete bozongi nsima na likabo moko te; kozela boyeyi ya biso **Nkolo Yesu Klisto**: 1 .

[1Ko 1:8](#) Nani mpe akondimisa bino tii na nsuka, .

ete bózala na mbeba te na mokolo ya biso **Nkolo Yesu Klisto**.

[1Ko 1:9](#) **Nzambe** azali sembo, oyo na nzela na ye bobyangamaki na bosangani ya Mwana na ye **Yesu Klisto** ya biso **Nkolo**.

- Ozali enrichie na **Yesu Klisto** na makambo nyonso, na maloba nyonso, mpe na boyebi nyonso, oyo litatoli na yango **Klisto** confirmé na yo. Na bongo, osengeli kozala na kondima mpe kolinga basantu basantu na **Nkolo Yesu**, oyebi ete osengeli kolongola tabernakle na yo, lokola ya biso **Nkolo Yesu Klisto** elakisi biso. Na ndenge wana bokozonga sima na likabo moko te tango bozali kozela boyeyi ya biso **Nkolo Yesu Klisto**, mpe bozala na mbeba te na mokolo ya biso **Nkolo Yesu Klisto**.⁷²⁸

([Em 16:16](#)) Ebandeli ya Armagedon (Etumba ya mokolo monene ya Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso) .

[Em 16:16](#) Mpe ayanganisaki bango esika moko na esika oyo babengaka na monoko ya Liebele Armagedon. [G717](#)

☞ [Em 16:16](#) Mpe bayanganaki esika moko na esika oyo babengaka na monoko ya Liebele. **Armagedone**.

- **Armagedone**: Etymologie ya Armagedone (ya Strong [G717](#)) ezali ya Strong's [H2022](#). Ezali na ntina mingi, oyo elimboli ngomba, mpe
uta na oyo ya Strong [H4023](#). Ezali na ntina mingi, oyo elimboli Megido to Megidone (esika ya ebele ya bato).

→ Yango wana, **Armagedone** elimboli "**ngomba ya Megido**."

(Megido to Megidone ezali engumba ya kala ya Kanana oyo epesamaki na Manase mpe ezali

na...

nsonge ya sudi ya patatalu ya Esdraelone longwa na Ngomba Karmele mpe longwa na Nazarete.)⁷²⁹

⁷²⁵Ezwamaki uta na "([Em 11:14](#)) Suka ya 2ème mawa (Sekele ya Nzambe ekokisami tango 7ème kelelo elingi ebeta) .."

⁷²⁶Talá "Nkolo Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso, .[Em 1:8](#)& Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso,[Em 4:8](#))".

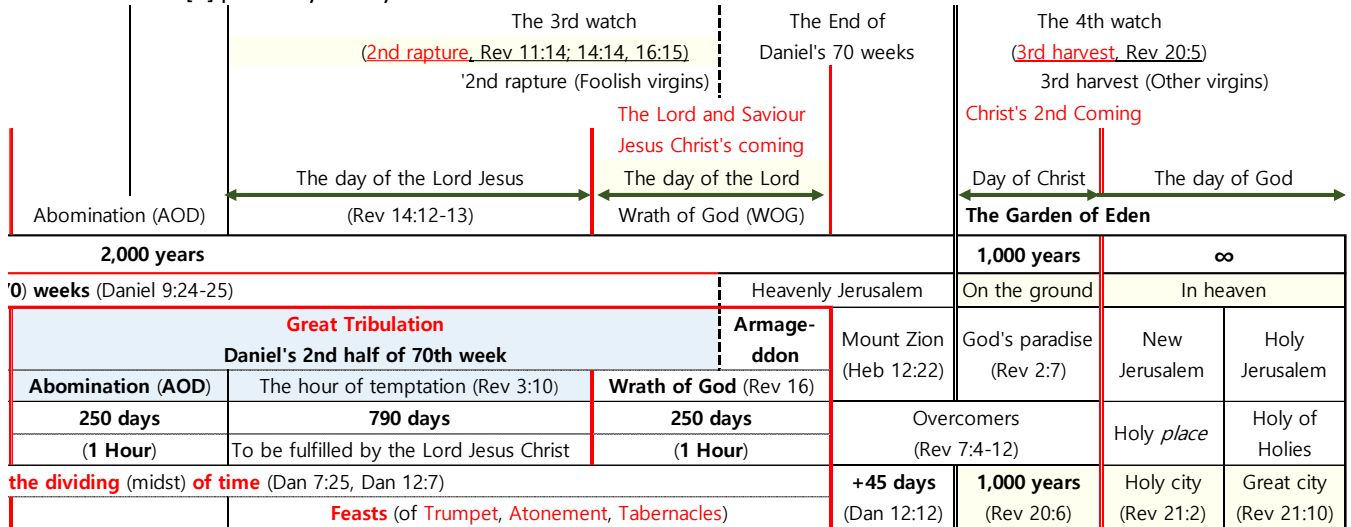
⁷²⁷Video 33. "Misangana na Chariot oyo." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/33-misangana-na-likalo-oyo/.

⁷²⁸Video 45. "6. Bomikabi." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-bafeti-ya-nkolo-6-bomikabi/.

⁷²⁹"H4023 - m⁹gîdôn - Lexique ya Liebele ya Strong (kiv)." Biblia ya Lettre Bleu. Ezwami o mokolo 20 Apr, 2023.

www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/h4023/kiv/wlc/0-1/ Ezali na ntina mingi kozala na bomoi ya malamau.

* Ezwamaki na “[3] ppsɔ 70 ya Danyele”



(Em 16:17-18) Fiote ya 7e (na mopepe): Esalemi (Koningana ya mabele ya makasi & monene na mabele) .

Em 16:17 Mpe anzelu ya nsambo asopaki mbeki na ye na mopepe; mpe mongongo moko monene ebimaki uta na tempelo ya lola, uta na kiti ya bokonzi, kolobaka: **Esalemi**.
Em 16:18 Mpe ezalaki mingongo, mpe nkake, mpe nkake; mpe ezalaki koningana monene ya mabele, . lokola ezalaki te banda bato ^{G444} bazalaki likolo ya mabele (mabele), . ^{G1093} koningana ya mabele ya makasi boye, mpe monene boye.

- ☞ **Em 16:17** Mpe na nsima, anzelu ya nsambo (7) asopi mbeki na ye na mopepe, . mpe mongongo moko monene ebimaki uta na tempelo ya lola, uta na kiti ya bokonzi, kolobaka, “ **.Esalemi!**”
- ☞ **Em 16:18** Mpe ezalaki mingongo, mpe nkake mpe nkake; mpe ezalaki koningana monene ya mabele, . koningana ya mabele ya makasi mpe monene boye lokola esalemaki naino te uta bato ^{G444} bazalaki na mabele.
 - **Ngat esalemi**
 - **Fiote ya 7e** (na kati ya mopepe) .: Mongongo monene oyo euti na tempelo ya likoló elobi ete, “ **.Esalemi.**”
 - Koningana ya mabele ya makasi & monene na mabele

(Em 16:19-21) Engumba monene ya Babilone ekabolami na biteni 3 (Kopo ya vinyo ya nkanda makasi ya Nzambe) .

Em 16:19 Mpe engumba monene ekabolamaki na biteni misato, mpe bingumba ya bikolo ^{G1484} kokwea: 1 . mpe Babilone monene eyaki na bokundoli liboso ya Nzambe, . mpo na kopesa ye kɔpɔ ya vinyo ya nkanda ^{G2372} ya nkanda na ye. ^{G3709} oyo ezali na
Em 16:20 Mpe esanga nyonso ^{G3520} oyo ezali bakimaki mosika, mpe bangomba ezwamaki te.
Em 16:21 Mpe kuna ekweaki likolo lya bato ^{G444} mbula ya mabanga monene oyo euti na likoló, . ^{G5006} libanga nyonsoetali kilo ya talent moko (talantiaios). mpe bato bafingi Nzambe na ntina ya bolɔzi bwa mbula ya mabanga; mpo bolɔzi bwa yango ezalaki monene mpenza.

- ☞ **Em 16:19** Mpe engumba monene (Babilone) ekabolamaki na biteni misato (3), mpe bingumba ya bikolo ekweaki. Mpe Babilone monene ekanisamaki liboso **Nzambe**, . mpo na kopesa ye kɔpɔ ya vinyo ya nkanda ya Ye **nkanda**.
- ☞ **Em 16:20** Mpe bisanga nyonso kokimaki, mpe bangomba ezwamaki te.
- ☞ **Em 16:21** Mpe mabanga minene, mokomoko ezalaki na kilo **talent moko**, akweyaki uta na likoló likoló ya bato, . mpe bazalaki kofinga Nzambe **Nzambe** na ntina ya bolɔzi ya mbula ya mabanga uta bolɔzi wana ezalaki monene mpenza.

- Engumba monene ya Babilone: Ekabolami na biteni 3 (kopo ya vinyo ya nkanda ya [Nkanda ya Nzambe](#)).
- Esanga akimaki mosika
 - Ba ngomba ezwamaka lisusu te
 - Mabanga monene (kilo ya talanta) ewutaki na lola ekweyi likolo ya bato, mpe bafingi Nzambe mpo na... bolzi ya mbula ya mabanga ezalaki monene mpenza.
- † Tye NKOLO akobunda na bikolo ya bapakano na mokolo ya etumba (Armagedone), elingi koloba ete [mokolo ya Yehova](#) ezali kolobela mokolo oyo makolo ya NKOLO ekotelema likolo ya ngomba ya Olive mpe NKOLO Nzambe (Nkolo Yesu Klisto) akoya elongo na basantu na Ye banso ([Zek 14:1-5](#)).

- [Elilingi 16-a].Ba 7 sceau

Bofungoli ya ba sceau 7 oyo		Mpunda	Tye Mwana na Mpate afungoli bilembo 7
1. Ezali na ntina mingi st	(Em 6:1-2) .	Mondele moko mpunda	Anzeli ya Nkolo, oyo afandaki na mpunda ya pembe na likonga, bapesi ye motole mpo alonga (>> 1er rapture récolte ya 144.000, 2ème montre, Em 7:9-17).
2. Ezali na ntina mingi nd	(Em 6:3-4) .	Motane moko mpunda	Anzeli ya Nkolo, oyo afandaki na mpunda ya motane, bapesi ye mopanga monene (rhema ya Nzambe).
3. Ezali na ntina mingi rd	(Em 6:5-6) .	Amoindo mpunda	Anzeli ya Nkolo, oyo afandaki na mpunda ya moindo, azali na ekanganeli na loboko na Ye mpo na komeka bayengebene vs.
4. Ezali na ntina mingi th	(Em 6:7-8) .	Avert mpunda	Anzeli moko kombo “Liwa” epesami bokonzi likolo ya moko ya minei (1/4) ya mabele (Liwa & Lifelo).
5. Ezali na ntina mingi th	(Em 6:9-11) .		Milimo oyo ebomami ya batatoli ya logos ya Nzambe oyo bazali na nse ya etumbelo bazali koganga epai ya Nkolo Yesu Klisto. 5ème sceau eyaka liboso ya 2ème signe ya suka ya mokili.
6. Ezali na ntina te th	(Em 6:12-17, .Em 7:1-17) .		Kofungwama ya elembo ya 6 (Mokolo monene ya nkanda ya Mwana-Mpate).
7. Ezali na ntina te th	(Em 8:1- 2 .11:19) .		Ba 7 ange na... ba kelelo 7 mpo na koyokana: nkanda ya Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonsoeyei .

- [Elilingi 16-b].7 Bakelelo

7 baanzelu babetaki kelelo		7 kelelo(Kofungwama ya elembo ya 7)
	(Em 8:1-5) .	Ba anzeli 7 liboso ya Nzambe bapesameli ba kelelo 7
	(Em 8:6) .	Baanzelu 7 oyo bazali na bakelelo 7 bamibongisi mpo na kobeta
1. Ezali na ntina mingi st	1. Ezali na ntina mingi st kelelo ebetaki (Em 8:7) .	Mabanga ya mabanga mpe mato oyo esangisamaki na makila ebwakama na mabele. 1/3 ya banzete yango ezikisamaki, bakisa mpe matiti nyonso ya motane.
2. Ezali na ntina mingi nd	2. Ezali na ntina mingi nd kelelo ebetaki (Em 8:8-9) .	Moko lokola ngomba monene oyo ezali kopela na mato, abwakami na mbu. 1. Ezali na ntina mingi/3ya mbuekómaki makila, bikelamu oyo ezalaki na mbu ekufaki, mpe masuwa ebebaki.
3. Ezali na ntina mingi rd	3. Ezali na ntina mingi rd kelelo ebetaki (Em 8:10-11) .	Monzoto monene oyo euti na likoló, ezali kopela lokola mwinda (Wormwood), .fell na 1/3ya bibalempe maziba ya mai.
4. Ezali na ntina mingi th	4. Ezali na ntina mingi th kelelo ebetaki (Em 8:12-13) .	1/3 ya moi, sanza mpe minzoto ekómaki molili. 1/3 yamokolo engengaki te, mpe ndenge moko mpe butu.
5. Ezali na	5. Ezali na ntina mingi th kelelo ebetaki	(Ba1. Ezali na ntina mingi st owe) Monzoto ekweyi longwa na lola na mabele mpe libulu oyo ezangi nse efungwami.

ntina mingi th	(Em 9:1-12) .	- .Tye mayoyo eutaki na libulu epesamaki 5 mois mpo na kozokisa bato wana oyo bazali na elembo ya Nzambe na bilongi te.
6. Ezali na ntina te th	6ekelelo ebetaki (Em 9:13-21 - .Em 11:14) .	(Ba niongo ya 2e)Tye 4 baanzelu, oyo babongisamaki mpo na ngonga, mokolo, sanza, mpe mbula, bafungolamaki mpo na koboma 1/3ya bato .
7. Ezali na ntina te th	7. Ezali na ntina te th kelelo ebetaki (Em 10:7 , .Em 11:15) .	Tye libombami ya Nzambe (esakolami na basaleli na Ye mpe mosakoli) ekokisami (>> 2ème rapture récolte ya ba santu ba santu avant Em 11:15-16 , .ya 3ème montre).

* *Basantu baponami te mpo na nkanda ya Nzambe, kasi mpo na kozwa lobiko na nzela ya Nkolo na biso Yesu Klisto ([1T 5:9](#)).*

- [Elilingi 16-c]. **7 Bafiole**

	7 baanzelu basopi bambeki yango	7 ba fiole (Kobeta ya kelelo ya 7)
1. Ezali na ntina mingi st	1. Ezali na ntina mingi st anzelu asopaki (Em 15:7 - .Em 16:2) .	(Ndengo ya 3) Nkanda ya Nzambe na baye bazali na elembo ya nyama & basambelaki elilingi na ye. - 1er fiole : Esopami na mabele - mpota ya mabe mpe ya mpasi.
2. Ezali na ntina mingi nd	2. Ezali na ntina mingi nd fiole oyo esopami (Em 16:3) .	- .2ème fiole: Esopami na mer - molimo nionso ya bomoi ekufaki
3. Ezali na ntina mingi rd	3. Ezali na ntina mingi rd fiole oyo esopami (Em 16:4-7) .	- .3ème fiole: Esopami na ebale na maziba ya mayi - ekomaki makila
4. Ezali na ntina mingi th	4. Ezali na ntina mingi th fiole oyo esopami (Em 16:8) .	- .4ème fiole: Basopaki na moyi - batumbaki mibali na moto
5. Ezali na ntina mingi th	5e fiole esopami (Em 16:10-11) .	- .5e fiole : Esopami na kiti ya bokonzi ya nyama – bokonzi ya nyama ekomaki etondi na molili
6. Ezali na ntina te th	6. Ezali na ntina te th fiole oyo esopami (Em 16:12) .	- .6e fiole: Esopami na ebale monene Efrate - mayi ekauki & 3unklima ya peto
7. Ezali na ntina te th	7. Ezali na ntina te th fiole oyo esopami (Em 16:17) .	- .7ème fiole: Esopami na mopepe: Esalemi (tremblement ya mabele monene, Babilone ekabolami na 3 parties)

<Nkanda ya Nzambe & mokolo ya kanda ya Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso>

- **Nkanda ya Nzambe:** Bambeki 7 ya nkanda oyo elobelami na Sefania 1
[Sef 1:1](#)Liloba yango ^{H1697}ya Yehova (Yahweh) . ^{H3068}. Ezali na ntina mingi oyo eyaki epai ya Sefania mwana ya Kushi, mwana ya Gedalia. mwana ya Amalia, mwana ya Hizikiya, na mikolo ya Yosiya mwana ya Amona, mokonzi ya Yuda.
[Sef 1:2](#)Nakosilisa mpenza biloko nyonso oyo euti na mabele (mabele), .^{H127}elobi Yawe.
[Sef 1:3](#)Nakosilisa moto ^{H120}mpe nyama ^{H929}; Nakosilisa bandeke ya likoló, mpe mbisi ya mbu, . mpe mabeti libaku elongo na bato babe; mpe nakokata moto ^{H120}uta mosika na mabele (mabele), .^{H127}elobi bongo **NKOLO**.

→Yawe alobaki rhema ya Yehova (Yahweh) .⁷³⁰na Sefania ete Akosilisa mpenza nyonso makambo na mabele .and yango ekokokisama na kosopa ya ba fiole 7 na [Em 16:1](#).

- **Batikali ya Baala bakokatama**

[Sef 1:4](#)Nakosembola lisusu loboko na ngai likolo ya Yuda, mpe likolo ya bafandi nyonso ya Yerusaleme; mpe nakoboma batikali ya Baala^{H1168}uta na esika oyo, mpe nkombo ya Bakemarime elongo na banganga-nzambe;

[Sef 1:5](#)Mpe baoyo bazali kosambela mampinga ya likoló likoló ya bandako; mpe baoyo basambelaka mpe balapi ndai na nkombo ya Yehova, mpe balapi ndai na nkombo ya Malakame(mokonzi);^{H4428. Ezali na ntina mingi}

[Sef 1:6](#)Mpe baoyo bazongi nsima na Yehova; mpe baoyo balukaki Yehova te, mpe batunaki ye te.

→Baala (ya Makasi^{H1168}) elimboli “nkolo,” mpe azali ekelamu mabe oyo bana ya Yisalaele basalelaki na esika ya kosalela Yehova Nzambe na bango ([Bas 3:7](#)). Yawe (Yahweh) akolongola batikali ya Baala.

- **Batikali ya Yisalaeleoyo afukamaki liboso ya ekeko ya Baala te**

[Rom 11:4](#)Kasi eyano ya Nzambe elobi nini epai na ye? Nabombi mpo na ngai moko nkoto nsambo (**7.000**) mibali, . baoyo bafukami te liboso ya ekeko ya Baala.^{G896}

[Rom 11:5](#)Kutu bongo bongo na ntango oyo mpe ezali na batikali engebene na koponama ya ngolu.

[Rom 11:6](#)Mpe soki na ngolu, boye ezali lisusu ya misala te: soki te ngolu ezali lisusu ngolu te.

Kasi soki ezali ya misala, boye ezali lisusu ngolu te: soki te mosala ezali lisusu mosala te.

[Rom 11:7](#)Bongo ezali boni? **Yisraele**azwi te eye azali koluka;

kasi **maponami yango**^{G1589}azwi yango, mpe basusu bakufaki miso

[Rom 11:8](#)(Engebene ekomami: Nzambé apesi bango elimo ya kolala mpongi; miso oyo basengeli komona te, mpe matoyi ete bayoka te;) kino lelo.

- **Ba rhema ya buku (ekangami na elembo)** .

→Kino lelo, Nzambe apesi Israel (bayuda) molimo ya kolala pongi po miso na bango emona te, . mpe matoyi eyokaka te (lisusu na [Yis 29:10](#)). Bazali kokufa miso mpo ete bakoki kotánga te **ba rhema ya ba**

mokandaelingi koloba**ekangami na elembo**([Yis 29:11](#)). Kasi maponami (batikali ya Yisalaele) bakozwa oyo bango

koluka, oyo ezali koyoka “ba rhema” mpo na komona Masiya na bango, Klisto, oyo ayebanaki te na bango

batata (Abrahama, Yisaka, mpe Yakobo).

→Nkolo (*despotēs ya bokonzi*, [.Luk 2:29](#)) apesaki "**maladi ya rhema**" na **Ya Nzambe batatoli oyo baponami**oyo bazalaki kolya mpe komela

elongo **Yesu Klistoya Nazaretensima** na Ye asekwaki uta na bakufi.

- Kasi batikali ya batikali ya Baal, oyo bafukamaki na libolongo na bango liboso ya elilingi ya Baal

to elilingi ya

nyama yango (666,[Em 13:16](#)) ekokatama na **Yahweh**.

→Baoyo babalukaki epai ya Yehova mpe balukaki Ye liboso ya nkanda ya Nzambe, bakolongolama te, mpe bakokota na mbula 1.000.

- **Mokolo monene ya Yehova ekómi pene**(Mokolo ya nkanda na bofungoli ya elembo ya 6) .

⁷³⁰Pona ko comprendre pourquoi l'iloba^{H1697} ebongolami na “rhema,” tala Video 6. “Yehova akomi Nzambe na bino.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-buku-ya-ba-nkolo-kobanda-na-adama-ti-yesu-bana-ya-israel-israel/.

[Sef 1:7](#) Simba kimia na yo liboso ya Nkolo ^{H136}**NZAMBE**: 1. ^{H3069} Ezali na ntina mingi mpo na **mokolo ya Yehova** azalina loboko (pene na): 1. ^{H7138}

mpo na **NKOLO** abongisi mbeka moko, asili kobenga bapaya na ye.

[Sef 1:8](#) Mpe ekosalema na kati **mokolo ya mbeka ya NKOLO**.

ete nakopesa etumbu na bakonzi, mpe bana (bana mibali) ya mokonzi, ^{H1121}

mpe bato nyonso ya ndenge wana balati bilamba ya kokamwa.

[Sef 1:9](#) Na mokolo yango mpe nakopesa etumbu na baoyo nyonso bazali kopumbwa na ekuke;

oyo etondisaka bandako ya bankolo na bango na mobulu mpe na bokosi.

[Sef 1:10](#) Mpe ekosalema o mokolo mona, elobi **NKOLO**, ete ekozala na makelele ya koganga oyo euti na

ekuke ya mbisi, mpe koganga uta na ya mibale, mpe kobukana monene uta na bangomba mike.

[Sef 1:11](#) Bóganga, bino bafandi ya Makteshe, mpo bato nyonso ya mombongo bakati;

baoyo nyonso bamemaka palata bakati.

[Sef 1:12](#) Mpe ekosalema na ntango wana, nakolukaluka Yelusaleme na miinda.

mpe kopesa etumbu na mibali oyo bazali

bafandi na mabulu na bango: baoyo bazali koloba na mitema na bango ete: “Yehova akosala malamumu te, mpe akosala mabe te.”

[Sef 1:13](#) Yango wana biloko na bango ekokóma bopunzi, mpe bandako na bango ekokóma mpamba.

kasi kofanda na bango te; mpe bakokolona bilanga ya vinyo, kasi bakomela vinyo ya yango te.

[Sef 1:14](#) **Mokolo monene ya Yehova** ezali pene, ^{H7138} ezali pene, ^{H7138}

mpe ezali mbangu mingi, kutu mongongo mwa **mokolo ya Yehova**: moto ya nguya akolela kuna na bololo.

[Sef 1:15](#) Mokolo wana ezali **mokolo ya nkanda**, **mokolo ya mpasimpempasi**, **mokolo ya**

kobebisa mpe **kobebisama**.

mokolo ya molili mpe **kozala na molili**, **mokolo ya mapata** mpe **molili ya monene**.

→ **Nkanda ya... tye Mwana-Mpate** ekoya na **mokolo monene ya Yehova**.

The mokolo ya Yehova ekozala mokolo ya nkanda, ya mpasi, ya mpasi, ya mpambampamba, ya mpamba, ya molili,

molili, mapata, mpe molili monene, oyo ekoya **kofungwama ya elembo ya 6**.

- **Mokolo moko ya kelelo** (Mokolo ya nkanda ya NKOLO).

[Sef 1:16](#) **Mokolo moko ya kelelo** ^{H7782} mpe alarme (koganga) ^{H8643} contre bingumba oyo ezingami na lopango, mpe liboso ya bandako milai.

[Sef 1:17](#) Mpe nakomemela bato mpasi, ete bakotambola lokola bato bakufá miso;

mpamba te basali lisumu liboso ya Yehova.

mpe makila ma bango makosopama lokola mputulu, mpe mosuni mwa bango lokola bosoto.

[Sef 1:18](#) Ezala palata na bango to wolo na bango, bakoki kobikisa bango te **mokolo ya nkanda ya Yehova**;

kasi mokili mobimba (mabele) ^{H776} akosilisa moto na zuwa na ye.

mpe akolongola ata noki bango banso bafandi o mboka (mabele) ^{H776}.

→ Nkanda ya... **Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso** (Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso azali **Nkolompe Mobikisi Yesu Klisto**) ⁷³¹ ako

yaka ntango baanzelu 7 oyo bazali na bakelelo 7 bakobeta (**Em 8:1-2 .11:19**).

- Yango wana, liboso **mokolo ya kelelo** eyei, koganga (kebisa) na bingumba oyo ezingami na lopango,

mpe na

bandako milai oyo milai.

⁷³¹Talá na **Em 4:8**.

Mokapo 17

([Em 17:1-2](#)) Kosambisama ya mwasi monene ya ndumba

[Em 17:1](#) Mpe moko na baanzelu nsambo oyo bazalaki na bambeki nsambo ayaki. ^{G5357} mpe asololaki elongo na ngai, kolobaka epai ya ngai, .

Yaka awa; ^{G1204. Ezali na ntina mingi} Nako lakisa yo esambiselo ya ndumba monene (ndumba) . ^{G4204. Ezali na ntina mingi} oyo afandi likolo ya mai mingi.

[Em 17:2](#) Na oyo bakonzi ^{G935} ya mabele (mabele) . ^{G1093} basali pite, mpe bafandi (bafandi) . ^{G2730 oyo ezali} ya mabele (mabele) . ^{G1093} balangwami na vinyo ya pite na ye.

☞ [Em 17:1](#) Bongo moko kati na baanzelu nsambo (7) oyo bazalaki na bambeki yango nsambo (7) ayaki kosolola na Yoane, alobaki ete:

“Yaka, nakolakisa yo esambiselo ya **mwasi monene ya ndumba** oyo afandi na mai mingi.”

☞ [Em 17:2](#) Na nani **bakonzi ya mabele** asalaki pite, . mpe bafandi na mabele balangwami na vinyo ya pite na ye.

→ Bapesaki baanzelu 7 ba fiole 7 nsima ya kosilisa kobuka mbuma mibale ya kozwama ([Em 15:5](#)), mpe moko ya bango elakisaki Yoane esambiselo oyo ezali koya ya **mwasi monene ya ndumba** oyo afandi na mai mingi.

→ **Mwasi monene ya ndumba**

- Efandi likolo ya mayi ebele : Mai ya mbindo oyo ebimisaka milimo ya mbindo ([Emon 16:12-14](#)).
- .Asalaki pite na **bakonzi ya mabele** oyo atelemaki mpo na kotemela **Nkolompe Klisto**.⁷³²
- .Bato oyo bafandi na mabele: Bato oyo bazangi boyengebene na mabele oyo bamelaki molimo

ya **Motemeli ya Klisto**

([1Yo 4:3](#)) mpe basambelaki Nyama.⁷³³

([Em 17:3-4](#)) Nyama ya motane (mwasi) .

[Em 17:3](#) Bongo amemaki ngai na elimo na esobe. ^{G2048}

mpe namonaki mwasi moko afandi likolo ya nyama moko ya langi motane, oyo etondi na bankombo ya kofinga;

bazali na mitó nsambo mpe maseke zomi.

[Em 17:4](#) Mpe mwasi yango alataki bilamba (kolata) . ^{G4016} na langi ya motane-bulé mpe motane-bulé, . mpe ekembisami na wolo mpe na mabanga ya ntalo mpe na mayaka, . azali na kopo ya wolo na loboko na ye oyo etondi na makambo ya nsani mpe na bosoto ya pite na ye.

☞ [Em 17:3](#) Bongo anzelu amemaki Yoane na Molimo na esobe, mpe amonaki **mwasi moko** (mwasi monene ya ndumba) .kofanda likolo **nyama moko ya motane** (ya nyama ya 2e) oyo etondaki na bankombo ya

kofinga Nzambe, kozala na nsambo ([7. Ezali na ntina te](#)) .mitó mpe zomi ([10. Ezali na ntina te](#)) .**maseke**.

☞ [Em 17:4](#) Tye mwasi (ndumba monene) alataki na **pourprempemotane makasi** ,

mpe ekembisami na wolo mpe na mabanga ya ntalo mpe na mayaka, .

azalaki na kopo ya wolo na loboko na ye oyo etondi na makambo ya nsani mpe bosoto ya pite na ye.

- **Nyama ya motane**

→ Atako ndimbola ya **oyo ya motane makasi nyama** oyo ezali na mitó 7 mpe maseke 10 ekoki komonana lokola ete ekokani

⁷³²Talá “([Em 1:5](#)) *Yesu Klisto: Mokonzi ya bakonzi mpe bakonzi ya mabele.*”

⁷³³Talá “([Em 6:7-8](#)) *Bofungoli ya 4e sceau (mpunda ya vert: Death & Hell).*”

na nyama ya liboso oyo euti na mbu mpe na nyama ya mibale oyo euti na mabele, .⁷³⁴ [Em 17:2](#) elimboli ndenge oyo bakonzi ya [mabele](#) nani basalaki pite elongo na mwasi monene ya pite ([mwasi moko](#)), kosalaba [mabele](#) bato oyo bafandaka kunampo na kolangwa na vinyo ya pite na ye, oyo ezali kopesa likanisi ete [nyama ya motane](#) nani ememaka [mwasi monene ya ndumba](#), .⁷³⁵ azali [nyama ya 2](#) [libanda ya mabele](#) ([Em 13:11](#)).

(Em 17:5-6) MISTERIE, BABYLONE LE Grand, MAMAN YA BA NDUMBA NA BA ABOMINATIONS YA MABELE

[Em 17:5](#) Mpe na elongi na ye nkombo ekomamaki:

[MISTERI, BABYLONE MONENE](#), .

[MAMAN YA BA NDUMBA NA BA ABOMINATIONS YA MABELE \(MABELE\)](#).^{G1093}

[Em 17:6](#) Mpe namonaki mwasi yango alangwaki na makila ya basantu (basantu) .^{G40}

mpe na makila ya ba martyrs (témoins) .^{G3144} ya Yesu: 1 .

mpe ntango namonaki ye, namitunaki (kokamwa) .^{G2296} na botondi mingi.

☞ [Em 17:5](#) And na elongi na ye nkombo ekomami, .

[SEKELE](#), [BABILONEMONENE](#), [MAMAN YA BA NDUMBA NA BA ABOMINATIONS YAMABELE YA MABELE](#).

☞ [Em 17:6](#) And Yoane amonaki mwasi yango ([mwasi monene ya ndumba](#)), balangwe na makila ya basantu basantu mpe

na makila ya ba témoins ya [Yesu](#). Mpe ntango Yoane amonaki ye, akamwaki mingi.

➤ **[Tye abomination](#)**

- Masese ([Mis 6:16-19](#)) elimboli yango [likambo ya nsoni](#) mituya lokola oyo azali na liso ya lolendo, moto ya lokuta

[lolemo](#), maboko oyo esopaki makila ya moto oyo asali eloko te, motema ya mabe oyo elobaka kimia, makolo oyo ekotaka mbangu

[kokima mbangu na mabe](#), motatoli ya lokuta oyo alobaka lokuta, mpe alonaka matata kati na bandeko oyo Tata na bango azali Nzambe

[\('ēlōhīm ya moto\)](#).⁷³⁶

➤ **[Tye Bokonzi ya Loma](#)**

- [Engebene na...Em 17:3](#), [.bokonzi ya Loma](#)⁷³⁷ alataki bilambana langi ya motane-bulé mpe ya motane-bulé, ekembisami na wolo, mabanga ya ntalo, mayaka, asimbi kɔpɔ ya wolo na loboko, etondi na makambo ya nsoni mpe na bosoto ya pite na ye.

→ Bolimbisi oyo ezali na [Em 17:4](#) ekokani na bilamba ya liturgie oyo banganga-nzambe ya Katolike ya [Lingomba ya Katolike ya Loma](#).⁷³⁸

→ Mokambi ya... [Lingomba ya Katolike ya Loma](#) azali "[na Pápa](#)" oyo azali Episkɔpɔ ya Loma.

→ Pápa azali mokonzi ya "[.na Siège Saint](#) (to kiti mosantu na Latin)" oyo ezali guvernema ya mokili mobimba ya

[Lingomba ya Katolike](#).

- Siège Saint esalaka kobanda "[.na engumba Vatican](#)," oyo ezali ekólo-ekólo oyo eleki moke oyo

ezali na lipanda

na mokili.

⁷³⁴Talá na [Em 13:11](#).

⁷³⁵Talá na [Em 17:7](#).

⁷³⁶Bakangaki yango uta na [Em 2:17](#).

⁷³⁷Engumba ya Babilone ya kala esalemaki pene na mobu 2.300 liboso ya ntango na biso.

⁷³⁸Makambo ya mikemike ya bilamba ya liturgie oyo banganga-nzambe ya Katolike balataka ekoki kozwama na petee nyonso na internet.

- **Tye (Ya sika) .Bokonzi ya Lomampo na koya**(Bokonzi ya 8) .
 - Mokonzi ya “ .**Lingomba ya Katolike ya Lomanaya Vatican City**” to**mwasi monene ya ndumba**(Pápa), ezali ya nyama ya 2 oyo akobima na bokonzi ya 8. Azali kotombola mpo na “**Guvernema moko ya mokili mobimba**” mpo na kosala ete bikólo nyonso ya mokili epesa bokonzi ya baguvernema na bango epai ya**Guvernema ya mokili mobimba**(Liyebisi: Mwango ya Satana ezali ya kolyaYa Nzambe bato na mabele).

→ Likebisi: **Ba liseke moke**(Motemeli Klisto, mokonzi ya **Bokonzi ya Sika ya Babilone**) . oyo ekobima na **bokonzi ya 7**(**Dan 7:8**) ekozala ya 1er nyama (**Em 13:5-6**), oyo bakopesa ye monoko mpo na koloba makambo minene mpe kofinga Nzambe lokola mpe bokonzi ya kokoba (kofinga) mpo na **Sanza 42**.⁷³⁹

- **.MYSTERI, BABYLONE MONENE, .MAMAN YA BA NDUMBA NA BA ABOMINATIONS YA MABELE**(**Em 17:5**) .

➔ Mwasi (“Mwasi monene ya ndumba”): **Mama ya basi ya ndumba** azali **Lingomba ya Katolike ya Loma** na Loma.

(**Mwasi monene ya ndumba** azali “**Papa**” oyo azali sikoyo Pápa François, azali mokonzi ya Siège Saint).

➔ Nyama ya 1 (“Babilone ya Sika”): “ .**Guvernema moko ya mokili mobimbaya Nations Unies**” azali biro monene na yango na États-Unis (mboka oyo **motemeli ya Klisto** azali).

➔ Nyama ya 2 (“Engumba monene”): **Engumba ya Vatican** na Loma.

(Esika ya Lingomba ya Katolike ya Loma, oyo etambwisami na Siège Saint, ezali wapi **Mosakoli ya Lokuta** ebimaka).

➔ Bokonzi mpo na nyama ya 1 mpe ya 2 (Abominations of the ground, **Em 13:11**):

(1) .**Moto oyo azali kotemela Klisto** ya 1er nyama oyo euti na mbu: candidat oyo akoki kozala mingi ezali Barack Hussein Obama II.⁷⁴⁰

(2) .**Mosakoli ya lokuta** ya 2ème nyama longwa na mabele: oyo akoki kozala Mokonzi Charles III (Charles Philip Arthur George, oyo azali na mbula 19).⁷⁴¹

→ Lokola Yelusaleme ya likolo (Yerusaleme ya lola) ezali mama ya bandimi banso (**Gal 4:26**), . Lingomba ya Katolike ya Loma, “mama ya basi ya ndumba,” ezali mama ya bato nyonso oyo

bazangi kondima.

→ **Liseke ya moke**(Anti-Christ ya 1er nyama) mpe **mwasi monene ya ndumba**(Papa ya 2ème nyama) . babengaka yango na lisangá lokola “ .**engumba monene** (ya) **Babilone**.”⁷⁴²

(**Em 17:7**) Libombami ya mwasi (2ème nyama amemi ndumba monene, Mitu 7 na maseke 10) .

- Nyama ya 2 ememaka ndumba monene (Mitu 7 na maseke 10) .

Em 17:7 Mpe anzelu alobaki na ngai ete: “Okamwaki mpo na nini?” Nakoyebisa yo libombami ya mwasi, . mpe ya nyama oyo ememaka (ememaka) .^{G941} ye, oyo ezali na mitó nsambo mpe maseke zomi.

☞ **Em 17:7** But anzelu alobaki na Yoane, “Okamwaki mpo na nini?”

Nakoyebisa bino libombami ya mwasi (**mwasi monene ya ndumba**) .

mpe ya (2) nyama oyo ememaka ye (**mwasi monene ya ndumba**), .

oyo ezali na nsambo (**7. Ezali na ntina te**) . **mitó mpe zomi** (**10. Ezali na ntina te**) . **maseke**.”

⁷³⁹Kende na site internet ya Maison Blanche ya Barack Obama mpe tanga (mpo na kososola) maloba malobamaki na Barack Obama mpe Papa François na

23 Setembe 2015. Lisusu, talá “660 (Motango ya nyama)” oyo euti na Mokapo 13.

⁷⁴⁰Kende na site internet ya Maison Blanche ya Barack Obama mpe tanga (mpo na kososola) maloba malobamaki na Barack Obama mpe Papa François na

Mokolo ya 23 Setembe 2015.

⁷⁴¹Na internet, luka “Coronation of Charles III” mpe yekola mingi mpo na kososola mpe kotala.

⁷⁴²Talá “[Elilingi 13-4] Engumba monene ya Babilone.”

→Nyama (2e) (ya bokonzi ya Loma ya Sika), oyo amemi ndumba monene (Pápa ya Loma Lingomba ya Katolike), ezali na mitó 7 (to makonzi 7) oyo ezali “makonzi nyonso ya mokili,” Em 11:15), .
mpe maseke 10 (to bakonzi 10) to bakonzi nyonso ya mabele (Em 18:9).

- (Em 17:8) Nyama ya 2 (oyo azalaki, azali te, mpe azali koya) .

Em 17:8Nyama oyo omoni ezalaki, mpe ezali te; mpe akomata na libulu oyo ezangi nse, mpe akokende na libebi. mpe baye bafandi na mabele (mabele) .^{G1093}akokamwa (kokamwa), .^{G2296} oyo bankombo na bango ekomamaki te na mokanda ya bomoiuta moboko ya mokili, . ntango bamoni nyama oyo ezalaki, mpe ezali te, mpe ezali naino.

☞ Em 17:8Nyama (nyama ya 2, Em 17:7) oyo omonaki ezalaki (mokolo moko na bomoi), . kasi azali na bomoi te sikoyo, mpe akomata (kobima lokola “Bato ya Sika **RomanBokonzi**”) kobima na libulu oyo ezangi nse (Apollyon, Em 9:11) mpe kokende na libebi: 1 .

Mpe baoyo bafandi na mabele, .
oyo bankombo na bango ekomamaki na Buku ya Bomoi euti na moboko ya mokili, . bakokamwa ntango bakomona nyama (2) oyo ezalaki (kala na bomoi na Bokonzi ya Loma), . mpe ezali te (kasi eyei naino te na bokonzi ya Babilone ya Sika), .
kasi ezali koya (na Ya Sika **Romanbokonzi**).

(Em 17:8ebongolami lisusu)

➤ Nyama ya 2ème(Em 17:7) oyo omonaki ezalaki ya **Romanbokonzi**oyo ezalaki kala na bomoi, kasi azali na bomoi te (na moto ya Babilone ya SikaBokonzi). Apollione, anzelu ya mokonzi ya libulu oyo ezangi nse (Em 9:11), ekobima na libulu oyo ezangi nse mpe ekosala na nzela ya nyama ya 2 (Bokonzi ya Sika ya Loma) mpe kobimisa moto ya masumu(motelemeli Klisto), mpe Mosakoli ya Lokuta (mwana ya libebi, ya Beliale, 2Ko 6:15).

Atako Ya Sika (**Roman**) bokonzi ya 2ème nyama etikali nanu koyana na kati ya Sika (Moto ya Babilone) . **Bokonzi**, ekoya sima ya Sika (Moto ya Babilone) Bokonzi and kokende na libebi. Mabele bato oyo bafandaka kuna, oyo bankombo na bango ekomamaki na Buku ya Bomoi euti na moboko ya mokili, ako kokamwa tango bamoni 2ème nyama azali kozonga na bomoi na Nouveau (Moto ya Babilone) Bokonzi baYa sika (**Roman**) Bokonzi.

mokili, ako
oyo elandaki

→Kasi nsima mwasi ya ndumba(Pápa) . ezikisami na motó, .Nzambeekopesa bokonzi na ye (engumba ya Vatican) na
(1er) nyama (Gouvernement Mokili Moko) .⁷⁴³kino ba rhema ya Nzambeekokisami (Em 17:17).

(Em 17:9) Mitó 7 (bokonzi 7) = bangomba 7

- Mitu 7 & bangomba 7 oyo mwasi afandi likolo na yango

Em 17:9Mpe talá makanisi^{G3563}oyo ezali na mayele.
Mitó nsambo ezali bangomba nsambo, oyo mwasi afandi likoló na yango.

☞ Em 17:9“Talá makanisi oyo ezali na bwanya:
Bato nsambo (7. Ezali na ntina te) .mitóezali nsambo (7. Ezali na ntina te) .bangombalikoló na yango mwasi monene ya ndumbaafandi.

⁷⁴³Talá na Em 11:15-16.

→Mwasi (Mwasi monene ya ndumba) afandi na...[7. Ezali na ntina temitó ezali](#)[7. Ezali na ntina tebangomba \(7 makonzi, .Dan 7:23\)](#).

[\(Em 17:10\)](#) Bakonzi 5 kati na 7 bakweyaki, mokonzi ya 6 ayangeli, mpe mokonzi ya 7 ayangeli mwa moke

[Em 17:10](#)Mpe bakonzi bazali nsambo (7): mitano (5) bakwei, mpe moko (1) azali, mpe mosusu ayei naino te; mpe ntango akoya, asengeli kokoba mwa esika mokuse.

☞ [Em 17:10](#)Mpe bazali nsambo ([7. Ezali na ntina te](#))..[bakonzi](#)(oyo mwasi monene ya pite afandi likoló na yango,[Em 13:1](#), [.Em 17:9](#)), .

mitano ([5 bakonzi](#)) bakweyi, mpe moko ([mokonzi ya bokonzi ya Loma](#)) azali koyangela, .
mpe mosusu ([mokonzi ya Babilone ya Sika](#)) eyei naino te.
Kasi ntango yango ([mokonzi ya Babilone ya Sika](#)) eyei, esengeli kokoba mwa esika mokuse.

→Liyebisi: Yoane akomaki Mokanda ya Emoniseli ntango Néron azalaki koyangela bokonzi ya Loma pene na katikati ya
[na nsuka ya bambula ya 60 T.B.](#) Na bongo, atángaki bakonzi oyo bakweaki ya Bokonzi oyo elekaki to ya bokonzi ya Bagreki oyo
[babebisamaki na Bokonzi ya Loma.](#)

- **Mokonzi ya liboso ya Bokonzi ya Bagrekeezali** Alesandala Monene.

[\(Dan 8:21\)](#) *Ntaba ya mabe ezali mokonzi ya Grèce, mpe liseke monene oyo ezali na katikati ya miso na ye*

ezali

mokonzi ya liboso.)

- [.7 makonzi](#)⁷⁴⁴

1. EzaliBabilone
- 2 Bato ya Medo-Perse
- 3 Moto ya Greke
- 4 Moto ya Loma
- 5 Babilone oyo ezali lelo
- 6 Babilone ya Sika
- 7 Moloma ya Sika

- [.5 bakonzi](#)bakweyi

• (Mokonzi ya liboso) MokonziyaGreeceya 3e Bokonzi(Mokonzi ya liboso, Alesandala monene,[Dan 8:21](#)) .

• (Mokonzi ya 2 – 5) Tye bakonzi minei ya Grèce ya 3ème Royaume, oyo ekabolami na Bokonzi minei⁷⁴⁵

- [.Mokonzi ya 6e](#)(ya bokonzi ya Loma) ezali koyangela⁷⁴⁶

• (Mokonzi ya 6) Ronga
→Loma ekolya mabele mobimba.⁷⁴⁷

- [.Mokonzi ya 7e](#)(ya Bokonzi ya Babilone oyo ezali lelo) eyei naino te ([Em 17:8](#)) .

• ([7e Mokonzi](#)) Babilone ya lelo
→Maseke 10 =[10 bakonzi](#)oyo bazwi naino bokonzi te ([Bokonzi ya Sika](#)) atako bongo.

→“Babilone ya lelo” esengelaki naino koya ntango Yoane akomaki Mokanda ya Emoniseli.

- Bolzi ya mpasi⁷⁴⁸ebandaki banda mikolo ya Yoane Mobatisi tii sikoyo ([Mat 11:12](#)). Kokufa miso

⁷⁴⁴Talá “[Elilingi 13-4] Engumba monene ya Babilone.”

⁷⁴⁵Ptolémée I na Ezipito, Lysimachus na Thrace mpe na Asie Mineure, Cassander na Macédoine, mpe Séleucus na Azia.

⁷⁴⁶Liwa ya Alesandala Monene emonisaki ebandeli ya eleko ya Bagreke, oyo ebotaki bato ya Mpótó ya mikolo na biso mimeseno na nzela ya Bokonzi ya Loma.

⁷⁴⁷Talá na[Dan 7:23](#).

⁷⁴⁸Talá “[3] pso 70 ya Danyele.”

na ndambo ekómelaki Yisalaele (kokufa miso ezali kolobela Bayuda oyo baboyaki logos ya Nzambe) na boumeli ya [ba bokonzi ya Babilone oyo ezali lelo](#), mpe ekolanda kino botondi ya Bapaganu ekoya ([Rom 11:25](#)), oyo ezali tii na mokolo ya biso [Nkolo Yesu Klisto](#).

- Na kati ya tango wana, [.mokonzi ya Bokonzi ya Sika ya Babilone \(mwa liseke yango, .motemeli ya Klisto\) ako](#) yaka, kasi akolanda mwa esika moke.⁷⁴⁹
→ Mokonzi ya mokili oyo ezali kombo ya zabolo Beelzebub.

Yh 12:31 Sikawa ezali kosambisama ya mokili oyo: sikawa mokonzi ya mokili oyo akobwakama libanda.

*Mat 12:24 Kasi ntango Bafalisai bayokaki yango, balobi ete:
Moto oyo azali kobengana bademo te, kasi na nzela ya Beelezebube mokonzi ya bademo.*

- [.Mokonzi ya 8e](#) (ya Bokonzi ya Loma ya Sika) ezali koya ([Em 17:11](#)).
• (Mokonzi ya 8) Moloma ya sika
→ “Guvernema moko ya mokili mobimba” ekoyangela na Bokonzi ya Sika ya Babilone mpe na Loma ya Sika
[bokonzi](#), na boumeli ya ndambo ya 2 ya poso ya 70 ya Danyeale (to Bolozzi Monene).

[\(Em 17:11\)](#) Nyama ya 2, oyo azali mokonzi ya 8, azali ya bakonzi 7, & akoti na libebi

[Em 17:11](#) Mpe nyama oyo ezalaki, mpe ezali te, ye azali ya mwambe, mpe azali na kati ya bato nsambo, mpe ezali kokende na libebi.^{G684}

☞ [Em 17:11](#) Na nyama (nyama ya 2, [.Em 17:8](#)) ete (mbala moko) [.ezalaki](#) (bazokaki tii na liwa, [.Em 13:3](#)), mpe [ezali te](#) (eyei naino te na Bokonzi ya Sika ya Babilone), [ata ye nde 8ème](#) (mokonzi), mpe azali na kati ya 7 (bakonzi), mpe akei na libebi.

→ Teeete ba 8th mokonzi azali ya bakonzi 7, mpe mokonzi ya 8 ya Bokonzi ya Loma ya Sika (oyo ekoya) akosala
mpe kozala na kati ya bakonzi 7, kotika bakonzi 8 (mikonzi 7 + Anti-Klisto 1).

→ [Tye 2ème nyama](#) (Bokonzi ya Sika ya Loma) ekei na libebi ([2T 2:3](#), [.Em 17:8](#)), mpe nyama ya liboso & profeta ya lokuta ya 2ème nyama akobwakama na bomoi na laki ya mota ([Em 19:20](#)).

➤ [Tye 2ème nyama](#), oyo kala azokaki tii akufaki, ekokóma na bomoi na Bokonzi ya Loma ya Sika.⁷⁵⁰
- [Apollyon, oyo azali](#), anzele ya mokonzi ya libulu oyo ezangi nse ([Em 9:11](#)), ekobima na libulu oyo ezangi nse mpe mosala na nzela ya nyama ya 2 (Bokonzi ya Sika ya Loma) mpe kobimisa [moto ya masumu](#) (motelemeli Klisto), mpe Mosakoli ya Lokuta [mwana ya libebi](#) (ya Beliale, [2Ko 6:15](#)), mpe nyama ya 2 ekokota na kati [libebi](#).⁷⁵¹

- [.Moto oyo azali kotemela Klisto](#) akomitombola likolo ya bato nyonso oyo babengaka Nzambe, .and ye lokola Nzambe afandi na tempelo ya Nzambe, mpe azala kosambela na bafandi ya mabele, komilakisa lokola [Nzambe](#) ([2T 2:3-4](#), [.Em 17:11](#)).⁷⁵²

⁷⁴⁹bid.

⁷⁵⁰bid.

⁷⁵¹Tala “MYSTERY, BABYLONE LE Grand, MAMAN YA BA NDUMBA MPE BA BOYIMI YA MABELE ([Em 17:3-6](#)) ..”

⁷⁵²Talá “[Elilingi 13-4] Engumba monene ya Babilone.”

2T 2:3 Moto moko te akosa bino ata moke te, mpo mokolo yango ekoya te. longola se soki ezali na kokweya mosika (*lipengwi*).^{G646} ya liboso, mpe yango *moto*^{G444} ya *lisumuezala polele*, *mwana ya libebi*.^{G684}

2T 2:4 Ye oyo azali kotemela mpe amitomboli likolo ya bato nyonso oyo babengami *Nzambe*, to oyo basambelaka;

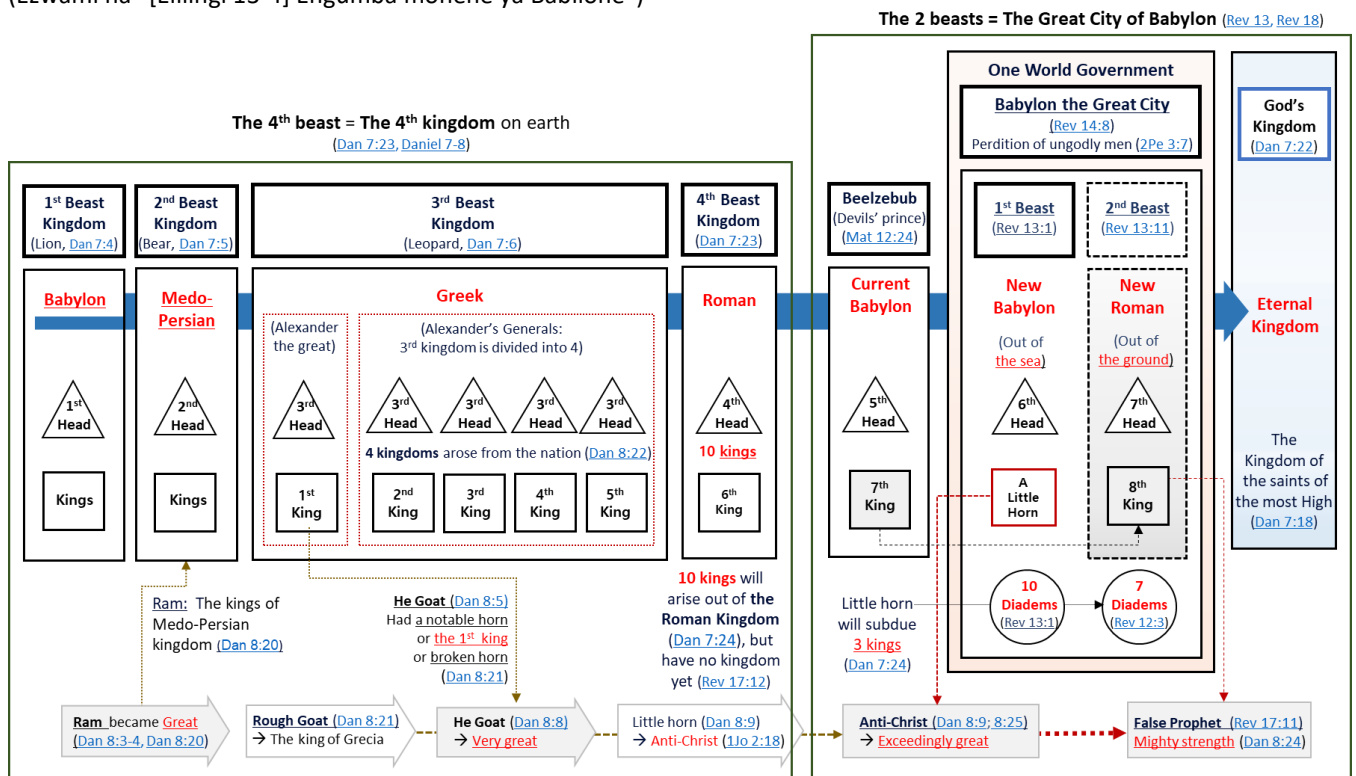
bongo ye lokola Nzambe afandi na tempelo ya Nzambe, amimonisaka ete azali Nzambe.

→ Mokolo ya kosambisa eyaka nsima ya lipengwi mpe kobimisama ya *moto ya masumu* (motelemeli Klisto), *mwana ya libebi* (Mosakoli ya Lokuta).

+ **Ba logos oyo** ebombami na magazini mpe ebombami mpo na *moto* kontre *mokolo ya kosambisama* mpe *libebi*^{G684} ya bato bazangi Nzambe (2Pe 3:7).

→ Kasi bokozwa mbano soki mosala na bino etikali *Yesu Klisto*, *ba logos oyo ezali*.⁷⁵³

(Ezwami na "[Elilingi 13-4] Engumba monene ya Babilone")⁷⁵⁴



(Em 17:12-13) Bakonzi 10 bazwaki naino bokonzi te, kasi bazwaki bokonzi lokola bakonzi na boumeli ya ngonga moko elongo na nyama ya liboso

Em 17:12 Mpe maseke zomi oyo omoni ezali bakonzi zomi, oyo bazwi naino bokonzi te; kasi kozwa nguya (bokonzi) .^{G1849} lokola bakonzi ngonga moko elongo na nyama.

☞ **Em 17:12** Tye zomi (**10. Ezali na ntina te**) .**maseke** oyo Yoane amonaki ezali zomi (**10. Ezali na ntina te**) .**bakonzi** baoyo bazwi naino bokonzi te, . kasi bazwi bokonzi lokola bakonzi mpo na moto moko (**1. Ezali na ntina mingi**) .**ngonga** na (1er) nyama.

➤ **Bato ya 10 maseke (10.) bakonzi** .

⁷⁵³Video 44. "Esakweli ya makomi (2 Petelo 1)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-ba-logo-ba-rhema-na-mikolo-ya-nsuka-2-petelo-3-esakweli-ya-makomi-2-petelo-1-3/.

⁷⁵⁴Talá "[Elilingi 13-4] Engumba monene ya Babilone."

- Nyama ya 1er (oyo ekobima na mbu) ezali na mitu 7 (bokonzi 7), maseke 10 (bakonzi 10), mpe 10 diademes (ya maseke 10) .(Em 13:1-3).

→Bakonzi 10 bakobima na Bokonzi ya Sika ya Loma (Dan 7:24), boye bazwi te bokonzi lokola naino. Kasi bakonzi 10 oyo bazangi bokonzi, bazwi bokonzi lokola bakonzi mpo na ngonga 1 elongo nyama ya liboso (Guvernema moko ya mokili mobimba ya Nations Unies, Dan 7:24).

† Talá na Em 18:10-20 mpo na makambo mikemike oyo etali “ .ngonga 1”.

- Bakonzi 10 bapesaki nguya pe bokonzi na bango na 1er nyama

Em 17:13 Ba oyo bazali na makanisi moko (kosambisa), .^{G1106} mpe bakopesa nguya ya bango ^{G1411} mpe makasi (bokonzi) ^{G1849} epai ya nyama.

☞ Em 17:13 Bango (10 mikonzi) bazali na makanisi moko (na 1er nyama), . mpe bakopesa nguya mpe bokonzi bwa bango na (1er) nyama.

→Bakonzi 10 bakopesa nguya pe bokonzi na bango na 1er nyama pe bakosala etumba na Mwana na Mpate (arnion) . ^{G721} (Em 17:14).

(Em 17:14) Bakonzi 10 na 1er nyama bakobunda na Mwana-Mpate (Nkolo ya bankolo, mpe Mokonzi ya bakonzi) .

Em 17:14 Bango bakobunda na Mwana-Mpate (arnion), . ^{G721} mpe Mwana-Mpate (arnion) . ^{G721} ekolonga bango: mpo azali Nkolo (kyrios) . ^{G2962} ya bankolo (kyrios), . ^{G2962} mpe Mokonzi: ^{G935} ya bakonzi: 1 . ^{G935} mpe baoyo bazali elongo na ye babengami, mpe baponami (baponami), . ^{G1588} mpe sembo. ^{G4103}

☞ Em 17:14 Ba oyo bakosala bitumba na Mwana-Mpate (arnion oyo ezali na kati), . ^{G721} mpe ba Mwana-Mpate (arnion oyo ezali na kati) . ^{G721} ekolonga bango, . mpo Azali Nkolo (kyrios) (kyrios) ^{G2962} ya bankolo (kyrios), . ^{G2962} mpe Mokonzi ya bakonzi; mpe baoyo bazali elongo na Ye babengami, . baponami, mpe sembo.

• Nkolo ya bankolo, mpe Mokonzi ya bakonzi = Mwana na Mpate (arnion oyo ezali na kati) . ^{G721}

→Ba oyo bazali na Mwana-Mpate babengaka yango baponami (mosantu ya Bolzi Monene, . Mar 13:20), . mpe sembo.

→Bakonzi 10 oyo bazali na (1er) nyama bakosala etumba na bango Mwana-Mpate, kasi Ye ekolonga bango.

(Em 17:15) Mai oyo ndumba afandi (bato, ebele, bikolo, & minoko) .

Em 17:15 Mpe alobi na ngai: Mai oyo omoni, epai mwasi ya pite (mwasi ya ndumba) . ^{G4204} Ezali na ntina mingi afandi, . ezali bato, . ^{G2992} mpe ebele ya bato, . ^{G3793} mpe bikólo, . ^{G1484} mpe minoko. ^{G1100} oyo ezali na kati

☞ Em 17:15 Bongo alobaki na Yoane: Mai oyo omonaki, wapi mwasi ya ndumba afandi, ezali bato, ebele ya bato, bikólo mpe minoko.

→Mai esika mwasi ya ndumba afandi ezali bato (bato, ebele, bikolo, mpe minoko) ya mokili.

→Bato, ebele ya bato, bikólo mpe minoko ya mokili ezali kolobela bikólo nyonso ya Bapakanu. ⁷⁵⁵

(Em 17:16) Maseke 10 oyo ezalaki na (1er) nyama ezikisaki mwasi ya ndumba

⁷⁵⁵Video 16. “Bapakanu, Bikolo nyonso (Bontoma ya Paulo & Petelo) 3/10.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/nsango_malamu/16/.

[Em 17:16](#) Mpe maseke zomi oyo omoni likolo ya nyama, oyo ekoyina mwasi ya pite (mwasi ya ndumba), . [G4204](#). Ezali na [ntina mingi](#)

mpe akokómisa ye mpamba mpe bolumbu, mpe akolya mosuni na ye, mpe akotumba ye na (Na) . [G1722](#) moto.

☞ [Em 17:16](#) And maseke zomi ([10 bakonzi](#)) oyo Yoane amonaki likoló na yango **nyama yango**, akoyina mwasi ya ndumba, .

mpe akokómisa ye mpamba mpe bolumbu, mpe akolya mosuni na ye mpe akotumba ye na moto.

→ Bakonzi 10 oyo bazali na (1er) nyama bakoyina mwasi ya ndumba (Papa, ndumba ya molimo), yango wana bakozika ye likolo na moto.

[\(Em 17:17\)](#) Nyama (1er) ezwi bokonzi ya bato, ebele, bikolo, mpe minoko

[Em 17:17](#) Mpo Nzambe atie na mitema na bango mpo na kokokisa (kosala) . [G4160](#) mokano na ye (kosambisa) . . [G1106](#) mpe mpo na koyokana (kosala ekateli moko) . [G4160G3391G1106](#) mpe bapesa bokonzi bwa bango na nyama, kino maloba (ba rhema) . [G4487](#) ya Nzambe kokokisama. [G5055](#). Ezali na [ntina mingi](#)

☞ [Em 17:17](#) Fto **Nzambe** atie yango na mitema na bango mpo na kosala bosambisi na Ye, . mpe kosala bosambisi moko na kopesaka bokonzi bwa bango na nyama, kino **maladi ya rhemaya Nzambe** ezali kokokisama.

→ Sima ya kotumba mwasi ya ndumba na moto, Nzambe akopesa bokonzi na ye (ville ya Vatican) na (1er) nyama (Moko Guvernema ya mokili mobimba) .⁷⁵⁶ kino **ba rhema ya Nzambe** kokokisami.

→ Pourquoi muasi (ndumba) amemami na 1er niama te?

- Nyama ya 2e, oyo azali ya “Bokonzi ya Loma ya Sika,” euti na biro monene ya Katolike ya Loma Église, esika Mwasi ya ndumba (Pápa) azali. Mwasi oyo ya ndumba (Papa) ayinaka ye pe aboma ye

na moto na ba 10

bakonzi ([Em 17:16](#)).

- .Bokonzi ya Sika ya Loma, oyo mwasi ya ndumba afandaki likoló na yango ([Em 17:15](#)), ekopesama na

1er nyama tii

ba rhema ya Nzambe kokokisami ([Em 17:17](#)) ., to kino bokonzi ekopesama na **Bato ya Nzambe mpo na**

bango

biloko ya seko ([Eba 17:3-8](#)).

[\(Em 17:18\)](#) Mwasi (Mwasi monene ya ndumba) = Engumba monene

[Em 17:18](#) Mpe mwasi oyo omoni ezali engumba monene wana. oyo ezali koyangela (ezali na bokonzi) . [G2192G932](#) likolo ya bakonzi ya mabele (mabele). [G1093](#)

☞ [Em 17:18](#) Na mwasi (**mwasi monene ya ndumba**, [Em 17:1](#)) oyo yo (Yoane) omoni azali **engumba monene**, . oyo ezali na bokonzi likoló na bakonzi ya mabele.

→ Mwasi (ndumba monene ya Lingomba ya Katolike ya Loma, mama ya basi ya ndumba) azali Papa oyo azali mokonzi ya Siège Saint.

- Mwasi monene ya ndumba (Pápa, mokonzi ya Lingomba ya Katolike ya Loma) azali koyangela uta na engumba monene (the

⁷⁵⁶Talá na [Em 11:15-16](#).

lokuta Ville ya Vatican) epai kiti ya Lingomba ya Katolike ya Loma ezali, mpe nyama ya 2 to mosakoli ya ekobima.

- Mwasi monene ya ndumba (Pápa) azalaki na bokonzi mpe azalaki koyangela bikolo nyonso ya bapakano (bato, ebele, .
Mokili Moko bikólo, mpe minoko, .Em 17:15) kasi abungisaki bokonzi na ye na 1er nyama oyo azali koyangela bango Boyangeli, oyo bakonzi ya mabele (bakonzi 10 oyo bazali na ba diadems to bokonzi 10) bapesaki nguya mpe bokonzi mpo na.

(Em 17:18 ebongolami) .
Vatican, → Mwasi (Pápa), mokonzi ya Lingomba ya Katolike ya Loma oyo biro monene ezalaki na engumba Ezali engumba monene oyo ezali na bokonzi likoló na bakonzi ya mabele, oyo ezali koyangela bikólo nyonso ya Bapakano.
Moko » (the - Kasi mwasi akobungisa bokonzi na ye na 1er nyama oyo azali koyangela « Gouvernement Monde Bokonzi ya sika ya Babilone), oyo bakonzi 10 bapesi bokonzi mpe bokonzi na bango.

Mokapo 18

([Em 18:1-2](#)) Kokwea ya Babilone monene

[Em 18:1](#) Mpe nsima ya makambo maye namonaki anzelu mosusu akita uta na lola, azali na nguya monene (bokonzi); [G1849](#)
mpe mabele (mabele) .[G1093](#) ezalaki kongenga (kopesa pole) .[G5461](#) na (ya) .[G1537](#) nkembo na ye.

[Em 18:2](#) Mpe agangaki na mongongo makasi: “Babilone monene ekwei, ekwei.”
mpe ekómi efandelo ya bademo, .[G1142](#) mpe esika ya kokanga (boloko) .[G5438](#). [Ezali na ntina mingi](#) ya mbindo nyonso (ya mbindo) .[G169](#) elimo,
na cage (boloko) moko .[G5438](#). [Ezali na ntina mingi](#) ya ndeke (ndeke) nyonso ya mbindo mpe ya koyina. [G3732](#)

☞ [Em 18:1](#) Ansima ya makambo wana, Yoane amonaki anzelu mosusu azali kokita uta na likoló, azali na bokonzi monene.

mpe mabele epelismaki na nkembo na Ye.

☞ [Em 18:2](#) And agangaki makasi na mongongo monene, kolobaka:

“ **Babilone monene** akweyi, akweyi, mpe ekómi esika oyo bato bafandaka **ba zaboló**, .
boloko mpo na elimo nyonso ya mbindo, mpe boloko mpo na bandeke nyonso ya mbindo mpe oyo bayinaka.

• **Babilone: 1** .Mokonzi ya Gouvernement Monde Moko ya 1er nyama (Babilone ya Sika) ekozala mpenza bongo Barack Obama, azali moto ya mayele.⁷⁵⁷

• **Bato minene engumba**: Esika ya kofanda ya Lingomba ya Katolike ya Loma na engumba Vatican, epai mosakoli ya lokuta

(Mokonzi Charles III) .⁷⁵⁸ ya 2ème nyama ebimi.

• **Bato minene mwasi ya ndumba**: Papa (ndumba monene, lelo Pápa François) azali mokonzi ya Siège Saint ya Loma

Lingomba ya Katolike (mama ya basi ya ndumba).

([Em 18:2 ebonqolami](#)) .

→ Mokonzi ya 1er best's One World Government (mokonzi ya Babilone, Barack Obama), na 2ème mosakoli ya lokuta ya nyama (Mokonzi Charles III) ya engumba Vatican etambwisami na Pápa (to Pápa François) oyo

azali mokonzi ya Siège Saint ya Lingomba ya Katolike ya Loma (mama ya basi ya ndumba), bazali mobimba

“ **Babilone monene**,” ndako ya bademo, mpe boloko mpo na bandeke nyonso ya mbindo mpe oyo bayinaka.

([Em 18:3](#)) Bikolo nyonso, bakonzi mpe bato ya mombongo ya mabele bameli vinyo ya nkanda ya pite na ye

[Em 18:3](#) Mpo na (yango) .[G3754](#) bikólo nyonso (lolenge ya boike) .[G1484](#) bameli vinyo ya nkanda ya pite na ye, .
mpe bakonzi ya mabele (mabele) .[G1093](#) basalaki pite elongo na ye, .
mpe bato ya mombongo [G1713](#) ya mabele (mabele) .[G1093](#) bazali na cire riche [G4147](#)
na nzela ya ebele (nguya) .[G1411](#) ya biloko na ye ya kitoko (makasi eleki ndelo, biloko ya kitoko). [G4764](#)

☞ [Em 18:3](#) Ete bikólo nyonso emelaki vinyo ya nkanda ya pite na ye, .

bakonzi ya mabele basalaki pite elongo na ye, .

mpe **bato ya mombongo ya mabele** bakómi na bozwi na nzela ya nguya ya biloko na ye ya kitoko oyo eleki ndelo.

† **Bato ya mombongo**

⁷⁵⁷Talá “([Em 13:18](#)) *666 (Kotanga motango mwa nyama, oyo azali motango mwa moto)*.”

⁷⁵⁸Talá “([Em 17:3-6](#)) *MISTERIE, BABYLONE LE Grand, MAMAN YA BA NDUMBA NA BA ABOMINATIONS YA MABELE*.”

Bokonzi ya lola ezali lokola eloko ya motuya oyo ebombami na elanga (to mokili, [.Mat 13:44](#)), oyo ezali mbuma ya mboto ya malamu ([maladi ya rhema](#)) oyo na ebandeli balonaki na elanga ([logos ya Nzambe](#)) na Mwana ya moto, oyo Ye moko azali yango [logos ya ba logos](#) ([Mat 13:24](#)). Kasi kaka bandimi ya botosi nde balukaka bomengo ya motuya ya bokonzi ya lola ([maladi ya rhema](#)) na kokufaka mpo na [ba logos oyo ezalikati na bango](#) ([Mwana ya moto](#)), na nsima [komata](#) (elongo [Klisto](#)) mpo na kokola na mbuma ya [logos ya Nzambe](#) ([maladi ya rhema](#)).⁷⁵⁹

Moto ya mombongo ([Mat 13:45](#)) elobeli “mondimi ya botosi” mpo azali koluka eloko oyo ya motuya mingi (to mayaka ya malamu) oyo ezali rhema. Contrairement, ba commerçants ya mabele balobeli “bandimi bazangi botosi” oyo balukaka mpe balingaka bomengo ya biloko ya kitoko ya mabele (mbongo) oyo ezali ya Kaisala (to ya Babilone, [.Mar 12:17](#)).

→ Kasi bato ya mombongo ya mabele balukaki mbongo ya mabele, oyo ezali ya Babilone, mosisa ya **mabe nyonso**. “Mpo na [bolingo ya mbongo azalimosisa ya mabe nyonso](#): oyo atako bamosusu bazalaki na mposa na yango, basali libunga [uta na kondima](#), Mpe bamitɔɔlaki na mawa mingi” ([1Ti 6:10](#)).

[\(Em 18:4\)](#) Bima na Babilone monene

[Em 18:4](#) Mpe nayokaki mongongo mosusu uta na likoló, kolobaka:
Bóbima kati na ye, bato na ngai, mpo bósangana te ^{G4790} oyo ezali ya masumu na ye, mpe ete bozwa te na malɔzi na ye.

☞ [Em 18:4](#) And Ngai (Yoane) nayokaki mongongo mosusu uta na lola, kolobaka:
“Bima na kati na ye (“[Babilone monene](#)” ([Em 18:2](#)), [.bato na ngai](#), [.bongo bokosangana na masumu na ye te mpe bokozwa malɔzi na ye te](#)”

[\(Em 18:4 ebonqolami lisusu\)](#) .

→ Bima na ba déceptions ya [Babilone monene](#), oyo ezali Gouvernement Monde Moko ya... Nations Unies (ya 1er nyama) oyo elongaki bokonzi ya [mwasi monene ya ndumba](#) (ya Moloma Lingomba ya Katolike na engumba Vatican, to [engumba monene](#)), oyo euti na yango nyama ya 2 ([Mosakoli ya Lokuta](#)) .
[ebimaki na mabele na Ya Mwana na Mpate](#) bilamba (mpo na kokosa bato ya Nzambe) mpe alobaki lokoladrago mokona
[kosalela bokonzi nyonso ya 1er nyama](#) ([Guvnema moko ya mokili mobimba](#)), kosala ete bato nyonso oyo bafandaka na mabele bá
[losambo](#) nyama ya 1 ([Guvnema moko ya mokili mobimba](#)), ⁷⁶⁰ oyo azali kokamba [Babilone monene](#) (na oyo ba 10
[bakonzi bapesi nguya na bango pe bokonzi na bango na 1er nyama](#)) mpo na kosala etumba na yango [Mwana-Mpate](#)
[\(Em 17:14\)](#).⁷⁶¹

[\(Em 18:5-8\)](#) Masumu ya Babilone esambisami na Nkolo Nzambe

[Em 18:5](#) Mpo masumu na ye ekómi kino na likoló, mpe Nzambe akanisaki mabe na ye.
[Em 18:6](#) Libonza (kofuta) ^{G591} ye ata ndenge apesaki mbano (kofuta) ^{G591} bino, mpe mbala mibale na ye mbala mibale engebene na misala na ye.
na kɔɔ oyo atondisi etondisa ye mbala mibale.
[Em 18:7](#) Boni amikumisi, mpe azali na bomoi ya elengi (na lokumu), ^{G4763}
bongo minyoko mpe mawa mingi epesi ye:

⁷⁵⁹Talá “Blé” oyo euti na [Em 6:6](#).

⁷⁶⁰Tala “[Figure 13-3] Ba niama na Danyele & Emoniseli,” [.Em 13:11-12](#).

⁷⁶¹Tala “MYSTERI, BABYLONE LE Grand, MAMAN YA BA NDUMBA MPE BA BOYIMI YA MABELE ([Em 17:3-6](#)) ..”

mpo alobi na motema na ye: “Nafandi mokonzi mwasi, mpe nazali mwasi akufelá mobali te, mpe nakomona mawa te.”

[Em 18:8](#) Yango wana malbzi na ye ekoya na mokolo moko, liwa, mpe mawa (mawa), ^{G3997} mpe nzala; mpe akozikisama mpenza na móto: mpo na makasi (moto ya nguya) ^{G2478. Ezali na ntina mingi} azali Nkolo Nzambe oyo azali kosambisa ye.

- ☞ [Em 18:5](#) mpe masumu (ya Babilone monene) ekómi na likoló mpe [Nzambe](#) kozala [bakanisaki yango](#) mabe na ye.
 - ☞ [Em 18:6](#) [Pay mokongo na ye](#) ata ndenge afutaki, mpe [kofuta ye mbala mibale](#) engebene na misala mya ye; [na kati ya kopɔ](#) oyo atondisi, tondisa mbala mibale mpo na ye.
 - ☞ [Em 18:7](#) As mingi amikumisaki mpe afandaki na lokumu, pesa ye minyoko mpe mawa mingi boye, ^{G3997} mpo alobi na motema na ye ete, ‘Nafandi lokola mokonzi-mwasi, mpe nazali mwasi akufelá mobali te, mpe nakomona mawa te.’
 - ☞ [Em 18:8](#) Yango wana malbzi na ye ekoya na bomoko ([1. Ezali na ntina mingi](#)) [.mokolo](#): liwa, mawa, mpe nzala. mpe akozikisama mpenza na móto, mpo ete ezali na nguya.” [Nkolo Nzambe](#) oyo asambisaka ye
- ([Nzambe azali komikundola](#) mabe ya Babilone) .
 - [1/10](#) ya efa moko ya farini ya orge emekami na [Em 6:6](#) ezalaki mpo na likabo mpo na komema mabe epai na yango souvenir tango bafungolaki 3ème sceau.
 - ([Nzambe ezongisaka mbongo](#) double na ye mpo na misala na ye) .
 - [Nzambe](#) amikundoli mabe ya “ [.Babilone monene \(Em 18:4\)](#)” yango wana Azongiseli ye mbala mibale mpo na misala na ye ([Em 18:8](#)).
 - ([Klisto](#) vs. Belial na likambo) .
 - Moto nyonso oyo azwi na [Nkolo \(Nkolo](#) mpe Mobikisi), ekoyambama na Ye [Papa \(Nzambe\)](#) . lokola oyo ya [Ye bato](#)) .

[Rom 7:4](#) Yango wana, [bandeko ba ngai](#), bino mpe bokomi bakufi na mobeko na nzoto ya [Klisto](#); ete bozala na libala ([basangani](#)) ^{G1096} na mosusu, .
[ata epai ya moto oyo asekwi kati na bakufi \(Klisto, .Rom 6:9\)](#) ., .
ete tokobota mbuma epai ya [Nzambe](#).

→ Soki bokomi bakufi na mibeko, [.Nkolo](#) ekoyamba yo lokola nzoto ya [Klisto](#), .
mpe ete ozala [basangani](#) na [Klisto](#), oyo asekwi kati na bakufi, mpo na kobota mbuma na [Nzambe](#), .
tnsoso [Nzambe](#) ekozala ya yo [Papa](#), mpe okozala ya Ye ([Ya Nzambe](#)) [.bana mibali ya mibalimpe bana basi](#).

- (Bamekaka bana na deux balances)⁷⁶²
 - Tango 3ème sceau efungolamaki [mibale ya ba équilibre](#) (toekanganeli ya nzoto) emekaki bana ya “bonsomi vs. bowumbu” .
(na oyo etali bana ya lola vs. ya mabele).
 - “ [.Bandimi](#) vs. Bato oyo bandimaka te”
 - “ [.Bosembo](#) vs. Bozangi boyengebene”
 - “ [.Pole](#) vs. Molili”

[2Ko 6:14](#) Bozala na ekanganeli moko te elongo na bato oyo bazangi kondima ^{G571}: 1 .
mpe boyokani nini ezali na boyengebene ^{G1343} na kozanga boyengebene? ^{G458}
mpe boyokani nini ezali na pole ^{G5457} na molili ^{G4655}?

[2Ko 6:15](#) Mpe boyokani nini ezali na yango [Klisto](#) ^{G5547} elongo [Belial](#) (nkombo oyo elimboli kobebisa, ^{H1100} oyo ezali) ^{G955}?

⁷⁶²Bakangaki yango uta na [Em 6:5](#).

to eteni nini moto oyo andimi azali na yango^{G4103} na moto oyo azangi kondima (mozangi kondima) .^{G571}?

2Ko 6:16Mpe boyokani nini tempelo ezali na yango **Nzambe**^{G2316} na bikeko?
mpo bozali tempelo ya bato ya bomoi **Nzambe**; ^{G2316}ndenge **Nzambe**^{G2316} alobi ete, .
Nakofanda kati na bangqo, mpe nakotambola kati na bangqo; mpe nakozala bangqo **Nzambe**, .^{G2316} mpe bakozala bato ba ngai.

Mib 13:13Mibali mosusu, bana (bana mibali) .^{H1121} ya **Belial**, .^{H1100} oyo ezali babimi na kati na bino, .
mpe balongoli bafandi na mboka na bangqo, balobi ete:
Tokende kosalela banzambe mosusu, oyo boyebi te;

1Sa 2:12Nzokande bana ya Eli bazalaki bana ya **Belial**; ^{H1100} oyo ezali bayebaki te **NKOLO** (**Yahweh**).^{H3068} Ezali na
nina mingi

Yobo 34:18, NWEbongi koloba na mokonzi ete, Ozali moto mabe (**Belial**)? ^{H1100} oyo ezali mpe na bankumu: Bozali bato bazangi Nzambe?

Mat 24:24Mpo kuna ekobima **ba Klisto ya lokuta**, mpe **basakoli ya lokuta**, .
mpe akolakisa bilembo binene mpe makamwisi;
na boye ete, soki ekoki kosalema, bakosa baponami mpenza.

→Mwana ya Beliale (nkombo oyo elimboli libebi, .^{H1100} oyo ezali) .azali **Mosakoli ya lokuta** (Yobo 34:18, NW, .

Mat 24:24) oyo bakomonisa bilembo minene mpe makamwisi mpo na kokosa bato oyo Nzambe aponami
(Mat 24:24).

→Bana ya Beliale bazali **ba Klisto ya lokuta** mpe **basakoli ya lokuta** oyo bayebi te **NKOLO** to **Yahweh**.

→Yo, oyo ozali **akómi moyengebene** mpe kozala na boyokani na pole, esengeli te kokangama na ekanganeli

bato oyo bandimaka te.

- Mpo **Klisto** azali na boyokani te na **Belial**, .**bandimi** bakoki te kokabwana na bato oyo bazangi kondima.

- Tempelo ya... **Nzambe** azali na boyokani te na bikeko mpe ozali tempelo ya bato ya bomoi **Nzambe**.

"NGA (**Nzambe**) bakofanda kati na bangqo, mpe bakotambola kati na bangqo;
mpe nakozala bangqo **Nzambe**, mpe bakozala bato na ngai."⁷⁶³

2Ko 6:17Yango wana bima na kati (na kati) .^{G3319} bangqo, mpe bozala bokabwani, .
elobi Nkolo (**kyrios**), .^{G2962} mpe kosimba eloko ya mbindo te; mpe **Nakoyamba bino**, .

→Yango wana, .**Nkolo** (**kyrios**) (**kyrios**) .alobi ete, .

" **.Bimakati na bangqo** (ya **Babilone monene**), kozala ya kokabwana (**uta na bato oyo bazangi kondima**) ., .

mpe kosimba eloko ya mbindo te (**biloko oyo ezali na elimo ya mbindo**) .; mpe nakosala yango **kozwayo**, ."

2Ko 6:18Mpe ekozala **Tata moko**^{G3962} epai ya bino, mpe bokozala bana ba ngai^{G5207} mpe bana basi, .^{G2364}
elobi bongqo **Nkolo**^{G2962} **Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso** (pantokratōr) oyo ezali na .^{G3841}

→Yango wana, " **.Kosanganana Klisto**, mpe kokola na **Nkolo**, mpo ete na **Nkolo moko**, .⁷⁶⁴
Tata na Ye (**Nzambe**) akomi Tata na bino."

→ **Nkolo** (**kyrios**) (**kyrios**) **Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso** (to **Nkolo** mpe **Mobikisi Nzambe**) . alobi ete, .
"Nakozala ya yo **Papa**, mpe okozala ya ngai **bana mibali ya mibalimpe bana basi**."

⁷⁶³Talá na Em 18:4.

⁷⁶⁴Talá na Em 19:11-14.

(Em 18:9) Bakonzi ya mabele basalaki pite elongo na Babilone

Em 18:9 Na bakonzi^{G935} ya mabele (mabele), ^{G1093} oyo basali pite mpe bafandi na elengi (na lokumu) ^{G4763} elongo na ye, . akolela (kolela) ^{G2799 oyo ezali na} ye, mpe kolela mpo na ye, ntango bakomona milinga ya kozika na ye, .

☞ **Em 18:9** And bakonzi ya mabele oyo basalaki pite mpe bafandaki na lokumu elongo na ye bakolela mpe bakolela mpo na ye, ntango bakomona milinga ya ye ezali kozika.

→ Bakonzi^{G935} ya mabele oyo atelemaki liboso ya Nkolo mpe Klisto⁷⁶⁵ bazali **ba 10 bakonzi** (maseke 10). oyo bazwaki bokonzi lokola bakonzi elongo na **ba(1er) nyama ya nyamam**po na **ngonga 1** na kopesaka nguya mpe bokonzi na bango na **nyama (1er) na makanisi moko** (Em 17:12-13).

(Em 18:10-20) Esambiselo na engumba monene Babilone na ngonga moko

Em 18:10 Atelemi mosika mpo na bobangi ya mpasi na ye, kolobaka: Mawa (mawa), ^{G3759 oyo ezali na} mawa (mawa), ^{G3759 oyo ezali na}

engumba monene wana Babilone, engumba wana ya nguya! mpo na ngonga moko, bosambisi na yo ekoya.

Em 18:11 Mpe bato ya mombongo ya mabele (mabele), ^{G1093} bakolela mpe bakolela mpo na ye; mpo moto moko te akosomba lisusu biloko na bango ya mombongo.

Em 18:12 Biloko ya mombongo ya wolo, ya palata, mpe ya mabanga ya ntalo, mpe ya mayaka, ya lini ya kitoko, mpe ya motane-bulé mpe ya soie.

mpe motane motane, mpe nzete (nzete) na yo nyonso, ^{G3586} mpe bambeki ya ndenge nyonso ya mpembe ya nzoku, .

mpe bambeki ya ndenge nyonso ya nzete (nzete) ya motuya mingi, ^{G3586} mpe ya motako, mpe ya ebende, mpe ya marbre, .

Em 18:13 Mpe kanelo, mpe nsolo (mpaka ya malasi), ^{G2368. Ezali na ntina mingi} mpe mafuta, mpe mpaka ya malasi, mpe vinyo, mpe mafuta mpe farini ya malamu;

mpe blé, mpe banyama, mpe bampate, mpe bampunda, mpe makalo, mpe baombo (nzoto), ^{G4983} mpe milimo ya bato. ^{G444}

Em 18:14 Mpe mbuma oyo molimo na yo ezalaki na mposa makasi elongwi (esili) ^{G565} uta na yo, mpe biloko binso bizalaki elengi

mpe malamu (kongenga) ^{G2986} balongwe na yo, mpe okokuta bango lisusu ata moke te.

Em 18:15 Bato ya mombongo ya biloko yango, oyo bakómaki na bozwi na nzela na ye.

akotelema mosika mpo na bobangi ya mpasi na ye, kolela mpe kolela (kolela), ^{G3996}

Em 18:16 Mpe alobi: Mawa (mawa), ^{G3759 oyo ezali na} mawa (mawa), ^{G3759 oyo ezali na} engumba monene wana, .

oyo alataki bilamba ya lini ya kitoko, mpe ya motane-bulé, mpe ya motane-bulé, mpe ekembisamaki na wolo mpe na mabanga ya ntalo mpe mayaka!

Em 18:17 Mpo na ngonga moko bomengo monene boye esili (mememi na libebi). ^{G2049 oyo ezali} Mpe mokambi nyonso ya masuwa, mpe

kompanyi nyonso na masuwa, mpe bato ya masuwa (mosali ya masuwa), ^{G3492} mpe mingi lokola mombongo (mosala) ^{G2038} pembeni ya mbu, atelemaki mosika, .

Em 18:18 Mpe bagangaki ntango bamonaki milinga na ye ezali kopela, balobi: “Engumba nini ezali lokola engumba monene oyo!

Em 18:19 Mpe babwakaki mputulu na mitó na bango, mpe bazalaki koganga, kolela mpe kolela (kolela), ^{G2799 oyo ezali na} kolobaka ete, .

Mawa (mawa), ^{G3759 oyo ezali na} mawa (mawa), ^{G3759 oyo ezali na} engumba monene wana, oyo bakómaki na bozwi nyonso oyo ezalaki na masuwa na mbu mpo na ntalo na ye! mpo na ngonga moko akómi mpamba.

Em 18:20 Sepela na ye, yo lola, mpe bino bantoma basantu mpe basakoli; mpo Nzambe azongise (kosambisa) ^{G2917G2919} yo likolo na ye.

⁷⁶⁵Talá “(Em 1:5) Yesu Klisto: Mokonzi ya bakonzi mpe bakonzi ya mabele.”

☞ [Em 18:10](#) Atelemi mosika mpo na bobangi ya mpasi na ye, koloba ete:
'Mawa, mawa, **engumba monene**, **Babilone**, engumba ya nguya. Mpo na na **moko (1. Ezali na ntina mingi) .ngonga** etumbu na yo ekómi.'

→ Kosambisama eyei likolo (bokonzi ya mokili), .

- (1) engumba monene (engumba ya Vatican ya nyama ya 2, oyo etambwisami na Pápa (to Papa

François, the

ndumba monene), mpe

- (2) Babilone (Gouvernement mondial moko ya Nations Unies ya 1er nyama), ekosambisama na **moko(1) ngonga**.⁷⁶⁶

→ Kosambisama ya engumba monene Babilone na ngonga moko (1) elakisi ete bakokwea na

boumeli ya

ngonga 1, to na boumeli ya ndambo ya mibale ya pɔsɔ ya 70 ya Danye (to Bolzi

Monene).⁷⁶⁷

☞ [Em 18:11](#) Bato ya mombongo ya mabele (baoyo balingaka mbongo oyo mosisa na bango ezali na mabe nyonso, [.Em 18:3](#)), .

bakolela mpe bakolela mpo na ye, mpo moto moko te azali kosomba biloko na bango ya mombongo.

☞ [Em 18:12](#) Biloko ya mombongo ya wolo mpe ya palata, mabanga ya ntalo mpe mayaka, lini ya kitoko, mpe ya motane-bulé, soie mpe motane-motane.

ndenge nyonso bambeki ya thiyine⁷⁶⁸ nzete, mpembe ya nzoku, mpe nzete ya motuya mingi, motako, ebende mpe marbre.

☞ [Em 18:13](#) And kanelɔ mpe mpaka ya malasi, mafuta, mpaka ya malasi, vinyo, mafuta, farini ya malamú, blé, banyama, bampate, bampunda, .

makalo ya makalo, nzoto, mpe milimo ya bato.^{G444}

☞ [Em 18:14](#) **Tabotaka mbuma oyo molimo na yo ezalaki na mposa makasiesili** epai na bino, mpe biloko nyonso oyo ezalaki kitoko mpe kongenga

basili kokendeuta na yo, mpe okokuta bango lisusu ata moke te.

☞ [Em 18:15](#) **Tye bato ya mombongo** ya biloko yango, oyo akómaki mozwi na nzela na ye, .

akotelema mosika mpo na kobanga minyoko na ye, kolela mpe kolela na ye.

☞ [Em 18:16](#) And kolobaka ete, 'Mawa, mawa, engumba monene wana oyo elataki bilamba ya lini ya kitoko, ya motane-bulé mpe ya motane-bulé, .

mpe ekembisami na wolo mpe na mabanga ya motuya mpe na mayaka.

☞ [Em 18:17](#) Fto na **moko (1. Ezali na ntina mingi) .ngonga** bomengo monene boye ekómaki mpamba. Mokambi nyonso ya masuwa, .

bato nyonso oyo bazalaki kosala na masuwa mpe bato oyo basalaka masuwa, mpe bato nyonso oyo basalaka na mbu, batelemaki mosika.

☞ [Em 18:18](#) And agangaki ntango bamonaki milinga ya ye ezali kozika, balobi: 'Nini ezali lokola engumba monene oyo?'

☞ [Em 18:19](#) They abwakaki mputulu na mitu na bango mpe agangaki, kolela mpe kolela, mpe koloba ete, 'Mawa, mawa, yango

engumba monene, oyo kati na yango bato nyonso oyo bazalaki na masuwa na mbu bakómaki na bozwi na biloko na ye ya ntalo mingi. Mpo na ngonga moko ye **ekómi mpamba**.'

☞ [Em 18:20](#) Bosepela na ye, likolo, mpe bino bantoma mpe basakoli basantu.

mpe na **Nzambe** asambisi etumbu na yo likolo na ye.

⁷⁶⁶Talá na [Em 18:2](#).

⁷⁶⁷Talá "([Em 18:10](#)) *Esambiselo eyei likolo ya engumba monene, Babilone, na ngonga moko*."

⁷⁶⁸Thiyine: Citrus, nzete moko ya nsolo mabe ya Afrika ya Nördi oyo bazalaki kosalela lokola mpaka ya malasi, oyo Bagreke mpe Baloma ya kala bazalaki kopesa motuya mingi mpo na yango

ya kitoko ya mabaya na yango mpo na makambo ndenge na ndenge ya kokembisa. "G2367 - thuinós - Lexique ya Greke ya Strong (kjv)." Biblia ya Lettre Bleu. Ezwami o mokóló 15 Apr, 2023. [https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g2367/kjv/tr/0-1/Ezali na ntina mingi kozala na bomoi ya malamú..](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g2367/kjv/tr/0-1/Ezali%20na%20ntina%20mingi%20kozala%20na%20bomoi%20ya%20malamu..)

- Ndimbola ya “ [.moko\(1. Ezali na ntina mingi\) .ngonga](#)”

(1) [.Moko\(1. Ezali na ntina mingi\) .ngonga: Basali ya suka na kati ya Klisto kobanda ngonga ya 11 tii na ngonga ya 12](#)

[Mat 20:12](#) Koloba, Oyo ya suka^{G2078. Ezali na ntina mingi} basali kasi [ngonga moko](#), mpe okomisi bango bakokani na biso, .

oyo ememi mokumba mpe molunge ya mokolo.

[Mat 20:13](#) Kasi ayanolaki na moko na bango, mpe alobaki ete:

Moninga, nasali yo mabe te: oyokanaki na ngai na mbongo moko te (a dēnariion) . [G1220 oyo ezali?](#)

[Mat 20:14](#) Kamata oyo ezali ya yo, mpe kende nzela na yo: nakopesa na oyo ya nsuka, kutu lokola mpo na yo.

[Mat 20:15](#) Ezali na nzela te mpo na ngai nasala oyo nalingi na oyo ya ngai? Liso na yo ezali mabe, mpo nazali malamumu?

[Mat 20:16](#) Bongo bato ya nsuka bakozala ya liboso, mpe baoyo ya liboso bakozala na nsuka: mpo bato mingi babengami, kasi baponami moke.

→ “ [.Ngonga moko](#)” ([Matai 20](#)) na lisolo oyo elobeli “basali ya nsuka oyo bayaki na kati ya Ye elanga ya vinyo na ngonga ya 11” ([Mat 20:8-12](#)).

6

- Baoyo bamemi mokumba mpe molunge ya mokolo, mpe basalaki mosala uta ngonga ya 3, ya

mpe ngonga ya 9 ([Mat 20:3-5](#)), bazali “basali ya liboso” oyo bazali bitape ya bozalisi ([Rom 11:21](#)) to Bayuda.

mpokwa ekóma bazali

- Baoyo basalaki mpo na “ [.ngonga moko](#)” (kobanda na ngonga ya 11 tii na ngonga ya 12) liboso

epesameli bango

“basali ya nsuka” oyo bazali “etape oyo ekangami” to bikólo ya bapakanano oyo nsango malamumu

ya lobiko ebaluki na ([Misala 13:46](#)).

bongo

→ Basali ya nsuka (mabota ya bapakanano, [.basantu ya Bolzi](#)) oyo ayaki na elanga na Ye ya vinyo (na [Klisto](#)) basalaki misala ya Nzambe na kotalaka mpe kobondelaka ntango moi ezali, mpe

bato ya nsuka oyo bakotaki

bakómaki bato ya liboso oyo bakotaki na bokonzi, nzokande basali ya liboso (Bayuda) bakómaki bokonzi.

na [Klisto](#) mpoba

→ Lifuta ya lisumu (a dēnariion) ezalindenge moko [efutami](#) mpe elimbisami na baye banso bazali

bango nyonso oyo bandimi

[boyengebene ya Nzambe](#) oyo ezali na kondima ya [Yesu Klisto](#) epai ya bato nyonso mpe likoló na

oyo bazali kobenga ye ([Rom 3:22](#), .

mpe bokeseni ezali te kati na Moyuda mpe Mogreke/Bapakanano (to kati na oyo ya liboso

mpe basali ya nsuka): mpo na ndenge moko [Nkolo mobimba](#) azali mozwi epai ya bato nyonso

yango

[Rom 10:12](#)). Yango wana, [Nkolo](#) esalaki ete lifuti ya “basali ya liboso” ekokana na “bato ya nsuka [basali ya mosala, .](#)” kasi baoyo bakufi miso (to bazangi logos, na nsé ya mibeko) babosani

masumu na bango ya kala epetolamaki ([2Pe 1:10](#)).

- Yango wana, “[ngonga moko](#)” mpo na [basantu ya Bolzi](#) ezali kolobela baoyo bazalaki kotala mpe kobondela liboso ete ngonga ya komekama ebanda ([Em 3:10](#)) to kino [koya ya Mwana ya moto](#), yango wana bakomemama liboso ete Bolzi Monene ebanda.

(2) [.Moko\(1. Ezali na ntina mingi\) .ngonga: 1. Ngonga ya komekamam](#) po na kotala & kosambela liboso [mokolo monene mpe ya ntina ya Nkolo](#)

(kanda ya Nzambe).

[Luk 4:13](#) Mpe ntango zabolo asilisaki komekama nyonso, alongwaki epai na ye mpo na mwa ntango ([ntango moko](#)).

→ Zabolo alongwaki epai ya Yesu mpo na “ [.ntango moko](#) ” ntango alongaki te komeka Ye. Zabolo yango moko aye mpo na konyokola bandeko oyo bazali na mokili, koluka kolya ba ([1Pe 5:8-9](#)) oyo basalaka mosala ya **misala ya Nzambe** zokande ezali moi, mpe baoyo batikali na mokili na butu ([Yh 9:4](#)).

[1Pe 5:8](#) Zala na makanisi malamumu, zala ekenge; mpo monguna na bino Zabolo, [G1228. Ezali na ntina mingi](#) lokola nkosi oyo ezali konguluma, .

atambolaka, koluka nani akoki kolya.

[1Pe 5:9](#) Ye botelemela ye makasi na kondima, boyebi ete bampasi yango moko (mpasi) . [G3804](#)

[Ezali na ntina mingi](#)

ekokisami na bandeko na bino oyo bazali na mokili.

[Mat 26:39](#) Mpe akendaki mwa mosika, mpe akweaki na elongi na ye, mpe abondelaki.

O ya ngai **Papa**, soki ekoki kosalema, .

tika ete kopo oyo eleka epai na ngai: nzokande lokola nalingi te, kasi ndenge yo olingi.

[Mat 26:40](#) Mpe ayaki epai ya bayekoli, mpe akuti bango balali, mpe alobi na Petelo:

Nini, bokokaki kokengela te [G1127](#) elongo na ngai **ngonga moko**?

[Mat 26:41](#) Kotala [G1127](#) mpe kobondela, ete bokota na kati te **komekama**: 1 . [G3986](#)

elimo yangoya solo azali na bolingi, kasi mosuni ezali na bolembu.

→ “ [.Ngonga moko](#) ” na lisolo oyo elimboli “ [.ngonga ya komekama](#) ” oyo tosengeli ‘kokengela mpe kobondela’ kokota na komekama te na tango yambo 2ème nyama a forcer ba habitants ya mabele na kozwa elembona loboko na bango ya mobali to na bilongi, soki te bakoboma bango ([Em 13:15-18](#)).

Ngonga ya komekama ekolanda kino koya ya **Nkolo Yesu Klisto** mpe **mokolo monene mpe ya ntina ya Nkolo** (nkanda ya Nzambe).

[Luk 8:15](#) Kasi oyo na mabele ya malamumu ezali bango, oyo na motema sembo mpe malamumu, .

asili koyoka liloba ([ba logos oyo ezali](#)), . [G3056](#) bomba yango, mpe bobota mbuma na motema molai.

→ Baoyo bakweaki na mabele ya malamumu ezali baoyo, bayoki liloba ([ba logos ya ba logos](#)) . [G3056](#) na motema ya lokumu mpe ya malamumu, bomba yango mpe bobota mbuma na motema molai

([Luk 8:15](#)) mpe bongo kobikisama (kozwama) liboso ya mokolo monene mpe ya ntina ya Nkolo.

[Luk 8:13](#) Bazali likoló na libanga bazali bango, oyo, ntango bayoki, .

bozwa liloba ([ba logos oyo ezali](#)) . [G3056](#) na esengo; mpe oyo ezali na misisa te, .

oyo mpo na mwa ntango bandimaka, mpe na **ntangoya komekama** kokweya mosika.

→ Kasi baoyo mboto na bango elonami na libanga, bazali baoyo, ntango bayoki, . bozwa liloba ([ba logos oyo ezali](#)) . [G3056](#) na esengo; mpe baye bazali na misisa te, baye bandimi mpo na a

ntango mpe na **ntango ya komekama** kokweya mosika.

[Yh 9:4](#) Esengeli nasala misala na ye (**Nzambe**) oyo atindaki ngai, ntango ezali moi:

na butue koya, ntango moto moko te akoki kosala.

mokili

→ “.Butu na butu” na contexte oyo elobeli **ngonga ya komekama** mpo na bandeko, oyo bazali na nzokande ezali butu (etambwisami na Anti-Christ). Ba oyo batikali sima (Bolzi Monene basantu) bakokutana na ngonga ya komekama liboso **mokolo monene mpe ya ntina ya Nkolo**, kasi oyo akobelega nkombo ya **Nkolo** ekozala **ebombami** (**Misala 2:21**).⁷⁶⁹

- “.Ngonga moko” mpo ete basantu ya Bolzi Monene ezali kolobela baoyo bakotala mpe bakobondela kinokoya ya **Nkolo Yesu Klisto**. Basantu basantu oyo basalaka misala ya Nzambe na **kondima** Mwana ya moto (**logos ya Nzambenani Nzambe** tindi) mpe kobenga nkombo ya **Nkolo** liboso **tye mokolo monene mpe ya lokumu ya Nkolo** (**nkanda ya Nzambe**).⁷⁷⁰ ekozala **ebombami** mpe kosekwa na mokolo ya nsuka.

[Figure 18-a] Mokolo monene mpe ya ntina ya Nkolo

Peter's Rhema

Act 2:14 But Peter, standing up with the eleven, lifted up his voice, and said unto them, Ye men of Judaea, and all ye that dwell at Jerusalem, be this known unto you, and hearken to my words (**rhema**):^{G4487}

Act 2:15 For these are not drunken, as ye suppose, seeing it is *but* the third hour of the day.

Act 2:16 But this is that which was spoken by the prophet Joel;

Act 2:17 And it shall come to pass **in the last days**, saith **God**, I will pour out of **my Spirit** upon all flesh; and your sons and your daughters shall **prophesy**, and your young men shall see **visions**, and your old men shall dream **dreams**;

Act 2:18 And on my servants and on my handmaidens I will pour out in those days of **my Spirit**; and they shall **prophesy**;

Act 2:19 And I will shew **wonders** in heaven above, and **signs** in the earth (**the ground**)^{G1093} beneath; blood, and fire, and vapour of smoke:

Act 2:20 The sun shall be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, **before** that **great and notable day of the Lord come**;

Act 2:21 And it shall come to pass, *that* **whosoever shall call on the name of the Lord shall be saved**.

- Ba ngondo mosusu ekotikalama na mabele mpe ekokota na mbula 1 000.

* .Ezwamaki na “[3] pɔsɔ 70 ya Danyele”

Great Tribulation		Armageddon
Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week		
Abomination (AOD)	The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)	Wrath of God (Rev 16)
250 days	790 days	250 days
The hour of temptation		(1 Hour)
The 7th trumpet (3rd owe) (The 7 vials: The wrath of God)		The Wrath of God (Rev 15-16)
→ The pouring of the 1st - 5th vial		
→ The pouring of the 6th vial		Armageddon (Armageddon starts)
The coming of the Lord Jesus Christ		
→ The pouring of the 7th vial		
The great city Babylon is destroyed (Rev 18:21-24)		

← The wrath of God
The great and notable day of the Lord

(Emon 18:21-24) Engumba monene Babilone (ezwami lisusu te) .

Em 18:21 Mpe a (moko) .^{G1520} oyo ezali anzeli ya nguya akamataki libanga lokola libanga monene ya konika, .^{G3458} Ezali na ntina mingi mpe abwakaki yango na mbu, kolobaka ete:
 Boye na mobulu, mboka monene wana Babilone ekobwakama na nse, mpe ekozama lisusu ata moke te.
Em 18:22 Mpe mongongo ya babeti-nzenze, mpe ya babeti miziki, mpe ya babeti-pingoli mpe ya babeti-kelelo, ekoyokana lisusu ata moke te kati na yo;
 mpe mosali ya maboko te, ya mosala nyonso oyo azali, akozwama lisusu kati na yo;
 mpe lokito ya libanga ya konika^{G3458} Ezali na ntina mingi ekoyokama lisusu ata moke te kati na yo;

⁷⁶⁹ “[Elilingi 18-a],” to Video 40. “4. Pantekote.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/40-bafeti-ya-nkolo-4-pantekote/
⁷⁷⁰ Tala “[Elilingi 18-a],” to “[2] Molongo ya ntango ya esakweli ya Emoniseli.”

Em 18:23 Na pole ^{G5457}ya bougie moko, ^{G3088. Ezali na ntina mingi}ekongenga lisusu ata moke te kati na yo; mpe mongongo ya mobali ya libala mpe ya mwasi ya libala ekoyokana lisusu ata moke te kati na yo. mpo bato ya mombongo na yo bazalaki bato minene ya mabele (mabele); ^{G1093} mpo na bondoki na yo bikólo nyonso (Bikólo ya bikólo mosusu) ^{G1484}bakosami.

Em 18:24 Mpe kati na ye ezwamaki makila ya basakoli, mpe ya basantu (basantu) ^{G40} mpe ya baoyo nyonso babomamaki na mabele (mabele). ^{G1093}

☞ **Em 18:21** Then anzelu moko ya nguya azwaki libanga lokola **a monene libanga ya konika**, ^{G3458. Ezali na ntina mingi} mpe abwakaki yango na mbu, alobaki ete:

“Bongo na mobulu **engumba monene Babilone** bakobwakama na nse, mpe bakozwama lisusu te.”

→ **Engumba monene Babilone**

- Engumba monene (Engumba ya Vatican ya 2e beast) na Babilone (Gouvernement Monde Moko ya 1er nyama) ekobwakama na nse mpe ekozwama lisusu te.

• **Libanga ya konika** ⁷⁷¹

† *Liloba ya misisa mpo na molinga (ya Strong ^{G3459}oyo ezali na) ezali libanga ya konika (ya Strong ^{G3458. Ezali na ntina mingi}):*

“moulin moko monene ezalaki na mabanga mibale, moko ya likoló mpe moko ya nse; libanga ya nse ezalaki

oyo ezali kotelema, kasi oyo ya likoló ebalukaki na mpunda.”⁷⁷²

*Tye moboko ya botongi ya Nzambe ezali **Yesu Klisto** (^{1Ko 3:9-11}) oyo ezali libanga ya nse oyo eteleme (. **ba logos oyo ezali**), mpe libanga ya likoló oyo ebongwanaka libanga ya bomoi ezali **maladi ya rhema**. Moto nyonso oyo azali koluka misala ya mobeko lokola Yisalaele oyo azali ya kondima te, akobeta libaku na libanga wana ya kobeta libaku, kasi moto nyonso oyo azali koluka misala ya mobeko ya boyengebene ya kondima, akokóma na boyengebene.⁷⁷³*

† **Libanga yangoete** anzelu moko ya nguya azwaki ezali “ **ba logos oyo ezali & . tye rhema**” mpe ebwakami na mai epai mwasi ya ndumba afandi mpe epai ezali na bikólo, ebele, bikólo mpe minoko (**Em 17:15**) oyo balukaki misala ya mobeko lokola Yisalaele, elingi koloba, ya kondima te, mpe boye babetaki libaku na libanga wana ya kobeta libaku, mpe basambisami.⁷⁷⁴

☞ **Em 18:22** Tye makelele ya babeti nzenze, ya babeti miziki, ya babeti pipi, ya babeti kelelo, ekoyokana lisusu kati na bino te.

Moto moko te ya misala ya maboko akozwama lisusu epai na yo, .

mpe lokito ya **libanga moko ya konika** ^{G3458. Ezali na ntina mingi} (**logos ya Nzambe**) ekoyokama lisusu kati na yo te.

→ **Ba logos oyo (libanga moko ya konika)** ebombamaki kino mokolo ya kosambisama mpe ya libebi ya bato bazangi Nzambe, .

na nsima ekitisaki engumba monene Babilone **ngonga 1** na **mokolo monene mpe ya ntina ya Nkolo** (eloko oyo babengi rhema).⁷⁷⁵

☞ **Em 18:23** **Tye mwinda** ^{G5457} **ya bougie moko** ^{G3088. Ezali na ntina mingi} ekongenga lisusu kati na bino te, mpe **mongongo ya mobali ya libala mpe ya libala**

ekoyokama lisusu kati na bino te. Mpo bato na yo ya mombongo bazalaki bato minene ya mabele, .

⁷⁷¹Talá na “ **Em 6:10.**”

⁷⁷²" G3458 - mylos - Lexique ya Greke ya Strong (kiv)." Biblia ya Lettre Bleu. Ezwami na mokolo ya 9 Mar, 2023.

[https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g3458/kiv/tr/0-1/ Ezali na ntina mingi kozala na bomoi ya malamau.](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g3458/kiv/tr/0-1/ Ezali na ntina mingi kozala na bomoi ya malamau)

⁷⁷³Video 41. “Bokola na Nkolo mpo na kondimama na Nzambe”, & video 47, “7. Bahema”), www.rhemaYaNkolo.com.

⁷⁷⁴Bakangaki yango uta na **Em 2:23**.

⁷⁷⁵Video 44. "(The logos & the rhema) Na mikolo ya suka (2 Petelo 3) 1/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-ba-logo-ba-rhema-na-mikolo-ya-nsuka-2-petelo-3-esakweli-ya-makomi-2-petelo-1-3/.

mpe na bondoki na yo mabota nyonso bakosamaki.

→ **Nzambe** azali "**pole yango** (Ezali ya makasi [G5457](#))" mpe **Mwana-Mpate** ^{G721} ([Em 21:23](#)) azali **bougie moko**. ^{G3088}. Ezali na ntina mingi

- Pole ya Nzambe oyo elobaki na nzela ya Mwana na Mpate (the rhema) .⁷⁷⁶ekongenga lisusu te.

- Libala ya Mwana-Mpate eyei na lola, .⁷⁷⁷bongo mongongo ya mobali ya libala mpe ya libala ekozala

te

bayokaki lisusu na mabota ya bapakano na mabele.

☞ [Em 18:24](#) And na kati na ye ezwamaki **makila ya basakolimpe basantu basantu**, mpe ya baoyo nyonso babomamaki na mabele.

→ **Makila ya basakoli mpe ya basantu basantu** ezwami na engumba monene, Babilone ezongisaki mabe, .
kokokisa [Em 6:10](#).

[Em 6:10](#) Mpe bagangaki na mongongo makasi, balobi: "Tii boni, O**Nkolo** (**despotēs ya bokonzi**), .^{G1203} **mosantu mpe ya solo**, .

ozali kosambisa te mpe ozali kozongisa mabe na makila na biso likolo na bango te oyo efandaka na mabele (mabele) .^{G1093}?

⁷⁷⁶Video 44. "Esakweli ya makomi 2 Petelo 1) 2/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-ba-logo-ba-rhema-na-mikolo-ya-nsuka-2-petelo-3-esakweli-ya-makomi-2-petelo-1-3/.

⁷⁷⁷Talá "([Em 19:6-7](#)) **Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso azali koyangela & Libala ya Mwana-Mpate eyei.**"

Mokapo 19

([Em 19:1- 1 .2. Ezali na ntina mingi](#)) 1er Alleluia (Masanzoli: ebele monene na lola) .

Em 19:1 Mpe nsima ya makambo maye
Nayokaki monene (amakasi) .^{G3173} mongongo ya mingi (monene) .^{G4183} bato (ebele ya bato) .^{G3793} na likoló,
kolobaka, .

Alleluia; Lobiko, mpe nkembo, mpe lokumu, mpe nguya, epai ya Nkolo (kyrios) .^{G2962} Nzambe na biso: 1 .

Em 19:2 Mpo bikateli na ye ezali ya solo mpe ya sembo.

mpe asambisaki mwasi monene ya ndumba (ndumba), .^{G4204} Ezali na ntina mingi

oyo ebebisaki mabele (mabele) .^{G1093} na pite na ye, .

mpe azongiselaki makila ma basali ba ye o loboko la ye.

☞ **Em 19:1** And Nsima ya makambo maye, nayokaki mongongo makasi ya **a monene**^{G4183} **ebele ya bato**^{G3793} **na likoló**,
kolobaka, .

“ **Alleluia!**^{G239} **Lobiko**, nkembo, lokumu, mpe nguyakozala ya **Nkoloya biso Nzambe.**”

☞ **Em 19:2** Fto bisambisi na Ye bizali solo mpe sembo, .

mpe Ye asambisaki mwasi monene ya ndumba oyo abebisaki mabele

elongo na pite na ye; mpe Ye azongisi mabe na ye makila ma basali ba Ye o loboko la ye.

- **Nsima ya makambo oyo** elimboli “nsima ya bambeki 7 ya nkanda ([Emoniseli 16](#)), nsima ya kosambisama ya mwasi monene ya pite ([Em 17:1-2](#)), mpe kokwea ya engumba monene Babilone ([Em 18:10- 11 .25. Ezali na ntina te](#)) oyo basalaki pite elongo na mwasi monene ya ndumba ([Em 17:1-2](#)), oyo kati na ye makila ya basakoli mpe ya basantu ya basantu ezwamaki, kasi ezongisami mabe, ezali kokokisama [Em 6:10](#).

(Aebele monene na likoló) na likoló

→ Mongongo makasi ya ebele monene na likoló⁷⁷⁸ ezali milimo oyo ebomami ya **ba batatoli yaba logos ya Nzambe** ([Em 6:10](#)) oyo bazali bakufi na **Klisto** (kotangaka mpe nyonso ya...**mbuma ya liboso ya Klisto** **tobato 144 000**, .

[1Ko 15:20](#)), lokola mpe na bango **baninga ya mosala** mpe na bango **bandeko mibali** oyo babomami mpo baboyi kozwa

elembo ya nyamato kosambela ekeko na ye. ([Em 6:11](#), [.Em 13:10](#)). Banninga basali bazali

balati bilamba ya mpembe, basimbi maboko na maboko liboso ya kiti ya bokonzi mpe **baMwana-**

mpate

(arnion oyo ezali na kati), .^{G721} kolela na mongongo makasi, .

→ “ **Alleluia; Lobiko, mpenkembo, mpelokumu, mpenquya, epai ya Nkolo**”

➤ **Mokanda ya 1er Alleluia** (ebele monene na likoló) **Lobiko**

- Engebene na mikanda ya Paulo, motema molai ya biso **Nkolo** ezali mpo na **lobiko**. Kasi mpo na makambo mosusu oyo

ezali mpasi mpo na kososolama uta na mikanda ya Paulo, bato oyo bayekolaki te mpe oyo bazali stable te ba tordre ba

Makomi mpo na kobebisama na bango moko. Na yango, yo osengeli kokeba ete libunga yango ebunga nzela te

ya bato mabe mpe bokweya uta na bokasi na bino moko, kasi bokola na ngolu mpe boyebi ya

biso **Nkolo**

mpe Mobikisi **Yesu Klisto** ([2Pe 3:15-18](#)).⁷⁷⁹

- **Alleluia na likambo yango** (Ezali ya makasi [G239](#)): Elimboli “**Bosanzola Nkolo**”⁷⁸⁰ mpe milimo oyo babomami bazali kosanzola Nkolo Nzambe na bango.

⁷⁷⁸Talá “([Em 7:9-12](#)) Ebele monene oyo ezangi motango (Bikólo nyonso, mabota nyonso, bato nyonso, mpe minzoko nyonso).”

⁷⁷⁹Video 44. “(The logos & the rhema) Na mikolo ya suka (2 Petelo 3) 1/2.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-ba-logo-ba-rhema-na-mikolo-ya-nsuka-2-petelo-3-esakweli-ya-makomi-2-petelo-1-3/.

⁷⁸⁰G239 - hallélouia - Lexique ya Greke ya Strong (kiv).” Biblia ya Lettre Bleu. Ezwami na mokolo ya 4 Oktobe 2023.

([Em 19:3](#)) Alleluia ya 2 (Masanzoli: ebele monene na lola) na likoló

[Em 19:3](#) Mpe lisusu (ya mibale) . ^{G1208} Ezali na ntina mingi balobaki ete: “Aleluia.” Na milinga na ye ^{G2586} atelemaki mpo na libela na libela.

☞ [Em 19:3](#) Mpe mbala ya mibale (2e) balobaki, “. **Alleluia!** Ye **komela makaya** ^{G2586} etombolaka libela na libela.

- **Komela makaya:** Baoyo bazalaki kosambela nyama mpe ekeko na ye, mpe bazwaki elembo na ye na elongi na ye, to na loboko na ye ([Em 14:9](#)), komela vinyo ya nkanda ya Nzambe yango wana bazali sikawa konyokwama na moto mpe na soufre liboso ya baanzelu basantu, mpe liboso ya Mwana-Mpate ([Em 14:10](#)), mpe milinga ya minyoko na bango ezali komata libela na libela: mpe bazali na bopemi te butu to butu ([Em 14:11](#)).
- **Alleluia ya 2** (Ebele monene na likoló) .
 - Motema molai ya basantu oyo babatelaki mitindo ya Nzambe, mpe kondima ya Yezu, sikawa epema uta misala na bango; mpe misala na bango elandaka bango ([Em 14:12-13](#)).

([Em 19:4-5](#)) 3ème Alleluia (Louange: Ba mbuta 24 & bikelamu 4 ya bomoi) .

[Em 19:4](#) Mpe bankulutu ntuku mibale na minei mpe banyama minei (bikelamu ya bomoi) . ^{G2226} akweyaki na nse mpe asambelaki Nzambe oyo afandaki na kiti ya bokonzi, kolobaka ete: “Amen; ^{G281} Alleluia. ^{G239}

[Em 19:5](#) Mpe mongongo moko ebimaki na kiti ya bokonzi, kolobaka: Kumisa Nzambe na biso, bino nyonso basali na ye, mpe bino baoyo bobangaka ye, ezala mike to ya minene.

☞ [Em 19:4](#) And bankulutu 24 na bikelamu 4 ya bomoi bakweyaki na nse mpe basambelaki **Nzambe** oyo afandaki na kiti ya bokonzi, .
kolobaka ete, “. **Amen! Alleluia!**”

☞ [Em 19:5](#) Tnsoso mongongo moko eutaki na kiti ya bokonzi ete:
“. **Kokumisa Nzambe na biso, bino nyonso basali na ye, . ^{G1401} mpe baoyo babangaka Ye, ezala ya mike to ya minene!**”

- **Alleluia ya 3** (na ba mbuta 24 & bikelamu 4 ya bomoi) .
 - Ba mbuta 24 na bikelamu 4 ya bomoi basambelaka **Nzambe** oyo afandaki na kiti ya bokonzi, alobaki ete: “Amen; ^{G281} Alleluia.”
 - **Amen** (Ezali ya makasi ^{G281}): Elimboli “solo”.
 - **Alleluia na likambo yango** (Ezali ya makasi ^{G239}): Milimo oyo ebomamaki ekumisaki Nkolo Nzambe, sima bankulutu 24 na bikelamu 4 ya bomoi basambelaka mpe bakumisaka **Nzambe** oyo afandaki na kiti ya bokonzimpo na Ya Ye **logos ya ba logos** ezoya **ya solo**.

([Em 19:6](#)) Alleluia ya 4 (Nyonso na lola: Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso azali koyangela) .

[Em 19:6](#) Mpe nayokaki lokola mongongo ya moto monene ^{G4183} ebele ya bato, . ^{G3793} mpe lokola mongongo ya mai mingi, . mpe lokola mongongo ya nkake makasi, kolobaka ete: Aleluia: mpo Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso (Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso) . ^{G3841} azali koyangela.

☞ [Em 19:6](#) And nayokaki, lokola, mongongo ya **a monene** ^{G4183} **ebele ya bato**, . ^{G3793}

lokola lokito ya mai mingimpe lokola lokito ya nkake makasi, .
kolobaka ete, “ **Alleluia!**^{G239} Mpo na **Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso** azali koyangela!”

- **Alleluia ya 4:** Na bato nyonso oyo bazali na likoló.
Mongongo ya bakufi kati na Klisto, bato 144 000, basantu ya Bolczi Monene, bankulutu 24, bikelamu 4 ya bomoi mpe baanzelu (Em 10:1-4) ., bazali koloba ete, .
→ **Alleluia!** Mpo na **Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso** azali koyangela!

➤ **Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso**
→ **Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso** ezali Mosantu oyo azalaki, mpe azali, mpe azali koya (Em 4:8),
mpe **Nzambe** (nani

amoni Ngai

biso, mpe biso

“ **ezalaki**” na **Klisto**, .^{2Ko 5:19} “ **azali**” elongo na biso na nzela **Nkolompe Mobikisi Yesu Klisto** (Ye oyo amoni Tata, .^{Yh 14:9}) to **ba Mwana-mpate**, na kati na ye **Nzambe** “ **ako**” yaka kofanda elongo na ekozala bato na Ye (^{Em 21:3}). .

→ mpe oyo **Mwana-mpate** asili koyangela.⁷⁸¹

(Em 19:7) Libala ya Mwana-Mpate eyei

Em 19:7 Tosepela (tosepela) .^{G5463} mpe bósepela (bósepela mingi), .^{G21} mpe pesa lokumu (nkembo) .^{G1391} epai na ye: mpo na libala ^{G1062} ya Mwana-Mpate (arnion) .^{G721} ezali koya, .
mpe mwasi na ye asali (kobongisa) .^{G2090 oyo ezali} ye moko azali prèt (kobongisa).^{G2090 oyo ezali}

☞ **Em 19:7** Tosepela mpe tosepela mingi, mpe topesa Ye nkembo, .
mpo na **libala ya Mwana-Mpate** (arnion oyo ezali na kati) .^{G721} ayei, mpe mwasi na Ye (mwasi) .^{G1135} amibongisi.

- **Libala ya Mwana-Mpate** ayei pe mwasi na Ye (mpo na kozala mwasi kala mingi te) azali prèt.
→ Libala oyo kati na mobali ya libala na mwasi ezali Klisto na lingomba na Ye.
→ Baoyo bazangi elamba ya libala bakobwakama na molili ya libanda ya tempelo, .
oyo ezali tribinale (^{Em 11:2}).⁷⁸²

- **Masese ya libala**

Mat 22:1 Mpe Yesu ayanolaki mpe alobaki na bango lisusu na masese, mpe alobaki ete:

Mat 22:2 Bokonzi ya likolo ezali lokola mokonzi moko, oyo asalaki libala ^{G1062} mpo na mwana na ye, .

Mat 22:11 Mpe ntango mokonzi akoti mpo na komona bapaya (bafandi na misuni), .^{G345}
amonaki kuna mobali moko oyo alataki elamba ya libala te.

Mat 22:12 Mpe alobi na ye ete: “Moninga, ndenge nini okoti awa na elamba ya libala te?”
Mpe azalaki koloba te.

Mat 22:13 Bongo mokonzi alobaki na basaleli ete: “Bókanga ye lobakó mpe makolo, mpe bólongola

ye.”

mpe babwakaki ye na kati **libanda** ^{G1857} **molili**; ^{G4655} ekozala na kolela mpe koswa mino.

Mat 22:14 Mpo bato mingi babengami, kasi bato moke nde baponami.

→ Libala ya Mwana ya Nzambe mpe baoyo balati elamba ya libala ekosalema na...
bokonzi ya likoló. Bato mingi babengisami na libala yango, kasi kaka bato moke nde

bakopona

kolata elamba ya libala mpe kofanda na misuni.

⁷⁸¹ Bakangaki yango uta na **Em 4:8**.

Nkolo ^{G2962} **Nzambe** ^{G2316} **Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso** ^{G3841} elimboli **Yesu** oyo babengaka ye **Klisto** to **NKOLO** (**Yahweh**), .^{H3068} Ezali na ntina mingi azali “**Nkolo** (**Mobikisi**) . **Yesu Klisto**, .

ya yo **Nzambe**, nani aza **Mwana-Mpate** (arnion oyo ezali na kati), .^{G721} mpe **Nzambe**, oyo azalaki na **Klisto** (**2Ko 5:19**), ekoya lisusu na nzela

Nkolompe Mobikisi Yesu Klisto, . **ba Mwana-mpate**.

⁷⁸² Na oyo etali tribunal, tala “[Figure 21-2] Tabernakle ya sika na lola & Tempelo ya Nzambe.”

→ Ba oyo bazangi elamba ya libala ([Mat 22:11](#)) bakobwakama na molili ya libándá ya **tempelo**, oyo ezali esambiselo ([Em 11:2](#)).⁷⁸³

- **Molili ya libándá**

- **Basali oyo bazali na litomba te** (oyo babombaki talent na bango na mabele, [.Mat 25:25](#)) babwakaka yango na libándá

molili: ekozala na kolela mpe koswa mino ([Mat 25:30](#)).

- **Bana ya bokonzi** (nzete ya olive oyo ezali na bitape ya bozalisi oyo euti na bolamu ya Nzambe, to mpe Bayuda⁷⁸⁴) ekobwakama na molili ya libanda epai kuna ekozala na kolela mpe koganga ya mino ([Mat 8:12](#)).

([Em 19:8](#)) Mwasi ya Mwana na Mpate = Bosembo ya ba santu ba santu

[Em 19:8](#) Mpe epesamelaki ye ete alata bilamba (kolata) .^{G4016} na bilamba ya lini ya malamumu, .^{G1039} peto mpe mpembe (kongenga) .^{G2986}: 1 .
mpo lini ya malamumu ezali boyengebene ya basantu.^{G40}

☞ [Em 19:8](#) And na ye ([mwasi ya Mwana-Mpate](#)) bapesaki yango nzela ya kolata bilamba ya lini ya malamumu, ya peto mpe ya kongenga, .

mpo na [bilamba ya lini ya malamumu](#) azali [bosembo ya basantu basantu](#).

→ [Mwasi ya Mwana-Mpate](#) bakolata lini ya malamumu (boyengebene ya basantu), peto mpe pole.

([Em 19:9](#)) Logos ya solo ya Nzambe (Elambo ya libala ya Mwana-Mpate) .

[Em 19:9](#) Mpe alobaki na ngai ete: “Kokoma, .
Esengo na baoyo babengami mpo na libala^{G1062} elambo ya Mwana na Mpate (arnion).^{G721}
Mpe alobaki na ngai ete: “Maloba oyo ezali solo.”^{G3056} ya Nzambe.

☞ [Em 19:9](#) Tnsoso alobaki na Yoane, .

“Komá: ‘Esengo na baoyo babengami [elambo ya libala ya Mwana-Mpate](#) (arnion oyo ezali na kati) .!’”
Mpe alobaki na ngai: “Oyo ezali [logos ya solo ya Nzambe](#).”

→ [Elambo ya libala ya Mwana-Mpate](#) ebandi liboso ete ba 7 fiole ya kanda ya Nzambe esopama.⁷⁸⁵

→ (Talá “([Emon 19:17-18](#)) [Elambo ya mpokwa ya Nzambe monene](#)” mpo na koyeba makambo mosusu.)

([Em 19:10](#)) Litatoli ya Yesu = Molimo ya bisakweli

[Em 19:10](#) Mpe nakweyaki na makolo na ye mpo na kosambela ye. Mpe alobaki na ngai ete: “Talá kosala yango te. Nazali moninga na yo mosaleli, mpe ya bandeko na yo oyo bazali na litatoli (motatoli) .^{G3141} ya Yesu: 1 . sambela Nzambe: pona litatoli (témoins) .^{G3141} ya Yesu ezali elimo ya bisakweli.

☞ [Em 19:10](#) Tntango Yoane akweyaki na makolo na ye mpo na kosambela ye, kasi alobaki ete: “Te, kosambela ngai te.

Nazali mosaleli moninga na yo, mpe ya bandeko na yo oyo bazali na litatoli ya [Yesu](#).

Losambo [Nzambe!](#) Mpo na [litatoli ya Yesu](#) azali [elimo ya esakweli](#).”

⁷⁸³Ibid.

⁷⁸⁴Ezwamaki uta na “([Em 11:3-4](#)) [Ba témoins mibale \(2\)](#).”

⁷⁸⁵Talá “[2] Ntango ya esakweli ya Emoniseli.”

- Emoniseli ya Yesu Klisto⁷⁸⁶

1Pe 1:3Epambolama NzambempePapaya biso Nkolo Yesu Klisto .

oyo engebene na ngolu na ye mingi, aboti biso lisusu
na elikia ya bomoi na lisekwa ya Yesu Klisto na bakufi .

1Pe 1:4Na libula oyo epolaka te, oyo ezali na mbindo te, mpe oyo esilaka te.

ebombami na lola mpo na bino .

1Pe 1:5Oyo babombami na nguya^{G1411} ya Nzambe na nzela ya bondimi mpo na lobiko
prêt mpo na kobimisama na mbala ya nsuka.

1Pe 1:6Yango bozali kosepela mingi, atako sikawa mpo na mwa ntango, soki esengeli.
bozali na bozito na nzela ya komekama ndenge na ndenge.

1Pe 1:7Ete komekama ya kondima na bino, ezali na motuya mingi koleka ya wolo oyo ekufaka.
atako emekamaki na moto, ekokaki kozwama mpo ya masanzoli mpe lokumu mpe nkembo
na kobima ya Yesu Klisto: 1 .

1Pe 1:8Oyo bomoni ye te, bolingi; na kati na ye, atako sikawa bozali komona ye te, kasi bozali kondima.
bozali kosepela na esengo oyo ekoki kolobama te mpe etondi na nkembo.

→ NzambempePapaya biso Nkolo Yesu Klisto, aboti biso lisusu na elikia ya bomoi na nzela ya
lisekwa ya Yesu Klisto na bakufi, mpo na biso to hériter biloko oyo ebebaka te mpe
oyo ezali na mbindo te, oyo ebombami na likoló mpo na bino. Ebombamaki na nguya ya

Nzambe na nzela ya kondima

mpo na lobiko, kasi sikawa emonisami epai ya bino na ntango ya nsuka oyo. Momekano ya

kondima na yo emekamaki na

moto ete ekozwama mpo na kosanzola mpe lokumu mpe nkembo na bobimisi ya Yesu Klisto .
oyo olingaka.

(Bampasi ya Klisto mpe nkembo oyo ekolanda)

1Pe 1:9Kozwa nsuka ya kondima na yo, kutu **lobiko ya milimo na bino**.^{G5590 oyo ezali}

1Pe 1:10Baprofeta batuni mpe balukaki na molende mpo na lobiko oyo;
oyo asakolaki na ntina ya ngolu oyo ekoyela bino.

1Pe 1:11Koluka nini, to lolenge nini ya ntango Molimo ya Klisto oyo ezalaki **kati na bangoesalaki**
elimbolaki .

ntango etatolaki liboso bampasi ya Klisto, mpe **nkembo na yango**^{G1391} yango esengeli kolanda.

(Misala 3:18Kasi makambo wana, oyo Nzambe liboso alakisaki na monoko ya basakoli na ye
nyonso, .

oyo Klisto esengeli konyokwama, akokisaki bongo.)

→ Ntango bozali kosepela na esengo oyo ekoki kolobama te mpe botondi na nkembo,

bokozwa **lobiko ya yo**

milimo na nsuka ya kondima na yo. Lobiko oyo elukamaki na molende na basakoli oyo
asakolaki na ntina ya ngolu oyo ekoya epai na bino, oyo alukaki koyeba moto nini to ntango

nini

Molimo ya Klisto na kati na bango ezalaki kolakisa lokola Asakolaki bampasi ya Klisto mpe
nkembo na yango yango elingaki kolanda.

(Kala, milimo na boloko ezali ba oyo bazalaki kondima te na mikolo ya Noa tango ba
masuwa ezalaki kotongama, mpe kaka milimo mwambe nde ebikisamaki na mai. Batisimo oyo
ezali elilingi ya ndenge wana

oyo sikawa ebikisaka biso na lisekwa ya Yesu Klisto, oyo akei na lola, mpe azali na
loboko ya mobali ya Nzambe, asili kotya baanzelu, bakonzi, mpe nguya na nse na Ye.)⁷⁸⁷

⁷⁸⁶Tala “[Figure 19-a],” to Video 43. “(Elimo etambwisami) Bana ya Nzambe.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-elimo-kambaki-bana-ya-nzambe/

⁷⁸⁷Video 41. “Bókola na kati ya Nkolo mpo na kondimama na Nzambe.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-kola-na-nkolo-mpo-kozala-kondimama-na-nzambe/.

nkembo

→ Molimo ya... **Klisto** batambolaki na kati ya basakoli mpe batatolaki **Ya Klisto** bampasi mpe liboso.

1Pe 1:12 Epai ya baoyo bamonisamaki, ete mpo na bangomei te.

kasi epai ya biso basalelaki makambo, .

oyo eyebisami na bino sikawa na baye basakolaki nsango malamumu epai ya bino

elongo na Molimo Mosantu oyo atindamaki uta na lola; makambo oyo baanzelu balingi

kotala.

1Pe 1:13 Yango wana, kangá loketo ya makanisi na bino, bózala na makanisi malamumu, mpe bózala na elikya tii na nsuka mpo na ngolu

yango ekomemema epai ya bino na emoniseli ya **Yesu Klisto**;

→ Kasi nsango malamumu ya **Yesu Klisto**, oyo ebombamaki na kobombana banda mokili ebandaki, esalemi sikoyo

emonisami engebene na emoniseli ya libombami na baoyo bazalaki kosalela biso (bantoma, .

Rom 16:25- .26. Ezali na ntina te), mpe ngolu ekomemema epai na bino na bobimisi ya **Yesu**

Klisto.

([Em 19:11](#)) Lola efungwamaki (Oyo afandaki na mpunda ya pembe) .

[Em 19:11](#) Mpe namonaki lola efungwami, mpe talá mpunda moko ya mpembe; mpe ye oyo afandaki likolo lya ye abengamaki Mosembo mpe Solo, mpe na bosembo azali kosambisa mpe kosala etumba.

☞ [Em 19:11](#) Mpe Yoane amonaki likoló efungwami, mpe talá, [.mpunda moko ya mpembe.](#)

Mpe Ye oyo afandaki likolo na ye abengamaki Sembo mpe Solo, mpe na boyengebene Ye asambisaka mpe asalaka etumba.

➤ [Oyo afandaki na mpunda ya pembe?](#)

- [. NKOLOya yoNzambe](#), [.Nkolo Yesu Klisto](#).⁷⁸⁹

→ [NKOLO](#) azalia [solo](#) mpe [sembomotatoli](#), mpe [Nzambe](#) azali oyo azali solo, mpe bosolo na Ye ezali kati na Mwana na Ye, .

[Yesu Klisto](#), nani aza [Nkolo](#) ya nyonso.⁷⁹⁰

([Yil 42:5](#) Bongo balobi na Yilimia ete: [NKOLO](#) (Yahwe) .^{H3068}. Ezali na ntina mingi

zala motatoli ya solo mpe ya sembo kati na biso, soki tosali yango ata engebene na

makambo nyonso te

mpe na oyo [NKOLOya yoNzambe](#) akotinda yo epai na biso.)

([Emon 19:12-14](#)) Armagedon (Logos ya Nzambe & mampinga na lola) .

[Em 19:12](#) Miso na ye ezalaki lokola lolemo ya móto, mpe na motó na ye mitole mingi (diadem),^{G1238} mpe azalaki na nkombo moko ekomami, ete moto moko te ayebaki, kasi yemei.

[Em 19:13](#) Mpe alataki elamba (elamba) .^{G2440} oyo ezali ezindisami na makila: mpe nkombo na ye babengi Liloba (logos) ^{G3056} ya Nzambe.

[Em 19:14](#) Mpe mampinga mazalaki na likoló balandaki ye na bampunda ya mpembe, balati bilamba ya lini ya kitoko, ya mpembe mpe ya peto.

☞ [Em 19:12](#) Hezali miso ezalaki lokola [móto ya móto](#), mpe na motó na Ye ezalaki na mitole (diademes) mingi.^{G1238} He azalaki na yango [nkombo moko kokomaete](#) moto moko te ayebi kaka ye moko.

☞ [Em 19:13](#) He alataki elamba oyo ezindisamaki na makila, mpe nkombo na Ye ebengami “ [.Ba Logos ya Nzambe.](#)”

☞ [Em 19:14](#) Mpe [mampinga oyo ezali na likoló](#), balati bilamba ya lini ya malamu, ya pembe mpe ya peto, balandaki Ye na bampunda ya pembe.

→ Elamba ya lini elalisamaki na lilita esika Yesu alali, mpe elamba oyo ezindisamaki na makila na Ye ezali abengaki, [logos ya Nzambe](#), oyo mampinga na likoló balati, mpembe mpe peto.⁷⁹¹

† [Nsima ya libala ya Mwana-Mpate](#), likoló efungwami, mpe [Nkolo Yesu Klisto](#) ekoya elongo na mampinga na likoló.

([Em 19:15](#)) [.Tye ekameli vinyo ya nkanda mpe nkanda ya Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso](#)

[Em 19:15](#) Mpe mopanga moko ya makasi ebimi na monoko na ye.^{G4501} ete na yango aboma bikólo;^{G1484} mpe akoyangela bango na lingenda ya ebende.

⁷⁸⁹Ezwamaki uta na “([Em 6:7-8](#)) Bofungoli ya 4e sceau (mpunda ya vert: Death & Hell).” [Yawe Nzambe](#) ([Deu30:20](#)) . ezali bomoi na yo oyo osengeli kokangama na yango. [Klisto](#) ezali bomoi na biso ([Kol 3:4](#)) nani aza [Nkolo](#) (kyrios) ([kyrios](#)) .^{G2962} uta na lola, kaka [nkolo](#)

(ba dépôtês) . [Nzambe](#) nani azali na biso [Nkolo Yesu Klisto](#) ([Yd 1:4](#)). Tyango wana, pona [bomoi](#) ([Klisto](#)) na kotosaka mongongo na Ye mpe kokangama na Ye.

⁷⁹⁰Bakangaki yango uta na [Em 3:14](#).

⁷⁹¹Video 43. “(Elimo-kambami) Bana ya Nzambe.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-elimo-kambaki-bana-ya-nzambe/.

mpe azali konyata esika ya kokatisa vinyo ya nkanda mpe **nkanda**^{G3709} oyo ezali na **ya Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso**.

☞ **Em 19:15** Mpe libanda ya monoko na Ye ebimi moko ya makasi **mopanga**, ^{G4501}ete elongo na yango Asengeli **kobetabeta** bikólo.

And Ye moko akoyangela bango na lingenda ya ebende.

Mpe Ye moko azali kokanga nsinga ya kokatisa vinyo ya nkanda mpe nkanda ya **Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso**.

→ Kobima na monoko ya **Nkolo Yesu Klisto** ekendaka mopanga moko ya makasi (the rhema) ⁷⁹²mpe na koboma bikólo ya Bapakanu.

→ Balongi bakoyangela bango mpe na lingenda ya ebende ⁷⁹³mpe akoyangela na **Klistona boumeli ya mbula nkóto**.⁷⁹⁴

(**Em 19:16**) Armagedone (MOKONZI YA BAKONZI, MPE NKOLO YA BAKOKONZI) .

Em 19:16 Mpe alati elamba na ye (elamba moko) ^{G2440} oyo ezali mpe na loketo na ye nkombo ekomami: **MOKONZI YA BAKONZI, MPE NKOLO YA BAKOKONZI**.

☞ **Em 19:16** And Azali na elamba na Ye mpe na loketo na Ye nkombo ekomami: **MOKONZI YA BAKONZI, MPE NKOLO YA BAKOKONZI**.

→ **Mwana na Mpate** (arnion oyo ezali na kati) ^{G721} azali **Nkolo** mpe **Mobikisi Yesu Klisto (Nzambe) Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso**.

Sikoyo, "**MOKONZI YA BAKONZI, MPE NKOLO YA BAKOKONZI** (to **Nkolo Yesu Klisto**)," ozali wana **Nzambe (Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso)**, nani aza **Mwana-Mpate** (arnion) ^{G721} mpe ya yo **rhema** zala ya solo.⁷⁹⁵

- Armagedon (y compris Gog & Magog & boyei ya Nkolo Yesu Klisto **Nzembo 83**) .
(Baverse nyonso na **Ezk 38:1-11** ebongolami lisusu)

Ezk 38:1 *Ba rhema ya NKOLO* alobaki na Ezekiele ete:

Ezk 38:2 Mwana na moto, tyá elongi na yo liboso ya Goge (*mokonzi ya Magoge*), .

mabele ya Magoge (*baye bango bazali kobunda etumba na Nzambe na ba Russes bazali bakambi*), .
mokonzi monene ya Meshech (mboka oyo ezali na sudi-westi tii na oyo ya Russie, to **Dindon**) .
mpe Tubal (mboka oyo ezali na sudi-esti tii na Russie, to Iran) . . mpe kosakola mpo na ye, .

- **Ba conflits armés & bitumba oyo ezali kosalama**

“Etumba ya Russie-Ukraine” oyo ezali kosalama ebandaki ntango Russie ekotaki na Ukraine na mokolo ya 24 Febwali 2022. Etumba oyo ezali kosalema ebandi na ndenge Fédération de Russie ezwaki Crimée na ndenge oyo eyokani te na mibeko na 2014 (20 février 2014 - 21 mars 2014). Elingi koloba ete etumba ekómi makasi na boumeli ya ntango banda Febwali 2014, mpe Russie ekotaki na Ukraine na mokolo ya 24 Febwali 2022. Atako fédération ya Russie ezwaki Crimée ezalaki na mibeko te na kolanda mibeko ya mikili mingi, Barack Hussein Obama II, oyo azalaki prezida ya États-Unis kobanda 2009 tii 2017, alobaki (na nzela ya lisolo na ye na CNN na mokolo ya 22 Yuni 2023) ete ndenge Russie ezwaki Crimée na 2014 ezalaki ‘na mibeko mpe ezali na ntina.’

⁷⁹²Video 20. “Ekoti, Mopanga, & Mopanga ya mino mibale.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-mopanga-mopanga-mopanga-mopanga-ya-nsinga-mibale-2/.

⁷⁹³Fimbo ya ebende: Balongi oyo babatelaka misala ya Mwana ya Nzambe tii na nsuka bakopesama bokonzi likoló ya Bapaganu *bikolo mpe akoyangela bango na lingenda ya ebende lokola bambeki ya moyemi-mbeki oyo ebukani na biteni kaka ndenge Ya azwi epai na yango*

Tata na Ye (**Em 2:26-27**).

⁷⁹⁴Talá na **Em 20:4**.

⁷⁹⁵Bakangaki yango uta na **Em 5:6**.

Na perspective ya Ukraine, déclaration ya Obama ezali excuse ya kozanga ko intervenir tango Crimée e annexer na 2014. Ukraine ezali na raison soki Obama abandaki bitumba na sima ya ba coulisses.

→ Uta mokolo ya 20 Febwali 2014, etumba ekómi makasi mpe ekómi etumba oyo ezali liboso ya “Gog mpe

Magog”. Bato mingi bandimaka ete Gog azali mokonzi ya Russie ya lelo, Vladimir Poutine, kasi azali mokonzi ya solosolo

oyo abandaki etumba ya Russie-Ukraine ezali mbala mosusu Barack Obama mpe bongo azali “Gog (mokonzi ya

Bokonzi ya Sika ya Babilone, mpe Anti-Klisto mpo na kobunda mpo na Armagedone),” oyo akozala mokambi

ya Magoge (baoyo bazali kobunda na Nzambe) mpo na “etumba ya Goge ná Magoge” mpenza oyo ekosalema mosika te

esalemaka.⁷⁹⁶

(*Sakola contre Gog, elobi Nkolo NZAMBE*) .

Ezk 38:3 Mpe lobá ete, ‘Elobami boye Nkolo (‘ăḏōnāy) mpe azali na bomoi. ^{H136} NZAMBE (y³hōvâ, oyo ezali na kati).^{H3069}. Ezali na ntina mingi

Tala, nazali kotelemela yo, O Gog (motelemeli Klisto), .

mokonzi (rō’š, oyo ezali na kati, moto)^{H7218} mokonziya Mesheke (eteni ya sudi ya Russie), .

mpe Tubal (na esti mpe na nördi ya Iran), .

Ezk 38:4 Mpe Nakobalola yo, .tia ba crochets na matama na yo, .mpe kokamba yo libanda, .

elongo na mampinga na yo nyonso, .bampunda, mpe bato oyo batambolaka na mpunda, .bango nyonso balati bilamba kitoko, .

kompanyi monene oyo ezali na ba boucles mpe nguba, .bango nyonso bazali kosimba mipanga.

Ezk 38:5 Perse (Iran), Éthiopie (Soudan), mpe Libye ya mboka elongo na bango; bango nyonso na nguba mpe na kashé:

Ezk 38:6 Gomere (Dindon, .Azia ya katikati), mpe bituluku na ye nyonso ya miziki; ndako ya Togarma (Dindon, .esti ya Azia).

ya ngámbo ya nördi, mpe bituluku na ye nyonso: mpe bato mingi elongo na yo.

→ Goge, Anti-Klisto, azali mokonzi ya mokonzi ya Rosh, Mesheke, mpe Tubale, mpe nyonso oyo elandi

mikili oyo ezali na liste na Ezk 38:5-6, mpe bakosala boyokani ya basoda mpo na kobundisa Yisalaele mpo na kobanda

Etumba ya Goge ná Magoge:⁷⁹⁷

* Iran, Soudan, Libye, Asie centrale ya Turquie, Asie est ya Turquie, mpe Russie.

- Liyebisi: Bikolo 3, Russie, Turquie, na Iran, Nkolo Nzambe alobeli yango na Ezk 38:2& .Ezk 38:6.

- Uta 2022, bakambi ya bikolo misato biye bakutanaki lokola ba alliés contre Etats-Unis le... mbala mingi.

- Muslim ezali lingomba oyo eleki mingi na mikili oyo ekosangana na etumba ya Gog mpe Magoge - Turquie (99% musulman), Iran (99,5% musulman), Soudan (91% musulman), na Libye (95% musulman sunni).

Gog, Anti-Christ oyo akoya (potentiellement Barack Obama) amilobaka lokola moklisto, kasi azali kokola

motango ya ba Américains bandimi ete Obama azali musulman, mbala mosusu mpo na ye ya malamau mpe ya kolendis

⁷⁹⁶Mpo na koyeba makambo mosusu ya Anti-Klisto, talá “(Em 13:18) 666 ezali motango ya moto oyo azali kosalela bokonzi nyonso ya nyama.”

⁷⁹⁷Tala “Ndoto & bimonaneli ya mokonzi ya Sika ya Babilone” uta na mokapo 12.

(Kaka ndenge mokonzi monene ya bokonzi ya Babilone, Nebukadanesala, kala abebisaki Yelusaleme mpe amemaki Yuda na boombo, mokonzi ya bokonzi ya Babilone ya Sika oyo ekoya (Motelemeli Klisto), akobebisa Yelusaleme na ntango ya Bolzi Monene.)

maloba oyo elobelaki masanga ya Bamizilma na badiskur na ye.⁷⁹⁸

lokola Président

- Soki totali que Gog abandaki bitumba oyo ezali précurseur ya « Gog na Magog » tango azalaki kosala

mingi

ya Etats-Unis kobanda janvier 2009 kino le 20 janvier 2017, kozala na ye musulman elingi koloba

mikolo mizali koya mosika te.

mpo na Bandeko ya Bamizilma oyo ekosangana na “Etumba ya Liboso ya Gog mpe Magog” na

mingi

[Ezk 38:17](#) *Alobi boye **Nkolo**(('ădōnāy) mpe azali na bomoi. ^{H136}**NZAMBE**(y^hōvâ, oyo ezali na kati):^{H3069}. Ezali na ntina*

*“Ozali moto oyo nalobelaki ye na mikolo ya kala na nzela ya basaleli na ngai basakoli ya Yisalaele, .
oyo asakolaki na mikolo wana na boumeli ya bambula mingiete nakomema yo na bango?”*

[Ezk 38:18](#) *“Mpe ekosalema na mokolo wana, ntango **Gogeyei kontremabele ya Yisalaele**, .
elobi bongo **Nkolo**(('ădōnāy) mpe azali na bomoi. ^{H136}**NZAMBE**(y^hōvâ, oyo ezali na kati), .^{H3069}. Ezali na*

ntina mingi

ete nkanda na Ngai ekomata na nkanda na Ngai.”

→Banda Etumba ya Russie na Ukraine ebandaki na mokolo ya 24 Febwali 2022, [Ezekiel 38:1-6](#),

[NW mpe 38:17-18, NW](#)

ekebisi biso ete ndambo ya mibale ya pɔsɔ ya 70 ya Danyele, to mbula 3 na ndambo ya Bolzi

Monene, ezali

pene na kobanda.

- [Mbala ya mibale mpo na kozongisa batikali ya basaleli ya Nzambe, Yisalaele](#)

[Yis 11:11](#) *Mpe ekosalema o mokolo mona, ete **Nkolo akotia lisusu loboko na ye mbala ya mibale mpo na
kozongisa batikali ba bato ba ye, baye bakotikala**, .*

*longwa na Asulia, mpe na Ezipito, mpe na Patrose, mpe na Kushe, mpe na Elama, .
mpe longwa na Shinare, mpe longwa na Hamate, mpe longwa na bisanga ya mbu.*

[Yis 11:12](#) *Mpe akotelemisa bandeko mpo na bikôlo, mpe akoyanganisa bato oyo babenganaki na Yisraele;
mpe boyanganisa bato oyo bapalangani na Yuda longwa na nsonge minei ya mabele.*

→Etumba ya liboso ya Goge na Magoge ekolandama na Armagedone, oyo ekozala tango ya Nkolo
mpo na kotya lisusu loboko na Ye mbala ya mibale mpo na kozongisa batikali ya bato na Ye (ya
Yisalaele, [Yis 11:12](#)).

bisanga ya

[yango ekotikalal](#) longwa na Asulia, mpe na Ezipito, na Patrose, Kush, Elama, Sinare, Hamate, mpe

mbu ya mbu ([Yis 11:11](#)).⁷⁹⁹

- [Tye mabele ya Kanana \(Mabele ya Yisalaele\)](#) .

[Yos 22:9](#) *Na bana (bana mibali) .^{H1121} ya Rubene na bana (bana mibali) .^{H1121} ya Gada*

mpe ndambo ya libota ya Manase bazongaki, mpe balongwaki na bana (bana mibali) .^{H1121} ya

[Yisraele](#)

*libanda ya **Shilo**, oyo ezali na mokili (**mabele**) .^{H776} ya **Kanana**, mpo na kokende na mboka*

ya [Gileade](#) .

*na mokili (**mabele**) .^{H776} ya bangobiloko, oyo bazalaki na yango, .*

*engebene [liloba yango](#)(monoko)^{H6310} ya **NKOLO** na loboko ya Moize.*

➤ [Mabele ya Kanana ezali wapi?](#)

⁷⁹⁸Kende na page d'accueil ya Maison Blanche mpe tala discours ya Obama (Maloba ya Président na Société islamique ya Baltimore) oyo ezali na date

na mokolo ya 03 Febwali 2016.

⁷⁹⁹Mpo na koyeba makambo mosusu na ntina na Armagedone, talá “([Em 16:16](#)) [Ebandeli ya Armaqedone](#), .mpe ([Em 19:15-16](#)).”

Etumba (Etumba) .	Nkolo ('ădōnāy) mpe azali na bomoi. ^{H136} Ya NZAMBE (y ^h ōvâ, oyo ezali na kati) . ^{H3069} . Ezali na ntina mingi nkanda ekomata na nkanda na Ye ntango Goge akoya kobundisa mabele ya Yisalaele (Ezk 38:18).	NKOLO (Yahwe) ekotindamotō mokonaMagogmpe bakoyeba ete Ye azaliYawe(Ezk 39:6). Tye Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso akobeta bikólo na mopanga ya makasi oyo ekobima na monoko na Ye (Emon 19:12-14).	Motō ekokita uta na Nzambe longwa na likoló, mpe ekosilisa bango (Em 20:9).
Mbano	<i>(Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonsoako bosangisa bikólo nyonso mpo na kobunda na Yelusaleme, mpe Ye akokende mpe kobunda na bango mpo na etumba ya Armagedone, . Ezk 38:4, . Em 16:16).</i>	Koningana monene na mabele ya Yisalaele. Bato banso na mabele bakoningana na bozali (koya) ya Nkolo Yesu Klisto (Ezk 38:19-20).	Zabolo oyo akosaki bango (bikolo oyo bakosamaki) abwakama na laki ya moto mpe ya soufre mpe anyokwamaki butu moi mpo na libela (Em 20:10).
Judgment ya koloba		Na boumeli ya sanza 7, ndako ya Yisalaele ekokunda Gog (Anti-Christ) na malita na Israël elongo na ebele na ye na lobwaku ya Hamongog (Ezk 39:11-16). Bato oyo bafandaka na bingumba ya Yisalaele bakotumba motō na bibundeli na bango mpe bakotumba yango mbula 7 (Ezk 39:9-10).	Ba oyo ba ekomami na mokanda ya bomoibakobwakama na laki ya motō (Em 20:15).

(Gog azali kosala mwango moko ya mabe) .

[Ezk 38:7](#)Zala yo **kobongisa**, mpe**kobongisa**mpo yomei, yo, mpe lisanga na yo mobimba oyo bayangani epai na yo .
mpe zala mokengeli epai ya bango.

→Mpamba te ntango bobele moko oyo Yisalaele ekozala na likoki ya kofanda na libateli na bamboka oyo ezali na bifelo te ezali na boumeli ya mbula 1 000, .

[Ezekiele 38](#)emonani ete ezali kolobela eleko moko na boumeli ya mbula 1 000, kasi ezali mpenza kolobela ntango yango

liboso ya Bolzi Monene. Yango wana, esengeli kososola ndenge nini mpe mpo na nini ya Israël ba barrières (bifelo) etongamaki, mpe lisusu ndenge nini situation ekozala na mikolo ekoya.

[Figure 19-2] Barrière ya Cisjordanie ya Israël

- Gouvernement ya Israël ebandaki kotonga Barrière ya Cisjordanie na juin 2002 lokola mesure ya sécurité mpo na... kobatela bana-mboka na yango na ba attaques suicides ya Palestine.⁸⁰⁵Barrière oyo ya Cisjordanie ya Israël, oyo ezali na ba occidentaux

Mur ya Bank mpe lopango ya Cisjordanie, ezali barrière ya bokabwani na bolai mobimba ya 708 kilomètres (440 mi) mpe a

mur ya béton ya hauteur ya 9 mètres, oyo Yisalaele etongaki pembenipembeni ya Ligne Verte mpe na kati ya bisika mosusu ya Cisjordanie.

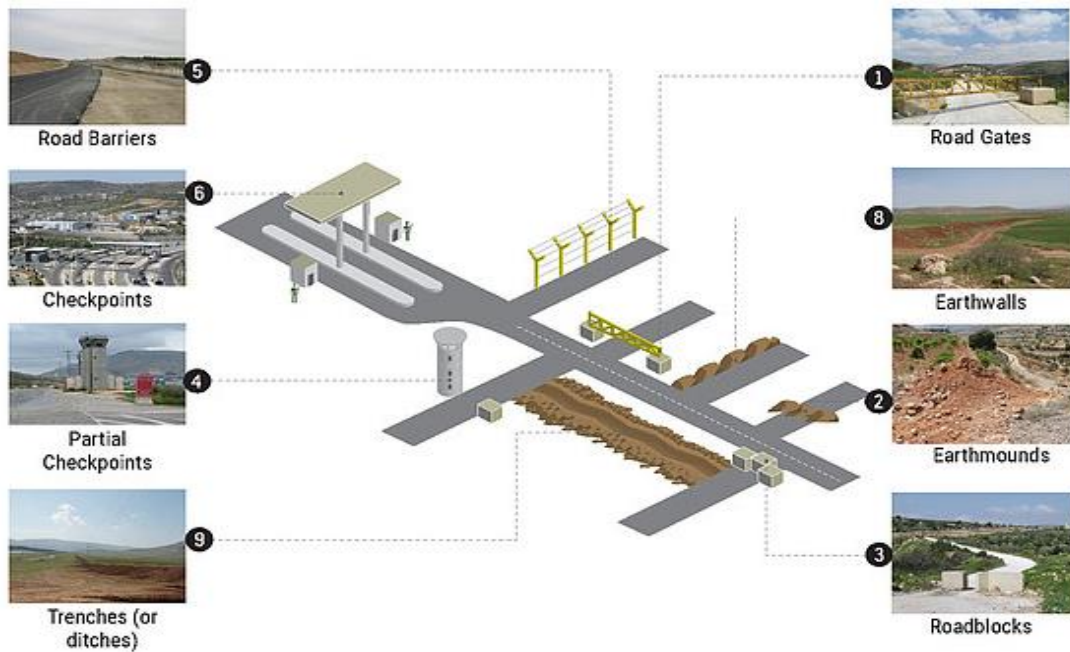
⁸⁰⁵Biro ya Nations Unies mpo na boyokani mpo na makambo ya bato. Lapolo ya sika ya sanza ya minei 2004. Bopusi ya bokabwani ya Yisalaele

barrière na ba communautés ya Cisjordanie oyo ezo tosa - *Question ya Palestine*. Mokolo ya 12 Mârsi 2019. <https://www.un.org/unispal/mokanda/kokotisa na masini-199846/>.

→ Kasi esili kozala likambo ya matata na bitumba ya Israël mpe Palestine. Yisalaele ezali komona yango lokola libateli oyo esengeli epekiseli mpo na kobundisa mobulu ya politiki ya Palestine, nzokande ba Palesticiens bamonaka yango lokola bokeseni ya mposo mpe a representation ya apartheid ya Israël.⁸⁰⁶

Mitindo ya mikakatano ya Cisjordanie⁸⁰⁷

- Ezali na ba obstacles permanents soki 705 na Cisjordanie mobimba oyo ezali kopekisa to ko contrôler ba Palesticiens motuka, mpe na makambo mosusu ya bato oyo batambolaka na makolo, kotambola. Mikakatano ezali 140 oyo bazali na basali mobimba to ntango mosusu ba points de contrôle, ba portes routières 165 oyo ezali na ba personnels te (oyo pene na ndambo na yango ekangamaka normalement), ba tumules 149 ya mabele mpe 251 ba obstacles misusu oyo ezangi staff (ba bokangami ya nzela, ba fosses, ba murs ya mabele, etc).



*Source ya biso: Biro ya Nations Unies mpo na boyokani ya makambo ya bato (Territoire occupé ya Palestine)

- **Nkolo**(('ädōnāy) mpe azali na bomoi.^{H136}**NZAMBE**(y^hhōvâ, oyo ezali na kati) .^{H3069}. Ezali na ntina mingi (**Ezk 38:10**) kokebisasGoge (Motemeli Klisto, **Ezk 38:3**) mpo na “komibongisa ntango nyonso” alongo na kompanyi na ye mpo na koyangana (**Ezk 38:7**). Oyo ezali ndimbola ya Goge komilengela mpo na etumba ya Armagedone na Nkolo. Na ntango yango, baoyo bazongaki na mopanga bayanganisami na mabele na bangomba ya Yisraele oyo ezalaki ntango nyonso mpamba.

- Kotalela mokumba ya **na ONU** mpe kosangana na yango na **666**. **Ezali na ntina te** na **Em 13:17**, mokapo yango emonisi

⁸⁰⁶Wikipedia. Barrière ya Cisjordanie ya Israël, 29 juillet 2023. https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Barrière_ ya Banque_Ouest_Israel.
⁸⁰⁷Bureau ya Nations Unies mpo na coordination ya makambo ya bomoto - Territoire occupé ya Palestine | Koleka 700 Nzela *Obstacles Contrôle Mouvement Palestinien Na kati ya Cisjordanie*. Mokolo ya 8 Октобе 2018. <https://www.ochaopt.org/content/koleka-700-ba-obstacles-contrôle-mouvement-palestinien-na-kati-ya-banque-ouest#:~:text=Ouest%20Banque%20obstacles%20types,%2C%20mabele%20bifelo%2C%20etc>

mikolo ya molili oyo etambwisami na Satana to mikolo ya Bolzi Monene kino koya ya [Nkolo Yesu Klisto](#).

→ Kasi ndenge nini bakoki kofanda na libateli na ntango ya Bolzi Monene ([Ezk 38:8](#))?

- Etumba ya lelo & [.Kimya mpe Bobateli](#)

- **Ebongiseli ya Mabota Masanganiesili** kosala programe na yango ya bokoli ya bato oyo ezali na motó ya likambo, “ [.Kimya mpe Bobateli](#),”⁸⁰⁸ mpe na boumeli ya “Likita ya Nations Unies mpo na ‘mikano ya bokoli ya seko (SDG)’ oyo esalemaki na mokolo ya 18-19 Setembe 2023, babakisi [Israel plan ya kimia](#) na programme na bango ya ODS ya mibu 7. Na mokolo ya 19 Setembe 2023, prezida ya États-Unis Joe Biden alobaki na ONU ete “ [.esengeli kokabola mabele ya Israël mpo na kozua solution ya ba Etats mibale na conflit ya Israël na Palestine.](#)” Na nsima, na mokolo ya 22 Setembe 2023, Premier ministre Benjamin Netanyahu asakolaki na ndenge ya ofele ete “ [.Israël ezali na nzela ya kimya ya lisolo na Arabie Saoudite.](#)”⁸⁰⁹

→ Na nsima, na mokolo ya 7 Oktobe 2023, mokolo ya nsuka ya Elambo ya Bahema (Sukkot), Benjamin Netanyahu asakolaki

etumba na Hamas nsima na basimba minduki ya Palestine na Gaza kobwaka bankóto ya ba fusées na territoire ya Israël, koboma

mpe kozokisa bankóto ya bato. Etumba yango, oyo emonani lokola kokokisama ya esakweli ya Nzembo 83, esalemaki na mobu 50

mbula nsima ya “etumba ya Yom Kippur” oyo ebandaki na mokolo ya 6 Oktobe 1973 (Liyebisi: Yom Kippur elimboli “Mokolo ya...

[Bomikabi](#)”).

Liyebisi: Elambo ya bakelelo esalemaka na boumeli ya mikolo mibale mpamba te sanza ya sika ekoki kobima na mikolo nyonso mibale

ete moto moko te Ayebi, oyo ekokaki kopesa likanisi ete koya ya Mwana ya moto (kozwama ya liboso) ekoki kozala

oyo esanganaka na Elambo ya bakelelo. Kasi engebene na ntango ya etumba ya lisolo, kokangama ya liboso ekokaki

esalemaka na Elambo ya Mokolo ya Bomikabi (etumba ya Yom Kippur), to na Elambo ya Bahema (Israel-[Etumba ya Hamas na Sukkot](#)). Na maloba mosusu, kokamatama ya liboso ekokaki kosalema “ntango

nyonso” mpe moto moko te akoyeba

mokolo na yango mpe ngonga na yango kasi Tata na Lola.

([Mat 24:36](#) “moto moko te ayebi mokolo mpe ngonga ya koya ya Mwana ya moto bobele Tata na Lola.”)

- Bobebisi ya mbalakaka ekoya lokola moyibi na tango ya molili

[1T 5:3](#) Mpo ntango bakoloba ete: [.Kimya](#)^{G1515} [mpe libateli](#) (bobateli na banguna mpe makama),^{G803}

na nsima [kobebisama ya mbalakaka](#)^{G3639}. [Ezali na ntina mingi](#) eyei likolo na bango, lokola kobota na mwasi

oyo azali na zemi;

mpe bakobika te.

[1T 5:4](#) Kasi bino, bandeko, bozali na molili te, ete mokolo wana ezwa bino lokola moyibi.

[1T 5:5](#) Bino nyonso bozali bana (bana mibali) .^{G5207} ya pole, .^{G5457} mpe bana (bana mibali) .^{G5207} ya mokolo: 1 .

tozali bato ya butu te, mpe ya molili te.

→ Soki “mwango na bango ya kimya na Yisraele” ezali na boyokani na kosakola “ [.Kimya mpe Bobateli](#)” oyo elimbolami na [1T 5:3](#), na nsima libebi ya mbalakaka (oyo ezali ya Satana, [.1Ko 5:5](#)) ekoyela baoyo bazali na molili. Likambo oyo ekozala mingimangi ebandeli ya... [Bolzi Monene](#).

- Na maloba mosusu, “ [.Kimya mpe Bobateli](#)” ekoki kosakolama na eleko nyonso ya malili ya mbula kobanda sikoyo, oyo ezali na ntina mingi mpo na [Mat 24:20-21: 1](#).

⁸⁰⁸Na internet, luka masolo ya Kimya mpe Bobateli oyo ezali na site officiel ya ONU.

⁸⁰⁹Israël na nzela ya kimya ya lisolo na Arabie Saoudite, esakoli Netanyahu na ONU. (2023, 22 Setembe). Sango ya ONU.

<https://sango.un.org/fr/lisolo/2023/09/1141302>

[Mat 24:20](#) Kasi bosambela ete kokima (kima) na bino ezala na kati te [eleko ya malili](#), ata mpe te [mokolo ya sabata](#): 1 .

[Mat 24:21](#) Mpo ete ntango wana ekozala [bobzi monene](#) .
lokola ezalaki te uta ebandeli ya mokili kino ntango oyo, te, mpe ekozala mokolo moko te.

- Longola yango, mwango na bango ya mbula 7 tii na mobu 2030 elobelami na bozindo na “Cadre ya Nations Unies ya 2023 [Boyokani mpo na mbongwana ya tango \(COP28\)](#),” oyo ezali likita ya ba parties ya CNUCCC oyo ekosalema kobanda le 30 novembre kino le 12 décembre 2023 (Makambo ya sikisiki ezali na site officiel ya ONU).

- Raison ya guerre (po na kozua eloko oyo epunzami) .

[Ezk 38:8](#) [Nsima ya mikolo mingi](#) bakobenga yo. Na bambula ya nsuka okoya na mabele ya baoyo [bazongisaki ye uta na mopangampe](#) bayanganaki uta na bato mingi na bangomba ya Yisraele, . oyo ezalaki libebi ya ntango nyonso; babimisamaki uta na mabota mpe sikawa bango banso bafandi na kimia.

→ Goge akobundisa Yisalaele na bambula ya nsuka, oyo ezali liboso ya etumba ya Armagedone, oyo etambwisami na Goge, oyo amikotisaki na bitumba ndenge na ndenge ntango azalaki prezida ya mbala ya 44 ya États-Unis (ata mpe Russie- Etumba ya Ukraine). Babengaka ye Goge mpo na kobanda etumba ya Gog mpe Magoge oyo ekoya, mpe akobima lokola Anti-Christ mpo na etumba ya Armagedone oyo ekolanda.

[Ezk 38:9](#) Okomata, okoya lokola mopepe makasi, okozipa mabele lokola lipata, yo ná bituluku na yo nyonso, mpe bato mingi elongo na bino.

[Ezk 38:10](#) Alobi boye [Nkolo](#) (‘ădōnāy) mpe azali na bomoi. ^{H136} [NZAMBE](#) (y^ahōvâ, oyo ezali na kati). ^{H3069}. Ezali na ntina

mingi

“Ekosalema na mokolo yango, makanisi ekoya na motema na yo, . mpe okosala yango [kosala mwango moko ya mabe](#): 1 .

[Ezk 38:11](#) Mpe okoloba, Nakokende kobundisa mabele ya [bamboka oyo ezali na bifelo te](#); [Nakokende kobundisa baoyo bazali na bopemi](#), oyo bafandaka na kimia, . bango nyonso bafandi [kozanga bifelo](#), mpe kozala [nata mpe ba barres tetobaporte](#).

[Ezk 38:12](#) Mpo na kozwa biloko oyo bapuzaki mpe kozwa nyama oyo balyaka, . [mpo na kobalusa loboko na yo na bisika oyo etikali mpamba, oyo bato bafandi lelo](#) . mpe na bato oyo bayangani na bikólo, . oyo bazwi bangombe mpe biloko, oyo bafandi na katikati ya mabele.

→ Na nzela ya makita minene ya mokili mobimba oyo ezali na mokano ya kokokisa “ [.Kimya mpe Bobateli](#),” mbala mosusu zabolo akosala yango kokosa bikolo nyonso mpo na kondima mwango na bango ya kimia ya lokuta mpe ya mabe (lokola liyebisi na Premier ministre Benjamin Netanyahu na mokolo ya 18-19 septembre 2023). Mbala mosusu yango ekopusa Yisalaele na kolongola mikakatano oyo ezali na ngambo mosusu ya Cisjordanie, kopesa yango nzela ya kokoma bamboka oyo ezali na bifelo te likoló ya a eleko moko boye ya ntango. ⁸¹⁰

- .Ntango bakambi bazali koganga mpo na kimya ya lokuta, kobebisama ya mbalakaka ([1T 5:3](#)) to bitumba ekozala mingimingi kobukana, mpe ekozala ntango ya kokoka mpo ete Anti-Klisto abimisama na esika ya likambo.

⁸¹⁰Talá “[Figure 19-2] Epekeseli ya Cisjordanie ya Yisalaele.”

Ezk 38:13Sheba, 1999.⁸¹¹Dedan, 1999.⁸¹²(to Arabie Saoudite) .

mpe bato ya mombongo ya Talasisi (Etats-Unis, Mpoto ya westi), .⁸¹³

mpe bana na bango nyonso ya bankosi bakoloba na bino ete:

' .Oyei kozwa eloko oyo epunzami? Osanqisi kompanyi na yo mpo na kozwa nyama oyo olingi

kolya .

mpe na komema palata mpe wolo . mpe na kobotola bangombe mpe biloko . mpe na kozwa eloko moko monene oyo epunzami?'

- Mpo na ba alliés ya Israël (Etats-Unis, mpe Europe occidentale), ba ressources wana ebele emonanaka lokola raison ya invasion ya Gog na Magog na Israël.

→ Na 2015, bamonaki esika monene ya petrole na bangomba ya Golan, mpe banda 2020, Israël endimaki boyokani ya 15 milliards ya ba dollars na Egypte mpo na kotinda gaz naturel na

Egypte, wuta yango

etindamaka na mikili ya Mpoto. Na nsima, na 2023, Israël endimi kobakisa gaz naturel na yango biloko oyo batindaka na Ezipito.

→ Ukraine ezali na ekólo ya mibale oyo eyebani mingi na Mpoto mpe ezali ekólo monene oyo

etindaka biloko ya motuya mingi na mikili mosusu

bibende lokola lithium, bakisa mpe bilei ya mokili mobimba lokola masangu mpe blé. Ndenge

ezali mpo na Yisalaele, ya solo

ntina oyo Russie ezwaki Crimée na ndenge oyo eyokani te na mibeko banda 2014 oyo ekómaki

oyo ya Russie

kokotela Ukraine na 2022, ekoki kozala mpo na biloko mingi ya bomoi (énergie, bibende ya

motuya,

mpe bilanga) oyo ezali na Ukraine.

- Ntina mosusu oyo Russie ekotaki na mboka mopaya ezali na mposa ya Ukraine ya kokota na Organisation du Traité d'Atlantique du Nord (OTAN) .⁸¹⁴lokola mpe Union européenne (UE) .⁸¹⁵banda Russia etelemeli bopanzani ya OTAN.

→ Lokola Ukraine ezali partenaire proche ya OTAN, OTAN epameli invasion inhumane ya Russie na...

Ukraine. Soki totali makoki na yango ya basoda, États-Unis (Amérique) esali mosala monenena kotya nguya ya basoda ya OTAN banda ebongiseli yango ebandaki na 1949.

- Sodoma mpe Gomora liboso ya mokolo ya Nkolo (nsango ya Nzambe epai ya mosali moko) .

- Na sanza ya libwa 1984, Dumitru Duduman, pastere moko ya Roumanie, azwaki nsango oyo euti epai ya Nzambe na ntina na etumbu ya Babilone (Amérique) oyo elandi.⁸¹⁶

⁸¹¹Ekólo moko na sudi ya Arabie.

⁸¹²Esika moko na sudi ya Arabie.

⁸¹³Site eyebani te kasi mbala mosusu na Chypre to na Espagne.

⁸¹⁴Liste ya ba pays membres ya OTAN na sep 2023: Albanie, Belgique, Bulgarie, Canada, Croatie, République tchèque, Danemark,

Estonie, Finlande, France, Allemagne, Grèce, Hongrie, Islande, Italie, Lettonie, Lituanie, Luxembourg, Monténégro,

Pays-Bas, Norvège, Pologne, Portugal, République ya Macédoine, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Slovénie, Espagne, Turquie, United Bokonzi mpe États-Unis.

⁸¹⁵Liste ya Union européenne (UE) kobanda Sep 2023: Autriche, Belgique, Bulgarie, Croatie, République ya Chypre, République tchèque,

Danemark, Estonie, Finlande, France, Allemagne, Grèce, Hongrie, Irlande, Italie, Lettonie, Lituanie, Luxembourg, Malte,

Pays-Bas, Pologne, Portugal, Roumanie, Slovaquie, Slovénie, Espagne mpe Suède.

⁸¹⁶Ba Ministères ya Loboko ya Lisalisi, Message Pona Amerika, https://www.handofhelp.com/vision_1.php.

(1) .	Bomata na likambo oyo. Namatamaki na eloko moko pembeni na ye. Nayebi te soki ezalaki nini. Nayebi mpe ete nazalaki kolala mpɔngi te. Ezalaki ndɔto te. Ezalaki emonaneli te. Nazalaki kolamuka kaka ndenge nazali kolamuka sikoyo.
-------	---

(1) Na mikolo ya nsuka, .Nzambe akosopa Molimo na Ye epai ya baoyo bazali na mosuni, liboso mokolo monene mpe ya ntina mingi ya Nkolo.

Misala 2:17 Mpe ekosalema o mikolo mya nsuka, elobi Nzambe .

Nakosopa na ngai Elimo likolo ya mosuni nyonso: 1 .

mpe bana na bino ya mibali mpe ya basi bakosakola, mpe bilenge mibali na bino bakomona

bimonaneli.

mpe mibange na bino bakolɔta bandoto.

Misala 2:18 Mpe na ngai basalimpe na ngai basali ya maboko Nakosopa na mikolo wana ya ngai Elimo;

mpe bakosala kosakwela: 1 .

Misala 2:19 Mpe nakomonisa makamwisi na likolɔ, mpe bilembo na mabele na nse;

makila, mpe mɔto, mpe mopepe ya milinga:

Misala 2:20 Moi ekobongwana molili, mpe sanza ekobongwana makila;

liboso na yango mokolo monene mpe ya ntina ya Nkoloyaka: 1 .

(2) .	<p>Alakisaki ngai Californie mobimba pe alobaki, "Oyo ezali Sodome na Gomora! Nyonso oyo, na mokolo moko ekozika! Ezali lisumu ekomi epai ya Mosantu." Na nsima, amemaki ngai na Las Vegas. "Oyo ezali Sodome na Gomora. Na mokolo moko ekozika." Na nsima, alakisaki ngai etúká ya New York. "Oyebi nini oyo?" atunaki ye. Nalobaki: "Te." Alobaki "Oyo ezali New York. Oyo ezali Sodome na Gomorra! Na mokolo moko ekozika." Na nsima alakisaki ngai Floride mobimba, "Oyo ezali Floride." alobaki bongo. "Oyo ezali Sodom na Gomora! Na mokolo moko ekozika."</p> <p>Na nsima, azongisaki ngai na ndako na libanga epai tobandaki. "NA MOKOLO MOKO EKOZIKA! Nyonso oyo nalakisi bino" - Nalobi: "Ekozika ndenge nini?" Alobi: "Bokanisa makambo nazali koyebisa bino, po bokokende na televizyo, na radio pe na ba églises. Osengeli koganga na mongongo makasi. Kobanga te, mpo nakozala elongo na yo." Nalobaki: "Ndenge nini nakokoka kokende? Nani ayebi ngai awa na Amerika? Nayebi moto moko te awa." Alobaki: "Komitungisa te yo moko. Nakokende liboso na yo. Nakosala ba guérisons ebele na ba églises américaines pe nakofungola ba portes pona bino. Kasi koloba eloko mosusu te longola kaka oyo nazali koyebisa bino. Mboka oyo ekozika!"</p> <p>Nalobaki: "Okosala nini na lingomba?" Alobaki: "Nalingi kobikisa lingomba, kasi mangomba esundoli ngai." Nalobaki: "Ndenge nini basundolaki yo?" Alobi: "Bato bamikumisaka. Lokumu oyo bato basengeli kopesa Yesu Klisto, bazwaka likolo na bango moko. Na mangomba ezali na koboma libala. Ekobo ezali na kati ya mangomba. Bato oyo basangisaka nzoto mibali na mibali bazali na kati ya mangomba. Kosopa zemi ezali." na kati ya mangomba mpe masumu mosusu nyonso oyo ekoki kosalema.</p> <p>Mpo na masumu nyonso, nalongwe na mangomba mosusu. Osengeli koganga na mongongo makasi ete basengeli kosilisa masumu na bango. Basengeli kobaluka epai ya Nkolo. Nkolo alembi ata moke te kolimbisa. Basengeli kopusana penepene na Nkolo, mpe kozala na bomoi ya peto. Soki basali masumu tii sikoyo, basengeli kosukisa yango, mpe kobanda bomoi ya sika ndenge Biblia eyebisi bango ete bázala na bomoi."</p> <p>Nalobaki: "Amérique ekozika ndenge nini?" Amerika ezali mboka oyo eleki nguya na mokili oyo. Pona nini omemi biso awa to tumba? Pourquoi au moins otiki biso te tokufa esika ba Dudumans NIOSO bakufi?"</p>
-------	--

(2) Amerika, mboka oyo eleki nguya na mokili, ekozika.

- .Nzambe kokweisa Babilone lokola Sodoma mpe Gomora.

Yis 13:19 Mpe Babilone, nkembo ya makonzi, kitoko ya lokumu ya Bakaladea, .

ekozala lokola ntango nini **Nzambe**^{H430} akweisamaki **Sodoma** mpe **Gomora**.

- **Nzambe** amikundoli mabe ya "Babilone monene (**Em 18:4**)" bongo maluzi na ye ekokota **1. Ezali na ntina mingi mokolo**: liwa, mawa, mpe nzala. Akofuta ye mbala mibale mpo na misala na ye.⁸¹⁷

- **Masiya yango** ayaki mpe asalaki ete biloko ya nsomo ezala mpamba na 1/2 ya poso ya 70 ya Danyele, mpe Ye ekolanda kosala bongo tii na nsuka ya etumba, oyo ezali nsuka ya poso ya 70 ya Danyele, . ekateli mpo na bato mpe engumba mosantu.⁸¹⁸

(3) .	<p>Alobi, "Bomikundola likambo liye, Dumitru. Ba espions ya Russie bamoni esika wapi ba entrepôts nucléaires ezali na Amerika. Tango ba Américains bakokanisa ete ezali kimia mpe bokengi - uta na katikati ya mboka, bato mosusu bakobanda kobunda na ba." gouvernement. Gouvernement ekozala occupé na ba problèmes internes. Sima depuis océan, depuis Cuba, Nicaragua, Mexique,..." (Ayebisaki ngai deux pays misusu, mais na rappeler te soki ezalaki nini.) "... bako bombarder na ba entrepôts nucléaires. Tango eko exploser, Amerika ekozika!"</p> <p>"Okosala na nini." Eklezia ya Nkolo? Ndenge nini okobikisa baoyo bakobaluka epai na yo?" Natunaki. Alobi: "Yebisa bango boye: ndenge nabikisaki bana misato na litumbu ya moto, mpe ndenge nabikisaki Danyele na libulu ya nkosi, ezali ndenge moko ndenge nakosala kobikisabango."</p> <p>Anzeli ya Nkolo ayebisaki ngai mpe: "Napamboli mboka oyo mpo na bato ya Bayuda oyo bazali na mboka oyo. Nazali na Bayuda milio nsambo na mboka oyo, kasi balingi koyeba Nkolo te. Balingaki te." mpo na kopesa Nzambe matondo mpo na lipamboli oyo bazwaki na mboka oyo. Israel alingi koyeba Yesu Klisto te. Batiaki kondima na bango na bato ya Bayuda na Amerika.</p>
-------	--

(3) Wana bato ya Amerika bazali kokosama na likanisi ya bato ya mokili mobimba oyo elobaka ete "kimya mpe libateli (talá lokasa 320)," . bamboka'sba entrepôts nucléaires ekobwakama na ba bombe na Russie mpe Amerika ekozika, kasi **Eklezia ya Nkolo** ekozala **ebombami**.

→ Engebene esakweli oyo, . **(1er) rapture ya ba 144.000** ezali mbala mosusu kosalema ntango Amerika eziki na nse.

• Lokola bana ya bokonzi bazali bana ya pole mpe ya mokolo, ba attaques wana ekoki kosala bango mpasi te kaka lokola bilenge misato oyo bawutaki na four ya moto oyo ewutaki **Danyele 3**.
→ Yakobo, moto ya mosuni, azalaki na kati ya "molili (to butu)," oyo etambwisamaki na pole ya mopesi ndako (**Genese 1. Ezali na ntina mingi**).

Na **Eba 32:24**, . Yakobo abundaki na mobali moko^{H376}, oyo alobeli lokola " **Nzambe**"^{H430} na **Eba 32:30**.

Mobali moko(H376 ya Strong) elimboli "mobali, to " **bomoi ya batoya** Molimo." Na bongo, Yakobo alonga na kati ya **Nzambe** (Elimo, **Jhn4:24**) mpe bato (mosuni) elakisi ya Yakobo **bomoi** na nzoto na ye **abikisami**^{H5337}. Ezali na ntina mingi na

Molimo na ye, mpe ndimbola ya "elongaki"^{H3201}. Ezali na ntina mingi ezali "koyika mpiko mpo na kolonga." Yakobo abondelaki Nzambe

mpo na kobikisa ye na kotambwisama na pole ya moke kino na pole monene, liziba na yango **azali Nzambe** ("Tiká pole ezala," **Eba 1:3**). Yakobo alingaki kokufa soki amonaki Nzambe miso miso

ntango azalaki koyangelama na pole ya moke (na nse ya mobeko), kasi bomoi na ye ebatelamaki mpo alongaki

⁸¹⁷Talá "(**Em 18:5-8**) Masumu ya Babilone esambisami na Nkolo Nzambe."

⁸¹⁸Talá "Eloko ya nsuni oyo ekómi mpamba (poso 70 ya Danyele, **Dan 9:24-27**). " ya mokapo 12.

mpo na koyangela na pole oyo eleki monene (na nse ya pole ya Nzambe, to na nse ya ngolu ya Nzambe, [.Eba 32:30](#)).⁸¹⁹

(4) . Kasi, tango Amerika ekozika, Nkolo akotombola Chine, Japon, mpe bikolo misusu mpo na kokende contre ba Russes. Bakobeta ba Russes mpe bako puser bango tii na ba portes ya Paris. Kuna bakosala boyokani, mpe bakopona ba Russes lokola bakambi na bango. Na nsima, bakosangana mpo na kobundisa Yisraele.

- (4) Ba Russie bakokóma bakambi mpo na kosangisa bikólo ya bapakano mpo na kobundisa Yisalaele.
- Simbá ete bato ya Russie bakokamba Magog (baoyo nyonso bazali kobunda etumba na Nzambe mpe bato ya Russie bazali bakonzi) mpo na kobundisa Israél, kasi Goge akozala mokonzi ya Magoge.⁸²⁰

(5) . [Tango Israél ako comprendre que azali na force ya Amerika sima na ye te, akobanga.](#)
[Yango nde ntango akosala yango kobalukela Masiya mpo na kosikola.](#)

- (5) Ntango Amerika ezali na likoki te ya kosalisa, .Yisraele ekobaluka na Masiya yango mpo na kosikola.
[Misala 2:20](#) Mpe ekosalema, ete moto nyonso oyo akobelega nkombo ya Nkolo akobika.
[Misala 2:21](#) Mpe ekosalema, .
ete moto nyonso oyo akobelega [nkombo ya Nkolo](#) akobika.

- Yesu abengi Bayuda (bakomeli mpe Bafalisai) bakosi, banyoka, mpe nkola moko ya banyoka uta bazali bana ya baye babomaki basakoli, kasi bango nde batongaka malita ya basakoli, mpe bokembisa malita ya bayengebene. Yesu ayebisi bango ete Bayuda bakomona Yesu te kino bakoloba ete, “ [.Esengo na Ye oyo akoya na kombo ya Nkolo,](#)” elingi koloba ete bango (Israel) bakomona Yesu te kino bakokola na ngolu na boyebi ya Nkolo mpe Mobikisi na biso Yesu Klisto mpe bakondima [Nkololokola Mobikisi na bango.](#)⁸²¹
- Ba oyo bayaka na kombo ya Yawe (Yahweh) [.H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi](#), bapambolami libanda ya ndako ya Yehova ([Nz 118:26](#)) . Biloko ya liboso ya mabele ekotisami na ndako ya Yehova Nzambe oyo azali bomoi na yo to [Klisto \(Mib 30:20, .Kol 3:4\)](#). Ya biso [Nkolompe ya Ye Klisto](#) ekozongisa bokonzi ya mokili sima ya 7ème ange abeta kelelo ([Em 11:15-16](#)) lokola esambiselo ekoya likolo ya bokonzi ya mokili (to engumba monene Babilone), oyo ekokwea na ngonga moko ([Em 18:10-20](#)).

Mokolo ekoya ntango balongi (ba mbuma ya liboso, basantu, mpe batikali oyo bazali [Ya Klisto](#) ekozwa libula ya makambo nyonso ya [Nzambe \(Em 21:7\)](#). Yango wana, bakopambolama na bokonzi mpe bokonzi, mpe bonene bwa bokonzi o nse ya lola mobimba bokopesama na bato ba basantu ba Oyo-Aleki-Likoló, oyo bokonzi na bango ezali bokonzi ya seko, mpe bokonzi nyonso ekosalela mpe ekotosa Ye ([Dan 7:27](#)).⁸²²

(6) . [Yango nde ntango Masiya akoya.](#) Na nsima, [lingomba ekokutana na Yesu na mopepe,](#) .

- (6) Eklezia ekokutana na Nkolo na mopepe tango Masiya akoya.

→ [Kokamatama ya mibale mpo na basantu ya Bolzi Monene](#) ekosalema ntango Yisalaele akobaluka epai ya Nkolo
(oyo ekosalema liboso ya...kosopaya ba fiole 7).

⁸¹⁹Video 6. “Israel & Bana ya Yisalaele.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-buku-ya-ba-nkolo-kobanda-na-adama-ti-yesu-bana-ya-israel-israel/.

⁸²⁰Ekangamaki uta na “Armagedone (na kati na yango Gog & Magog & boyei ya Nkolo Yesu Klisto [Nzembo 83](#)).” oyo euti na mokapo 19.

⁸²¹Ekangamaki uta na “[Nsango ya nsuka] Libombami ya Klisto (Bapakano, Mabota nyonso)” to Video 16. Bapakano, Bikolo nyonso 7/10.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/nsango_malamu/16/.

⁸²²Captured from “(1) Koya ya mokolo oyo bakosi bakoloba “Esengo na ye oyo akoya na kombo ya Nkolo” uta mokapo 10 .

- Tango kelelo ya suka ekobeta (kelelo ya 7e), ⁸²³ Nkolo ekokita na mongongo ya anzelu-mokonzi mpe na kelelo ya Nzambe, mpe bakufi na Klisto (baoyo balalaki na kati Klisto na elanga ya makila oyo Ye asombaki na makila na Ye moko) akosekwa liboso. Nzoto ya basantu basantu oyo bazali na bomoi, elongo na baoyo balali, ekokangama (ekozwama) “na” mapata mpo na kokutana Nkolona mopepe, mpe tokozala ntango nyonso elongo na bango Nkolo.⁸²⁴

(7) .	mpe akozongisa bango elongo na Ye o Ngomba ya Olive. Na ntango wana, <u>.etumba ya Armagedone</u> ekobundama.”
-------	---

(7) Nkolo akomema basantu na Ye banso longwa na lola kino na Ngomba ya Olive, oyo ekobanda etumba ya

Armagedone.

- Ngomba ya Olive ezali esika Nkolo Yesu Klisto akokita elongo na basantu na ye banso uta na lola mpo na kobunda mpo na batikali na Ye oyo batikali na mabele.
 - Mopanga ya makasi (the rhema) ⁸²⁵ akobima na monoko na ye na yango akobeta bikolo, mpe Ye Ye moko akoyangela bango na lingenda ya ebende mpe akonyata esika ya kokatisa vinyo ya nkanda makasi mpe ya nkanda ya Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso.
 - Tango mokolo ya NKOLO (Yahweh) ekoya, makolo ya Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso ekotelema likolo ya montage ya Ba olive, oyo ezali liboso ya Yelusaleme na esti, mpe ngomba ekokabwana na katikati esti tii na westi esali lobwaku moko monene mpenza, mpe ndambo na yango ya ngomba ezali kokende na nrdi mpe ndambo na yango na sudi (Zek 14:4).
 - Bikólo nyonso ekomona NKOLO (Yahwe) na miso na bango ya bozalisi ntango makolo na Ye etelema na ngomba ya Ba olive na mokolo ya... NKOLO, mpe bakoyeba yango Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso ezali Ye oyo akobunda na mabota ya bapakano na etumba ya Armagedone.
 - .Esambiselo ekotia, mpe ya Anti-Klisto dominion (Gouvernement Monde Moko) ekozwama mosika, mpo na kolya mpe kobebisama tii na nsuka (Dan 7:26).

(8) .	Tango nayokaki nionso oyo nalobaki, "soki ozali solo anzelu ya Nkolo, pe nionso oyebisi ngai ezali ya solo, boye nionso olobi esengeli ekomama na Biblia." Alobaki: "Yebisa moto nyonso atanga uta na yango." <u>Yilimia 51:8-15</u> , <u>.Emoniseli mokapo 18</u> , mpe <u>Zekalia mokapo 14</u> , epai Klisto azali kobunda na baoyo bazali na mabele. <u>Nsima ya Ya Yeelonga</u> , "anzelu alobaki, "ekozala moko <u>etonga ya etongampe</u> moko <u>Mobateli ya mpate</u> ."
-------	--

(8) Nsima ya elonga na Ye, ekozala na moko etonga ya etongampe moko Mobateli ya mpate.

- Ba petits liseke (motemeli ya Klisto) bakobunda na basantu basantu, mpe bakolonga bango kino moto ya Kala ya Mikolo ayei elongo na mampinga na lola oyo bakolanda Ye na bampunda ya pembe, balati bilamba ya lini ya malamau, ya pembe mpe ya peto (Em 19:14). Oyo elamba na ye ezali mpembe lokola mbula-mpembe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso^{H7706} (Nz 68:14), .Mobikisi Yesu Klisto, .Mwana-Mpate (arnion oyo ezali na kati), ^{G721} ya biso Nkolo mpe Mobikisi Yesu Klisto (Em 5:11) ..⁸²⁶

⁸²³Talá na 1Te 4:16 & .1Ko 15:52.

⁸²⁴Tala "[Figure 1-c]" to Video 45. "6. Bomikabi."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-bafeti-ya-nkolo-6-bomikabi/.

⁸²⁵Video 20. "(Eloko moko ya makasi) Ekoti, Mopanga, & Mopanga ya mino mibale."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-mopanga-mopanga-mopanga-mopanga-ya-nsinga-mibale-2/.

⁸²⁶Talá "Moto ya kala ya mikolo" oyo euti na mokapo 13.

- Baoyo babimaki na “[.bolzi monene](#)” ezali na molongo na [bilamba ya mpembe](#), asukolaki bango [bilamba ya kolata](#), mpe asalaki bango [mpembe](#) na makila ya [Mwana-Mpate](#) (arnion oyo ezali na kati).⁸²⁷ Oyo [Mwana-mpate](#) (arnion oyo ezali na kati), oyo azali na katikati ya kiti ya bokonzi ya [Nzambe](#), ekomi na bango [Mobateli ya mpate](#), [.koleisa bilei](#) bango mpe [kokamba](#) bango na maziba ya mai ya bomoi. Mpe [Nzambe](#) ekopangusa mpisoli nyonso na miso na bango.⁸²⁸
- **Esambiselo moko** esalemakina epesami na bolamu ya basantu basantu ya [oyo aleki likoló \(Nzambe\)](#), mpe ntango ekoya mpo na yango [basantu basantu kozala na yango bokonzi](#) ([Dan 7:21-22](#)).
→ [Bokonzi](#) mpe [bokonzi ya bokonzi](#), mpe [nkembo ya makonzina nse ya lola mobimba](#) ekozala [epesami na bato](#) ya [basantu](#) ya [oyo aleki Likolo \(Nzambe\)](#). Ya [Nzambe](#) bokonzie zali bokonzi ya seko, .
mpe bokonzi nyonso ekosalela mpe ekoyoka Ye ([Dan 7:27](#)).

(9) .	Ntina ya pole ekozala te. Mwana na Mpate ya Nzambe ekozala Pole yango . Maladi, mpisoli mpe liwa ekozala te. Ekozala kaka na esengo ya seko mpe Nzambe ekozala mokonzi . Ekozala kaka monoko moko. Bobele nzembo moko. Mpe ntina ya mobongoli ezali te!
-------	---

(9) Ekozala kaka [seko na seko](#) esengoesika Mwana na Mpate ya Nzambe azali Pole.

- [Bokonzi ya seko](#)⁸²⁹
- .Mwasi ya Mwana-Mpate azali na ngomba moko monene mpe molai na likoló, oyo ezali engumba monene ya mboka na ye, .
[Yelusaleme mosantu](#),⁸³⁰ wapi [Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso](#) (Nkolo mpe Mobikisi Yesu Klisto) mpe [Mwana-Mpate](#)
([bougie oyo epelisami na nkembo ya Nzambe](#)) ezali tempelo.⁸³¹

- [.Etumba ya Armagedone](#)
([Ebongolami lisusu engebene Lexicon ya Liebele](#)) .

[Ezk 38:14](#) “Yango wana, mwana na moto, sakola mpe lobá na [Gog](#), .

Boye elobi bongo [Nkolo](#) (‘āḏōnāy) mpe azali na bomoi.^{H136} [NZAMBE](#) (y^hhōvâ, oyo ezali na kati):^{H3069} Ezali

na ntina mingi

“Na mokolo yango, ntango bato na ngai Yisraele bakofanda na kimya, bokoyeba yango te?”

[Ezk 38:15](#) “Bongo okouta na esika na yo longwa na ngámbo ya nrdi, yo ná bato mingi elongo na yo, .
bango nyonso bazali komata na bampunda, etuluku monene mpe limpinga monene.”

[Ezk 38:16](#) “Bokoya kobundisa bato na Ngai [Yisraele](#) lokola lipata, mpo na kozipa mabele.

Ekozala na mikolo ya suka nde nakomema bino na mabele na Ngai, po mabota bayeba Ngai, .
ntango nasantisami kati na yo, [OGog](#), liboso ya miso na bango.”

→ [Nkolo Nzambe](#) ekomema Goge na mabele na Ye na mikolo ya suka.

- Etumba ya Armagedone ([Zek 14:1-5](#)) .
(Mokolo ya Yehova) .

[Zek 14:1](#) Talá, [.mokolo ya Yehova](#) ezali koya, .

⁸²⁷Talá “([Em 7:13-15](#)) Baoyo bakobima na [Bolzi Monene balati bilamba ya mpembe](#).”

⁸²⁸Talá “([Em 7:16-17](#)) [Mwana na Mpate akoleisa & akokamba bango na maziba ya mai ya bomoi](#).”

⁸²⁹Sosola “[Figure 21-2] Tabernakle ya sika na lola & Tempelo ya Nzambe.”

⁸³⁰ Mpo na kososola lolenge nini nkembo ekeseni ememami na tempelo, talá “Bato ya Nzambe bakokota na tabernakle ya [Nzambe, amemi nkembo ndenge na ndenge](#),” mpe “Kobanda na nzoto ya nse kino na nzoto ya nkembo” uta na “([Em 21:27](#))

[Baoyo bakomami na](#)

[Buku ya Bomoi ya Mwana-Mpate](#), .” na nsima sosola diagramme ya “[Figure 21-2].”

⁸³¹Ezwa maki uta na “([Em 21:23](#)) [.Nkembo ya Nzambe \(na engumba monene\)](#) .”

mpe biloko na yo (ezwami epai na yo) ekokabolama na katikati na yo.

[Zek 14:2](#) Mpo nakosangisa bikolo nyonso (bapakano) mpo na kobunda na bango [Yelusaleme](#); mpe engumba ekozwama, mpe bandako ekobeta minduki, mpe basi bakobebisama; mpe ndambo ya engumba ekokende na bokangemi, . kasi batikali ba bato bakokatama te uta o mboka.

→ Etumba ya Armagedone, oyo mabota ya bapakano (Magog) bakobunda na Yelusaleme, ekosala banda na mokolo ya Yehova. Atako engumba, bandako, mpe basi bakozwama, mpe ndambo ya engumba ekendaki na boombo, batikali ya bato bakokatama na engumba te.

[Zek 14:3](#) Na nsima, akosala [NKOLO](#) kende liboso, mpe kobunda na bikólo wana, lokola ntango abundaki na mokolo ya etumba.

[Zek 14:4](#) Mpe makolo ma ye makotelema o mokolo mona likolo [ngomba ya Olive](#), oyo ezali liboso [Yelusaleme](#) na [ngámbo ya esti](#) .

mpe [ngomba ya Olive](#) ekokabwana na katikati na yango epai ya esti mpe epai ya westi; mpe ekozala lobwaku yoko enene mpenza; mpe ndambo ya ngomba ekolongwa epai ya nördi, mpe ndambo ya yango epai ya sudi.

[Zek 14:5](#) Mpe bokokima o lobwaku ya bangomba; mpo lobwaku ya bangomba ekokóma tii na Azale. iyo, bokokima, lokola bokimaki uta liboso lya koningana ya mabele o mikolo mya Uziya mokonzi wa

Yuda;

mpe [NKOLO](#) (Yahova) . ^{H3068} Ezali na ntina mingi ya nga Nzambe ('élôhîm) na moto. ^{H430} bakoya, mpe basantu (Basantu) banso elongo na yo.

→ Yehova akosangisa bikólo nyonso mpo na kobunda na Yelusaleme, mpe akobima mpe akobunda na bango, oyo ezali etumba ya Armagedone ([Em 16:16](#)).

→ Na mokolo ya... [NKOLO](#) (Yahwe), makolo ya [NKOLO](#) ekotelema likolo na yango [ngomba ya Olive](#),

mpe

[NKOLO](#) (Yahova) . ^{H3068} Ezali na ntina mingi ya nga Nzambe ('élôhîm) na moto. ^{H430} to ([Nkolo Yesu Klisto](#)) . ekoya elongo na oyo nyonso ya Ye [Basantu basantu](#) .

➤ Yango wana, [Nkolo Yesu Klisto](#) ⁸³² ekokota [mokolo ya Yehova](#) mpe bakobunda mpo na etumba ya Armagedone.

• [Bitumba, na kati na yango Gog & Magog](#)

[Nz 83:1](#) [Loyembo to Nzembo ya Asafe.] Bomba nyee te, O [Nzambe](#): 1 . ^{H430} kanga kimia na yo te, mpekozala kimia te, Ee Nzambe ('éi). ^{H410}

[Nz 83:2](#) Mpo, talá, banguna na yo bazali kosala mobulu, mpe baoyo bayinaka yo batomboli motó.

[Nz 83:3](#) Bazwi makanisi ya mayele mabe mpo na bato na yo, mpe basosoli bato na yo oyo babombami.

[Nz 83:4](#) Balobi: Yaka, tokata bango na kozala ekolo; ^{H1471}

ete nkombo ya Yisalaele ezala lisusu te mpo na kokanisa.

[Nz 83:5](#) Pamba té bayokani na boyokani na bomoko.

→ Banguna ya Nzambe bazali kosala boyokani moko na mosusu mpo na kokata libota ya Nzambe mpe ekólo na ye awa na mabele.

• [Liste ya bikolo oyo ekosangana na etumba](#)

[Nz 83:6](#) Bahema ya Edome, mpe ya Baismaele; ya Moaba, mpe ya Bahagarene;

[Nz 83:7](#) Gebale, na Amona, na Amaleke; Bafilistia elongo na bafandi ya Tulo;

[Nz 83:8](#) Assur pe azali kosangana na bango: ba holpen bana (bana mibali) . ^{H1121} ya Lotá. Selah.

[Nz 83:9](#) Salá bango lokola Bamidiiane; mpo na Sisera, lokola Yabine, na ebale ya Kison.

[Nz 83:10](#) Oyo ekufaki na Endor : ekomaki lokola bosoto mpo na mabele (mabele). ^{H127}

⁸³² Ezwamaki na “Montre ya 2, montre ya 3, & montre ya 4.” Okozala na makoki ya kokanisakanisa na ntina ya mokolo ya Ye kobima nsima ya koyekola “Ndimbola ya Emoniseli na Logos mpe Rhéma”.

→Ezipito, Asulia mpe Yisalaele ezali te na liste ya bikólo ya bikólo mosusu oyo ekosangana na etumba, .
yango wana bapambolami.

[Yis 19:24](#) Na mokolo wana akosala **Yisraele**zala ya misato na **Ezipito** mpe na **Asulia**, .
ata lipamboli na katikati ya mokili (mabele).^{H776}

[Yis 19:25](#) Nani **Yehova ya mampinqa** akopambola, kolobaka, .

Epambolama Ezipito bato na ngai, mpe **Asuliamosala ya maboko na ngai**, mpe **Yisraele libula**

na ngai.

- Etumba ya Armagedone ([Nz 83:11-18](#)) .

[Nz 83:11](#) Bókómisa bato minene na bango lokola Orebe, mpe lokola Zeeb: iyo, bankumu na bango nyonso lokola Zeba, mpe lokola Salmuna.

[Nz 83:12](#) Oyo alobaki ete, Tómikama **bandako ya Nzambe** na possession.

[Nz 83:13](#) O ya ngai **Nzambe**, ^{H430} sala bango lokola roue; lokola matiti ya matiti liboso ya mopepe.

[Nz 83:14](#) Ndengemóto **yango** ezikisaka nkoni, mpe lokola móto epelisaki bangomba na móto;

[Nz 83:15](#) Bongo, niokola bango na mopepe makasi na yo, mpe kobanga bango na mopepe makasi na yo.

[Nz 83:16](#) Tondisá bilongi na bango na nsóni; mpo báluka nkombo na yo, Ee Yehova (**Yahweh**).^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi}

[Nz 83:17](#) Tika ete babulunganisa mpe batungisama libela; iyo, tika bango bayoka nsoni, mpe bakufa;

[Nz 83:18](#) Mpo bato báyeba ete yo, .

oyo nkombo na ye kaka ezali **YEHOVA (Yahweh)**, .^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi} mayele **oyo eleki likoló**^{H5945. Ezali na}

^{ntina mingi} **likolo ya mabele mobimba.**

→Banguna bazali kotemela **Nzambempe 'é**, mpe bazali kokana kozwa **bandako ya Nzambe**.

Po guerre oyo eko bimisa kombo **Yahweh**, **oyo eleki likoló likolo ya mabele mobimba**, [Nz 83:11-](#)

[18](#) ezali kolobela

na etumba ya **Armagedone**, nini **NKOLO (Yahwe)** ekotinda **móto mokona Magog** mpe bakoyeba ete Ye azali **Yawe (Ezk 39:6)**.

- Etumba ya Armagedone ([Ezk 38:19-20](#)) .

[Ezk 38:19](#) “Mpo na zuwa na Ngai mpe na móto ya nkanda na Ngai nalobi:

Na mokolo yango, koningana monene ekozala na mabele ya Yisraele.”

[Ezk 38:20](#) Mbisi ya mbu, ndeke ya likoló, bomoi ya elanga, .

biloko nyonso oyo ezali kopumbwapumbwa oyo ezali kopumbwapumbwa na mabele, .

mpe mibali nyonso^{H120} **oyo bazali na elongi ya mabele, ekoningana na miso na Ngai, .**

bangomba ekobwakama, bisika ya mabangamabanga ekokwea, mpe bifelo nyonso ekokwea na

mabele.

→Engebene na...[Genese 1. Ezali na ntina mingi](#), oyo ezali bikelamu oyo **Nzambe** ekelamaki na ebandeli.⁸³³

→Mabele ya Yisalaele ezali mabele mosantu oyo Nzambe akelaki na ebandeli.

(Ezwami uta na Emoniseli 19, “Libondeli ya Yesu epai ya Tata na Ye na lola”) .

Mabele^{H127} alakelamaki mabe na **NKOLO**^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi} **Nzambe**^{H430} ([Eba 3:17](#)),

mabele^{H776} abungisaki mbula-mpembe^{H108}

mpe lisumu ekotaki na mokili ([Rom 5:12](#)). Pamba te lisumu ekota na nzela ya ba lakelami mabe

mabele ya mabele oyo ekauki, .**Klisto Yesu** ayaki na mokili mpo na kobikisa basumuki ([1Ti 1:15](#)) uta na

mabele oyo elakelami mabe (to lilita pembeni ya libulu, .[Ezk 32:23](#)) ..⁸³⁴

→Nkolo (**'ādōnāy na likambo yango**) .^{H136} **NZAMBE (y^ohōvâ, oyo babengi y^ohōvâ)** .^{H3069. Ezali na ntina mingi}

esalaki ete basumuki bábima na malita na bango mpe

mema **Ya Nzambe** bato Yisraele ([2Sa 7:23](#)) na mabele mosantu ya Yisraele ([Ezk 37:12](#)).

- Etumba ya Armagedone ([Zek 12:10](#)) .

[Zek 12:10](#) Mpe nakosopa likolo ya ndako ya Davidi mpe likolo ya bafandi ya Yerusaleme;

⁸³³Video 1. “Na ebandeli.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/cours1/liteya1/.

⁸³⁴Video 19. “Mabele & Mabele.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/mabele-mabele/.

elimo ya ngolu mpe ya mabondeli: mpe bakotala ngai oyo batobolaki.
mpe bakolela mpo na ye, lokola moto azali kolela mwana na ye se moko, mpe bakozala na bololo mpo

na ye.

lokola oyo azali na bololo mpo na mwana na ye ya liboso.

→ Bafandi ya Yerusaleme bakomona **koya ya Nkolo Yesu Klisto** na ntango ya etumba ya **Armagedone**. Mabota nyonso ya mabele bakolela mpo bakomona **ba Klisto**, oyo bango etobolami, ezali solo na bango **Masiya** mpe bamoni ete bakosamaki.⁸³⁵

- Nsuka ya Armagedone (**Ezk 39:1-5**).

Ezk 39:1 Yango wana, yo mwana ya moto, sakwelá Goge, mpe lobá ete:

Alobi boye **Nkolo** ('ădônāy) mpe azali na bomoi.^{H136} **NZAMBE** (y^ohōvâ, oyo ezali na kati),^{H3069}. Ezali na ntina

mingi

Talá, nazali kotemela yo, Ee Goge, mokonzi monene ya Mesheke mpe ya Tubale.

Ezk 39:2 Mpe nakobalola bino, mpe nakokamba bino, kotombola bino longwa na ngámbo ya nördi, .
mpe komema bino na bangomba ya Yisalaele.

Ezk 39:3 Mpe nakobeta likonga na yo na loboko na yo ya mwasi, mpe nakokweisa bafléme na yo na loboko na yo ya mobali.

→ Likomba ezali elemba ya boyokani (mpo na komonisa bosembo ya Nzambe) kati na Nzambe mpe mabele.

Bafléme yango ezali kolobela **Nkolo** (lokola mobeti masasi) kobeta likonga na etumba mpo na baoyo babetaki "elemba" to ba basantu basantu oyo "bakami elemba na elimo santu."⁸³⁶ Thus, Nzambe abeta Goge mpe akweisa bafléme na ye

libanda elakisi lisusu ete bosambisi ya Nzambe ekokweya likolo ya banguna na Ye, oyo ekonomisa bosembo na Ye mpo na Basantu na ye ya bulée.'

• **Yehova akoyebana**

Ezk 39:4 Okokwea na bangomba ya Yisraele, yo, mpe mampinga na yo nyonso, mpe bato oyo bazali elongo na yo.

Nakopesa yo na bandeke (ndeke).^{H6833} ya nyama oyo elyaka^{H5861} ya mitindo nyonso (ya mapapu), .^{H3671} mpe na bomoi^{H2416} ya elangampo na misuni na bango.^{H402}

Ezk 39:5 Okokweya na elanga ya polele, mpo nalobi yango, elobi bongo **Nkolo** ('ădônāy) mpe azali na bomoi.^{H136} **NZAMBE** (y^ohōvâ, oyo ezali na kati).^{H3069}. Ezali na ntina mingi

→ **Ezk 39:1-5** elimboli ndenge Goge (mokambi oyo azali kotemela Nzambe) akokóma mosuni ya ndeke oyo ezali na mapapu

mpe bomoi ya elanga, oyo ezali kolobela etumba ya Armagedone na **Emon 19:15-18**.

Ezk 39:6 Mpe nakotinda moto na likoló **Maqog**, mpe kati na baoyo bafandi na kimia^{H983} na bisanga yango: mpe bakoyeba ete nazali **NKOLO** (Yahwe).^{H3068}. Ezali na ntina mingi

Ezk 39:7 Bongo nakoyebisa nkombo na ngai mosantu na kati ya bato na ngai Yisraele; mpe nakotika te ete bábebisa nkombo na ngai mosantu lisusu.

mpe bikólo^{H1471} bakoyeba ete nazali **NKOLO** (Yahwe), .^{H3068}. Ezali na ntina mingi **Mosantu** Moko na Yisraele.

⁸³⁵Talá "[3] p̄c̄c̄ 70 ya Danyele."

⁸³⁶Likomba: Elemba ya kondimana kati na Nzambe mpe mabele, mpe liloba ya Liebele mpo na likonga (Strong s H7198) elimboli kobeta masasi a

kofukama na etumba" mpe bongo ezali kolobela "mobeti masasi" oyo "abetaki elemba". "Arc" ezali na ndimbola na yango ya elilingi ya "boyengebene ya Nzambe," .

mpe "kobeta elemba" elakisi "kokangisa (basantu) na Molimo." Video 21. "Kondimana, Kokatama ngenga na libanda , na kati

Kokatama ngenga. www.therhemaofthelord.com/kokatama-ngenga/21-boyokani-kokatama-kokatama-na-kati/.

[Ezk 39:8](#)Tala, eyei, mpe esalami, elobi **Nkolo**(’ădōnāy) mpe azali na bomoi. ^{H136}**NZAMBE**(y^hōvâ, oyo ezali na kati). ^{H3069}. Ezali na ntina mingi

eye ezali mokolo moye nalobi.

[Ezk 38:21](#)Nakobenga mopanga ^{H2719}contre ye (Gog) na bangomba na Ngai nionso, .

“alobi bongo **Nkolo**(’ădōnāy) mpe azali na bomoi. ^{H136}**NZAMBE**(y^hōvâ, oyo ezali na

kati). ^{H3069}. Ezali na ntina mingi

Ya mobali nionso ^{H376}mopanga ^{H2719}akozala contre ndeko na ye.

[Ezk 38:22](#)Na bokono mpe na makila nakosambisa ye;

mpe nakobetisa mbula likolô na ye mpe likolô na bituluku na ye, mpe likolô na bikoló mingi oyo bazali elongo na ye, .

mbula etondi, mpe mabanga minene ya mabanga, môtô mpe soufre.

[Ezk 38:23](#)Boye nakomikumisa mpe nakomisantisa, .

mpe **Nakoyebana na miso ya bikoló mingi**.

Na nsima bakoyeba ete nazali **NKOLO**(Yahwe). ^{H3068}. Ezali na ntina mingi

- **Tye NKOLO**(Yahweh). ^{H3068}. Ezali na ntina mingi ekoyebana na miso ya bikoló mingi: 1 .

→ Na kondimana ya sika, . **tye NKOLO** eyaki lokola **Yesu Klisto mosakoli yangompe** akendaki kotala mpe

esikolami Bato na ye lokola **Nkolo**(kyrios) (kyrios) ^{G2962}**Nzambe** ^{G2316}ya Yisraele. ⁸³⁷

- Kotumba bibundeli pendant 7 ans ([Ezk 39:9-10](#)) .

[Ezk 39:9](#)Mpe baoyo bafandi na bingumba ya Yisraele bakobima;

mpe ekotia (kotia, akozika) . ^{H1197}na môtô mpe kotumba (kindle) . ^{H5400}oyo ezali **bibundeli yango** .

ezala nguba ná makonzi, mbeli mpe baflémbé, mpe mbeli ya mabokô, mpe makônga;

mpe bakozika (kotia, bakozika) . ^{H1197}bango na môtô (lolenge bobele moko ya môtô) . nsambo (**7. Ezali**

na ntina te) . **bambula**: 1 .

[Ezk 39:10](#)Na boye ete bakozwa nzete moko te ^{H6086}jibanda ya elanga, mpe kokata ata moko te na bazamba;

mpo bakozika (kotia, bakozika) . ^{H1197}bibundeli oyo ezali na môtô (lolenge moko ya môtô) .: 1 . ^{H784}

mpe bakopunza baoyo bapunzaki bango, mpe bakoyiba baoyo bayibaki bango;

elobi bongo **Nkolo**(’ădōnāy) mpe azali na bomoi. ^{H136}**NZAMBE**(y^hōvâ, oyo ezali na kati). ^{H3069}. Ezali na ntina

mingi

→ Bato oyo bafandi na bingumba ya Yisraele bakosala bongo **batyaki bibundeli na bango na môtô**, mpe bakotumba yango na môtô

mpo na **7 mbula**, ⁸³⁸mpo ete esengelaki te kozwa banzete na elanga, to kokata yango na bazamba.

- Bakopunza baye bapunzaki bango, mpe bakoyiba baye bayibaki bango, lokola **NKOLO** akotinda a môtô na Magoge ([Ezk 39:6](#)) .

- Gog (Anti-Christ) & ebele na ye bakosalabe ekundamaki na lobwaku ya Hamongog ([Ezk 39:11-16](#)) .

[Ezk 39:11](#)Mpe ekosalema o mokolo mona, ete nakopesa na **Gogesika** moko kuna ya malita na Yisraele, .

lobwaku ya bato oyo batambolaka na masuwa na esti ya mbu, mpe yango ekopekisa zolo ya bato oyo batambolaka na yango.

mpe kuna bakokunda **Gog** mpe nionso ya **yeebele ya bato**: 1 .

mpe bakobenga yango **Lobwaku ya Hamongog**. ^{H1996}

[Ezk 39:12](#)Mpe sanza sambo (7) ekozala **ndako ya Yisraele** bozala kokunda bango, .

ete bakoka kopetola mabele. ^{H776}

[Ezk 39:13](#)Iyo, bato banso ba mabele ^{H776}akokunda bango; mpe ekozala mpo ya bango lokumu mokolo

ete nakozala **bapesaki lokumu**, . ^{H3513}elobi bongo **Nkolo**(’ădōnāy) mpe azali na

bomoi. ^{H136}**NZAMBE**(y^hōvâ, oyo ezali na kati). ^{H3069}. Ezali na ntina mingi

[Ezk 39:14](#)Mpe bakolongola bato oyo bakoleka ntango nionso na mabele ^{H776}mpe kokunda bibembe wana

kotikala na mabele, mpo na kopetola yango: nsima ya nsuka ya sanza nsambo (7) bakoluka.

[Ezk 39:15](#)Bakoleka na mabele; ^{H776}mpe ntango moto amoni mokuwa ya moto, .

⁸³⁷ [Mar 12:29](#), [Luk 1:16](#), [Misala 2:36](#), [Misala 7:37](#), [Misala 10:36](#), [Ebr 8:10](#)) to

Video 12. “Nkolo ya Yesu Klisto.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/ezali-na-biteni-te/12/.

⁸³⁸ Talá “[Figure 10-2] Bitumba mibale ya Goge mpe Magoge & Armagedone.”

nde akotia elembo^{H6725} na nzela na yango, kino bato oyo bakundi yango bakokunda yango na kati lobwaku ya Hamongog.

Ezk 39:16 Mpe lisusu nkombo ya engumba ekozala Hamona.⁸³⁹ Boye bakopetola mabele.^{H776}

→ Pendant 7 mois, ndako ya Israel (bato nionso ya mabele) bakokunda Gog (motelemeli Klisto) na malita na Yisraelena oyo ya ye ebele ya batona lobwaku ya Hamongog.

Ezk 39:17 Mpe, yo mwana mobali wa moto, boye olobi Nkolo ('ădōnāy) mpe azali na bomoi.^{H136} NZAMBE (y^hhōvâ, oyo ezali na kati);^{H3069}. Ezali na ntina mingi

Loba na mapapu nyonso^{H3671} ndeke, .^{H6833} mpe na bomoi nyonso^{H2416} ya elanga, Bomisangana, mpe yaka; bomisangana na ngambo nyonso mpo na mbeka na ngai oyo nazali kopesa mbeka mpo na bino; kutu mbeka monene likolo lya bangomba ya Yisalaele, ete bokoka kolia mosuni, mpe komela makila.

Ezk 39:18 Bokolya mosuni ya bato ya nguya, pe bokomela makila ya bankumu ya mabele;

ya bampate-mibali, ya bana ya mpate mpe ya bantaba, ya bangombe, bango nyonso bana ya

mafuta ya Bashane.

Ezk 39:19 Mpe bokolya mafuta kino bokotonda, mpe bokomela makila kino bokolangwa.

ya mbeka na ngai oyo napesaki mbeka mpo na bino.

Ezk 39:20 Boye bokotondisama na mesa na ngai na bampunda mpe makalo.

elongo na bato ya nguya, mpe na bato nyonso^{H376} ya bitumba, elobi bongo Nkolo ('ădōnāy) mpe azali

na bomoi.^{H136} NZAMBE (y^hhōvâ, oyo ezali na kati).^{H3069}. Ezali na ntina mingi

→ Nkolo ('ădōnāy) mpe azali na bomoi.^{H136} NZAMBE (y^hhōvâ, oyo ezali na kati) .^{H3069}. Ezali na ntina

mingi abongisimbeka moneneoyona bangomba ya

Yisraele, mpe bokolya mosuni, mpe bokomela makila.

- Bikolo nionso bakoyeba NKOLO Nzambe sima ya bosambisi na ye

Ezk 39:21 Mpe nakotia ya ngai nkembo^{H3519} kati na bikólo, .^{H1471}

mpe bikólo nyonso^{H1471} akomona etumbu na ngai oyo nakokisaki, .

mpe loboko la ngai eye natiaki likolo lya bango.

Ezk 39:22 Yango wana ndako ya Yisraele bakoyeba yango

nazali NKOLO (Yahova) .^{H3068}. Ezali na ntina mingi bango Nzambe ('ēlōhîm oyo ezali na kati) .^{H430} kobanda

mokolo wana mpe liboso.

Ezk 39:23 Mpe bikólo^{H1471} bakoyeba yango ndako ya Yisraele bakendaki na boombo mpo na mabe na bango: 1 .

mpe ete babukaki ngai, yango wana nabombaki elongi na Ngai epai na bango, .

mpe apesaki bango na loboko ya banguna na bango: bongo bango nyonso bakweaki na

mopanga.^{H2719}

Ezk 39:24 Nasali bango na kolanda mbindo na bango mpe na ndenge ya kobuka mibeko na bango;

mpe abombaki elongi na Ngai epai na bango.

→ Tye ndako ya Yisalaele (bango nyonso bakweyi na nkembo ya Nzambe te (Rom 3:23), oyo na nzela na ye Yesu abakamaki na ekulusu, .

Misala 2:36), ekomona etumbu ya Yawe Nzambe na etumba ya Armagedone.

(Emon 19:17-18) Elambo ya mpokwa ya Nzambe monene

Em 19:17 Mpe namonaki anzelu moko ateleme na moi;

mpe agangaki na mongongo makasi, kolobaka na bandeke nyonso oyo epumbwaka na katikati ya likoló.

Boya mpe bomisangana epai ya elambo ya Nzambe monene;

Em 19:18 Ete bokoka kolia mosuni ya bakonzi, mpe mosuni ya bakapiteni, mpe mosuni ya bato ya nguya, mpe mosuni ya bampunda, mpe ya baoyo bafandi likoló na yango, mpe mosuni ya bato nyonso, ya bonsomi mpe baombo, ya mike to ya minene.

⁸³⁹"Hamonah (ya Makasi^{H1997})" elimboli ""ebele ya bato," nkombo ya engumba oyo ekotongama mpo na kokanisa bolongi ya Goge.

"H1997 - hāmônâ - Lexique ya Liebele ya Strong (kiv)." Biblia ya Lettre Bleu. Ezwami o mokolo 24 Apr, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/h1997/kiv/wlc/0-1/> Ezali na ntina mingi kozala na bomoi ya malamu..

☞ [Em 19:17](#) Then namonaki anzelu moko atelemi na moi; mpe agangaki na mongongo monene, kolobaka na banso **ba ndeke**^{G3732} oyo epumbwaka na katikati ya likoló .

“Yaka kosangana elongo mpo na **elambo ya mpokwa ya Nzambe monene.**”

☞ [Em 19:18](#) That bokoki kolya mosuni ya bakonzi, mosuni ya bakapiteni, mosuni ya bilombe, mosuni ya bampunda, mpe ya baye bafandi likolo lya bango, mpe mosuni mwa banso, bonsomi mpe bowumbu, mike mpe minene.

- Nani bazali bango nyonso **ba ndeke** kopumbwa na katikati ya lola?
Bokonzi ya lola ezali lokola mbuma ya moutarde oyo moto (mwana ya moto) azwaki mpe alonaki na makanisi ya bana ya bokonzi. Atako ezali moke koleka mboto nyonso, mboto ya **Klisto** ekolaka kino na matiti monene oyo elonamaki na mabele mpe ekomi nzete oyo epesaka bomoi (to nzete ya bomoi), na boye ete bomoi ya molimo ya moto (oyo elimbolami na elimo lokola ndeke oyo epumbwaka na katikati ya lola, to firmament ya mabele) yaka kolala na bitape na yango ([Mat 13:32](#), . [Yh 15:5](#)).⁸⁴⁰

Na nsima, **molimo ya Nkolo** ekopema likoló ya baoyo (ndeke ya likoló) oyo bafandaka na **Yesu Klisto**, mpe kotondisa bango na elimo ya bwanya mpe ya bososoli, ya toli mpe ya nguya, boyebi mpe ya bobangi ya Yehova ([Yis 11:2](#)).

→ Na bongo, milimo oyo efandaka na **Yesu Klisto** mpe na molimo na Ye, kopumbwa na katikati ya lola ezali na molimo

balobelami lokola bandeke. Milimo ya baoyo bazali kopema na kati ya lola ekolya mosuni ya bato nyonso oyo bakoyangana mpo na kobunda na Nzambe monene ([Em 19:19](#)).

[\(Em 19:19\)](#) Nyama, bakonzi ya mabele, & mampinga na bango bazali kobunda na Nzambe

[Em 19:19](#) Mpe namonaki nyama, mpe bakonzi ya mabele (mabele) .^{G1093} mpe mampinga na bango, . bayanganaki mpo na kobunda na moto oyo afandi na mpunda, mpe na limpinga na ye.

☞ [Em 19:19](#) And namonaki nyama, bakonzi ba mabele, mpe mampinga na bango. basanganaki elongo mpo na kosala etumba na Ye oyo afandaki na mpunda mpe na limpinga na Ye.

→ Nyama, bakonzi ya mabele, & mampinga na bango bakosangana mpo na kobunda na Nzambe.

[\(Em 19:20\)](#) Ba 1er beast & prophète ya lokuta babwakami na bomoyi na lac ya moto

[Em 19:20](#) Mpe bakamataki nyama, mpe elongo na ye mosakoli ya lokuta oyo asalaki makamwisi (bilembo) .^{G4592} liboso na ye, .

na kati) .^{G1722} yango akosaki baoyo bazwaki elembo ya nyama mabe.

mpe baoyo bazalaki kosambela ekeko na ye. Babwakaki bango mibale na bomoi na laki ya mótó oyo ezalaki kopela na soufre.

☞ [Em 19:20](#) Na nsima **ba(1er)** .nyama (ya Babilone) ezwamaki, . mpe elongo na ye **mosakoli ya lokuta** (ya nyama ya 2e) oyo asalaki bilembo liboso na ye, . na kati na yango akosaki baoyo bazwaki ' .**elembo ya nyama**” mpe baoyo bazalaki kosambela oyo ya ye **foto**.

These mibale babwakama na bomoi na laki ya mótó oyo ezalaki kopela na soufre.

- **Laki ya mótó**

→ Nyama ya 1, mpe mosakoli ya lokuta ya nyama ya 2, babwakami na bomoi na laki ya mótó.

[\(Em 19:21\)](#) Mopanga (the rhema) ya Nkolo Yesu Klisto ebomaka batikali

⁸⁴⁰Video 28. “Mbuma ya Molimo.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-mbuma-ya-molimo/.

[Em 19:21](#) Mpe batikali babomamaki (babomamaki) .^{G615} na mopanga ya moto oyo afandi na mpunda, .
oyo mopanga^{G4501} ebimaki na monoko na ye: mpe bandeke nyonso etondaki na mosuni na bango.

☞ [Em 19:21](#) And batikali babomamaki na [mopanga](#)^{G4501} (nini [ezali mopanga oyo ezali kopela moko ya maladi ya rhema](#)) .⁸⁴¹

oyo ebimaki na monoko na Ye ([Nkolo Yesu Klisto](#)) oyo bafandaki na mpunda.
And bandeke nyonso etondaki na mosuni na bango.

→ Mopanga (ba rhema) .⁸⁴² ya Nkolo Yesu Klisto ekoboma batikali.

† **Maloba ya kondimana ya sika** elobelami na biso [Nkolo](#) ezali “rhéma,” oyo eyaka elongo na milinga ya moko ^{H3851}. Ezali na ntina mingi ya moko ^{H784} mpe mopanga ^{H2719} ya [Nkolo](#) na bato nyonso ya mosuni. Mpe Nkolo akoboma baoyo misala mpe makanisi na bango esantisami mpe epetolami na nzete ya boyebi malamumu mpe mabe ([Yis 66:15-16](#)).

- [Yawe Nzambe](#) asalaki mabele mpe lola na ebandeli, kasi [NKOLO](#) ekosala mpeba [lola ya sikampemabele ya sikampo na bana ya Yisraele](#), mpo ete momboto na bango mpe nkombo na bango etelema wana.

Bikólo nyonso mpe minoko nyonso ekomema bandeko mpo na likabo epai na bango [NKOLO](#) libanda ya bikolo nyonso mpo na ngomba mosantu ya Yehova, Yelusaleme.

- **Bato oyo bazangi boyengebene bakozwa etumbu**

[2Te 2:10](#) Mpe na bokosi nyonso ya kozanga boyengebene kati na baoyo bazali kokufa; mpo bazwaki bolingo ya bosolo te, ete bakoka kobika.

[2T 2:11](#) Mpe mpo na ntina oyo [Nzambe](#) ekotinda bango bokosi makasi, mpo bándima lokuta:

[2T 2:12](#) Ete bango banso baye bandimaki bosolo te, kasi basepelaki na bozangi boyengebene.

→ Baoyo bazali kosambela elilingi ya nyama na kokamataka elembo ya nyama, bakokufa elongo na bato nyonso

bokosi ya kozanga boyengebene kati na bango. Balingaki kobika soki bazwaki bolingo yango ya bosolo, kasi bandimaki moto ya lokuta oyo azalaki na bosolo te kati na ye ([1Yo 2:4](#)), mpe na bongo bazwaki etumbu mabe.

- **Nzambe aponi yo mpo na lobiko uta ebandeli**

[2T 2:13](#) Kasi tosengeli kopesa matondi ntango nyonso na [Nzambe](#) mpo na bino, bandeko balingami na [Nkolo](#), mpo [Nzambe aponi bino uta ebandeli mpo na lobiko](#) na nzela ya [kosantisama ya Molimo mpe kondima ya solo](#): 1 .

[2T 2:14](#) Yango wana abengaki bino na nsango malamumu ya biso, mpo na kozwa nkembo ya biso [Nkolo Yesu Klisto](#).

[2T 2:15](#) Yango wana, bandeko, botelema makasi, mpe bosimba mimeseno miye bateyaki bino. ezala na liloba ([logos ya ba logos](#)) .^{G3056} to ya biso [mokanda ya kolala](#).^{G1992}

[2T 2:16](#) Sikoyo ya biso [Nkolo Yesu Klisto](#) ye moko, mpe [Nzambe](#), ata na biso [Papa](#), oyo alingi biso, . mpe apesi biso libandisi ya seko mpe elikia malamumu na nzela ya ngolu, .

[2T 2:17](#) Bobandisa mitema na bino, mpe bolendisa bino na maloba nyonso ya malamumu ([logos ya ba logos](#)) .^{G3056} mpe [kosala mosala](#).

→ Osambelaki elilingi ya nyama te mpe ozwaki elembo ya nyama te mpo [Nzambe](#) kozala

[aponi yo mpo na lobiko uta ebandeli](#) na nzela ya bosantu ya Molimo mpe kondima bosolo, . elilingi koloba ozalaki molingami na yo [Nkolo](#). Yango wana, tosengeli kosantisama mpe kopetolama elongo na

⁸⁴¹Talá na [Em 1:12-13](#).

⁸⁴²Video 20. “(Eloko moko ya makasi) Ekoti, Mopanga, & Mopanga ya mino mibale.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-mopanga-mopanga-mopanga-mopanga-ya-nsinga-mibale-2/.

kosukola mai(logos ya ba logos) naba rhema, mpo na kozala na bibale ya mai ya bomoi oyo ezali koleka na libumu na biso([Jhn7:38](#)).

Nzela ya **Ya Yesu**.botosi, **.Abba Tata**esalaki ete makambo nyonso ezala likoki ([Mar 14:36](#)) mpe asalaki

“ **.Bomoi ya Seko**” mpo na biso ([1Yo 2:25](#)).

Yango wana, kobakisama **ba logos oyo ezali**ya**Nzambe** nayo mpo na kobulisa mabele ya ebandeli na yo, mpe mpo na libela kosala

mosuni na bino efanda na mabele mosantu mpo ete bóbota na kati **maladi ya rhemayaNkolo**, azali nini**Yesu**oyo babengaka yango “ **.misala minene koleka oyo ekosalayosala**([Yh 14:12](#))”.⁸⁴³

Na ndenge wana, okomi ekelamu ya sika na elilingi mpe na lolenge ya **Yawe Nzambe**, oyo Nzambe akelaki na ebandeli.”

Bakufi bakunda bakufi na bango⁸⁴⁴

→Ntango Yesu alobaki, “Bolanda ngai,” elakisi ete basengeli kosakola bokonzi ya Nzambe, mpe bakoki kozonga nsima te

na mabele na bango mpo na kolanda mibeko na bango ya bonkoko, na ndakisa, kokunda batata na bango ([Luk9:59-60 \(Ntango ya 9:59-60\)](#)).

→Soki**Yesu Klisto**ezali na bino, mobeko ya bonkoko ekangi bino lisusu te po boza na bonsomi na kati ya Klisto

na nzela ya kondima oyo esalaka na bolingo ([Gal 5:6](#) Mpo na na**Yesu Klisto**mpe kokatama ngenga ezali na litomba te; to mpe kozanga kokatama ngenga; kasi kondima oyo esalaka na bolingo.)

- **Nkolo**ekotia mitema na bino sans faute na bosantu liboso**Nzambe**, ata na biso**Papa**, na koya ya biso**Nkolo Yesu Klisto** elongo na basantu na Ye nyonso ([1T 3:13](#), [.Yd 1:14](#)).

[1T 3:13](#)Na nsuka, akoki kokómisa mitema na bino makasi na bosantu na miso ya Nzambe, ata Tata na biso.

na **koya**ya biso**Nkolo Yesu Klisto**na nyonso ya ye**basantu**.

[Yd 1:14](#)Mpe Enoka mpe, moto ya nsambo uta na Adama, asakolaki bango, kolobaka: Talá, **.Nkoloekoya**na bankóto zomi ya ye**basantu**, .

- . **Mokolo ya Klisto** ekoya sima ya biso**Nkolo Yesu Klisto**ayaka elongo na basantu na Yempe kolonga Goge mpe Magoge II nsima ya mbula 1 000 esili([Em 20:7- 7 .10. Ezali na ntina te](#)).

⁸⁴³Video 13. “Liloba (logos & rhēma).”www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-likabo-ya-molimo-mosantu/.

⁸⁴⁴Video 36. “[36] Masese Bokonzi ya Lola & Bokonzi ya Nzambe.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/36-masese-bokonzi-ya-lola-bokonzi-ya-nzambe/.

Mokapo 20

([Em 20:1](#)) Fungola ya libulu oyo ezangi nse & Monyololo monene

[Em 20:1](#) Mpe namonaki anzelu moko azali kokita uta na likoló, azali na fungola ya libulu oyo ezangi nse mpe monyololo monene na loboko na ye.

☞ [Em 20:1](#) Mpe namonaki anzelu moko azali kokita uta na likoló, .
azali na fungola ya libulu oyo ezangi nse mpe monyololo monene na loboko na ye.

• **Fungola ya libulu oyo ezangi nse & monyololo monene**

→ Mpo na kobwaka dalagona na libulu oyo ezangi nse na boumeli ya mbula 1 000 ([Em 20:2-3](#)).

([Em 20:2-3](#)) Dalagona (nyoka ya kala, Zabolo, Satana): Bakangaki yango na libulu oyo ezangi nse na boumeli ya mbula 1 000

[Em 20:2](#) Mpe akangaki dalagona, nyoka wana ya kala, oyo ezali Zabolo, mpe Satana.

mpe akangaki ye **mbula nkóto moko**.

[Em 20:3](#) Mpe babwakaki ye na libulu oyo ezangi nse, mpe bakangaki ye, mpe batyaki elembu ^{G4972}likolo na ye, .

ete akosa mabota ^{G1484}lisusu te, kino mibu nkoto ekokokisama.

mpe nsima na yango asengeli kofungola ye mwa eleko (ntango). ^{G5550}oyo ezali

☞ [Em 20:2](#) And akangaki dalagona, nyoka wana ya kala, oyo azali Zabolo mpe Satana.
mpe akangaki ye mpo na **mbula 1 000**.

☞ [Em 20:3](#) And abwakaki ye na libulu oyo ezangi nse, mpe akangaki ye, mpe atelembu **elembu moko** likolo na ye, .
na boye ete akosa mabota lisusu te kino mbula 1 000 ekosila.
But sima ya makambo maye esengeli abimisama mpo na mwa ntango moke.

→ Dragon ezali dragon monene, nyoka ya kala, Zabolo, mpe Satana oyo babwakaki libanda uta na lola mpo na mabele ([Em 12:9](#)).⁸⁴⁵

- **Bomoi ya mabota ya mabele na boumeli ya mbula 1 000**

- Zabolo oyo ezali na nguyu ya liwa ([Ebr 2:14](#)) ekokangama na libulu oyo ezangi nse na boumeli ya mbula 1 000. Na maloba mosusu, zabolo akozala na nguyu ya liwa te mpo na bikólo (to mabota ya mabele ([Zek 14:17](#)) na boumeli ya mbula 1 000, mpe mpo na yango, bomoi na bangoakozala molai lokola na mikolo ya Noa, oyo aumelaki mbula 950 ([Eba 9:29](#)).

- Tye ebandeli ya mbula 1 000 ([Elanga ya Edene](#)).

([Ezk 36:33-36](#) bongolami lisusu).

[Ezk 36:33](#) Alobi boye Nkolo ('ădōnāy) mpe azali na bomoi. ^{H136}**NZAMBE** (y^hhōvâ, oyo ezali na katj), ^{H3069}. Ezali na ntina

mingi

Na mokolote nakopetola bino na mabe na bino nyonso

Nakofandisa bino mpe na bingumba, mpe bisika oyo ebebaki ekotongama.

[Ezk 36:34](#) Mpe mabele oyo etikali mpamba ^{H776}ekozala ya bilanga, nzokande etikalaki mpamba na miso ya bato nyonso oyo bazalaki koleka.

[Ezk 36:35](#) Mpe bakoloba: Mabele oyo ^{H776}oyo ezalaki mpamba ekómi lokola **elanga ya Edene**;

mpe bingumba ya mpamba mpe ya mpamba mpe ebebisami ekómi lopango, mpe bato bafandi.

[Ezk 36:36](#) Na nsima, ekólo ya bapakano ^{H1471}oyo etikali zingazinga na yobakoyeba yango

Nga ba NKOLO botonqa bisika oyo ebebaki, mpe kolona oyo ezalaki mpamba.

Nga **NKOLO** balobi yango, mpe nakosala yango.

[Ezk 36:37](#) Alobi boye Nkolo ('ădōnāy) mpe azali na bomoi. ^{H136}**NZAMBE** (y^hhōvâ, oyo ezali na katj), ^{H3069}. Ezali na ntina

mingi

⁸⁴⁵Talá "[Elilingi 13-4] Engumba monene ya Babilone."

Nakotuna naino mpo na likambo oyo na ndako ya Yisalaele, mpo na kosala yango mpo na bango; Nakokóma mingi^{H7235} bango elongo na bato^{H120} lokola etonga.

[Ezk 36:38](#) Ndenge **etonga ya mosantu**, lokola etonga ya Yelusaleme na bafeti na yango ya lokumu;

boye bingumba ya mpamba ekotonda na bitonga ya bato: mpe bakoyeba ete nazali **NKOLO**.

→ Na mokolo oyo bakopetolama na mabe na bango nyonso, bingumba ya mpamba, oyo etikali mpamba, oyo

ebebá

ekokoma lopango mpe bato bafandi, mpe mabele oyo etikali mpamba ekokóma lokola **elanga ya**

Edene.

Nkolo ('ädōnāy) mpe azali na bomoi. ^{H136}**NZAMBE** (y^hōvâ, oyo ezali na kati) . ^{H3069}. Ezali na ntina

mingi ekobakisa bato lokola etonga, lokola **etonga ya mosantu** ya

Yelusaleme na bafeti na ye ya lokumu, mpo ete bayeba ete Ye azali **NKOLO**.

- **Ndako mobimba ya Yisalaele (Eyangani na Yelusaleme ya lola)** .

^{H3069}. Ezali na ntina mingi [Ezk 39:25](#) Yango wana elobi boye **Nkolo** ('ädōnāy) mpe azali na bomoi. ^{H136}**NZAMBE** (y^hōvâ, oyo ezali na kati),

Sikawa nakomema lisusu **bokangami ya Yakobo**, mpe bôyokela bato nyonso mawa **ndako ya**

Yisraele .

mpe akozala na zuwa mpo ya nkombo na ngai mosantu;

[Ezk 39:26](#) Nsima na yango bamemi nsōni na bango, .

mpe mabunga na bango nyonso oyo babuki ngai, .

ntango bafandaki na kimya na mabele na bango, . ^{H127} mpe moko te abangaki bango.

[Ezk 39:27](#) Ntango nakozongisa bango na bato, .

mpe ayanganisaki bango na mabele ya banguna na bango, . ^{H776}

mpe nasantisami kati na bango o miso mya bikolo mingi; ^{H1471}

^{H430} [Ezk 39:28](#) Bongo bakoyeba ete nazali **NKOLO** (Yahova) . ^{H3068}. Ezali na ntina mingi **bangō Nzambe** ('ēlōhîm oyo ezali na kati),

yangō esalaki ete bāmema bango na boombo na kati ya mabota ya bapakano.

kasi **Nasangisi bango epai ya bango mokomabele**, . ^{H127} mpe batiki ata moko te kati na bango kuna.

[Ezk 39:29](#) Nakobomba mpe elongi na ngai lisusu te liboso na bango.

mpe nasopi molimo na Ngai likolo **ndako ya Yisraele**, .

elobi bongo **Nkolo** ('ädōnāy) mpe azali na bomoi. ^{H136}**NZAMBE** (y^hōvâ, oyo ezali na kati). ^{H3069}. Ezali na

ntina mingi

→ **Nkolo** ('ädōnāy) mpe azali na bomoi. ^{H136}**NZAMBE** (y^hōvâ) . ^{H3069}. Ezali na ntina mingi ekozongisa bokangami ya

Yakobo (baoyo balingi

kobima na ndambo ya 2 ya poso ya 70 ya Danye, to Bolzi Monene, . [Yil 30:7](#)) libanda ya bango mabele ya banguna, mpe kosangisa bango na mabele na bango moko (elanga ya Edene, . [Emon](#)

[19:15-18](#)), nini

ezali paladiso ya Nzambe, . [tyemabeleva mabele ya Yelusaleme ya likoló](#) ([Em 22:14](#)).

- **Paladiso ya Nzambe**

[Yis 65:18](#) Kasi bosepela mpe bosepela libela na oyo nazali kokela.

mpo, tala, nazali kozalisa **Yelusaleme** esengo, mpe bato na ye esengo.

[Yis 65:19](#) Mpe nakosepela na yango **Yelusaleme**, mpe esengo na bato na ngai: 1 .

mpe mongongo mwa kolela ekoyokama lisusu te kati na ye, to mongongo mwa kolela.

[Yis 65:20](#) Mwana moke ya mikolo akozala lisusu te uta kuna, .

to mpe mobange (nkulutu) . ^{H2205}. Ezali na ntina mingi oyo etondisi mikolo na ye te: 1 .

mpo na mwana (mwana mobali) . ^{H5288}. Ezali na ntina mingi **akokufa na mibu nkama moko**;

kasi mosumuki lokola azali na mibu nkama moko akolakelama mabe.

[Yis 65:21](#) Mpe bakotonga bandako, mpe bakofanda na yango; mpe bakolona bilanga ya vinyo, .

mpe kolya mbuma na bango.

[Yis 65:22](#) Bakotonga te, mpe moto mosusu akofanda; bakolona te, mpe mosusu akolya.

mpo lokola mikolo ya nzete ezali mikolo ya bato na ngai, .

mpe baponami ba ngai bakosepela ntango molai na mosala mwa maboko ma bango.

[Yis 65:23](#) Bakosala mosala mpamba te, mpe bakobimisa mpo na mpasi te; mpo bazali [momboto yango](#)^{H2233. Ezali na ntina mingi} ya bapambolami ya **NKOLO**, mpe bana na bango elongo na bango.

[Yis 65:24](#) Mpe ekosalema, yambo babele, nakoyanola; mpe ntango bazali naino koloba, nakoyoka.

[Yis 65:25](#) Nzoka ya zamba^{H2061} mpe [mwana ya mpate](#) (mpo na likabo ya kotumba)^{H2924. Ezali na ntina mingi} akozala [bile](#) elongo, .

mpe nkosi akolya matiti lokola ngombe-mobali: mpe mputulu ekozala bilei ya nyoka.

Bakosala mpasi te mpe bakobebisa te o ngomba ya ngai mobimba ya bule, elobi **NKOLO**.^{H3068. Ezali na ntina}

[mingi](#)

→ Esengo ya basaleli ya Nzambe na Yerusaleme, lokola elimbolami na [Yis 65:18-25](#) ekosalema na **Ya**

Nzambe

paladiso na boumeli **Ya Klisto** 1.000 bakonzi.⁸⁴⁶

➤ **Na Lola: 1** .Ba ngondo ya mayele mpe ya zoba⁸⁴⁷ ekoya na bomoi mpe ekoyangela na **Klistompo na mbula 1 000**.⁸⁴⁸

(1) **Ba ngondo ya mayele** (oyo afandaki na bakiti ya bokonzi): Basi ya Mwana-Mpate bazalaki baoyo esambisamaki epai na bango epesamaki ([Em 20:4](#)).

(2) **Ba ngondo ya zoba** (balongiuntii na nsuka, [Em 2:26](#)): Bolzi Monene basantu oyo bakataki bango mitó mpo baboyaki kozwa elembo ya nyama.

→ Bakopesa bango bokonzi likoló na bikólo mpe bakoleisa bango na lingenda ya ebende ([Em 2:26-27](#)).

➤ **Mabele ya Mabele**: Mabota ya mabele ekotikalama na mabele pona **a mbula 1 000**.

- Kolela to kolela te, .
- Ekozala lisusu te na bebe oyo azali na bomoi kaka mwa mikolo, to elder, oyo azaliko kufa liboso ete bázala na bomoi ya mobimba, .
- Elenge mobali (mwana mobali oyo abotami na moombo) .⁸⁴⁹ akokufa na mbula nkama, kasi mosumuki oyo akokufa mbula nkama akolakelama mabe.
- Bazali na momboto (rhema) ya bapambolami na Yehova, mpe bana na bango elongo na bango, .
- **Nzoka ya zamba** mpe mwana-mpatempo likabo ya kotumba ekolya elongo, .
- Nkosi akolya matiti lokola ngombe-mobali, .
- Mputulu ekozala misuni ya nyoka (bakosala mpasi te mpe bakobebisa te na ngomba mosantu mobimba ya Yehova).

→ **Nzete ya bomoi** ezali na katikati ya Elanga ya Edene ([Eba 2:9-15](#)), oyo ezali na **Paladiso ya Nzambe**.⁸⁵⁰

- . Kasi mpo ete Elanga ya Edene ezali mpe na yango **nzete ya boyebi ya malamumpe ya mabe**, mbwa ya zamba ekozala koleisa elongo na **mwana ya mpate** na **Paladiso ya Nzambe** ([Yis 65:25](#)).

[Eba 2:9](#) Mpe libanda ya mabele esalemi **Yawe Nzambe**

mpo na kolona nzete nyonso oyo esepelisaka komona, .

mpe malamumpe na bilei; **nzete ya bomoi** mpe na katikati ya elanga, .

mpe **nzete ya boyebi ya malamumpe ya mabe**.

⁸⁴⁶Talá “[3] pso 70 ya Danyele.”

⁸⁴⁷Talá na [Em 2:26](#).

⁸⁴⁸Bakangaki yango uta na [Em 20:4](#).

⁸⁴⁹Talá na ”([Em 10:8-11](#)) *Mokanda moke (Zamba & kolya mpo na kosakola lisusu)* .”

⁸⁵⁰Talá “[3] pso 70 ya Danyele.”

→Pamba te mbuma ya bayengebene (**mbuma yango** ya **Yesu Klisto**, **1Yo 2:1**) azali **nzete ya bomoi** (**Mis 11:30**), .
bato ya mayele bakopona kolya **nzete ya bomoi**, mpe kolonga milimo (**1Ti 1:17**), mpe kozala na bomoi **mbula na mbula** (**Eba 2:9**).

Eba 3:22 Mpe Yehova Nzambe alobaki ete: “*Talá, moto akómi lokola moko na biso. mpo na koyeba malamu mpe mabe: mpe sikawa, noki asembola loboko na ye. mpe kozwa mpe ya **nzete ya bomoi**, mpe kolya, mpe **kozala na bomoi mpo na libela**: 1 .*

Mis 11:30 Mbuma ya moyengebene ezali **nzete ya bomoi**; mpe ye oyo alongi milimo azali na bwanya.

(**Em 20:4**) Basantu 144 000 mpe Bolzi Monene mpo na koyangela elongo na Klisto na boumeli ya mbula 1 000

Em 20:4 Mpe namonaki bakiti ya bokonzi, mpe efandaki likolo na yango, mpe esambisi epesamaki na bango. mpe namonaki milimo ya baoyo bakataki bango mitó mpo na litatoli ya Yesu. mpe mpo na liloba (logos) . ^{G3056} ya Nzambe, mpe oyo asambelaki nyama na nyama te, mpe ekeko na ye te, . moko te azwaki elembo na ye likoló na (na) . ^{G1909 na 1909} bilongi na bango, to na (na) . ^{G1909 na 1909} maboko na bango; mpe bafandaki mpe bayangelaki elongo na Klisto mibu nkoto.

☞ **Em 20:4** Mpe ngai (Yoane) namonaki bakiti ya bokonzi, mpe efandaki likolo na yango, mpe bosambisi epesamaki na bango.

Na nsima, namonaki milimo ya baoyo bakataki bango mitó mpo na bango **motatolina Yesu** mpe mpo na **ba logos oyo ezali ya Nzambe**, mpe oyo asambelaki nyama to ekeko na ye te, . mpe azwaki elembo na ye te na bilongi na bango to na maboko na bango. Mpe bazalaki kofanda mpe koyangela elongo **Klisto** mpo na **a mbula 1 000**.

<**Mokolo ya Klisto**>

- **Mokolo moko** eyebani na **NKOLO**, ekozala **polena** mpokwa
Zek 14:6 Mpe ekosalema o mokolo mona, ete pole ekozala te; miinda ekokita.
Zek 14:7 Kasi ekozala bongo **mokolo moko** oyo ekoyebana na **NKOLO (Yahweh)**, . ^{H3068} Ezali na ntina mingi, moi te, to butu te:

*kasi ekosalema, ete o ntango ya mpokwa ekozala **pole**.* ^{H216}

Zek 14:8 Mpe ekozala o mokolo mona, ete **mai ya bomoi** ekobima uta **Yelusaleme**; *ndambo na yango epai ya mbu ya esti, mpe ndambo na yango epai ya mbu ya westi; na eleko ya molunqé mpe na eleko ya malili ekozala.*

- Ekozala **mwinda ya Nzambe** na mpokwa nsima ya **yaya Nkolo Yesu Klisto** ezoya, oyo ezali bokengi ya 4, oyo Nkolo (**Klisto**) . ako ebimi (emonanaka) . ^{G3700 oyo ezali G1537} ndenge **aelimo na butu** ^{G3571} (**Mar 6:48**).

→ **Mai ya bomoi**, oyo ebimaki na Yelusaleme, epetolaki mabele.

→ Montre ya 4 ezali mpo na “ . **bangondo mosusu** ” oyo akozala na mabele na boumeli ya **ba mbula 1 000**. Bango

ekoya na **bomoi** nsima ya mbula 1 000 esili, mpe bongo bapambolami mpo na kozala na eteni na yango **ya liboso**

lisekwa ya lisekwa.

→ Tya ye “ **mokolo moko** ” eyebani na **Yahweh** ezali mokolo oyo “ . **Klisto** ” ekozala “ **komonana** ” . **mbala ya 2 kozanga**

lisumuna lobiko.

Ebr 9:28 Yangu wana **Klisto** ezalaki **mbala moko kopesama mpo na komema masumu ya bato mingi**; mpe epai ya bango oyo

luka ye ekobima ya mibale (**2e**) . **ntango kozanga lisumuna lobiko**.

- Kobuka mbuma ya ba ngondo ya mayele & ba ngondo ya zoba
 - (1) (**Ba ngondo ya mayele**) bafandaki na bakiti ya bokonzi: 1 .
 - Basi ya Mwana-Mpate bazalaki baye bapesamaki etumbu.
 - **Bato 144 000** ekokoma likonzi na tempelo ya Nzambe (na Yelusaleme Mosantu, Mosantu ya Mosantu koleka), mpe bakobima lisusu te.⁸⁵¹
 - Bakoleisa mabota nyonso ya bapakano na yango **lingenda ya ebende**.⁸⁵²
 - (2) (**Ba ngondo ya zoba**) milimo oyo babomamaki: 1 .
 - Basantu basantu oyo bakataki bango mitu mpo bazwaki elemba ya nyama te.

➤ **Balangi ya mangomba 7** (ba 144.000 & ba santu ya bule) ako vivre pe akoyangela na **Klisto** mpo na **mbula 1 000**.⁸⁵³

- Balangi mpo na kofanda mpe koyangela elongo na Klisto mpo na mibu 1.000⁸⁵⁴

Zek 14:9 Mpe **NKOLO** akozala mokonzi na mabele mobimba, o mokolo mona akozala moko **NKOLO**, mpe nkombo na Ye moko.

→ Yawe (Yehova) akozala mokonzi na mabele mobimba, mpe akozala moko **NKOLO**, mpe nkombo na Ye moko.

→ **NKOLO moko**⁸⁵⁵ elakisi ete **Nzambe** azali Tata ya **Klisto**, mpe ya **Mbuma ya liboso ya Klisto**.⁸⁵⁶

basi.^{G2364}

2Ko 6:18 Mpe ekozala **Tata moko**^{G3962} epai ya bino, mpe bokozala bana ba ngai^{G5207} mpe bana

elobi bongo **Nkolo**^{G2962} **Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso** (pantokratōr) oyo ezali na .^{G3841}

→ **Kosangana** na **Klisto**, mpe kokola na **Nkolo**, mpo ete na **Nkolo moko**.⁸⁵⁷ Tata na Ye (**Nzambe**) akomi

Tata na bino.

→ **Nkolo** (kyrios) (kyrios) **Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso** (to **Nkolo** mpe **Mobikisi Nzambe**) elobi ete, .

“Nakozala ya yo **Papa**, mpe okozala ya ngai **bana mibali ya mibalimpe bana basi**.”

- **Bana ya Nzambe**

Flp 1:9 Mpe oyo nabondeli, ete bolingo na bino ekoka mingi lisusu mingi na boyebi mpe na bosambisi nyonso;

Flp 1:10 Ete bokoka kosepela na makambo maleki; ete bokoka kozala na motema sembo mpe kozanga mbeba

till **mokolo ya Klisto**;

Flp 1:11 Kotondisama na mbuma ya boyengebene, oyo ezali na nzela **Yesu Klisto**, .

mpo na nkembo mpe masanzoli ya **Nzambe**.

Flp 2:14 Salá makambo nyonso kozanga koimaima mpe kowelana:

Flp 2:15 Oyo **bino** ekoki kozala na mbeba te mpe kozanga likama, . **bana ya Nzambe**, kozanga kopamela, . na katikati ya ekolo moko ya kogumbama mpe ya mabe, oyo kati na bango bozali kongenga lokola miinda^{G5458}. Ezali na ntina mingi na mokili;

Flp 2:16 Kosimba liloba (logos) .^{G3056} ya bomoi; mpo nasepela na yango **mokolo ya Klisto**, . ete nakimaki mpamba te, mpe nasalaki mosala mpamba te.

→ Omibatela kotonda na mbuma ya boyengebene, kozanga mbeba kozanga kopamela, kasi kongenga na

mokili elongo **Miinda ya Nzambe** oyo ezali kati na yo, mpe simba **ba logos ya bomoi**, mpo osepela **na**

⁸⁵¹Talá na “ .Em 3:12.”

⁸⁵²Talá “(Em 12:4-5) Mwasi moko (Yerusaleme ya lola) abotaki mwana mobali ya mobali (Ba 144.000).” .

⁸⁵³Talá “(Em 5:7-14) Basantu basantu bakómi bakonzi mpe banganga-nzambe epai ya Nzambe.”

⁸⁵⁴Talá “[3] p̄so 70 ya Danyele,” mpe Zek 14:9-19.

⁸⁵⁵Video 46. “Lisekwa ya Bomoi.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-lisekwa-ya-bomoi/.

⁸⁵⁶Talá “(Emon 19:12-14) Logos ya Nzambe” mpo na koyeba makambo mosusu.

⁸⁵⁷Talá na Em 19:11-14.

mokolo ya Klisto kozala **bana ya Nzambe**,⁸⁵⁸ boyebi ete bokimaki mpamba te, mpe basalaki mosala makasi mpamba ([Flp 2:16](#)).

* Ezwamaki na "[3] poso 70 ya Danyele."



• **Bato bakofanda na Yelusaleme na kimya**

[Zek 14:10](#) Mabele mobimba ekobaluka lokola patatalu banda na Geba tii na Rimona na sudi ya **Yelusaleme**:
mpe

ekotombolama, mpe ekofanda na esika na ye, uta na ekuke ya Benyamina kino na esika ya ekuke ya

yambo;

*kino na ekuke ya nsonge, mpe banda na ndako molai ya Hanaele tii na **bisika ya kokatisa vinyo ya***

mokonzi.

[Zek 14:11](#) Bato bakofanda kati na yango, mpe ekozala lisusu te bobebisi ya mobimba;
*kasi **Yelusaleme** ekozala na bato oyo bafandi na libateli.*

[Zek 14:12](#) Mpe eye ekozala bolzi oyo **NKOLO** ekobeta bato nyonso oyo babundaki na bango
Yelusaleme; Mosuni na bango ekosilisa ntango batelemi na makolo na bango, mpe
miso na bango ekosilisa na mabulu na bango, mpe monoko na bango ekosilisa na monoko na

bango.

[Zek 14:13](#) Mpe ekosalema o mokolo mona, ete bobebisami bonene uta **NKOLO** akozala o ntei ya bango;
mpe bakosimba moto na moto na loboko la mozalani na ye.
mpe loboko la ye ekotelema na loboko la mozalani wa ye.

[Zek 14:14](#) Mpe Yuda mpe akobunda na Yelusaleme; mpe bozwi ya bapakano nyonso zingazinga
ekosangisama esika moko, wolo, mpe palata, mpe bilamba, na ebele mpenza.

[Zek 14:15](#) Bolzi ya mpunda, mpunda, kamela mpe mpunda ekozala bongo;
mpe ya banyama nyonso oyo ekozala na bahema oyo, lokola bolzi oyo.

[Zek 14:16](#) Mpe ekosalema ete moto nyonso oyo atikali na bikólo nyonso
oyo eyaki kobundisa Yelusaleme ekomata mbula na mbula
*mpe na kosambela **Mokonzi**, **Yehova ya mampinga**, mpe mpo na kobatela **feti ya bahema.***

→ **Yawe na mampinga**: 1. **ēlōhîm oyo ezaliya** mabele mobimbato **Nkolo Nzambe** ya Yisalaele, oyo azali

Moko **Nkolo**.⁸⁵⁹

• **Mabota ya mabele**

[Zek 14:17](#) Mpe ekozala oyo nyonso ya mabota ya mabele ekomata te **Yelusaleme**
*mpe na kosambela Mokonzi, **Yehova ya mampinga**, ata likoló na bango mbula ekobeta te.*

[Zek 14:18](#) Mpe soki libota ya Ezipito emati te, mpe ekoya te, mbula ebetaka te; kuna bolzi ekoya,
*na yango **NKOLO** ekobeta bikolo ya bapakano oyo ekomata te*
nakobatela feti ya bahema.

→ Mabota ya mabele ekozala baoyo bakokota na mbula 1 000. Na bongo baoyo basalaka yango te kotosa lokola "mabota ya mabele" ezali bikólo ya Bapakano.

⁸⁵⁸Talá "([Em 21:7](#)) **Balonqi (Bana ya Nzambe)** ." mpo na koyeba makambo mosusu.

⁸⁵⁹Talá na [Em 4:8](#).

- Bosala elambo ya bahema

[Zek 14:19](#) Yango ekozala etumbu ya Ezipito, mpe etumbu ya bikolo nyonso ya bapakano oyo eyaka likolo te mpo na kobatela **feti ya bahema**.

[Zek 14:20](#) Na mokolo yango, ngonga ya bampunda ekozala; **BOSANTU NA BANKOLO**; mpe ba nzungu na kati **ya NKOLO ndako** ekozala lokola basaani liboso ya etumbelo.

[Zek 14:21](#) Ee, nyonso **nzunguna Yelusaleme** mpe na **Yuda** ekozala **bosantuna Yehova ya mampinga**. Moto nyonso oyo akopesa mbeka akoya kozwa yango mpe kolamba na kati na yango. Na mokolo wana Mokbanana akozala lisusu na kati te **ndako ya Yehova ya mampinga**.

→ Etumbu ya Ezipito mpe ya bikolo nyonso ya bapakano oyo bakoya te mpo na kobatela **feti yango ya bahema**. Nzungu ya ndako ya Yehova ekozala lokola basaani liboso ya etumbelo mpe nzungu nyonso na Yelusaleme mpe na Yuda ekozala bosantu mpo na Yehova na mampinga, to mpo na Moko **Nkolo**.

→ Kanana ezalaki mabele epai Abrahama ná momboto na ye bazalaki kofanda lokola mopaya. **Nzambe** alakaki ete akopesa **mabele ya Kananana** bango mpo na **eloko oyo ekoumela seko** mpe Ye akozala ya bango **Nzambe**.
[Eba 17:8](#) Mpe ngai (Nzambe) nakopesa yo (Abraham), mpe na momboto na yo nsima na yo, mabele oyo ozali mopaya kati na yango, mabele mobimba ya Kanana, mpo na **eloko oyo ekoumela seko**; mpe nakozala bango **Nzambe**.

→ Nzokande, na mokolo yango, Mokbanana akozala lisusu na ndako ya **Yehova ya mampinga** endenge bakosala bakozala lisusu na mabele te na Kanana epai bazalaki bapaya, kasi bakozala na engumba moko ya malamuru koleka, .
engumba ya Nzambe na bomoi na **Yelusaleme ya likoló** na Ngomba Siona.⁸⁶⁰
[Ebr 11:16](#) Kasi sikoyo bazali na mposa ya mboka ya malamuru koleka, elingi koloba, **moko ya**

likoló: yango wana

Nzambe ayokaka soni te ya kobengama ya bango **Nzambe**: mpo ete abongiseli bango mboka.

[Ebr 12:22](#) Kasi bokomi o Ngomba Siona, mpe o **engumba ya Nzambe na bomoi**, **Yelusaleme ya likoló**, mpe na ebele ya baanzelu ebele, .

([Em 20:5-6](#)) Lisekwa ya liboso (Mbula ya 3 ya bokengeli ya 4) .

[Em 20:5](#) Kasi bakufi oyo batikalali bazongaki lisusu na bomoi te tii mbula nkóto esilaki. Oyo ezali lisekwa ya liboso.

[Em 20:6](#) Oyo azali na eteni na lisekwa ya liboso, apambolami mpe mosantu.

likolo ya boye liwa ya mibale ezali na nguya (bokonzi) te, [G1849](#)

kasi bakozala banganga-nzambe ba Nzambe mpe ba Klisto, mpe bakoyangela elongo na ye mibu nkoto.

☞ [Em 20:5](#) Kasi bakufi oyo batikalali bazongaki na bomoi te tii mbula 1 000 esilaki.

Tya ye ezali **lisekwa ya liboso**.

☞ [Em 20:6](#) Moto oyo azali na eteni na lisekwa ya liboso, apambolami mpe mosantu.

Likolo ya boye liwa ya mibale ezali na bokonzi te, .

kasi bakozala **banganga-nzambe** ya **Nzambe** mpe ya **Klisto**, mpe akoyangela elongo na Ye **a mbula 1 000**.

→ Bakufi oyo batikalali (oyo batikalali na mabele) bayaki te **bomoi** itii na nsuka ya mbula 1 000.

Kasi bakómaki na **bomoi** insima wana mbula 1 000 esilaki, elingi koloba **lisekwa ya liboso** (Kobuka mbuma

ya...

4e bokengeli mpo na bakufi oyo batikalali).

>> **Ba 3ème récolte** ya 4ème bokengeli mpo na **bangando mosusu**

⁸⁶⁰ [Ebr 11:16](#), [Ebr 12:22](#).

- **Bakufi mosusu oyo bakosangana na lisekwa ya liboso.** Bakufi oyo batikali (“ba ngondo mosusu”) bakobatisama kati na Yesu Klisto mpe na liwa na Ye ([Rom 6:3](#)) mpe ekómaka na bomoi nsima ya nsuka ya mbula 1 000.
 - Alatako liwa ya liboso ezalaki na bokonzi likoló na bakufi mosusu oyo bakutanaki na liwa, bakozonga na bomoi nsima ya kosilisa mbula 1 000. Bapambolami mpo liwa ya mibale ekozala na yango **bokonzi moko te likoló na bango.**

([Em 20:7-8](#)) Mbula 1 000 esilaki (Goge na Magoge) .

[Em 20:7](#) Mpe ntango mbula nkóto yango ekosila (esili), . [G5055. Ezali na ntina mingi](#) Satana akolongolama na boloko na ye, .
[Em 20:8](#) Mpe akobima mpo na kokosa mabota [G1484](#) oyo ezali na biteni minei (ba coins) . [G1137](#) ya mabele (mabele), . [G1093](#) Gog [G1136](#) mpe Magoge, . [G3098. Ezali na ntina mingi](#) kosangisa bango esika moko mpo na etumba (etumba): . [G4171](#)
 motángo na bango ezali lokola zelo ya mbu.

- ☞ [Em 20:7](#) Mpe ntango ninimbula 1 000 oyo esalemaki esili, Satana akolongolama na boloko na ye.
- ☞ [Em 20:8](#) And akobima mpo na kokosa bikolo oyo ezali na nsonge minei (4) ya mabele, .
Gog mpe Magog, mpo na koyanganisa bango esika moko mpo na etumba, oyo motángo na bango ezali lokola zelo ya mbu.

- **Gog**

- Nsima ya mibu 1.000, . **Gog**, . **mokonziya mabele ya Magoge**, ekouta na nördi mpe ekobundisa mabele ya **Yisraele**.⁸⁶¹

- **Magog**

- . **Magog** ezali kolobela bikólo ya bikólo mosusu oyo ezali na 4 coins ya mabele oyo bakokosama mpe bakoyanganisama na **Satana** mpo na kobunda etumba na bango **Nzambensima** ya mbula 1 000 esili ([Em 20:8](#)). Bazali nombreux nombre ya bato lokola zelo ya mbu.

- **Invasion ya... Gog mpe Magoge** contre mabele ya Yisraele na [Em 20:8](#) ezali etumba oyo ekosalema ntango Satana akobimisama na boloko na ye ntango **mbula 1 000 oyo esalemaki** ezali kosila ([Em 20:7](#)) oyo ezali liboso ya kosambisama ya nsuka nsima ya mbula 1 000. Bomoi ya bikelamu nyonso ya Nzambe na mabele ekoningana ([Ezk 38:20](#)) mpe bangomba mpe bifelo nyonso ekokwea na mabele ([Ezk 38:19-20](#)).

([Em 20:9-10](#)) Zabolo abwakama na laki ya moto & soufre

[Em 20:9](#) Mpe bamataki na bonene ya mabele (mabele), . [G1093](#) mpe ezingaki kaa ya basantu [G40](#) pene, .
 mpe engumba elingami: mpe mato ekita uta na Nzambe uta na likoló, mpe ezikisaki bango.
[Em 20:10](#) Mpe zabolo oyo akosaki bango abwakami na laki ya mato mpe ya soufre.
 epai wapi nyama mpe profeta ya lokuta bazali, mpe bakonyokwama butu na moi libela na libela.

- ☞ [Em 20:9](#) And bamataki o bonene bwa mabele mpe bazingaki kaa ya basantu basantu mpe engumba oyo elingami mingi. And **moto ekita uta Nzambe longwa na likoló mpe alyaki bango.**

⁸⁶¹Gog [G1136](#): Mokonzi ya mabele ya Magoge oyo akowuta na nord mpe akobundisa mabele ya Israel.⁸⁶¹
 Euti na Liebele [גוג \(H1463\) Ezali na ntina mingi.](#), “ngomba” (mwana ya Semaya, [Eze 38](#)).
 → Magog [G3098. Ezali na ntina mingi](#): Mabele moko na nördi ya Yisraele epai Mokonzi ya Goge akouta mpo na kobundisa Yisraele.⁸⁶¹
 Euti na Liebele [גוג \(H4031\) Ezali na ntina mingi.](#) ndimbola,
 - Mabele ya Gog
 - Mwana ya 2 ya Yafete, mwana ya mwana ya Noa, & nkoko ya mabota mingi na nördi longwa na Yisraele.
 - Etuka ya bangomba kati ya Capadocie & Media, esika ya kofanda ya bakitani ya Magoge.

- ☞ [Em 20:10](#) Na nsima [zabolo](#) oyo ekosaki bango ebwakama na kati [laki ya mto](#) mpe soufre, .
epai wapi nyama mpe profeta ya lokuta bazali, mpe bakonyokwama butu na moi libela na libela.
- Zabolo, (1er) nyama, na profeta ya lokuta (ya 2ème nyama) bango nionso babwakami na laki ya moto.

([Em 20:11](#)) Kiti monene ya bokonzi ya mpembe

[Em 20:11](#) Mpe namonaki kiti monene ya bokonzi ya mpembe, mpe moto oyo afandi likoló na yango, oyo uta na elongi na ye mabele (mabele) .⁶¹⁰⁹³
mpe lola ekimaki mosika; mpe esika ezvamaki te mpo ya bango.

- ☞ [Em 20:11](#) Tnsoso namonaki [kiti monene ya bokonzi ya mpembe](#) mpe [Ye oyo afandaki likolo na yango](#), .
oyo mabele mpe likoló ekimaki longwa na elongi na ye. Mpe esika ezvamaki te mpo na bango.
- [Him oyo afandaki na kiti monene ya bokonzi ya pembe: Nzambe \(Em 20:12\)](#) .
→ Mabele mpe likoló ekimaki mosika.

([Em 20:12](#)) Mikanda mibale efungwamaki liboso ya Nzambe: (1) Mikanda, (2) Buku ya Bomoi

[Em 20:12](#) Mpe namonoki bakufi, mike mpe minene, batelemi liboso lya Nzambe; mpe mikanda mifungwamaki:
mpe buku mosusu efungwamaki, oyo ezali mokanda ya bomoi.
mpe bakufi basambisamaki uta na makambo maye makomamaki
na [mikanda](#), engebene misala na bango.

- ☞ [Em 20:12](#) And namonoki bakufi, mike mpe minene, batelemi liboso [Nzambe](#), mpe [Mikanda](#) bazalaki kofungolama.
And [Buku mosusu](#) efungolamaki, oyo ezali [Buku ya Bomoi](#).
Mpe bakufi basambisamaki engebene na misala mya bango, na makambo maye makomamaki o kati [Mikanda yango](#).

→ Mikanda mibale (2) oyo ekofungwama liboso [Nzambe](#): (1) .[Mikanda yango](#), (2) .[Buku ya Bomoi](#)

(1) .[Mikanda yango](#): Ezali na kombo ya bakufi oyo babimaki na “Lisekwa mpo na kosambisama” ([Yh 5:29](#)).⁸⁶²

- Those oyo ekomami na “Mikanda” ezali bakufi oyo bamekaki liwa ya liboso kozanga kozwa [Yesu](#) tango azali na mabele bazali bana ya mabe ([Mat 13:38](#)), mpe bongo basekwaki ata mokolo moko te [bomoi](#).⁸⁶³ Na bongo, bana ya mabe ([Mat 13:38](#)) esengeli kosambisama engebene misala na bango oyo ekomami na “ .[Mikanda yango](#).”
- Pamba te bakufi (bafandi na mabele) baboyaki kondima [Yesu](#) lokola ya bango [mobikisi](#) tango azali na [mabele](#), bakokende na mabele mosantu te, kasi bakotiana na loboko ya mwasi ya [Mwana ya Nzambe](#), na nsima babwakama mpe balakelama mabe na mto ya seko oyo ebongisami mpo na zabolo mpe baanzelu na ye ([Mat 25:41](#)).
- Mpo bandimaki ata mokolo moko te [Yesu](#), bankombo na bango ekomamaki na kati ata mokolo moko te [Buku ya bomoi](#) banda moboko ya mokili ([Em 17:8](#)).
- Soki bakufi oyo batikali bandimaki [Yesu](#) lokola [mobikisi na bango yambo ya kokufa](#), bakotiana na loboko ya mobaliya [Mwana ya Nzambe](#) mpo na kozwa libula ya bokonzi oyo ebongisami mpo na bango banda moboko ya mokili ([Mat 25:32-34](#)), oyo ezali [elanga ya Edene](#), [paladiso ya Nzambe](#) ([Em 2:7](#)) .and kokota na bomoi ya seko.⁸⁶⁴

⁸⁶²Talá “([Em 6:7-8](#)) Bofungoli ya 4e scea (mpunda ya vert: Death & Hell).”

⁸⁶³Talá “([Em 20:5-6](#)) Lisekwa ya liboso.”

⁸⁶⁴Tala “[Figure 21-2] Tabernakle ya sika na lola & Tempelo ya Nzambe.”

(2) **Buku ya Bomoi**: Ezali na nkombo ya “ **bana ya lisekwa** (Luk 20:36)”⁸⁶⁵oyo abimaki na “ **.lisekwa ya bomoi**” (Yh 5:29).⁸⁶⁶

- Bankombo ya bana ya bokonzi (bafandi na lola, .Mat 13:38) ekomami na **Buku ya Bomoi**.
- Babatisamaki na Molimo Mosantu & na moto tango bazalaki na mabele, yango wana bakutanaki na LIWA te ndenge bakoki **KOKUFA JAMAIS**(Yh 11:26). Elingi koloba, basali malamumu mpe bakomi **nalisekwa ya bomoi**yango wana baponami te mpo na lisekwa mpo na kosambisama (Yh 5:29).⁸⁶⁷

(Em 20:13) Mbu na liwa & lifelo epesaki bakufi mpo na kosambisa na bango

Em 20:13Mpe mbu etikalaki⁶¹³²⁵bakufi baye bazalaki kati na yango; mpe liwa mpe lifelo epesamaki (epesamaki) .⁶¹³²⁵bakufi oyo bazalaki na kati na bango. mpe basambisamaki moto na moto engebene na misala mya bango.

☞ **Em 20:13** And mbu epesaki bakufi oyo bazalaki na kati na yango, mpe Liwa mpe Lifelo epesaki bakufi oyo bazalaki kati na yango.

Mpe basambisamaki, moko na moko engebene na misala na ye.

- **Tye mbu**
 - .Hlokola baoyo bazwaki elembo ya (1er) nyama (Em 13:16), mpe baoyo bazalaki kosambela ekeko na ye (nyama ya 2,Em 13:14).
- **Libulu yango**^{H953}
 - .Libulu ezali esika oyo bakangaka baoyo kobanda na mwana ya liboso (mbuma ya liboso) ya Farao tii na bana ya liboso (mbuma) ya bakangami (Kob 12:29).
- **Lifelo** (Sheol) .^{H7585}ezali eteni ya nse ya libulu esika wapi Lusifer mpe milimo ya bosantu te bazali (Nz 16:10, .Yis 14:12-15).
 - . **Klisto**aye kobikisa milimo pe Molimo ya **Yembuma ya liboso**, kasi Liwa mpe Lifelo (Em 6:8) ekolanda **mbuma ya liboso ya Farao ya Ezipito**(Kobima 18:10).⁸⁶⁸
 - . **Dragon monene**oyo abwakama libanda uta na lola kino na mabele ezali Lusifer⁸⁶⁹oyo akosala na “ **.ba Anti-Klisto**” na mabele.⁸⁷⁰Oyo **Anti-Klisto**asalaki na nzela ya 1er nyama oyo ebimaki na mbu (Em 13:1), boye mbu ya kotika bakufi elakisi baye basambelaki 1er nyama libanda ya mbu mpe akutanaki na Liwa mpe Lifelo.
- **Dragon monene**oyo ebwakama longwa na likoló kino na mabele (Em 12:9) ezali Lucifer oyo azali na Lifelo na milimo oyo ezali mosantu te.

(Em 20:14) Liwa ya mibale = Liwa na Lifelo

Em 20:14Mpe liwa mpe lifelo ebwakama o kati ya laki ya moto. Oyo ezali liwa ya mibale.

☞ **Em 20:14** Tnsoso **Liwampe Lifelo**babwakaki bango na kati **laki ya moto**. Oyo eza **liwa ya mibale**.

→ Bakufi oyo batikali oyo babimaki na mbula 1 000 mpe balongaki bakozala na yango **lisekwa ya liboso** yango wana liwa ya mibale ezali na bokonzi te likoló na bango (Em 20:6).⁸⁷¹

⁸⁶⁵Mpo na bana ya lisekwa, talá “ .Em 5:11.”

⁸⁶⁶Talá “(Em 6:7-8) Bofungoli ya 4e sceau (mpunda ya vert: Death & Hell).”

⁸⁶⁷Ibid.

⁸⁶⁸Ibid.

⁸⁶⁹Talá na **Em 12:3**.

⁸⁷⁰Talá “(Em 12:7-9) **Etumba na likoló (Dragone monene ná baanzelu na ye babwakama longwa na likoló).**”

⁸⁷¹Talá “(Em 6:7-8) Bofungoli ya 4e sceau (mpunda ya vert: Death & Hell) ..”

→ **Liwa ya mibale** eyei mpo na bakufi oyo basanganaki na Satana nsima ya mbula 1 000. Po ba jamais asekwaki mpo na kozala na bomoi, bakosala yangokozalababwakami na laki ya môtô nsima ya kosambisama.⁸⁷²

- **Tazali kosala libulu**(mpo na bakufi, **Nz 30:3**) .→ Lifelo (mpo na milimo oyo ezali mosantu te) .
→ Milimo ya baoyo bakutanaki na “Liwa” ezali na “Lifelo” mpe bakobwakama na laki ya môtô

Nz 30:3 *Ee NKOLO (Yahweh) . ^{H3068} Ezali na ntina mingi obimisi molimo na ngai uta na lilita (lifelo):*
^{H7585}

obateli ngai na bomoi, mpo nakita na libulu te.

(**Em 20:15**) Oyo ba kombo na bango ekomami te na Buku ya Bomoi = Laki ya moto

Em 20:15 Mpe moto nyonso oyo azwamaki te ekomami na buku ya bomoi, abwakama na laki ya môtô.

☞ **Em 20:15** And moto nyonso oyo azwami te akomi na **Buku ya Bomoi** babwakaki yango na kati **laki ya môtô**.

- **.Molongo ya kosambisa**

(1) Nyama (1), mpe Mosakoli ya lokuta babwakami na bomoi na laki ya môtô (**Em 19:20**).

→ Dalagona (nyoka ya kala, Zabolo, mpe Satana) ekangamaki na boumeli ya mbula 1 000 (**Em 20:2**), na ntango wana Satana azalaki atikaki ye na boloko na ye ntango mbula 1 000 esilaki (**Em 20:7**).

(2) Zabolo abwakami na bomoi na laki ya môtô (**Em 20:10**).

(3) Libulu ezali esika mbuma ya liboso ya Faraon (**Kob 12:29**) bazali. Lisusu, eteni ya nse ya libulu ezali esika oyo ezali ezali milimo oyo ezali mosantu te ekangami na boloko (**Nz 16:10**, **.Yis 14:12-15**) bakisa mpe baoyo bazwaki elembo ya nyama mpe basambelaki ekeko na yango (**Em 20:13**) mpe baoyo bakosami na boumeli ya mbula 1 000 (**Em 20:8**).

(4) Moto nyonso oyo azwami te ekomami na Buku ya Bomoi, abwakami na laki ya môtô (**Em 20:15**) .

→ Bakufi nyonso (**Liwampe Lifelo**) na **Em 20:13** ekobwakama na kati **laki ya môtô**, **.liwa ya mibale**.

⁸⁷²Video 11. “Elamba ya Yesu Liboso ya “Elambo ya Elekeli.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/ba-7-feasts-of-the-lord/11-yesu-elamba-liboso-elamba-ya-paseka/.

Mokapo 21

([Em 21:1](#)) Likoló ya Sika mpe Mabele ya Sika

[Em 21:1](#) Mpe namonaki lola ya sika (singular) .^{G3772} mpe mabele ya sika (mabele, na bomoko) .^{G1093} mpo na lola ya liboso mpe mabele (mabele) ya liboso .^{G1093} bazalaki koleka; mpe mbu ezalaki lisusu te.

☞ [Em 21:1](#) Then Yoane amonaki **lola moko ya Sika** mpe **Mabele ya Sika** , mpo lola ya yambo mpe mabele ya yambo elekaki. Lisusu mbu ezalaki lisusu te.

- **ALola ya sika:** 1 .Ngan [Em 12:9](#), dalagona monene (zabolo, [Yd 1:6-9](#)) abwakama libanda uta na likoló kino na mabele.
- **AMabele ya sika:** Nyonso ya [Ya Nzambe](#) bikelamu oyo ezali na “mabele (mabele, mbu, mpe mampinga na yango nyonso, [Misala 4:24](#)), .”
ete Ye akelaki na ebandeli, akweyaki na mabele ([Ezk 38:20](#)) mpe akufaki na Ye esambiselo nsima ya mbula 1 000.

- **Lola ya Sika mpe Mabele ya Sika**

[Yis 65:17](#) Mpo, tala, ngai (Yehova, Yawe, [Yis 65:25](#)) kokela lola ya sika (plural) .^{H8064} mpe mabele ya sika (na bomoko) .^{H776} mpe ya yambo ekokanisama te, to ekoya na makanisi te.

→ **NKOLO** azali kokela lola ya sika mpe mabele ya sika. Lola ya sika ezali na boike mpo na lola na [Yelusaleme ya likoló](#) longola lola na hema ya Nzambe.⁸⁷³

* .Mabelé ya sika ezali bobele moko mpamba te ezalaki mabele, kasi mabele te, oyo elakelamaki mabe [Yawe Nzambe](#) nsima ya moto moko ^{H120} baliaki mbuma oyo Nzambe apesaki mitindo ete bálya te, yango wana akokaki kolya kaka mampa (oyo ebimaki uta na mabele ^{H776}) na motoki ya elongi na ye tii akozonga na mabele ([Eba 1:11](#)).

* **Likoló mpe mabele ya kala eleki**, .kasi ya Ye te **logos ya ba logos** ([Mat 24:35](#)).⁸⁷⁴ [Mat 24:35](#) Lola (na bomoko) .^{G3772} mpe mabele (na bomoko) .^{G1093} ekoleka, . kasi maloba na ngai (**logos ya ba logos**) .^{G3056} ekoleka te.

- **Lola ya Sika** mpe **Mabele ya Sika**

→ Sima ya lola na mabele ya lelo koleka (ba logos te), ekozala **lola moko ya Sika** mpe **Mabele moko ya Sika** (to mabele mosantu ya **logos ya ba logos** mpe **maladi ya rhema**) . mpo na [Ya Nzambe](#) bato na [tabernakle ya Nzambe](#).

([Em 21:2-3](#)) Yelusaleme ya sika (Engumba Mosantu ya tempelo ya tabernakle ya Nzambe) .

[Em 21:2](#) Mpe ngai Yoane namonaki mosantu ^{G40} engumba, Yelusaleme ya sika, oyo ezali kokita (kokita) .^{G2597} uta na Nzambe auti na likoló, .

[abongisami](#) lokola mwasi ya libala ekembisami mpo na mobali na ye. ^{G435}

[Em 21:3](#) Mpe nayokaki mongongo moko monene uta na lola kolobaka:

Tala, tabernakle ya Nzambe ezali elongo na bato; ^{G444} mpe akofanda elongo na bango, mpe bakozala bato ba ye,

mpe Nzambe yemei akozala elongo na bango, mpe akozala Nzambe wa bango.

⁸⁷³Talá “[3] pso 70 ya Danyele.”

⁸⁷⁴Tala “[Figure 21-2] Tabernakle ya sika na lola & Tempelo ya Nzambe.”

☞ [Em 21:2](#) And Ngai, Yoane, namonaki **engumba mosantu**, **Yelusaleme ya Sika**, kokita longwa na lola uta **Nzambe**, abongisami lokola mwasi ya libala oyo akembisami mpo na mobali na ye.

☞ [Em 21:3](#) Mpe nayokaki mongongo monene uta na lola, kolobaka: “Tala, **tabernakle ya Nzambe** ezali elongo na mibali, ^{G444}

mpe akofanda elongo na bango, mpe bakozala bato ba Ye, .

mpe **Nzambe** Ye moko akozala elongo na bango, mpe zala na bango **Nzambe**.”

→ Liyebisi: Engumba mosantu, Yelusaleme ya Sika, elobelami lokola “ **engumba mosantu** **ya tempeloya tabernakle ya Nzambe**.”

➤ Engumba esantu, Yelusaleme ya sika na ndako ya NKOLO (Yahweh) .

→ Engumba mosantu mpo na Yehova (Yahwe, **Klisto**) ⁸⁷⁵ ezali Yelusaleme ya Sika na likoló, ⁸⁷⁶

[1Mik 6:2](#) Mpe ndako oyo mokonzi Salomo atongaki mpo na yango **NKOLO**, ^{H3068} **Ezali na ntina mingi** bolai na yango ezalaki ntuku ntuku misato (30).

(60) mapeko, mpe bonene na yango mapeko ntuku mibale (20), mpe bosanda na yango ntuku misato (30. Ezali na ntina te) . mapeko ya mapeko.

• Yo (Yelusaleme) oyo bazalaki bato ya Yelusaleme ya Kala, kasi bakómaki Yelusaleme ya Sika.

• Kosakola bolimbisi ya masumu epanzani kaka na Bayuda te, kasi pe na bapakano. ⁸⁷⁷

- Atako **bapakano** bazalaki bato ya Nzambe te liboso, bakobengama **bana ya Nzambe na bomoi**. ⁸⁷⁸

† **Mosantu mosantu = engumba moko**

- Youbazali **Pole ya Nzambe** ya mokili, mpe **engumba mokobalali na yangomboka moko ya ngomba** oyo ekoki kobombama te. ⁸⁷⁹

→ Koyeba que village moko ezali kolobela esika oyo nsango malamau esakolamaka (na kopesaka misuni to **ba logos oyo ezali**

ya Nzambe mpo na bato) mpe kobikisama esalemaka ([Mat 14:15](#)), ⁸⁸⁰ osengeli kokóma **engumba mokona Ngomba**

Siona oyo ememaka Pole ya Nzambe (ba logos oyo ezali) na mokili, oyo ekoki kobombama te.

[Mat 5:14](#) Bozali **Pole yango** ^{G5457} **ya mokili (to elanga)**.

Engumba moko ^{G4172} **oyo etiamaki (laid onmboka moko)**. ^{G2749} **oyo ezali na ngomba moko (ya angomba)**. ^{G3735} **ekoki kobombama te.**

† **Engumba moko = Yelusaleme → Engumba Mosantu = Yelusaleme ya Sika**

- **Yelusaleme** (Engumba epai Yehova, Nzambe ya Yisraele, akotya nkombo na Ye, [2Mik 21:4](#)) babengaka yango

engumba mosantu ([Yis 52:1](#)) to Ya Sika **Yelusaleme** ([Em 21:2](#)).

→ Engumba (to yo, [Mat 5:14](#)) oyo ezali mosantu ^{G40} ezali “Mosantu Mosantu ^{G40} (engumba, [Em 5:8](#))”

abengaki, **Yelusaleme ya Sika**.

† **Basantu basantu**

- **Engumba mokoyango esundolami teebengami** “bato basantu to basantu” ([Yis 62:12](#)), mpe oyo ya bulɛɛ

batokoya o Ngomba Siona, mpe o engumba ya Nzambe na bomoi, Yelusaleme ya lola ([Ebr 12:22](#)).

➤ Lokola yo (mwasi ya Mwana-Mpate, mwasi ya libala) okómi boyengebene ya **Nzambe na Klisto**

⁸⁷⁵ [Ef 3:2-5](#), [.Kob 6:3](#).

⁸⁷⁶ Tala “[Figure 21-2] Tabernakle ya sika na lola & Tempelo ya Nzambe.”

⁸⁷⁷ Video 37. “Elanga ya makila (Eloko moko).”

<https://therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-elanga-ya-makila-a-possession-osombami-na-prix-un-honneur/>

⁸⁷⁸ Video 48. “8. Hanukkah.” www.rhemaYaNkolo.com.

⁸⁷⁹ [Rom 9:21-26](#), to Video 35. “. (Bantoma) Bayekoli na Nguya mpe Bokonzi.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-bantoma-bayekoli-na-nguya-bokonzi/.

⁸⁸⁰ Tala “[Figure 1-c],” to Video 35. “. (Bantoma) Bayekoli na nguya mpe na bokonzi.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-bantoma-bayekoli-na-nguya-bokonzi/.

([2Ko 5:21](#)) mpe bakolisami na **Nkolo mpe Mobikisi Yesu Klisto**, bokómi bato mosantu ([Yis 62:12](#)), mpe bakómi na ngomba ya Siona, na engumba ya Nzambe na bomoi, oyo ezali **Yelusaleme ya likoló**, mpe ekokóma na **engumba mosantu**, **Yelusaleme ya Sika**, mpo na kokota na **Mosantu ya Mosantu koleka**, **Yelusaleme Mosantu**.

† **Tempelo** ^{G3485. Ezali na ntina mingi}

Yesu alobaki, “Nakobebisa tempelo oyo ^{G3485. Ezali na ntina mingi} oyo esalemi na maboko, mpe na mikolo misato (3) nakotonga mosusu oyo esalemi na maboko te, oyo ezali tempelo ^{G3485. Ezali na ntina mingi} ya **Nzambe** ([Mat 26:61](#), [Mat 27:40](#)).

- Tempelo oyo esalemi na maboko = Yelusaleme na mabele esika Nzambe akotia kombo na Ye, [2Mik 21:4](#).

- **Atempelo** esalemi kozanga maboko = **Tempelo ya Nzambena likoló**, **Yelusaleme Mosantu**.

→ Ntango Yesu alobaki, “Bóbebisa tempelo oyo,” alingaki koloba “Bóbebisa tempelo ya nzoto na Ye ([Yh 2:21](#)),”

kasi Bayuda balimbolaki tempelo lokola ndako oyo ezwaki mbula 46 mpo na kotonga. Ya Yesu **logos ya ba logos** na ba

bayekoli ezalaki ete Ye akosekwa uta na bakufi na mikolo misato. Bayekoli “**bazalaki kondima**” ya makomi mpe **ba logos oyo ezali** oyo Yesu alobaki. Po bayekoli **bazalaki kondima**, **ba logos** kati na bango

ebalukaka na **maladi ya rhema**.⁸⁸¹

([Em 21:4](#)) Adama ya liboso (yo ya kala, akoleka) .

[Em 21:4](#) Mpe Nzambe akopangusa mpisoli nyonso na miso na bango; mpe liwa ekozala lisusu te, mawa te, to kolela te, . mpe mpasi ekozala lisusu te: mpo biloko ya kala (ya liboso) .^{G4413} bazali koleka.

☞ [Em 21:4](#) Mpe **Nzambe** ekopangusa mpisoli nyonso na miso na bango; ekozala lisusu te liwa, to mawa, to kolela. Tawa mpasi ekozala lisusu te, mpo ya liboso (**lolampe mabele**, ya liboso bino) bosili koleka.

- Mokili ya mokili (**lolampe mabele**, Adama ya liboso to yo, [1Ko 15:45](#)) oyo tozali komona sikoyo ezali **ba logos oyo ezali** ([2Pe 3:7](#)).
- Na mokolo ya bosambisi, basumuki oyo bayambolaki te to bazwaki libatishi na kombo ya **Yesu Klisto**, balimbisami te lokola babakamaki na ekulusu na bango te **Klisto**, kasi bazali na nse ya makambo ya ebandeli ya mokili to “oyo ya liboso” yo ([Gal 4:3](#)) oyo ekosalala **koleka mosika**. Kasi ba oyo bazali na yango **logos ya Nzambe** babakamaki bango moko na ekulusu na bango **Klisto**, na nsima babalanaki na mobali na bango ya elimo, **Klisto** ([2Ko 11:2](#)) mpe ebimisaki **mbuma ya elimo** na **Nzambe** (**rhema ya Nzambe**), mpe na ndenge yango esalemi **ya kokoka**.⁸⁸²
- † **Nzoto ya basantu basantu**, oyo babatelaki kondima na bango na **Nkolo Yesu**, bazali ya lola, mpe bongo bazali bapaya na mabele oyo elakelami mabe oyo bakundami na elanga ya moyemi-mbeki.⁸⁸³ Molimo ya mosuni (mosuni + molimo) ya moto ezali na makila ya **Yesu**, lokola mosuni mpe molimo na bango ezali na makila ya **Yesu** (mosuni + molimo = makila). Atako milimo na bango ezalaki na lilita, .
Nkolo ebatelaki milimo ya basantu na bomoi, mpo bakita na libulu te.
- † **Yesu Klisto** (limpa ya bomoi oyo ekiti uta na likoló, [Yh 6:51](#)), nani **Nzambe** ekozala **ekangami na elembona** Mwana ya moto tii na ntango ya nsuka ([Yh 6:27](#)), ezali moto oyo ayaki na mokili mpo

⁸⁸¹Video 47. “7. Bahema.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/47-bafeti-ya-nkolo-7-batabernakle/.

⁸⁸²Video 44. “(The logos & the rhema) Na mikolo ya suka (2 Petelo 3) 1/2.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-ba-logo-ba-rhema-na-mikolo-ya-nsuka-2-petelo-3-esakweli-ya-makomi-2-petelo-1-3/.

⁸⁸³Video 37. “Osombami na talo (lokumu).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-elanga-ya-makila-a-possession-osombami-na-prix-un-honneur/.

na kozwa kimya epai na ye **mabele**, .to kozwa kimya epai na yango **mabele oyo elakelami mabe ya mosuni na yo ya bozalisi**.

Momboto ya limpaezali mosuni ya Mwana ya moto, oyo azali **ba logos oyo ezali**. Mpo na kozala na bomoi, osengeli kolia mosuni na Ye, oyo ezali **misuni ya elimo**, mpe komela makila na Ye oyo ezali **masanga ya elimo**.⁸⁸⁴ **Ba logos ya Nzambe** oyo ebongwanaki libanga ya bomoi ezaliya **Nkolonzoto oyo ebebaka te**, mpe oyo azali na mopanga monene oyo ebalukaka **logos ya Nzambe** na yo na kati **ba rhema ya Nzambe** azali **Yesu Klisto** ya biso **Nkolo**.⁸⁸⁵

(**Em 21:5-6**) Makambo nyonso ekómi ya sika (True & logos fidèles: Esalemi) .

Em 21:5 Mpe moto oyo afandi na kiti ya bokonzi alobaki ete:

Tala, nazali kosala makambo manso ya sika. Mpe alobaki na ngai: Kokoma: mpo na maloba oyo (logos)

^{G3056} bazali solo mpe sembo.

Em 21:6 Mpe alobaki na ngai ete: “Esili.” Nazali Alpha na Oméga, ebandeli mpe nsuka.

Nakopesa na moto oyo azali na mposa ya mai ya mai ya bomoi ofele.

(**Ba logos nionso esalemi ya sika**) .

☞ **Em 21:5** Then Ye oyo afandaki na kiti ya bokonzi (**Mwana-Mpate**^{G721}) alobaki,

“Talá nazali kosala **makambo nyonso ya sika**.” Mpe Ye alobaki na Yoane, “Kokoma, mpo na oyo **logos ya ba logos** bazaliya **solompesembo**.”

➤ **Who afandaki na kiti ya bokonzi?**

- **Nkolo (Mobikisi)** .**Yesu Klisto** Nzambe na yo, nani aza **Mwana-Mpate** (arnion oyo ezali na kati) .^{G721} ⁸⁸⁶

(**Esalemi**) .

☞ **Em 21:6** And Alobaki na ngai, “ **Esalemi!** nazali **oyo babengi Alpha** mpe **oyo babengi Omega**, **Ebandeli ya Ebandeli** mpena **Nsuka**.

Nakopesa ya liziba ya **mai ya bomoi** na bonsomi epai ya moto oyo azali na mposa ya mai.”

➤ **Ba logos oyo** oyo ezalaki na **Nzambe** uta ebandeli mpe esakolamaki na bana ya bokonzi ezali sikawa **solompena bosembo nyonso** ekokisami. Mpe **bana ya elaka** (**Rom 9:8**) sikawa kozwa ofele liziba ya mai ya bomoi na tempelo ya Nzambe.⁸⁸⁷

➤ **Mpo na nini Yesu Klisto azali Nkolo Nzambe na biso kino ntango ya bozonqisi biloko nyonso?** (**Jhn 1:1** esili kolimbolama lisusu) .⁸⁸⁸

- Na ebandeli ezalaki **ba logos ya ba logos**, .^{G3056} mpe **ba logos oyo ezali** azalaki na **Nzambe**, mpe **ba logos ya ba logos** ezalaki **Nzambe** (**Jhn 1:1**) .
- Na ebandeli ezalaki **ba logos oyo ezali (Yahweh)** , mpe **Yahweh** azalaki elonqo na **Nzambe**, mpe **Yahweh** azalaki **Nzambe** (**Jhn 1:1**) .
- Na ebandeli ezalaki **Klisto**, mpe **Klisto** azalaki elonqo na **Nzambe**, mpe **Klisto** ezalaki **Nzambe** (**Ef 3:2**) ya mabele mobimba.

→ **Yesu Klisto** azali **Nkoloya biso Nzambe** (**Klisto**, .**Mib 30:20**, .**Kol 3:4**) kino ntango ya kozongisa biloko nyonso

mpe Klisto azali **Nzambeya mabele mobimba** (**Yis 54:5**) .

(**Em 21:7**) Balongi (Bana ya Nzambe) .

⁸⁸⁴Video 26. “Elekeli ya Nkolo (Kondimana ya Sika)”, .www.rhemaYaNkolo.com.

⁸⁸⁵Bakangaki yango uta na **Em 6:4**.

⁸⁸⁶Talá “Nkolo Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso” (**Em 1:8**), mpe “Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso” (**Em 4:8**).

⁸⁸⁷Tala “[Figure 21-2] Tabernakle ya sika na lola & Tempelo ya Nzambe.”

⁸⁸⁸Ezwanaki uta na “(**Em 4:8**) **Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso** (oyo azalaki, mpe azali, mpe azali koya).”

[Em 21:7](#)Ye oyo alongi akozwa libula ya makambo manso,^{G3956}mpe nakozala Nzambe na ye, mpe ye akozala mwana na ngai.

☞ [Em 21:7](#) He oyo alongi akozwa libula [biloko nyonso](#) (ya [Nzambe](#)), mpe [Nakozala Nzambe na ye](#) mpe [akozala mwana na Ngai](#).

→ Soki alongi, . [biloko nyonso](#) ya Nzambe bazali ya yo mpo ozali [Ya Klisto](#) mpe [Klisto](#) azali [Ya Nzambe](#).
Ndenge moko, [Nzambe](#) ekozala [Nzambe na yo](#) mpe [yo](#) ekozala [Mwana na ye ya mobali](#).

([1Ko 3:21-3](#)) Yango wana moto moko te amikumisaka mpo na bato.^{G444} Mpo biloko nyonso ezali ya yo;

*Ezala Paulo, to Apolosi, to Kefa, to mokili, to bomoi, to liwa, to biloko oyo ezali, .
to makambo makoya; nyonso ezali ya yo; Mpe [bino](#) bazali [Ya Klisto](#); mpe [Klisto](#) azali [Ya](#)*

[Nzambe](#).

† [Makambo nyonso ezali ya Nzambe](#)⁸⁸⁹

- Na molimo, mwasi akomi mwana mobali, pe [bana ya Yisraele](#) (mobali ya mobali^{H376} mpe mwasi = to "ba ndako ya nzambe"), oyo bakabwani na [NKOLO](#) mpo na kosala ete [NKOLO](#) ([Nzambe ya bato nyonso](#)), . kosala mosala ya kokamwa na nzela [ba logos oyo ezali](#) mpo [ba logos oyo ezali](#) kati na [bango](#) ekobongwana na [maladi ya rhema](#).⁸⁹⁰ Ba [mwasie](#) ezali basaleli ya biloko ya ebandeli ya mokili, boye asengeli komikitisa na oyo ya ye moko [mibali ya mibali](#), .^{G435} oyo akómi boyengebene na [Nzambena Klisto](#) mpe boye azali na mboto ya [Klisto](#) elingi koloba [mosantu](#). Na kosaláká bongo, . [Klisto](#) ekoki kosantisa mpe kopetola lingomba na kosukola mai na [ba rhema](#) mpo na kolakisa lingomba epai na Ye moko lingomba ya nkembo na [Nzambe](#), kozanga esika, to rides, to eloko nyonso ya ndenge wana; kasi ete lingomba ezala mosantu mpe ezanga mbeba ([Ef 5:27](#)).

† [Klisto ekomi ya biso mobali](#)

- Pona ko présenter yo lokola vierge ya peto, ntoma Paulo asakoli Yesu po a espouser yo na Moko [mobali](#), oyo ezali [Klisto](#). Yango wana, esengeli te ete makanisi na bino ebeba na bosomebo na [Klisto](#) na kolandaka kosakola mosusu oyo euti na bilimo mosusu, kaka ndenge nyoka akosaki Eva na mayele mabe na ye.
- [Mwasi ya mwasiya](#) mobali ezali [bomoi](#), mpe bomoi oyo esangisami na mikuwa mpe mosuni ya mobali na ye bongo bango mibale [ekoma bomoyi ya molimo](#) ([Eba 2:23](#)).⁸⁹¹ Na maloba mosusu, mobali moko te azali kozanga... [mwasi](#), to mpe mwasi oyo azali na mobali te, lokola mwasi azali ya mobali mpe mobali na nzela ya [mwasina Nkolo](#), kasi [biloko nyonso ezali ya Nzambe](#) mpo [Nzambe ezalakina kati ya Klisto](#) ([1Ko 11:11-12](#), . [2Ko 5:19](#)).

⁸⁸⁹Tala "[Figure 21-a] (Libombami monene) Klisto & Eklezia 1/2," "[Figure 21-b] (Libombami monene) Klisto & Eklezia 2/2," mpe "[Figure 21-c] Makambo nyonso ezali ya Nzambe" to Video 32. Ezali na ntina mingi. www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-libombami-monene-kristo-lingomba-makambo-nyonso-ezali-ya-nzambe/.

⁸⁹⁰Tala "[Figure 2-c]," to Video 31. "Monazare epai ya Nzambe (Nsuki ya Motó)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazarite-na-nzambe-suki-ya-motó/.

⁸⁹¹Video 3. "Mokuwa ya mokongo ya moto ezalaki nini?" www.therhemaya nkolo.com/cours1/3-2/.

Woman – Under the law & a servant of the rudiments of the world
 Gal 4:1 Now I say, *That the heir*, ⁶²¹⁸ as long as he is a child ⁶²¹⁸ differeth nothing from a servant ⁶²⁴⁰ though he be ⁶²⁹⁶ lord ⁶²⁹⁶ of all: Gal 4:2 But is under tutors and governors until the time appointed of the father.
 Gal 4:3 Even so we, when we were children, ⁶²¹⁸ were in bondage (become servants) ⁶¹⁴² under (of) ⁶²⁹⁵ the elements (the rudiments) ⁶⁴⁷⁷ of the world:
 → Although the heir is the lord (kyrios) of all (heavenly things), the heir of a child is the same as a servant who is under tutors and governors until the time appointed of the father.
 → You were servants of the rudiments of the world when you were children.

The covenants (testaments) – The freewoman by promise vs. The bondwoman in bondage
 Gal 4:22 For it is written, that Abraham had two sons, the one by a bondmaid the other by (of) ⁶¹⁵⁷ a freewoman.
 Gal 4:23 But he who was of the bondwoman was born after the flesh; but he of the freewoman was by (of) ⁶¹⁵⁷ promise.
 Gal 4:24 Which things are an allegory: for these are the two covenants (testaments) ⁶¹⁴² the one from the mount Sinai, which gendereth to bondage ⁶¹³⁷ which is Agar.
 Gal 4:25 For this Agar is mount Sinai in Arabic, and answereth to Jerusalem which now is, and is in bondage with her children ⁶⁸⁴⁹ Gal 4:26 But Jerusalem which is above is free, which is the mother of us all.
 Gal 4:27 For it is written, Rejoice, thou barren that bearest not, break forth and cry, thou that travailest not: for the ⁶²⁰⁸ **pregnant** ⁶²⁰⁸ hath many more children ⁶⁵⁰⁴ than she which hath an husband ⁶¹⁴⁵ Gal 4:28
 Now we, brethren, as **Isaac** was, are **the children of promise**.
 → There are two covenants (testaments) for Abraham's two sons, one of whom was born in earthly Jerusalem after the flesh of a bondwoman (Ishmael) and the other by promise of a freewoman in heavenly Jerusalem (Isaac).
 (video 7 – "The generations of Adam to Abraham + Woman" and video 24 – "You are the Holy Jerusalem")

The word of promise (Rom 8:9, For this is the word of promise, At this time will I come and Sara shall have a son.) is given to Israel, Who is Israel then?
 Rom 9:6 Not as though the word of God hath taken none effect: For they are **not all Israel**, which are of Israel.
 Rom 9:7 Neither, because they are **the seed** ⁶²⁰⁷ of Abraham, are they all children ⁶²⁰⁸ but in Isaac shall thy seed ⁶⁴⁸⁹ be called.
 Rom 9:8 That is, They which are the children ⁶²⁰⁷ of the flesh, these are not the children ⁶²⁰⁷ of God; but the children ⁶²⁰⁷ of the promise are counted for **the seed**.
 Gal 3:16 Now to Abraham and his seed were the promises made. He saith not, And to seeds as of many; but as of **one**. And to thy seed, which is **Christ** ⁶⁸⁴⁷ (Luk 2:11 For unto you is born **King and Lord**) ⁶²⁰⁸ this day in the city of David **a Saviour**, which is **Christ the Lord**.)
 → To the woman who have conceived Abraham's seed (the word/logos) ⁶²⁰⁶ of promise (Rom 9:9), which is the Son of man, submit yourselves unto your own man (husband) who is of the freewoman, born by promise.
 → Through the logos of promise you conceived, you woman, will bring forth **Christ the Lord**, which is the mema of God (video 24, "The house of God (You are the Holy Jerusalem)" and video 16, "All nations (From the Jews to the Gentile nations) 6/10").

The woman should be subject to her own man
 1Co 11:7 For a man ⁶⁴⁵ indeed ought not to cover his head, forasmuch as he is **the image and glory of God**; but **the woman is the glory of the man**.
 Eph 5:22 Wives, ⁶¹³⁵ submit yourselves unto your own husbands, ⁶⁴⁵ as unto **the Lord** ⁶²⁹².
 Eph 5:23 For **the husband** ⁶¹³⁵ is the head of the wife ⁶¹³⁵ even as **Christ** is the head of the church, and he is **the saviour** ⁶¹⁹⁹ of the body
 Eph 5:24 Therefore as the church is subject unto Christ, so let the wives **be to their own husbands** ⁶⁴⁵ in every thing.
 → Because a **man (husband)** is the image and glory of God, he is the head of the woman, even as **Christ** is the head of the church and the saviour of the body (Eph 5:23, Eph 5:30).
 → As the church is subject unto **Christ**, so let the woman be to your own man, in every thing. In other words, as the church (those who conceived the mema and the logos of God) are subject unto Christ, the woman (those who conceived the logos of God) should be subject to her own man (the one who conceived the mema of God) in every thing.

Spiritually, a woman becomes a son
 Gal 4:4 But when the fulness of the time was come, **God** sent forth his **Son**, made of a woman ⁶¹³⁵ made under the law,
 (Rom 1:3 Concerning his **Son Jesus Christ our Lord**, which was made of the seed (sperma) ⁶¹⁰⁹ of David according to the flesh);
 Gal 4:5 **To redeem** them that were under the law, that we might receive the adoption of sons ⁶²⁰² Gal 4:6 And because ye are **sons** ⁶²⁰² God hath sent forth **the spirit of his Son into your hearts**, crying, **Abba, Father**.
 Gal 4:7 Wherefore thou art no more a servant, but **a son**, and if a son, then **an heir of God** through **Christ**.
 → But when the fulness of time came, God sent His Son Jesus Christ our Lord, made of the seed of David according to the flesh, and made under the law, to redeem those who were under the law by adopting them.
 → Through adoption, God has sent the Spirit of His Son into your hearts, allowing you to cry Abba, Father. You are no longer a servant, but **a son**, the heir of God through Christ.
 → Spiritually, a woman becomes a son and must remain holy until the days are fulfilled (for details about how the woman becomes son and why the sons of Israel must remain holy until the days be fulfilled (Num 6:5) in order to become perfect in Christ Jesus, refer to "The Hair of the Head")

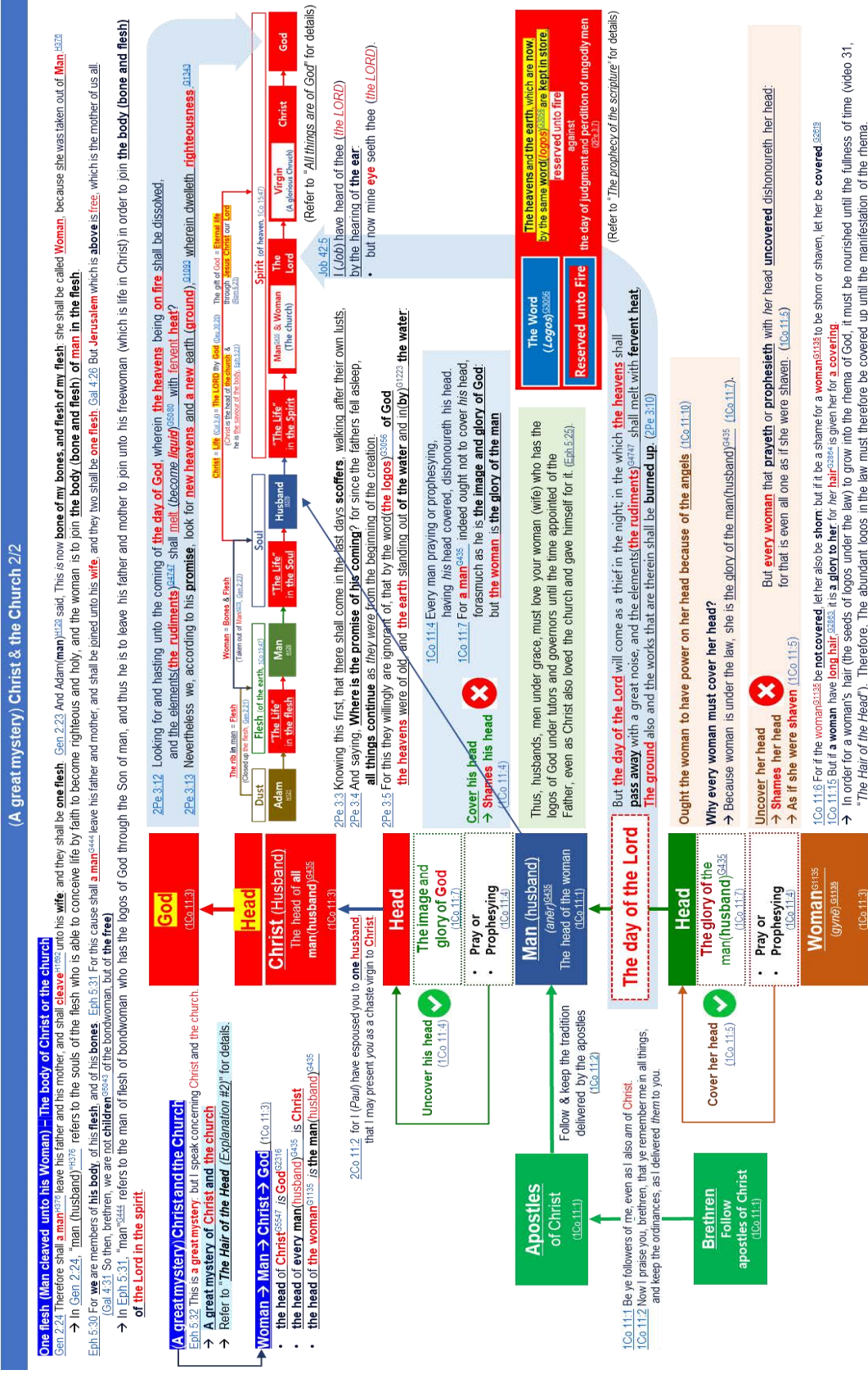
Man - Under grace
 (Mat 1:19 Then Joseph her husband, being a just (righteous) ⁶¹²⁰ man,) **2Co 5:21** For the heath made him (Christ) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made **the righteousness of God** in him (Christ).
 → A man ⁶²⁰⁵ of Christ is one who is made righteousness of God in Christ (2Co 5:21) and thus has the seed of Christ and is **holy** ⁶²⁰ (Mar 6:20).
 Eph 5:25 Husbands ⁶⁴³⁵ love your wives, ⁶¹³⁵ even as **Christ** also loved the church, and gave himself for it: Eph 5:26 That he might sanctify and cleanse it with the washing of water by the word, ⁶⁴⁴²
 → Therefore, you man of Christ, love your woman (wife) who has the logos of God being under tutors and governors until the time appointed of the Father, even as Christ also loved the church and gave himself for it.
 → Christ will sanctify and cleanse the church with the washing of water by the word (the **Thema**) ⁶⁴⁴² in order to present it to Himself a glorious church, not having spot, or wrinkle, but be holy without blemish.

Men - Under grace
 Eph 5:28 So ought men ⁶⁴³⁵ to love their wives ⁶¹³⁵ as their own bodies. He that loveth his wife loveth himself.
 Eph 5:29 For man ever yet hated his own flesh, but nourisheth and cherisheth it, even as **the Lord** ⁶²⁸² **the church**.
 Rom 6:9 Knowing that **Christ** being raised from the dead dieth no more; death hath no more dominion over him.
 Rom 6:10 For in that he died, he died unto sin once, but in that he liveth, he liveth unto **God**.
 Rom 6:11 Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be dead indeed unto sin, but **alive unto God** through **Jesus Christ our Lord**.
 Rom 6:12 Let not sin therefore reign in your **mortal body**, that ye should obey it in the lusts thereof.
 Rom 6:13 Neither yield ye your members as instruments of unrighteousness unto sin; but **yield yourselves unto God**, as those that are alive from the dead, and **your members as instruments of righteousness unto God**.
 Rom 6:14 For sin shall not have dominion over you: for **ye are not under the law, but under grace**.
 → Man under grace must love the woman who is under the law as he loves his own body as well as his own flesh, which he nourished and cherished in order to grow it into the mema of God (refer to "The Hair of the Head" for details).
 → Know that Christ was raised from the dead, so that death no longer has dominion over Him, and that Christ died once for sin and was raised from the dead to live for God. Likewise, you are dead to sin and alive to God through Jesus Christ our Lord.
 → Know that you are members of the body of **Christ**, and that your members as instruments of righteousness unto God.
 → Sin no longer has dominion over you because you are no longer under the law, but under grace. Therefore, those who are under grace must nourish and cherish those who are under the law, just as the Lord does for the church (man and woman).
 → We are members of the body of **Christ**, of his flesh, and of his bones (Eph 5:29).

[Figure 21-a] (Libombami monene) Klisto & Eklezia 1/2 ⁸⁹²

⁸⁹²Video 32. "(Libombami monene) Klisto & Eklezia 1/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-libombami-monene-kristo-lingomba-makambo-nyoso-ezali-va-nzambe/.

[Figure 21-b] (Libombami monene) Klisto & Eklezia 2/2⁸⁹³



[\(Em 21:8\) Liwa ya mibale](#)

[Em 21:8](#) Kasi bato ya bobangi, oyo bazangi kondima, mpe bato ya nsɔni; mpe babomi, mpe bandumba, mpe bandɔki mpe basambeli ya bikeko, .
mpe bato nyonso ya lokuta, bakozwa eteni na bango na laki oyo ezali kopela na moto mpe na soufre: oyo ezali liwa ya mibale.

☞ [Em 21:8](#) But bato ya bobangi, ya kozanga kondima, ya nsɔni, babomi, bato ya ndumba, banganga-nkisi, basambeli ya bikeko, mpe bato nyonso ya lokuta
bakozala na eteni na bangona laki oyo ezali kozika na moto mpe na soufre, oyo ezali [liwa ya mibale](#).

→ Baoyo bautaki na lingomba ya Smirne⁸⁹⁵ oyo balongaki te kolonga basambisami na [liwa ya mibale](#) ekozala na yango
eteni na bango na [laki ya moto](#).

[\(Em 21:9\) .1. Ezali Mwasi ya Mwana-Mpate](#)

[Em 21:9](#) Mpe ayaki epai na ngai moko kati na baanzelu nsambo oyo bazalaki na bambeki nsambo oyo etondi na malɔzi nsambo ya nsuka.
mpe alobaki na ngai ete: “Yaka awa, nakolakisa yo mwasi ya libala, ya Mwana-Mpate.”^{G721}mwasi.^{G1135}

☞ [Em 21:9](#) Then moko ya ba anzelu sambo (7) oyo bazalaki na ba fiole sambo (7) oyo etondisamaki na malɔzi sambo (7) ya suka ayaki
mpe alobaki na Yoane: “Yaka, nakolakisa yo [mwasi ya libala, .mwasi ya Mwana-Mpate.](#)”

- [Yelusaleme mosantu](#) - .1. [Ezali Mwasi ya Mwana-Mpate](#)
- Sikoyo, [engumba mosantu, .Yelusaleme ya Sika](#), to yo ([mwasi ya Mwana-Mpate](#)) kokoma [mwasi ya Mwana-Mpate](#) mpo na kokota
[Mosantu ya Mosantu koleka, .Yelusaleme Mosantu](#) epai kiti ya bokonzi ya Nzambe mpe ya Mwana-Mpate ezali ([Em 22:1](#)).⁸⁹⁶

[\(Emon 21:10-14\) Yelusaleme Mosantu \(Esika Mosantu ya Mosantu na tabernakle ya Nzambe\) .](#)

[Em 21:10](#) Mpe amemaki ngai na molimo na ngomba moko monene mpe molai, .
mpe alakisaki ngai engumba monene, Yelusaleme mosantu, .
kokita uta na likolɔ uta na Nzambe, .

☞ [Em 21:10](#) And amemaki ngai (Yoane) na Molimo na ngomba monene mpe molai, .
mpe alakisaki ye engumba monene, .[Yelusaleme Mosantu](#), kokita^{G2597} kobima na lola uta [Nzambe](#).

- [Yelusaleme Mosantu](#)
- [.Mwasi ya Mwana-Mpate](#) emonanaka na ngomba moko monene mpe molai, [.Yelusaleme Mosantu](#), oyo ezali na bandako [Mosantu ya Mosantu koleka. Yelusaleme Mosantu](#), lokola [Yelusaleme ya Sika](#), ekiti longwa na lola uta [Nzambe](#) naelimo yango.⁸⁹⁷
- [Yelusaleme ya Sika](#) vs. [Engumba monene Babilone](#)

⁸⁹⁵Talá “([Em 2:8-11](#)) (2) [Epai ya anzelu ya lingomba ya Smirne.](#)”

⁸⁹⁶ Mpo na kososola lolenge nini nkembo ekeseni ememami na tempelo, talá “Bato ya Nzambe bakokota na tabernakle ya [Nzambe, amemi nkembo ndenge na ndenge.](#)” mpe “Kobanda na nzoto ya nse kino na nzoto ya nkembo” uta na “([Em 21:27](#))

[Baoyo bakomami na](#)

[Buku ya Bomoi ya Mwana-Mpate.](#)” na nsima sosola diagramme ya “[Figure 21-2].”

⁸⁹⁷Talá na [Em 21:16](#) mpo na kososola ntina oyo Yelusaleme Mosantu ezali “Esika Mosantu ya Mosantu.”

- .Tye engumba monene(engumba ya Vatican, engumba ya basi ya ndumba ya Lingomba ya Katolike ya Loma epai mama ya ndumba to Papa afandas) .mpo na baoyo bazali basantu te(baoyo bazali ya One World Government of the United Bikólo) .ezali Babilone(esika Anti-Klisto afandi na tempelo (basantu ya bosantu)) .ya Nzambe, komilakisa lokola Nzambe, .2T 2:4).

- Kasittempelo ya Nzambempo nabasantu ya bosantuezali na likoló, mpe**basu ya Mwana na Mpate**bazali na katiengumba monena lola, oyo ezali**Yelusaleme Mosantu**([Em 21:10](#)).

- Yo, .mwasi ya Mwana-Mpate, .mwasi ya libala, ayaki na ngomba Siona, engumba ya bato ya bomoiNzambe(**ba Yelusaleme ya likoló**), mpe basili kokóma naengumba mosantu, .Yelusaleme ya Sika ([Em 21:2](#)), mpe akómakimwasi ya Mwana-Mpate ([Em 21:9](#)) na**Yelusaleme Mosantu** ([Em 21:9-10](#)).
- Mwasi ya Mwana-Mpate, ezali na ngomba moko monene mpe molai na likoló, oyo ezaliengumba moneneya mboka na ye ya mboka, .Yelusaleme mosantu, oyo ekiti longwa na likoló utaNzambeoyo ekoki komonana kaka na elimo.⁸⁹⁸

- Yelusaleme mosantu

[Em 21:11](#) Kozala na nkembo ya Nzambe: mpe pole na ye^{G5458}. Ezali na ntina mingi ezalaki lokola libanga moko ya motuya mingi, kutu lokola libanga ya yaspere, polele lokola kristale;

- ☞ [Em 21:11](#) Kozala na (Yerusaleme Mosantu) .nkembo ya Nzambe: 1 . mpe pole na ye ezalaki lokola libanga ya motuya mingi, lokolajaspe mokolibanga, polele lokola cristal.
- Yelusaleme Mosantu
 - .Yelusaleme Mosantuazali na nkembo ya Nzambe, azali na pole lokola libanga ya motuya mingi lokola yaspere; polele lokola cristal.
 - .Jaspe moko: wolo ya peto oyo ezali lokola verre ya peto ([Em 21:18](#)) .

[Em 21:12](#) Mpe ezalaki na efelo monene mpe molai, mpe ezalaki na baporte zomi na mibale, mpe na baporte baanzelu zomi na mibale.

mpe bankombo ekomami likolo na yango, oyo ezali bankombo ya mabota zomi na mibale ya bana (bana mibali) ^{G5207}ya Yisraele:

[Em 21:13](#) Na esti, baporte misato; na nördi baporte misato; na sudi baporte misato; mpe na westi baporte misato.

[Em 21:14](#) Mpe efelo ya engumba ezalaki na miboko zomi na mibale, mpe kati na yango ezalaki na bankombo ya bantoma zomi na mibale ya Mwana-Mpate.

- ☞ [Em 21:12](#) And engumba (Yerusaleme Mosantu) ezalaki na efelo monene mpe molai na baporte zomi na mibale (12), . mpe baanzelu zomi na mibale (12) na baporte, mpe bankombo ekomami likolo na yango; oyo ezali bankombo ya mabota zomi na mibale (12) ya bana ya Israel.
- ☞ [Em 21:13](#) Bikuke misato (3) na esti, bikuke misato (3) na nördi, . bikuke misato (3) na sudi, mpe baporte misato (3) na westi.
- ☞ [Em 21:14](#) And efelo ya engumba ezalaki na miboko zomi na mibale (12), . mpe likolo na yango ezalaki na bankombo ya bantoma zomi na mibale (12) ya Mwana-Mpate.^{G721}
- Engumba monene, Yelusaleme Mosantu

⁸⁹⁸Video 24. "Ozali Yelusaleme Mosantu (3/3)".

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-bantoma-bayekoli-na-nguya-bokonzi/.

- Aza na mur munene & ya likolo na ba portes 12 na ba ange 12 na ba portes.
- .Nkombo ya mabota 12 ya bana ya Yisraele ekomami:
3 baporte na est, na nord, na sud, na ouest, respectivement.
- Efelo ya engumba ezali na miboko zomi na mibale na nkombo ya bantoma zomi na mibale ya Mwana-Mpate.

([Em 21:15-16](#)) Measure ya Yelusaleme Mosantu (Eloko Mosantu ya Mosantu ya tabernakle ya Nzambe) .

[Em 21:15](#) Mpe ye oyo azalaki kosolola na ngai azalaki na nzete ya wolo ^{G2563}

mpe na komeka engumba, mpe baporte na yango, mpe efelo na yango.

[Em 21:16](#) Mpe engumba yango ezali na karé minei, mpe bolai na yango ezali monene lokola bonene na yango.

mpe amekaki engumba na mongenge, nkóto zomi na mibale ya kilometele (stadion). ^{G4712}

Bolai mpe bonene (bonene) .^{G4114} mpe bosanda na yango ekokani.

☞ [Em 21:15](#) And ye (anzelu) oyo asololaki na ngai azalaki na nzete ya wolo mpo na komeka engumba, baporte na yango, mpe efelo na yango.

☞ [Em 21:16](#) And engumba etandami lokola carré minei; bolai na yango ezali monene lokola bonene na yango.

Mpe amekaki engumba na nzete: nkóto zomi na mibale (**12.000**) **.furlongs ya ba furlongs.**⁸⁹⁹

Bolai, bonene mpe bosanda na yango ekokani.

→ Anzelu oyo azali na mongenge ya wolo amekaka engumba, baporte mpe efelo.

- **Bonene ya engumba ya Yelusaleme Mosantu**

- 1 furlong ezali soki 185 mètres : 12.000 * 185 mètres = soki 2.220 kilomètres (na bolai, bonene, & bosanda).

- Bomekoli ya bolai, bonene, mpe bosanda ya 12.000 elakisi bonene oyo ekoki kosimba mabota nyonso 12 ya bana ya Yisraele (12.000 * 12), to **bato 144 000.**⁹⁰⁰

- **Oracle ya tempelo (Mosantu ya Mosantu koleka) .**

- Engebene na [1Mik 6:20](#), oracle ya tempelo (shambre ya kati mpenza ya tabernakle) oyo ezali na mabele ezali na

bolai, bonene mpe bosanda ndenge moko mpenza lokola cube ya kokoka, ekokani na “ **.Esika Mosantu ya Bosantu**” na likoló.

→ Oracle ya tempelo (Esika Mosantu ya Bisika ya Bosantu, [.1Mik 6:17-19](#)), oyo ebongisamaki na kolala ya maboko na ndako

ya Yehova (to hema ya Nzambe, [.1Mik 6:19](#)) na mabele, ezali moke na bolai ya mapeko 10 koleka **ndako ya Yehova**([1Mik 6:2](#), [.1Mik 6:20](#)).

[1Mik 6:2](#) Mpe ndako oyo mokonzi Salomo atongaki mpo na yango **NKOLO**, .

bolai na yango ezalaki mapeko ntuku mwambe, .

mpe bonene na yango mapeko ntuku mibale, mpe bosanda na yango ntuku misato (**30. Ezali na ntina te**) mapeko.

[1Mik 6:20](#) Mpe oracle (Esika Mosantu ya Bosantu, shambre ya kati mpenza ya tempelo to tabernakle) .^{H1687}

na liboso duas ntuku mibale (**20. Ezali na ntina te**). **mapeko ya mapeko** na bolai, .

mpe ntuku mibale (**20. Ezali na ntina te**). **mapeko ya mapeko** na bonene, .

mpe ntuku mibale (**20. Ezali na ntina te**). **mapeko ya mapeko** na bosanda na yango:

mpe azipaki yango na wolo ya peto; mpe bongo zipaki etumbelo eye ezalaki ya sedre.

([Em 21:17](#)) Bomekoli ya efelo ya Yelusaleme Mosantu

⁸⁹⁹Furlong: Esika to ntaka ya metre soki 185.

"G4712 - stadion - Lexique grec ya Strong (kjb)." Biblia ya Lettre Bleu. Ezwami o mokolo 25 Apr, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g4712/kjb/tr/0-1/ Ezali na ntina mingi kozala na bomoi ya malamu..>

⁹⁰⁰Talá na [Em 7:4-8](#).

Em 21:17 Mpe amekaki efelo na yango, .
mapeko nkama moko na ntuku minei na minei, ^{G4083}engebene mezire ya moto, ^{G444}elingi koloba ya anzelu.

☞ **Em 21:17** Tnsoso amekaki efelo na yango: **mapeko 144 000**⁹⁰¹engebene na bomekoli ya moto, elingi koloba ya anzelu.

- **Mezire ya efelo ya mapeko 144 000** ezali mezire ya moto (oyo ezali mpe mezire ya anzelu).
(**Em 7:4** *Nayokaki motángo ya baoyo batyamaki elembó.*
144.000 na mabota nyonso ya bana ya Yisraele bazalaki kokangama.)
- Engebene bato 144 000 oyo bakangisami na **Em 7:4**, lipeka moko (1) ya efelo ya Yelusaleme Mosantu ekokani na mwana moko (1) ya Yisalele oyo atyami elembó.
- Na maloba mosusu, mbuma ya liboso ya Klisto, to bato 144 000, oyo bafandi na Esika Mosantu ya Bosantu na ndako ya Yehova, ⁹⁰²na moko na moko azali likonzi tempelo ya Nzambe, mpe bakobima na yango soko moke te (**Em 3:12**).

(**Emon 21:18-20**) Mabanga ya motuya ya efelo ya engumba

Em 21:18 Mpe ndako ya efelo na yango ezalaki ya yaspere. ^{G2393}
mpe engumba ezalaki peto ^{G2513}wolo, lokola na polele (peto) ^{G2513}maneti.

Em 21:19 Mpe miboko ya efelo ya engumba ekembisamaki na (ekembisamaki) ^{G2885}. Ezali na ntina mingi
ndenge nyonso ya mabanga ya motuya.

Moboko ya liboso ezalaki yaspere; ^{G2393}
ya mibale, safire; ^{G4552}ya misato, chalcédoni moko; ^{G5472}ya minei, ezali émeraude; ^{G4665}

Em 21:20 Ya mitano, oyo babengi sardonyx; ya motoba, sardius; ya nsambo, chrysolite; ya mwambe, béryle; ya libwa,
topaze moko;

ya zomi, ezali chrysoptasus; ya zomi na moko, jacinthe; ya zomi na mibale, améthyste.

☞ **Em 21:18** Mpe ndako ya efelo ezalaki ya yaspere, mpe engumba ezalaki wolo ya peto, lokola talatala ya peto.

☞ **Em 21:19** Tye miboko ya efelo ya engumbabakembisamaki na mabanga ya ntalo ya ndenge nyonso.

- Moboko ya 1er: jaspe, ⁹⁰³
- moboko ya 2: safire, ⁹⁰⁴
- fondation ya 3e : chalcédonie, ⁹⁰⁵
- fondation ya 4e : émeraude. ⁹⁰⁶

⁹⁰¹Mabeko : mezire ya bolai ekokani na ntaka uta na lisanga ya coude kino na nsonge ya mosapi ya katikati (elingi koloba soki 18 pouces, (.5 m) kasi bolai na yango ya sikisiki ekesanaki mpe ezali na ntembe). "G4083 - pēchys - Lexique ya grec ya Strong (kiv)." Biblia ya Lettre Bleu.

Ezwami o mokolo 25 Apr, 2023. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g4083/kiv/tr/0-1/ Ezali na ntina mingi kozala na bomoi ya malamau.>

⁹⁰²Talá diagramme oyo euti na Video 9. "1. Elekeli."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/bafeti-7-ya-nkolo/9-paseka-kobanda-ot-ti-nt/.

⁹⁰³Jasper: libanga ya motuya ya langi ndenge na ndenge (mpo na mosusu ezali na langi ya motane-bulé, mosusu ya langi ya bule, mosusu ya langi ya vert, mpe mosusu ya langi ya motako).

"G2393 - iaspis - Lexique ya Greke ya Strong (kiv)." Biblia ya Lettre Bleu. Ezwami o mokolo 25 Apr, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g2393/kiv/tr/0-1/ Ezali na ntina mingi kozala na bomoi ya malamau.>

⁹⁰⁴Safire: libanga ya motuya, mbala mosusu lapis lazuli na biso.

"G4552 - sapphiros - Lexique grec ya Strong (kiv)." Biblia ya Lettre Bleu. Ezwami o mokolo 25 Apr, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g4552/kiv/tr/0-1/ Ezali ndenge moko na ba sango ya sika.>

⁹⁰⁵Chalcédonie: libanga ya motuya ya langi ya motane ya mbula-mpembe, oyo ezali na mapata ya langi ya bule, ya jaune to ya violet.

"G5472 - chalkédōn - Liloba ya Grēki ya Strong (kiv)." Biblia ya Lettre Bleu. Ezwami o mokolo 25 Apr, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g5472/kiv/tr/0-1/ Ezali na ntina mingi kozala na bomoi ya malamau.>

⁹⁰⁶Émeraude : libanga ya motuya oyo ezali polele mpe eyebani mingimungi mpo na langi na yango ya vert ya peteε.

"G4665 - smaragdos - Lexique grec ya Strong (kiv)." Biblia ya Lettre Bleu. Ezwami o mokolo 25 Apr, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g4665/kiv/tr/0-1/ Ezali na ntina mingi kozala na bomoi ya malamau.>

- ☞ [Em 21:20](#) - .moboko ya 5: sardonyx, ⁹⁰⁷
- .moboko ya 6: sardius, ⁹⁰⁸
- .moboko ya 7: chrysolite, ⁹⁰⁹
- .fondation ya 8: beryl, ⁹¹⁰
- .moboko ya 9: topaze moko, ⁹¹¹
- .moboko ya 10: chrysoprasus moko, ⁹¹²
- .moboko ya 11: jacinthe moko ⁹¹³
- .fondation ya 12: améthyste moko ⁹¹⁴

(Em 21:21) 12 perles na 12 portes & ville ya or ya peto

[Em 21:21](#) Mpe baporte zomi na mibale ezalaki mayaka zomi na mibale; bikuke nyonso bizalaki na mayaka moko: mpe balabala ya engumba ezalaki wolo ya peto, lokola vitre oyo ezali kongenga.

- ☞ [Em 21:21](#) And baporte zomi na mibale (12) ezalaki mayaka zomi na mibale (12): porte moko na moko ezalaki moko ya mayaka.

And balabala ya engumba ezalaki wolo ya peto, lokola talatala ya polele.

- [Yelusaleme Mosantu](#)

- .Mokomoko ya baporte 12 esalemi na mayaka moko, oyo nyonso ezali na mayaka 12.

(Em 21:22) Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso mpe Mwana-Mpate

[Em 21:22](#) Mpe namonaki tempelo moko te kati na yango. mpo na Nkolo ^{G2962}Nzambe ^{G2316}Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso ^{G3841}mpe ^{G2532}Mwana-Mpate (arnion) . ^{G721}ezali tempelo na yango.

⁹⁰⁷Sardonyx : libanga ya motuya oyo ezali na bilembo ya motane ya carnélien (sard) mpe mpembe ya onyx. "G4557 – sardonyx – Liloba ya Greki ya Strong (kiv)." Biblia ya Lettre Bleu. Ezwami o mokolo 25 Apr, 2023. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g4557/kiv/tr/0-1/ Ezali na ntina mingi kozala na bomoi ya malamumu>.

⁹⁰⁸Sarde : libanga ya motuya oyo ezali na mitindo mibale, oyo ya liboso babengaka yango carnélien (mpo ezali na langi ya mosuni) mpe oyo ya nsuka ezali sard. "G4556 - sardion - Lexique grec ya Strong (kiv)." Biblia ya Lettre Bleu. Ezwami o mokolo 25 Apr, 2023. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g4556/kiv/tr/0-1/ Ezali na ntina mingi kozala na bomoi ya malamumu>.

⁹⁰⁹Chrysolite: libanga ya motuya ya langi ya wolo. "G5555 – chrysolithos – Liloba ya Greki ya Strong (kiv)." Biblia ya Lettre Bleu. Ezwami o mokolo 25 Apr, 2023. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g5555/kiv/tr/0-1/ Ezali na ntina mingi kozala na bomoi ya malamumu>.

⁹¹⁰Beryl: libanga ya motuya ya langi ya vert pâle. "G969 – bēryllos – Liloba ya Greki ya Strong (kiv)." Biblia ya Lettre Bleu. Ezwami na kati 25 Aprili, 2023. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g969/kiv/tr/0-1>

⁹¹¹Topaze: libanga ya motuya ya langi ya jaune ya vert (chrysolite na biso). "G5116 - topazion - Lexique grec ya Strong (kiv)." Biblia ya Lettre Bleu. Ezwami o mokolo 25 Apr, 2023. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g5116/kiv/tr/0-1/ Ezali na ntina mingi kozala na bomoi ya malamumu>.

⁹¹²Chrysoprasus: libanga ya langi ya vert, oyo ebalukaka na oyo ya wolo, epai ezwi nkombo na yango; mpo oyo ezali agate na ntolo saani, oyo ezalaki libanga ya Naftali. "G5556 – chrysoprasos – Liloba ya Greki ya Strong (kiv)." Biblia ya Lettre Bleu. Ezwami o mokolo 25 Apr, 2019. 2023. <https://www.bible.ya.papye.bleu.org/lexicon/g5556/kiv/tr/0-1/ Ezali na ntina mingi kozala na bomoi ya malamumu>.

⁹¹³Hyacinthe : kombo ya fololo, mpe ya libanga ya motuya ya langi moko, bleu foncé oyo ezali pene na moindo. "G5192 - hyacinthos - Lexique ya Greke ya Strong (kiv)." Biblia ya Lettre Bleu. Ezwami o mokolo 25 Apr, 2023. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g5192/kiv/tr/0-1/ Ezali na ntina mingi kozala na bomoi ya malamumu>.

⁹¹⁴Amethyste : libanga ya motuya ya langi ya violet mpe ya violet. "G271 - amethystos - Lexique grec ya Strong (kiv)." Mokanda ya Bleu Biblia. Ezwami o mokolo 25 Apr, 2023. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g271/kiv/tr/0-1/ Ezali na ntina mingi kozala na bomoi ya malamumu>.

☞ [Em 21:22](#) Mpe namonaki tempelo moko te kati na yango, mpo [Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso](#) mpe [Mwana-Mpate](#) ezali tempelo na yango.

- Tempelo ya Nzambe
- [.Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso](#)⁹¹⁵ mpe [Mwana-Mpate](#) ezali tempelo.

([Em 21:23](#)) . [Nkembo ya Nzambe](#) (na tempelo ya Nzambe) .

[Em 21:23](#) Mpe engumba ezalaki na mposa ya moi te to ya sanza te mpo na kongenga kati na yango. mpo na [nkembo yango ya Nzambe](#) ezalaki ete ezala pepele^{G5461} yango, mpe [Mwana-Mpate](#) (arnion oyo ezali na kati) .^{G721} ezali pole ([bougie na yango](#)) .^{G3088} Ezali na ntina mingi ya yango.

☞ [Em 21:23](#) Tye (Mosantu) engumba azalaki na mposa ya moi to ya sanza te mpo na kongenga kati na yango, mpo [nkembo yango ya Kended](#) kongenga na kati na yango, .
mpe [Mwana-Mpate](#) (arnion oyo ezali na kati) .^{G721} ezali ya yango [bougie na yango](#) ya yango.

- Tempelo ya Nzambe
- [.Tye Mwana-Mpate](#) (arnion oyo ezali na kati) .^{G721} azali [bougie yango](#) epelisami na nkembo ya [Nzambe](#).
- [.Mwasi ya Mwana-Mpate](#) ezali na ngomba monene mpe molai na likoló, oyo ezali [engumba monene](#) ya mboka na ye ya mboka, .
[Yelusaleme mosantu](#), .⁹¹⁶ wapi [Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso](#) (Nkolo mpe Mobikisi Yesu Klisto) mpe [Mwana-Mpate](#) (ba [bougie epelisami na nkembo ya Nzambe](#)) bazali [na tempelo](#).⁹¹⁷

⁹¹⁵Talá “[Elilingi 21-d],” to

Video 44. “Esakweli ya makomi (2 Petelo 1) 2/2.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-ba-logo-ba-rhema-na-mikolo-ya-nsuka-2-petelo-3-esakweli-ya-makomi-2-petelo-1-3/.

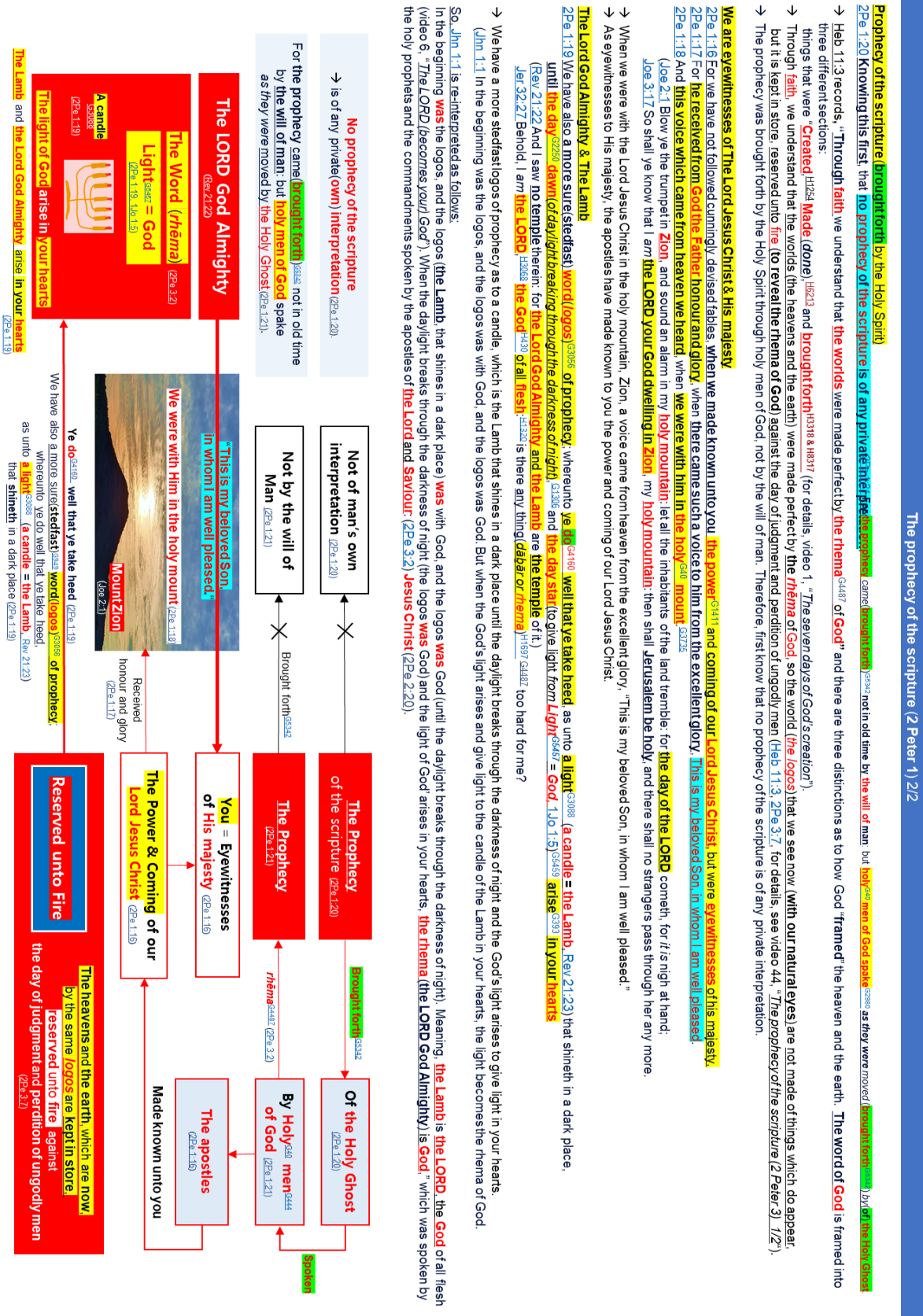
⁹¹⁶ Mpo na kososola lolenge nini nkembo ekeseni ememami na tempelo, talá “Bato ya Nzambe bakokota na tabernakle ya [Nzambe, amemi nkembo ndenge na ndenge](#), .” mpe “Kobanda na nzoto ya nse kino na nzoto ya nkembo” uta na “([Em 21:27](#)) [Baoyo bakomami na](#)

[Buku ya Bomoi ya Mwana-Mpate](#), .” na nsima sosola diagramme ya “[Figure 21-2].”

⁹¹⁷Talá “[Figure 21-e],” to Video 24. “Ozali Yelusaleme Mosantu (3/3).”

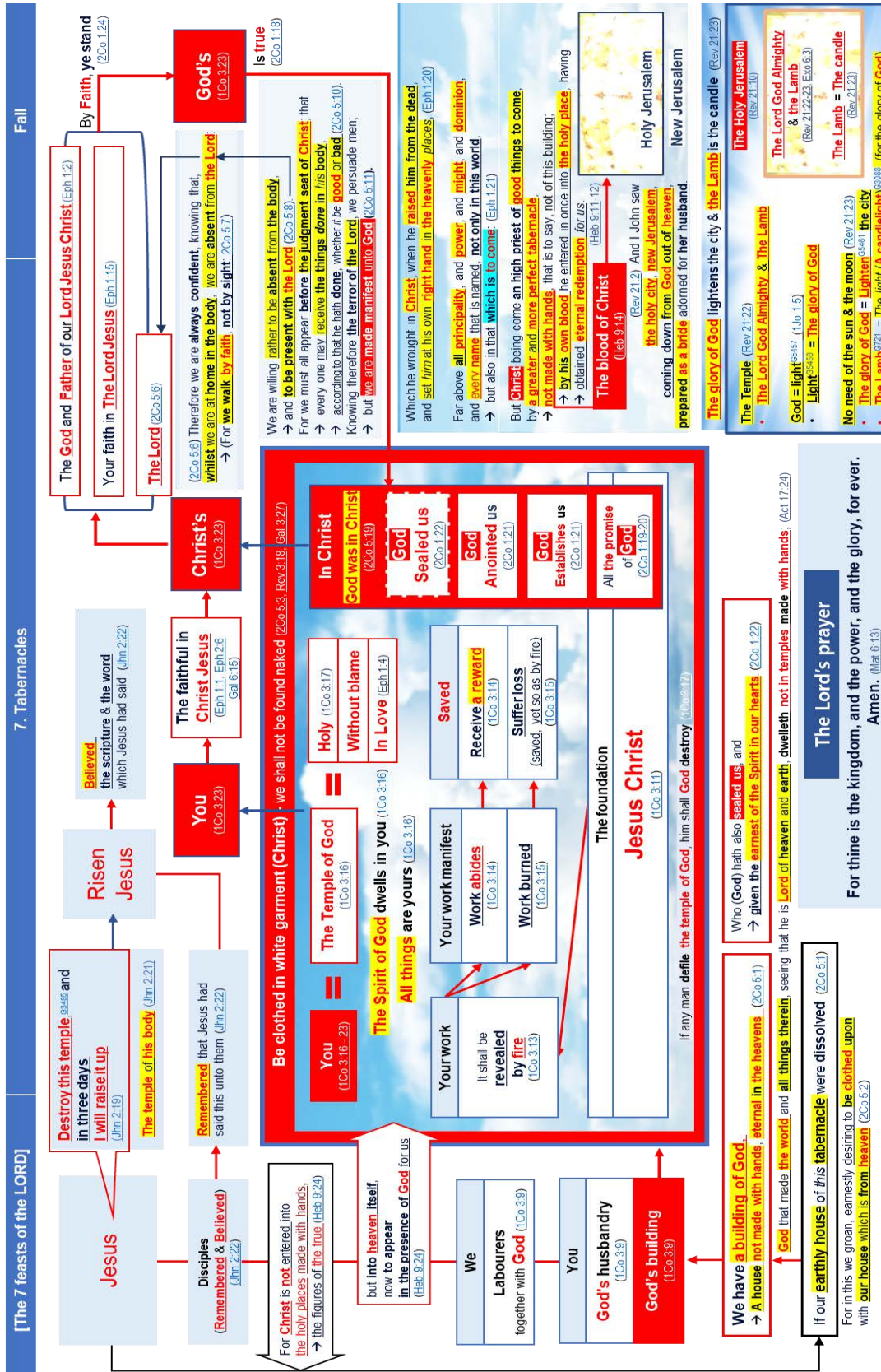
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-bantoma-bayekoli-na-nguya-bokonzi/.

[Figure 21-d] Ba logos ebombami na magasin, ebombami mpo na moto⁹¹⁸



⁹¹⁸Video 44. "Esakweli ya makomi 2 Petelo 1) 2/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-ba-logo-ba-rhema-na-mikolo-ya-nsuka-2-petelo-3-esakweli-ya-makomi-2-petelo-1-3/.

[Figure 21-e] Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso & Mwana-mpate = Tempelo⁹¹⁹



⁹¹⁹Video 47. "7. Bahema." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/47-bafeti-ya-nkolo-7-batabernakle/.

(Em 21:24) .2. Ezali na **Bakonzi ya mabele** & .3. Ezali na ntina te **Mabota oyo babikisami**

Em 21:24 Mpe bikólo^{G1484} ya bango baye babikisami bakotambola na pole^{G5457} ya yango: mpe bakonzi ya mabele (mabele) .^{G1093} sala komema nkembo mpe lokumu na bango kati na yango.

☞ **Em 21:24** And **bikólo** ya baoyo babikisami bakotambola na kati (**Ya Nzambe**) .**pole** ya yango, . mpe **bakonzi ya mabele** mema bangon**kembo** mpe **lokumu** na kati na yango.

2. Ezali na **Bakonzi ya mabele**

→ Bakonzi ya mabele balobeli **ba ngondo ya zoba** oyo akomema ya bango **nkembo** mpe **lokumu** na kati ya **tempelo ya Nzambe** na Yelusaleme ya Sika.⁹²⁰

3. Ezali na ntina te **Mabota oyo babikisami**

→ Bikólo oyo babikisami elobeli **bangondo mosusu** oyo akobika nsima ya mbula 1 000 na mabele, . mpe bakotambola na pole ya Nzambe oyo ezali kongenga uta **na tempelo**.

(Emon 21:25-26) .3. Ezali na ntina te **Mabota oyo babikisami**

Em 21:25 Mpe baporte na yango ekokangama ata moke te na moi, mpo butu ekozala te.

Em 21:26 Mpe bakomema nkembo mpe lokumu ya bikolo kati na yango.

☞ **Em 21:25** Mpe baporte (ya Yelusaleme Mosantu) ekokangama ata moke te na moi, mpo butu ekozala te kuna.

☞ **Em 21:26** And bango (bikolo bibikisami) bakomema ya bango **nkembo** mpe **lokumu** ya **bikólo** na kati na yango (engumba Mosantu).

→ Baporte ya... **engumba monene ya Mosantu ya Mosantu** ekokangama ata moke te na moi, yango wana butu to molili ekozala te

tempelo ya Nzambe na likolóndenge **Pole ya Nzambe** ekongenga mokolo mobimba.

→ Butu ezalaka te na ndako ya tabernakle ya Nzambe (**Em 22:14**) ., wapi **Yelusaleme Mosantu** ezali na ndako (**Em 21:2**).⁹²¹

1Yo 1:5 Bongo eye ezali nsango eye toyoki epai na ye, mpe tosakoli epai ya bino, etc **Nzambe** azali **pole**, .^{G5457} mpe kati na ye molili ezali ata moke te.

(Em 21:27) Bankombo oyo ekomami na Buku ya Bomoi ya Mwana-Mpate

Em 21:27 Mpe eloko moko ya mbindo ekokota na kati na yango ata moke te; mpe moto nyonso oyo azali kosala makambo ya nsani, to oyo azali kosala lokuta te. kasi baoyo bakomami na buku ya bomoi ya Mwana-Mpate.

☞ **Em 21:27** Mpe ekokota ata moke te na kati na yango eloko moko ya mbindo mpe ya kosala makambo ya nsani, mpe ya lokuta.

kasi baoyo bakomi na **ya Mwana-Mpate Buku ya Bomoi**.

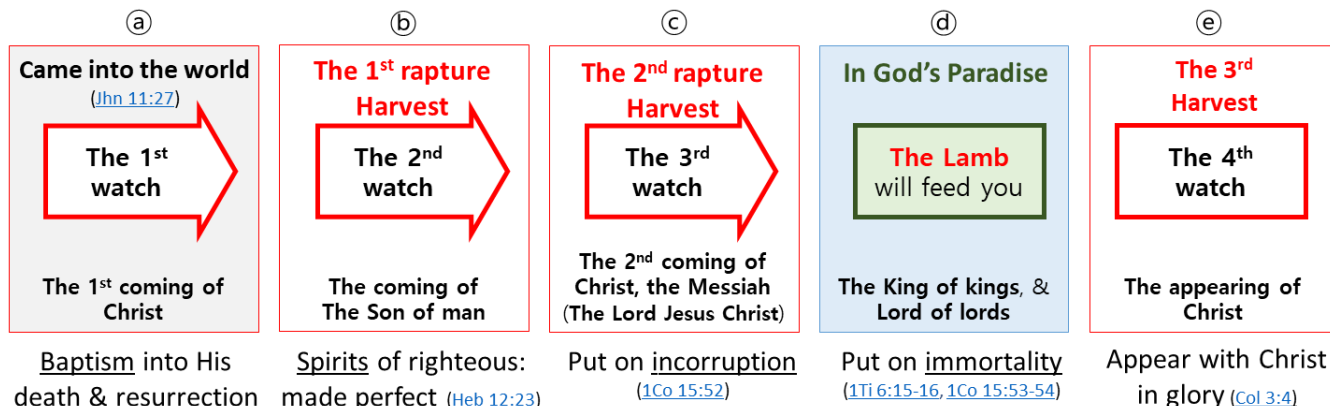
→ Kaka balongi oyo ba kombo na bango ekomami na **Buku ya Bomoi ya Mwana-Mpate** akoki kokota na **tempelo ya Nzambe**.

⁹²⁰Mpo na kososola lolenge nini nkembo ekeseni ememami na tempelo, talá “Bato ya Nzambe bakokota na tabernakle ya **Nzambe, amemi nkembo ndenge na ndenge**.” mpe “Kobanda na nzoto ya nse kino na nzoto ya nkembo” uta na “(**Em 21:27**) **Baoyo bakomami na**

Buku ya Bomoi ya Mwana-Mpate.” na nsima sosola diagramme ya “[Figure 21-2].”

⁹²¹Tala “[Figure 21-2] Tabernakle ya sika na lola & Tempelo ya Nzambe.”

[Figure 21-1] Ndenge nini bato ya Nzambe bakokota na tabernakle ya Nzambe⁹²²



- Kobanda na nzoto ya estate ya nse tii na nzoto ya nkembo

- |+1.1 **1er Kobuka mbuma**(bato 144 000) |+1.1 **2e Kobuka mbuma** (basantu ya Bolzi Monene) .
 → Mobikisi, Nkolo Yesu Klisto, . nani aza Mwana-Mpate(arnion) .^{G721}(toKlisto) , .⁹²³ekobongola nzoto na biso ya ba bas biens, .
 mpo ete ezala lokola oyo ya Ye nzoto ya nkembo.

Flp 3:20Mpo lisolo na biso ezali na likoló; epai wapi mpe tozali koluka Mobikisi, Nkolo Yesu Klisto: 1 .
Flp 3:21Nani ako changer vile (basse bien) na biso .^{G5014}nzoto, ete ezala lokola^{G4832}Ya ye nzoto ya nkembo, engebene na mosala oyo na nzela na yango azali na makoki kutu kotosa biloko binso epai ya yemei.

- Bosikolamaki na biloko oyo ebebaka teepesamaki uta na batata na bino, kasi na makila ya motuya ya Klisto, lokola ya mwana ya mpate(amnos) .^{G286}kozanga mbeba mpe tache, to logos, oyo epesamaki na ebandeli mpe ezalaki na yango Nzambe, mpe azalaki Nzambe. Oyo mwana-mpate(amnos) .^{G286}ekanamaki liboso liboso moboko ya mokili, mpe kondimana kati na Nzambe ('élôhîm ya moto) mpe Abrahamama andimisamaki na Nzambe^{G2316} na Klisto.^{G1519}⁹²⁴

Yesu, oyo bapesaki ye lokola mbeka ya kotumba lokola mpate-mobali moko('ayil, Eba 22:13), .^{H352}ayaki na mokili lokola mwana ya mpate^{G286} ya Nzambe(Yh 1:29) mpe akómaki Mwana-Mpate moko(arnion) .^{G721}(toKlisto, 1Pe 1:19) mpe emonisami na ntango oyo ya nsuka mpo na biso, lokola Nkolo mpe Mobikisi Yesu Klisto (Nzambe) . Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso(1Pe 1:20).

Na nzela na Ye, ondimi Nzambe, oyo asekwisi Ye na bakufi mpe apesaki Ye nkembo, boye kondima mpe elikya na bino ezali na kati Nzambe.⁹²⁵

- Wnsoso Klisto, ya biso bomoi, emonani, balongi wana oyo bazwaki batisimo kati na Klisto and basili kolata Klisto(Gal 3:27), ekobima mpe elongo na Ye na nkembo na nzela ya Molimo ya bomoina Klisto.

Kol 3:4Ntango Klisto, nani azali na biso bomoi, ekobima, nde bino pe bokobima elongo na ye na kati nkembo.

⁹²²Ezwamaki uta na "[Elilingi 10-2] Ba 3 Babuki & Ba 4 Montre."

⁹²³Talá "Nkolo Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso, .Em 1:8& Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso,Em 4:8".

⁹²⁴Talá "(Em 5:7-14) Basantu basantu (baoyo balali na nzela ya Yesu na kati ya Klisto) bakómi bakonzi mpe banqanqa-nzambe epai ya Nzambe."

Mpate-mobali moko^{H352} → mwana-mpate moko (Yesu) .^{G286} → Mwana-Mpate moko (arnion) .^{G721}(toKlisto) .⁹²⁴(Nkolo mpe Mobikisi Yesu Klisto) → Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso

⁹²⁵Talá "(Em 6:1-2) Bofungoli ya 1er sceau (mpunda ya pembe)."

- Bato ya Nzambe bakokota na tabernakle ya Nzambe, bakomemela nkembo ndenge na ndenge⁹²⁶

1. Ezali Bato 144 000 (ba ngõndõ ya mayele, .Em 21:9) bazali na engumba monene ya Yelusaleme Mosantu epai nkembo ya Nzambe ezali kongenga kati na yango.

→ Na Emoniseli 21, .mwasi ya libala (ngõndõ ya mayele) .ezali komonisama lokola Yelusaleme (1Ko 3:16), engumba oyo etandami likoló ya bato ya likoló

Yelusaleme (to Ngomba Siona) oyo ezwi pole ya Nzambe, ebongwanaka na Yelusaleme ya sika, mpe na nsima na kati

engumba monene, .Yelusaleme mosantu, wapi Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonsompe Mwana-Mpate ezali tempeloya yango (Em 21:22).

ya... - Mpe elakeli mabe to butu ekozala lisusu te, yango wana bakozala na mposa ya bougie te to pole ya moi to

sanza, mpo Mwana-Mpate azali bougie yango ya engumba, .shining (hining) oyo Pole ya Nzambe.

2. Ezali na Bakonzi ya mabele (ba ngõndõ ya zoba, .Em 21:24) ekomema na bangonkembo mpe lokumuna kati ya tempelo ya Nzambe

na Yelusaleme ya Sika.

→ Ba ngõndõ ya zoba ezali baoyo bazalaki na yango te mafuta elongo na bango ntango Mwana ya Moto ayaki, mpe mpo

bazalaki prèt te, batikali na mabele tiii na 2ème rapture.

3. Ezali na ntina te Mabota oyo babikisami (bangõndõ mosusu, .Emon 21:24-26) ezali baoyo babikisami nsima ya mbula 1 000 na mabele.

→ Bakufi oyo batikali na mabota oyo babikisami bakoya na bomoi nsima ya mbula 1 000 esila, mpe ekozala na yango bango lisekwa ya liboso.⁹²⁷

→ Mabota oyo babikisami bakotambola na kati Pole ya Nzambe oyo ezali kongenga na tabernakle ya Nzambe, wapi Nzambe afandaka elongo na bato nyonso

ya Yebato, kokokisaka bongo elaka ya Yehova na Ezekiele 37:27, NW mpe 2 Bakolinti 6:16.⁹²⁸

➤ Tango nionso ya Bato ya Nzambe bakoti na tabernakle ya Nzambe, .Ezk 37:27 ekokokisama:

“ .Tabernakle na ngai mpe ekozala elongo na bango
(and nakofanda kati na bango, mpe nakotambola kati na bango):

εε, .Nakozala Nzambe na bango, .

mpe bakozala bato ba ngai.”

⁹²⁶Talá “[Elilingi 21-2].” Mpo na kososola lolenge nini nkembo ekeseni ememami na tempelo, talá “ .Bato ya Nzambe bakosala yango

bokota na tabernakle ya Nzambe, bomemaka nkembo ndenge na ndenge..” mpe “Kobanda na nzoto ya nse tii na nzoto ya nkembo” uta

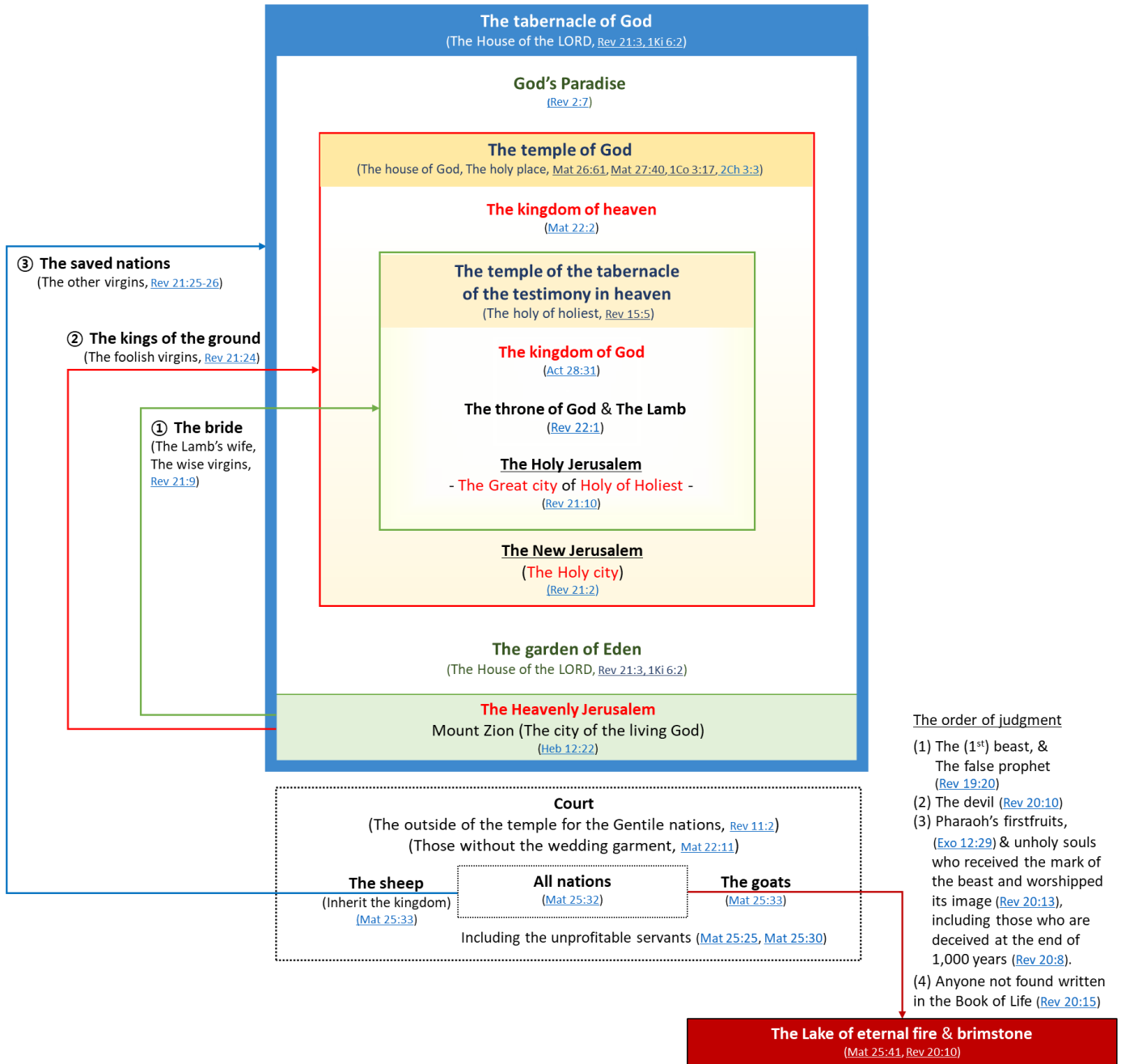
“(Em 21:27) Baoyo bakomami na Buku ya Bomoi ya Mwana-Mpate, .” na nsima sosola diagramme ya “[Figure 21-2].”

⁹²⁷Talá “(Em 20:5-6) Lisekwa ya liboso (Mbula ya 3 ya bokengeli ya 4).”

⁹²⁸Talá “[Figure 21-f],” to Video 48. “8. Hanukkah.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-ba-fêtes-ya-nkolo-8-hanukkah/.

[Figure 21-2] Tabernakle ya sika na lola & Tempelo ya Nzambe



Mokapo 22

([Em 22:1](#)) Kiti ya bokonzi ya Nzambe mpe ya Mwana-Mpate (Ebale ya peto ya mai ya bomoi) .

[Em 22:1](#) Mpe alakisaki ngai ebale moko ya peto ya mai ya bomoi, polele lokola kristale; babimi na kiti ya bokonzi ya Nzambe mpe ya Mwana-Mpate.^{G721}

☞ [Em 22:1](#) And alakisi ngai ebale ya peto ya mai ya bomoi, ya polele lokola kristale, . kobima na kiti ya bokonzi ya **Nzambempe ya Mwana-Mpate**.

→ Ebale ya peto ya mai ya bomoi ebimi na kiti ya bokonzi ya Nzambe mpe ya Mwana na Mpate na Esika Mosantu ya Bosantu.

([Em 22:2](#)) Nzete ya bomoi (ekoli na ebale ya peto ya mai ya bomoi) .

[Em 22:2](#) Na katikati ya balabala na yango, mpe na ngámbo nyonso mibale ya ebale, ezalaki na nzete ya bomoi; oyo ezalaki kobota mbuma ya ndenge zomi na mibale, mpe ezalaki kobota mbuma na yango sanza na sanza. mpe nkasa ya nzete ezalaki mpo na (na) .^{G1519} kobikisa (mosala ya ndako) .^{G2322} yabikólo.^{G1484}

☞ [Em 22:2](#) Ngan na katikati ya balabala na yango (**engumba mosantu**), mpe na ngámbo nyonso mibale ya ebale, ezalaki **nzete ya bomoi**, . oyo ebotaki zomi na mibale (**12. Ezali na ntina te**) .**mbuma**, nzete mokomoko ezali kobota mbuma na yango sanza na sanza. **Nkasa ya nzete** basengelaki kosalela ndako ya bikólo.

→ Nzete ya bomoi (ekoli na ebale ya peto ya mai ya bomoi) oyo ezali na ngámbo nyonso mibale ya ebale ya engumba ekokani na...

banzete mibale ya olive (batatoli mibale na [Zek 4](#)) .tchapeau bazalaki koleisama na nkolo (**'ādôn'**) .^{H113} **ya mabele mobimba**, .

kosopa mpela ya mafuta ya wolo ya peto na bitape ya matoi ya blé, kobotaka nkasa mpo na kosalela ndako ya bikólo.⁹³⁰

([Em 22:3-4](#)) Basali ya Nzambe bakomona elongi ya Nzambe (Mokolo ya Nzambe) .

[Em 22:3](#) Mpe elakeli mabe ekozala lisusu te. kasi kiti ya bokonzi ya Nzambe mpe ya Mwana-Mpate ekozala kati na yango; mpe basaleli na ye^{G1401} bakosalela ye: 1 .

[Em 22:4](#) Mpe bakomona elongi na ye; mpe nkombo na ye ekozala na bilongi na bango.

☞ [Em 22:3](#) And elakeli mabe ekozala lisusu te, kasi **kiti ya bokonzi ya Nzambempe ya Mwana-Mpate** ekozala na kati na yango, . mpe basali na Ye (basali ya Nzambe) bakosalela Ye (Nzambe).

☞ [Em 22:4](#) Mpe bakomona elongi na Ye, mpe nkombo na Ye ekozala na bilongi na bango.

→ Nkombo moko ekomami na motó ya **Nkolo Nzambe**⁹³¹ ete moto moko te ayebaki longola se Ye moko ([Em 19:12](#)) . kasi **ye mosaleli ya Nzambe ekomona Ya Nzambe elongi**, mpe **Ya Nzambe nkombo ekozala na bilongi na bango**.

[Em 7:3](#) Koloba ete, . " .*Kosala mpasi temabele, mbu, to banzete*

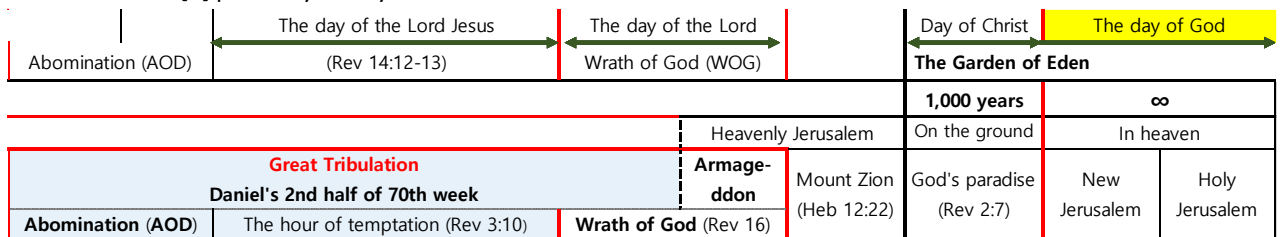
*kino tokozala na yango **ekangami na elemba** basali ya **biso Nzambe** na bilongi na bango."*

⁹³⁰Bakangaki yango uta na [Em 11:3-4](#).

⁹³¹Talá na [Em 19:11](#).

<Mokolo ya Nzambe>

* Ezwamaki na "[3] pɔsɔ 70 ya Danyele."



- .Mokolo ya Nzambe elobeli mokolo oyo Nzambe akofanda pe akotambola na kati ya bato na Ye (bana ya Nzambe) pe bakokoma ba

Nzambe ya bato na Ye ([2Ko 6:16](#)) Nakofanda kati na bango, mpe nakotambola kati na bango; mpe nakozala bango Nzambe, mpe bakozala ya ngai bato.) na tabernakle ya Nzambe.

[2Pe 3:12](#) Kolukaka mpe kosala mbangu mpo na koya ya **mokolo ya Nzambe**, oyo kati na yango lola ezali likoló **moto ekopanzana**, na ba éléments (ba rudiments). ^{G4747} ekonyangwa (kokomamaji). ^{G5080} oyo ezali na molunge makasi?

[2Pe 3:13](#) Nzokande biso, engebene na ye **elaka**, luka **lola ya sika** (boike). ^{G3772} mpe **mabele ya sika** (na bomoko). ^{G1093} oyo efandi **boyengebene**. ^{G1343}

[2Pe 3:14](#) Yango wana, balingami, lokola bozali kozela makambo ya boye. bozala na molende ete bozwama epai na ye na kimia, na litɔnɔ te, mpe na mbeba te. ^{G298} (**kozanga mbebakino na nsuka, to kino mokolo mwa biso Nkolo Yesu Klisto, .1Ko 1:8**).

[2Pe 3:15](#) Mpe kanisá ete motema molai ya biso **Nkolo azali lobiko**; kutu lokola ndeko wa biso molingami Paulo lisusu engebene na bwania epesami na ye akomeli bino;

(Tye logose balukaka na maladi ya rhema).

- Na koya ya **mokolo ya Nzambe**, lola ekopanzana likoló **moto** ([2Pe 3:12](#)), mpe makambo ya ebandeli ya mokili (**ba logos oyo ezali, .Gal 4:3**) ekonyangwa mpe ekokóma mai (**maladi ya rhema**, ebale ya peto ya mai, [Em 22:1](#)) na molunge makasi. ⁹³²
- Kasi engebene na elaka na Ye, okokoma ya kokoka na nzela ya **ba rhema ya Nzambe** na lola ya Sika mpe na mabele, epai boyengebene efandi. ⁹³³

([Em 22:5](#)) Basaleli ya Nzambe bakoyangela libela

[Em 22:5](#) Mpe butu ekozala te kuna; mpe bazali na mposa ya bougie te, ^{G3088} Ezali na ntina mingi, mpe pole ya moi te; mpo Nkolo Nzambe apesaka ^{G5461} bango pole: 1. ^{G5461} mpe bakoyangela libela na libela.

[Em 22:5](#) Mpe butu ekozala te kuna. Bazali na mposa ya bougie te to pole ya moi te, mpo **Nkolo Nzambe** epesaka bango pole. And bakoyangela libela na libela.

→ **Nkolo Nzambe** epesaka miinda na basali ya **Nzambe** ([Em 22:3](#)) na Yelusaleme Mosantu mpe bakoyangela libela.

([Em 22:6](#)) Ba logos (Sembo mpe solo).

[Em 22:6](#) Mpe alobaki na ngai: Maloba oyo (logos). ^{G3056} bazali sembo mpe solo: mpe Nkolo Nzambe wa bapofeta basantu atindaki anzelu na ye

⁹³² Video 32. "(Libombami monene) Klisto & Eklezia 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-libombami-monene-kristo-lingomba-makambo-nyoso-ezali-ya-nzambe/.

⁹³³ Mpo na lola mpe mabele ya Sika, talá "([Em 21:1](#)) Likoló ya Sika mpe Mabele ya Sika."

mpo na kolakisa na basaleli na ye (plural) .^{G1401}makambo oyo esengeli kosalema nokinoki.

☞ [Em 22:6](#) Then ye (anzelu) alobaki na Yoane, “Bango [logos ya ba logos](#) bazali sembo mpe bazali solo.”
Mpe [Nkolo Nzambeya basakoli basantu](#) atindaki anzelu na Ye
mpo na kolakisa basali na Ye makambo maye masengeli kosalama noki.

- [.Ba logos oyo & .ba rhema ya Nzambe](#)⁹³⁴

- [Nzambe](#) apesaki [Emoniseli ya Yesu Klisto](#) epai ya Yoane mpe atindaki anzelu na Ye epai ya mosaleli na Ye [Yoane](#) oyo apesaki litatoli ya [ba logos oyo ezaliya Nzambe \(to Yesu Klisto\)](#), mpo na kolakisa basaleli na Ye makambo oyo esengeli kosalema nokinoki
[\(ba rhema ya Nzambe\)](#).⁹³⁵

[Kobima 23:20](#) “Talá, [.Natindi Anzulu liboso na yo](#), mpo na kobatela yo na nzela, .
mpe mpo na komema yo na esika oyo nabongisi.”

- Godatindi anzelu ya [tye NKOLO Nzambe \(Klisto, .Em 4:8\)](#).⁹³⁶ [ya basakoli Basantu](#), liboso na yo
[mpo na kolakisa yo](#) oyo [Nkolo Yesu Klisto](#) azali [Mwana ya Nzambe](#).
mpe mpo na kobatela bino na nzela mpo na makambo oyo masengeli kosalema nokinoki, .
mpe mpo ya komema bino o esika eye Ye abongisaki.⁹³⁷
→ Emoniseli oyo ya [Yesu Klisto](#), oyo esakolami epai na bino na nzela ya nsango malamumu
ya [Yesu Klisto](#), .
azali “[.ba rhema ya Nkolo](#),” mpe oyo [logos ya ba logos](#) kokokisama na bosembo nyonso.

[\(Em 22:7\)](#) Bomba ba logos ya prophetie ya Buku oyo (Nazali koya noki) .

[Em 22:7](#) Tala, nazali koya noki: apambolami moto oyo abatelaka maloba (logos) .^{G3056} ya esakweli ya buku oyo.

- ☞ [Em 22:7](#) Behold, [.Nazali koya nokinoki!](#) Bmoto oyo abatelaka ezali moke [ba logos oyo ezaliya](#) esakweli ya buku oyo.
- [Molimo na yo](#) epetolami na bosolo na nzela ya [Molimo](#), mpe obotami lisusu na momboto oyo epolaka te, [.logos ya Nzambe](#) oyo eumelaka mpe eumelaka libela.
→ Oyo [rhema ya Nkolo](#) (mbuma ya [ba logos oyo ezali](#): mbuma ya [bayengebene](#) + mbuma ya [elimo yango](#)) .
[epesaka yo likoki ya kosala yango na molende nyonso](#) [bolingo](#) moko na mosusu na [motema ya peto](#).⁹³⁸

[\(Em 22:8-9\)](#) Anzulu yango azalaki mosaleli, bandeko mpe basakoli ya Yoane

⁹³⁴ Bakangaki yango uta na [Em 1:1](#).

⁹³⁵ [Em 22:6](#), tala “[Figure 1-a]” to Video 15. “Evanzile ya logos ya Nzambe.” [therhemaya nkolo.com/nsango malamumu/15/](#).

⁹³⁶ Ezwamaki uta na “([Em 6:7-8](#)) [Bofungoli ya 4e sceau \(mpunda ya vert: Death & Hell\)](#).”

→ [Yawe Nzambe \(Deu30:20\)](#) ezali ya yo [bomoi](#) oyo osengeli kokangama na yango. Na NT, [.Klisto](#) ezali ya biso [bomoi \(Kol 3:4\)](#)

nani aza

[Nkolo \(kyrios\) \(kyrios\)](#) .^{G2962} uta na likoló, kaka na bisonkolo (ba dépotēs) .[Nzambe](#)^{G2316} nani azali na biso [Nkolo Yesu Klisto \(Yd 1:4\)](#).

Tyango wana, pona [bomoi \(Klisto\)](#) na kotosaka mongongo na Ye mpe kokangama na Ye.

⁹³⁷ Video 28. “Mbuma ya Molimo.” [www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-mbuma-ya-molimo/](#).

⁹³⁸ Video 20. “(Eloko moko ya makasi) Ekoti, Mopanga, & Mopanga ya mino mibale.”

[www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-mopanga-mopanga-mopanga-mopanga-ya-nsinga-mibale-2/](#).

[Em 22:8](#) Mpe ngai Yoane namonaki makambo maye, mpe nayokaki yango. Mpe ntango nayokaki mpe namonaki, . Nakweaki na nse mpo na kosambela liboso ya makolo ya anzelu oyo alakisaki ngai makambo oyo.

[Em 22:9](#) Bongo alobaki na ngai ete: “Talá kosala yango te, mpo ngai nazali mosaleli na yo mpe ya bandeko na yo basakoli.

mpe ya baoyo babatelaka maloba (logos) .^{G3056}ya buku oyo: losambo **Nzambe**.

☞ [Em 22:8](#) Sikawa ngai, . **Yoane**, amonaki mpe ayokaki makambo yango. And ntango nayokaki mpe namonaki, . Nakweyaki na nse mpo na kosambela liboso ya makolo ya anzelu oyo alakisaki ngai makambo oyo.

☞ [Em 22:9](#) Then ye (anzelu) alobaki na ngai, .

“Kosala bongo te. Nazali moninga na yo mosaleli, mpe ya bandeko na yo basakoli. mpe ya baoyo babatelaka **ba logos oyo ezali** ya buku oyo. Losambo **Nzambe**.”

→ Banninga basali, bandeko, mpe basakoli babatelaka **ba logos oyo ezali ya mokanda ya emoniseli** mpe losambo **Nzambe**.

- **Banninga ya basaleli, bandeko, mpe basakoli**

→ Anzelu (ya Yesu, .[Em 22:16](#)) oyo alakisaki Yoane makambo oyo esengeli kosalema nokinoki, azalaki ya ye **moninga mosaleli, bandeko**, .⁹³⁹mpe basakoli.

→ Liyebisi: Banninga mosaleli mpe bandeko bazali “basakoli,” mpe moko na bango azalaki anzelu ya Yesu oyo alakisaki Yoane makambo oyo ekoya.

[\(Em 22:10\)](#) Longola elembo ya logos ya esakweli ya buku oyo

[Em 22:10](#) Mpe alobaki na Yoane ete: “Kangá elembo te na maloba (logos) .^{G3056}ya esakweli ya buku oyo: mpo ntango ekómi pene.

☞ [Em 22:10](#) Mpe ye (anzelu) alobaki na Yoane:

“Kosala bongo te **kasheba logos oyo ezaliya esakweli ya buku oyo**, mpo na **ntango ekómi pene**.”

- Momboto ya limpa ezali mosuni ya **Mwana ya moto**, oyo azalaki **ba logos oyo ezali**. Mpo na kozala na yango **bomoi**, esengeli olia mosuni na Ye (kozwa **ba logos oyo ezali**), oyo ezali **imisuni ya elimo**, mpe komela makila na Ye (kozwa **maladi ya rhema**) oyo ezali **masanga ya elimo**.⁹⁴⁰
- **Ba logos ya Nzambe** oyo ebongwanaki libanga ya bomoi ezali **ya Nkolonzoto oyo ebebaka te**, mpe oyo azali na mopanga monene azali **Yesu Klistoya biso Nkolo**, na nzela na ye **Nzambe asekwisaka logos ya Nzambe** na yo na kati **ba rhema ya Nzambe**.
- † **Yesu Klisto** (limpa ya bomoi oyo ekita uta na lola, .[Yh 6:51](#)), nani **Nzambe** kozala **ekangami na elembona Mwana ya moto** kino ntango ya nsuka ([Yh 6:27](#)), ezali oyo ayaki na mokili po azua kimia (corruptible) na mabele.

[\(Em 22:11\)](#) Sembo (mosantu) vs. Mozangi sembo (mosantu te) .

[Em 22:11](#) Ye oyo azali sembo te, .^{G91}azala na bosembo te ^{G91}kaka: ^{G2089}oyo ezali na mpe ye oyo azali mbindo, azala kaka mbindo.

mpe ye oyo azali moyengebene, .^{G1344}azala sembo naino: mpe ye oyo azali mosantu, azala naino mosantu.

☞ [Em 22:11](#) Ye oyo azali sembo te, atika kozala sembo te;

⁹³⁹Talá na “ .[Em 6:11](#).”

- Banninga basali bazali baministre ya sembo ya Klisto na Nkolo (kyrios) .^{G2962}lokola Epafrasi ^{G1889}na mokolo ya 1889 ([Kol 1:7](#), .[Kol 4:7-12](#), .[Flm 1:23](#)).

- Bandeko bazali baye bazwi molimo ya bosakoli mpe bapesi litatoli ya Yesu.

⁹⁴⁰Video 26. “Elekeli ya Nkolo (Kondimana ya Sika).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/26-ba-nkolo-passe-ko-testament-ya-sika/.

mpe oyo azali bosoto, akoba kozala bosoto;
and tika moto oyo azali sembo, akoba kozala sembo;
mpe oyo azali mosantu, akoba kozala mosantu.

- Mpo eloko nyonso oyo moto aloni, akobuka mpe (Gal 6:6-8) .
→Ye oyo aloni na mosuni na ye akobuka libebi.
→Ye oyo alonaka (**ba logos oyo ezali**) na **Molimo** mokano ya Molimo kobuka mbuma **bomoi ya seko (maladi ya rhema)**.
- **Koteyama naba logos oyo ezali**
Gal 6:6 Tika oyo eteyami na liloba (**ba logos oyo ezali**) .^{G3056}
*bosolola na ye oyo azali koteya na **makambo nyonso ya malam**.*
Gal 6:7 Bokosama te; **Nzambe** azali kotyolama te: **mpamba te eloko nyonso oyo moto aloni, yango nde akobuka**.
Gal 6:8 Mpo moto oyo aloni mpo na nzoto na ye, akobuka na mosuni oyo ebebi;
*kasi ye oyo alonaka na **Molimo** ekozala ya **Molimo** kobuka mbuma **bomoi ya seko**.*

(Em 22:12-13) Koya ya Nkolo Yesu Klisto & mbano na Ye

Em 22:12 Mpe, tala, nazali koya noki; mpe mbano ya ngai ezali elongo na ngai, mpo ya kopesa moto na moto engebene lokola mosala mwa ye ekozala.

Em 22:13 Nazali Alpha mpe Oméga, ebandeli mpe nsuka, ya liboso mpe ya nsuka.

☞ Em 22:12 “Mpe tala, .**Nazali koya nokinoki**, .
mpe **Mbano na ngai** azali elongo na Ngai, mpo na kopesa moto na moto engebene mosala na ye.”

☞ Em 22:13 “Nazali **Alpha** mpe **Oméga**, .**ebandelimpensuka**, .**ya libosompeoyo ya nsuka**.”

→Yoane apesi batatoli mpo na...**logos ya Nzambe**, **Emoniseli ya Yesu Klisto**, na mangomba nsambo mpo na

bimisa yango **Nkolo Yesu Klisto**, mosisa mpe bana ya Davidi, .
esalemi na momboto ya Davidi engebene na mosuni.

→Oyo **Nkolo Yesu Klisto** azali **Alpha** mpe **Oméga**, .**ebandelimpensuka**, .**ya libosompeoyo ya nsuka**, .
mpe **Akoya noki** mpe pesa mbano na moto na moto engebene na misala mya bango.⁹⁴¹

† **Nkolo** ekobima epai ya baoyo balingaka komonana na Ye mpo na kopesa bango **motole ya boyengebene** na mokolo wana (2Ti 4:8). Soki totali yango **motole mokoya nkembo** ezwami na nzela ya boyengebene, .**maladi ya rhema** ekobima epai ya baoyo bandimi **Yesu** azali **Mwana ya Nzambe**.⁹⁴² **Nkolo** ekotia mitema na bino sans faute na bosantu liboso **Nzambeya** biso **Papana** koya ya biso **Nkolo Yesu Klisto** elongo na basantu na Ye nyonso (1T 3:13), mpe kobongola nzoto na biso ya mabe (esika ya nse) na nzoto ya nkembo ya **Mobikisi, Nkolo Yesu Klisto**, .⁹⁴³ nani aza **Mwana na Mpate, Klisto** (Flp 3:21).⁹⁴⁴

(Em 22:14) Bikuke ya ndako ya tabernakle ya Nzambe

Em 22:14 Esengo na baye basalaka mibeko na ye, po bazala na lotomo (authority) .^{G1849} na nzete ya bomoi, .
mpe akoki kokota na nzela ya baporte na kati ya engumba.

☞ Em 22:14 Bbaoyo basalaka oyo ya Ye bazali moke **mitindo**, mpo ete bazala na lotomo **yanzete ya bomoi**, mpe ekoki kokota na nzela **baporte oyo ekotaka na engumba**.

⁹⁴¹Bakangaki yango uta na Em 1:18, to Video 28. “Mbuma ya Molimo.”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-mbuma-ya-molimo/.

⁹⁴²Talá na Em 6:2 mpo na koyeba makambo mosusu.

⁹⁴³Video 45. “6. Bomikabi.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-bafeti-ya-nkolo-6-bomikabi/.

⁹⁴⁴Talá “Nkolo Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso, Em 1:8 & Nkolo Nzambe Mozwi-ya-Nguya-Nyonso, Em 4:8”.

- **Baporte oyo ekotaka na engumba**

- .Those oyo basalaka mitindo na Ye bakozala na bokonzi ya kokota na nzela **baporte oyo ekotaka na engumba**, nini azali **baporte ya ndako ya Yehova** to **ndako ya tabernakle ya Nzambe** ([1Nt 9:23](#)).

[1Nt 9:23](#) Na yango, bango ná bana na bango bazalaki na bokengi ya **baporte ya ndako ya Yehova**, . elingi koloba, . **ndako ya tabernakle**, na ba quartiers.

- † **Mibeko mpo na Yisraele:** (1) Linga Nkolo Nzambe na yo, (2) linga moninga na yo lokola yo moko.

[Mib 6:4](#) Yoka, Ee Yisraele: **NKOLO** (Yahova) . ^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi} ya biso **Nzambe** (''ēlōhīm oyo ezali na kati) ^{H430} ezali moko **NKOLO** (Yahova) .: 1 . ^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi}

[Mib 6:5](#) Mpe okolinga **NKOLO** (Yahova) . ^{H3068. Ezali na ntina mingi} ya yo **Nzambe** (''ēlōhīm oyo ezali na kati) . ^{H430} na motema na yo mobimba, mpe na molimo na yo mobimba, mpe na nguya na yo mobimba. ^{H3966}

[Mib 6:6](#) Mpe maloba oyo (**tomaladi ya rhema**), . ^{H1697} oyo napesi yo mitindo lelo, ekozala na motema na

yo:

(1) Mobeko ya liboso

[Mar 12:29](#) Mpe Yesu ayanolaki ye ete: "Mibeko ya liboso kati na mitindo nyonso ezali ete: "Yoká, Ee

Yisraele;

Nkolo (kyrios) (kyrios) ^{G2962} ya biso **Nzambe** ^{G2316} ezali moko **Nkolo** (kyrios) (kyrios) . ^{G2962}: 1 .

[Mar 12:30](#) Mpe okolinga **Nkolo** (kyrios) (kyrios) ^{G2962} ya yo **Nzambe** ^{G2316}

na motema na yo mobimba, mpe na molimo na yo mobimba, mpe na makanisi na yo mobimba, mpe na makasi na yo nyonso.

oyo ezali mobeko ya liboso.

→ Moko **NKOLO** (Yahwe) azali Nkolo moko (kyrios).

Yango wana, "kolinga Nkolo Nzambe na yo" ezali "kolinga Nkolo Moko" oyo ezali kosakola

yango

«bisu (bana ya Nzambe) tozali (na) bolingo ya Tata Nzambe (na) Nkolo Yesu Klisto ». ⁹⁴⁵

(2) Mobeko ya mibale

[Mar 12:31](#) Mpe ya mibale ezali lokola, elingi koloba oyo, . **Okolinga moninga na yo lokola yo moko.** Ezali na mobeko mosusu te oyo eleki oyo.

([Jhn 15:12](#) Oyo ezali mobeko na ngai, Yango **bolinganaka**, . **lokola nalingaki bino.**)

→ **Yesu** apesaki yo mitindona **bolingo** moko na mosusu, ndenge azali na yango **balingaki**

mingi yo.

- **Nzete ya bomoi**

Yawe Nzambe atyaki Bakeruba mpe **mopanga oyo ezali kopela mōtō** na esti ya elanga ya Edene ntango abenganaki moto yango, mpe **mopanga oyo ezali kopela mōtō** abalukaki nzela nyonso mpo na kobatela nzela ya **nzete ya bomoi** ([Eba 3:24](#)).

→ **Nzete ya bomoi** na **elanga ya Edene** ezali na ngambo nyonso mibale ya ebale na katikati ya balabala ya **ba**

Engumba mosantu, .oyo ezali na katikati ya paradisi ya **Nzambe**. ⁹⁴⁶

- † **A sharp** mopanga ya mino mibale oyo euti na monoko ya Mwana ya moto ezali mopanga oyo ezali kopela mōtō oyo ebalukaki nzela nyonso mpo na kobatela nzela ya **nzete ya bomoi**, oyo ezali

⁹⁴⁵Talá "Kosalelama ya nkombo "Yehova Nzambe," na nse ya "[\(Em 11:10-13\) Lisekwa ya ba profete 2](#)"

⁹⁴⁶Bakangaki yango uta na [Em 2:7](#), to video 20, "Ekoti, Mopanga, & Mopanga oyo ezali na mino mibale."

<https://therhemaofthelord.com/mopanga/20-mopanga-ya-mopanga-ya-ya-mopanga-ya-mopanga-ya-mopanga-mibale-mopanga-2/>

mbuma ya mana to oyo ebombami **maladi ya rhemaya Nkolo**, oyo ekopesama na **babalongi** mpo na kolya.⁹⁴⁷

† **Klisto** akufaki mpo na biso tózwa batisimona kati ya moko **nzoto** na moko **Elimo**, ezala biso Bayuda, Bagreke, baombo, bonsomi, mibali, mwasi, Barbare, to Bascythien, mpo **Nzambe** asombi bango (Bayuda, Bagreke, mpe Bapakano) na makila na Ye. Yango wana, bandimi basengeli te kosilikisa baye bazali koluka elembo uta na lola, to baoyo bazali koluka mayele oyo ekiti uta likolo te (ya mabele, ya bozalisi, mpe ya zabolo), to mpe lingomba ya Nzambe.⁹⁴⁸

† **Na mokonzoto = Na kati ya moko Elimo = Na kati ya moko Nzambe**

→ Oyo nionso azali kosangana na **ya Nkolonzoto**, ezala Bayuda to Bapakano, ezali elimo moko na yango **Nkolo**.⁹⁴⁹

Na Molimo moko, tozali na nzela ya kokutana na Tata, moko **Nzambe**, Tata na nionso, oyo azali **Molimo moko**.⁹⁵⁰

→ Yango wana, bótelema na molimo moko na makanisi moko na kondima ya nsango malamumu. (**Ph1:27**).⁹⁵¹

(**Em 22:15**) Baoyo bazali libanda ya engumba mosantu

Em 22:15 Mpo na kozanga (libanda) .^{G1854} ezali bambwa, .^{G2965} mpe banganga-nkisi, mpe bandumba, mpe babomi-bato, mpe basambeli ya bikeko.
mpe moto nyonso oyo alingi mpe azali kosala lokuta.

☞ **Em 22:15** But baye bazali **libanda** bazali **ba mbwa**, mpe banduki mpe bandumba mpe babomi mpe basambeli ya bikeko, mpe moto nyonso oyo alingaka kosala lokuta.

- **Baoyolibanda** elakisi baoyo bazali **libanda** ya **ba porte ya ndako ya tabernakle ya Nzambe** (**Em 22:14**) ..
- **Ba mbwa** bazali basali mabe (**Flp 3:2**) oyo banyataka biloko ya motuya ya elimo na nse ya makolo na bango, **Mat 7:6**

(**Em 22:16**) Monzoto ya kongenga & ya ntongo (Nkolo Yesu Klisto) .

Em 22:16 Ngai Yesu natindi anzelu na ngai atatola (apesa litatoli) .^{G3140} oyo ezali epai na bino makambo maye o kati ya mangomba.
Nazali mosisa mpe bana ya Davidi, mpe monzoto ya kongenga mpe ya ntongo.

☞ **Em 22:16** Nga, **Yesu**, batindi anzelu na Ngai na **pesa litatoli** na bino ya makambo oyo na kati ya mangomba. Nganaza **Mosuni ya Mosunimpe Bana ya Davidi**, **ba Kongengampe Monzoto ya Ntongo**.

- Komona anzelu ya **NKOLO** (Yahwe) .^{H3068} Ezali na ntina mingi ezali komona **Nkolo** ('ādōnāy) mpe azali na bomoi.^{H136} **NZAMBE** (y^ahōvâ, oyo ezali na kati) .^{H3069} Ezali na ntina mingi (**Bas 6:22**) nani aza **Nzambe** ('ēlōhîm oyo ezali na kati^{H430}, **Bas 16:28**).⁹⁵²
- **Dispensation ya ngolu ya Nzambe** ezali yango **Nzambe** ayebisi Paulo libombami ya **Klisto** .

⁹⁴⁷Talá na **Em 1:16** & **Em 2:17**, tala video 23, "Limpa, Mana, & Mana oyo ebombami", video 24, "Ndako ya Nzambe (**Ebandeli 28**) .", video 28, "Mbuma ya Molimo"), <https://therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-mbuma-ya-molimo/>

⁹⁴⁸Video 16, "Bapakano, Bikolo nyonso (Lobiko ya Nzambe mpo na banso) 8/10." www.therhemaofthelord.com/nsango-malamu/16/.

⁹⁴⁹ **Ef 4:4**, **1Ko 6:17**, **1Ko 12:13**.

⁹⁵⁰ **Ef 2:18**, **Jhn 4:24**, **Ef 4:6**.

⁹⁵¹Video 39. "Lisekwa ya bakufi." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-possible-time-sequence-ya-ekulusu-ya-lisekwa-ya-bakufi-ya-ya-mboka-mpe-ya-nsuka/.

⁹⁵²Bakangaki yango uta na **Em 4:8**.

oyo na mabota mosusu eyebisamaki te na bana ya bato kasi ezali sikawa komonisana Ya Ye Bantoma basantumpe basakolipene Molimo (Ef 3:2-5).

→ Ndimbola, Klisto ezali nkombo yango NKOLO (Yahweh), oyo ayebanaki te na mabota ya... bana ya bato, oyo batata na bango ezali Abrahama, Yisaka, mpe Yakobo.

- Litatoli ya Yesu azali elimo ya esakweli (Em 19:10), mpe Yoane apesi litatoli mpo na logos ya Nzambe, Emoniseli ya Yesu Klisto, epai ya mangomba nsambo mpe amonisaki yango Nkolo Yesu Klisto, mosisa mpe bana ya Davidi, esalemi na momboto ya Davidi engebene mosuni, oyo endimami na litatoli ya Klisto kati na yo.⁹⁵³
- Soki motatoli yango (litatoli) ya Klisto e confirmé na yo, oye sima na cadeau moko te tango ozali kozela koya ya biso Nkolo Yesu Klisto, oyo akondimisa bino mpe kino na nsuka boye ete bokozala na mbeba te na mokolo ya biso Nkolo Yesu Klisto (1Ko 1:6-8).
- Mosisa ya Davidi: 1 . Ya Nzambe Mwana mobali, Yesu Klisto ya biso Nkolo (Rom 15:12).⁹⁵⁴
- Yesu ezali oyo ezali kongenga monzoto ya ntongo
 - Monzoto ya ntongo: Na Yis 14:12, mwana ya ntongo elobeli mokonzi ya Babilone.⁹⁵⁵ Na Yis 14:16-17, bato bakamwaki na kokweya ya Babilone ya nguya, mpe bazali kotyola mokonzi ya Babilone mpe koloba ete, .

“Oyo nde moto oyo asalaki mabele^{H776} koningana, oyo eningisaki makonzi; Yango esalaki mokili lokola esobe, mpe ebebisaki binqumba bya yango; oyo efunqolaki te ndako ya bakangami na ye?”

Mosisa ya mposa ya mokonzi mabe oyo ya komata longwa na libulu ezangi nse tii na bisika milai ya mapata, ezali kozala lokola moto oyo aleki likoló to Nzambe (’él), H410 mozwi ya likoló mpe ya mabele, oyo azali Klisto, na nani Nzambe atie biloko nionso (1Ko 15:27).⁹⁵⁶

(Em 22:17) Yaka kozua mayi ya bomoyi na bonsomi

Em 22:17 Mpe Molimo mpe mwasi ya libala^{G3565} boloba, Yaka. Mpe moto oyo azali koyoka aloba ete: “Yaka.” Mpe moto oyo azali na mposa ya mai aya. Mpe moto nyonso oyo alingi, amela mai ya bomoi ofele.

☞ Em 22:17 And Molimo mpe mwasi ya libala koloba, “Yaka.” Mpe moto oyo ayoki aloba ete, “Yaka.” And tika moto oyo azali na mposa ya mai, Yaka. Mpe oyo alingi, azwa mai ya bomoi na bonsomi nyonso.

→ Mwasi ya libala azali mwasi ya Mwana-Mpate na engumba monene, mpe azali koloba na bino na Molimo uta Yelusaleme Mosantu (Em 21:9). Mwasi ya libala azali komela mai na Yelusaleme Mosantu, mpe azali bongongo kobenga moto nyonso oyo azali na mposa ya mai ya bomoi amela mai ya bomoi na bonsomi, kasi kaka baoyo bazali na matoyi ya molimo (ba sembo, Em 22:11) bakozala na likoki ya koyoka libyangi na ye.

⁹⁵³Video 43. “(Elimo-kambami) Bana ya Nzambe.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-elimokambami-bana-ya-nzambe/

⁹⁵⁴Bakangaki yango uta na Em 5:5.

⁹⁵⁵Talá “(Em 18:1-2) Kokweya ya Babilone monene.”

⁹⁵⁶Bakangaki yango uta na Em 2:28.

(Em 22:18) Kobakisa te na logos ya esakweli ya buku oyo

Em 22:18 Mpo natatoli epai ya moto nyonso oyo ayoki maloba (logos) .^{G3056}ya esakweli ya buku oyo, .
Soki moto moko akobakisa^{G2007}na makambo maye, .**Nzambe**ekobakisa na ye malzi oyo ekomami na buku oyo.

☞ **Em 22:18** Fto natatoli na moto nyonso oyo ayokaka **ba logos oyo ezaliya esakweli ya buku oyo**: 1 .
Ngaf moto nyonso abakisi na makambo oyo, .**Nzambe**ekobakisa na moto wana malzi oyo ekomami na **Buku oyo**.

→Malzi oyo ezali na Mokanda ya Emoniseli: Nyonso esangisi mpe bambeki nsambo oyo etondi na malzi nsambo ya nsuka
([Em 21:9](#)).

(Em 22:19) Kolongola na logos ya esakweli ya buku oyo te

Em 22:19 Mpe soki moto moko akolongola^{G851}uta na maloba (ba logos) .^{G3056}ya mokanda ya esakweli oyo, .
Nzambe akolongola eteni na ye na mokanda ya bomoi, mpe na engumba mosantu.
mpe uta na makambo maye makomami o buku eye.

☞ **Em 22:19** And soki moto alongoli na **ba logos oyo ezaliya mokanda ya esakweli oyo**, .
Nzambeekolongola eteni ya moto wana na **Buku ya bomoi** mpe uta na **engumba mosantu**, .
mpe uta na makambo maye makomami o Buku eye.

→Ba kombo ya ba oyo ekomami na **Buku ya Bomoi** ekobwakama na kati **laki ya motu**
([Em 20:15](#))..

(Em 22:20) Nkolo Yesu azali koya noki

Em 22:20 Ye oyo azali kotatola (apesa litatoli) .^{G3140}oyo ezali makambo oyo elobi ete: Solo (εε) .^{G3483}Nayaka nokinoki. Amen.
Ata bongo (εε), .^{G3483}yaka, Nkolo Yesu.

☞ **Em 22:20** He oyo azali kotatola makambo oyo alobi ete, “ **.εε, nazali koya nokinoki.**”
“ **.Amen, Iyo, .Yaka, .Nkolo Yesu.**”

→Ye oyo azali kotatola makambo oyo azali **Yesu Klistoya biso Nkolo** ([Rom 15:12](#)) mpe Akosala yango na ntembe te
“ **.yaka nokinoki**”.

- Bozala prêr ya kolongola tabernakle na bino po ozala na Nkolo⁹⁵⁷
[2Ko 5:6](#) Yango wana tozali ntango nyonso na elikya, toyebi ete, ntango tozali na ndako na nzoto, .
tozali te na **Nkolo**: 1 .
[2Ko 5:7](#) (Mpo tozali kotambola na kondima, kasi na komona te.)
[2Ko 5:8](#) Tozali na elikia, nalobi, mpe tozali na bolingi ya kozala te na nzoto, .
mpe kozala elongo na Nkolo.
[2Ko 5:9](#) Yango wana tosalaka makasi, ete, ata soki tozali wana to te, tóndimama epai na ye.
[2Ko 5:10](#) Mpo ete biso banso tosengeli komonana liboso ya kiti ya bosambisi ya Klisto;
mpe moto na moto azwa makambo oyo esalemi
na nzoto na ye, engebene na oyo asali, ezala malamuru to mabe.

⁹⁵⁷Video 47. “7. Bahema.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/47-bafeti-ya-nkolo-7-batabernakle/.

[2Ko 5:11](#) Yango wana, lokola toyebi nsomo ya Nkolo, tozali kondimisa bato; kasi tosalemi emonisami epai ya Nzambe; mpe nazali kotia elikia lokola emonisami na masosoli na bino.

- “.Tango tozali na ndaku na nzoto” na [2Ko 5:6](#) ebongolami lokola “Ntango tozali na ndaku ya mabele (mosuni)” yango wana, .[2Ko 5:6](#) ekoki kobongolama boye:
→ “Ntango tozali na mosuni, tozali kofanda na mboka mopaya uta **Nkololokola Ye azali kofanda na lola.**”

- Elingi koloba, soki otamboli na kondima, na komona te, esengeli ozala prêt ya kozala absent na nzoto (to

mpe na kolongola tabernakle na yo) mpo na kozala elongo na yango **Nkolo** na likoló.

- **Lisekwa ya Nkolo Yesu**

[2T 1:7](#) Mpe epai na bino oyo bozali kotungisama pema elongo na biso, .

ntango **Nkolo Yesu** ezala **komonisa** uta na likoló elongo na baanzelu na ye ya nguya, .

[2T 1:8](#) Na **moto** oyo ezali kopela **moto** kozongisa mabe na baoyo bayebi Nzambe te, .

mpe oyo batosaka te **nsango malamau ya Nkolo na biso Yesu Klisto.**

→ **Ba Nkolo Yesu** azwi **milimo ya basantu**, oyo babatelaki kondima na bango mpe bakundamaki na kati

elanga ya moyemi-mbeki, yango wana bazali lisusu bapaya te na mabele oyo elakelami mabe.⁹⁵⁸

Nkolo Yesu mpo na komonisama uta na likoló elakisi ete **ba logos ya bosolo** (nsango malamau ya yo **lobiko**) ekozika na moto oyo ezali kopela moto mpo na kobimisa **maladi ya rhema** na nzela ya nsango malamau ya biso **Nkolo Yesu Klisto.**

→ Esengeli ozala na kondima na **Nkolo Yesu** mpe **bolingonyonso basantu ya bosantu**, mpe kobondela na **Nzambeya biso**

Nkolo Yesu Klisto, Tata ya nkembo, mpo na kopesa bino elimo ya bwanya mpe ya emoniseli na kati ya

boyebi na Ye. Mpo ete miso ya bososoli na yo ekongenga mpo na koyeba elikya

ya libiangi na Ye, mpe bomengo bwa nkembo ya libula na Ye kati na basantu basantu, mpe eleki bonene bwa nguya na Ye epai ya biso-ward baye bandimi, engebene na mosala ya nguya na Ye ya nguya, .

oyo Ye asalaki na kati **Klisto**, nani **Nzambe** aseki uta na bakufi mpe atyaki Ye na loboko na Ye moko ya mobali na kati

bisika ya likoló, kaka na mokili oyo te, kasi mpe na oyo ekoya ([Ef 1:17-21](#)).⁹⁵⁹

([Em 22:21](#)) Ngolu ya Nkolo na biso Yesu Klisto

[Em 22:21](#) Ngolu ya Nkolo na biso Yesu Klisto ezala na bino banso. Amen.

☞ [Em 22:21](#) Tye ngolu ya biso **Nkolo Yesu Klisto** zala na bino nionso. **Amen.**

- **Liwa emelami na elonga!** ([1Ko 15:54](#)), .

→ Merci ezala na **Nzambe** oyo apesaka biso **elonga yango** na nzela ya biso **Nkolo Yesu Klisto**, nani aza **Mwana ya Nzambe**.⁹⁶⁰

→ Makambo oyo ekomami, mpo ete bondima yango **Yesu** azali **Klisto**, .**Mwana ya Nzambe**; mpe yango

“ **kondima** ” bokoki kozala na yango **bomoi** na nzela ya nkombo na Ye ([Yh 20:31](#)).

† “Nabakami na ekulusu elongo na **Klisto: 1** .

⁹⁵⁸Video 37. “Elanga ya makila (Eloko moko).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-elanga-ya-makila-a-possession-osombami-na-prix-un-honneur/.

⁹⁵⁹Video 47. “7. Bahema.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/47-bafeti-ya-nkolo-7-batabernakle/

⁹⁶⁰Talá lisusu na “([Em 1:1-2](#)) **Emoniseli ya Yesu Klisto.**”

atako bongo nazali na bomoi; nzokande ngai te, kasi **Klistozali na bomoi kati na ngai**: 1 .

mpe **bomoi ya bato** oyo nazali kofanda na kati **mosuni Nazali kobika na yango kondimaya Mwana ya Nzambe**, .
nani **balingaki minginga, mpe apesakiye mokompo na ngai**" ([Gal 2:20](#)).

† "Soki moto alingi te **Nkolo Yesu Klisto**, tika ye azala **Anathema** (elakelami mabe).
Maranatha ya bato (ya biso **Nkolo eyei**)!"⁹⁶¹ ([1Ko 16:22](#)).

→ " **.Ngolu ya biso Nkolo Yesu Klistozala nayo.**" ([1Ko 16:23](#)).

⁹⁶¹Maranatha: Ewuti na Araméen (elingi koloba Nkolo na biso ayei).

"G3134 - marana tha - Lexique grec ya Strong (kiv)." Biblia ya Lettre Bleu. Ezwami o mokolo 13 Sep, 2023.
<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g3134/kiv/tr/0-1/> Ezali na ntina mingi kozala na bomoi ya malamamu.

“ .Pamba te Yehova azali mobateli na ngai mpe nazali bampate na Ye, .
Nazangi eloko te na kokola na boyebi ya Yehova.

Bilei ya koleisa banyama ezali na matiti oyo ekoli mobimba, matiti, .
mpe nzete ya mbuma oyo ebotaka mbuma ya lolenge ya Nzambe
kopesa bomoi (logos) na milimo nyonso na mabele, .
mpe mobateli na ngai ya mpate alalisi ngai na matiti ya koleisa banyama pembeni ya mai ya
kopema mpe
apesi ngai matiti nyonso ya vert mpe mbuma oyo euti na nzete oyo ebotaka kaka malamumu
mpe mabe te.

Yehova azongisi molimo na ngai, oyo ebungaki na elanga ya Edene
nsima ya kolya mbuma ya Mibeko mbuma na nzete ya boyebi malamumu mpe mabe, .
mpe Yehova, mobateli na ngai, akambaka ngai na banzela ya boyengebene mpo na nkombu
na Ye.

Ata soki lobwaku ya elili ya liwa ezali pembenipembeni ya banzela ya boyengebene, .
Nabangaka mabe te mpo mobateli na ngai azali elongo na ngai.

Nasili kolendisama na kolya mbuma ya figi mpe ya vinyo, .
kasi Yehova apesaka masanga ya molimo na Libanga ya molimo, mpe
kosukola mai na rhema oyo esantisaka mpe epetolaka ngai.

Yehova abikisaki ngai na maboko ya monguna moko ya nguya oyo ayinaka ngai.
Bapekisaki ngai na mokolo ya mpasi na ngai, .
kasi lingenda ya mobateli na ngai, mpe lingenda na Ye ebondisaki ngai.
Yehova abongiseli ngai mesa liboso ya banguna na ngai na Bokonzi ya likoló.
mpe Apakoli motó na ngai na mafuta mpe kopo na ngai etondi.

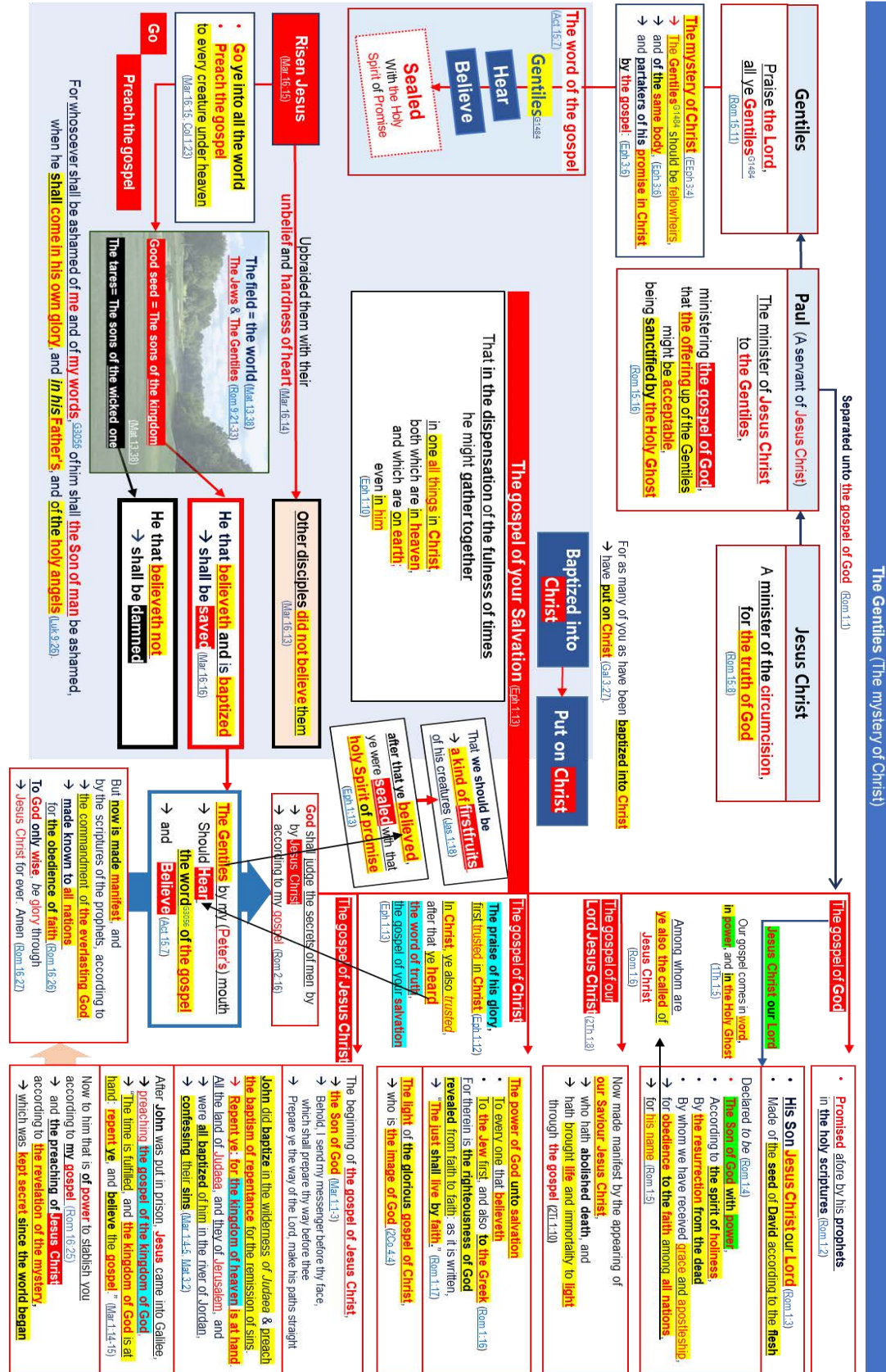
Bolamu na ye mpe motema mawa na ye ekolanda ngai mikolo nyonso ya bomoi na ngai na
bokonzi ya likoló,
mpe nakofanda o ndako ya Nkolo o bolai bwa mikolo, .
komela na kopo oyo etondi na maladi ya ntolo, .
mpe nakosekwa o mokolo mwa nsuka mpe nakokokota bokonzi bwa Nzambe.”⁹⁶³

⁹⁶²Video 27. “(Mosuni, Molimo, & Molimo) Nzembo 23.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-elanga-ya-makila-a-possession-osombami-na-prix-un-honneur/.

⁹⁶³Tala “[Figure 22-a] Mobembo ya lobiko,” to video 49, “Mobembo ya lobiko” .

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/49-mobembo-ya-lobiko-bosukisi-kobanda-1-kino-48/.



⁹⁶⁵Video 16. Bapakano, Bikolo nyonso. "www.therhemaofthelord.com/nsango malamulu/16/.

To bikolo nyonso ya bapakano & na ekolo nyonso ya Nzambe Moko⁹⁶⁶

- Mokanda ya Paulo epai ya Bayuda & .tye Basantu basantu(1/10)

Ntoma Paulo

Nsango malamumu oyo Paulo asakolaki ezali na emoniseli ya Yesu Klisto kasi engebene na moto te, ⁶⁴⁴⁴boye asololaki te na mosuni mpe makila to na moto ya mosuni⁹⁶⁷to mpe na ntoma. Yambo amona mwinda moko uta na lola, anyokolaki mpe abebisaki lingomba ya Nzambe, mpe azalaki na molende mingi koleka mpo na bonkoko ya batata na ye ([Gál 1:11-17, NW](#)).

Ntoma Paulo azali Moyuda oyo azalaki kofanda na ekólo na ye moko ya bapakano lokola Mofalisai. Kasi, mpo na elikia ya elaka ya Nzambe na mabota na biso zomi na mibale na nzela ya bankoko na biso, Paulo afundamaki mpo na koteka bato na ye oyo aponami, Bayuda. Atako fHech ete Bayuda (elingi koloba Agripa) bazalaki bato ya mayele na mimeseno mpe mituna nyonso kati na Bayuda, baboyaki kondima ete Nzambe asekwisaki bakufi ([Ek 26:3-7](#)).

Banganga-nzambe bakonzi bapesaki Paulo bokonzi ya kosala makambo mingi oyo ekesanaki na nkombo ya Yesu ya Nazarete, na ndakisa kokanga basantu, konyokola bango, kopesa bango etumbu mpe koboma bango, mpe kotinda bango na makasi báfinga Nzambe. Kasi, pole moko ya Nzambe oyo eutaki na likoló ekweaki na mabele ya Paulo, mpe Yesu, oyo Paulo anyokolaki, akutanaki na ye na Damasi mpe akómisaki ye mokonzi ya basoda mpe motatoli ya makambo oyo amonaki mpe oyo Yesu abimelaki ye ([Ek 26:9-16](#)).

Paulo ayebisaki mokonzi Agripa ete asengeli kotosa emonaneli ya likoló mpe koyebisa bato ndenge abikisamaki na bato ya bikólo ya bapakano (kotangaka mpe Bayuda ndenge Paulo alimbolaki ete ekólo na ye moko ezali ekólo ya bapakano,[Ek 26:4](#)) mpo na kofungola miso na bango, kobalola bango longwa na molili kino na pole ya Nzambe mpe longwa na nguya ya Satana epai na Nzambe, mpo ete bakoka mpe kolimbisama masumu na bango mpe kosantisama na nzela ya kondima na Yesu. Kasi Bayuda bamekaki koboma Paulo ntango alobaki “Klisto akonyokwama, mpe akozala moto ya liboso oyo akosekwa kati na bakufi, mpe akolakisa pole ya Nzambe epai ya bato mpe na bikólo ya bikólo mosusu” ([Ek 26:17-24](#)).

Paul - .mosakoli mpe ntoma mpo na koteya bapakano

Paulo aponamaki mosakoli mpe ntoma mpo na koteya bikólo ya bikólo mosusu (oyo esangisi Bayuda oyo bandimaka te ete Nzambe asekwisaka bakufi,[Ek 26:8](#)), mpe abotaki bango na nzela ya nsango malamumu kati na Klisto Yesu. Paulo ateyaki bikólo ya bikólo mosusu makambo oyo amonaki na Damasi, oyo ezali pole ya Nzambe oyo euti na likoló ([1Ti 2:5-7](#)).

Paulo - asakolaki nsango malamumu ya Klisto epai ya basantu basantu

Paulo azalaki kosalela Bayuda ([Ek 26:21](#)) na oyo etali makambo oyo atitolaki mpe ayaki na Loma mpo na kopesa mwa likabo ya molimo, kosakola nsango malamumu mpe kopesa litatoli ya makambo oyo Yesu amonisaki epai ya Paulo ([Ek 26:16](#)) mpo na baoyo babengami mpo na kozala basantu basantu, ata soki bazalaki Bagreke, Babarba, bato ya mayele, to bazoba, oyo bazali bikólo nyonso ya bapakano ndenge babengami mpe na Yesu Klisto. Teendenge nini Paulo alobaki ete ayaki epai ya baoyo bazalaki na Loma mpo ete bábota mbuma ndenge esalemaki na ekólo mosusu ya bapakano, elingi koloba, kati na Bayuda, na yango kopalanganisa nsango malamumu epai ya “bikólo nyonso ya bapakano” mpo na nkombo ya Yesu Klisto na biso Nkolo, oyo balobeli na[Rom 1:5\(Rom 1:1-14\)](#) .

- Bayuda & kokatama ngenga (2/10)

Bayuda

Na[Ek 8:9](#), Mosamalia alobelami lokola bato ya ekólo ya Bapakano. Na miso ya mwasi Mosamalia, Yesu amonanaki lokola Moyuda. Mwasi ya Samaria azalaki kaka na mibali ya mosuni mpe ata moke te mobali oyo azali sembo mpe mosantu

⁹⁶⁶Video 16. Bapakano, Bikolo nyonso.”www.therhemaofthelord.com/nsango_malamumu/16/.

⁹⁶⁷Video 3. “Mokuwa ya mokongo ya moto ezalaki nini?”www.therhemaya_nkolo.com/cours1/3-2/.

([Mar 6:20](#)) ..⁹⁶⁸Kasi ntango Yesu ayebisaki ye makambo ya nkuku ya mobali na ye, amonaki ete Yesu azali mosakoli oyo esika na ye ya losambo ezali na Yelusaleme. Na yango, Yesu ayebisaki mwasi yango ete baoyo basambelaka na ngomba (engebene na batata ya mwasi, oyo bazali Bayuda te) bayebi te Tata nini basambelaka, kasi basakoli (bayuda) bayebi ete ngonga ekoya ntango nini asambela Tata na ngomba te to na Yelusaleme te. Na maloba mosusu, Yesu azali koloba ete ngonga ekoya (nsima ya kobaka ye na ekulusu mpe lisekwa na ye), ntango bato ya Nzambe (ezala baye bazali Bayuda te to ekolo ya bapaganu, mpe Bayuda oyo bazali ekolo ya Yesu moko na miso ya mwasi Mosamalia), bakoya basambelaka Tata po bakosambela Ye na Molimo pe na bosolo. Kasi, mwasi yango asengelaki naino koyeba Yesu te lokola Masiya wana (oyo babengaka ye Klisto) tii ntango Yesu ayebisaki ye makambo na Ye ([Jhn4:7-26](#)). Yango wana, “lobiko euti na Bayuda ([.Juan 4:22](#))” elimboli “lobiko ezali ya Bayuda oyo azali Yesu Klisto, Masiya, Klisto.”

Bayuda mpe kokatama ngenga

Bayuda bazali komikumisa mpo na Mibeko, kasi na nzela na bango, Nzambe azali kofingama na kati ya mabota ya bapakano, mpo ete kokatama ngenga ezali na litomba kaka soki batosi mobeko, mpe ekomi kokatama ngenga te ntango mobeko ebukami. Engebene na Paulo, Moyuda alimbolami lokola moto oyo kokatama ngenga na ye euti na motema mpe na molimo, oyo ezali na kati, mpe bongo na libanda te na mosuni mpe na mokanda, oyo masanzoli na ye euti na bato te kasi euti na Nzambe ([Rom 2:17-29](#)).

Eloko oyo eyokani te na mibeko mpo na Moyuda

Bayuda bazali na mitindo mibale: Bayuda oyo bandimaka Yesu (bayuda oyo bandimi, [.Jhn8:31](#)) mpe Bayuda oyo basalaka yango te (Bayuda oyo bazangi kondima, [.Ek 14:2](#)).

- **Bayuda oyo bazalaki kondima:** Mobali moko^{G435}oyo akómi boyengebene ya Nzambe kati na Klisto mpe azali mosantu ([Mar 6:20](#)).
Na maloba mosusu, “mobali^{G435}yango ezali Moyuda” ezali kolobela Moyuda moyengebene mpe mosantu kati na Klisto oyo azwi logos na nzela ya kondima ([Ek 13:46](#)).
- **Bayuda oyo bazalaki kondima te:** Yisalaele nyonso te ezali ya Yisalaele to ya bato ya Nzambe, kasi kaka baoyo momboto na bango ezali na Yisaka ([Rom 9:6](#)).
Yango wana, Bayuda oyo baboyaki logos ya Nzambehave bamisambisaki ete babongi te na bomoi ya seko ([Ek 13:46](#)).

Likambo oyo Paulo asalaki mpo na kokatama ngenga

Paulo akendaki na Yerusaleme elongo na Barnabasi ná Tito. Tito, atako azalaki Mogreke, akatamaki ngenga te mpo ndeko moko ya lokuta alukaki bonsomi na bango kati na Klisto Yesu mpo na komema bango na boombo. Bapesaki esika te na botosi, ata mpo na ngonga moko te, mpo ete tRut ya nsango malamú ekoba elongo na bikolo ya bapakano ([Ek 21:21](#), [.Gál 2:1-5](#), [NW](#)).

Yesu atambolaki lisusu polele te elongo na Bayuda

Yesu alobaki na Lazare, oyo akufaki na libulu mikolo minei, abima mpe asalaki bongo ntango ndeko na ye ya mwasi Marta alongolaki libanga oyo batyaki na libulu. Komona bilembo mingi oyo Yesu asalaki, Bayuda mingi bandimaki Ye, kasi banganga-nzambe bakonzi mpe Bafalisai bazalaki komitungisa ete bikolo nyonso (Bayuda mpe bapakano) bakondimela Ye mpe ete Baloma bakozwa esika na bango mpe ekolo na bango oyo ezali na fHech ekólo ya bapakano oyo bayebi Nzambe te ([Jhn11:38-53 na likambo yango](#)).

Na nsima, Kaifa nganga-nzambe monene alobaki ete, “ebongi mpo na biso ete moto moko akufa mpo na bato, mpe ete ekólo mobimba ya bapakano ekufa te,” kasi liloba wana ya mabe ebongwanaki esakweli ya malamú ete Yesu akokufa mpo na bikólo nyonso ya bapakano mpe kosangisa bana ba Nzambe bapanzani o esika moko. Yango wana, Yesu atambolaki lisusu polele te kati na Bayuda mpe akobaki elongo na bayekoli na Ye ([Jhn11:54](#)).

- Boto ya ntoma ya Paulo & Petelo (3/10)

Bantoma: Petelo epai ya bakatami ngenga & Paulo na bapakano

⁹⁶⁸Video 7. “Nkola ya Adama kino na Abraham) + Mwasi.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/7-ba-nkola-ya-adama-na-abraham-mwasi-tika-tosala-mobali-na-elilingi-na-biso-nsima-bokokani-na-biso/.

Ntoma ya Petelo epai ya kokatama ngenga: 1 .

- **Petelobapesaki** ye nsango malamau ya kokatama ngenga (baninga ya mosala: Yakobo, Kefa, mpe Yoane).

Bozali ya ntoma ya Paulo epai ya bapakanu: 1 .

- **Paulobapesaki** ye nsango malamau ya bato oyo bakatamaki ngenga te (moninga na ye ya mosala: Barnabasi, [.Gál2:7-9](#)).

Bandimbola ya Bayudampe Bapakanu

Bayuda oyo bakatamaki ngenga na mosuni na maboko, bazalaki kobenga bana ya Yisalaele, nzokande baoyo bakatamaki ngenga te na nzoto, Bayuda oyo bakatamaki ngenga na mosuni babengaki bango lokola Bapakanu (bana ya Yisalaele te). Na maloba mosusu, [.kokatama ngenga to kokatama ngenga te etali makambo ya mosunimpeelimo te](#).

Na miso ya Bayuda, ezalaki na mibeko te ete Santiago alya elongo na bapakanu oyo “bakatamaki ngenga te” na nzoto:

- **Bayuda:** Baoyo bakatamaki ngenga na mosuni oyo esalemi na maboko.

- **Bapakanu:**Baoyo bakatamaki ngenga te na nzoto (engebene Bayuda) ..

(Petelo apesamaki nsango malamau ya kokatama ngenga). Bayuda na bozalisi bazali basumuki ya bikolo (bato) ya bapakanu te lokola bango (bana ya Yisalaele) bakatamaki ngenga na nzoto. Elingi koloba, bapesaki Petelo nsango malamau ya kokatama ngenga mpo na Bayuda oyo bakatamaki ngenga na nzoto ([Ef 2:10](#), [.Gál 2:12-15](#), [NW](#)).

→Na kotalela makambo ya elimo, **.Bayuda mpe bapakanu oyo bazalaki bato ya mosuni mpe bazangaki nkembo ya Nzambe**

[\(Rom 3:23\)](#).

Ntoma Paulo

Saulo ezali nkombu ya Bayuda ya ntoma Paulo, oyo azalaki na lingomba ya Mofalisai oyo eleki makasi, kasi azalaki mophonami na Nkolo (kyrios) lokola mbeki na Ye mpo na komema nkombu na Ye epai ya bikólo ya bapakanu, bakonzi, mpe bana ya Yisalaele.

(Paulo apesamaki mokumba ya nsango malamau ya bato oyo bakatami ngenga te). Kozanga kokatama ngenga elimboli baoyo bakatami ngenga na nzoto te; yango wana, bapesaki ntoma Paulo nsango malamau ya bikólo ya bikólo mosusu oyo bazalaki bana ya Yisalaele te ([Ek 9:11-15](#), [.Rom 11:13](#)). Kasi, na kotalela makambo ya elimo, mosala na ye esangisi bato oyo bakatamaki ngenga (Bayuda) mpe bato oyo bakatamaki ngenga te (bapakanu) oyo bazangi nkembo ya Nzambe.

Ntoma Petelo

Bafalisai mosusu oyo bazalaki kondima balobaki na bato mpe bandeko na ntina ya bosenga ya kokatama ngenga mpe kobatela mobeko ya Mose, yango wana Petelo atelemaki mpe alobaki ete “Nzambe aponaki ye kati na bato mpo ete bikólo ya bapakanu báyoka logos ya nsango malamau mpe bándima yango na nzela ya ye monoko. Mpe Nzambe, oyo ayebi mitema, apesaki bango litatoli, apesaki bango Molimo Mosantu, lokola ye apesaki biso.” Na yango, kokatama ngenga mpe kotosa mobeko ya Moize emekaka Nzambe mpe etie ekanganeli na nkingo ya bayekoli. Bikólo nyonso ekobika na ngolu ya Nkolo Yesu Klisto, kozanga bokesení kati na Bayuda mpe bikólo ya bapakanu ([Ek 15:5-19](#)).

Na nsima, Santiago akabolaki makambo oyo Simeon ([Luk2:25](#)) esakolaki na ntina ya botali ya yambo ya Nzambe na bikolo ya bapakanu oyo endimi logos ya basakoli, “Nsima na yango nakozonga, mpe nakotonga lisusu tabernakle ya Davidi, oyo ekwei; mpe nakotonga lisusu bitika na yango, mpe nakotelemisa yango: Ete bato batikali^{G444}bakoki koluka Nkolo, mpe mabota nyonso ya bapakanu, oyo nkombu na ngai ebengami likolo na ye, elobi Nkolo, oyo asalaka makambo maye manso.”

Yango wana, bato mpe bandeko basengeli te kotungisa bato ya bikólo mosusu mpo bábaluka epai ya Nzambe, kasi bákomela bango mpo báboya mbindo ya bikeko, pite, mpe kokangama na ntolo, mpe makila ([Ek 15:5-19](#)).

Yesu Klisto = ministre ya kokatama ngenga pona tRut ya Nzambe

Yesu Klisto azalaki mosali ya kokatama ngenga oyo bakatami mitema ya bato ya bikólo mosusu ngenga na elimo mpo na kokómisa bango bana ya elimo ya **Yisraele**(to **Bayuda ya elimo**), mpo ete tRut ya Nzambe endimisa elaka oyo epesamaki na batata ([Rom 15:8](#)).

Bolinga ya ntoma ya Paulo ná Petelolokola mbuma ya blé

Paulobapesaki ye nsango malamú ya bato oyo bakatami ngenga tempo na bikólo ya bapakano (na likambo oyo, Bagreke), bongo atyaki moboko, oyo ezali Yesu Klisto, mpe alonaki mboto (logos ya Nzambe) likoló ya Yesu Klisto, oyo Apolo (Moyuda moko ya moklisto oyo ayekolaki mingi) asopaki mai mpo ete Nzambe elingaki kosala ete ekola. Paulo azwaki mokumba ya kosalisa bato yango na Yelusaleme, . mpe o kati ya bibende binso bya Yudea, mpe nsima na Bapaganu mpo na koyambola mpe kozonga epai ya Nzambe, mpe kosala misala oyo ebongi mpo na koyambola ([Ek 26:20](#)).

Nsima ya kolona nsango malamú ya bato bazangi ngenga na kati ya bapakano uta na ekolo moko ya Bagreke, baoyo bayamboli masumu na bango bakokaki kozwa logos ya Nzambe na mabele na bango. Petelo, akosalisa na sima ba logos bakufa na nzela ya batisimo na kombo ya Yesu Klisto pona bolimbisi ya masumu na bango. Na kondima lisekwa, bakozwa likabo ya Molimo Mosantu oyo ebotaka mbuma mingi lokola logos oyo ezali na kati na bango ekobongwana na rhema ([Ek 2:38](#)).

Baoyo baboyi kokufa to baboyi kobatisama na kombo ya Yesu Klisto bazali baoyo balingaka molimo na bango, mpe bakobungisa molimo na bango mpo bazali na bomoi te mpe na lisekwa te ([Jhn12:20-26](#)).⁹⁶⁹

- Bayuda, Bagreke, & Bapakano(10/4)

Greke (ya Makasi[G1672](#)) azali Mogreki (Mogreke) to mofandi ya Hellas; na bobakisi moto oyo alobaka monoko ya Greki, mingimungi moto oyo azali Moyuda te: Mopakano, Mogreke.⁹⁷⁰

Bayuda mpe Bagreke

Yesu alobaki ete nkola mabe mpe ekobo (baoyo bazangi kondima) balukaka elembo, kasi elembo mosusu ezali te bobele elembo ya mosakoli Yona. Nzokande, Bayuda basengaka elembo oyo euti na likoló, mpe Bagreke balukaka bwanya oyo euti na likoló te, oyo ezali ya mabele, ya bozalisi mpe ya zabololo. Kasi Klisto azali nguya mpe mayele ya Nzambe mpo na baye babengami na Nzambe, ezala Bayuda mpe Bagreke (Yesu azalaki Moyuda, kasi Bayuda bayebi Ye te lokola Masiya na bango; na ntina na yango, basosoli te makambo oyo alobaki na kati [Jhn7:33-34](#). Yango wana, Bayuda bakanisaka ete Yesu akokende epai ya Bagreke (mabota ya bikólo mosusu) mpo na koteya bango na nsima ([Mat 16:1-4](#), [.1Ko 1:23-24](#)).

Bagreke mosusu bayaki kosambela na feti yango, mpe bayaki epai ya Filipo mpo na komona Yesu. Na nsima, Filipe ayebisaki Andre mpe bango mibale bayebisaki Yesu likambo yango (Bagreke → Bayekoli → Yesu). Na nsima, Yesu alobaki ete: “Ntango ekoki, mpo Mwana ya moto azwa nkembo ([Jhn12:20-22](#), [NW](#)).”

Bayuda, Bagreke, .& Bapakano

Ebele monene ya Bayuda mpe Bagreke bandimaki ntango bantoma mibale (Paulo na Barnabasi) basololaki na bango na sinagoga ya Bayuda, elingi koloba ete bakatamaki ngenga ya motema na molimo, mpe bango nyonso bakomaki Moyuda ya molimo. Kasi Bayuda oyo bazalaki kondima te, balamusaki bato ya bikólo mosusu mpe bakómisaki makanisi na bango mabe mpo na bandeko. Bandeko bazali baoyo bakabolaka nkoko moko ya bomoto, yango wana bandeko oyo bazali na likambo oyo Balobelaka a Bagreke ya bikólo mosusu oyo batemelaki Bagreke oyo bandimi.

Kasi bantoma balobaki na mpiko na Nkolo mpo na kopesa litatoli ya logos na nzela ya bilembo mpe makamwisi oyo esalemaki na maboko na bango. Na nsima, ebele ya engumba yango ekabolamaki na baoyo bazalaki na ngámbo ya Bayuda mpe baoyo bazalaki na ngámbo ya bantoma. Na nsima, ezala bato ya bikólo mosusu mpe Bayuda elongo na bakonzi na bango, basalaki etumba mpo na kobamba bantoma yango mibale mabanga ([Ek 14:1-5](#)).

⁹⁶⁹Video 29. “(Pasika ya Nkolo) Bayekoli vs Bantoma - Ngonga ekoki.”

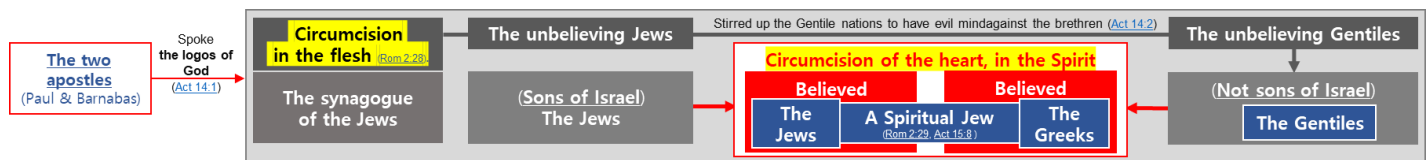
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/29-ba-nkolo-paseka-bayekoli-vs-ba-ntoma-ngonga-ekomi/

& Video 41. “Bókola na kati ya Nkolo mpo na kondimama na Nzambe.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-kola-na-nkolo-mpo-kozala-kondimama-na-nzambe/.

⁹⁷⁰Biblia ya Lettre Bleu. “G1672 - hellēn - Lexique grec ya Strong (kiv).” Ezwami o mokolo 4 Sep, 2022.

[https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g1672/kiv/tr/0-1/ss0/Ezali ndenge moko na ba sango ya sika.](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g1672/kiv/tr/0-1/ss0/Ezali%20ndenge%20moko%20na%20ba%20sango%20ya%20sika.)



Mabota ya bapakano

Yese azali tata ya David, mpe Yesu Klisto, Nkolo na biso, abotamaki na momboto ya David ([Mat 1:6, 7](#) .[Is 11:1](#) , [.Rom 1:3](#)), oyo bikólo ya bikólo mosusu bakotya elikya na bango epai na ye. Mpo na yango, Paulo abengamaki mpo na kozala mosaleli ya Yesu Klisto epai ya bikólo ya bapakano, kosalela nsango malamumu ya Nzambe mpo ete likabo ya bikólo ya bapakano endimama, lokola asantisami na Molimo Mosantu. Na yango, Paulo azalaki na mpiko te ya koloba likambo moko oyo Klisto asalaki na nzela na ye te. Ngaf bapakano bazalaki kosangana na makambo na bango ya molimo, mokumba na bango ezali mpe ya kosalela bango na biloko ya mosuni ([Rom 15:12-27](#)).

- Ekolo moko ya Nzambe vs. Ba bikolo ya bapakano(5/10)

Bato ya bikólo mosusu^{G1484} (ἔθνος, bato ya mboka)

Bapakano (ya Makasi^{G1484} ethnos, bato) ebongolami lokola Greke, bapakano, to ekólo na mabongoli ndenge na ndenge ya bible; esengeli kobongola yango na lolenge nini?

→ Gentile ebongolami lokola “bikólo” na Kondimana ya Kala, “Nzambe akómisi Abrahama tata ya bikólo mingi” .

([Rom 4:17](#)) na nzela ya momboto na ye (sperme); yango wana, Kondimana ya Sika esengeli mpe kosalela libongoli yango.

Abraham = Tata ya bikolo ebele(ekólo monene + ekólo moko ya makasi) .

Ekolo moko monene: Momboto ya Ismaele ezali bana ya mosuni, boye bana ya Nzambe te, yango wana akomaki kaka ekolo monene.⁹⁷¹

Ekolo monene mpe ya makasi: Momboto ya Yisaka etangami mpo na bana ya elaka, bana ya Nzambe ([Gén 17:20](#) , [.Gén 18:18](#)).⁹⁷²

God's one nation^{H1471} = Israel
 → **One nation**^{H1471} of God's people on earth is Israel ([2Sa 7:23](#) or refer to "*The sons of Israel*" for details).

Bikolo ezali banani(bapakano)?

- Bikolo oyo etikali oyo ezali ba Israël te na mabele, kolongolaka Israël, ezali bongo bikolo to bato ya bapakano.

- Bikolo ya bapaganu (oyo eyebi Nzambe te) ezali ekolo ya Yisalele te mpe babengaka yango bongo lokola ekolo ya bozoba oyo eyebi mibeko te, mpe elandaka nsima ya bosembo te. Yango wana, bapesaka bademo mbeka epai ya Nzambe te, mpe mpo na yango, bamemaka bango na bikeko ya baba. Makanisi na bango etalelaka makambo oyo basengeli kolya, komela mpe kolata; batambolaka na bozoba ya makanisi na bango.

- Atako bikolo ya bapakano bandimi koloba na makambo ya boboto, mposa ya nzoto, kolekisa ndelo ya vinyo ya mokili, kosepela, kosala feti ya mokili, mpe losambo ya bikeko ya nsomo, bazali na mibeko mosusu mpo na kosala pite te oyo bakristu ya Korinti basalaki, lokola kozala na mwasi ya tata na ye ([1Th4:5](#) , [.Rom 2:14](#) , [.Rom 9:30](#) , [.Lom10:19](#) [1Ko 10:20](#) , [.Mat 6:31](#) , [.Ef 4:17](#) , [.1Pe 4:3](#)).

Oyo abomaki Mwana ya moto?

⁹⁷¹Tala Video 7, “(Ba génération ya Adam na Abraham) + Mwasi” pona ba détails ya pourquoi momboto ya Ismaele ezali bana ya mosuni.

⁹⁷²Tala Video 20, “(A sharp) Sheath, Sword, & Two-edged Sword” mpo na koyeba makambo ya mikemike na ntina na lolenge nini momboto ya Yismaele esalemaki na ekolo monene, mpe lolenge nini Abrahama (sperma na Yisaka) esalemaki na monene & . ekolo ya makasi.

Yesu azalaki Moyuda, mpe ekolo na Ye moko ya bapakanano ezalaki na Bayuda mpe banganga-nzambe bakonzi. Bayuda mpe bato ya Yisalaele batekaki Mwana ya Moto, mpe bakatelaki Ye etumbu ya liwa. Na nsima, atekamaki na bikólo ya bapakanano, oyo bazalaki kotyola, kobetabeta, mpe kobaka Ye na ekulusu, kasi asekwaki na mokolo ya misato. Mwana ya moto atekamaki mpe abomamaki kaka te na bato na Ye moko, Bayuda mpe Bayisraele oyo basali ndako mobimba ya Yisalaele, kasi mpe na bapakanano. Nzokande, Yesu kaka moko, oyo bango (bino) babaki na ekulusu azalaki Nkolo mpe Klisto. Bayuda babomaki Nkolo Yesu mpe basakoli na bango moko mpe bapekisaki Paulo koloba na bikolo ya bikolo, noki babika ([Jhn18:35](#), . [Mat 20:19](#), .[Ek 4:27](#), .[1T 2:15-16](#)).

- .From Bayuda kino na mabota ya bapakanano (6/10) .

Likabo ya Molimo Mosantu na mabota ya bapakanano

Engebene na mobeko, ezalaki likambo oyo epekisami Moyuda moyengebene kozala elongo to koya na ekolo mosusu ya Bapakanano, kasi Nzambe alakisaki Petelo rhema ete asengeli te kobenga moto moko mosantu to mbindobanda Nzambe asilaki kopetola bango ([Ek 10:13-28](#)).

Kosakola ba logos& ba rhema

- ([Kosakola na ba logos](#)) Nzambe atindaki logos epai ya bana ya Yisalaele mpe ateyaki bango ete Yesu Klisto azali Nkolo ya bato nyonso.
- ([Kosakola na ntina ya rhema](#)) Nzambe apakolaki Yesu ya Nazarete mafuta na Molimo Mosantu mpe na nguya, asekwisi Ye na mokolo ya misato, mpe alakisaki Ye (Yesu Klisto ya Nazarete) polele epai na biso, epai ya bato nyonso te, kasi epai na biso, “batatoli baponami liboso ya Nzambe oyo azalaki kolya mpe komela elongo na Mwana ya Moto nsima ya kosekwa uta na bakufi”.

→Moto nyonso oyo azwaki logos, akozwa bolimbisi ya masumu, mpe Molimo Mosantu akokweya likolo ya baye bandimi
rhéma oyo ([Ek 10:36-44](#)).

- (Bakatama ngenga kati na bana ya Yisalaele oyo bandimi)
 - Baoyo bayaki elongo na Petelo (oyo bapesaki ye nsango malamu ya kokatama ngenga) bakamwaki komona... likabo ya Molimo Mosantu oyo ezali kosopama likolo ya bikolo ya bapakanano "oyo ekatamaki ngenga te", koyokaka bango koloba na minoko mosusu mpe kokumisa Nzambe.

Petelo alobaki ete moto moko te akoki kopekisa batisimo ya mai (logos) na mabota ya bapakanano mpo bango, lokola bantoma, bazwaki mpe Molimo Mosantu ([Ek 10:45-47](#)).

Nzambe asalelaka ekólo ya bapakanano mpo na kotinda Bayuda bázala na zuwa

Na nzela ya kobuka mobeko ya Yisalaele, lobiko ebalukaka epai ya baoyo bazali bato ya Nzambe te (to bikólo ya bikólo mosusu) mpo na kosilikisa Yisalaele na zuwa ([Rom 10:19](#), .[Rom 11:11](#)). Bato ya bapakanano oyo bandimaki [logos ya Nzambe](#) kozwa [ba rhema ya Nzambe](#) ([Ek 13:42](#)). Ntango Bayuda bamonaki ete engumba mobimba bayaki koyoka Paulo koloba [logos ya Nzambe](#), batondaki na zuwa mpe na bongo balobaki mabe na ye mpe bafingi ye ([Ek 13:42-46](#)).

Paulo abaluki epai ya bikólo ya bapakanano

Sabata nyonso, Paulo azalaki kondimisa Bayuda mpe Bagreke na sinagoga. Kasi ntango atitolaki Bayuda ete Yesu azali Klisto, batemelaki mpe bafingi, yango wana Paulo aningisi elamba na ye ⁶²⁴⁴⁰oyo ezali mpe alobaki, .

→”Makila na bino ezala na mitó na bino moko; Nazali peto: banda sikoyo nakokende epai ya bikólo ya bikólo mosusu” ([Ek 18:4-6](#)).

Paulo azali mosakoli, ntoma, mpe nkolo ya mabota ya bapakanano. Nzambe abikisi baoyo kati na biso oyo tozali kosangana na matungisi ya Nsango Malamu engebene na nguya ya Nzambe, mpe abengi biso na libiangi ya bule oyo epesami na biso kati na Klisto Yesu liboso ya ntango ya seko.

Ezali sikawa komonana na komonana ya Mobikisi na biso Yesu Klisto, oyo alongolaki liwa mpe amemi bomoi mpe kobeba te mpo na kopesa pole na nzela ya nsango malamau, oyo kati na yango Paulo aponamaki mosakoli, ntoma, mpe nkolo ya bikolo ya bapakano ([2Ti 1:8-11](#)).

- Nkolo, Nkolo Yesu, & Nkolo Yesu Klisto (7/10)

Ba logos ya Nkolo

Lokola Bayuda bazalaki koloba mabe mpo na logos ya Nzambe mpe kofinga Nzambe, Paulo ná Barnabasi bamonaki ete Bayuda bamimoni ete babongi te na bomoi ya seko mpe balobaki ete: “Esengelaki bongo logos ya Nzambe esengelaki liboso bálobela yo” ([Ek 13:46](#)).

Yango epesi bango ntina ekoki mpo na kobalukela bikólo ya bapakano oyo ekokisi esakweli ya Moize, .
→ “Nakosilikisa bino na zuwa na baoyo bazali bato te, mpe na ekólo ya zoba nakosilikisa bino” ([Rom 10:19](#)).

Ba logos ya Nzambe elobamaki liboso epai ya Bayuda, kasi ezalaki bikólo ya Bapakano nde bakumisaki mpe bandimaki **logos ya Nkolo** mpe azwaki rhema, kosilikisa Bayuda zuwa ([Ek 13:46-48](#)).

Bagreke nionso contre logos, ba kombo, .& Mobeko ya Bayuda

Bayuda batombokelaki Paulo na motema moko liboso ya kiti ya esambiselo, balobaki ete andimisaki bato básambela Nzambe na ndenge oyo eyokani te na mibeko. Kasi, mosungi ya Akaya (Gallio) abenganaki bango na kiti ya kosambisa mpo mituna na bango ezalaki ya logos, bankombo mpe mobeko na bango. Na nsima, Bagreke nyonso (ekólo ya bapakano) babetaki mokonzi monene ya sinagoga (Sostene, moninga ya Paulo) liboso ya kiti ya kosambisa ([Ek 18:12-17](#)).

Ba logos oyoya Nkolo Yesu

Na sinagoga, Paulo azalaki kowelana mpe kondimisa makambo ya bokonzi ya Nzambe, kasi alongwaki elongo na bayekoli ntango bato oyo bazalaki kondima te bazalaki koloba mabe na ndenge wana liboso ya ebele ya bato, mpe azalaki kowelana mokolo na mokolo na eteyelo moko boye ya Tirano.

Nsima ya mbula mibale, Bayuda mpe Bagreke na Azia bayokaki logos ya Nkolo Yesu, mpe Nzambe asalaki nguya ya sipesia na nzela ya maboko ya Paulo mpo na kobikisa bango, mpe maladi mpe bilimo mabe etikalaki bango ([Ek 19:8-12](#)).

Molimo mabe ayebi nguya ya kombo ya Nkolo Yesu te na nzela ya bayuda

Molimo mabe ayebaki nguya ya nkombo ya Nkolo Yesu oyo Paulo alobaki, kasi bayebaki te nguya ya Bayuda oyo bazalaki kotambolatambola oyo bazalaki kobengana bilimu mabe mpe bana nsambo ya nganga-nzambe monene ya Bayuda. Na yango, moto oyo azalaki na elimo mabe apumbwaki likoló na bango, azwaki bokonzi likoló na bango, mpe alongaki bango, mpe atindaki bango bákima ndako bolumbu mpe bazokaki.

→ Bayuda mpe Bagreke banso na Efese babangaki ntango eyebanaki na bango, mpe nkombo ya Nkolo Yesu ezalaki ekómi monene, mpe **logos ya Nzambe** ekolaki makasi mpe elongaki ([Ek 19:13-20](#)).

Kondima epai ya Nkolo na biso Yesu Klisto

Paulo abengaki bankulutu ya lingomba mpe ayebisaki bango ete asalelaki Nkolo ntango Bayuda bazalaki kosala mwango mpo na kobundisa ye, mpe ete ateyaki na miso ya bato nyonso bankulutu ndako na ndako, kotatolaka na Bayuda mpe na Bagreke boyamboli epai ya Nzambe, mpe kondima epai ya biso Nkolo Yesu Klisto. Atako Molimo Mosantu atitolaki na Paulo ete bokangami mpe bampasi ezalaki kozela ye na Yelusaleme, atangaki molimo na ye te lokola ya bolingo mpo na ye moko mpo ete akoka kosilisa nzela na ye mpe mosala na ye, oyo azwaki epai ya Nkolo Yesu mpo na kotatola nsango malamau ya ngolu ya Nzambe mpe kosakola na ye ya bokonzi ya Nzambe ([Ek 20:17-24](#)).

Emoniseli ya bosembo ya Nzambe kozanga mobeko

Bango nyonso basali masumu mpe bazangi nkembo ya Nzambe. Nzokande, na kondima na Yesu Klisto, boyengebene ya Nzambe emonisami sikawa kozanga misala ya mobeko epai ya baoyo nyonso bandimi, mpe ezala Bayuda Bayuda mpe mabota ya bapakano balongisami na bonsomi nyonso na ngolu ya Nzambe na nzela ya bosikoli kati na Klisto Yesu. Nzambe akológisa na nzela ya kondima; boye, komikumisa na biso ezali na nzela ya mobeko ya kondima, oyo ezali kotelemisa mobeko ([Rom 3:21-31](#)).

- Lobiko ya Nzambe na bato banso (8/10)

Mabota ya bapakano bakobika

Bokonzi ya Nzambewlokola ezvamaki na banganga-nzambe bakonzi mpe Bafalisai (Bayuda) mpe epesamaki na ekolo moko ya bapakano oyo ebataka mbuma ([Mat 21:43](#)).

Lobiko ya Nzambe

Paulo atalaki bokonzi ya Nzambe mpe andimisaki mokonzi ya Bayuda na ntina ya Yesu na kotalela mobeko ya Moize, mpe basakoli, mpe bamosusu bandimaki, mpe bamosusu bandimaki te ([Ek 28:17-24](#)), oyo elobami na Yisaya, .
→ “Koyoka bokoyoka, mpe bokosola te; mpe komonaka bokomona, mpe bokosola te. Mpo ete mitema ya bato oyo ekómi makasi, mpe matoi na bango ezali kolemba mpo na koyoka, mpe miso na bango ekangami; noki bamona na miso na bango, mpe bayoki na matoyi ma bango, mpe basosoli na motema mwa bango, mpe basengeli kobongwana, mpe nakobikisa bango. Yango wana, eyebana epai ya bino ete lobiko ya Nzambe etindami epai ya bapakano, mpe ete bakoyoka yango” ([Ek 28:25-28](#)).

Lokola ayebaki ete lobiko ya Nzambe etindami epai ya bikolo ya bapakano, mpe bakoyoka yango, Paulo akobaki na elikya nyonso kosakola bokonzi ya Nzambe mpe koteya makambo ya Nkolo Yesu Klisto ([Ek 28:23-30](#)).

Nzambe amonisaka koponapona te, yango wana moyengebene akozala na bomoi na kondima

Abraham andimaki Nzambe pe etangamaki na ye na bosembo, yango wana bana ya Abraham bazali pe ya kondima. Nzambe akolongisa ekolo ya bapaganu na nzela ya bondimi pe bikolo nyonso ya bayuda pe ya bapakano bakopambolama na Abraham.

Moto nyonso oyo azali kokoba kosala makambo oyo ekomami na mokanda ya mibeko te, alakelami mabe; ndenge moko mpe, baoyo bazali kosala misala ya Mibeko bazali na nse ya elakeli mabe, mpamba te moto moko te alongisami na mobeko na miso ya Nzambe.

Yango wana, “Alakelami mabe moto nyonso oyo akangami na nzete” ([Gál 3:13, NW](#)) .elimboli

→ “**.baoyo bakangi na nzete ya boyebi malamu mpe mabe bazali na nse ya mobeko moko mpe na yango balakelami mabe.**”

Butmpo ete Klisto asikoli biso na elakeli mabe ya mobeko (na kokomaka elakeli mabe mpo na biso), lipamboli ya Abalayama eyei epai ya bikolo ya bapaganu na nzela ya Yesu Klisto, mpe tozwi elaka ya Molimo na nzela ya kondima; na bongo, moyengebene asengeli kozala na bomoi na kondima ([Gál 3:6-14, NW](#)).

Bayuda liboso, mpe lisusu ya Bagreke

Soki limemya ya bato ezali te epai ya Nzambe, mpo na nini Bayuda liboso mpe lisusu Bagreke?

→ Bayuda na bozalisi na bango bazali basumuki ya bikólo ya bikólo te ([Gál 2:15](#)), yango wana Paulo asakolaki nsango malamu ya Klisto mpo na kobota mbuma liboso na Moyuda, mpe lisusu na Mogreke (oyo ezali mpe ekolo ya bapakano). Na ndenge wana, baoyo bakobota mbuma ya boyengebene bakosalema **boyengebene ya NzambenaKlisto**, oyo akomonisama na nguya ya Nzambe mpo na lobiko epai ya bato nyonso (bakatami ngenga mpe bakatami ngenga te na nzoto) oyo bandimi ([Rom 2:9-11](#), [.Rom 1:16](#), [. Rom 3:9](#)).

Na molimo, bikolo binso (kokatama ngenga mpe kokatama ngenga te na nzoto) ezalaki bikolo ya bapaganu lokola bango banso bazalaki na nse ya masumu yambo Klisto Yesu aya na mokili mpo na kobikisa basumuki ([1Ti 1:15](#)), na bongo bokeseni ezali te kati na bango; elingi koloba Nkolo azali ndenge moko mpo na bato nyonso, yango wana moto nyonso oyo akobenga nkombo ya Nkolo (kyrios) .^{G2962} ekobakisama na biloko (biloko oyo ezali ya Nzambe) ekobika ([Rom 10:12-13](#)).

Bango nyonso babatisami na nzoto moko, nzoto ya Klisto

Klisto akufaki mpo na biso mpo na kobatisama na nzoto moko na Molimo moko, tozala Bayuda, Bagreke, baombo, bonsomi, mobali ,mwasi, Barbare, to Bascithien, mpo Nzambe asombaki bango (Bayuda, Bagreke, mpe Bapakano) na

makila na Ye .⁹⁷³Yango wana, bandimi basengeli te kosilikisa baye bazali kosenga elembo uta na lola, to baoyo bazali koluka mayele oyo ekiti uta likolo te (ya mabele, ya bozalisi, mpe ya zabolo), to mpe lingomba ya Nzambe.

Lokola Klisto azali nyonso kati na nyonso, baoyo bamelaki na Molimo moko bazali nzoto ya Klisto, kozanga kotalela kokatama ngenga to kozanga kokatama ngenga na nzoto. Mpo na ntina oyo, Petelo alobaki ete Nzambe azali kopona bilongi te mpo ete andimaka ekolo nyonso ya bapakanano oyo babangaka Ye mpe basalaka boyengebene na molimo mpe na tRut ([Jhn4:24](#), [.1Ko 10:32](#), [.1Ko 12:13](#), [.1Ko 12:27](#), [.Gál 3:28](#), [NW](#), [.Kol 3:11](#), [.Ek 10:34](#)).

- Libombami & Bikolo ya bapakanano (9/10)

Libombami yango

Paulo alendisi bino ete bóyeba te libombami oyo ete ekufá miso ekouta na eteni ya Yisalaele (bana ya Yisalaele to Bayuda) kino botondi ya bikolo ya bapaganu (bana ya Yisalaele te, baye bazali Bayuda te) ekota na bokonzi ya Nzambe ([Mat 21:43](#)). Yisalaele mobimba (bayuda ya molimo) bakobika na mobikisi uta na Siona, Yesu Klisto ([1Pe2:5-6](#), [.Rom 11:25-26](#)).

Esengo na ye oyo akoya na kombo ya Nkolo

Yesu abengi Bayuda (bakomeli mpe Bafalisai) bakosi, banyoka, mpe nkola ya banyoka lokola bazali bana ya baye babomaki basakoli, kasi batongaki malita ya basakoli, mpe bakembisaki malita ya bayengebene. Yesu ayebisi bango ete Bayuda bakomona Yesu te kino bakoloba, “Apambolami Ye oyo akoya na nkombo ya Nkolo,” elingi koloba ete bakomona Yesu te kino bakokola na ngolu na boyebi ya Nkolo na biso mpe Mobikisi Yesu Klisto mpe ndima Nkolo lokola Mobikisi na bango. Kasi, bikólo ya bikólo mosusu ekobika na ntango yango ([Mat 23:29-39](#)).

Libombami ya bonzambe

Mpo na kobikisa Yisalaele nyonso, oyo bazalaki na mosuni mpe bakweyaki na nkembo ya Nzambe te, Nzambe amonisami na mosuni ya Mwana ya moto, alongisami na Molimo ya Mwana ya Nzambe, amonanaki na baanzelu , asakolamaki epai ya bikolo ya bapakanano . Mokili endimaki Ye, mpe ayambamaki likolo na nkembo.

Sima ya Yesu kolekisa tango molayi na koteya na mabele, moko ya bayekoli ya Yesu (Filipe) asengaki Ye (Nkolo) alakisa ye Tata. Yesu alobaki ete moyekoli oyo amoni Klisto amoni mpe Tata mpo Nzambe azalaki kati na Klisto. Yango wana, bayekoli kati na Nkolo basengeli kondima ete Klisto azali kati na Tata, mpe Tata kati na Klisto. Oyo ezali rhema oyo Tata, oyo afandi kati na Klisto, alobaka na yo (moyekoli) na nzela ya mwana na Ye ([1Ti 3:16](#), [.Jhn14:8-10](#)).

Libombami ya Klisto& Dispensation ya ngolu ya Nzambe

Dispensation ya ngolu ya Nzambe ezali ete Nzambe ayebisaki Paulo libombami ya Klisto, oyo na bankola mosusu eyebanaki te na bana ya bato kasi sikawa emonisami na bantoma mpe basakoli na ye basantu na nzela ya Molimo.

Bana ya batoBotinda a bana ya Yisalaele to Bayuda oyo bakatamaki ngenga na maboko na nzoto.

- Emoniseli oyo eyebisamaki epai ya Paulo ezali ete “mabota ya bapakanano (bayuda mpe bapakanano oyo bazalaki bato ya mosuni mpe bazangaki nkembo ya Nzambe na kotalela molimo) basengeli kozala baninga na libula mpe ya nzoto moko (ya Klisto), . mpe kosangana (logos) ya elaka na Ye kati na Klisto na nzela ya nsango malamumu (oyo ekokamba biso na lobiko na nzela ya boyokani)”⁹⁷⁴([Ef 3:1-8](#)).

Libombami nabikólo ya Bapakanano emonisaki

Emoniseli ya libombami oyo ebombamaki banda ebandeli ya mokili, ezali sikawa komonana epai ya basantu ya Nzambe na nzela ya botosi ya kondima engene na kosakola emoniseli ya Yesu Klisto.

⁹⁷³Video 37. “Osombami na prix (lokumu)” pona ba détails.

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-elanga-ya-makila-a-possession-osombami-na-prix-un-honneur/.

⁹⁷⁴Video 31. “Monazare epai ya Nzambe (Nsuki ya Motó).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazarite-na-nzambe-suki-ya-motó/.

Na bokuse, bomengo oyo ebombami ya nkembo ya libombami na kati ya bikolo ya bapakano (kokatama ngenga mpe kokatama ngenga te na nzoto) ezali "Klisto kati na bino, elikya ya nkembo." Yango wana, tozali kosukisa ete moto alongisami na kondima kozanga misala ya mibeko. Na ntina oyo, bino bikolo ya bapaganu bokumisa Nzambe mpo na ngolu na ye mpe bopelaka elongo na bato ya Nzambe. Bosanzola Nkolo bino banso bato ya Nzambe mpe bopesa nkembo na Nzambe se moko ya mayele na nzela ya Yesu Klisto, oyo nkembo ezala na libela.

Amen ([Kol 1:26-27](#), [Rom 16:26-27](#), [Rom 15:9-10](#)).

Ekólo mosantu ya Yisalaele

Bino (ekolo ya bapakano) bozalaki bato ya Nzambe te, kasi bozali sikoyo bato ya Nzambe (bato mosantu ya Yisalaele oyo bakatami ngenga na molimo) oyo bazwi mawa.

Bino (ekolo ya bapakano oyo bakomi bato ya Nzambe) bozali nkola eponami, bonganganzambe ya bokonzi, mpe ekolo mosantu to bato ya Yisalaele ya ndenge mosusu oyo babengamaki libanda ya molili mpo na kokende na pole ya kokamwa ya Nzambe ([1Pe 2:9-10](#)).

Ekolo ya Yisalaele na Yelusaleme ya Sika

Ezali na ebale moko ya peto ya bomoi oyo ezali kobima na kiti ya bokonzi ya Nzambe mpe ya Mwana na Mpate na katikati ya balabala ya Yelusaleme ya Sika, mpe nzete ya bomoi ezali na ngambo moko na moko, ezali kobota mbuma ya ndenge zomi na mibale mpe ezali kobota mbuma na yango sanza na sanza. Mpe nkasa ya nzete ya bomoi ezalaki na ndako ya ekólo Yisraele ([Nt 22:1-2](#)).

- Zala mobateli ya sembo pe ya mayele ya Nkolo (10/10) .

Sakola Klisto na nkombo na Ye na bikolo nyonso ya bapakano

Makambo nyonso oyo etali logos oyo ekomami na mobeko ya Moize, na basakoli, mpe na Nzembo esengeli kokokisama. Soki Afungoli bososoli na yo, makomi ekofungwama mpo na yo ([Luk24:44-47 na likambo yango](#));

“Esengelaki Klisto anyokwama, mpe asekwa na bakufi na mokolo ya misato, mpe ete boyamboli mpe bolimbisi ya masumu esakolama na nkombo na Ye na bikolo nyonso ya bapakano, kobanda na Yelusaleme” ([Luk 24:46-47](#)).

Sakolaka ba(ntango ya nsuka) Nsango malamumu ya bokonzi epai ya bikólo nyonso ya bapakano

Yesu ayebisi bayekoli na Ye ete libanga moko ya bandako ya tempelo oyo bamoni ekotika te lokola ndako ekobwakama. Na maloba mosusu, sima ya ngonga ya kobaka na ekulusu mpe ya lisekwa na Ye ekoya, mokonzi ya mokili oyo akosambisama ([Jhn16:11](#)).

Bayekoli basambelaki lisusu Tata te na bangomba to na Yelusaleme mpo ete Nkolo ayambamaki kino na lola mpe bongo bamelaka lisusu mbuma ya vinyo te kasi bamelaka ya sika na bokonzi ya Nzambe. Lokola Yesu na Tata na Ye bazali moko, biso oyo topesamaki nkembo na Yesu Klisto tozali pe moko; yango wana, basambeli ya solo basambelaka Tata na elimo mpe na tRut ([Jhn4:23](#)).

Yesu akebisaki bayekoli na Ye ete bákosama te na nsuka ya mokili. Ntango ekozala elembo ya koya na Ye, mingi bakoya na nkombo na Ye mpe bakoloba, “Nazali Klisto,” mpe bato bakoyoka bitumba mpe nsango ya bitumba kasi nsuka ezali naino te. Ekolo ya bapakano ekotelema na ekolo ya Yisalaele, mpe bokonzi ya mokili oyo ya mabe ekotelema na bokonzi ya likolo ([2Ti 4:18](#)) mpe ekozala na nzala, maladi mabe, mpe koningana ya mabele na bisika ndenge na ndenge, oyo ezali ebandeli ya mawa.

Bayekoli ya Yesu bakopesama mpo na konyokwama, kobomama, mpe koyinama na bikolo nyonso ya bapakano oyo ezangi kondima mpo na nkombo na Ye. Mokili esengeli kondima ete Nzambe atindaki Yesu mpo ete bazala moko kati na Nzambe na nzela ya Klisto. Na maloba mosusu, biso bandimi tosengeli kokoma “Moko kati na Nzambe” na kotikala kati na Klisto ([Mat 24:3-14](#), [.Mat 28:18](#), [.Jhn10:30 na ngonga ya 10:30](#), [. Jhn17:22](#)).

Ntango Mobateli na biso ya mpate akoya, bikolo oyo ezali na kondima mpe oyo ezali na kondima te ekosangana liboso na Ye, mpe akokabola bampate (ekolo ya sembo, bana ya Nzambe) na bantaba (bikolo oyo ezangi kondima, bana ya mabe) ([Mat 25:32](#), [.Luk18:8](#)).

* Na basali nionso ya kozanga lotomo (Zalá mobateli ya sembo mpe ya mayele ya Nkolo)

Nzambeliboso abimisaki likambo yango **Yesu Klisto** epai ya mosaleli na Ye Yoane ([Nt 1:1](#)) mpo na kolakisa basaleli na Ye makambo oyo esengeli kosalema nokinoki, mpe baoyo bamipesaki mpo na kokóma basaleli ya boyengebene ezalaki Paulo ([Rom 1:1](#)), Yuda ([Jde1:1](#)), Tito ([Tit 1:1](#)), Santiago ([Sant 1:1](#)), mpe Simo Petelo ([2Pe 1:1](#)). Basali ya bayengebene bazali ya Nkolo, yango wana bazali na bomoi mpe bakufaka epai ya Nkolo koyeba ete Klisto akufaki, asekwi, mpe asekwi mpo na kozala Nkolo likolo ya bato ya bomoi mpe bakufi ([Nt 1:1](#), [.Rom 6:16-17, 18](#) . [Rom 14:7-9](#)).

Bozalaki basali ya masumu, kasi merci na Nzambe mpo bosikolamaki na masumu ntango botosaki uta na motema lolenge ya mateya oyo epesamaki epai na bino mpe bokomaki basali ya bosembo.

Ba oyo kati na bino bokoma **basaleli ya boyengebene** esengeli '**koleisa etonga nyonso, likolo na yango Molimo Mosantu atie bino bakengeli, mpo na koleisa eklezia ya Nzambe, oyo Ye asombaki na makila na Yemei**' ([Ek 20:28](#)).

Etonga ya etonga oyo ezali koleisa elimboli kolya “ .boyokani ya nzoto ya Klisto ([1Ko 10:16](#), [.1Ko 11:24](#)),” oyo ntoma Paulo asalaki liboso ya bato mpo na kokanisa Nkolo Yesu ([Ek 27:35-37](#)).

Be prê, **.Mwana ya motoekoya na ngonga oyo ozali kokanisa te;** yango wana, **Yesu** ezali koloba na bino, .
→ “ **.Nani azali mobateli ya sembo mpe ya mayele ya Nkolo oyo Nkolo akotia mokambi ya ndako na Ye mpo na pesá bango eteni na bango ya misuni na eleko oyo ebongi?”** ([Luk12:36-42 na likambo yango](#)).

* Sala boye soki ozangi rapture ya liboso

Yesu azali ekuke oyo moto akoki kokota na Klisto na nzela na yango

Bosengeli kozala lokola bato oyo bazelaka bozongi ya Nkolo na bango uta na libala mpo ete bafungola mbala moko porte ntango akoya mpe akobeta ([Luk12:36](#), [.Nt 3:20](#)).

Mibali oyo bayokaka **Nkolo** ezali bampate, mpe ekuke ya bampate ezali **Yesu** (to logos ya Nzambe), mpe bampate oyo bakotaka na porte (**Klisto**) bakobika mpo bakokota mpe bakobima mpe bakoluka matiti ya koleisa banyama epai bakozala na bomoi mingi (**ba rhema ya Nzambe**).⁹⁷⁵ Bongo, yoka mongongo ya Nkolo pe fungola porte po **Klisto** ekokota (na motema na yo) mpe kolya elongo na yo, mpe okolya elongo na Ye, yango ekobongola logos oyo ezali na kati na yo na rhema.⁹⁷⁶

Na ntembe te akoya lisusu lokola moyibi, yango wana bomba elamba na yo (elamba oyo ezindi na makila = **ba logos oyo ezali ya Nzambe**, [.Nt 19:13](#)) kino koya ya **Nkolompe Mobikisi Yesu Klisto** ([Nt 16:15](#)) ..

→ “Esengo na moto oyo akoya na nkombo ya Nkolo” ([Mat 23:39](#)), yango wana **bózela Yehova**, .kasina kati ya ntango yango, .

KOZUA TE“ .ELEMBO YA NYAMA” kasi **“BOZALA NA NTINA YA KOKUFA”** mpo na nkombo na Ye mpe kokota na lola ya seko.

Nkolo alakaki koya lisusu mpo na bino, yango wana bomilengela mpo na bozongi na Ye.

⁹⁷⁵Video 27. “Mosuni, Molimo, & Molimo.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-elanga-ya-makila-a-possession-osombami-na-prix-un-honneur/.

⁹⁷⁶Video 30. “Likambo ya Komunio.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/un-categorie/30-li-communion/.

Bibliographie oyo ezali na kati

Biblia ya Lettre Bleu. Lexique ya Greke ya Strong (kiv). www.blueletterbible.org na nzela ya Internet.

Ba Ministères ya Loboko ya Lisalisi. Message Pona Amerika. https://www.lisungi-ya-maboko.com/vision_1.php.

Nzembo, Clare HC. Rhéma ya Nkolo (Ba vidéos #1 ti #49). www.therhemaya-nkolo.com.

Nations Unies. Lapolo ya mikano ya botomboli mibu nkoto 2015. (2016). Na rapport ya mikano ya développement ya Millennium. [10.18356/6cd11401-en](https://doi.org/10.18356/6cd11401-en).

Bureau ya Nations Unies mpo na coordination ya makambo ya bomoto - Territoire occupé ya Palestine | Koleka 700 Nzela *Obstacles Contrôle Mouvement Palestinien Na kati ya Cisjordanie*. Mokolo ya 8 Oktobre 2018. <https://www.ochaopt.org/content/koleka-700-ba-obstacles-contrôle-mouvement-palestinien-na-kati-ya-banque-ouest#:~:text=Ouest%20Banque%20obstacles%20types,%2C%20mabele%20bifelo%2C%20etc>.

Biro ya Nations Unies mpo na boyokani mpo na makambo ya bato. Lapolo ya sika ya sanza ya minei 2004. ImpHech ya bokabwani ya Israël *barrière na ba communautés ya Cisjordanie oyo ezo tosa - Question ya Palestine*. Mokolo ya 12 Mârsi 2019. <https://www.un.org/unispal/mokanda/kokotisa-na-masini-199846/>.

Division ya statistique ya Nations Unies. (nd), Bosangisi ya bituka - Ba indicateurs ya ODS. <https://unstats.un.org/sdgs/rapport/2019/bituluku-ya-bituka/>.

Wikipedia. Barrière ya Cisjordanie ya Israël. Mokolo ya 29 Yuli 2023. https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Barrière_ya_Banque_Ouest_Israel.